DOE/WIPP-09-3177
Volume 1

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant

Geotechnical Analysis Report For July 2007 – June 2008

U.S. Department of Energy

March 2009

This document has been submitted as required to:

Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831
(865) 576-8401

Additional information about this document may be obtained by contacting the WIPP Information Center at 1-800-336-9477. Copies may be obtained by contacting the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.

This page intentionally left blank

FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report contains an assessment of the geotechnical status of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP). During the excavation of the principal underground access and experimental areas, the status was reported quarterly. Since 1987, when the initial construction phase was completed, reports have been published annually. This report presents and analyzes data collected from July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008.

This Geotechnical Analysis Report (GAR) was written to meet the needs of several audiences. This report satisfies the requirements presented in the WIPP Hazardous Waste Facility Permit[1] (HWFP) and the Certification of Compliance[2] with Subparts B and C, Title 40 *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 191, "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Management and Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level and Transuranic Radioactive Wastes." It focuses on the geotechnical performance of the various components of the underground facility, including the shafts, shaft stations, access drifts, and waste disposal areas. The results of investigations of excavation effects and other geotechnical studies are also included.

The report compares the geotechnical performance of the repository to the design criteria. It describes the techniques that were used to acquire the data and the performance history of the instruments. The depth and breadth of the evaluation of the different components of the underground facility vary according to the types and quantities of data available and the complexity of the recorded geotechnical responses. Graphic documentation of data and tabular documentation of instrument history can be provided upon request.

This GAR was prepared by Washington TRU Solutions LLC (WTS) for the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Carlsbad Field Office (CBFO), in Carlsbad, New Mexico. Work was supported by the DOE under Contract No. DE-AC29-01AL66444.

[1] New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), 2008, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Hazardous Waste Facility Permit, NM4890139088-TSDF, Santa Fe, NM

[2] U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1998, "Criteria for the Certification and Recertification of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's Compliance with the Disposal Regulations: Certification Decision," *Federal Register*, Vol. 63, No. 95, pp. 27354, May 18, 1998, Washington, DC

This page intentionally left blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES

This page intentionally left blank

LIST OF FIGURES

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
bp	before present
bsc	below shaft collar
CAO	Carlsbad Area Office
CBFO	Carlsbad Field Office
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CH	contact-handled
cm	centimeter(s)
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ft	foot (feet)
GAR	Geotechnical Analysis Report
GIS	geomechanical instrumentation system
HWFP	Hazardous Waste Facility Permit
in	inch(es)
km	kilometer(s)
kPa	kilopascal(s)
kVA	kilovolt ampere(s)
LANL	Los Alamos National Laboratory
lb	pound(s)
m	meter(s)
Ma	million years
MB	marker bed
µin	10^{-6} inch(es)
NMED	New Mexico Environment Department
OMB	orange marker bed
psi	pound(s) per square inch
RH	remote-handled
SPDV	Site and Preliminary Design Validation

TRU	transuranic
WIPP	Waste Isolation Pilot Plant
WTS	Washington TRU Solutions LLC
yr(s)	year(s)

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Geotechnical Analysis Report (GAR) presents and interprets geotechnical data from the underground excavations at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP). The data, which are obtained as part of a regular monitoring program, are used to characterize conditions, to compare actual performance to the design assumptions, and to evaluate and forecast the performance of the underground excavations.

GARs have been available to the public since 1983. During the Site and Preliminary Design Validation (SPDV) Program, the architect/engineer for the project produced these reports quarterly to document the geomechanical performance during and immediately after early excavations of the underground facility. Since completion of the construction phase of the project in 1987, the management and operating contractor for the facility has prepared these reports annually. This report describes the performance and condition of selected areas from July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008. It is divided into nine chapters.

Chapter 1 provides background information on WIPP, its mission, and the purpose and scope of the geomechanical monitoring program. Chapter 2 describes the local and regional geology of the WIPP site. Chapters 3 and 4 describe the geomechanical instrumentation in the shafts and shaft stations, present the data collected by that instrumentation, and provide interpretation of these data. Chapters 5 and 6 present the results of geomechanical monitoring in the two main portions of the WIPP underground (the access drifts and the waste disposal area). Chapter 7 discusses the results of the Geoscience Program, which include fracture mapping and hole observations. Chapter 8 summarizes the results of geomechanical monitoring and compares the current excavation performance to the design requirements. Chapter 9 lists references.

1.1 Location and Description

WIPP is located in southeastern New Mexico, 26 miles (42 kilometers [km]) east of Carlsbad (Figure 1-1). The surface facilities were built on the flat to gently rolling terrain that is characteristic of the Los Medaños area. The underground facility is being excavated approximately 2,150 feet (ft) (655 meters [m]) beneath the surface in the Salado Formation. Figure 1-2 shows a plan view of the underground configuration of WIPP as of June 30, 2008.

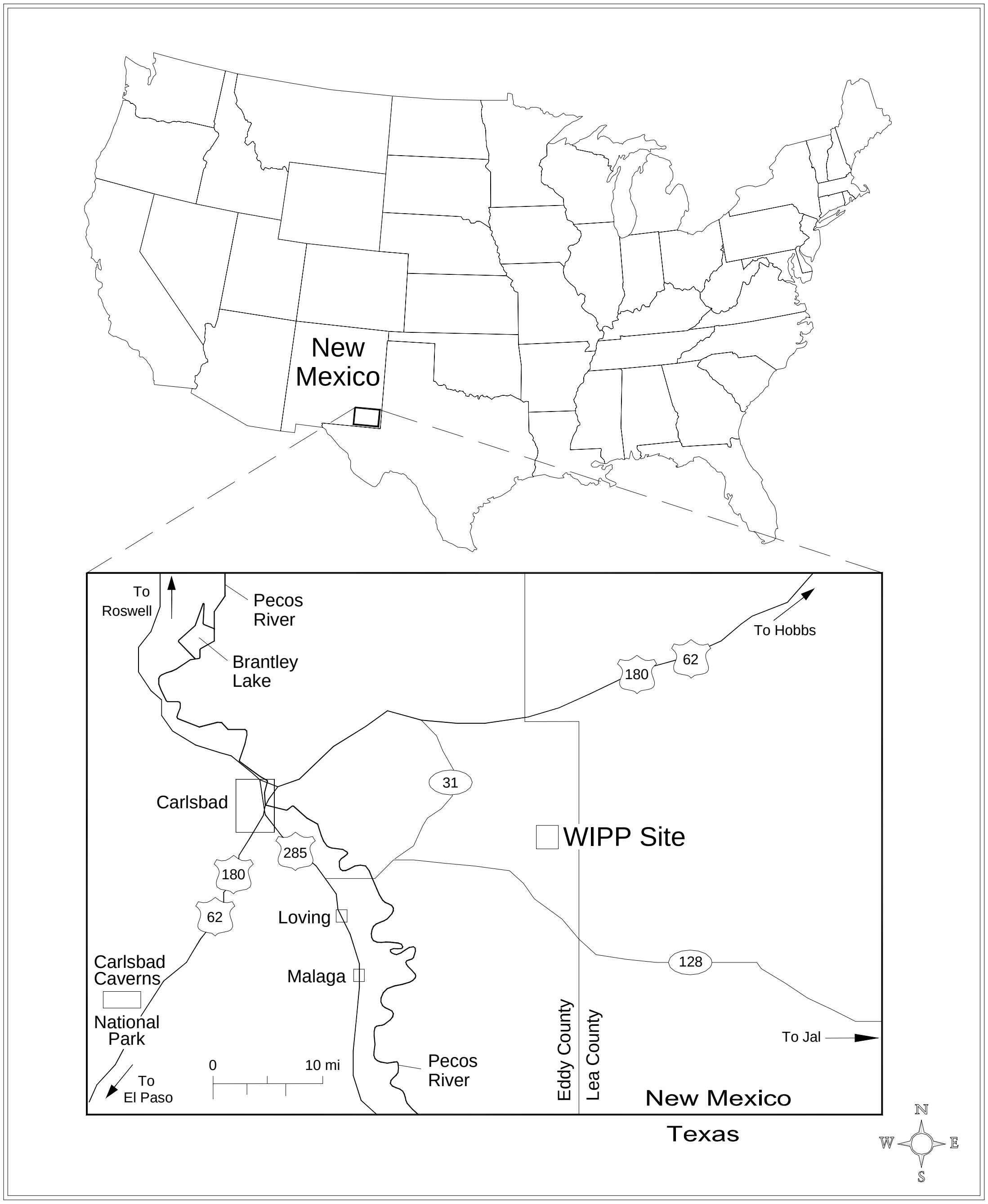


Figure 1-1 – WIPP Location

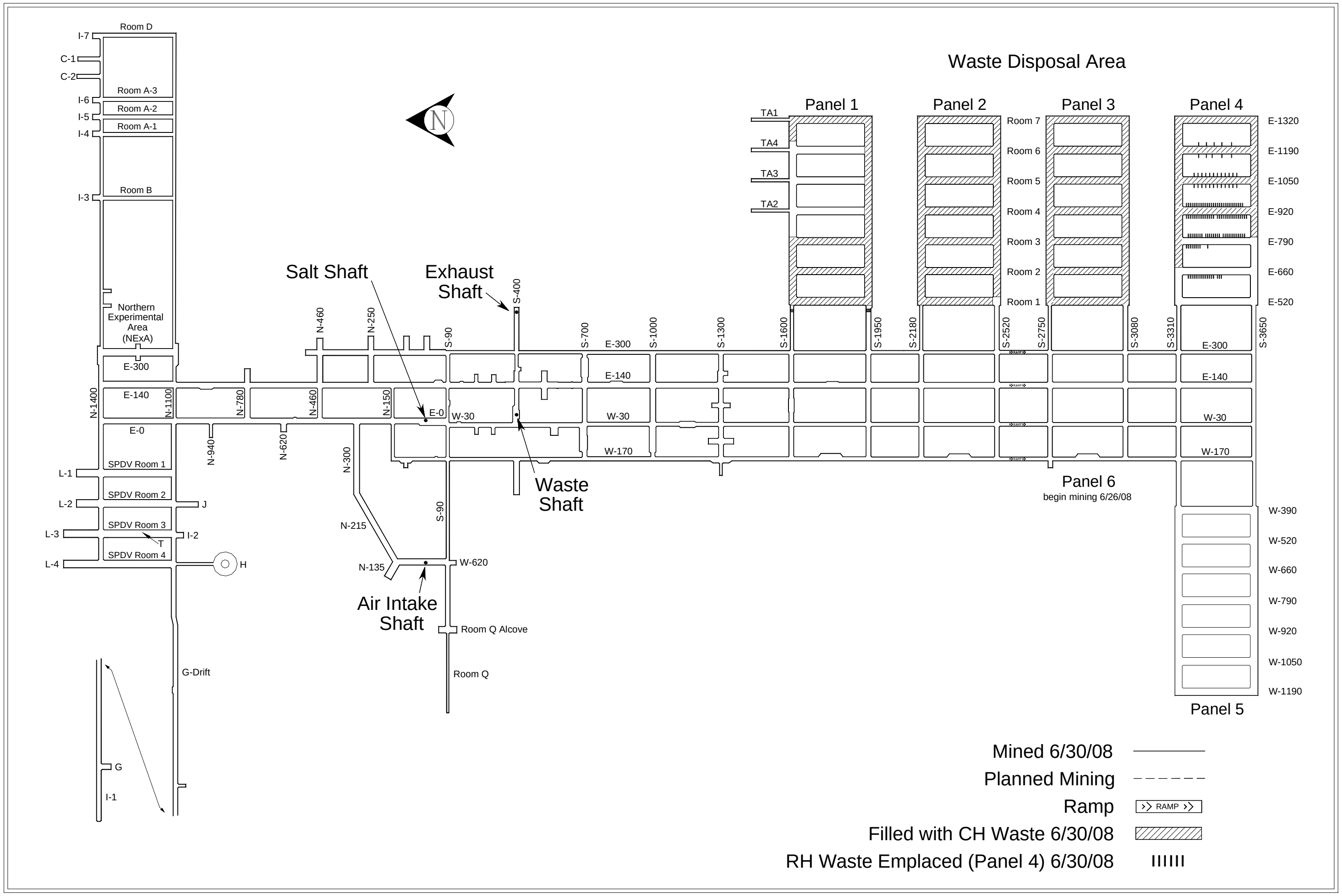


Figure 1-2 – Underground Mining and Waste Disposal Configuration as of June 30, 2008

1.2 Mission

In 1979 Congress authorized WIPP (Public Law 96-164, National Security and Military Applications of Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1980) to provide ". . . a research and development facility to demonstrate the safe disposal of radioactive wastes resulting from the defense activities and programs of the United States exempted from regulation by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission." To fulfill this mission, the DOE constructed a full-scale facility to demonstrate both technical and operational principles of the permanent disposal of transuranic (TRU) and TRU mixed wastes. Technical aspects are those concerned with the design, construction, and performance of the subsurface excavations. Operational aspects refer to the receiving, handling, and emplacement of TRU wastes in the facility. The facility was first used for *in situ* studies and experiments without the use of radioactive waste. WIPP now receives, handles, and permanently disposes of TRU waste and TRU mixed waste.

1.3 Development Status

To fulfill its mission, the DOE developed WIPP in a phased manner. The goal of the SPDV phase, begun in 1980, was to characterize the site and obtain *in situ* geotechnical data from underground excavations to determine whether site characteristics and *in situ* conditions were suitable for permanent disposal. During this phase, the Salt Shaft, a ventilation shaft, a drift to the southernmost extent of the proposed waste disposal area, a four-room experimental panel, and access drifts were excavated. Surface-based geological and hydrological investigations were also conducted. The data obtained from the SPDV investigations were reported in the "Summary of the Results of the Evaluation of the WIPP Site and Preliminary Design Validation Program" (DOE, 1983).

Based upon the favorable results of the SPDV investigations, additional activities were initiated in 1983. These included the construction of surface structures, conversion of the ventilation shaft for use as the Waste Shaft, excavation of the Exhaust Shaft, development of additional access drifts to the waste disposal area, excavation of the Air Intake Shaft, and excavation of additional experimental rooms to support research and development. Geotechnical data acquired during this phase were used to evaluate the performance of the excavations in the context of established design criteria (DOE, 1984). Results of these evaluations were reported in Geotechnical Field Data Reports (DOE, 1985; DOE, 1986a) and were summarized in the Design Validation Final Report (DOE, 1986b).

The Design Validation Final Report concluded that the facility, including waste disposal areas, could be developed and operated to fulfill the long-term mission of WIPP (DOE, 1986b). All available information validated the design of underground openings to safely accommodate the permanent disposal of waste under routine operating conditions.

Panel 1 mining began in 1986 and was completed in 1988. Panel 1 was intended to receive waste for an initial operations demonstration and pilot plant phase that was scheduled to start in October 1988. However, the demonstration and pilot plant phase was not conducted because waste disposal operations had to wait until permits were acquired.

In October 1996, the DOE submitted to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) a compliance certification application in accordance with 40 CFR Parts 191 and 194, which addressed the long-term (10,000-year) performance criteria for the disposal system. On May 18, 1998, the EPA published the final certification that allowed for the receipt of TRU waste at WIPP. Immediately before this certification, the DOE Carlsbad Area Office (CAO) completed an Operational Readiness Review, which is required by the DOE before the start-up or a process change of any nuclear facility. As a result of the review, the CAO notified the Energy Secretary on April 1, 1998, that WIPP was operationally ready to receive waste. On March 26, 1999, the first shipment of TRU waste was received from Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL). By the end of June 2008, many additional generator sites had shipped waste to WIPP. The cleanup of several small-quantity generator sites, as well as one large-quantity site (Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site) is now complete.

Waste disposal in Panels 1, 2, and 3 is complete. These panels contain only CH waste. The first RH waste shipment arrived January 24, 2007. Panel 4 is the first to receive both CH and RH waste. As of June 30, 2008, Rooms 4 through 7 were filled with waste. Waste handling activities included CH disposal in Room 3 and RH disposal in Room 2. Panel 5 was mined during this period, but outfitting was not yet completed.

1.4 Purpose and Scope of Geomechanical Monitoring Program

As specified in the WIPP HWFP (NMED, 2008), the purpose of the geomechanical monitoring program is to obtain *in situ* data to support the continuous assessment of the design for underground facilities.

Specifically, the program provides for:

- Early detection of conditions that could affect operational safety.
- Evaluation of disposal room closure that ensures adequate access.
- Guidance for design modifications and remedial actions.
- Data for interpreting the behavior of underground openings, in comparison with the established design criteria.

Data taken by or input into the geomechanical instrumentation system (GIS) are evaluated and reported in this GAR. This annual report fulfills the requirements set forth in Module IV.F.1 and Attachment M2, Section M2-5b(2) of the WIPP HWFP (NMED, 2008), and 40 CFR §191.14, "Assurance Requirements," implemented through the certification criteria, 40 CFR Part 194.

The Geomechanical Monitoring Program generates the data for four of the compliance monitoring parameters:

- Creep closure and stresses
- Extent of deformation
- Initiation of brittle deformation
- Displacement of deformation features

The instrumentation system for geomechanical monitoring provides data for routine evaluations of safety, stability, and performance of underground openings. *In situ* data are also used to model long-term disposal system performance. Changes resulting from excavations are monitored by routine inspections of selected borehole arrays and fracture mapping to detect and quantify occurrences of discontinuities such as fractures and bed separations. Analysis of data indicating areas of potential instability allows timely corrective action before they could become safety issues. Other geosciences activities include geologic mapping, and sampling, and seismic monitoring.

The GIS provides data that are collected, processed, and stored for analysis. The following subsections briefly describe the major components of the GIS.

1.4.1 Instrumentation

Instrumentation installed for measuring the geomechanical response of the shafts, drifts, and other underground openings includes convergence points, convergence meters, extensometers, rock bolt load cells, pressure cells, strain gauges, piezometers, and joint meters. Table 1-1 lists a summary of the specifications for geomechanical instrumentation.

Table 1-1 – Geomechanical Instrumentation System

Instrument Type	Measures	Range[a]	Resolution[a]
Sonic probe extensometer	Cumulative deformation	0–2 in	0.001 in
Convergence point (tape extensometer)	Cumulative deformation	2–50 ft	0.001 in
Wire convergence meter	Cumulative deformation	0–3.5 ft	0.001 in
Embedded strain gauge	Cumulative strain	0–3000 µin/in	1 µin/in
Spot-welded strain gauge	Cumulative strain	0–2500 µin/in	1 µin/in
Rock bolt load cell	Load	0–50 tons	40 lb
Earth pressure cell	Pressure	0–1000 psi	1 psi
Piezometer	Fluid pressure	0–500 psi	0.5 psi
Joint meter	Cumulative deformation	0–4 in	0.001 in
Vibrating wire extensometer	Cumulative deformation	0–4 in	0.001 in
Wire extensometer	Cumulative deformation	0–20 in	0.001 in
Linear potentiometric extensometer	Cumulative deformation	0–6 in	0.001 in

[a] Manual readout boxes for the instruments were manufactured to render measurements in U.S. customary units. Range and resolution measurement units have not been converted to metric units. Measurements from these instruments have been converted for presentation elsewhere in this report.

1.4.2 Data Acquisition

Geomechanical instruments are read either manually, using portable devices, or remotely by electronically polling the stations from the surface in accordance with approved operating procedures. Remotely read instruments are connected to one of the underground data-loggers, and readings are collected by initiating the appropriate polling routine. Upon completion of a verification process, data are transferred to a computer database. Manual readout devices are taken to instrument locations underground. Data are recorded on data sheets and later entered into an electronic database, along with remotely acquired data.

The underground data acquisition system consists of instruments, polling devices, and a communications network. Instruments are connected to polling devices that are installed in electrical enclosures near the instrument locations. Polling devices are connected by a data link to a surface computer.

Whether acquired manually or remotely, geomechanical data are entered into the database files of the GIS data processing system. The data processing system consists of computer programs that are used to enter, reduce, and transfer the data to permanent storage files. Additional routines allow access to the permanent storage files for numerical analysis, tabular reporting, and graphical plotting. Copies of the instrumentation database and data plots are available upon request.[3]

1.4.3 Data Evaluation

Rounding and significant digits are used in the data tables of this document. The reference document is American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) document ASTM E 29–06b, "Standard Practice for Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specification."[4]

Closure measurements are acquired manually from convergence point anchors and remotely from convergence meters. Data are presented in plots of closure versus time. Closure rate data are calculated and presented as part of the data analysis.

Extensometers provide relative displacement data from instrumented rods or wires anchored at various depths. Displacements are measured relative to a fixed point. The deepest anchor is fixed in the least disturbed ground and is used as the reference point. Plots show displacement versus time for individual anchors relative to the reference point. Typically, the plots show greater relative movement near the collar (i.e., the opening of the hole). Displacement rate data for the hole collar relative to the deepest anchor are presented in the data analysis.

---

[3] Instrumentation data and data plots are presented in "Geotechnical Analysis Report for July 2007-June 2008 Supporting Data" (DOE/WIPP-09-3177 Volume 2).
The document is available upon request from the National Technical Information Service. See page 3 for details and addresses.

[4]

The annual closure rate is calculated as follows:

$$rate(inches/year) = (cfi_2 - cfi_1)/(date_2 - date_1) \times 365.25\, days/year$$
$$where\ cfi = the\ change\ from\ the\ initial\ reading\ (inches)$$
$$cfi_1 = cfi\ reading\ closest\ to\ the\ beginning\ of\ the\ reporting\ period$$
$$cfi_2 = cfi\ reading\ closest\ to\ the\ end\ of\ the\ reporting\ period$$

Rock bolt load cells are used to determine bolt support performance. Plots show load versus time for each instrumented bolt.

Earth pressure cells and strain gauges are used to determine the stresses and deformation in and around the shaft liners. Data are depicted in time-based plots.

Piezometers are used to measure the gauge pressure of groundwater and are installed in the shafts at varying elevations to monitor the hydraulic head acting on the shaft liners. Data are plotted as pressure versus time.

Joint meters, installed perpendicular to a crack, monitor the dilation of the crack with time. Data are presented as displacement versus time.

1.4.4 Data Errors

GIS data are processed through a comprehensive database management system. Whether acquired manually or remotely, GIS data are processed and permanently stored according to approved procedures. On occasion, erroneous readings can occur. There are several possible explanations for erroneous readings, including the following:

- The measuring device was misread.
- The reading was recorded incorrectly.
- The measuring device was not functioning within specifications.

When a reading is believed to be erroneous, an immediate evaluation of the suspect reading is performed, and a second reading is collected. If the second reading falls in line with the instrument trend, the first reading is discarded and the second reading is entered in the database. If the second reading and subsequent readings remain out of the instrument trend, the ground conditions in the vicinity of the instrument are assessed to determine the reason for the discrepancy. In addition, the reading frequency may be increased. This process to correct erroneous readings is documented and filed for future reference.

2.0 GEOLOGY

This chapter provides a summary of the stratigraphy of the WIPP region and the site. Readers desiring further geologic information may consult the "Geological Characterization Report, WIPP Site, Southeastern New Mexico" (Powers et al., 1978). This report was developed as a source document on the geology of the WIPP site for individuals, groups, or agencies seeking basic information on geologic history, hydrology, geochemistry, or detailed information, such as physical and chemical properties of repository rocks. A more recent survey of WIPP stratigraphy is included in Holt and Powers (1990).

2.1 Regional Stratigraphy

The stratigraphy in the vicinity of the WIPP site includes rocks of Permian (295 to 250 million years [Ma] before present [bp]), Triassic (250 to 203 Ma), and Quaternary (1.75 Ma to present) ages. The descriptions of formations provided in this section are given in order of deposition (oldest to youngest), beginning with the Castile Formation (Figure 2-1).

2.1.1 Permian

The Permian system in southwestern North America is divided into four series. The last of these, the Ochoan Series, contains the host rock in which the WIPP repository is located. The Ochoan Series is of mostly marine origin and consists of four formations: three evaporite formations (the Castile, the Salado, and the Rustler) and one redbeds formation (the Dewey Lake). The Ochoan evaporites overlie marine limestones and sandstones of the Guadalupian Series (Delaware Mountain Group). The younger redbeds represent a transition from the lower evaporite deposition to fluvial deposition on a broad, low-relief, fluvial plain. The Permian rocks are overlain by fluvial deposits of the Triassic and Quaternary periods.

2.1.1.1 Castile Formation

The Castile Formation, lowermost of the four Ochoan formations, is approximately 1,250 ft (380 m) thick in the WIPP vicinity. Lithologically, the Castile is the least complex of the evaporite formations and is composed chiefly of interbedded anhydrite and halite, with limestone present in minor amounts.

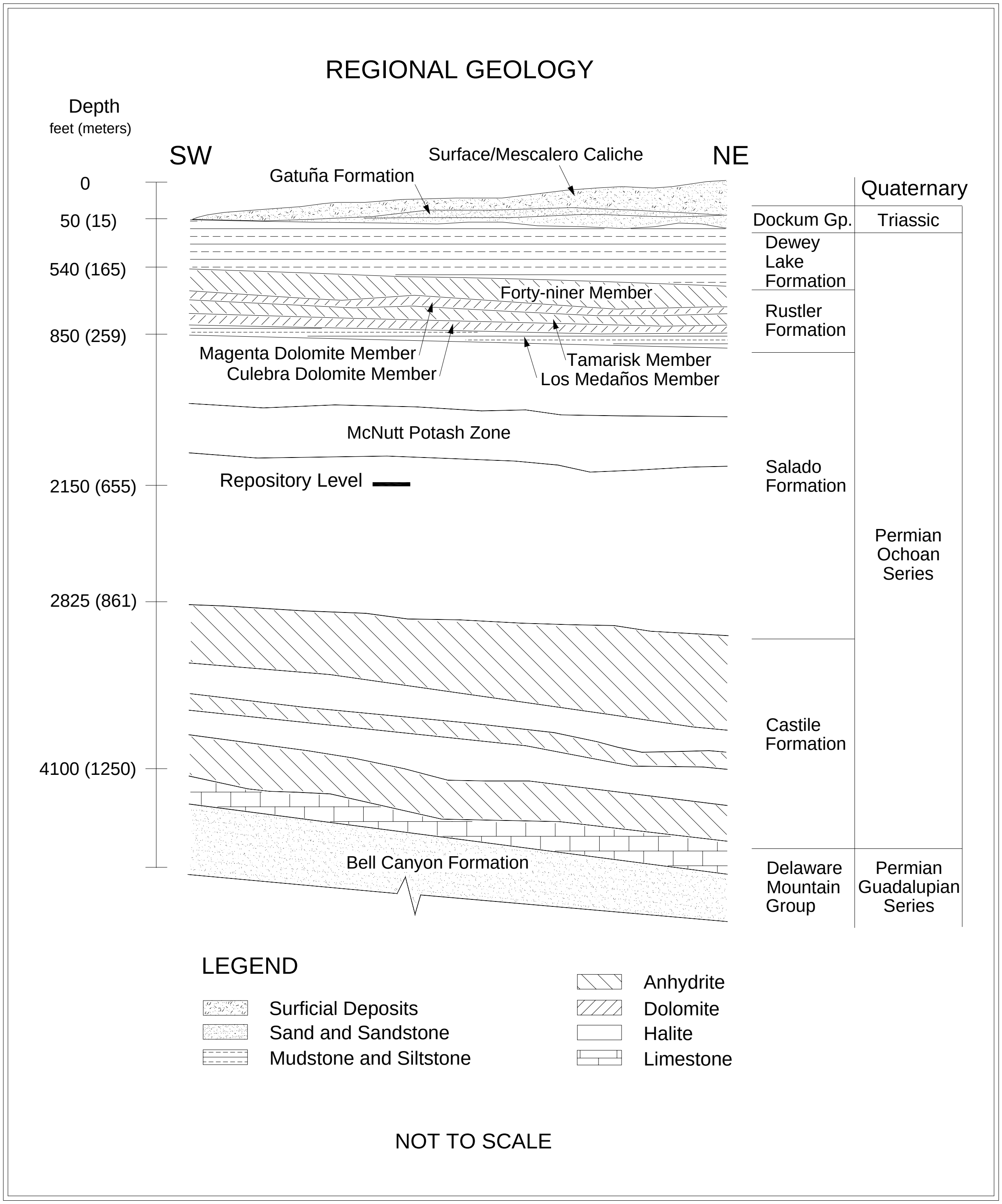


Figure 2-1 – Regional Geology

2.1.1.2 Salado Formation

The Salado Formation comprises nearly 2,000 ft (610 m) of evaporites, primarily halite. The formation is subdivided into three informal members: the unnamed lower member, the McNutt potash zone, and the unnamed upper member. Each member contains similar amounts of halite, anhydrite, and polyhalite and is differentiated on the basis of soluble potassium- and magnesium-bearing minerals. The WIPP disposal horizon is located within the unnamed lower member, 2,150 ft (655 m) below the surface.

2.1.1.3 Rustler Formation

The Rustler Formation is subdivided into five members, starting from its base: the Los Medaños Member, the Culebra Dolomite Member, the Tamarisk Member, the Magenta Dolomite Member, and the Forty-niner Member.

In the vicinity of the WIPP site, the Rustler is approximately 310 ft (95 m) thick and thickens to the east. The lower portion (Los Medaños Member) contains primarily fine sandstone to mudstone with lesser amounts of anhydrite, polyhalite, and halite. Bedded and burrowed siliciclastic sedimentary rocks with cross-bedding and fossil remains signify the transition from the strongly evaporitic environments of the Salado to the brackish lagoonal environments of the Rustler (Holt and Powers, 1990).

The upper portion of the Rustler contains interbeds of anhydrite, dolomite, and mudstone. The Culebra Dolomite member is generally brown, finely crystalline, and locally argillaceous. The Culebra contains rare to abundant vugs with variable gypsum and anhydrite filling and is the most transmissive hydrologic unit within the Rustler. The Tamarisk Member consists of lower and upper sulfate units separated by a unit that varies laterally from mudstone to mainly halite. The Magenta Dolomite Member is a gypsiferous dolomite with abundant primary sedimentary structures and well-developed algal features. The Forty-niner Member consists of lower and upper sulfate units separated by a mudstone that displays sedimentary features and bedding. East of the site area, halite correlates with the mudstone. The Culebra and Magenta Dolomite members are persistent and serve as important marker units.

2.1.1.4 Dewey Lake Redbeds

The Dewey Lake Redbeds is the uppermost of the Ochoan Series formations. Within the series, the Dewey Lake represents a transition from the lower marine evaporite deposition to fluvial deposition on a broad, low-relief, fluvial plain. The redbeds, approximately 475 ft (145 m) thick, consist of predominantly reddish-brown interbedded fine-grained sandstone, siltstone, and claystone. The formation is differentiated from other formations by its lithology and distinctive color (both of which are remarkably uniform), and sedimentary structures, including horizontal- and cross-laminae and ripple marks. The redbeds also contain locally abundant greenish-gray reduction spots and gypsum-filled fractures. The formation thickens from west to east due to eastward dips and erosion to the west.

2.1.2 Triassic

The only Triassic rocks present in the WIPP region belong to the Dockum Group.

2.1.2.1 Dockum Group

The Dockum Group consists of fine-grained floodplain sediments and coarse alluvial debris of Triassic age. At the WIPP site, the Dockum Group pinches out near the center of the site and thickens eastward as an erosional wedge. Local subdivisions of the Dockum Group are the Santa Rosa Sandstone and the Chinle Formation; however, only the Santa Rosa occurs in the vicinity of the site. The Santa Rosa consists primarily of poorly sorted sandstone with conglomerate lenses and thin mudstone partings and contains impressions and remnants of fossils. These rocks have more variegated hues than the underlying uniformly colored Dewey Lake.

2.1.3 Quaternary

Quaternary Period deposits include the Gatuña Formation, Mescalero Caliche, and surficial sediments.

2.1.3.1 Gatuña Formation, Mescalero Caliche, and Surficial Sediments

The Gatuña Formation (ranging in age from approximately 1.3 Ma to 600,000 years bp) (Powers and Holt, 1993) is a stream-laid deposit overlying the Dockum Group in the WIPP vicinity. At the site center, the formation consists of approximately 13 ft (4 m) of poorly consolidated sand, gravel, and silty clay. The Gatuña Formation is light red and mottled with dark stains. The unit contains abundant calcium carbonate, but is poorly cemented. Sedimentary structures are abundant (Powers and Holt, 1993, 1995).

The Mescalero Caliche (approximately 500,000 years bp) is approximately 4 ft (1.2 m) thick in the WIPP vicinity. The Mescalero is a hard, resistant soil horizon that lies beneath a cover of wind-blown sand. The horizon is petrocalcic, or very strongly cemented with calcium carbonate. Petrocalcic horizons form slowly beneath a stable landscape at the average depth of infiltration of soil moisture and indicate stability and integrity of the land surface. Many of the surface buildings at WIPP are founded on top of the Mescalero Caliche.

Surficial sediments include sandy soils developed from eolian material and active dune areas. The Berino Series (a soil type) covers about 50 percent of the site and consists of deep sandy soils that developed from wind-worked material of mixed origin. Based on sample analyses, the Berino soil from the WIPP site formed 330,000 ± 75,000 years bp.

2.2 Underground Facility Stratigraphy

The WIPP disposal horizon lies near the midpoint of the Salado Formation. The Salado was deposited in a shallow saline lagoon environment, which progressed through numerous inundation and desiccation cycles that are reflected in the formation. An "ideal" cycle progresses upward as follows: a basal layer consisting predominantly of claystone, followed by a layer of sulfate, which is in turn followed by a layer of halite. The entire sequence is capped by a bed of argillaceous (clay-rich) halite accumulated during a period of mainly subaerial exposure.

A regional system used for numbering the more significant sulfate beds within the Salado designates these beds as marker beds (MBs), counted from MB100 near the top of the formation to MB144 near the base. The repository is located between MB138 and MB139 (Figure 2-2) within a sequence of laterally continuous depositional cycles as described above. Within this sequence, layers of clay and anhydrite that are locally designated (as shown) can have a significant impact on the geomechanical performance of the excavations. Clay layers provide surfaces along which slip and separation can occur, whereas anhydrite acts as a brittle unit that does not deform plastically.

In the vicinity of the WIPP, the stratigraphy is fairly continuous and uniform. Beds generally dip toward the south-southeast at a slope of approximately 3 percent.

2.2.1 Disposal Horizon Stratigraphy of Panels 1, 2, 7, and 8

This disposal horizon contains Panels 1, 2, 7, and 8, all the shaft areas, the shop areas, the SPDV areas (which are now closed), and all the access drifts to S-2620 (the four main entries that extend south rise in a ramp that starts at S-2620 and ends at S-2740). Panels 7 and 8 have not yet been excavated.

Most underground excavations are located within this disposal horizon (Figure 2-2). In it, the Orange Marker Bed (OMB) lies near the middle of the rib, i.e., the excavation wall. The OMB is a laterally consistent unit of moderate to light reddish-orange translucent halite about 6 inches (in) (15 centimeters [cm]) thick that is used as a point of reference during excavation.

MB139 lies approximately 5 ft (1.5 m) below the excavation floor. MB139 is a 20-to-32 in (50-to-80 cm) thick layer of polyhalitic anhydrite. The top of the anhydrite undulates up to 15 in (38 cm), while the bottom is sub-horizontal and is underlain by Clay E. Above MB139 is a unit of halite that terminates at the base of the OMB. Within this unit, polyhalite is locally abundant and decreases upward, while argillaceous material increases upward.

Above the OMB, a thin band of argillaceous halite gives way to a thick sequence of clear halite that becomes increasingly argillaceous upward and is capped by Clay F. This occurs as a thin layer occasionally interrupted by partings and breaks and is readily visible in the upper ribs of disposal horizon excavations. Above Clay F, another sequence of halite begins that, as in lower sequences, becomes increasingly argillaceous upward. This sequence terminates at the Clay G/Anhydrite "b" interface, approximately 6.5 ft (2 m) above the roof of most disposal horizon excavations, forming a roof beam that typically acts as a structural unit. The roof of some disposal horizon excavations, e.g., the E-140 drift between S-1000 and 1950, has been excavated to the upper contact of Anhydrite "b". In this case, a roof beam is formed by the next depositional sequence beginning with Anhydrite "b" and progressing upward to the Clay H/Anhydrite "a" interface, approximately 6.5 ft (2 m) above the upper contact of Anhydrite "b".

2.2.2 Disposal Horizon Stratigraphy of Panels 3, 4, 5, and 6

Field observations and computer modeling indicated that moving the disposal horizon stratigraphically upwards (so that the roof was located at Clay G) would improve long-term ground conditions and provide a more stable roof configuration without significantly impacting repository performance. In 2000, the decision was made to implement this change by moving the mining horizon up approximately six feet. Subsequently, in 2000 and 2001, ramps were mined in the W-170, W-30, E-140, and E-300 drifts between S-2620 and S-2750 (Figure 1-2). As a result, the disposal horizon for Panels 3, 4, 5, and 6, and the associated connecting drifts, lies above the horizon for the other panels (Figure 2-3). Panel 5 excavation is complete, but outfitting was not yet completed.

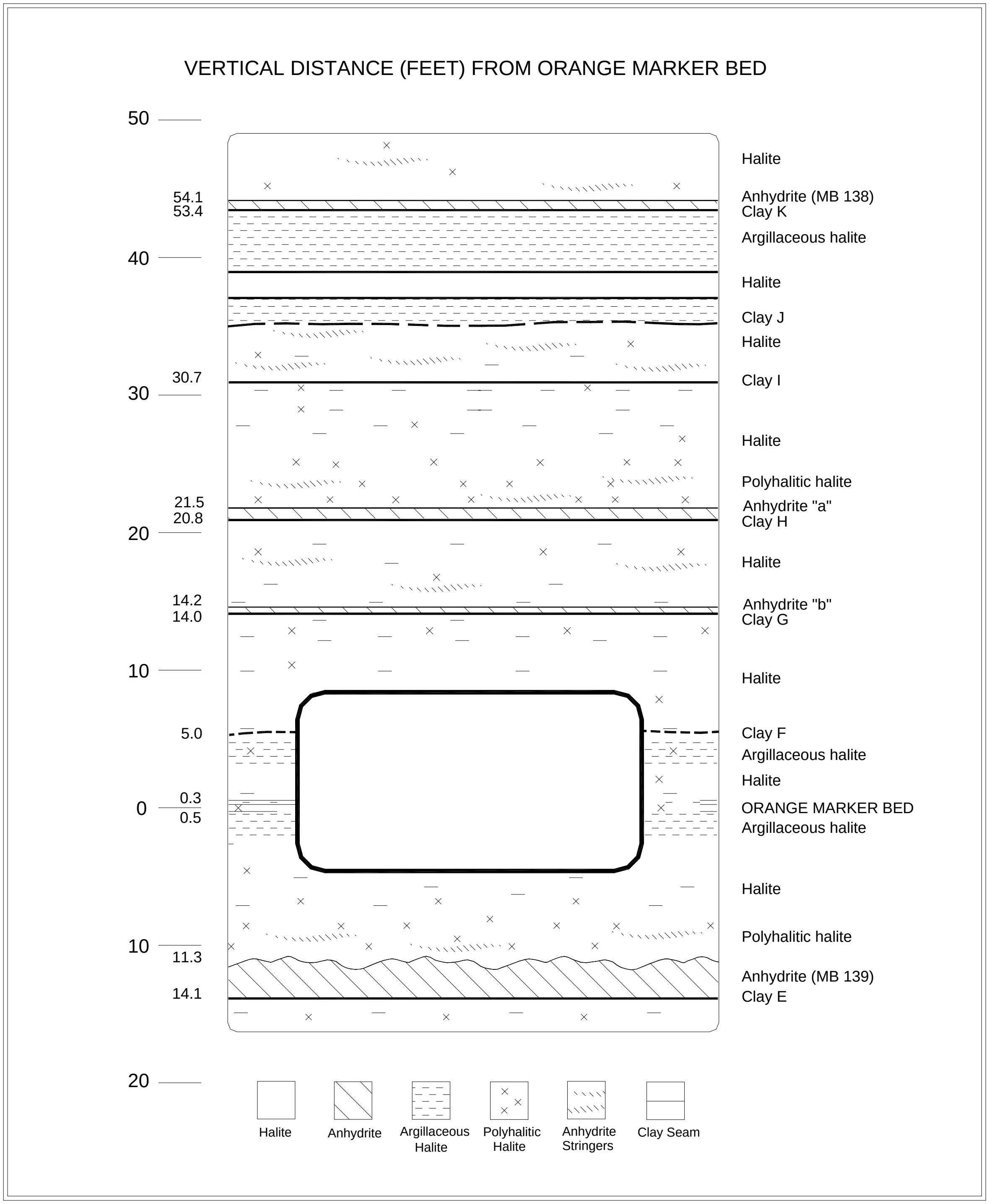


Figure 2-2 – Repository Level Stratigraphy of Panels 1, 2, 7, and 8

In this horizon (see Figure 2-3), the OMB lies at or below the floor. MB139 lies about 12 ft (3.7 m) below the floor. The roof is immediately above Anhydrite "b". Clay G/ Anhydrite "b" is used as the mining reference during excavation of this disposal horizon.

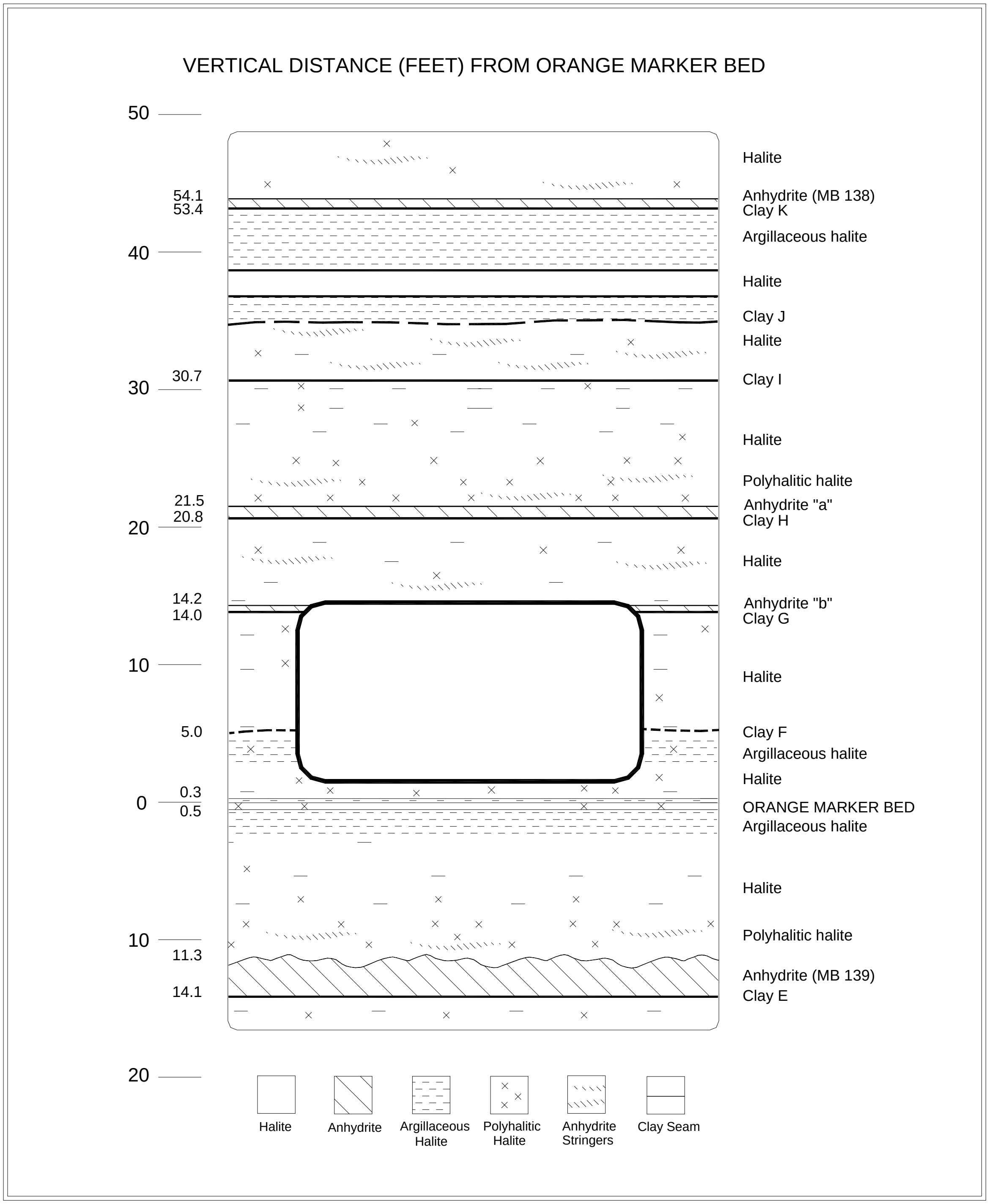


Figure 2-3 – Repository Level Stratigraphy of Panels 3, 4, 5, and 6

2.2.3 Northeast Area Stratigraphy

All of the Northeast Area, a former experimental area, is now deactivated and closed to access. These excavations lie at a higher stratigraphic level than the disposal excavations. Floors are at Anhydrite "b". As in the lower units, the halite intervals between the clay seams/anhydrite beds contain relatively pure halite that becomes increasingly argillaceous upward. Above clay I, two more halite intervals complete the underground facility stratigraphy. Clay J, at the top of the first of these intervals, may occur as a distinct seam or merely an argillaceous zone. Clay K tops the second interval and is overlain by MB138.

3.0 PERFORMANCE OF SHAFTS AND KEYS

Four shafts connect the surface with the WIPP underground. They are the Salt Shaft, which is used primarily for removing excavated salt from the underground and is used for transporting personnel and material; the Waste Shaft, which is used primarily for transporting TRU waste to the underground and for transporting personnel and materials; the Exhaust Shaft, which is used to exhaust the ventilation air from the underground; and the Air Intake Shaft, which is the primary source of fresh air ventilation to the underground. This chapter describes the geomechanical performance of these shafts.

Although through the years much of the instrumentation installed in the shafts has failed, there are no plans to replace it. The project has a good understanding of the expected movements in the shafts. Monitoring results up to the point of instrument failure did not indicate unusual shaft movements or displacements. Continued periodic visual inspections confirm the expected shaft performance and provide necessary observations to evaluate shaft performance. Replacement of failed instrumentation will not provide significant additional information.

3.1 Salt Shaft

The first construction activity undertaken during the SPDV Program was the excavation of the Exploratory Shaft. This shaft was subsequently referred to as the Construction and Salt Shaft and is currently designated the Salt Shaft (see Figure 1-2). The shaft was drilled from July 4 to October 24, 1981, and geologically mapped in the spring of 1982 (DOE, 1983). Figure 3-1 presents the stratigraphy in the shaft.

The Salt Shaft is lined from the surface to 846 ft (258 m) with steel casing having an inside diameter of 10 ft (3-m). The thickness of the steel liner (including external stiffener rings) increases from 0.62 in (1.6 cm) at the top to 1.5 in (3.8 cm) at the key. Cement grout was placed between the liner and rock face. The 10-ft (3-m) diameter extends through the concrete shaft key to 880 ft (268 m). The shaft key is a 37.5 ft (11.4-m) long, reinforced-concrete structure that begins 3.5 ft (1.07 m) above the bottom of the steel liner. From the key to the bottom at 2,298 ft (700 m), the shaft has a nominal diameter of 12 ft (4 m).

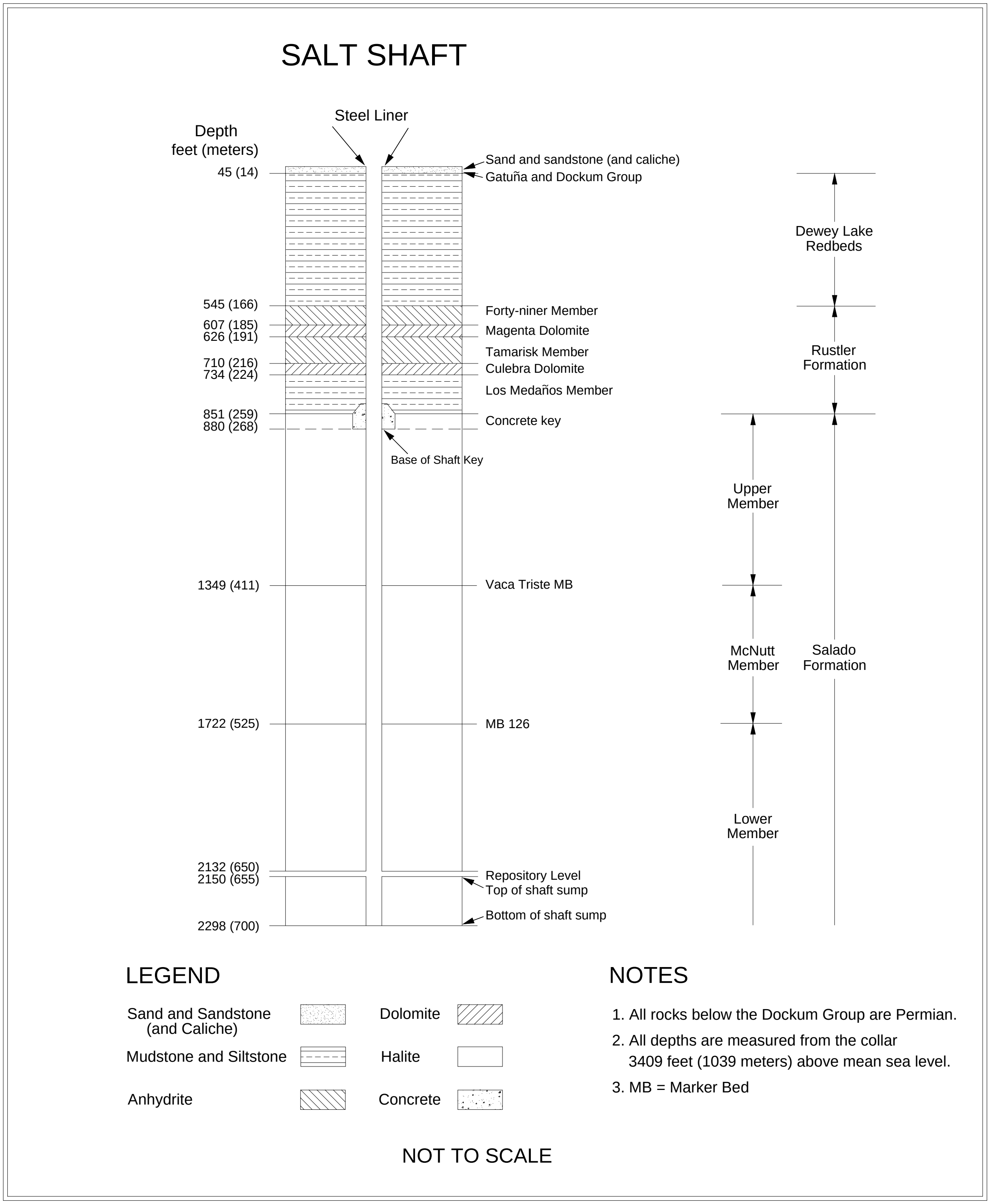


Figure 3-1 – Salt Shaft Stratigraphy

Wire mesh anchored by rock bolts is installed in sections of the lower shaft as a safety screen to contain rock fragments that may become detached. The shaft extends approximately 140 ft (43 m) below the repository horizon in order to accommodate the skip loading equipment and a sump.

3.1.1 Shaft Observations

Underground operations personnel conduct weekly visual inspections. These inspections are performed principally to assess the condition of the hoisting and mechanical systems, but they also include examining the shaft walls for water seepage, loose rock, or sloughing. Visual inspections during this reporting period found that the shaft remained in satisfactory condition. Only routine ground control activities were required.

3.1.2 Instrumentation

Geomechanical instruments (radial convergence points, extensometers, and piezometers) were installed at various levels in the shaft from April through July of 1982 (Figure 3-2). In the shaft key, instruments included strain gauges, pressure cells, and piezometers. Radial convergence points were installed prior to outfitting. Upon completion of shaft outfitting, no more readings were taken. Figures 3-2 and 3-3 show the instrument locations.

Eleven of the 12 piezometers continue to provide data. The fluid pressures recorded at the end of this reporting period range from approximately 66 pounds per square inch (psi) (455 kilopascals [kPa]) at the 802-ft (244-m) level in the Los Medaños Member to 234 psi (1,613 kPa) at the 620-ft (189-m) level in the Magenta Dolomite Member. The recorded pressures for this reporting period are generally consistent with the readings from the previous reporting period. The fluid pressure on the shaft liner will continue to be monitored on a regular basis.

Four earth pressure cells were installed in the key section during concrete emplacement at the 860-ft (262-m) level. These instruments measure the normal stress between the concrete key and the Salado Formation as salt creep loads up the key structure. Three of the four earth pressure cells continue to provide data. These instruments have indicated essentially no contact pressure since their installation (readings resemble instrument drift at a zero pressure). The contact pressures recorded by the instruments for this reporting period ranged from -22 to 4 psi (-152 to 28 kPa).

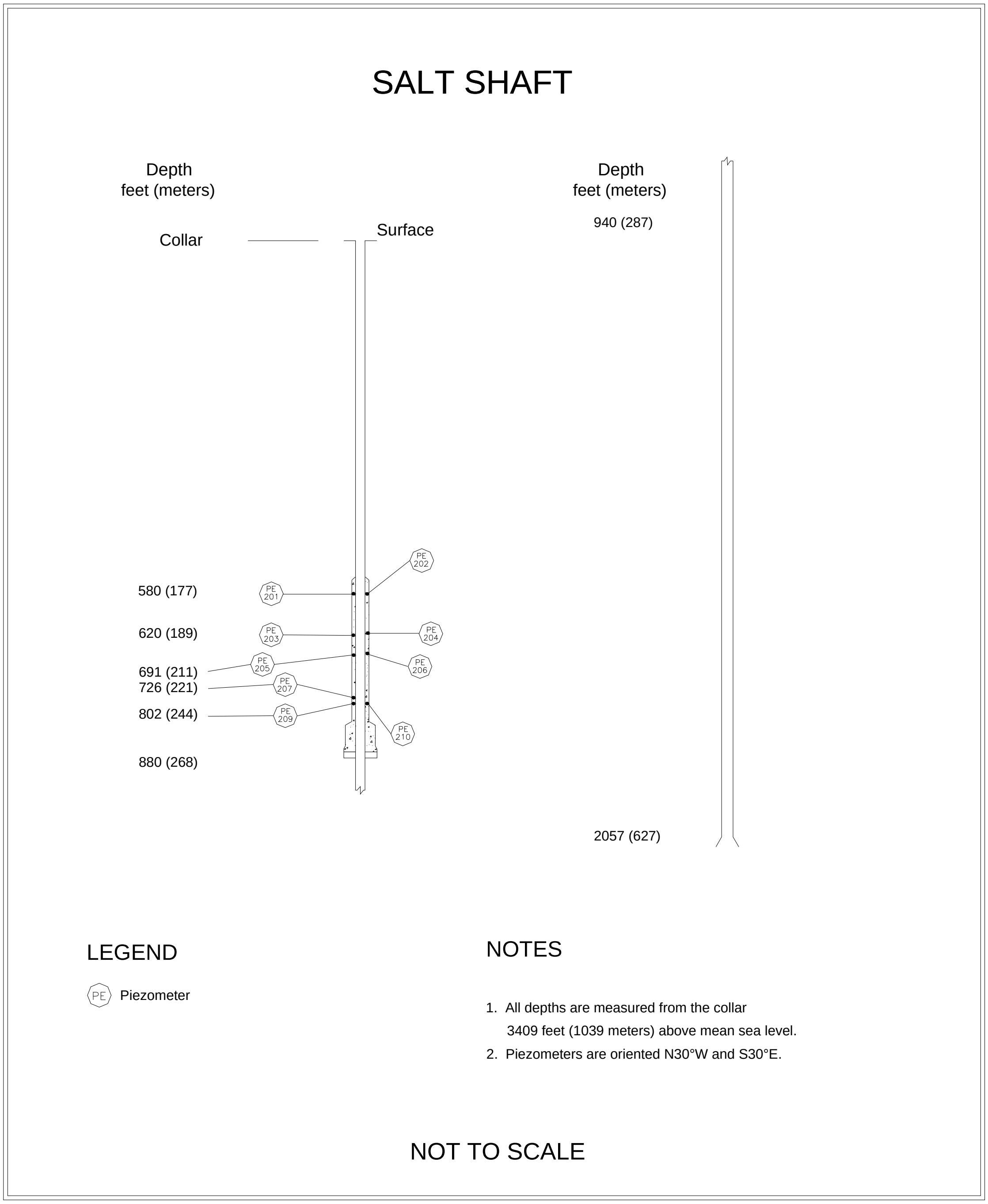


Figure 3-2 – Salt Shaft Instrumentation (Without Shaft Key)

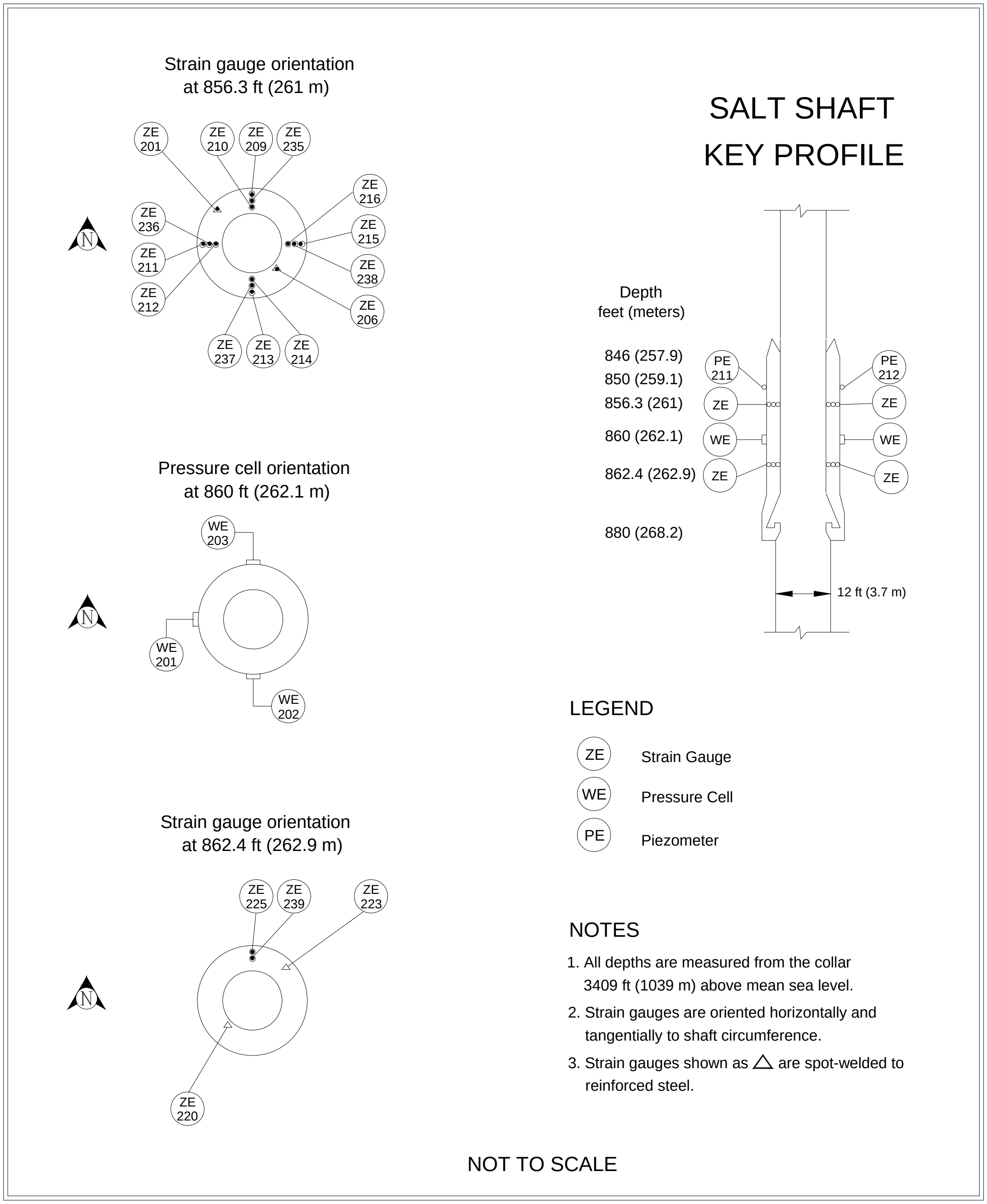


Figure 3-3 – Salt Shaft Key Instrumentation

Sixteen spot-welded and twenty-four embedment strain gauges were installed on and in the shaft key concrete at both the 856.3-ft (261-m) level and at the 862.4-ft (263-m) level. Four spot-welded strain gauges are still functioning at these levels. Maximum strains at the 856.3-ft (261-m) level were 650 and 722 microstrain. Strains at the 862.4-ft (263-m) level were 627 and 853 microstrain. The strains from the 12 embedment strain gauges at the 856.3-ft (261-m) level ranged from -717 to 987 microstrain. The strains from the two embedment strain gauges at the 862.4-ft (263-m) level were 221 to 357 microstrain. The strains recorded by the spot-welded strain gauges and the embedment strain gauges during this reporting period are very similar to the strains recorded by these instruments at the end of the previous reporting period.

3.2 Waste Shaft

As part of the SPDV Program, a 6-ft (2-m) diameter ventilation shaft, now referred to as the Waste Shaft, was excavated from December 1981 through February 1982 (see Figure 1-2). This shaft, in combination with the Salt Shaft, provided a two-shaft underground air circulation system. From October 11, 1983, to June 11, 1984, the shaft was enlarged to a diameter of 20 to 23 ft (6 to 7 m) and lined above the key. Stratigraphic mapping (Figure 3-4) was conducted during shaft enlargement from December 9, 1983, to June 5, 1984 (Holt and Powers, 1984).

The Waste Shaft is lined with nonreinforced concrete having a 19 ft (6 m) inside diameter from the surface to the top of the key at 837 ft (255 m). Liner thickness increases from 10 in (25 cm) at the surface to 20 in (51 cm) at the key. The key is 63 ft (19 m) long and 4.25 ft (1.3 m) thick and is constructed of reinforced concrete. The bottom of the key is 900 ft (274 m) below the surface. The diameter of the shaft is 20 ft (6 m) at the bottom of the key and increases to 23 ft (7 m) just above the shaft station. The shaft below the key is lined with wire mesh anchored by rock bolts. The diameter of 23 ft (7 m) extends to a depth of approximately 2,286 ft (697 m), with the shaft sump comprising the lower 119 ft (36 m) of that interval.

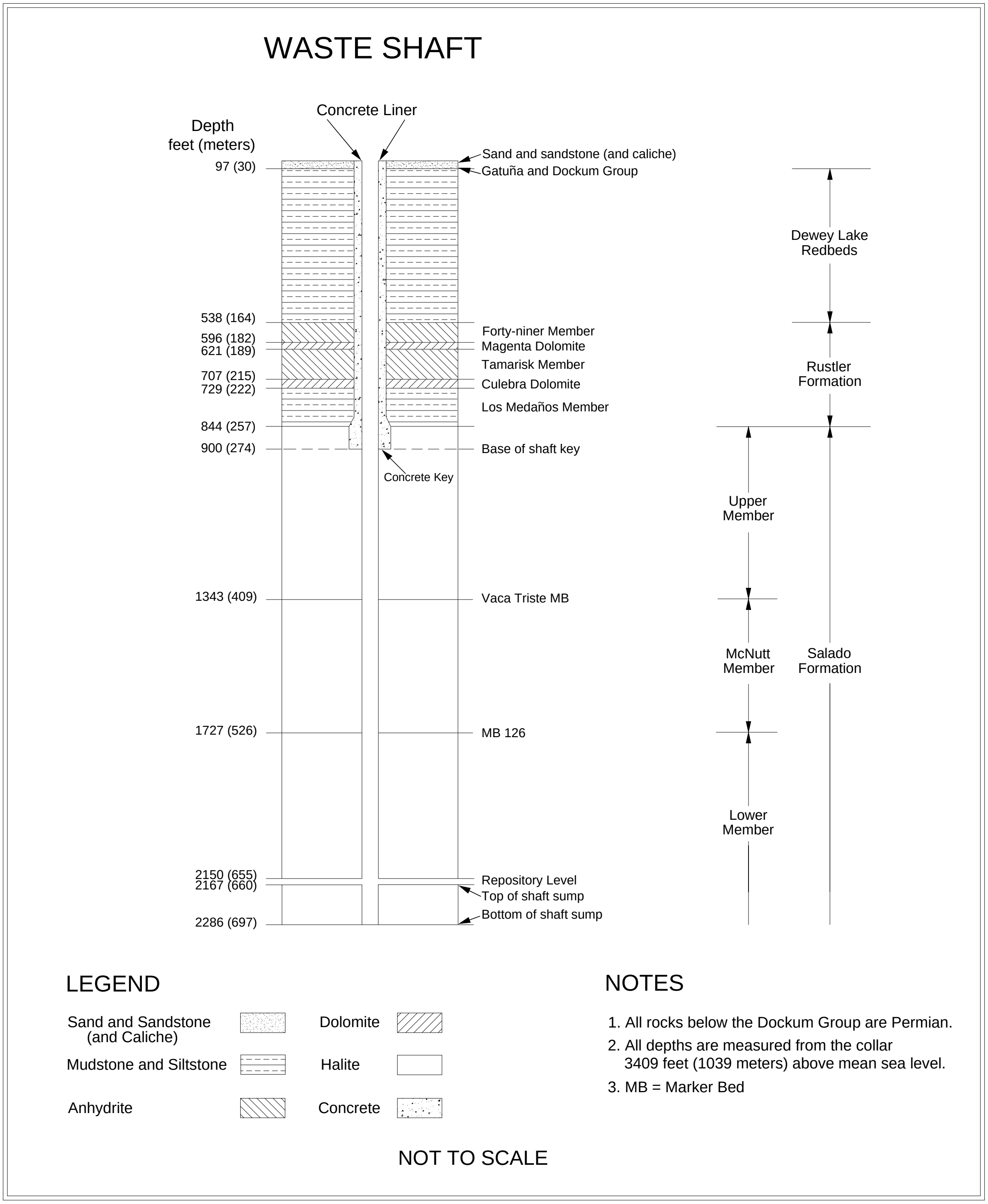


Figure 3-4 – Waste Shaft Stratigraphy

3.2.1 Shaft Observations

Underground operations personnel conduct weekly visual inspections, principally to assess the condition of the hoisting and mechanical systems, but also include observation of the shaft walls for water seepage, loose rock, or sloughing. The visual inspections found that the shaft was in satisfactory condition. No ground control activities other than routine maintenance were required.

3.2.2 Instrumentation

Radial convergence points, extensometers, piezometers, and earth pressure cells were installed in the Waste Shaft between August 27 and September 10, 1984. Radial convergence points were installed prior to the outfitting. Upon completion of shaft outfitting, no more radial convergence readings were taken. Figures 3-5 and 3-6 show the instrument locations.

Nine multiposition extensometers were installed in arrays 1,071 ft (326 m), 1,566 ft (477 m), and 2,059 ft (628 m) below the surface as shown in Figure 3-5. Each array consists of three extensometers. No data have been collected during this reporting period due to the malfunction of the data-logger. Since the type of extensometers installed in the shaft over 23-years ago is no longer manufactured, remote data acquisition equipment for these extensometers is also unavailable.

Twelve piezometers were installed in the lined section of the Waste Shaft on September 7 and 8, 1984, to monitor fluid pressure behind the shaft liner and the key section. Data continue to be received from 10 piezometers. The maximum recorded fluid pressure during this reporting period was 143 psi (986 kPa) at the 717-ft (219-m) level. The pressure readings during this reporting period were consistent with the readings from the previous reporting period with a mean change in pressures of less than 2.5 psi (17 kPa).

Four earth pressure cells were installed in the key section of the Waste Shaft during concrete emplacement between March 23 and April 3, 1984. Three are still working. These instruments measure the normal stress between the concrete key and the Salado Formation as salt creep loads the key structure. The contact pressures recorded by the instruments during this reporting period ranged from 81 to 122 psi (558 to 841 kPa).

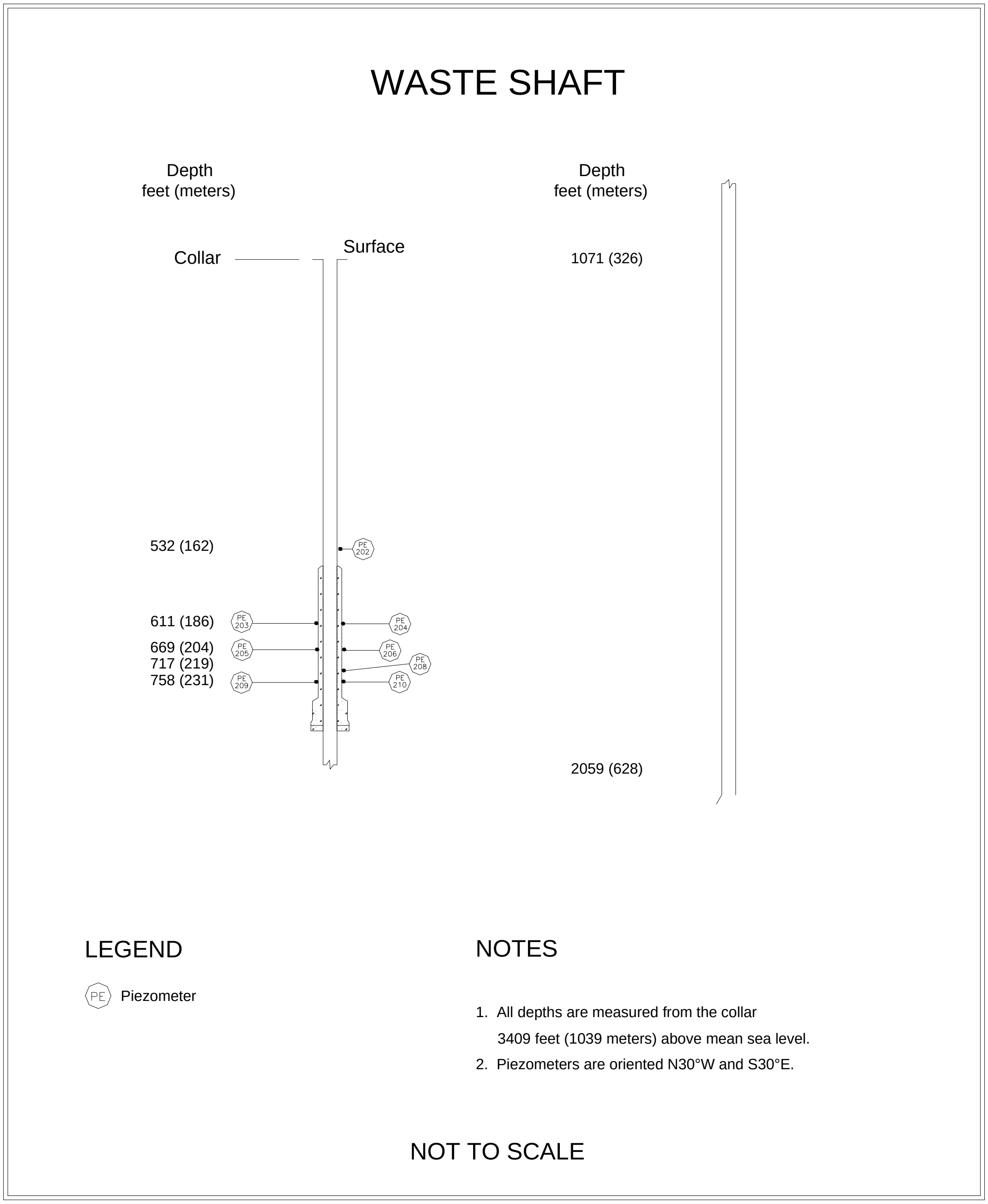


Figure 3-5 – Waste Shaft Instrumentation (Without Shaft Key)

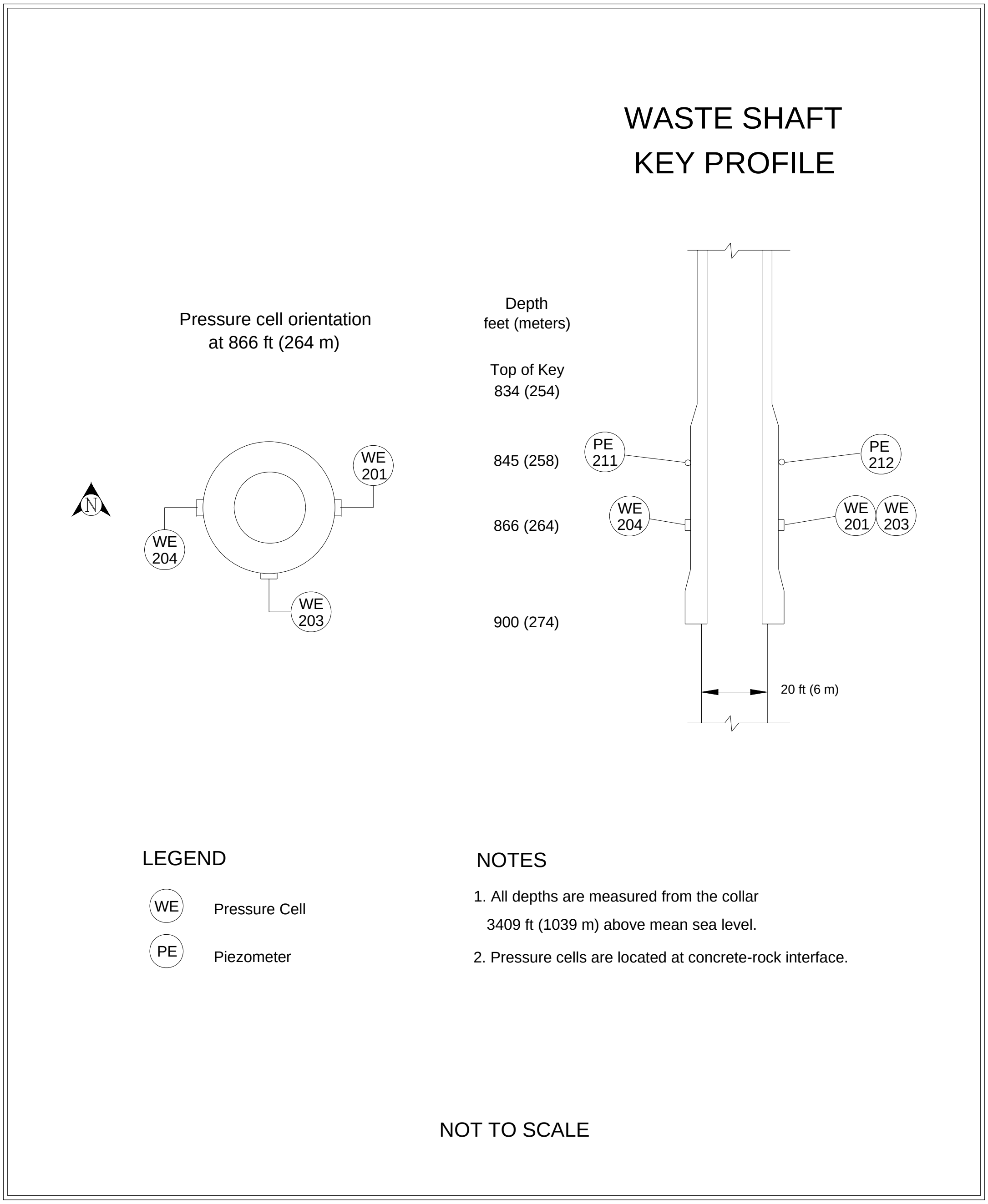


Figure 3-6 – Waste Shaft Key Instrumentation

3.3 Exhaust Shaft

The Exhaust Shaft was drilled from September 22, 1983, to November 29, 1984, to establish a route from the underground to the surface for exhaust air (Figure 1-2). Stratigraphic mapping was conducted from July 16, 1984, to January 18, 1985 (DOE, 1986c). Figure 3-7 illustrates the shaft stratigraphy.

The Exhaust Shaft is lined with non-reinforced concrete from the surface to the top of the shaft key at 844 ft (257 m). The liner thickness increases from 10 to 16 in (25 to 41 cm) over that interval. The key is 63 ft (19 m) long and 3.5 ft (1 m) thick. The shaft diameter below the key is 15 ft (5 m), and the interval below the key is lined with wire mesh anchored by rock bolts. The shaft terminates at the facility horizon, approximately 2,150 ft (655 m) deep. This shaft has no sump.

3.3.1 Exhaust Shaft Observations

Quarterly video inspections were conducted according to approved WIPP procedures. Inspections were performed to evaluate the condition and to verify the integrity of the shaft. The shaft was examined for cracks, corrosion, salt buildup, seeps, and debris. In addition, inspections examined the condition of anchors, brackets, and down-hole equipment. Between July 2007 and June 2008, four quarterly shaft inspections were conducted on September 4, 2007; November 15, 2007; February 19, 2008; and May 21, 2008.

3.3.1.1 Video Camera

Video inspections use a custom-designed vertical-drop color camera in an aerodynamic housing, suspended by a dual-armored cable, with pan, tilt, and zoom capability. The cable contains five copper conductors and two multi-mode optical fibers. It is reeled out by a winch mounted in a control van. Inspections are recorded electronically.

3.3.1.2 Shaft Inspection Observations

Quarterly video inspection observations concentrate on four major areas: air monitoring components, shaft liner, shaft walls, and equipment support and cabling. The air monitoring components consist of one air-velocity and three air-monitoring devices as shown in Figure 3-8. The video inspection includes examination of each device, including the transport assembly, guide tubes, the sample intake, and the support brackets that extend from Station "A" above the shaft to the shaft collar. Air monitoring components extend from the collar 21 ft into the shaft. Video inspections indicate that the air-sampling components can accumulate salt buildup of up to several inches thick.

The Exhaust Shaft liner is examined for cracks, seepage, and general shaft stability. Currently, there are three principal zones of seepage in the shaft. The first is about 50 to 55 ft below the shaft collar (bsc). The second is about 60 to 65 ft bsc. The third is about 75 to 80 ft bsc, as shown in Figure 3-9. Monitoring of seepage horizons started before 1995. Water entering the shaft through these cracks is believed to originate from a perched aquifer at the base of the Santa Rosa Formation that is being recharged as the result of surface modifications at the site. The fluid level in the Santa Rosa near the shaft is about 43 to 44 ft below the surface. Based on examination of inspection videos, the flow rate into the shaft during this reporting period is estimated at about 1 to 1-1/2 gallons per minute, most of which is carried out of the shaft by the exhaust air. Seepage cracks are confined primarily to the eastern side of the shaft wall.

When fluid was detected seeping into the shaft, a catch basin was designed and installed at the base of the Exhaust Shaft to intercept water and prevent it from draining into the Waste Shaft Sump. Fluid was removed from the catch basin from March 1996 through October 2005 as needed. The catch basin was damaged in 2004 by fallen debris, either salt or instrumentation cables or both. A new catch basin was fabricated and installed in December 2004. This basin was damaged in August 2005, most likely the result of fallen debris. An interception well system was installed between November 2005 and March 2006 to replace the catch basin. Interception wells were drilled down-gradient in S-400 between E-140 and E-300 (Figure 3-10). The interception well system consists of four 30-ft deep 9-7/8-in diameter holes with a submersible pump and pressure transducer in each. Fluid is pumped from each hole to a series of storage containers in S-550. A data-acquisition system monitors the fluid level in each hole, turning the pump on and off between set limits as needed.

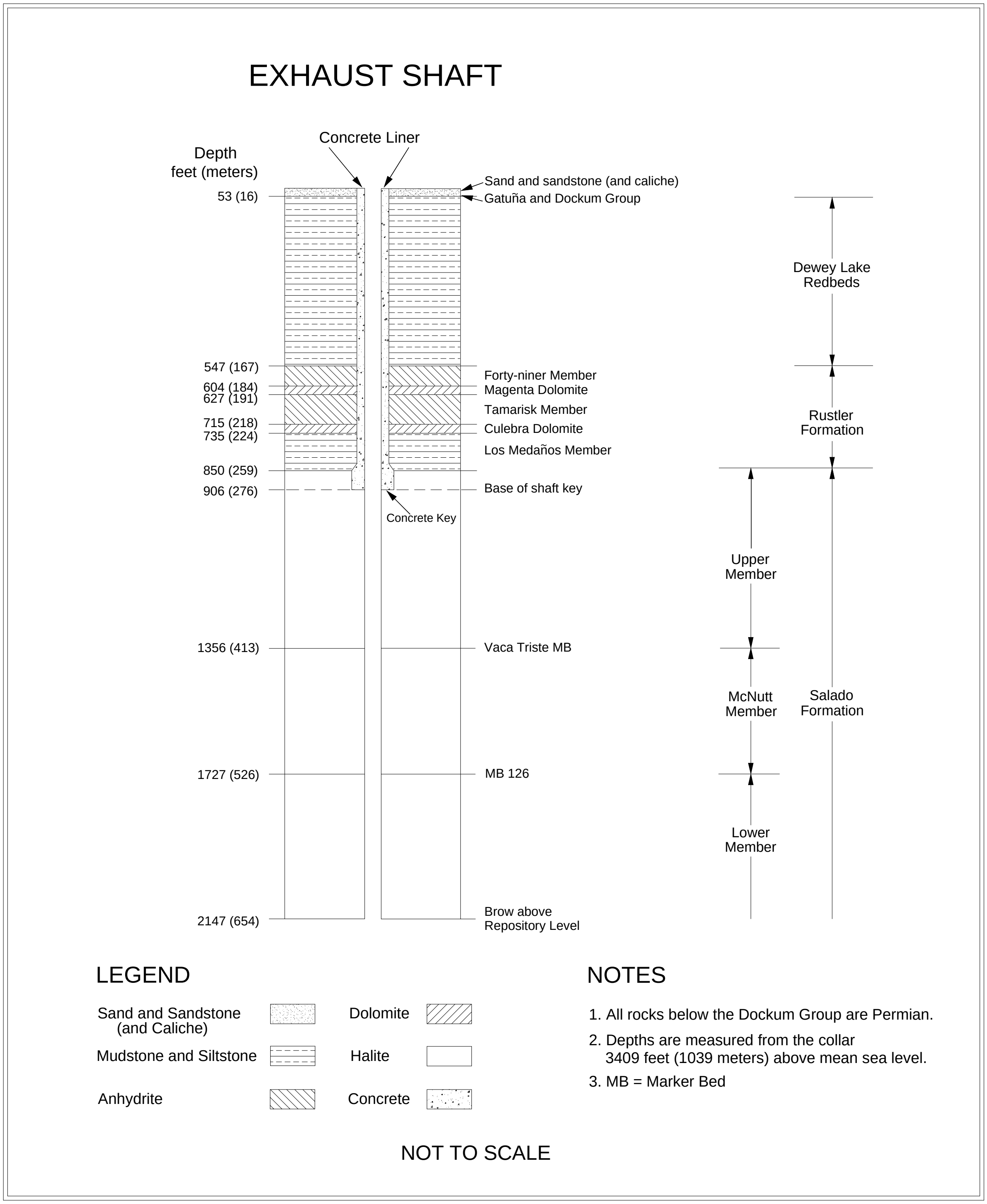


Figure 3-7 – Exhaust Shaft Stratigraphy

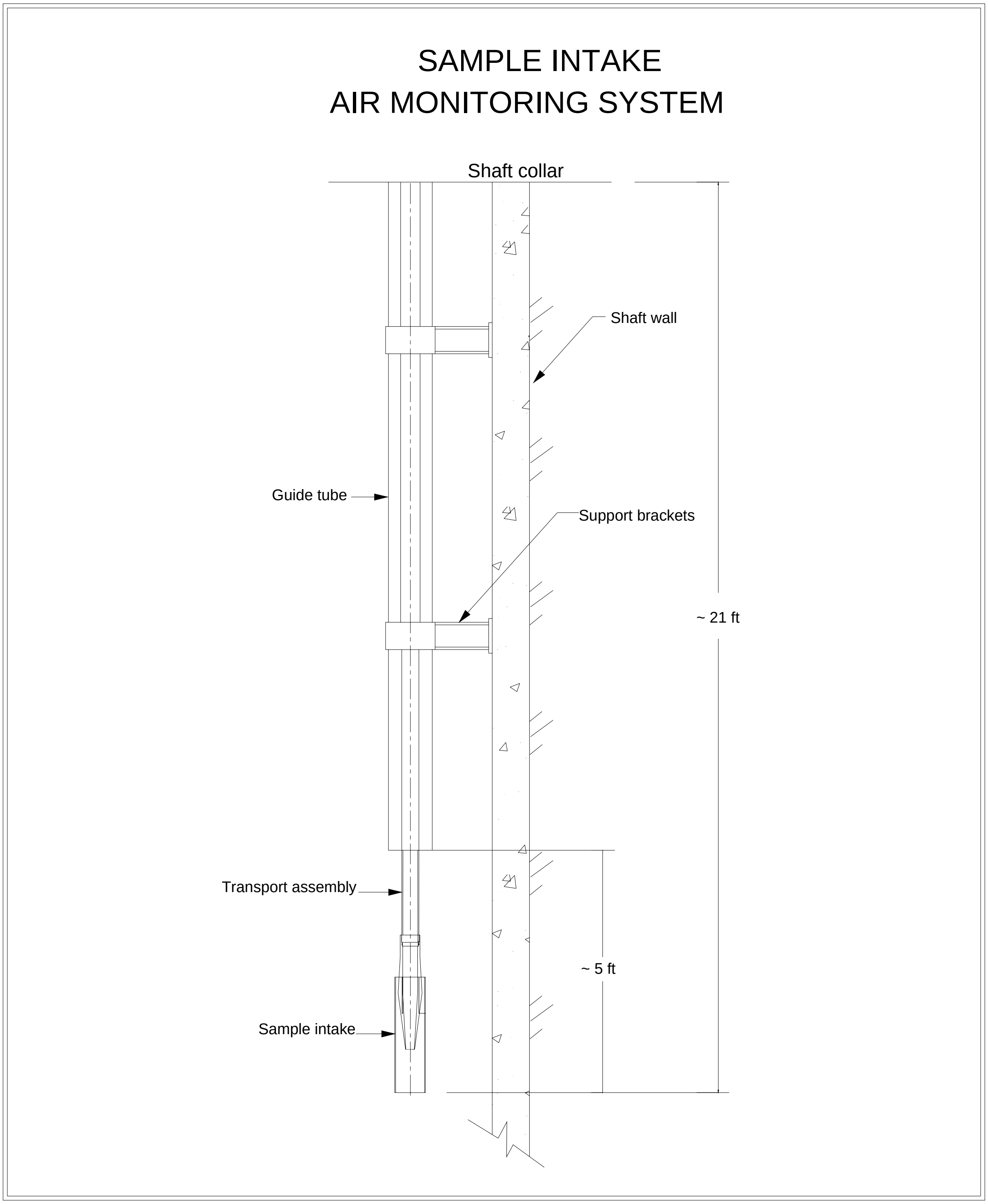


Figure 3-8 – Sample Intake of Exhaust Shaft Air Monitoring System

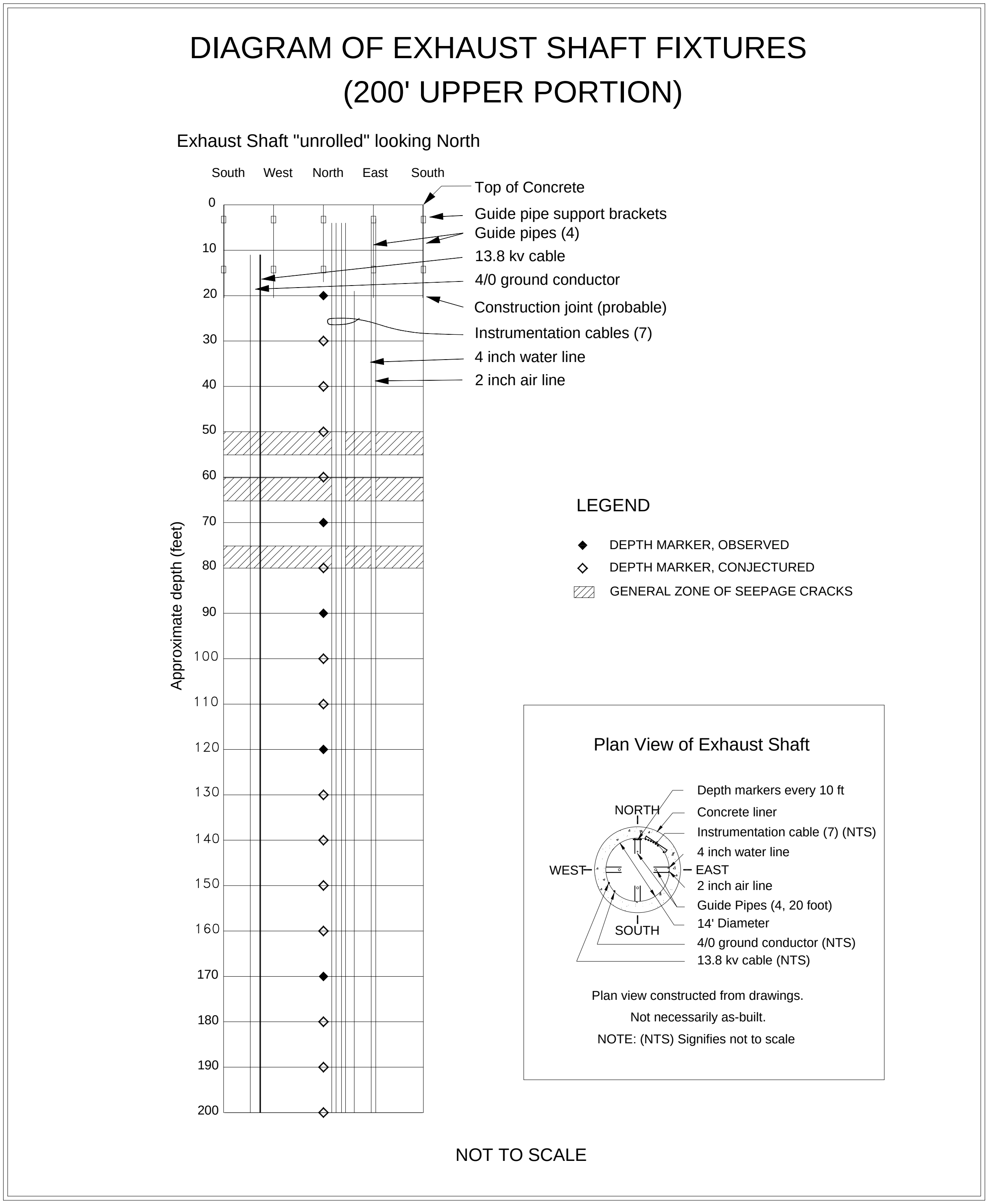


Figure 3-9 – Diagram of Exhaust Shaft Fixtures and Seepage Zones (Upper 200 ft)

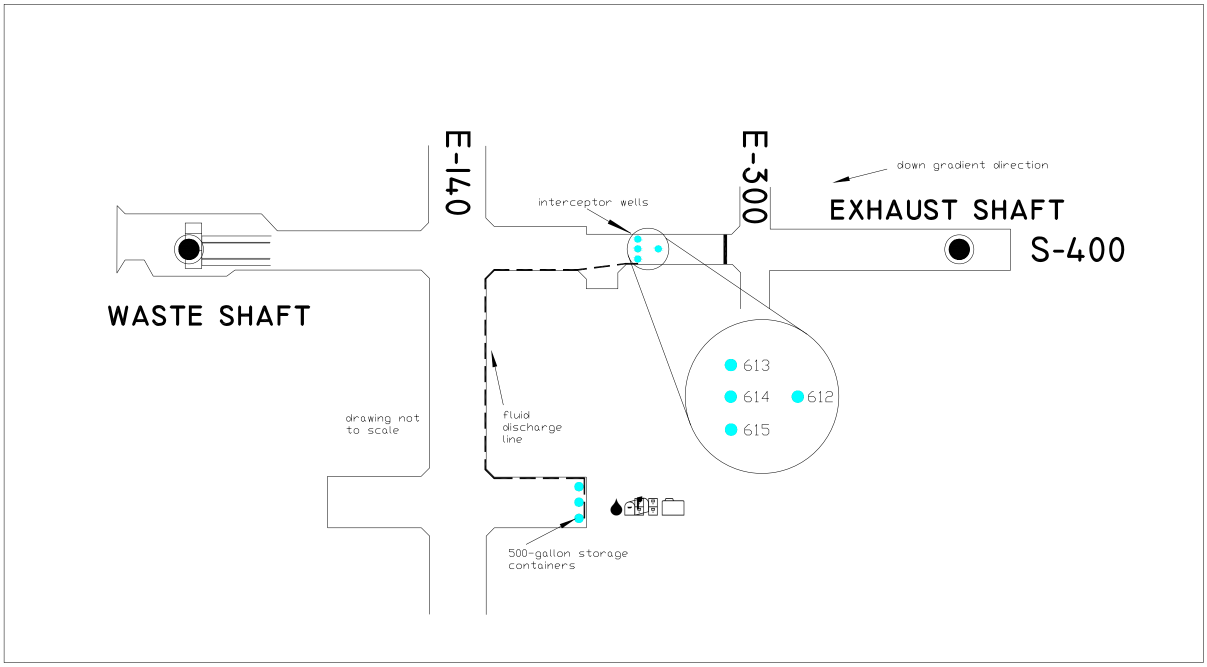


Figure 3-10 – Location of Interception Wells and Storage Containers

Table 3-1 and Figure 3-11 present the volume of fluid removed from the catch basin from July 1997 through June 2006, and by the interception well system from July 2006 through June 2008. The largest reported volumes are typically associated with periods of reduced ventilation and increased humidity. For a discussion of the factors affecting the quantity of fluid produced in the Exhaust Shaft, refer to DOE/WIPP 00-2000, *Brine Generation Study*.

The shaft walls were examined for salt buildup, cracks, moisture, and encrustations, with particular attention paid to power cables, instrument cables, air lines and waterlines and the three water rings at the base of the Magenta and Culebra members of the Rustler Formation and the bottom of the shaft key. The condition of the shaft wall varies depending on airflow, humidity, temperature, and underground mining activities. During this reporting period, significant mining activity continued in Panel 5. The principal areas in the shaft with significant salt buildup were the three water rings at the Magenta, the Culebra, and the key, and along upper portions of the shaft generally associated with power cables, support brackets, instrument cables, and the air lines and waterlines.

Though the Magenta and Culebra water rings are encrusted with salt buildup, no water appears to originate from the liner or water rings. Most of the seepage was observed along the east face of the shaft wall near the instrumentation cables and the air lines and waterlines in the upper section of the shaft. Though the presence of water is an inconvenience requiring periodic disposal, at this time it does not appear to have created any hazard or affected the structural integrity of the shaft. However, brine increases the probability of corrosion and deterioration of utility hangers and brackets. There are no visible signs of dissolution of the salt below the key.

The video inspections also focused on the installed utilities and support brackets. These include a 13.8 kVA power cable that is no longer active and the grounding cable on the west wall of the shaft, the instrumentation cables on the northeast wall of the shaft, and the 4-in air-line and the 2-in waterline on the east wall of the shaft.

Sporadic salt buildup continues on all cables. The long-term implication of salt buildup is increased loading on cables and cable hangers, accompanied by intermittent falls of debris. The 4-in compressed air-line and the 2-in water-line extend from the surface to the bottom of the shaft. At present, neither line is being used. The integrity of the brackets holding the air-line and water-line was difficult to assess because of salt buildup; however, there was no indication that the brackets were broken. Instrumentation cable breaks were observed in the shaft; however, most of these breaks affected abandoned cables, with negligible impact on shaft monitoring and operations.

Table 3-1 – Water Removed from the Exhaust Shaft Catch Basin and the Interception Well System

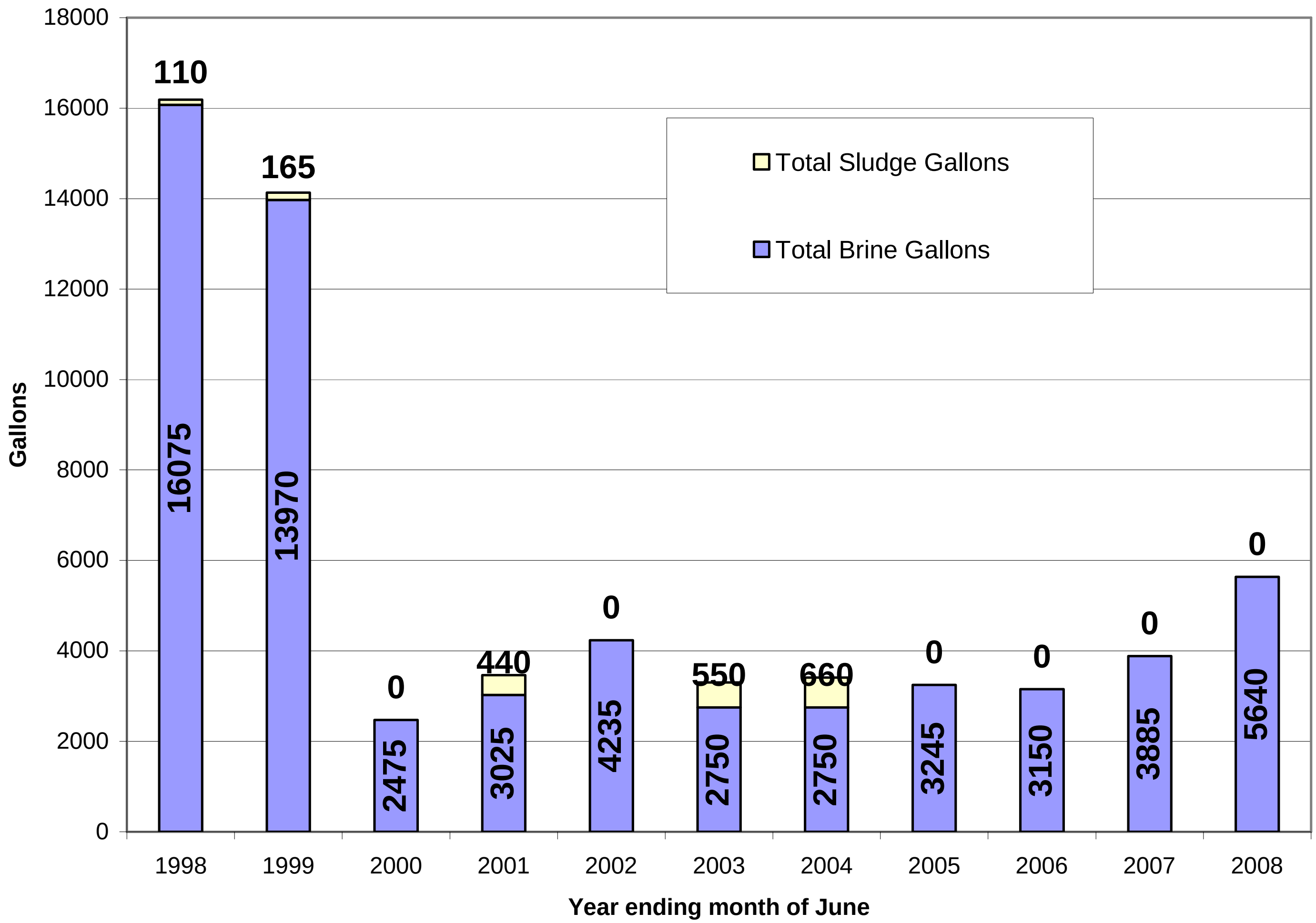
July 1997 - June 1998		July 1998 - June 1999		July 1999 - June 2000		July 2000 - June 2001		July 2001 - June 2002		July 2002 - June 2003	
Date	**Gallons**	**Date**	**Gallons**	**Date**	**Gallons**	**Date**	**Gallons**	**Date**	**Gallons**	**Date**	**Gallons**
7/18/1997	275	7/1/1998	770	7/19/1999	110	7/3/2000	220	7/31/2001	165	7/2/2002	165
7/28/1997	660	7/7/1998	330	12/13/1999	165	7/15/2000	110	8/21/2001	1,595	7/8/2002	440
8/1/1997	550	7/14/1998	220	2/21/2000	110	9/18/2000	330	9/13/2001	330	7/9/2002	495
8/4/1997	715	7/16/1998	275	5/16/2000	715	10/24/2000	110	10/15/2001	770	7/10/2002	660
8/8/1997	770	7/23/1998	165	6/7/2000	165	3/7/2001	110	10/30/2001	220	7/30/2002	220
8/11/1997	660	7/24/1998	220	6/12/2000	275	3/21/2001	165	4/29/2002	275	9/17/2002	165
8/15/1997	475	7/27/1998	825	6/19/2000	440	4/10/2001	220	6/11/2002	550	9/24/2002	330 Sludge
8/18/1997	330	7/28/1998	330	6/22/2000	330	4/17/2001	220	6/22/2002	330	3/25/2003	220 Sludge
8/22/1997	330	8/3/1998	495	6/30/2000	165	4/24/2001	110	**TOTAL**	**4,235**	5/27/2003	55
8/25/1997	1045	8/10/1998	1265	**TOTAL**	**2,475**	5/22/2001	110			6/3/2003	220
8/25/1997	110 Sludge	8/21/1998	330			5/22/2001	440 Sludge			6/25/2003	330
9/2/1997	220	8/24/1998	990			6/12/2001	1100			**TOTAL**	**3,300**
9/15/1997	605	8/27/1998	1155			6/13/2001	110				
9/22/1997	550	9/1/1998	330			6/13/2001	110				
10/13/1997	825	10/5/1998	385			**TOTAL**	**3,025**				
10/20/1997	220	10/26/1998	660								
11/3/1997	275	11/23/1998	110								
11/10/1997	385	2/1/1999	385								
11/17/1997	385	2/10/1999	110								
11/24/1997	330	5/4/1999	330								
12/10/1997	440	5/11/1999	110								
12/12/1997	550	5/24/1999	605								
1/2/1998	220	5/26/1999	165								
1/12/1998	605	5/28/1999	165								
2/2/1998	660	6/1/1999	165								
2/16/1998	605	6/4/1999	165								
3/16/1998	605	6/10/1999	165								
5/4/1998	660	6/10/1999	165 Sludge								
5/11/1998	550	6/16/1999	165								

Table 3-1 – Water Removed From the Exhaust Shaft Catch Basin and the Interception Well System (Continued)

July 1997 - June 1998		July 1998 - June 1999		July 1999 - June 2000		July 2000 - June 2001		July 2001 - June 2002		July 2002 - June 2003	
Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons
5/18/1998	495	6/21/1999	1,705								
5/20/1998	110	6/23/1999	275								
6/1/1998	330	6/30/1999	605								
6/10/1998	90	**TOTAL**	**14,135**								
6/15/1998	385										
6/22/1998	165										
TOTAL	**16,185**										

July 2003 - June 2004		July 2004 - June 2005		July 2005 - June 2006		July 2006 - June 2007		July 2007 - June 2008			
Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons	Date	Gallons		
7/8/2003	605	11/29/2004	660 sludge	8/1/2005	1,100	7/11/2006	250	7/11/2007	200		
7/9/2003	550	12/6/2004	275 sludge	8/15/2005	880	8/16/2006	420	7/20/2007	400		
7/17/2003	165	1/3/2005	440	10/10/2005	715	8/17/2006	400	7/29/2007	420		
8/12/2003	275	1/4/2005	220	3/16/2006	55	9/1/2006	420	7/29/2007	410		
10/14/2003	165	1/10/2005	385	5/30/2006	400	9/7/2006	420	8/4/2007	410		
10/20/2003	440	5/16/2005	660	**TOTAL**	**3,150**	9/18/2007	840	8/14/2007	1000		
10/21/2003	330	6/1/2005	660			11/10/2006	150	8/15/2007	820		
11/23/2003	220	6/6/2005	220			11/15/2006	400	9/5/2007	820		
11/23/2003	660 sludge	6/20/2005	440			1/30/2007	310	11/8/2007	150		
TOTAL	**3,410**	6/27/2005	220			5/11/2007	75	11/9/2007	110		
		TOTAL	**4,180**			6/20/2007	200	12/4/2007	150		
						TOTAL	**3,885**	6/11/2008	750		
								TOTAL	**5,640**		

Figure 3-11 - Water Removed from the Exhaust Shaft Catch Basin and the Interception Well System



3.3.2 Instrumentation

The Exhaust Shaft was equipped with geomechanical instrumentation in two stages. Earth pressure cells were installed behind the liner key in November 1984. Piezometers and nine multiposition extensometers were installed during November and December 1985. Figures 3-11 and 3-12 show the instrument locations.

Nine piezometers remain in working condition. The fluid pressure readings from the working piezometers at the end of the reporting period range from -3 psi (-21 kPa) at 544 ft (166 m) to 142 psi (979 kPa) at 721 ft (220 m). Maximum pressure readings from the working piezometers during this reporting period were consistent with maximum readings from the previous reporting period.

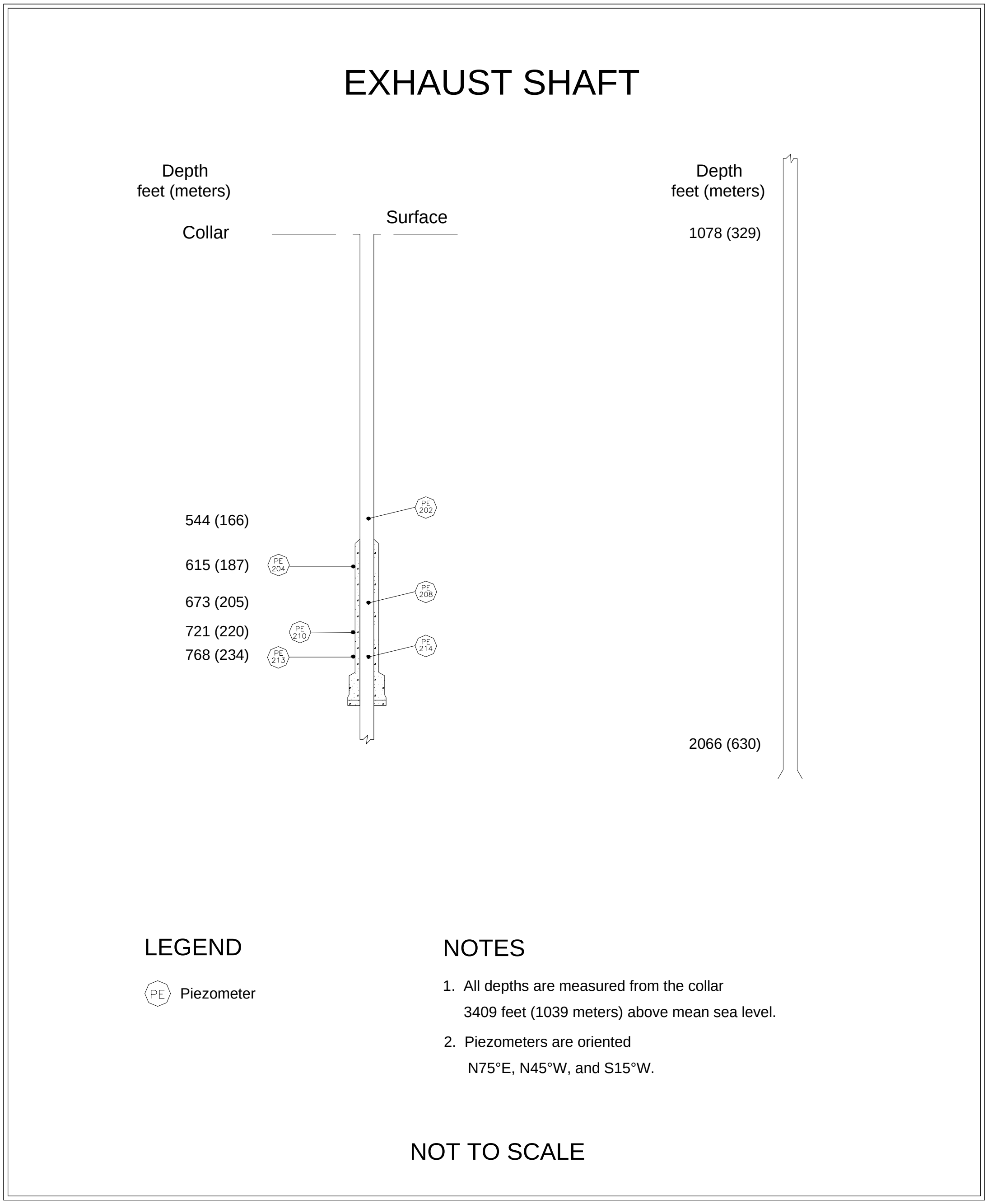


Figure 3-12 – Exhaust Shaft Instrumentation (Without Shaft Key)

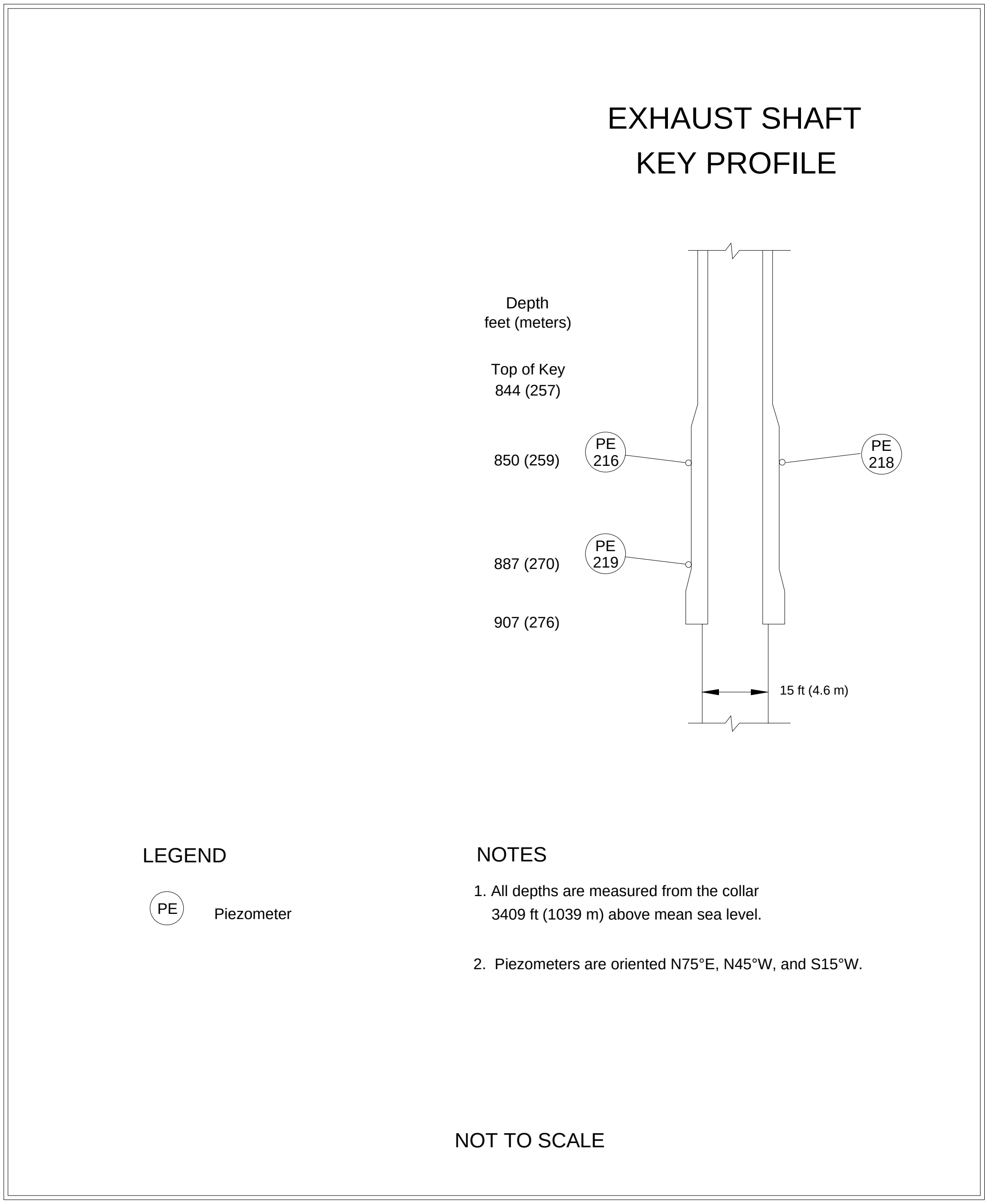


Figure 3-13 – Exhaust Shaft Key Instrumentation

3.4 Air Intake Shaft

The Air Intake Shaft was drilled from December 4, 1987, to August 31, 1988, to establish a primary route for surface air to enter the repository (see Figure 1-2). The stratigraphy was mapped from September 14, 1988, to November 14, 1989 (Holt and Powers, 1990). Figure 3-13 summarizes the shaft stratigraphy.

The Air Intake Shaft is lined with non-reinforced concrete from the surface to the bottom of the shaft key at 903 ft (275 m). The key is 81 ft (25 m) long with an inside diameter of

16 ft (5 m). The shaft diameter below the key is 20 ft (6 m), and the shaft below the key is unlined to the facility horizon at 2,150 ft (655 m). The shaft walls are bolted and meshed from just below the key all the way down to the shaft station. This shaft has no sump.

3.4.1 Shaft Performance

Weekly visual inspections were performed on the Air Intake Shaft during this reporting period, and the shaft was found to be in satisfactory condition. No ground control activities other than routine maintenance were required during this reporting period.

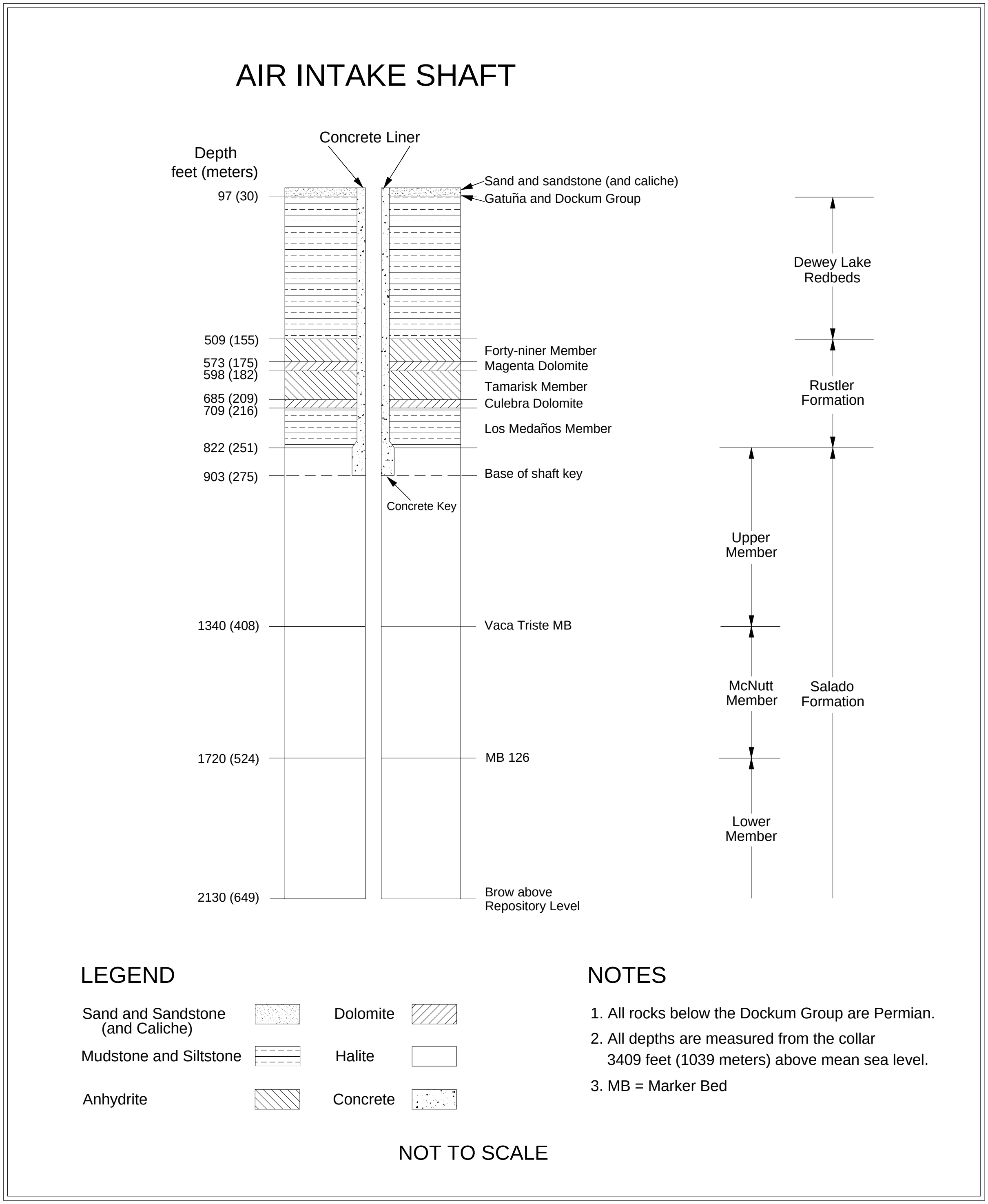


Figure 3-14 – Air Intake Shaft Stratigraphy

4.0 PERFORMANCE OF SHAFT STATIONS

This chapter describes the instrumentation and geomechanical performance of the shaft stations at the base of the Salt Shaft, the Waste Shaft, and the Air Intake Shaft. The Exhaust Shaft does not have an enlarged shaft station and, therefore, is not included in this chapter.

4.1 Salt Shaft Station

The Salt Shaft Station was excavated by drilling and blasting between May 2 and June 3, 1982. In 1987 the station was enlarged by removing the roof beam up to Anhydrite "b" between S-90 and N-20 using a mechanical scaler. In 1995, the remaining roof beam at the north end of the station was also removed up to Anhydrite "b". The station area south of the shaft is 90 ft (27.5 m) long and 32 to 38 ft (10 to 12 m) wide. The height of the station south of the shaft is 18 ft (5.5 m). The station dimensions north of the shaft are approximately 30 ft (9 m) long, 32 to 35 ft (10 to 11 m) wide, and 18 ft (5.5 m) high. The shaft extends approximately 140 ft (43 m) below the facility horizon to accommodate the skip loading equipment and a sump. Figure 4-1 shows a generalized cross section of the station.

4.1.1 Modifications to Excavation and Ground Control Activities

No significant modifications were performed in the Salt Shaft Station during this reporting period. Ground control was performed as routine maintenance.

4.1.2 Instrumentation

Geomechanical instrumentation was installed in the Salt Shaft Station between June 1982 and February 1983, with subsequent reinstallation of extensometers and convergence points as necessary. Figure 4-2 shows the instrument locations after the roof beam was taken down.

Four vertical convergence point arrays are currently monitored. Table 4-1 summarizes the vertical closure rates in the Salt Shaft Station from July 2007 through June 2008. Salt Shaft Station vertical closure rates indicate that the rates are slightly lower than during the previous reporting period.

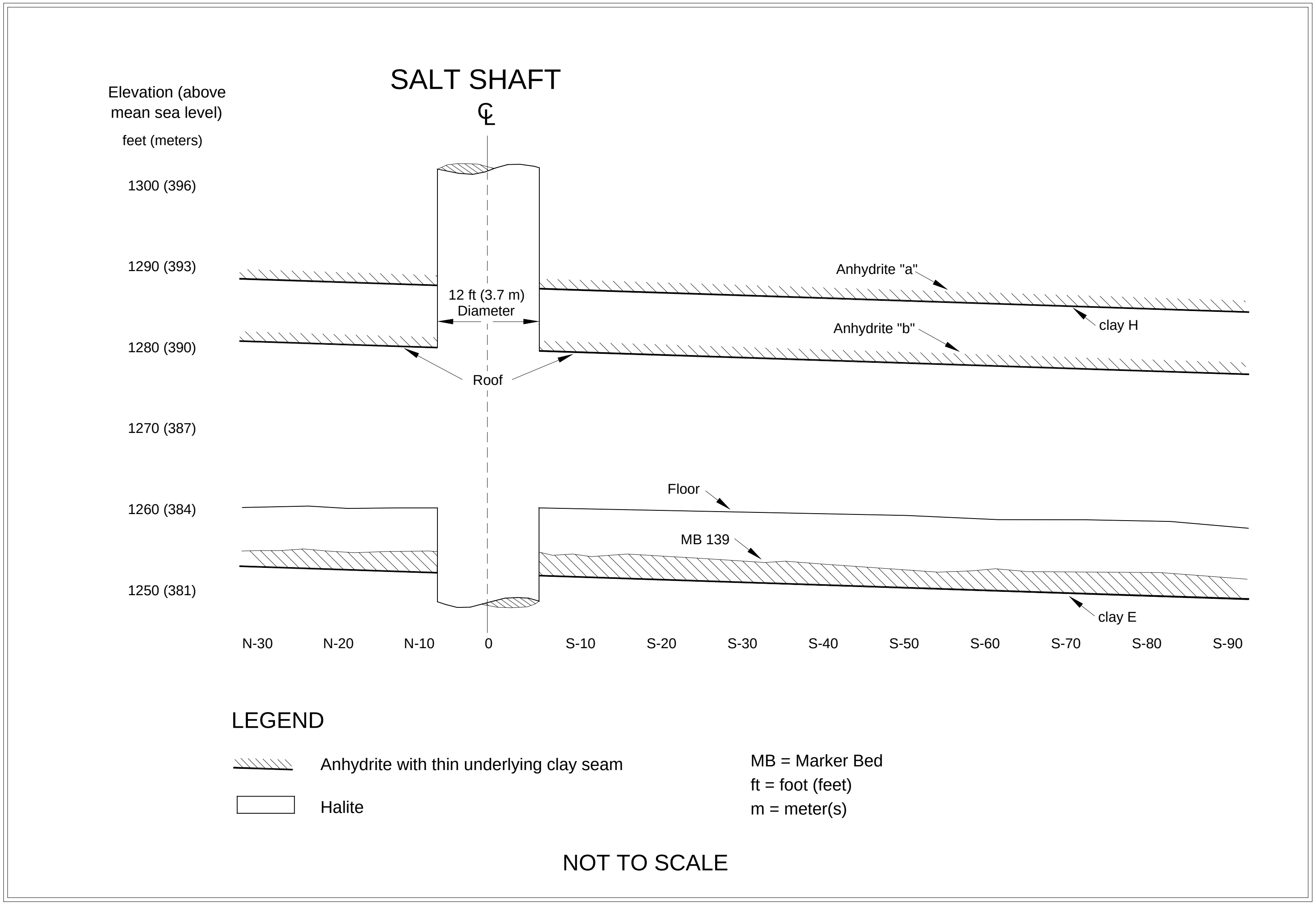


Figure 4-1 – Salt Shaft Station Stratigraphy

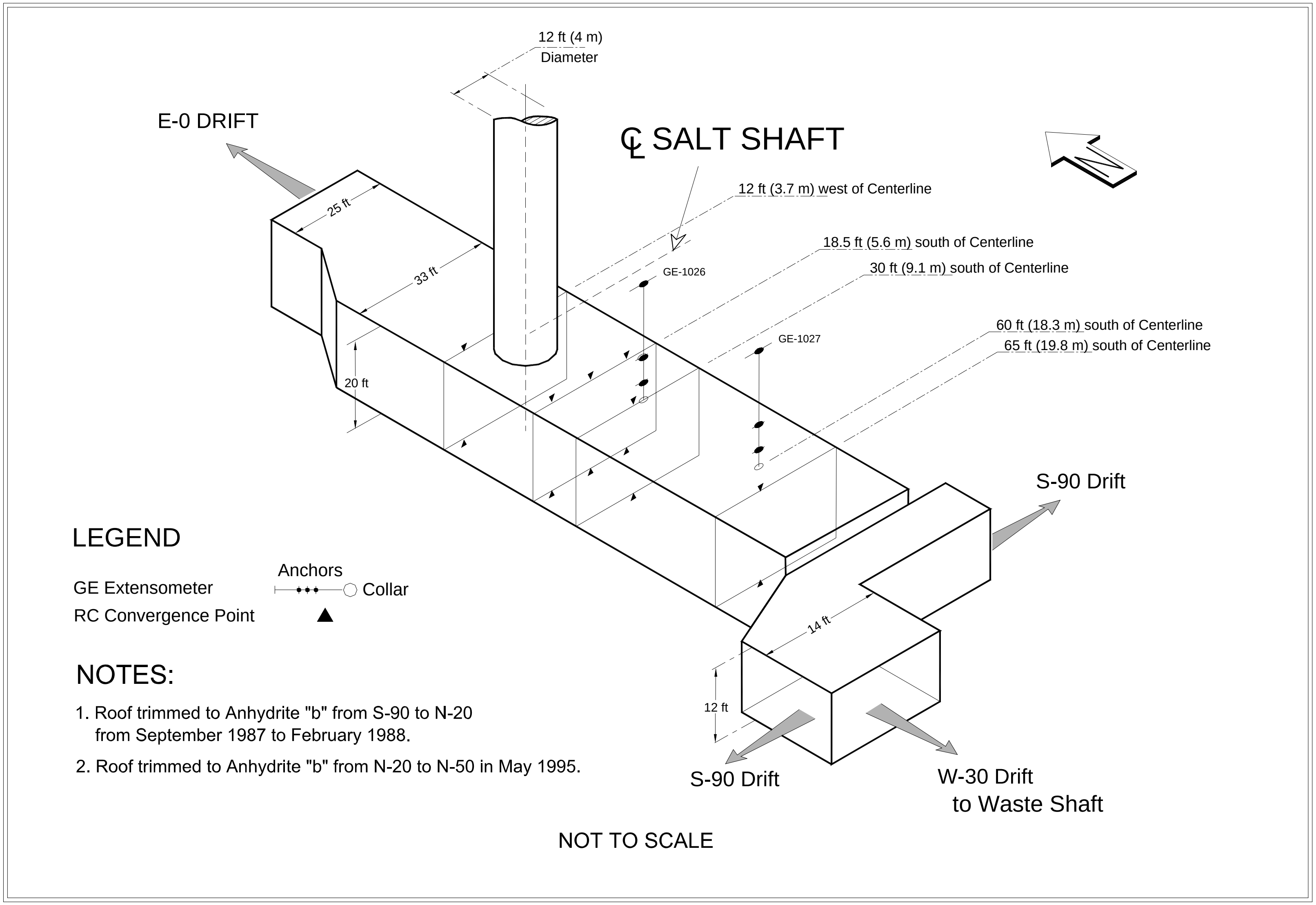


Figure 4-2 – Salt Shaft Station Instrumentation after Roof Beam Excavation

Table 4-1 – Vertical Closure Rates in the Salt Shaft Station

Location	Chord*	Last Reading	Total Cumulative Displacement Inches (cm.)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 in/yr (cm/yr)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 in/yr (cm/yr)	Rate Change Percent[a]
E0, S18	A-E	05/12/08	32.502 (82.555)	1.41(3.58)	1.51 (3.84)	-7
E0, S18	B-D	05/12/08	33.307 (84.600)	1.57(3.99)	1.64 (4.17)	-4
E0, S18	F-H	05/12/08	21.040 (53.442)	0.94(2.39)	1.03 (2.62)	-10
E0, S30	A-C	05/12/08	47.186 (119.852)	1.47(3.73)	1.55 (3.94)	-5
E0, S65	A-C	05/12/08	41.774 (106.106)	1.05(2.67)	1.15 (2.92)	-9

* Chord is defined in "Geotechnical Analysis Report for July 2007–June 2008 Supporting Data."
[a] Increase in convergence rate is calculated from the difference between the 2007–2008 rate and the 2006–2007 rate.

4.2 Waste Shaft Station

The Waste Shaft Station was initially excavated with a continuous miner as a ventilation connection to a 6-ft (2-m) diameter exhaust shaft in November 1982. In 1984, the station was enlarged to a height of 15 to 20 ft (4.5 to 6 m) and a width of 20 to 30 ft (6 to 9 m). The station is approximately 150 ft (46 m) long. In 1988, the station walls were trimmed, and concrete was placed on the floor. Since 1988, the Waste Shaft Station has undergone three major floor renovations. A 53-ft (16-m)-long section of the reinforced concrete was removed in February 1991, in 1995 an additional 30-ft (9-m) section was removed, and in 2000 floor maintenance included trimming of the floor and reinstallation of the rails supported by segmented concrete panels on a crushed rock backfill. Figure 4-3 shows a cross-section of the Waste Shaft Station.

4.2.1 Modifications to Excavation and Ground Control Activities

There were no modifications to the Waste Station during this reporting period.

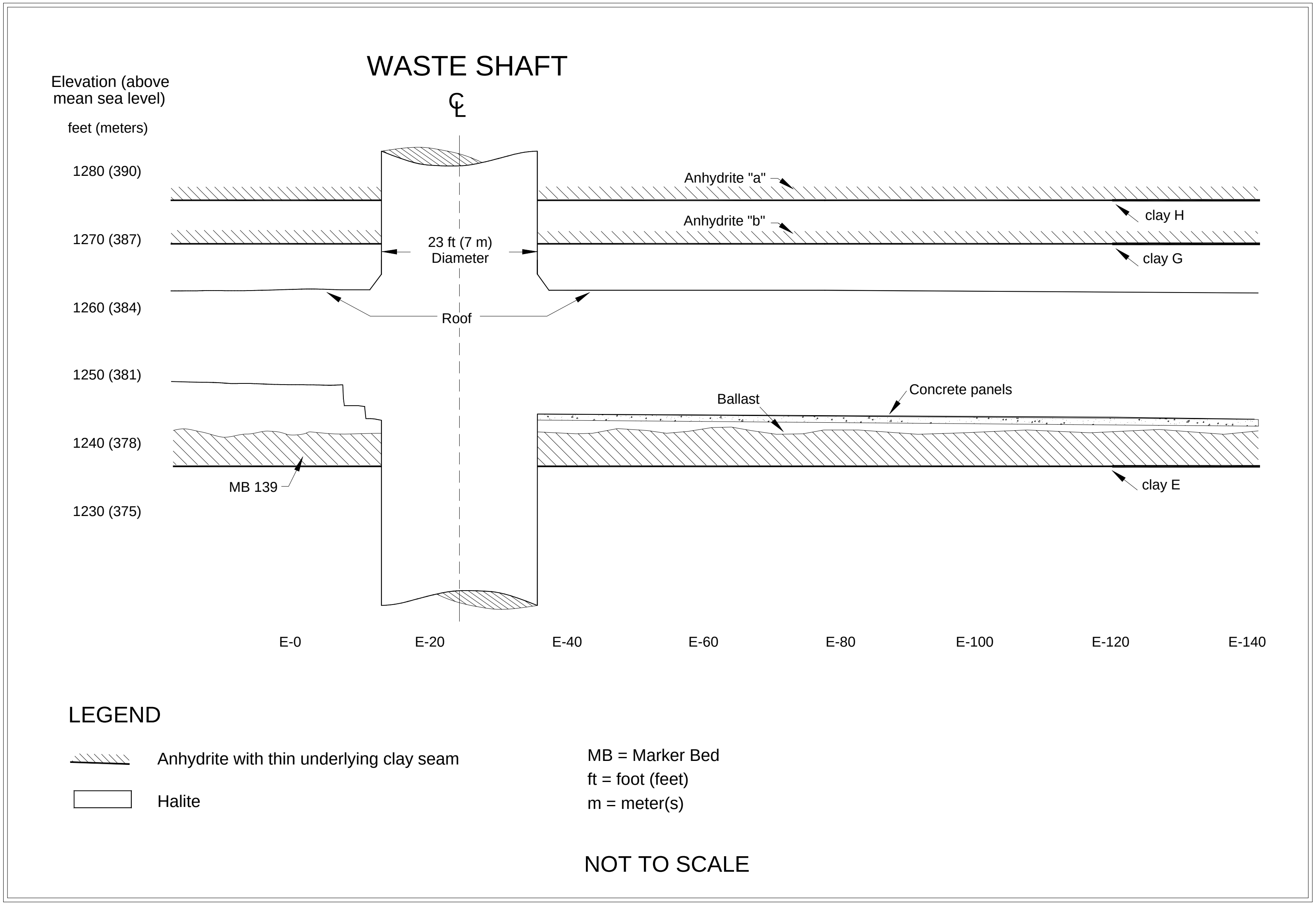


Figure 4-3 – Waste Shaft Station Stratigraphy

4.2.2 Instrumentation

Instruments were initially installed in the Waste Shaft Station between November 12 and December 2, 1982. Figure 4-4 illustrates the locations after enlargement. Three extensometers in the Waste Shaft Station are currently being monitored. In addition, horizontal convergence is being monitored at E-30 and E-90.

Table 4-2 summarizes the recent history of the roof extensometers in the Waste Shaft Station. Extensometer 51X-GE-00268 (W-30) is installed in a hole drilled into the roof of the station. Extensometers 51X-GE-00356 and 51X-GE-00357 monitor fracture dilation along the shaft wall above the east brow.

Table 4-2 – Summary of Roof Extensometers in Waste Shaft Station

Instrument	Location	Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor in (cm)	Displacement Rate 2007 to 2008 in/yr (cm/yr)	Displacement Rate 2006 to 2007 in/yr (cm/yr)	Rate Change Percent [a]
51X-GE-00268	S400, W30	06/12/08	9.741 (24.742)	0.32 (0.81)	0.25 (0.64)	28%
51X-GE-00356	Waste Shaft Brow	06/30/08	0.319 (0.810)	0.08 (0.20)	0.08 (0.20)	0%
51X-GE-00357	Waste Shaft Brow	06/30/08	0.307 (0.780)	0.32 (0.81)	0.20 (0.51)	60%

[a] Change is calculated from the difference between the 2007–2008 rate and the 2006–2007 rate.

Table 4-3 summarizes the annual horizontal closure rates calculated from convergence point data for this reporting period. The data indicate that the horizontal closure rates at both E-30 and E-90 are essentially unchanged from the previous reporting period.

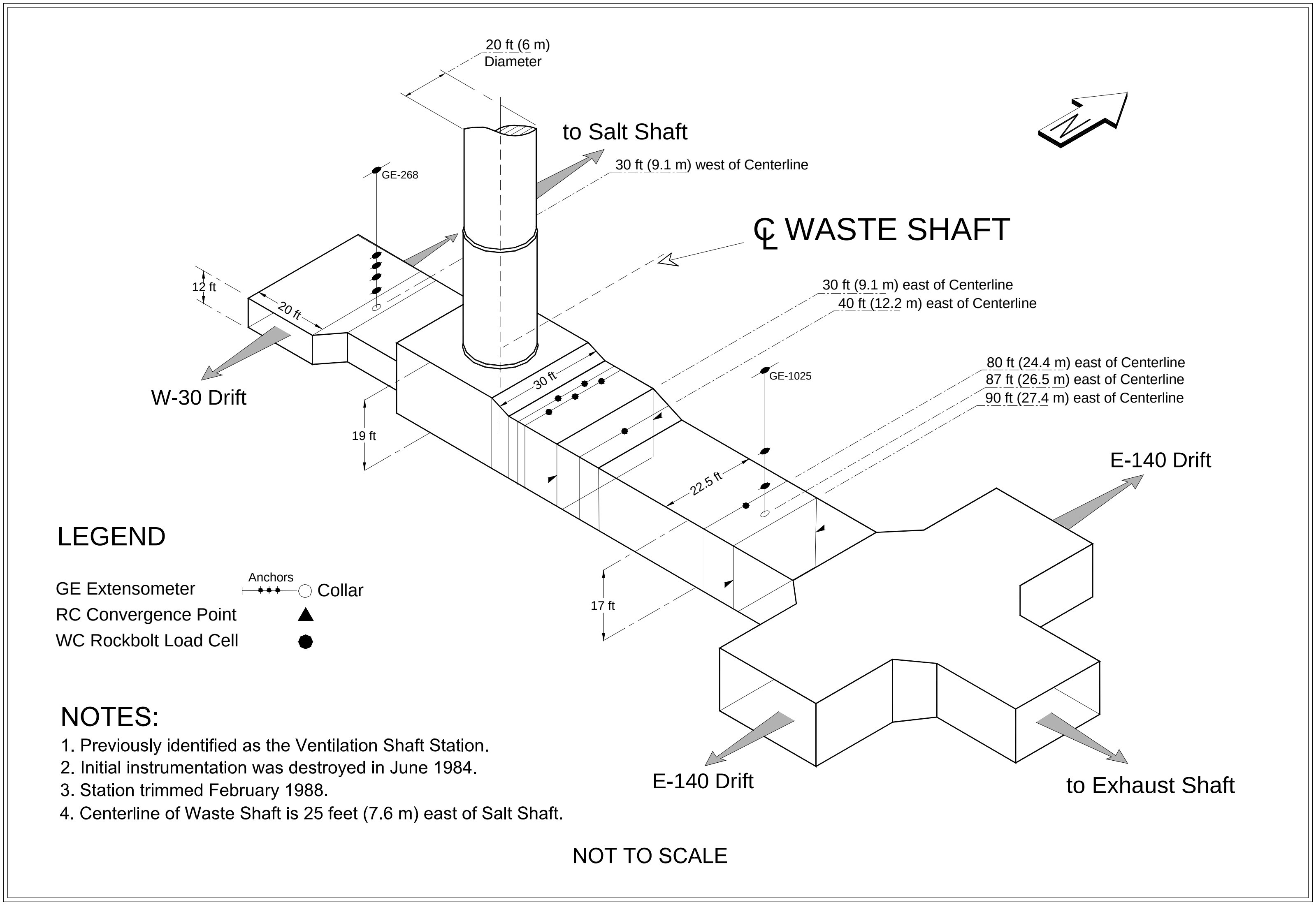


Figure 4-4 – Waste Shaft Station Instrumentation after Wall Trimming

Eighteen rock bolt load cells are installed in the roof and brow of the Waste Shaft Station. The loads on 12 of these rock bolt load cells are monitored regularly. Ten load cells are used to monitor loading on the brow cable support anchor shoes. Load cells at E-40 and E-80 are used to monitor the performance of the threaded bar anchorage.

Table 4-3 – Horizontal Closure Rates in the Waste Shaft Station

Location	Chord*	Last Reading	Total Cumulative Displacement Inches (cm)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 in/yr (cm/yr)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 in/yr (cm/yr)	Rate change Percent [a]
S400, E30	C-H	06/24/08	20.156 (51.20)	0.89 (2.26)	0.91 (2.31)	-2%
S400, E90	C-G	06/24/08	22.905 (58.18)	1.05 (2.67)	1.05 (2.67)	0%

*Chord is defined in "Geotechnical Analysis Report for July 2007–June 2008 Supporting Data."

[a] Increase in convergence rate is calculated from the difference between the 2007–2008 rate and the 2006–2007 rate.

4.3 Air Intake Shaft Station

The Air Intake Shaft Station was excavated in late 1987 and early 1988, using a continuous miner. The Air Intake Shaft is furnished with a work platform and a small cage that can be raised and lowered to perform routine ground maintenance. The principal purpose of that equipment is to provide emergency access.

4.3.1 Modifications to Excavation and Ground Control Activities

A supplemental support system consisting of resin-anchored bolts and mats was installed north and south of the shaft. A single borehole extensometer was installed approximately 20 feet north of the shaft. This installation will provide an indication of roof beam deformation.

4.3.2 Instrumentation

Radial convergence point and extensometer instrumentation data near the Air Intake Shaft Station are presented in Chapter 5.0 as part of the discussion on the performance of the access drifts. Twenty rock bolt load cells installed in the Air Intake Shaft Station area are monitored regularly. The borehole extensometer has not been installed long enough to provide a meaningful trend.

5.0 PERFORMANCE OF ACCESS DRIFTS

This chapter describes the geomechanical performance of the central underground access drifts. The Waste Disposal Area is discussed in Chapter 6.0. Four major north-south drifts in the WIPP underground are intersected by shorter east-west cross-drifts. Drift dimensions range from 13 ft (4 m) to 21 ft (6.4 m) high and from 14 ft (4.3 m) to 33 ft (9.2 m) wide.

5.1 Modifications to Excavation and Ground Control Activities

Trimming, scaling, and floor milling activities were performed as necessary in many areas. Table 5-1 summarizes these activities. It also summarizes ground control activities (e.g., rock bolting and installing wire mesh) in various locations in the access drifts.

5.2 Instrumentation

This section discusses instrumentation details and locations for each instrumentation type.

5.2.1 Extensometers

Two new borehole extensometers were installed during this reporting period. These installations were located in E140 Drift at S2916 and S3493. All operating underground extensometers continue to be monitored. Thirty-seven extensometers continue to be monitored.

5.2.2 Convergence Points

Figure 5-1 shows typical convergence point array configurations. Instrumentation installed during this reporting period was limited to the replacement of convergence point arrays in previously mined areas and the installation of new monitoring arrays in the newly mined areas. New and replacement convergence points were installed in 25 locations throughout the WIPP underground access drifts because of mining and trimming activities. Horizontal and vertical convergence point arrays were installed at various locations. Most of these installations were located in the southern access drifts. Convergence points within the access drifts are read manually at least every two months, with more frequent monitoring in some areas. Table 5-2 lists the new and replacement convergence points that were installed during this reporting period.

Table 5-1 – Summary of Modifications and Ground Control Activities in the Access Drifts July 1, 2007, through June 30, 2008

Location	Work Activity
E140 Drift	Installed supplemental 12-ft resin-anchored bolts and mats between existing mats from S1300 to S1600. Installed supplemental 12-ft resin-anchored bolts between existing mats from S3080 to S3650.
E300 Drift Maintenance Shop Area	Completed initial mining of a shop extension between N250 and N480. Initiated installation of chain link mesh and resin-anchored bolt support.
E300 Drift	Continuing to install 12-ft resin-anchored bolts and mats between S2520 and S3080. Installed 12-ft resin-anchored bolts between S3310 and S3650.
W30 Drift	Trimmed east rib between S700 and S1300 to increase width to 25 feet wide. Installed mechanical bolts and mesh between S700 and S1300. Installed 12-ft resin-anchored bolts between S700 and S1300 after completion of drift widening.
W170 Drift	Completed installation of 12-ft resin-anchored bolts and mats at the S2900 truck bypass. Completed installation of 12-ft resin-anchored bolts and mats at the S1800 truck bypass. Installed 12-ft resin-anchored bolts and roof mats between S2950 and S3310. Mined a ventilation overcast at the W170-S2750 intersection. Installed bolts and mesh on the back and ribs of the S2750 overcast. Trimmed floor between approximately S400 and S2000.

Table 5-2 – New and Replaced Convergence Points Installed in the Access Drifts July 1, 2007, through June 30, 2008

Location	N/R	Field Tag[#]	Chord[*]	Date Installed
E300, S2916	R	E300-S2916-2	A-C (Vertical)	3/17/08
E300, S2916	R	E300-S2916-3	A-C (Vertical)	6/30/08
E300, S2998	R	E300-S2998-2	A-C (Vertical)	3/17/08
E300, S2998	R	E300-S2998-3	A-C (Vertical)	6/30/08
N140, E90	R	N140-E90-2	A-C (Vertical)	3/26/08
S1000, E160	R	S1000-E160-3	A-C (Vertical)	1/24/08
S2750, E485	N	S2750-E485	A-C (Vertical)	8/22/07
S3080, E485	N	S3080-E485	A-C (Vertical)	8/22/07
S3650, W285	N	S3650-W285	A-C (Vertical)	10/25/07
W170, N150	R	W170-N150-3	A-C (Vertical)	4/15/08
W170, S1000	R	W170-S1000-3	A-C (Vertical)	4/16/08

Table 5-2 – New and Replaced Convergence Points Installed in the Access Drifts July 1, 2007, through June 30, 2008

Location	N/R	Field Tag#	Chord*	Date Installed
W170, S1150	R	W170-S1150-4	A-E (Vertical)	4/16/08
W170, S1150	R	W170-S1150-4	B-D (Vertical)	4/16/08
W170, S1150	R	W170-S1150-2	H-F (Vertical)	4/16/08
W170, S1300	R	W170-S1300-4	A-C (Vertical)	4/17/08
W170, S1445	R	W170-S1445-4	A-C (Vertical)	4/16/08
W170, S1600	R	W170-S1600-3	A-C (Vertical)	4/17/08
W170, S1779	R	W170-S1779-3	A-C (Vertical)	5/8/08
W170, S560	R	W170-S560-4	A-C (Vertical)	4/15/08
W170, S700	R	W170-S700-2	A-C (Vertical)	4/15/08
W170, S850	R	W170-S850-7	A-E (Vertical)	4/16/08
W170, S850	R	W170-S850-7	H-F (Vertical)	4/16/08
W170, S850	R	W170-S850-6	B-D (Vertical)	4/16/08
W30, S1150	N	W30-S1150	A-C (Vertical)	4/29/08
W30, S850	R	W30-S850-2	C-G (Horizontal)	1/24/08

N = New installation.

R = Replacement installation (i.e., instrument replaces older instrument that has failed or has been mined out).

This column is a combination of the convergence point location followed by a "-X," where X represents the reinstallation number, when applicable,

* A unique letter is assigned to each convergence array element around a particular opening. Chord refers to a particular array pair. The various array lettering schemes are shown in Figure 5-1.

5.3 Analysis of Convergence Point and Extensometer Data

Convergence point data are obtained by measuring the change in distance between fixed points anchored into the rock across an opening, either from rib-to-rib or from roof-to-floor. Extensometer data are obtained by measuring the displacement from the reference head anchor (collar) to each fixed anchor of the extensometer. These measurements are made, at a minimum, every two months throughout the WIPP underground, except when convergence points are not accessible. Convergence rates and extensometer displacement rates indicate how an excavation is performing; rates that decrease or are relatively constant typify stable excavations, whereas increasing rates may indicate some type of developing instability or may be the response to nearby mining.

Where possible, annual closure rates were calculated from convergence point array data gathered in the access drifts. A complete tabulation of these convergence point data and calculated closure rates is presented in the supporting data document for this report. Locations with increases in annual vertical closure rates of greater than 10 percent are shown in Table 5-3.

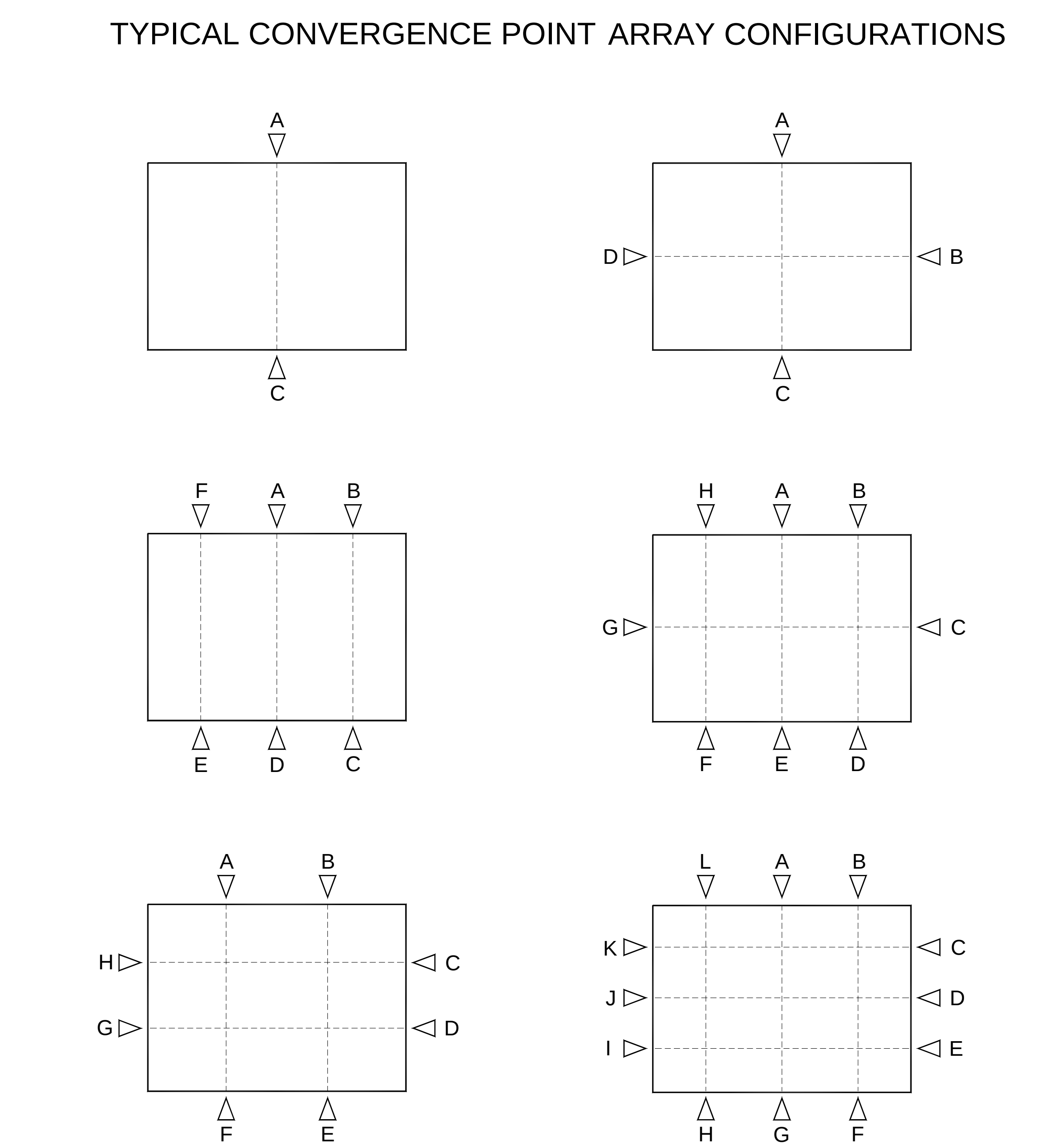


Figure 5-1 – Typical Convergence Point Array Configurations Showing Anchor Designations

Extensometer displacement rates and convergence rates are routinely plotted against time, and comparisons are made through time to identify any acceleration. Annual convergence rates are calculated by determining the difference between the first and last readings of the reporting period and dividing the difference by the time between the two readings (in years). Instruments that indicate acceleration are analyzed to determine the significance of the acceleration. Factors considered during the analysis include magnitude of the respective rates, percentage increase, convergence history, and any recent excavation in the vicinity.

Thirty-seven extensometers continue to be monitored at various locations in the access drifts. Where displacement data were available, annual displacement rates were calculated for each active installation and compared to the annual displacement rates from the previous reporting period. Approximately 50 percent of the instruments are installed in the E-140 drift to monitor the waste transport route. Many of the E-140 extensometers indicate movement in the roof beam that may be attributed to shallow fracturing and the effects of anhydrite stringer separations in the roof. Lateral deformation in the roof beam may influence the extensometer readings, causing an increase in the measured displacement. Although the extensometer data indicate continued deformation and breakup of the lower beam, the roof bolt anchorage zone remains competent.

Closure rates are variable from year to year; however, locations that exhibit rate increases by more than ten percent are assessed in detail. Further analysis of the convergence rate accelerations has shown many of them to be minor and generally related to roof beam fracturing. Other areas, such as the southern portions of the access drifts, had closure rate increases that can be directly attributed to drift widening and floor trims.

The closure rates observed in E-140 from S-1025 to S-3080 are in an area where the roof beam has been mined to Clay G. The rate of increase in this area may be attributed to roof beam separations formed along shallow anhydrite stringers in the roof. These separations result in the formation of thin roof beams that can easily be deformed toward the opening. Tensile fractures generally develop on the roof surface in areas of maximum deformation.

The rate increases observed in other areas may be attributable to various reasons. The effect of nearby mining or significant trimming appears to have caused the rate increases in W-30 from S-850 to S-1300; in W-170 from S-400 to S-2000; and at E-140 N-355, near the recent shop extension. Field observations in these areas do not indicate any significant deterioration associated with these rate increases.

Table 5-3 – Greater than 10 Percent Increases in Annual Vertical Convergence Rates in the Access Drifts

Location	Chord*	Last Reading Date	Cumulative Displacement Inches (cm.)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 in/yr (cm/yr)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 in/yr (cm/yr)	Rate Change Percent [a]
E140, N355	A-C	05/20/08	11.402 (28.96)	1.82 (4.62)	1.6 (4.06)	14
E140, S1000	A-C	06/23/08	32.774 (83.25)	1.76 (4.47)	1.26 (3.2)	40
E140, S1025	A-C	06/23/08	19.086 (48.48)	1.82 (4.62)	1.63 (4.14)	12
E140, S1075	B-D	06/23/08	15.138 (38.45)	1.24 (3.15)	1.09 (2.77)	14
E140, S1150	B-F	06/23/08	21.97 (55.8)	2.58 (6.55)	2.18 (5.54)	18
E140, S1150	A-G	06/23/08	23.617 (59.99)	3.16 (8.03)	2.45 (6.22)	29
E140, S1225	A-E	06/23/08	21.967 (55.8)	2.34 (5.94)	2.06 (5.23)	14
E140, S1300	A-C	06/23/08	30.656 (77.87)	1.48 (3.76)	1.33 (3.38)	11
E140, S1375	A-E	06/23/08	30.288 (76.93)	2.17 (5.51)	1.96 (4.98)	11
E140, S1450	A-G	06/23/08	33.821 (85.91)	4.85 (12.32)	4.14 (10.52)	17
E140, S1600	A-C	06/23/08	33.227 (84.4)	1.77 (4.5)	1.58 (4.01)	12
E140, S1950	A-C	06/23/08	43.055 (109.36)	2.51 (6.38)	2.19 (5.56)	15
E140, S2065	A-C	06/23/08	31.33 (79.58)	4.5 (11.43)	3.62 (9.19)	24
E140, S2122	A-C	06/23/08	30.494 (77.45)	3.54 (8.99)	3.16 (8.03)	12
E140, S2915	A-C	06/23/08	24.434 (62.06)	4.14 (10.52)	3.68 (9.35)	13
E140, S3080	A-C	06/23/08	14.834 (37.68)	2.57 (6.53)	2.31 (5.87)	11
E140, S700	B-C	06/23/08	27.402 (69.6)	1.85 (4.7)	1.61 (4.09)	15
E300, S2916	A-C	11/19/07	17.468 (44.37)	4.89 (12.42)	4.04 (10.26)	21
E300, S850	B-D	06/30/08	10.438 (26.51)	0.35 (0.89)	0.29 (0.74)	21
S1000, E120	A-C	06/16/08	12.186 (30.95)	1.09 (2.77)	0.9 (2.29)	21
S1000, E160	A-C	11/07/07	8.253 (20.96)	0.92 (2.34)	0.7 (1.78)	31
S1000, E58	A-C	06/16/08	19.455 (49.42)	1.23 (3.12)	1.06 (2.69)	16
S1000, W98	A-C	06/18/08	26.511 (67.34)	1.88 (4.78)	1.67 (4.24)	13
S1300, E120	A-C	06/16/08	11.101 (28.2)	0.9 (2.29)	0.8 (2.03)	13
S1300, E160	A-C	06/16/08	15.985 (40.6)	1.57 (3.99)	1.26 (3.2)	25
S1300, W100	A-C	06/18/08	27.854 (70.75)	2.25 (5.72)	1.67 (4.24)	35
S1600, E110	A-C	06/16/08	11.839 (30.07)	0.96 (2.44)	0.83 (2.11)	16
S1600, E170	A-C	06/16/08	12.945 (32.88)	1.01 (2.57)	0.91 (2.31)	11
S2750, E220	A-C	06/16/08	11.751 (29.85)	2.5 (6.35)	2.14 (5.44)	17
S700, W98	A-C	06/16/08	18.961 (48.16)	1.49 (3.78)	1.29 (3.28)	16
S90, W590	A-C	06/12/08	11.457 (29.1)	0.82 (2.08)	0.66 (1.68)	24
S90, W620	A-C	06/12/08	21.257 (53.99)	1.19 (3.02)	0.98 (2.49)	21
S90, W905	A-C	06/12/08	9.329 (23.7)	2.35 (5.97)	1.67 (4.24)	41
W170, N150	A-C	6/9/2008	8.538 (21.69)	0.93 (2.36)	0.47 (1.19)	98
W170, S1000	A-C	06/09/08	23.158 (58.82)	0.99 (2.51)	0.89 (2.26)	11
W170, S1300	A-C	06/09/08	21.373 (54.29)	1.59 (4.04)	1.31 (3.33)	21
W170, S1445	A-C	06/09/08	11.63 (29.54)	0.97 (2.46)	0.73 (1.85)	33
W170, S1779	A-C	06/09/08	15.199 (38.61)	1.18 (3)	0.99 (2.51)	19
W170, S232	A-C	06/09/08	10.195 (25.9)	0.68 (1.73)	0.61 (1.55)	11
W170, S2833	A-C	06/09/08	9.236 (23.46)	2.24 (5.69)	1.67 (4.24)	34

Table 5-3 – Greater than 10 Percent Increases in Annual Vertical Convergence Rates in the Access Drifts

Location	Chord*	Last Reading Date	Cumulative Displacement Inches (cm.)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 in/yr (cm/yr)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 in/yr (cm/yr)	Rate Change Percent [a]
W170, S2998	A-C	06/09/08	13.62 (34.59)	4.09 (10.39)	2.6 (6.6)	57
W170, S3080	A-C	06/09/08	9.144 (23.23)	1.9 (4.83)	1.66 (4.22)	14
W170, S400	A-C	06/09/08	12.357 (31.39)	0.77 (1.96)	0.66 (1.68)	17
W170, S560	A-C	6/9/2008	10.999 (27.94)	0.75 (1.91)	0.64 (1.63)	17
W170, S90	A-C	06/09/08	12.976 (32.96)	1.05 (2.67)	0.9 (2.29)	17
W30, S1000	A-C	05/13/08	36.225 (92.01)	1.89 (4.8)	1.44 (3.66)	31
W30, S1300	A-C	05/13/08	20.061 (50.95)	1.36 (3.45)	1.22 (3.1)	11
W30, S2916	A-C	05/13/08	14.769 (37.51)	4.4 (11.18)	3.13 (7.95)	41
W30, S850	H-F	05/13/08	14.049 (35.68)	0.91 (2.31)	0.78 (1.98)	17
W30, S850	A-E	05/13/08	19.11 (48.54)	1.51 (3.84)	0.98 (2.49)	54
W30, S850	B-D	05/13/08	13.508 (34.31)	1.91 (4.85)	0.73 (1.85)	162

* A unique letter is assigned to each convergence array element around a particular opening. Chord refers to a particular array pair.
The various array lettering schemes are shown in Figure 5-1.

a Increase in convergence rate is calculated from the difference between the 2007–2008 rate and the 2006–2007 rate.

5.4 Excavation Performance

Approximately 500 readings are collected and assessed regularly from convergence point arrays throughout the WIPP underground. Convergence rates continue to vary seasonally, typically increasing during the warmer and more humid summer months and decreasing during the cooler and drier winter months.

The performance of the access drift excavations during this reporting period was within acceptable criteria. "Acceptable criteria" means that a drift remains accessible, and the ground can be controlled by routine maintenance. Standard remedial ground control in some areas was required to maintain the performance of the excavations. The drifts remain stable and controlled. Most of the annualized rates remain steady, indicating stability. In some locations, where the rates are high, nearby mining activity is most likely the cause. In other locations, where necessary, additional ground control measures have been or will be installed.

6.0 PERFORMANCE OF WASTE DISPOSAL AREA

The Waste Disposal Area as of June 30, 2008, consists of Panels 1, 2, 3, and 4. Panels 1, 2, and 3 were closed during previous reporting periods. Waste continued to be disposed of in Panel 4. Panel 5 mining is complete, but it has not yet been configured for waste disposal.

6.1 History

Excavation of Panel 1 began in May 1986 with the mining of the access entries. Initially, the disposal rooms and drifts were developed as pilot drifts that were later excavated to nominal operational dimensions of 13 ft (4 m) high, 33 ft (10 m) wide, and 300 ft (91 m) long. Room 1 was completed to these dimensions in August 1986, and pilot drifts for Rooms 2 and 3 were excavated in January and February 1987. Rooms 2 and 3 were completed in February and March 1988, and Rooms 4 through 7 were completed in May 1988. Four short access drifts designed to lead to smaller test alcoves were excavated north off the S-1600 drift and Rooms 4-7 in June 1989. Only the access drifts to the alcoves were completed; the alcoves themselves were not excavated. Panel 1 waste emplacement (in Rooms 1, 2, 3, 7, adjacent areas of S-1600, and all of S-1950) was completed during a prior reporting period, and the panel is closed to all access. The Panel 1 access entries, S-1600 and S-1950, which extend from the E-300 drift to the isolation walls, remain open, and the instrumentation in this area continues to be maintained and monitored.

Excavation of the Panel 2 waste disposal area began in September 1999 with the mining of access entries. Initially, the disposal rooms and drifts were developed as pilot drifts that were trimmed to finished dimensions. Room 1 was completed in January 2000, and pilot drifts for Rooms 2 and 3 were excavated in February 2000. Pilot drifts were completed for Rooms 4 through 6 in April 2000. The pilot drift for Room 7 was excavated in May 2000. All the rooms were excavated to final dimensions by August 2000. Waste emplacement in Panel 2 was completed during a prior reporting period, and the panel is closed to all access. The Panel 2 access entries, S-2150 and S-2520, which extend from the E-300 drift to the isolation walls, remain open, and the instrumentation in this area continues to be maintained and monitored.

Excavation of Panel 3 waste disposal rooms began in May 2002 with the mining of access entries to Panel 3. As with Panel 2, initially, the disposal rooms and drifts were developed as pilot drifts that were trimmed to finished dimensions. All the rooms were excavated to final dimensions by the end of March 2004. Waste emplacement in Panel 3 was completed in February 2007. Substantial barriers and bulkheads were installed in the exhaust and intake drifts of Panel 3 to prevent access into the panel and to isolate it from the ventilation circuit.

Panel 4 access drift mining began in January 2005. The disposal rooms were initially developed as pilot drifts and were later trimmed to final dimensions. Mining was completed by June 2006. Waste has been emplaced in Rooms 4 through 7, and emplacement continues in Rooms 2 and 3.

Panel 5 was mined, but outfitting was not yet completed. This panel has not yet been declared ready for use as a waste disposal panel.

6.2 Modifications to Excavations and Ground Control Activities

There were no modifications to the excavations associated with Panels 1 through 5 during the reporting period. Waste disposal in Panel 4 continued. Routine maintenance and ground control activities in the form of trimming, scaling, rock bolt replacement, and installing wire mesh were performed on ribs, floor, and roof throughout accessible areas of the disposal panels. Supplemental support, consisting of 12-ft resin-anchored bolts, was installed in Panel 4 Room 4 and in select areas of S-3310. The east and west ribs of Panel 4, Room 1, were meshed and bolted with mechanical bolts. Table 6-1 summarizes the ground control activities performed in the disposal panels during this reporting period.

6.3 Instrumentation

There were no changes to the Panel 3 instrument configuration; however, remote monitoring capability of the borehole extensometers was lost during this reporting period. Communication to the panel instrumentation was lost, suggesting possible failure or damage to the data link behind the panel closure.

There were no changes to the Panel 4 instrumentation layout. Convergence monitoring continues in all accessible areas up to the time that the waste stack front passes the instrument location. Remote monitoring of the borehole extensometers continues.

Installation of convergence monitoring points and borehole extensometers was completed in Panel 5. The extensometers are configured for remote monitoring.

Schematics of the geotechnical instrumentation layout in Panels 3, 4, and 5 are shown in Figures 6-1 through 6-3.

Table 6-1 – Summary of Modifications and Ground Control Activities in the Waste Disposal Area from July 1, 2007, to June 30, 2008

Location	Work Performed
Panel 3	Remote monitoring capability of borehole extensometers was lost.
Panel 4, Room 4	Installed supplemental ground support.
Panel 4, S-3310 between Rooms 1 and 3	Installed supplemental ground support.
Panel 4, Room 1	Mechanical bolts and mesh was installed along the east and west ribs.

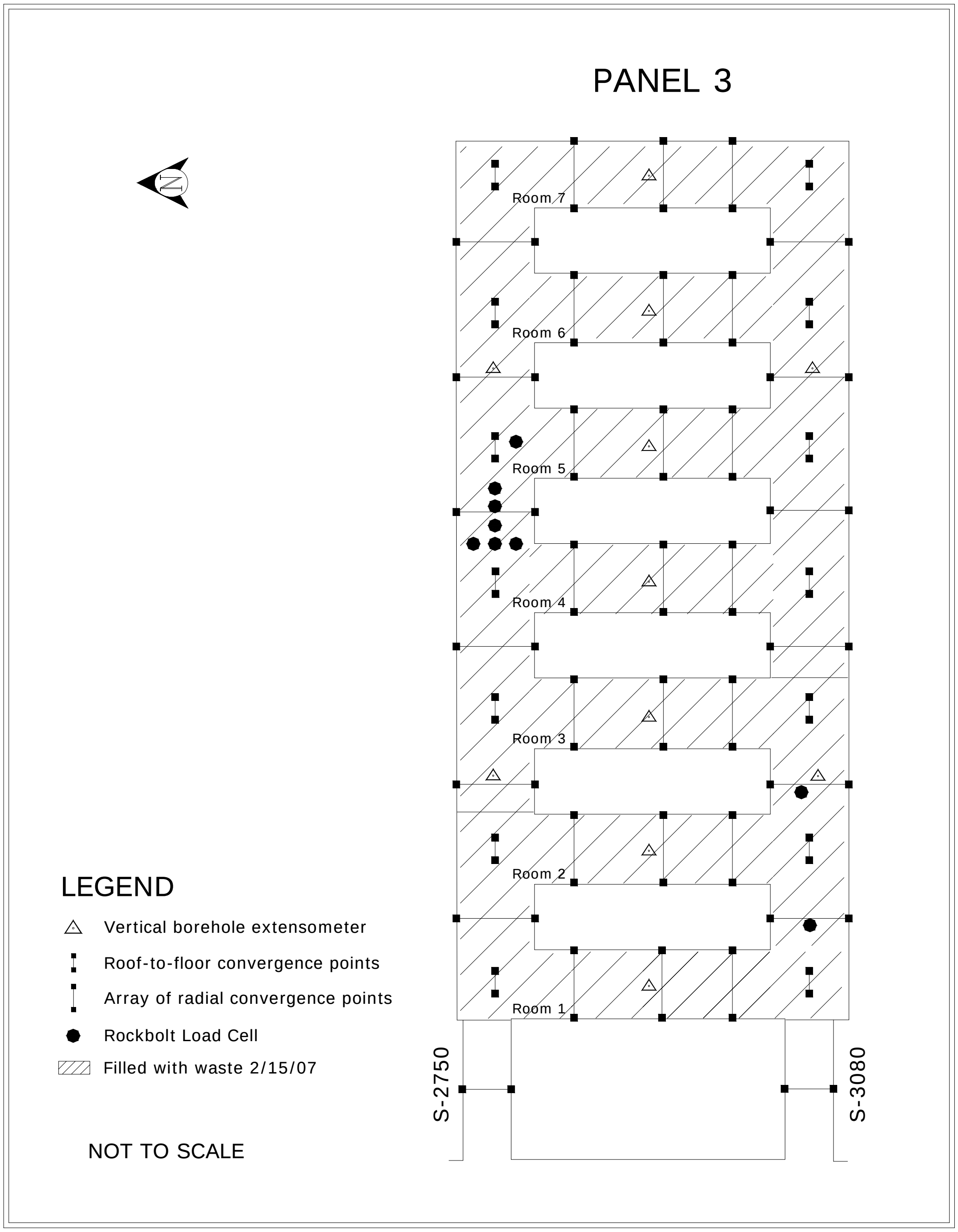


Figure 6-1 – Location of Panel 3 Geotechnical Instruments

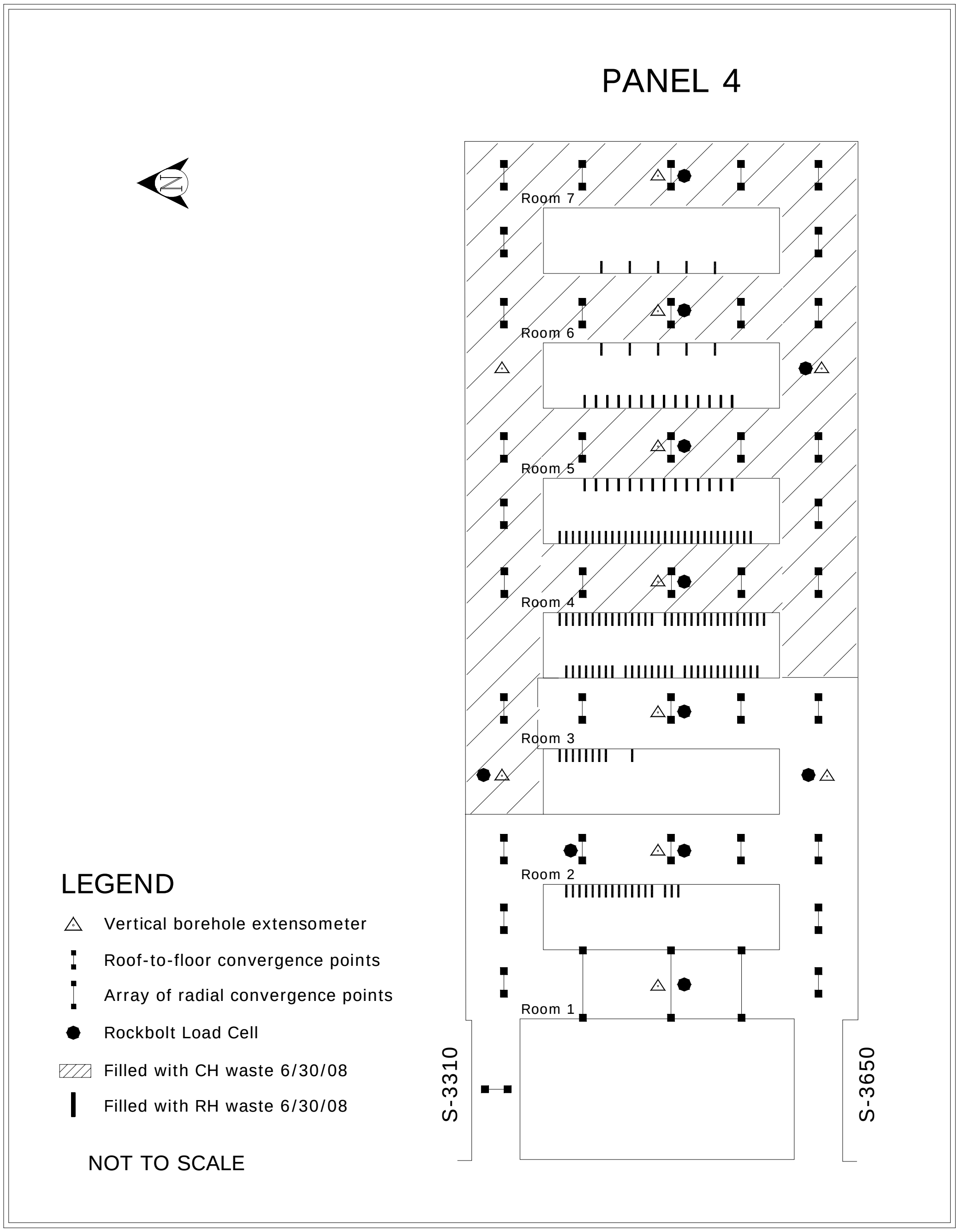


Figure 6-2 – Location of Panel 4 Geotechnical Instruments

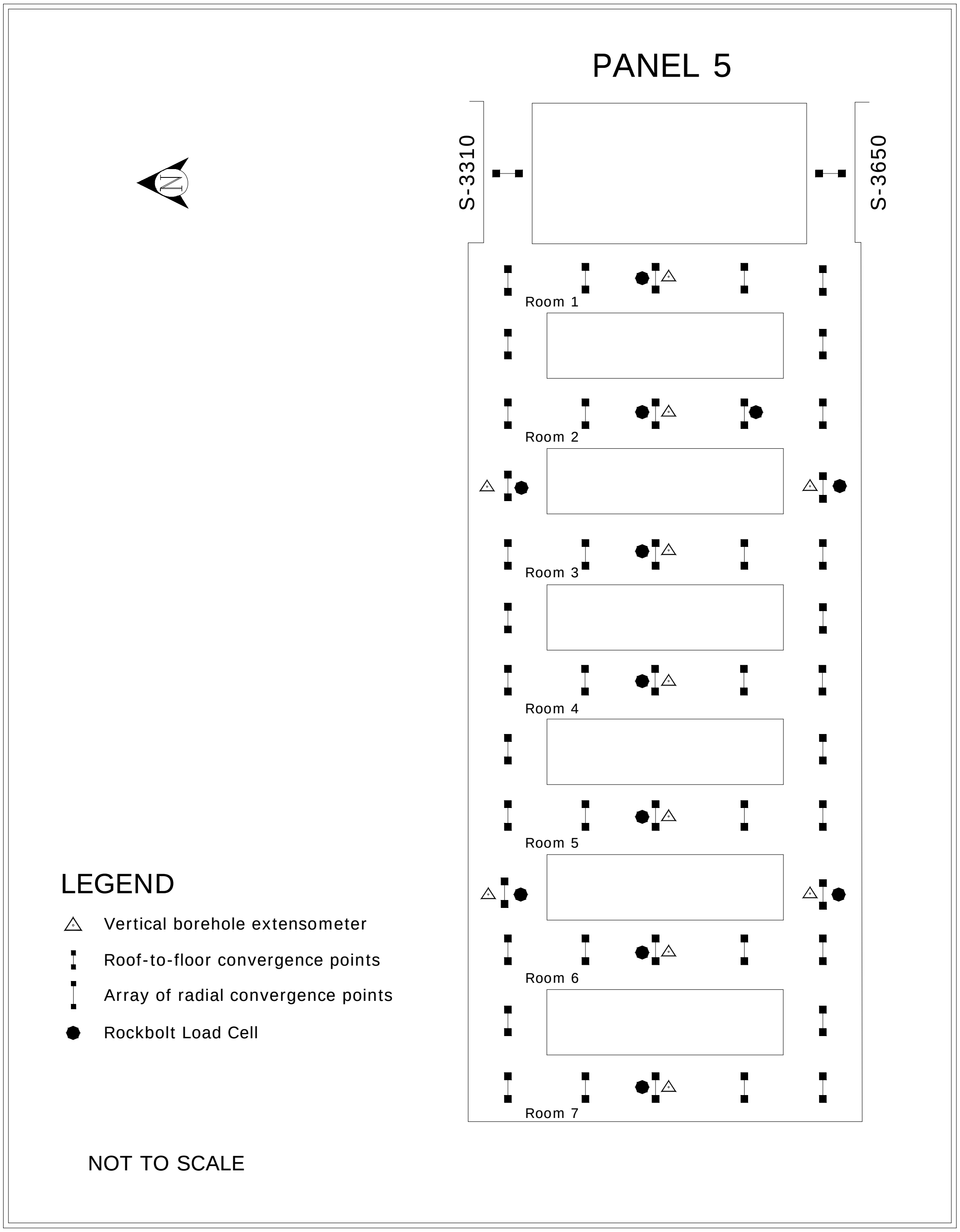


Figure 6-3 – Location of Panel 5 Geotechnical Instruments

6.4 Excavation Performance

Waste handling activities in Panels 1 and 2 have been completed, and geotechnical monitoring inside these panels has been discontinued. Waste handling activities have also been completed in Panel 3; however, extensometers continued to be read remotely until the loss of communication behind the panel closure.

In accessible underground areas, horizontal and vertical convergence rates, calculated at the center of each of the rooms, were compared between this and the previous reporting period. Generally, the convergence rates have decreased or remained similar. Increased rates observed in some areas are usually associated with areas of roof beam separation and fracturing. Geomechanical monitoring indicates that the early installation of a rigid threaded bar support system in Panel 4 has reduced the generation of shallow roof beam separations below that observed in Panel 3.

Convergence monitoring in the panel entries does not indicate an acceleration of closure rates; however, fracturing of the roof beam continues. It is anticipated that routine ground control maintenance will be sufficient to maintain access until completion of waste handling activities in these areas.

6.5 Analysis of Extensometer and Convergence Point Data

Geotechnical instrumentation is installed in each disposal room and at select locations in the panel access drifts. As anticipated, these installations showed a general decrease in room closure rate and roof beam deformation with time. At some locations, deformation rates increased as roof sag and roof beam deterioration developed. Supplemental ground control support was installed in these areas and has subsequently reduced the observed rates.

Although Panels 1, 2, and 3 are closed, convergence monitoring continues in the panel entries between E-300 and the explosion isolation walls (Panels 1 and 2) and substantial and isolation barriers (Panel 3). The monitoring results indicate a steady long-term trend. The lowest closure rates were observed nearest to the rigid masonry walls. Geotechnical monitoring in Panel 3 indicated continued deformation and deteriorating ground conditions until data could no longer be obtained.

Remote monitoring data from Panel 3 borehole extensometers indicated increased deformation rates at most installations. This increase can be attributed to a combination of lateral borehole shift and separation across clay/anhydrite layers. Total deformation at some installations exceeded the instrument measurement range prior to the loss of remote monitoring capability.

Convergence rates in Panel 4 are generally decreasing or approaching steady state. The initial effects due to mining decreased significantly, similar to the experience in previous panels. A temporary increase in deformation rates near RH borehole excavations was observed. Generally, these increases were temporary and then decreased with time. The number and continuity of anhydrite stringers vary; however, stringers are commonly observed throughout the panel. Deformation rates in these areas have stabilized or decreased in response to the installation of ground control.

Panel 5 mining is complete, and bolting was completed soon after mining. Panel 5 was bolted and monitored at an even earlier stage in its development than were Panels 3 and 4. Monitoring data from Panel 5 indicate that roof beam deformation and room closure are trending lower than in Panel 4. This improved excavation performance may be attributed to the early ground support installation.

7.0 GEOSCIENCE PROGRAM

The Geoscience Program confirms the suitability of the site through the collection of various geologic data and excavation characteristics from the underground. These include the inspection of open observation holes for fractures (separations) and offsets (lateral displacements) in roof beams and the mapping of fracture development on roof surfaces. Data collected through these activities support the design and evaluation of ground support systems.

During this reporting period, the following activities were performed:

- Observation hole inspections
- Fracture mapping

Fracture development in the roof is primarily caused by the concentration of compressive stresses in the roof beam and is influenced by the size and shape of the excavation and the stratigraphy in the immediate vicinity of the opening. In a thick roof beam, pillar deformations induce lateral compressive stresses into the immediate roof and floor. With time, the buildup of stress causes differential movement along stratigraphic boundaries. This differential movement is identified as offsets in observation holes and by the bends in failed rock bolts. Large strains associated with lateral movements can induce fracturing in the roof, which is frequently seen near the ribs; however, this process may take a long time (years) to develop.

At the upper repository horizon, clay or anhydrite stringers exert significant influence over the effective thickness of the roof beam. The presence of these stringers causes the roof beam to behave as a series of thin independent beams. Little or no tensile support is provided across the stringer interface. As horizontal end-loading continues, each beam can deflect downward causing a tensile fracture to develop along the bottom of the beam. These tensile fractures can develop in relatively new excavations soon after separation occurs along the stringer interface.

The location and initiation of interface separation is also influenced by the dip of the rock layers. The roofs and floors of the disposal panels are mined level through the sloping beds. At some locations, this may result in a significant difference in roof beam thickness from one side of the excavation to the other. Areas with the thinnest beam are the most likely to develop separations and subsequent fracturing.

7.1 Observation Hole Inspections

Geotechnical observation holes are drilled at various locations throughout the underground facility. A location may contain one or more holes arranged in an array. These holes are drilled to depths that allow the monitoring of fracture development and offsetting and are inspected for the development of those features. Roof observation holes usually extend up past clays G and H (Figures 7-1 and 7-2).

The clay seams nearest the excavation surfaces define the immediate roof beam. The roof beam is bounded by clay G in most of the access drifts and Panels 1 and 2. Some areas, such as the Salt Shaft Station, portions of the E-0 and E-140 drifts, the south mains south of S-2620, and Panels 3, 4, and 5 are excavated to clay G and so have roof beams bounded by clay H.

The offset in a hole is determined by visually estimating the degree of occlusion. The direction of offset along clay seams is observed as the movement of the strata nearer to the observer relative to the strata farther away. Typically, the nearer strata move toward the center of the excavation (Figures 7-3 and 7-4). Based on previous observations in the underground, the magnitude of offset is usually greater in holes located near ribs than in those located along excavation centerlines. Offsetting along the clay layers is observable until the total offset is reached or visibility is obstructed by intervening offsets at other clay seams or fractures. Holes are inspected for fractures, using an aluminum rod with a flattened steel wire probe attached to one end perpendicular to the rod (referred to as a "scratch rod"). Fractures and clay seams are located by moving the probe along the inside of the hole until it is snagged in one of these features. Depth to each feature is recorded, as is the magnitude of separations encountered. A fiber scope camera is occasionally used in addition to the scratch rod to visually document features of interest in a hole.

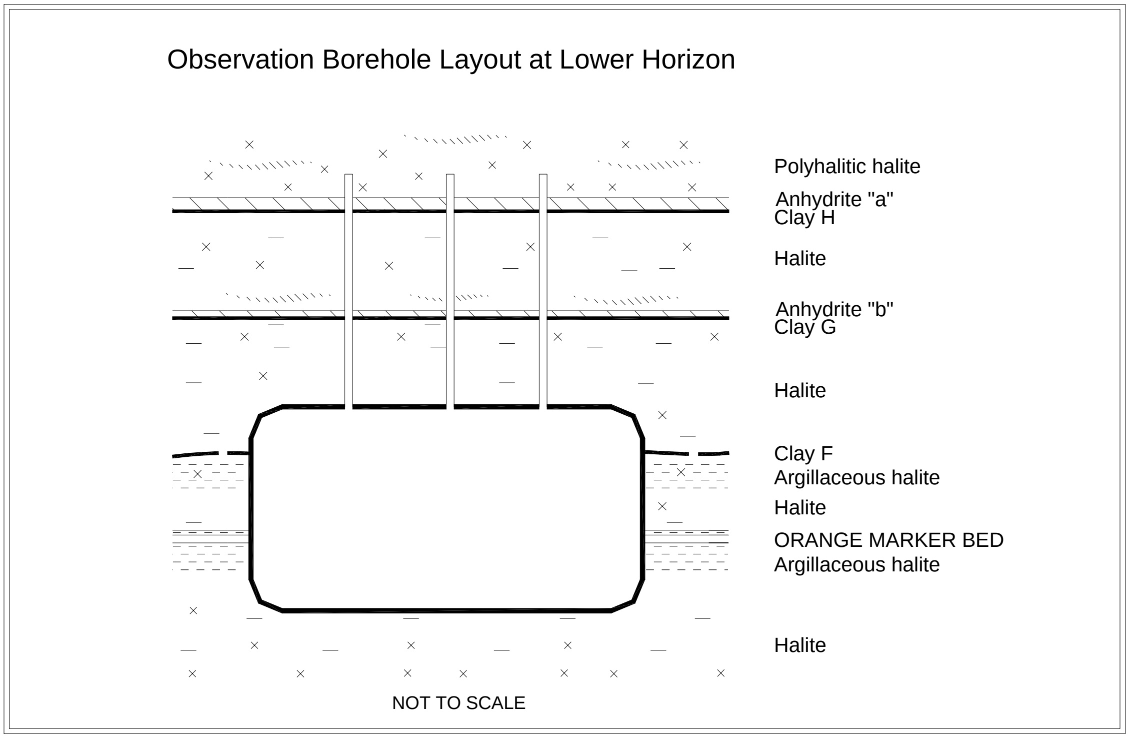


Figure 7-1 – Example of Observation Hole Layout at Lower Horizon

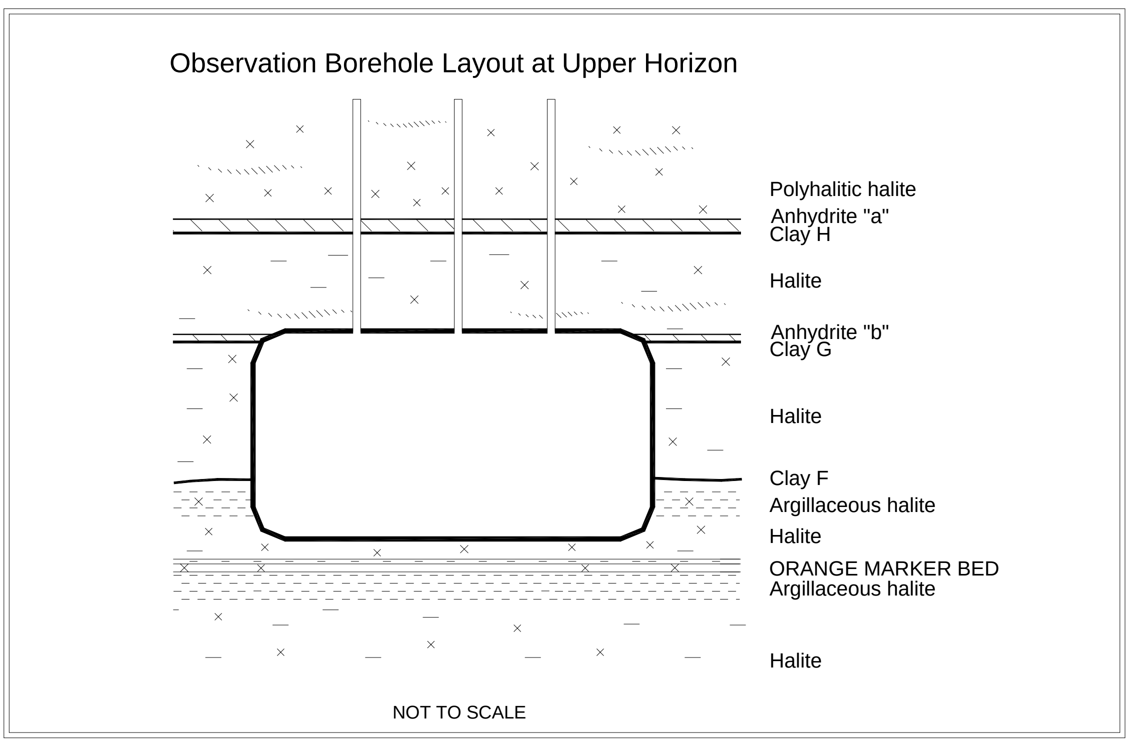


Figure 7-2 – Example of Observation Hole Layout at Upper Horizon

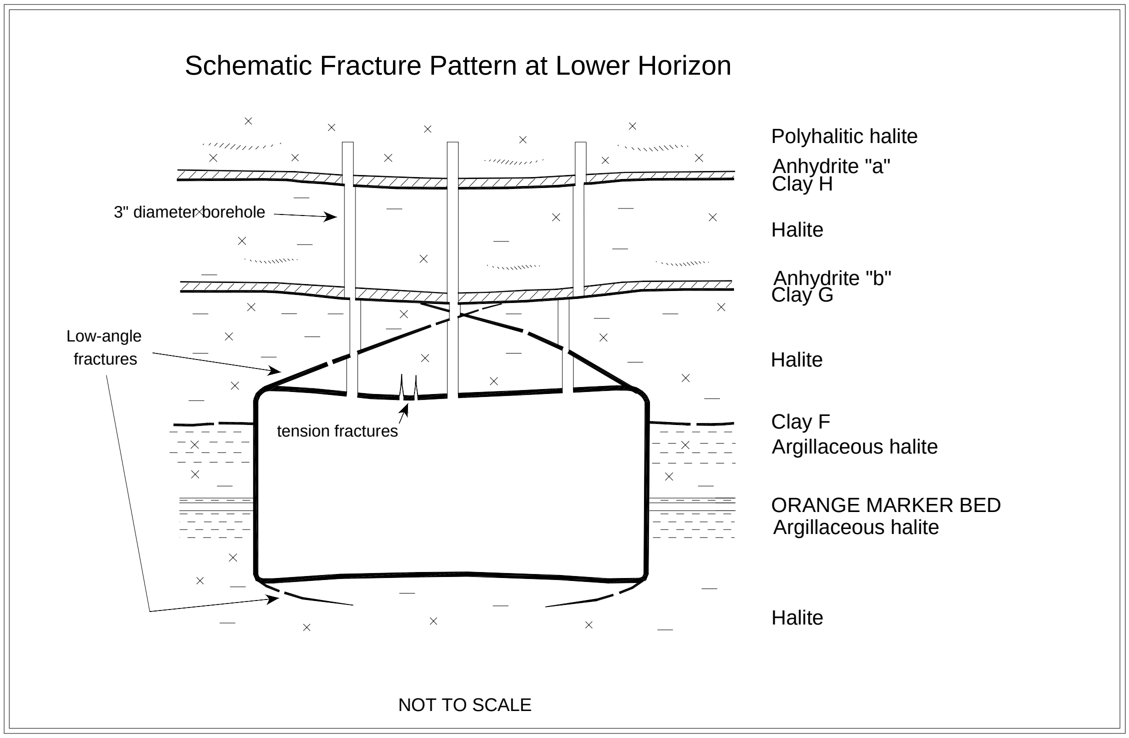


Figure 7-3 – Typical Fracture Patterns at Lower Horizon

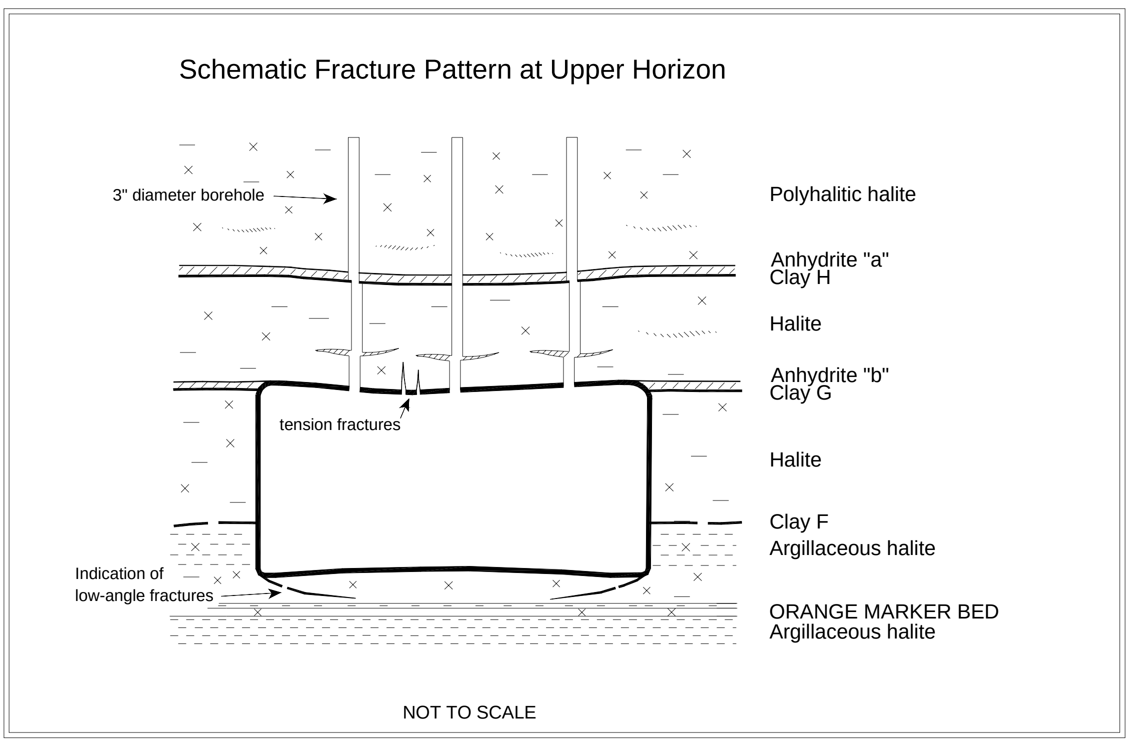


Figure 7-4 – Typical Fracture Patterns at Upper Horizon

The separation and offset data observed in accessible holes in the back are presented in the supporting data document for this report. Twenty-two accessible holes were monitored in Panel 4, and 47 in Panel 5. In both Panels 4 and 5, the greatest separations were associated with clay H and anhydrite "a". Seven holes in Panel 4 and seven holes in Panel 5 had fractures associated with anhydrite stringers in the lower portion (first 3 feet) of the roof beam. Twenty-one of the 22 holes in Panel 4 and 37 of the 47 holes in Panel 5 showed some offset.

7.2 Fracture Mapping

Routine mapping documents the progression of fractures in the roof exposed on the excavation surfaces of the drifts and rooms in the underground repository. The fracture surveys are generally performed on an annual basis, and the fracture maps are updated. The fracture maps facilitate the analysis of strain in the immediate roof-beam, because they document the development and propagation of fractures through time. The supporting data document contains fracture maps for Panels 4 and 5. During this reporting period, fractures were mapped in Panels 4 and 5.

8.0 SUMMARY

At the inception of WIPP, criteria were developed that address the design requirements (DOE, 1984). They pertained to all aspects of the mined facility and its operation as a pilot plant for the demonstration of technical and operational methods for permanent disposal of contact-handled and remote-handled TRU waste. In 1994, as the WIPP focus moved toward the permanent disposal of TRU waste, these design requirements were reassessed and replaced by a new set of requirements called system design descriptions. Table 8-1 shows the comparison of these design requirements with conditions actually observed in the underground from July 2007 through June 2008.

Normal drift and room maintenance continued during this reporting period with rib, roof, and floor scaling and trimming in various locations, and rock bolts and wire mesh installed as needed. Supplemental ground control systems consisting of resin-anchored bolts were installed in select locations in the E-140 and W-170 drifts and the E-300 shop area. Some of these supplemental systems also included roof mats.

New geomechanical instrumentation was installed in Panel 5 and its access drifts, as well as in various locations throughout the repository to replace mined-out instruments. Monitoring no longer continues in non-accessible areas except in closed rooms in Panel 4. All accessible areas of the underground are connected to data-loggers or are monitored manually.

The *in situ* performance of the excavations generally continues to satisfy the appropriate design criteria, although specific areas are being identified where deterioration resulting from ageing must be addressed through routine maintenance and installation of engineered systems. This deterioration has been identified through the analysis of data acquired from geomechanical instrumentation and the Geoscience Program. If the planned life of some of the openings needs to be extended, changing the geometry of the access drifts (removing unstable roof beam or rib spalls, or milling the floor for added clearance), or additional ground control (roof removal, installing bolts, mesh, or straps) may be necessary. The ground conditions in the waste disposal area and associated waste transport routes continue to slowly deteriorate; however, routine ground control installations and maintenance continue to allow safe access in the underground facility.

In addition to underground instrumentation, qualitative assessments of fracture development are documented through mapping the underground repository and inspecting the observation holes. The information acquired from these programs provides early detection of ground deterioration, contributes to the understanding of the dynamic geomechanical processes in the WIPP underground, and aids in the design of effective ground control and support systems.

Table 8-1 – Comparison of Excavation Performance to System Design Requirements

Requirement	Comments
"The lining shall be designed for a hydrostatic pressure. . . ."	Water pressure observed on piezometers located behind the shaft liners remains below design levels.
"The key shall be designed to resist the lateral pressure generated by salt creep."	Geomechanical data from the Waste Shaft indicate that the shaft key is minimally loaded and is structurally stable. Visual inspections of all shaft keys do not indicate any deterioration due to creep loading.
"The key shall be designed to retain the rock formation and will be provided with chemical seal rings and a water collection ring with drains to prevent water from flowing down the unlined shaft from the lining above."	Shaft inspection observations and instrumentation show no indication of instability due to salt dissolution. No water has been observed flowing along the rock-liner interface.
"The underground waste disposal facilities shall be designed to provide space and adequate access for the underground equipment and temporary storage space to support underground operations."	Geomechanical instrument data and visual observations indicate that the current design provides adequate access and storage and disposal space. Ground control maintenance is performed as necessary to maintain access.
"Entries and subentries to the underground disposal area and the experimental areas shall be provided and sized for personnel safety, adequate air flow, and space for equipment."	Deformation of excavation remains within the required limits. Normal periodic maintenance consisting of rock bolting, wire meshing, trimming, and scaling continue throughout the repository. Areas such as the waste transport route undergo periodic floor trims in order to maintain adequate operating height. Mining of the roof beam in the Waste Station is planned to recover headroom lost due to convergence.
"Geomechanical instrumentation shall be provided to measure the cumulative deformation of the rock mass surrounding mined drifts. . . ."	Geotechnical instrumentation is operated and maintained to meet this requirement. This annual report provides a summary and analysis of the geomechanical data.

9.0 REFERENCES

ASTM, 2006, E29-06b, Standard Practice for Using Significant Digits in Test Data to Determine Conformance with Specifications.

DOE, see U.S. Department of Energy.

Public Law 96-164, Department of Energy National Security and Military Applications of Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1980.

Title 40 CFR Part 191, "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Management and Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level and Transuranic Radioactive Wastes."

Title 40 CFR Part 194, "Criteria for the Certification and Re-certification of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's Compliance with the 40 CFR Part 191 Disposal Regulations."

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1998, "Criteria for the Certification and Recertification of the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant's Compliance with the Disposal Regulations: Certification Decision," *Federal Register*, Vol. 63, No. 95, pp. 27354, May 18, 1998, Washington, DC

Holt, R. M., and D. W. Powers, 1990, *Geologic Mapping of the Air Intake Shaft at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant*, DOE/WIPP 90-051, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

Holt, R. M., and D. W. Powers, 1984, *Geotechnical Activities in the Waste Handling Shaft, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Project, Southeastern New Mexico*, WTSD-TME 038, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

New Mexico Environment Department (NMED), 2008, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Hazardous Waste Facility Permit, NM4890139088-TSDF, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Powers, D. W., and R. M. Holt, 1993, *The Upper Cenozoic Gatuña Formation of Southeastern New Mexico*, New Mexico Geological Society Guidebook, 44th Field Conference, Carlsbad Region, New Mexico and West Texas, D. W. Love et al., Eds., pp 271–282.

Powers, D. W., and R. M. Holt, 1995, *Gatuña Formation (Miocene to Pleistocene) Geology and Paleohydrology*, prepared for Westinghouse Waste Isolation Division by International Technology Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Powers, D. W., S. J. Lambert, S. E. Shaffer, L. R. Hill, and W. D. Weart, Eds.,1978, *Geological Characterization Report, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Site, Southeastern New Mexico*, Vols. I and II, SAND 78-1596; Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 2000, *Brine Generation Study*, DOE/WIPP 00-2000, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1986a, *Interim Geotechnical Field Data Report*, DOE/WIPP 86-012, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1986b, *Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Design Validation Final Report*, DOE/WIPP 86-010; Prepared by Bechtel National, Inc., for the U.S. Department of Energy, San Francisco, California.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1986c, Geotechnical Activities in the Exhaust Shaft, DOE/WIPP 86-008, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1985, *Quarterly Geotechnical Field Data Report*, DOE/WIPP-221, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1984, *Design Criteria, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) Revised Mission Concept-IIA*, DOE/WIPP-071; Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), 1983, *Summary of the Results of the Evaluation of the WIPP Site and Preliminary Design Validation Program*, DOE/WIPP-161; Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

DOE/WIPP-09-3177
Volume 2

Geotechnical Analysis Report for July 2007 - June 2008

Supporting Data

March 2009

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

Shafts and Keys

Salt Handling Shaft

Waste Shaft

Exhaust Shaft

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure	Title	Page No.

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure	Title	Page No.

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure	Title	Page No.

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

Waste Disposal Area Panel 5

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

This page is intentionally blank.

1.0 Introduction

This report is a compilation of geotechnical data presented as plots for each active instrument installed in the underground at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) through June 30, 2008. A summary of the geotechnical analyses that were performed using the enclosed data is provided in Volume 1 of the Geotechnical Analysis Report (GAR).

1.1 Instrumentation

Geomechanical instrument data included in this report reflect the measurements of the geomechanical response of the underground and shafts. The instruments consist of convergence points, borehole extensometers, rockbolt load cells, pressure cells, strain gages, piezometers, and joint meters.

Closure measurements are taken at convergence points. Rock displacement is calculated by measuring the distance between two opposing points. Displacement is monitored over time and is plotted as closure versus time. Annual rates of closure are calculated for the convergence data and are compared with annual closure rates from previous reporting periods.

Borehole extensometers are used to determine the absolute movements of the ground around the openings. With these instruments, rods or wires are placed into a hole and anchored at various depths. The displacement at the extensometer head (located near the excavation face) is measured relative to each of the fixed anchors. These data are used in the extensometer *displacement* plots presented here. As part of the post-processing of acquired extensometer data a *relative displacement* value is calculated. The deepest anchor is assumed to be fixed in undisturbed ground and a displacement for the remaining anchors relative to the deepest anchor is calculated. Annual rates of collar displacement are calculated for each extensometer and are compared with the annual displacement rate reported during the previous reporting period.

Rockbolt load cells are used to determine the ground loading and the effectiveness of rockbolts. Plots consist of load versus time for each instrumented bolt.

Earth pressure cells and strain gages are used in and around the shaft liners to determine their loads. These are also depicted in time-based plots. Monitoring of these instruments indicates whether there is any stress buildup in the shaft lining systems.

Piezometers are used to measure the gauge pressure of groundwater. They have been installed in the shafts at varying elevations to monitor the hydraulic head acting on the shaft liners. Plots from piezometers are presented as pressure versus time.

Joint meters are installed perpendicular to a crack and monitor any changes in separation of the crack which may occur over time.

1.2 Data Plot Explanation

Data are presented in graphical form for ease in interpretation. Time-based plots are used in this report. Each plot generally consists of a legend in the upper right-hand corner that gives the array name and specific location of the instrument or point evaluated. The legend ties the graphical cross-sectional representation of the drift or shaft typically presented in the lower right-hand corner to the symbols on the curve in the graph. For extensometers, each anchor is designated with an alpha character “A” closest to the collar and “C,” “D,” or “E” for the furthest point from the collar (the deepest anchor). For convergence points, the horizontal and vertical sections of the drift are referred to as chords. Breaks in the graph for convergence data and a numeric designator added to the legend typically indicate that the convergence point was lost due to normal mine maintenance activities and later reinstalled.

1.3 Report Organization

Chapter 1.0 provides an introduction to this Supporting Data volume of the GAR. Chapter 2.0 provides instrument data analysis for the Salt Handling Shaft, Waste Shaft, and Exhaust Shaft followed by data plots for the extensometers, piezometers, earth pressure cells, spot welded strain gages, and embedment strain gages installed in the shafts. Chapter 3.0 provides instrument data analysis for the Salt Handling Shaft Station and Waste Shaft Station, an instrument data summary only for the area immediately surrounding the Air Intake Shaft, and data plots for extensometers, convergence points, and rockbolt load cells for all three locations. Chapter 4.0 provides instrument data analysis for the access drifts followed by data plots for the extensometers, convergence points, joint meters and rock bolt load cells. Chapter 5.0 provides instrument data analysis for the Waste Disposal Area followed by data plots for the extensometers, rock bolt load cells and convergence points.

Chapter 6.0 provides geologic data collected through the mapping of fractures and stratigraphy along with observations of displacements in vertical boreholes.

2.0 Instrumentation Summary for Shafts

Instrumentation data analysis for three of the four shafts at the WIPP follows. Table 2-1 presents data and analysis of the Salt Shaft. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 2-1 through 2-13. Table 2-2 presents data and analysis of the Waste Shaft. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 2-14 through 2-19. Table 2-3 presents data and analysis of the Exhaust Shaft. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 2-20 through 2-26.

Table 2-1
Salt Handling Shaft Data Analysis

PIEZOMETERS

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2007-2008 Max. Reading	2007-2008 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Date of 2006-2007 Max. Reading	2006-2007 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
37X-PE-00201	580	2-1	2/4/2008	106.1	4/2/2007	90.5	15.6	
37X-PE-00202	580	2-1	2/4/2008	112.8	4/2/2007	97.2	15.6	
37X-PE-00203	620	2-2	3/31/2008	233.6	4/2/2007	172.6	61	Noisy transducer.
37X-PE-00204	620	2-2	3/31/2008	185.9	4/2/2007	154.5	31.4	Noisy transducer.
37X-PE-00205	691	2-3	7/2/2007	172.7	7/20/2006	177	-4.3	
37X-PE-00206	691	2-3	7/2/2007	165.8	7/20/2006	169.6	-3.8	
37X-PE-00207	726	2-4	1/7/2008	144.3	12/4/2006	145.7	-1.4	
37X-PE-00209	802	2-5	10/1/2007	65.5	7/20/2006	70.8	-5.3	
37X-PE-00210	802	2-5	10/1/2007	65.8	10/2/2006	70.1	-4.3	
37X-PE-00211	860	2-6	7/2/2007	120.3	6/4/2007	127	-6.7	
37X-PE-00212	860	2-6	7/2/2007	135	6/4/2007	140	-5	

EARTH PRESSURE CELLS

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2007-2008 Max. Reading	2007-2008 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Date of 2006-2007 Max. Reading	2006-2007 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
37X- WE-00201	860	2-7	8/6/2007	-9.1	7/20/2006	-6.9	-2.2	
37X- WE-00202	860	2-7	7/2/2007	-22.4	7/20/2006	-22.3	-0.1	
37X- WE-00203	860	2-7	7/2/2007	3.5	5/7/2007	4.8	-1.3	

Table 2-1 (Continued)
Salt Handling Shaft Data Analysis

SPOT WELDED STRAIN GAGES

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2007-2008 Max. Reading	2007-2008 Maximum Total Microstrain	Date of 2006-2007 Max. Reading	2006-2007 Maximum Total Microstrain	Change in Maximum Strain From Previous Year	Comments
37X-ZE-00201	856.3	2-8	9/4/2007	722	8/7/2006	739	-17	
37X-ZE-00206	856.3	2-8	7/2/2007	650	7/20/2006	672	-22	
37X-ZE-00220	862.4	2-9	9/4/2007	853	9/5/2006	856	-3	
37X-ZE-00223	862.4	2-9	9/4/2007	627	7/20/2006	620	7	

EMBEDMENT STRAIN GAGES

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2007-2008 Max. Reading	2007-2008 Maximum Total Microstrain	Date of 2006-2007 Max. Reading	2006-2007 Maximum Total Microstrain	Change in Maximum Strain From Previous Year	Comments
37X-ZE-00209	856.3	2-10	2/4/2008	-562	2/5/2007	-559	-3	
37X-ZE-00210	856.3	2-10	7/2/2007	987	7/20/2006	999	-12	
37X-ZE-00211	856.3	2-10	9/4/2007	321	7/20/2006	328	-7	
37X-ZE-00212	856.3	2-10	3/3/2008	-717	12/4/2006	-826	109	
37X-ZE-00213	856.3	2-10	9/4/2007	343	7/20/2006	347	-4	
37X-ZE-00214	856.3	2-10	3/3/2008	-75	12/4/2006	-130	55	
37X-ZE-00215	856.3	2-10	9/4/2007	97	7/20/2006	103	-6	
37X-ZE-00216	856.3	2-10	7/2/2007	601	7/20/2006	614	-13	
37X-ZE-00225	862.4	2-11	9/4/2007	221	7/20/2006	217	4	
37X-ZE-00235	856.3	2-12	2/4/2008	-429	2/5/2007	-436	7	
37X-ZE-00236	856.3	2-12	7/2/2007	97	7/20/2006	122	-25	
37X-ZE-00237	856.3	2-12	7/2/2007	96	7/20/2006	106	-10	
37X-ZE-00238	856.3	2-12	7/2/2007	498	7/20/2006	511	-13	
37X-ZE-00239	862.4	2-13	9/4/2007	357	7/20/2006	358	-1	

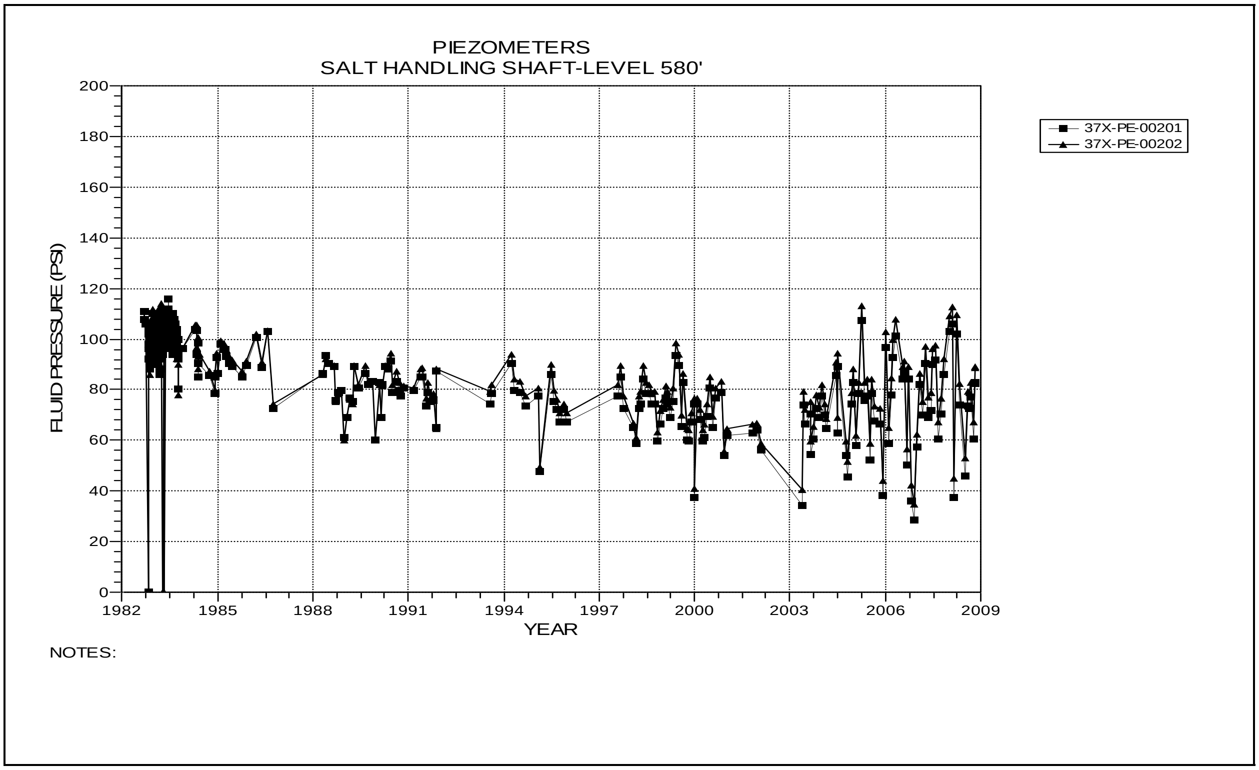


Figure 2-1 Piezometers 37X-PE-00201 and 37X-PE-00202
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 580 at the Forty-niner Member

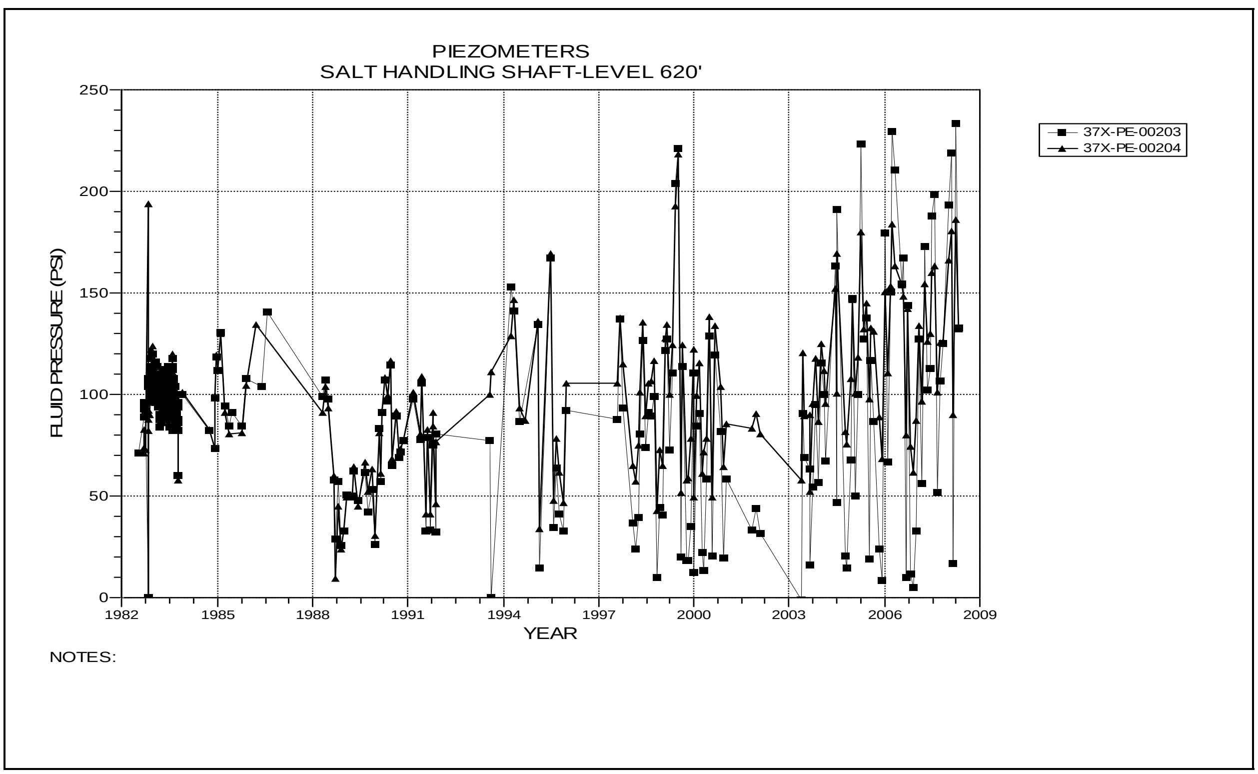


Figure 2-2 Piezometers 37X-PE-00203 and 37X-PE-00204
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 620 at the Magenta Dolomite Member

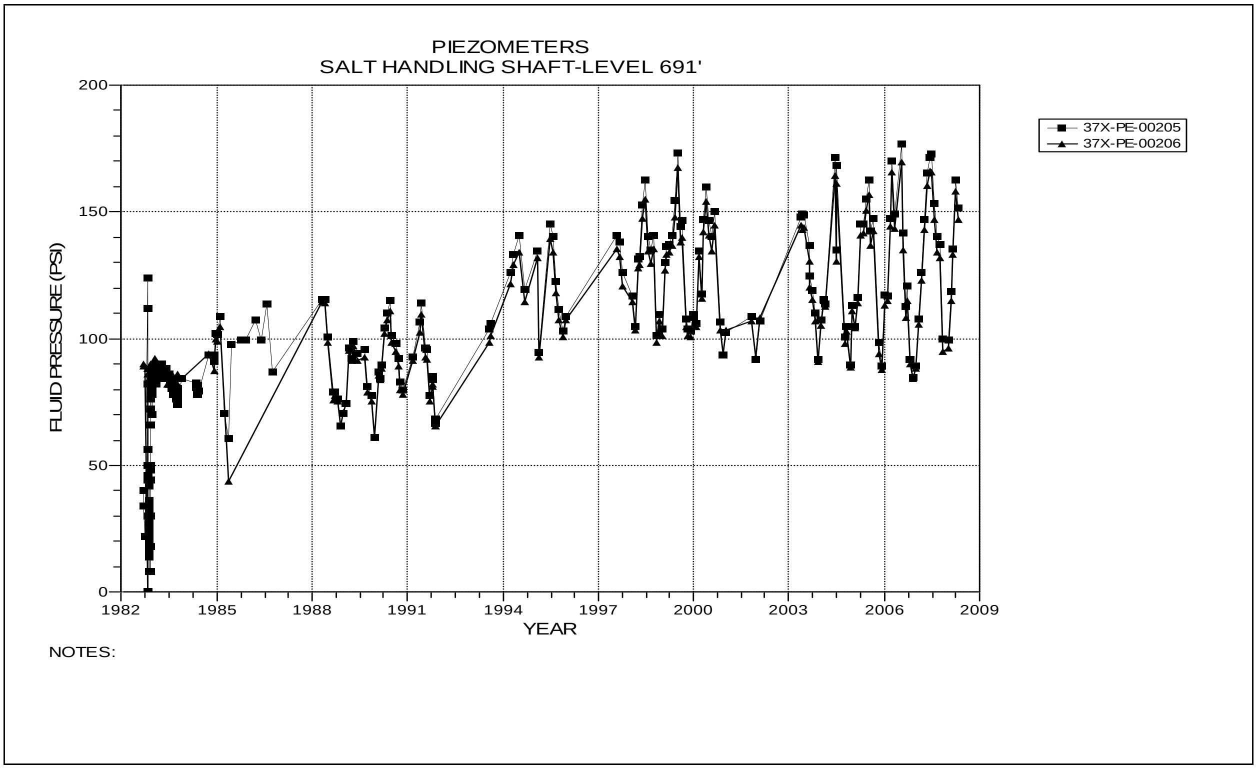


Figure 2-3 Piezometers 37X-PE-00205 and 37X-PE-00206
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 691 at the Tamarisk Member

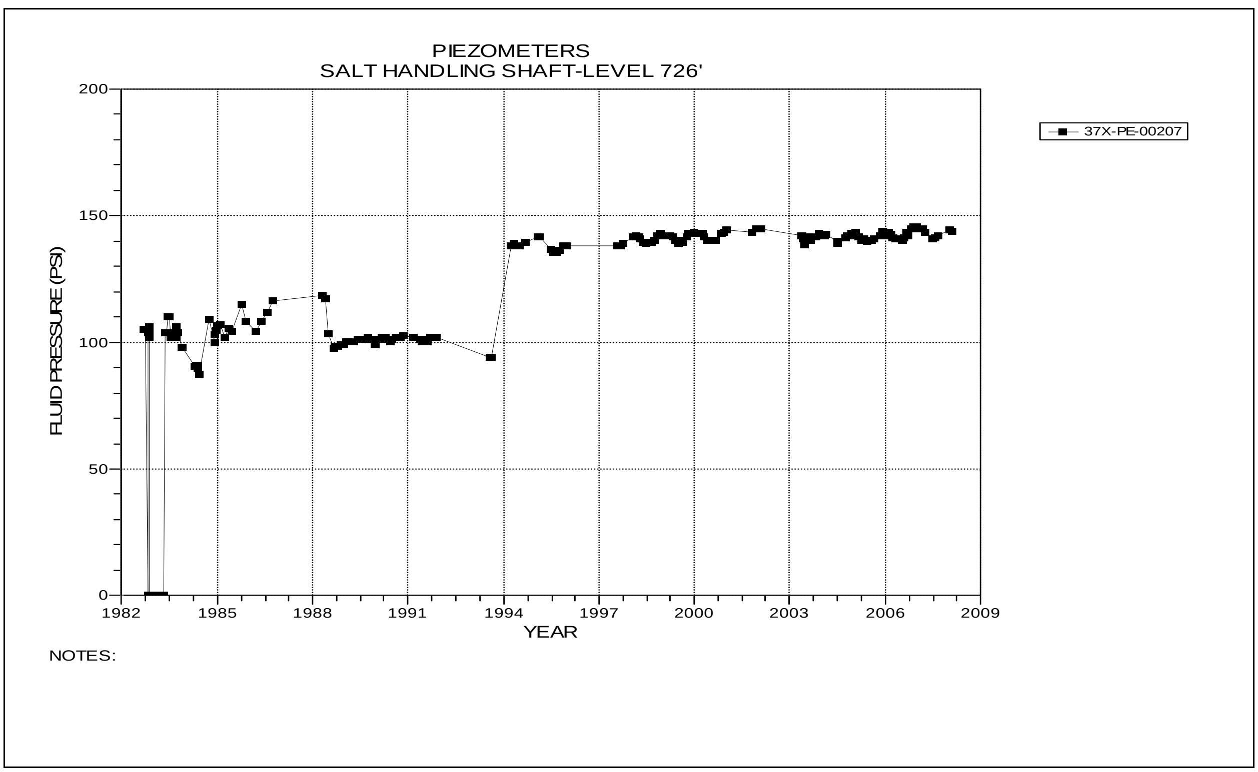
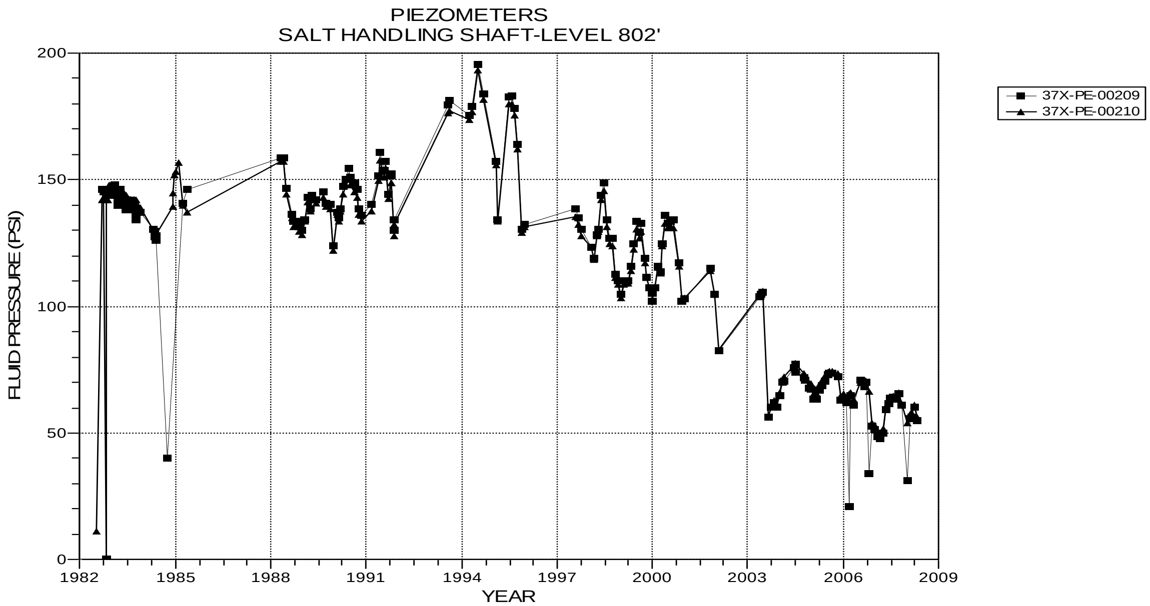
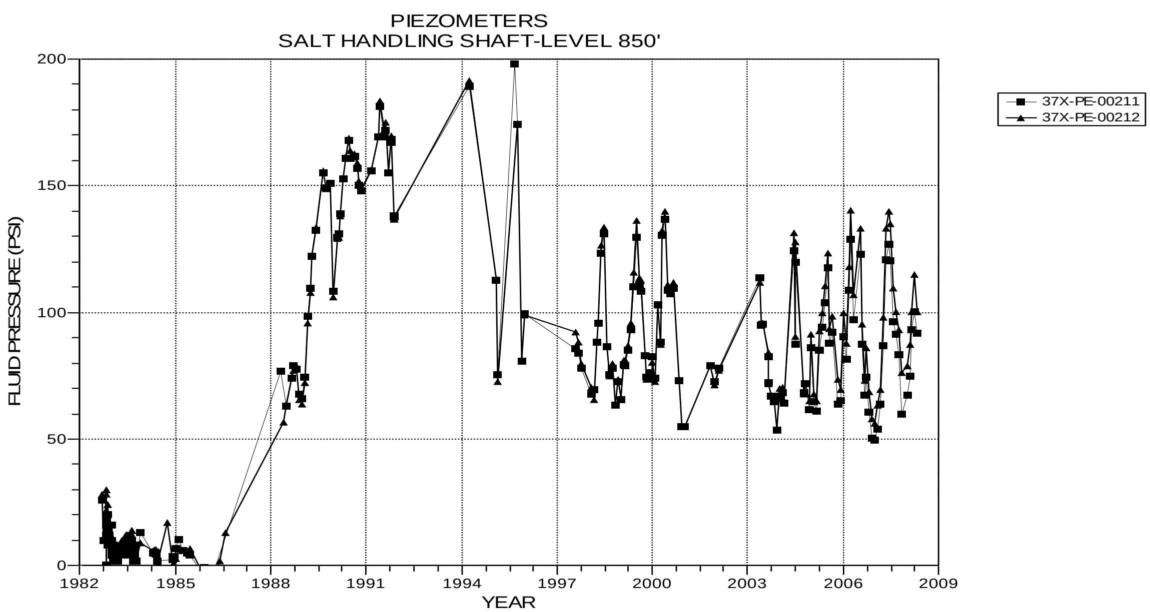


Figure 2-4 Piezometer 37X-PE-00207
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 726 at the Culebra Dolomite Member



NOTES:

Figure 2-5 Piezometers 37X-PE-00209 and 37X-PE-00210
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 802 at the Los Medaños Member



NOTES:

Figure 2-6 Piezometers 37X-PE-00211 and 37X-PE-00212
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 850 at the Rustler-Salado Contact

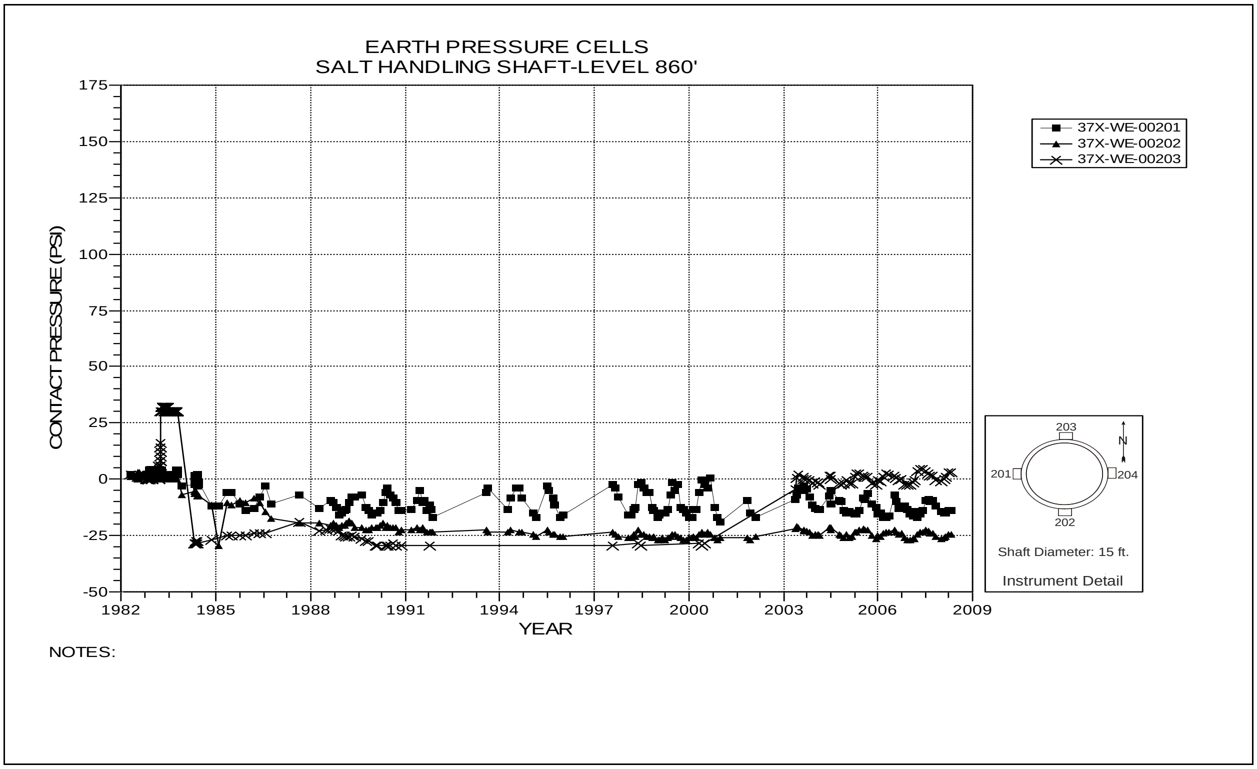


Figure 2-7 Earth Pressure Cells Behind Shaft Key
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 860

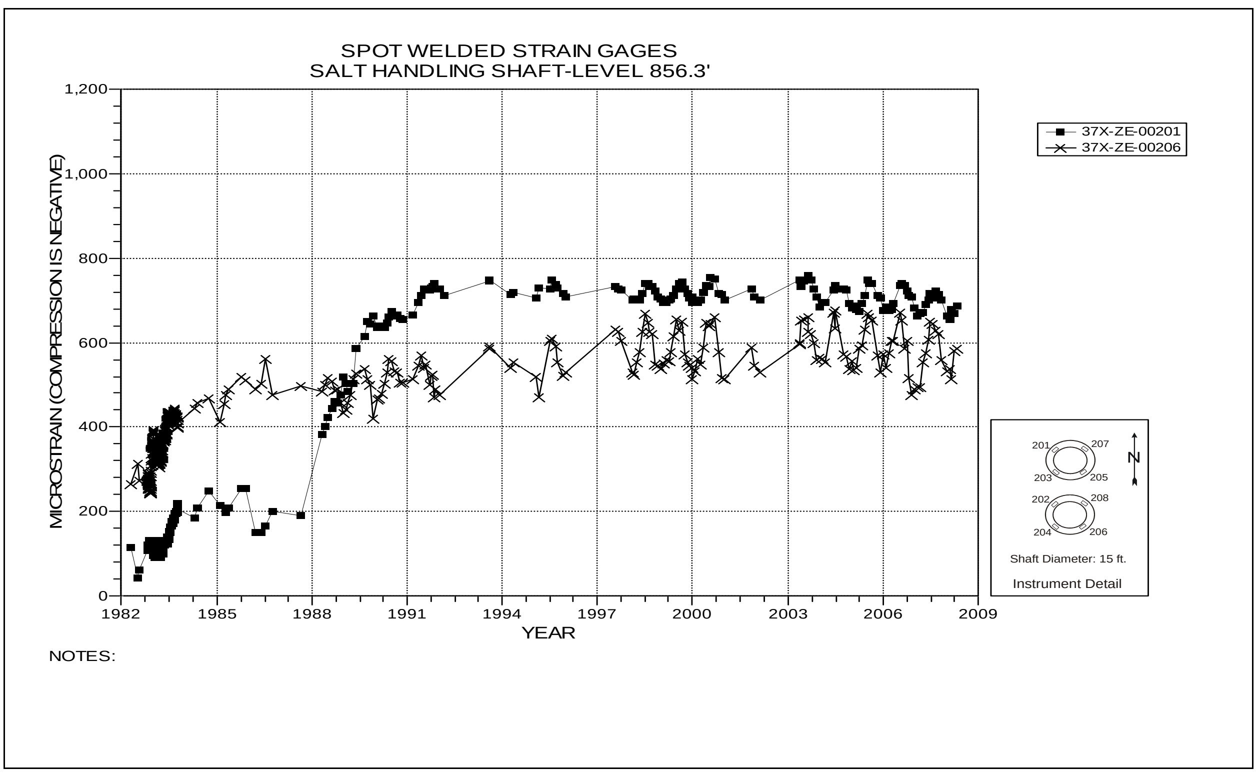


Figure 2-8 Spot-Welded Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 856.3

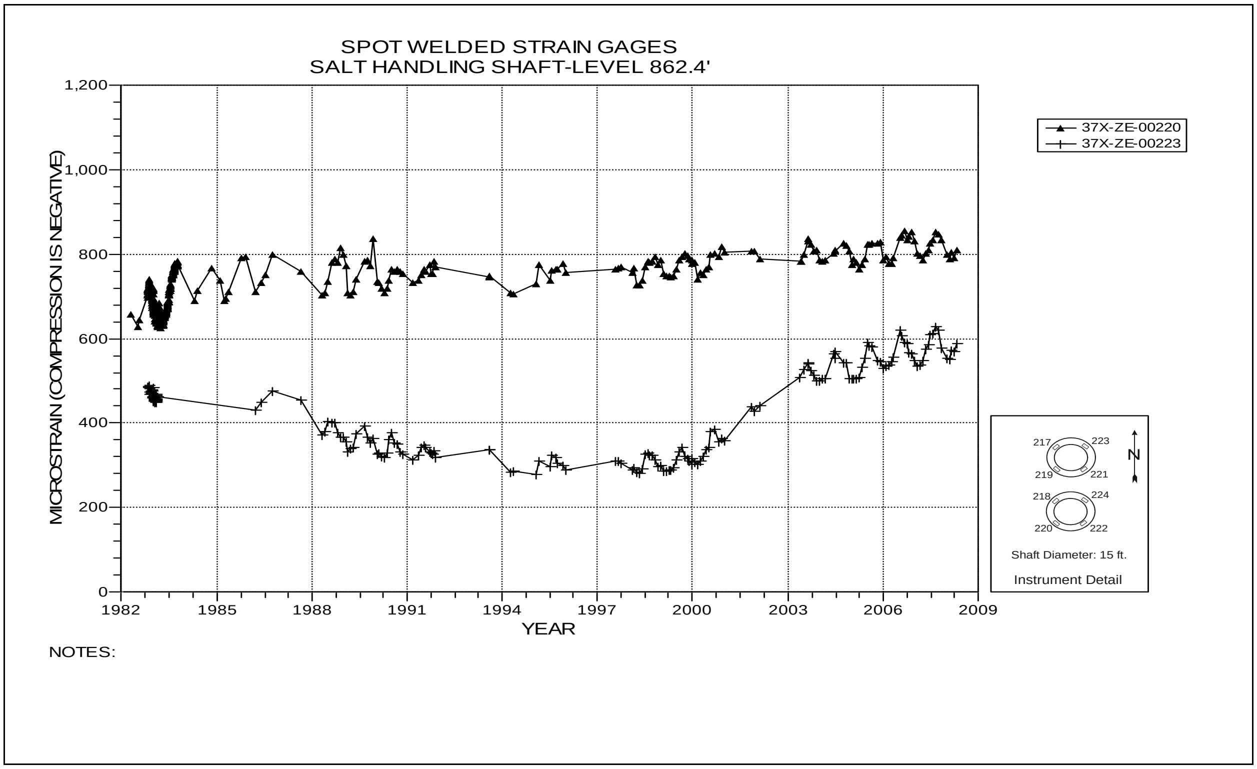


Figure 2-9 Spot-Welded Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 862.4

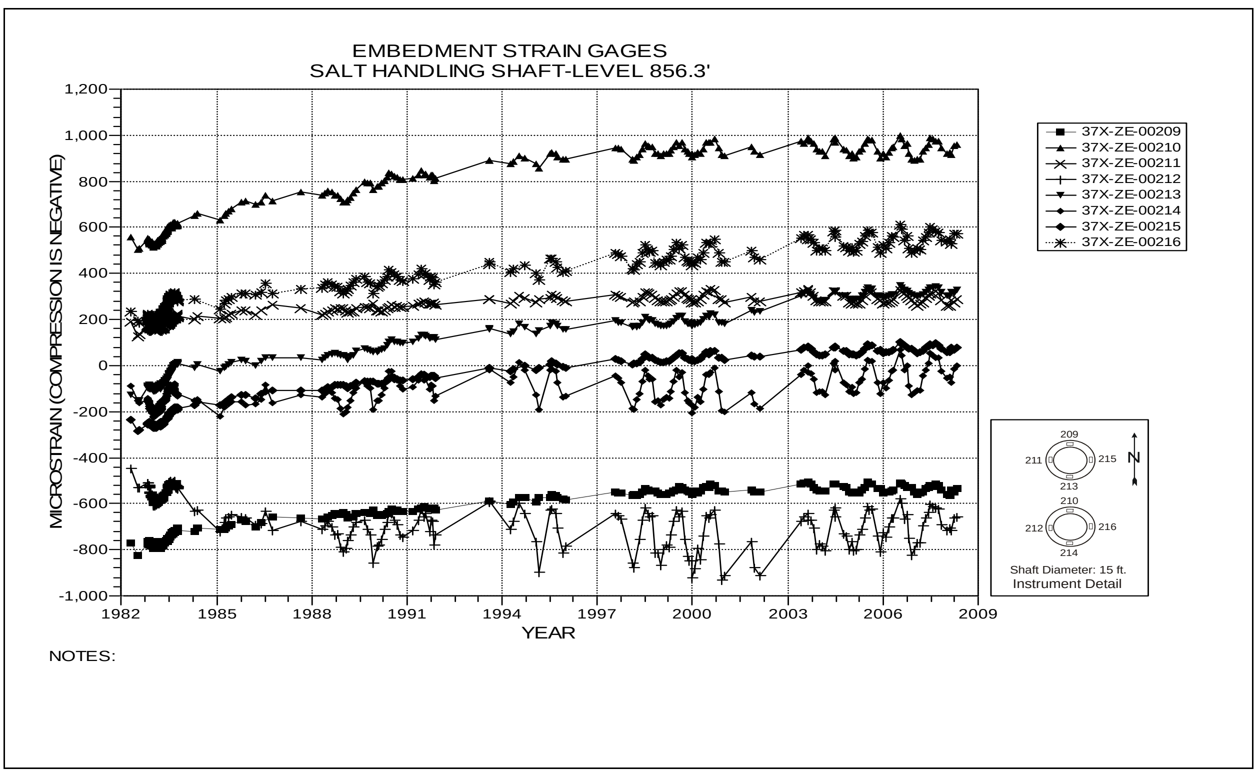


Figure 2-10 Embedment Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 856.3

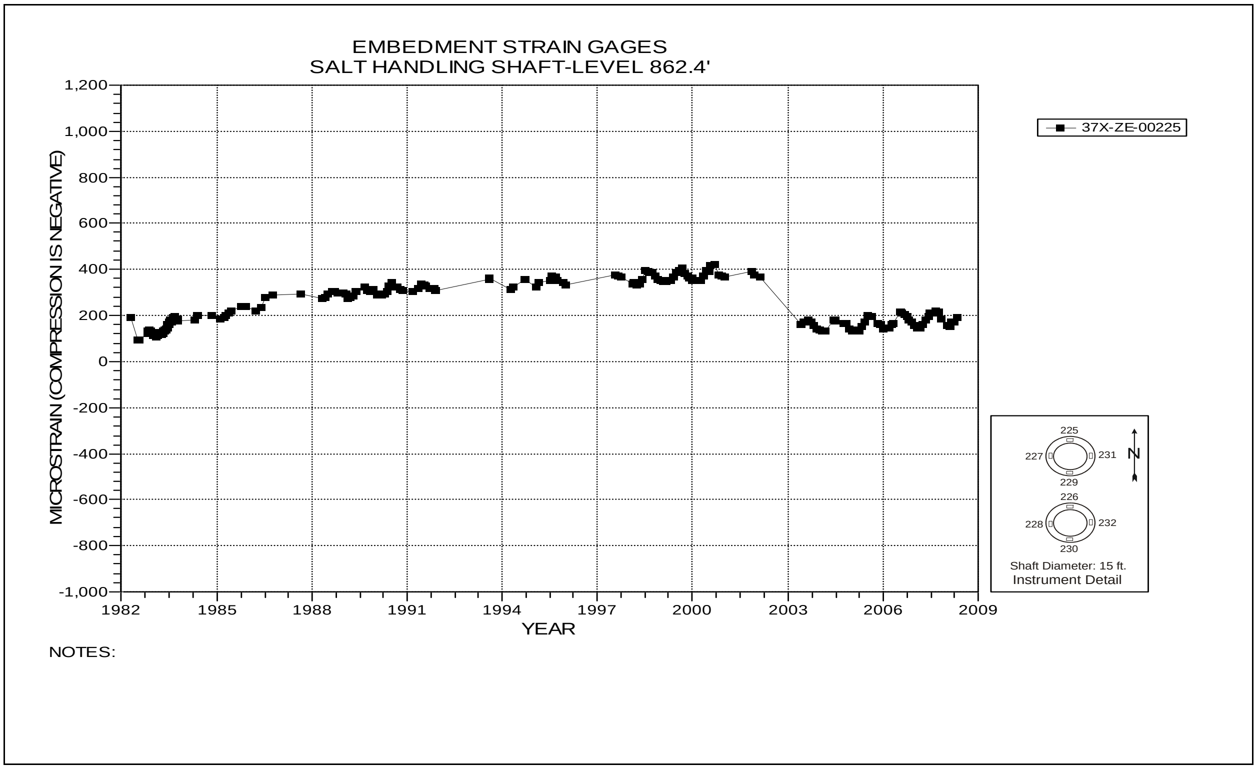


Figure 2-11 Embedment Strain Gage
Salt Handling Shaft Key Level 862.4

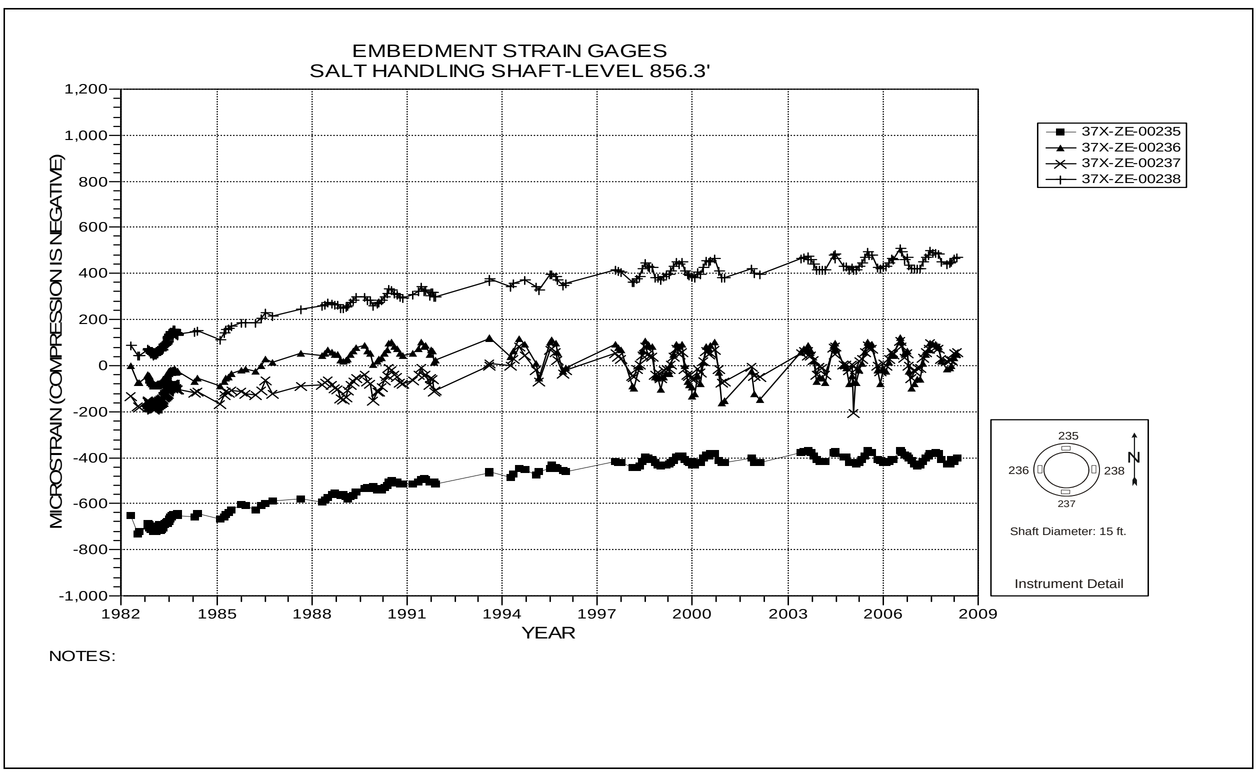


Figure 2-12 Embedment Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key Level 856.3

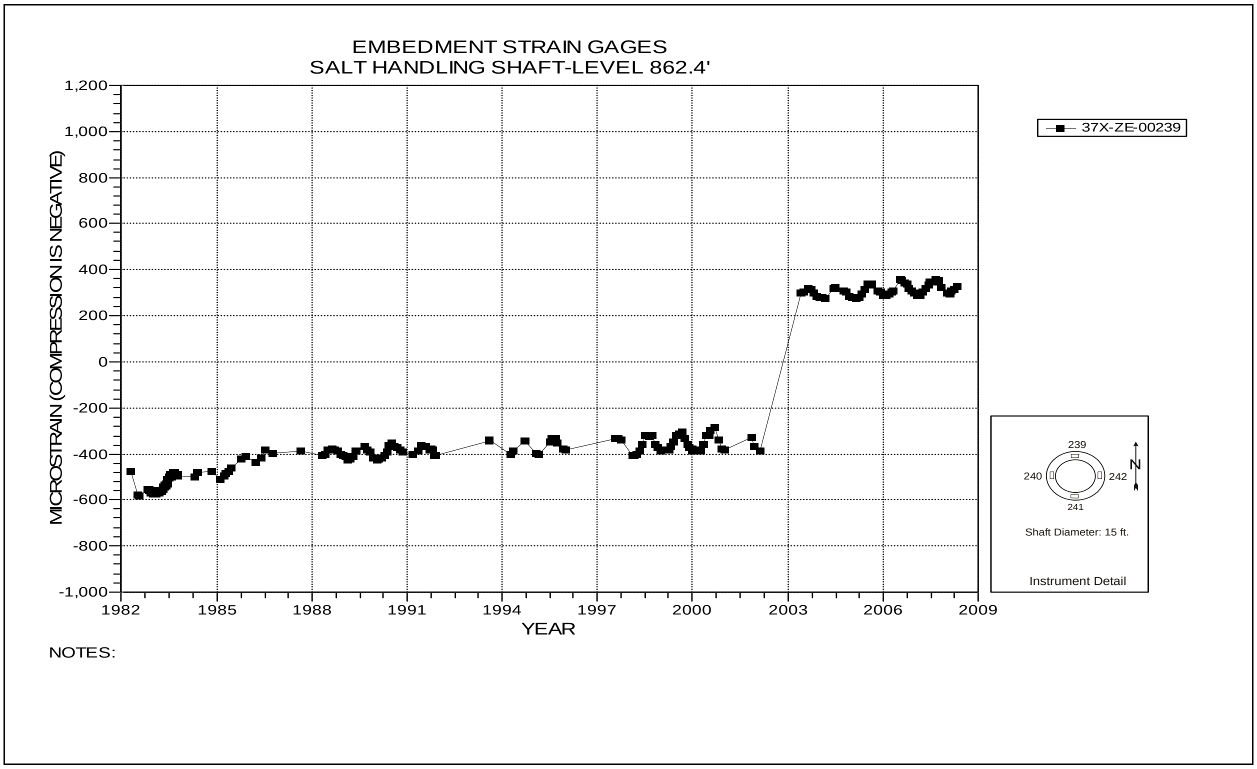


Figure 2-13 Embedment Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 862.4

Table 2-2
Waste Shaft Data Analysis

PIEZOMETERS

Field Tag	Level Feet	Figure Number	Date of 2007-2008 Max. Reading	2007-2008 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Date of 2006-2007 Max. Reading	2006-2007 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
31X-PE-00202	532	2-14	6/24/2008	-3.6	8/31/2006	-3.6	0	
31X-PE-00205	669	2-15	4/2/2008	-0.5	3/7/2007	0.005	-0.5	
31X-PE-00206	669	2-15	6/24/2008	-0.7	6/28/2007	-0.7	0	
31X-PE-00208	717	2-16	6/24/2008	142.7	6/28/2007	140.7	2	
31X-PE-00209	758	2-17	6/24/2008	49.5	6/28/2007	48.2	1.3	
31X-PE-00210	758	2-17	6/24/2008	0.004	6/28/2007	0.004	0	
31X-PE-00211	845	2-18	10/15/2007	72.5	5/31/2007	60.3	12.2	
31X-PE-00212	845	2-18	10/15/2007	76.5	6/28/2007	73.3	3.2	

EARTH PRESSURE CELLS

Field Tag	Level Feet	Figure Number	Date of 2007-2008 Max. Reading	2007-2008 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Date of 2006-2007 Max. Reading	2006-2007 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
31X-WE-00201	866	2-19	10/15/2007	81	6/28/2007	76.3	4.7	
31X-WE-00203	866	2-19	8/27/2007	122	6/28/2007	107	15	
31X-WE-00204	866	2-19	8/27/2007	98.8	6/28/2007	92.3	6.5	

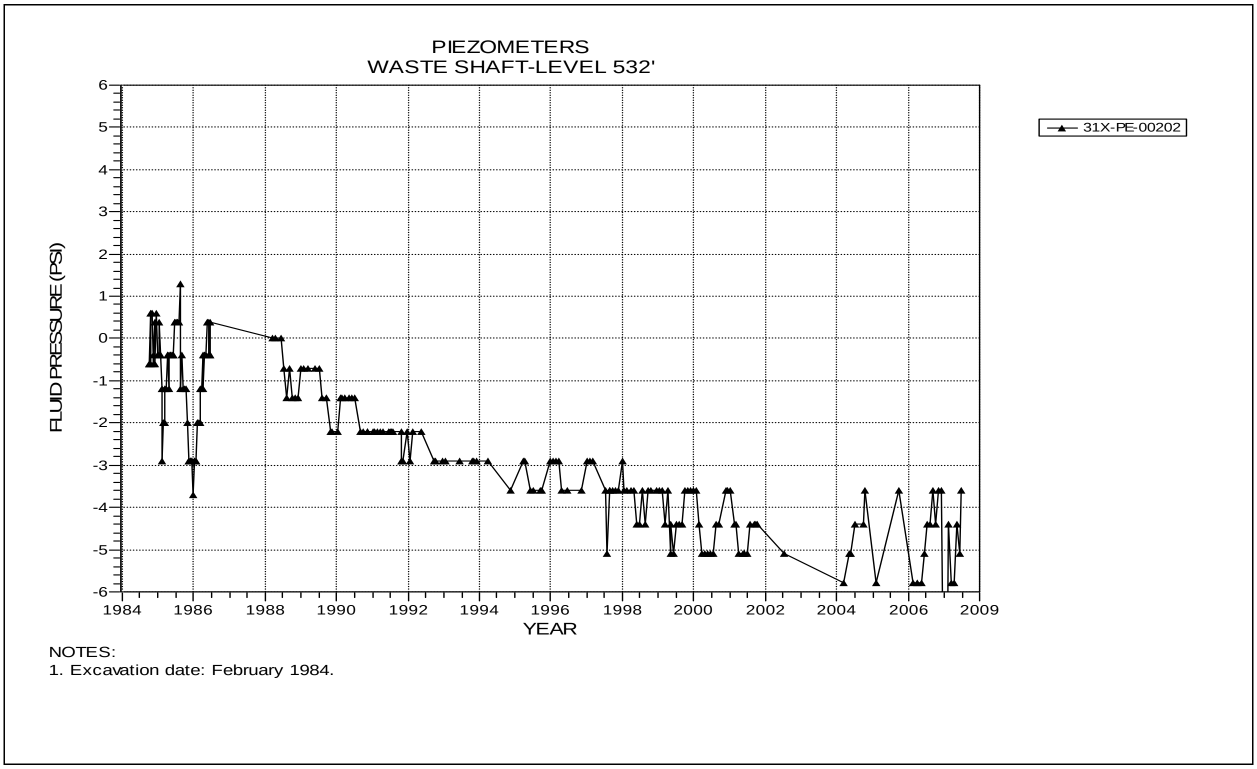


Figure 2-14 Piezometer 31X-PE-00202
Waste Shaft – Level 532 at the Base of Dewey Lake Redbeds

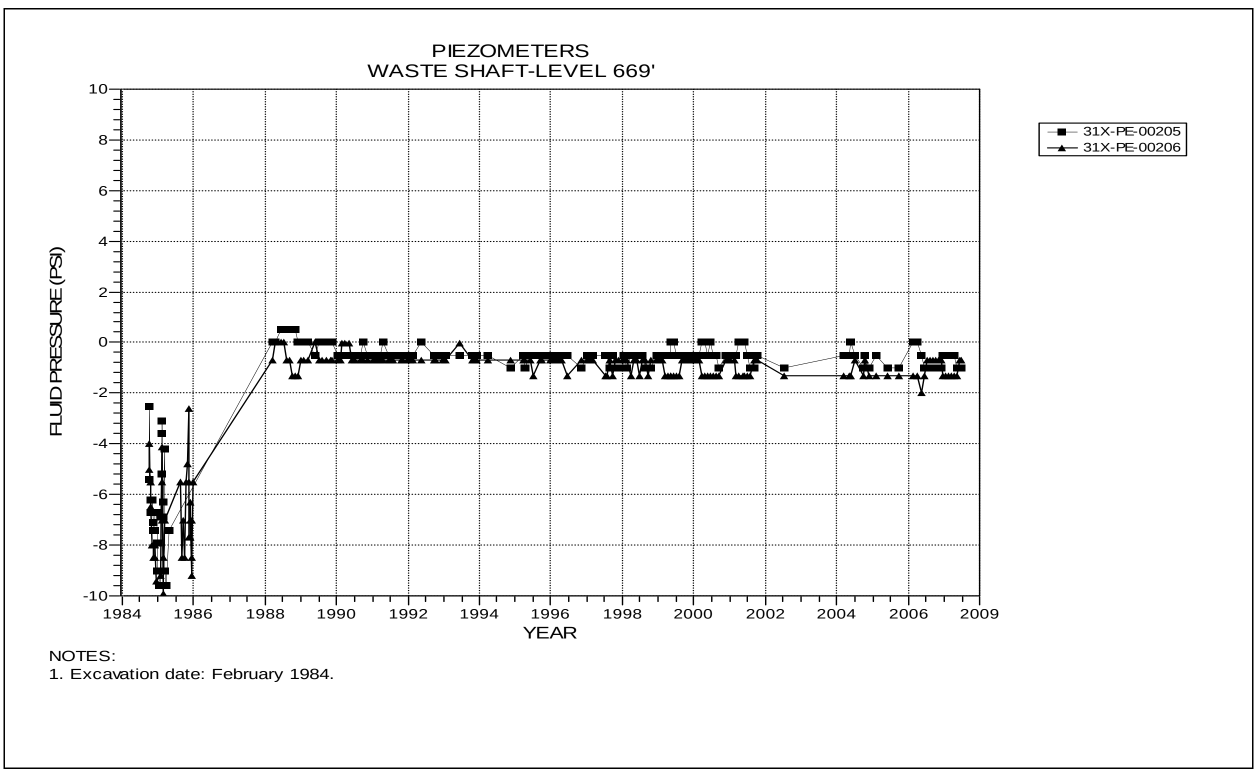


Figure 2-15 Piezometers 31X-PE-00205 and 31X-PE-00206
Waste Shaft – Level 669 at the Tamarisk Member

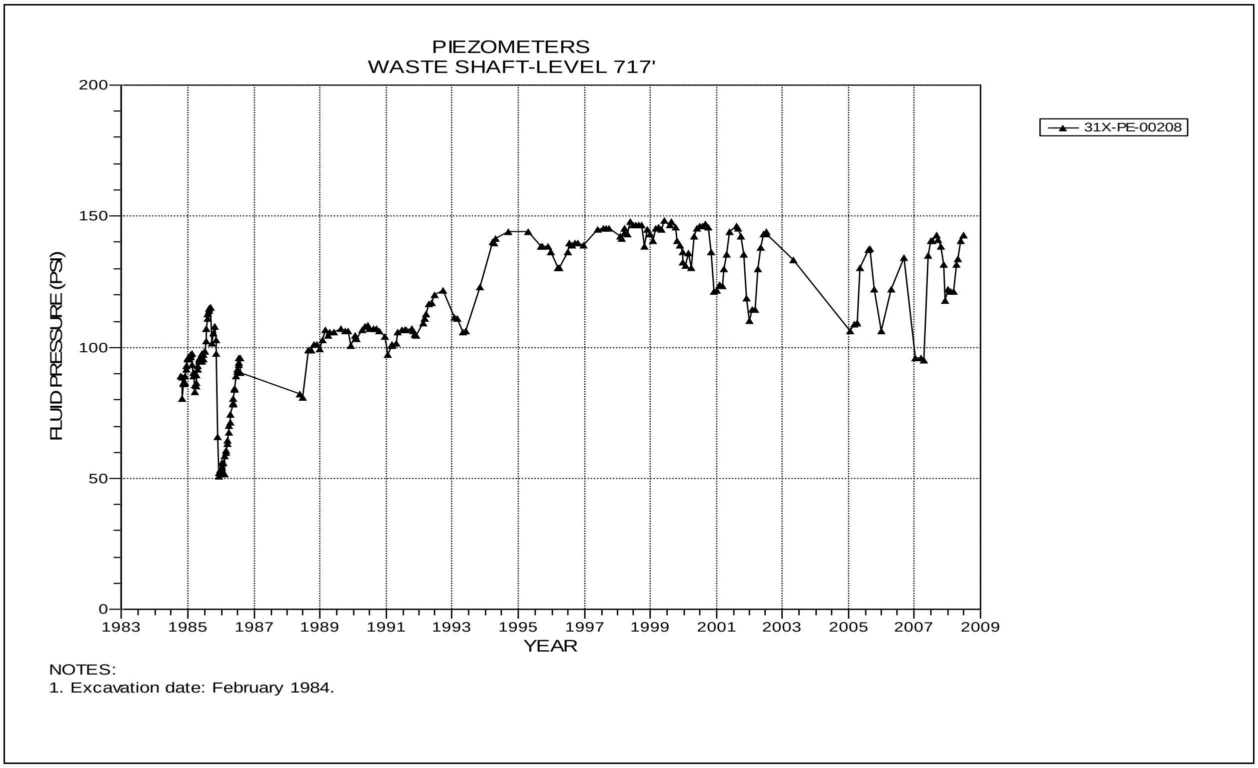


Figure 2-16 Piezometer 31X-PE-00208
Waste Shaft – Level 717 at the Culebra Dolomite Member

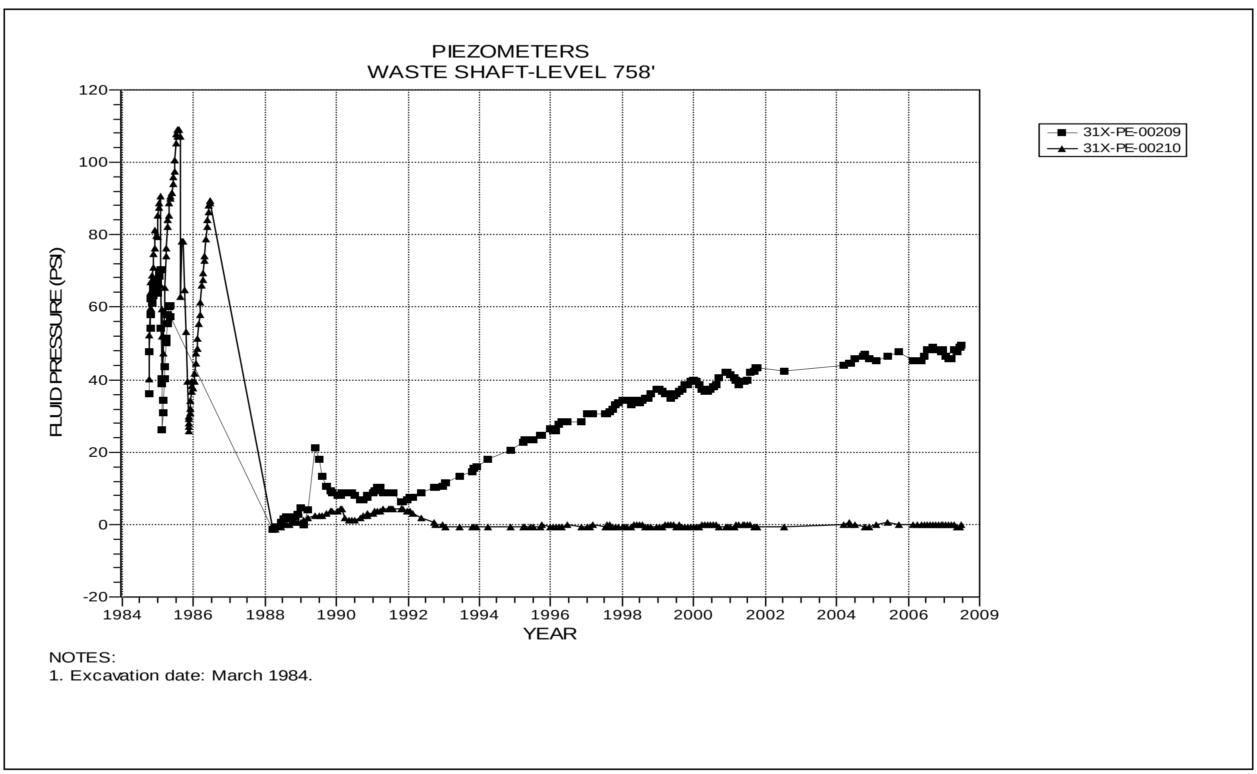


Figure 2-17 Piezometers 31X-PE-00209 and 31X-PE-00210
Waste Shaft – Level 758 at the Los Medaños Member

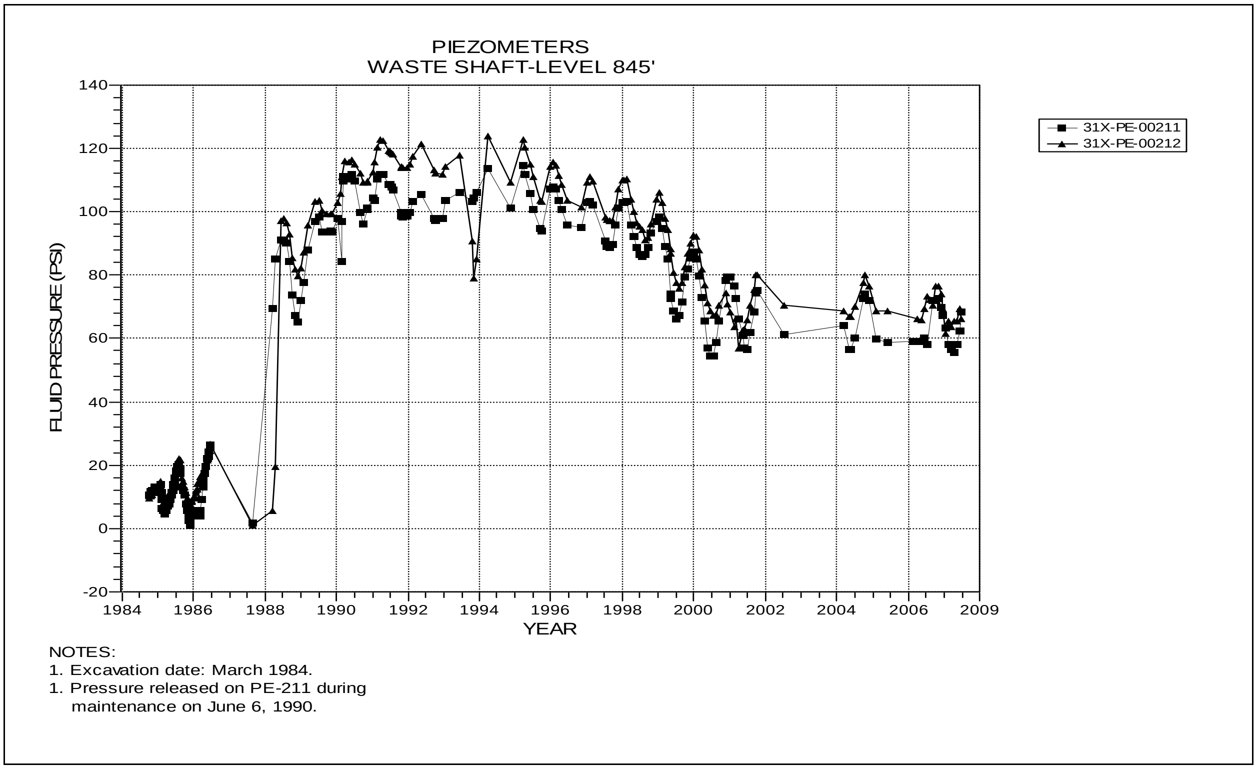


Figure 2-18 Piezometers 31X-PE-00211 and 31X-PE-00212
Waste Shaft – Level 845 at the Rustler-Salado Contact

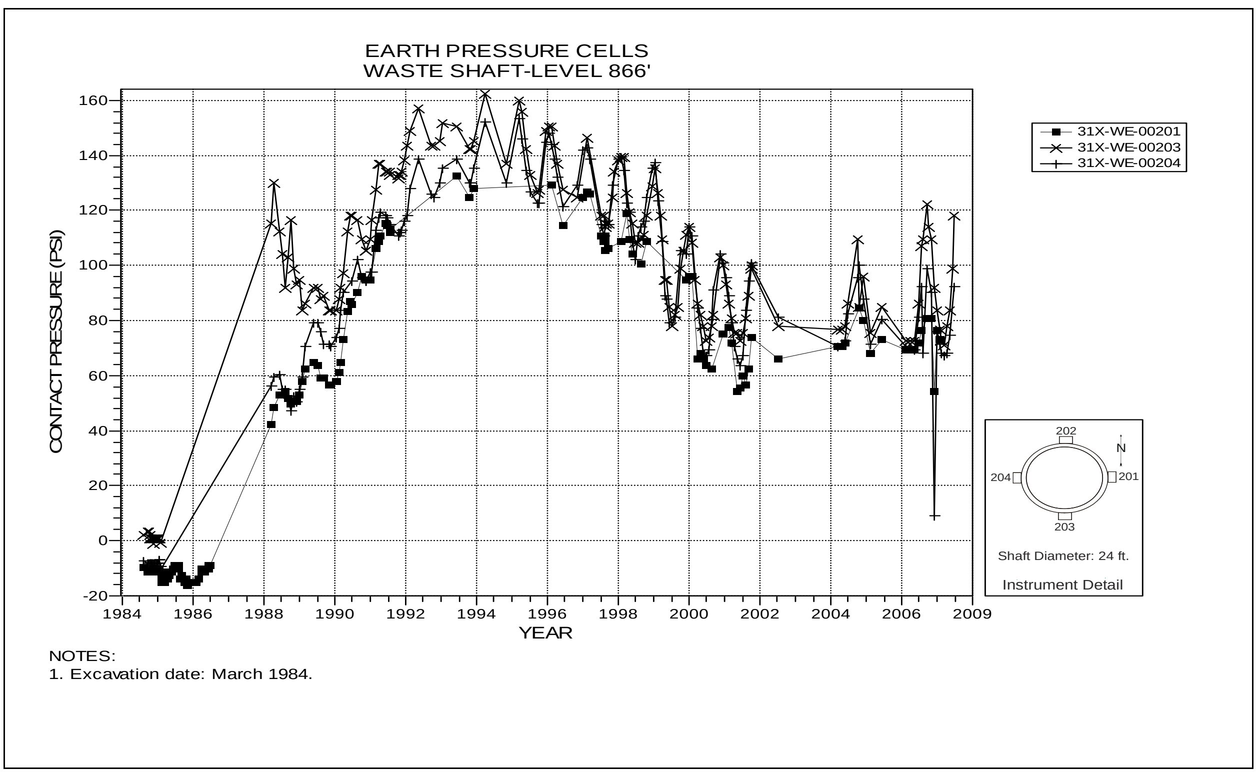


Figure 2-19 Earth Pressure Cells
Waste Shaft Key – Level 866

Table 2-3
Exhaust Shaft Data Analysis

PIEZOMETERS

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2007-2008 Max. Reading	2007-2008 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Date of 2006-2007 Max. Reading	2006-2007 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
35X-PE-00202	544	2-20	10/1/2007	-2.8	9/5/2006	-2.4	-0.4	
35X-PE-00204	615	2-21	10/1/2007	125.9	10/2/2006	126.2	-0.3	
35X-PE-00208	673	2-22	10/1/2007	5.8	10/2/2006	6	-0.2	
35X-PE-00210	721	2-23	12/3/2007	141.6	6/4/2007	141.2	0.4	
35X-PE-00213	768	2-24	9/4/2007	8.1	7/10/2006	8.4	-0.3	
35X-PE-00214	768	2-24	9/4/2007	22.1	8/7/2006	6.6	15.5	
35X-PE-00216	850	2-25	10/1/2007	84.5	10/2/2006	85.5	-1	
35X-PE-00218	850	2-25	1/7/2008	56.6	6/4/2007	31.2	25.4	
35X-PE-00219	887	2-26	10/1/2007	27.4	10/2/2006	28.7	-1.3	

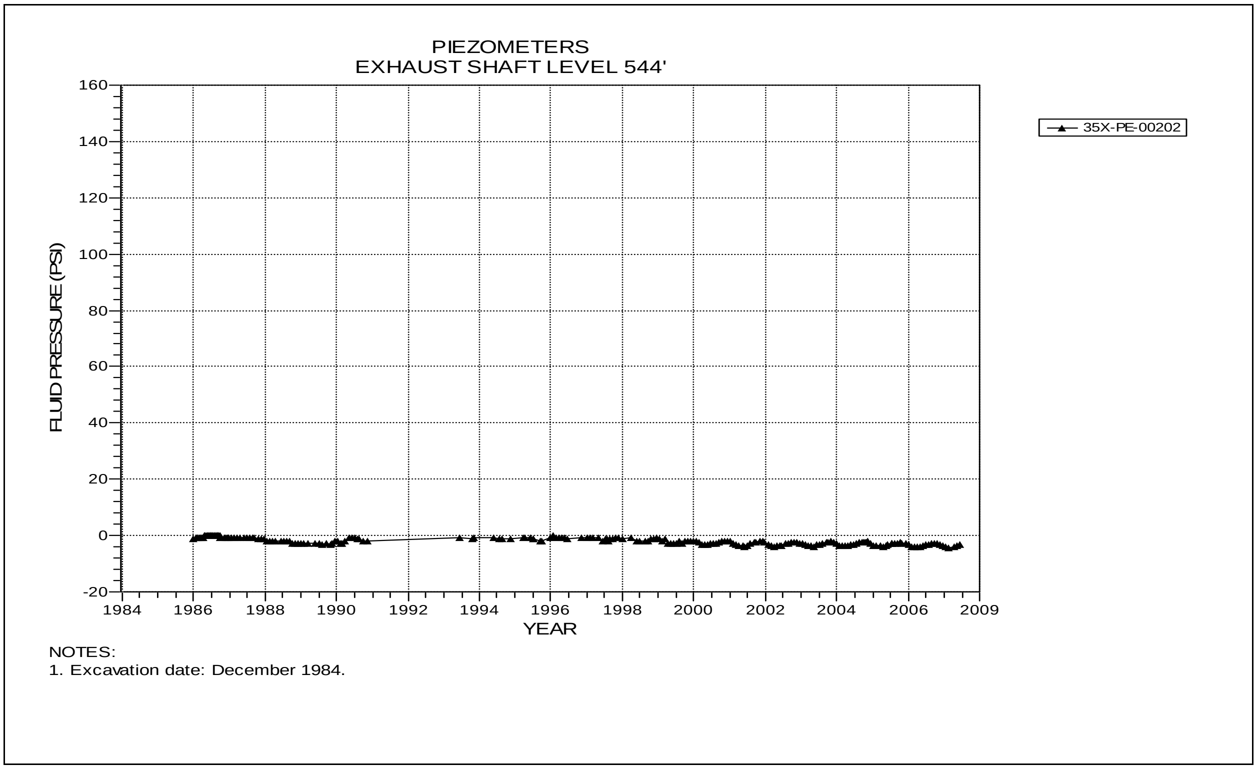


Figure 2-20 Piezometer 35X-PE-00202
Exhaust Shaft – Level 544 at the Base of Dewey Lake Redbeds

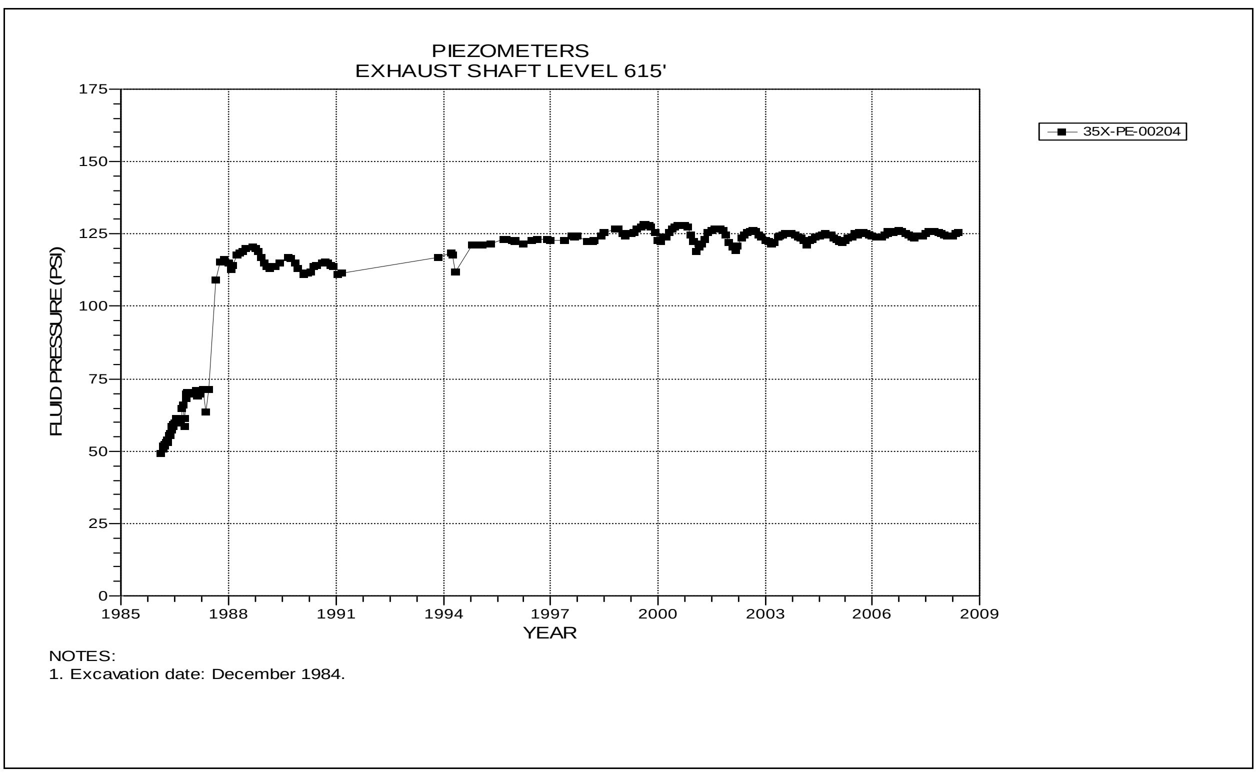


Figure 2-21 Piezometer 35X-PE-00204
Exhaust Shaft – Level 615 at the Magenta Dolomite Member

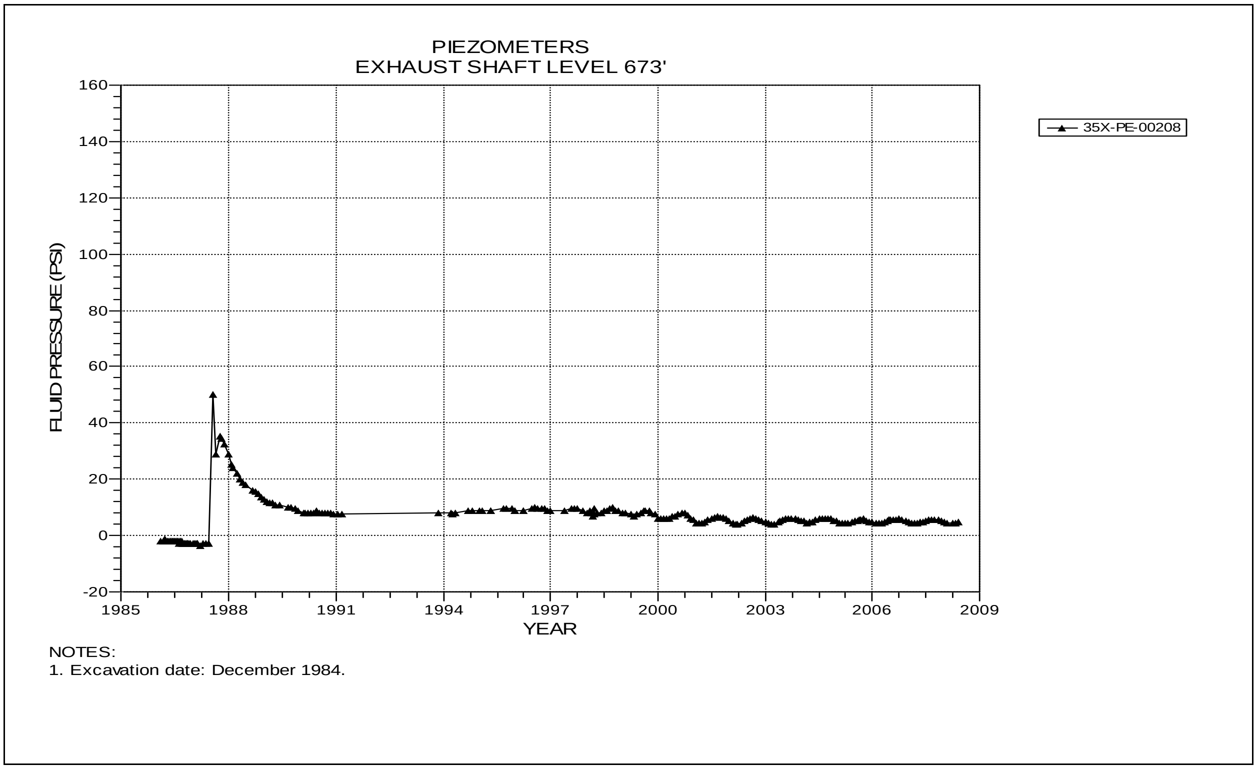


Figure 2-22 Piezometer 35X-PE-00208
Exhaust Shaft – Level 673 at the Tamarisk Member

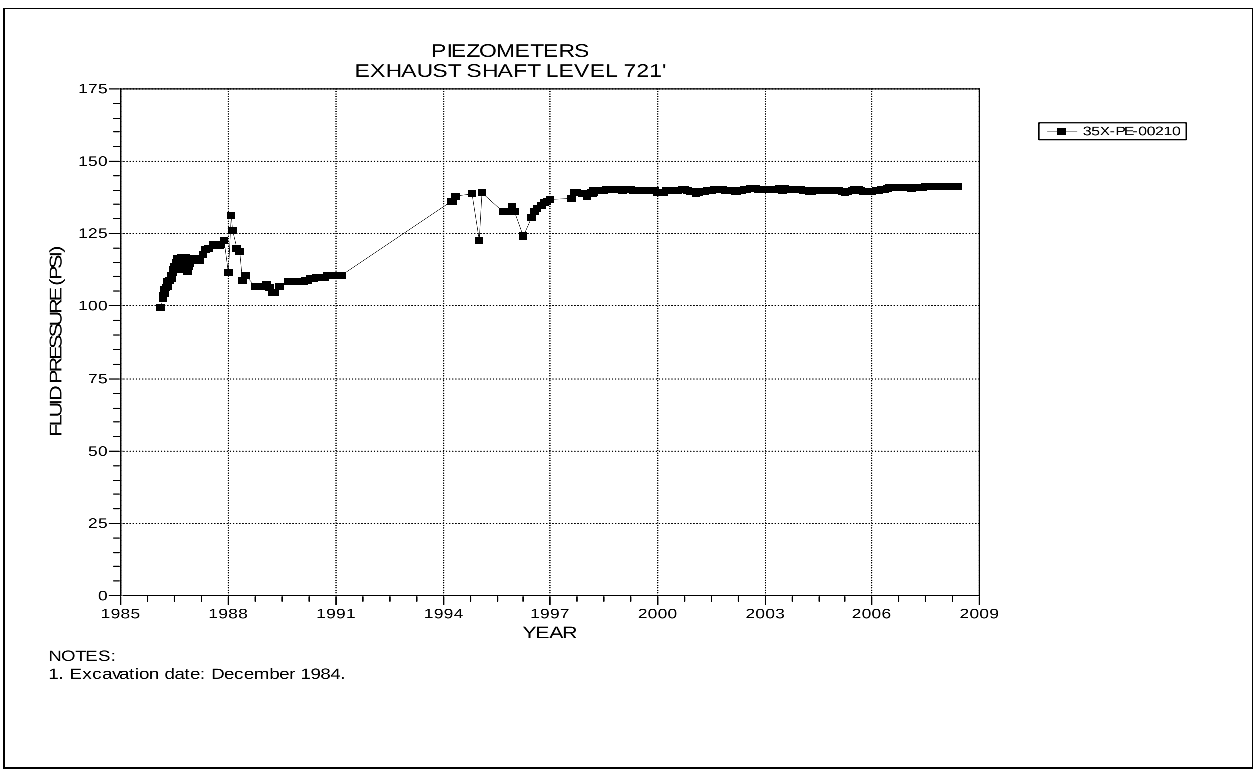


Figure 2-23 Piezometer 35X-PE-00210
Exhaust Shaft – Level 721 at the Culebra Dolomite Member

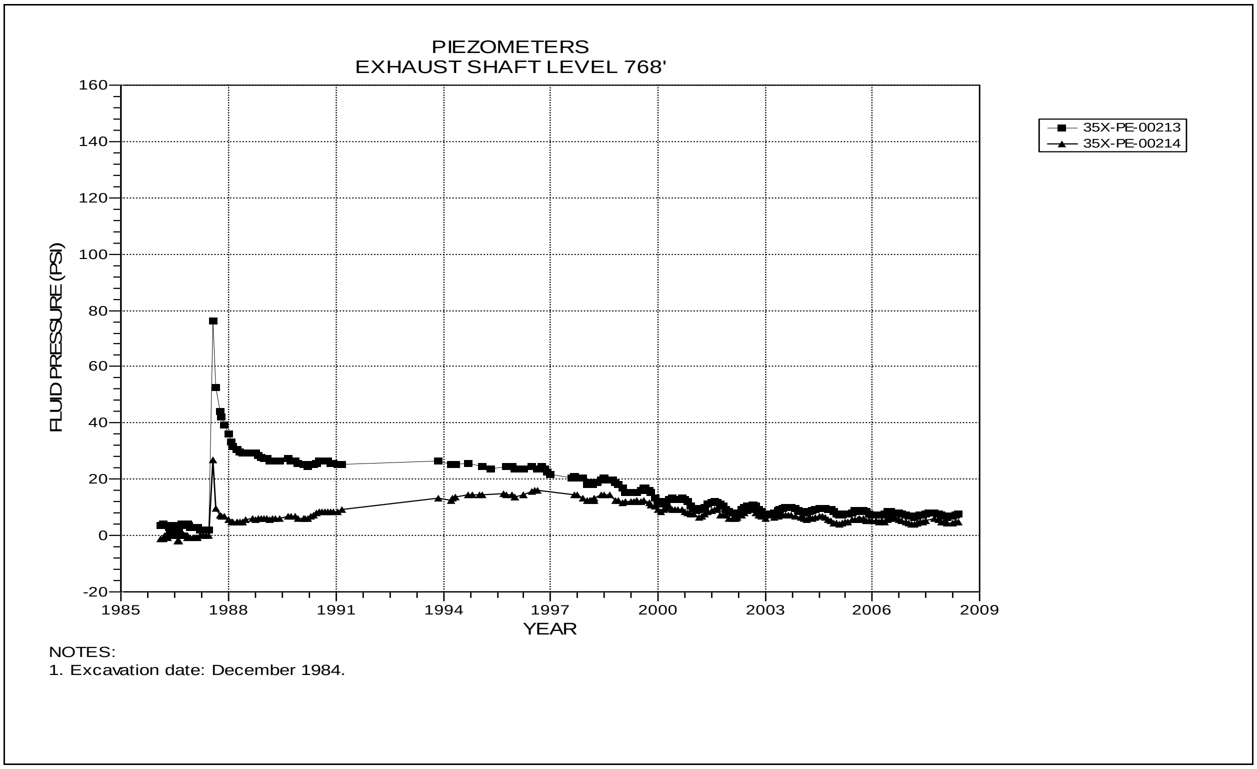


Figure 2-24 Piezometers 35X-PE-00213 and 35X-PE-00214
Exhaust Shaft – Level 768 at the Los Medaños Member

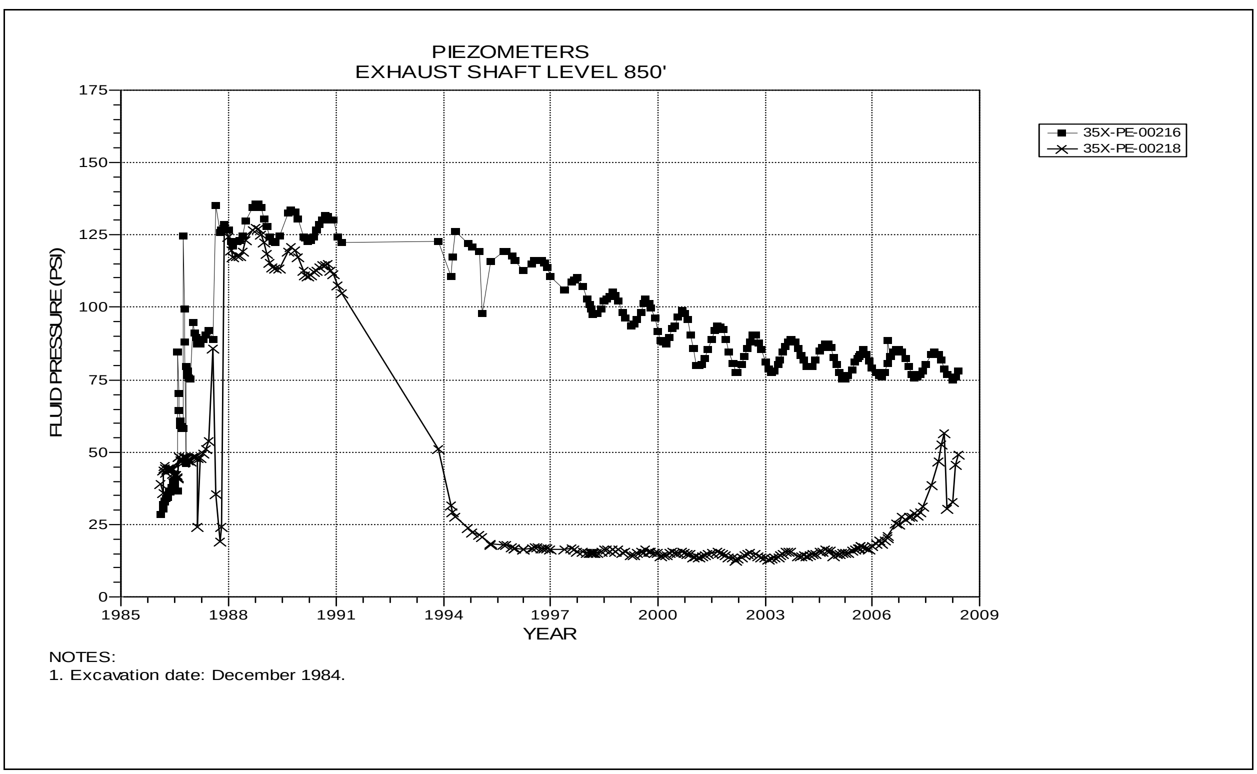


Figure 2-25 Piezometers 35X-PE-00216 and 35X-PE-00218
Exhaust Shaft – Level 850 at the Rustler-Salado Contact

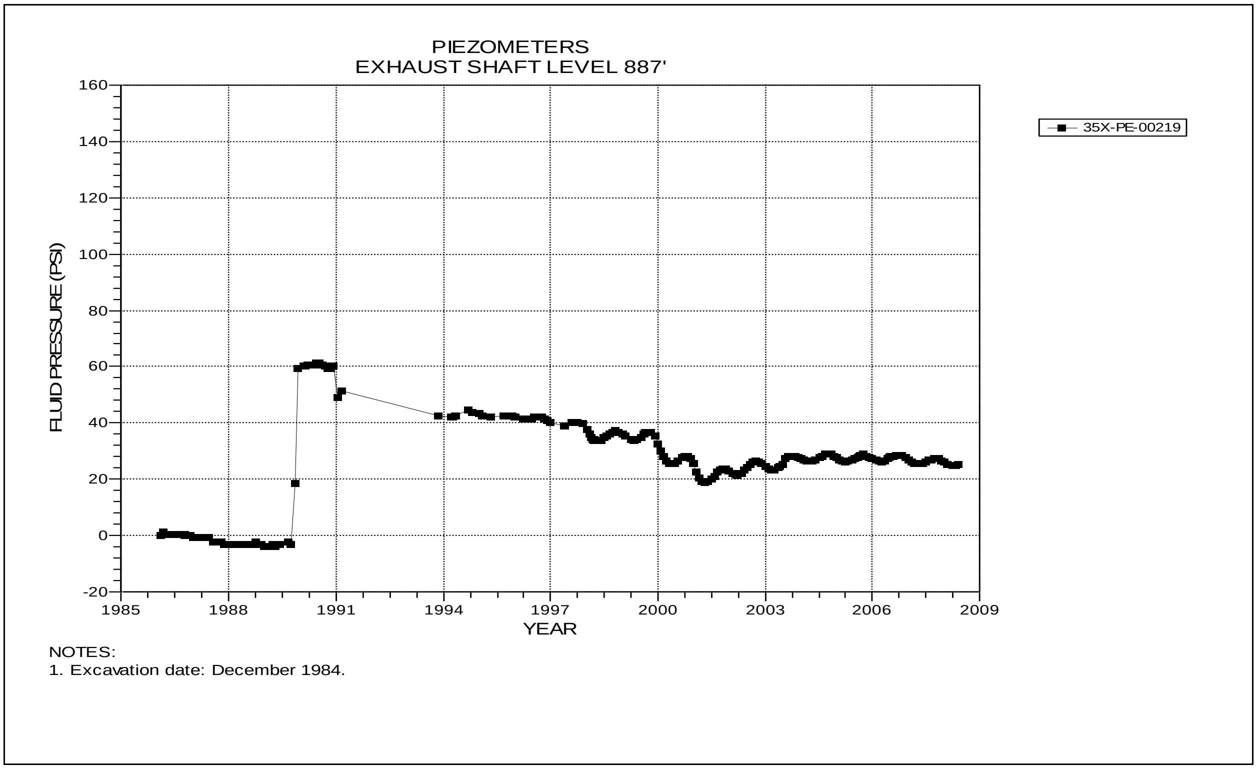


Figure 2-26 Piezometer 35X-PE-00219
Exhaust Shaft – Level 887 below the Lower Chemical Seal

This page is intentionally blank.

3.0 Instrumentation Summary for Shaft Stations

Instrumentation data analysis for the Salt Handling Shaft Station, Waste Shaft Station, and the area around the Air Intake Shaft follow. Table 3-1 presents data analyses for each of the Salt Handling Shaft Station instruments. Figures 3-1 through 3-3 present plots of the instrumentation data for the Salt Handling Shaft Station. Table 3-2 presents data and analysis for the Waste Shaft Station. Plots from the instrumentation in the Waste Shaft Station are presented as Figures 3-4 through 3-12. Table 3-3 and Figures 3-13 through 3-18 present the data from rock bolt load cells and borehole extensometers located in the immediate area around the Air Intake Shaft.

Table 3-1
Salt Handling Shaft Station Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007-2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E0-S18-6 A-E	E0 Drift-S18	3-1	5/12/2008	14.946	32.502	1.41	1.51	-7	
E0-S18-4 B-D	E0 Drift-S18	3-1	5/12/2008	16.249	33.307	1.57	1.64	-4	
E0-S18-4 H-F	E0 Drift-S18	3-1	5/12/2008	10.184	21.040	0.94	1.04	-10	
E0-S30-5 A-C	E0 Drift-S30	3-2	5/12/2008	15.579	47.186	1.47	1.55	-5	
E0-S65-3 A-C	E0 Drift-S65	3-3	5/12/2008	11.423	41.774	1.05	1.15	-9	

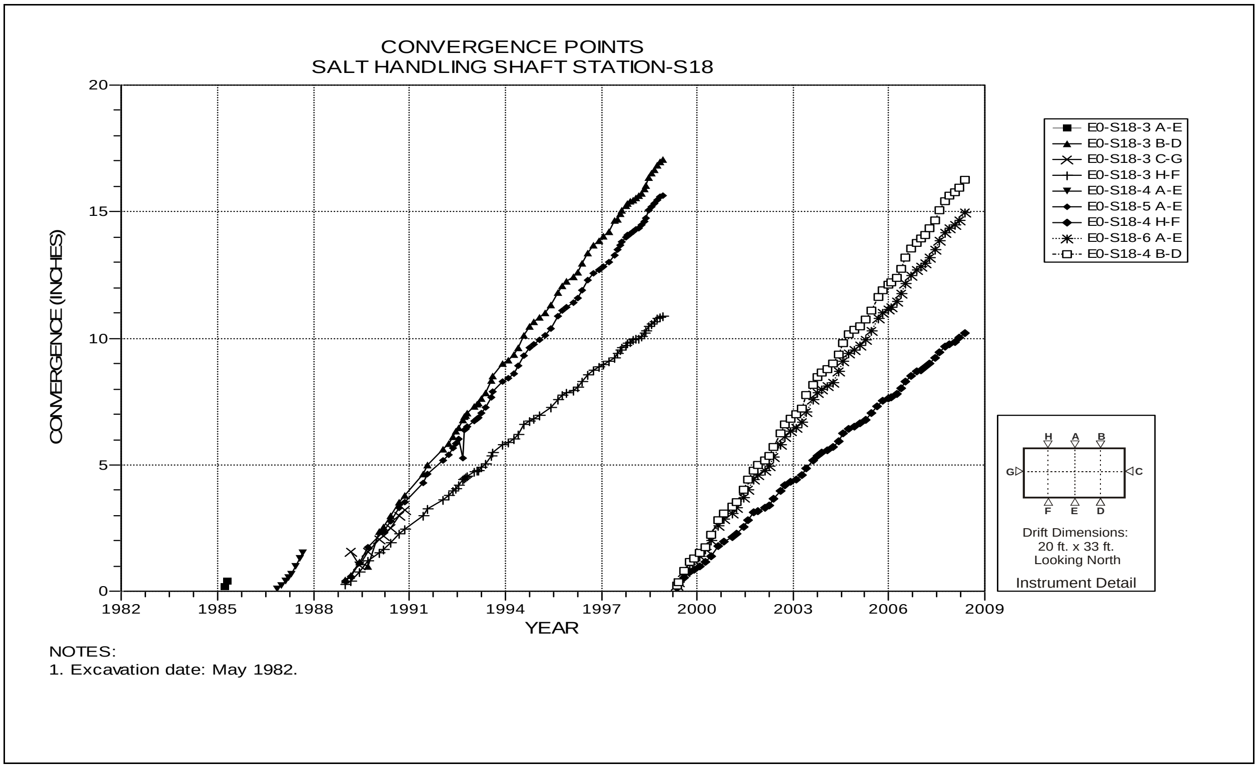


Figure 3-1 Convergence Point Array
Salt Handling Shaft Station at South 18 – All Chords

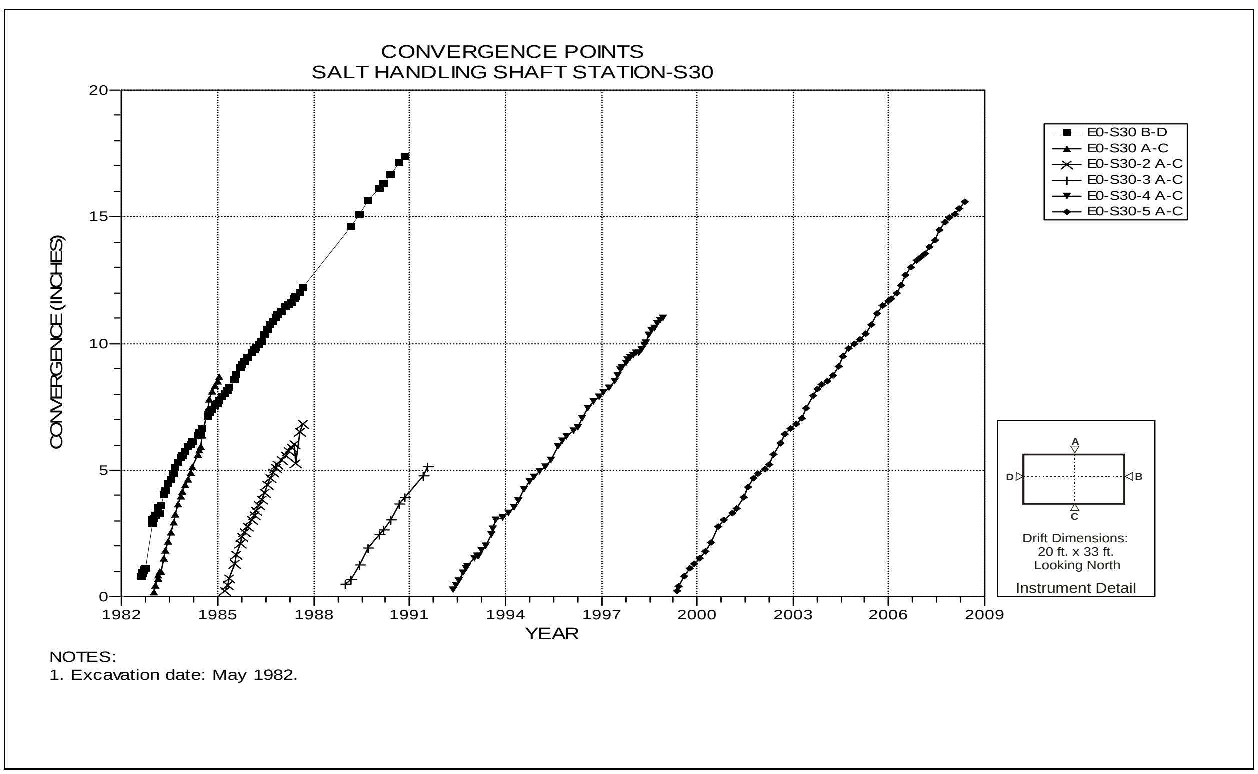


Figure 3-2 Convergence Point Array
Salt Handling Shaft Station at South 30 – All Chords

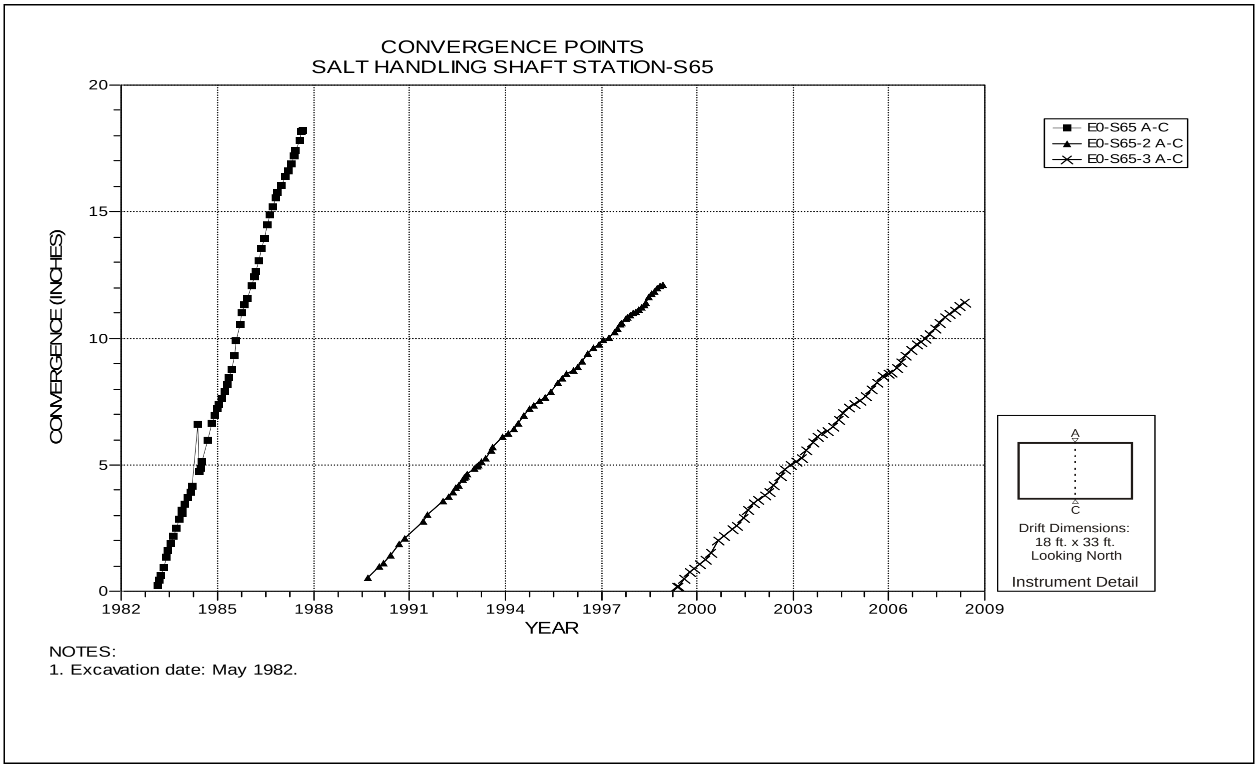


Figure 3-3 Convergence Point Array
Salt Handling Shaft Station at South 65 – Roof to Floor

Table 3-2
Waste Shaft Station Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Fieldtag	Location		Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-GE-00268	W30 Drift-S400	Roof	3-4	6/12/2008	9.741	0.32	0.25	28	
51X-GE-00356	Waste Shaft Brow	North	3-5	6/30/2008	0.319	0.08	0.08	0	
51X-GE-00357	Waste Shaft Brow	South	3-6	6/30/2008	0.307	0.32	0.20	60	

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007-2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S400-E30-2 C-H	S400 Drift-E30	3-7	6/24/08	20.156	20.229	0.89	0.91	-2	
S400-E90-2 C-G	S400 Drift-E90	3-8	6/24/08	22.905	23.096	1.05	1.05	0	

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X WG-00226	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-9	7/15/1992	6/30/2008	41.99	
51X WG-00227	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-9	7/15/1992	6/30/2008	23.931	
51X WG-00228	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-9	3/20/1996	6/30/2008	47.066	
51X WG-00229	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-9	3/20/1996	6/30/2008	41.808	
51X WG-00230	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-9	3/20/1996	6/30/2008	1.642	
51X WG-00231	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-10	3/20/1996	6/30/2008	1.092	
51X WG-00232	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-10	7/15/1992	6/30/2008	0.005	Broken bolt.
51X WG-00233	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-10	7/15/1992	6/30/2008	8.175	
51X WG-00234	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-10	7/15/1992	6/30/2008	0	Broken bolt.
51X WG-00235	Waste Shaft Station Brow	3-10	3/20/1996	6/30/2008	48.1	
51X-WG-00287	S400-E40 Roof	3-11	6/28/2004	6/30/2008	42.383	
51X-WG-00288	S400-E80 Roof	3-12	6/28/2004	6/30/2008	46.756	

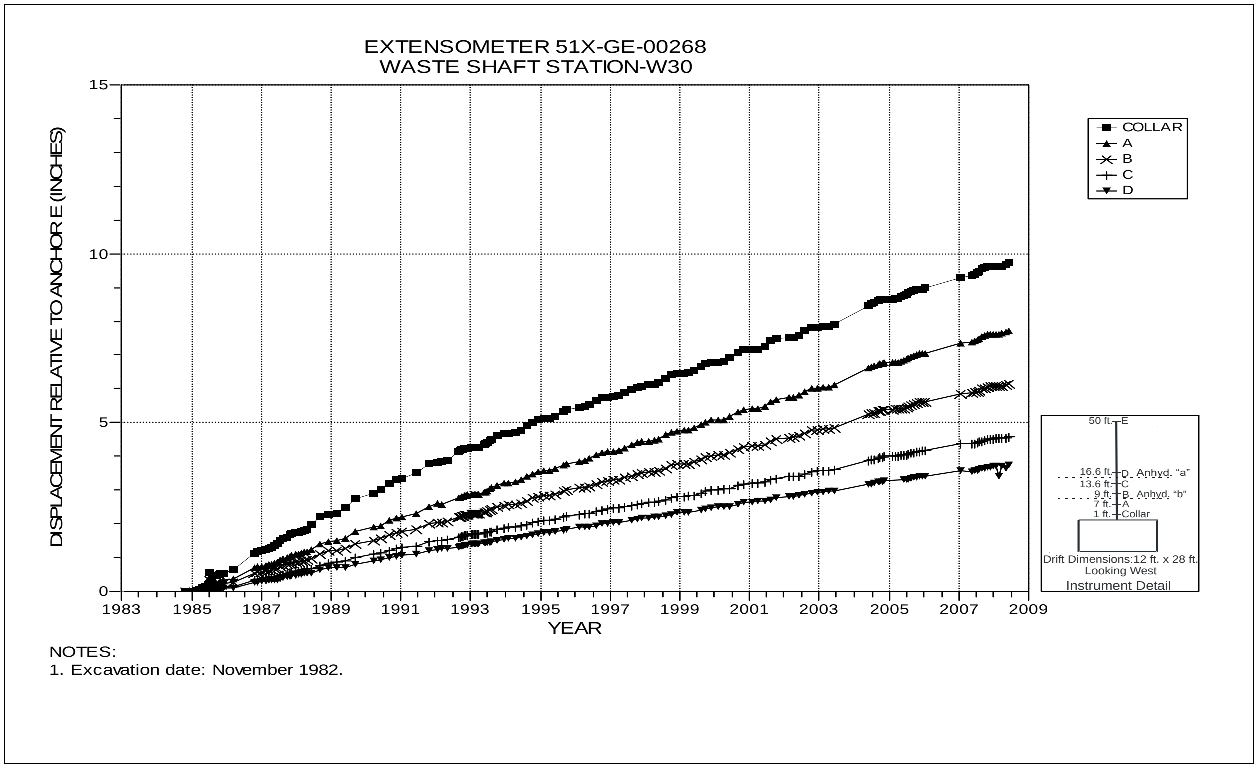


Figure 3-4 Extensometer 51X-GE-00268
Waste Shaft Station at West 30 – Roof

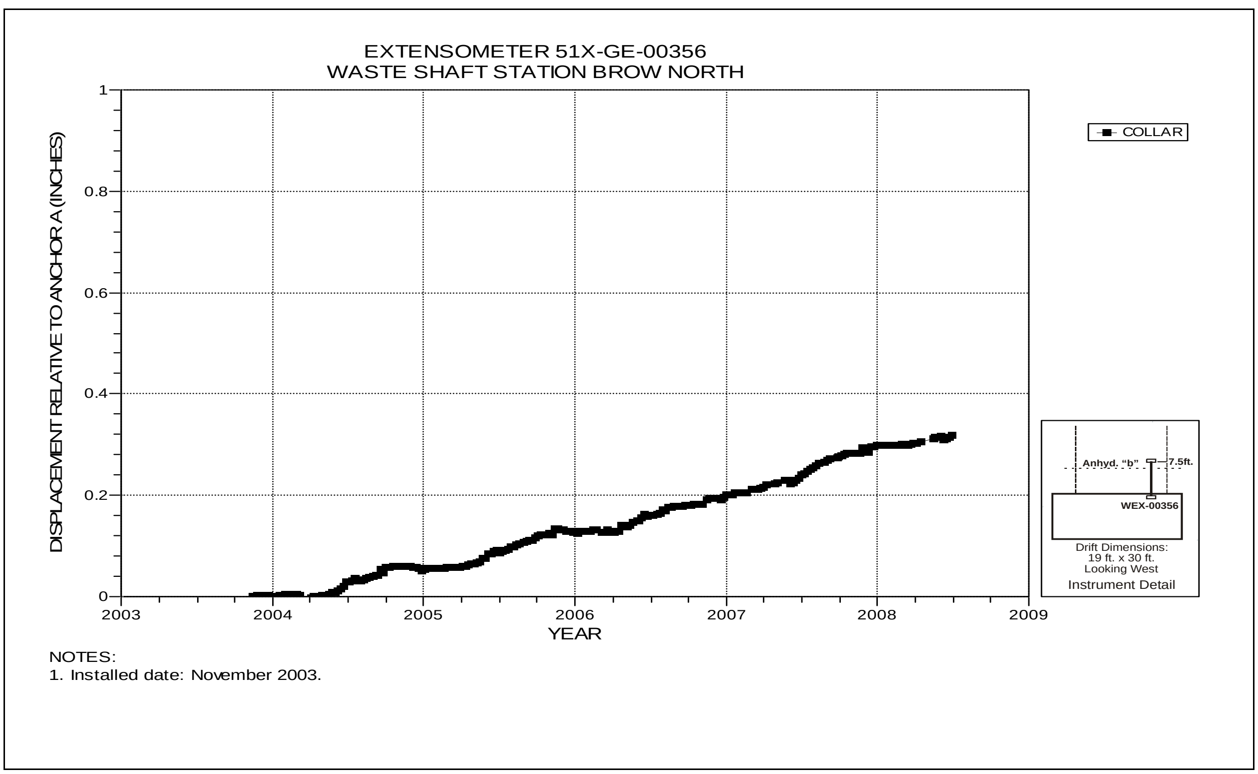


Figure 3-5 Extensometer 51X-GE-00356
Waste Shaft Station Brow – North

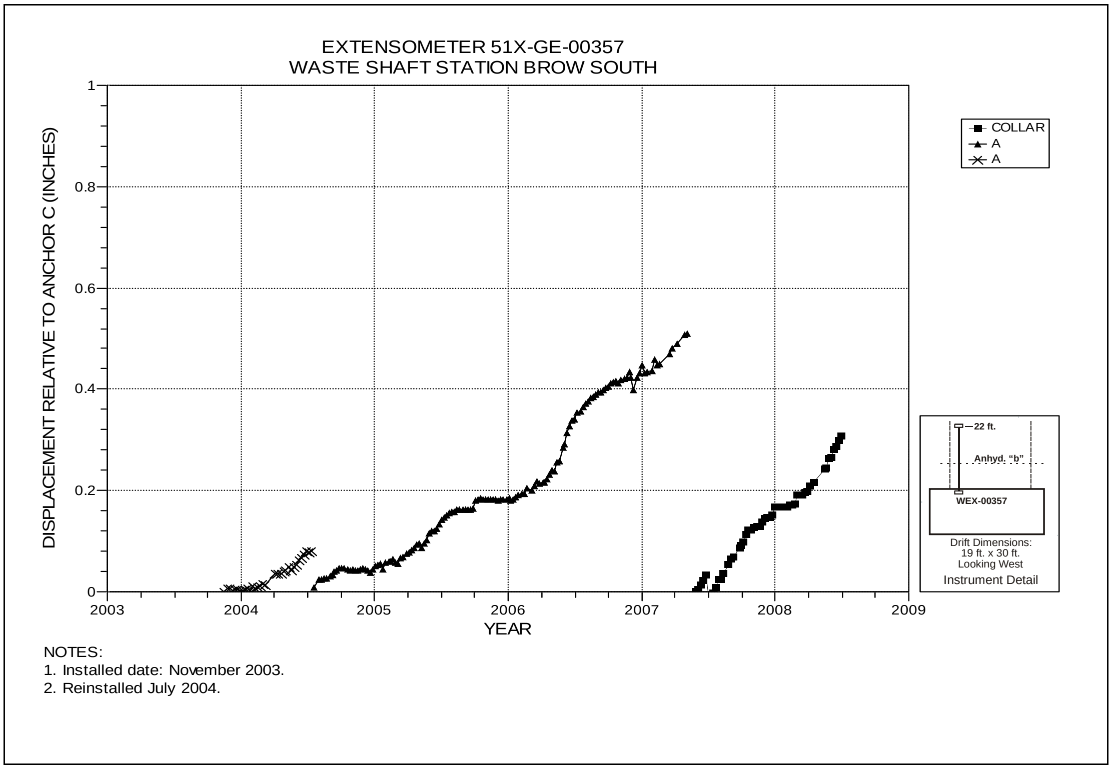


Figure 3-6 Extensometer 51X-GE-00357
Waste Shaft Station Brow – South

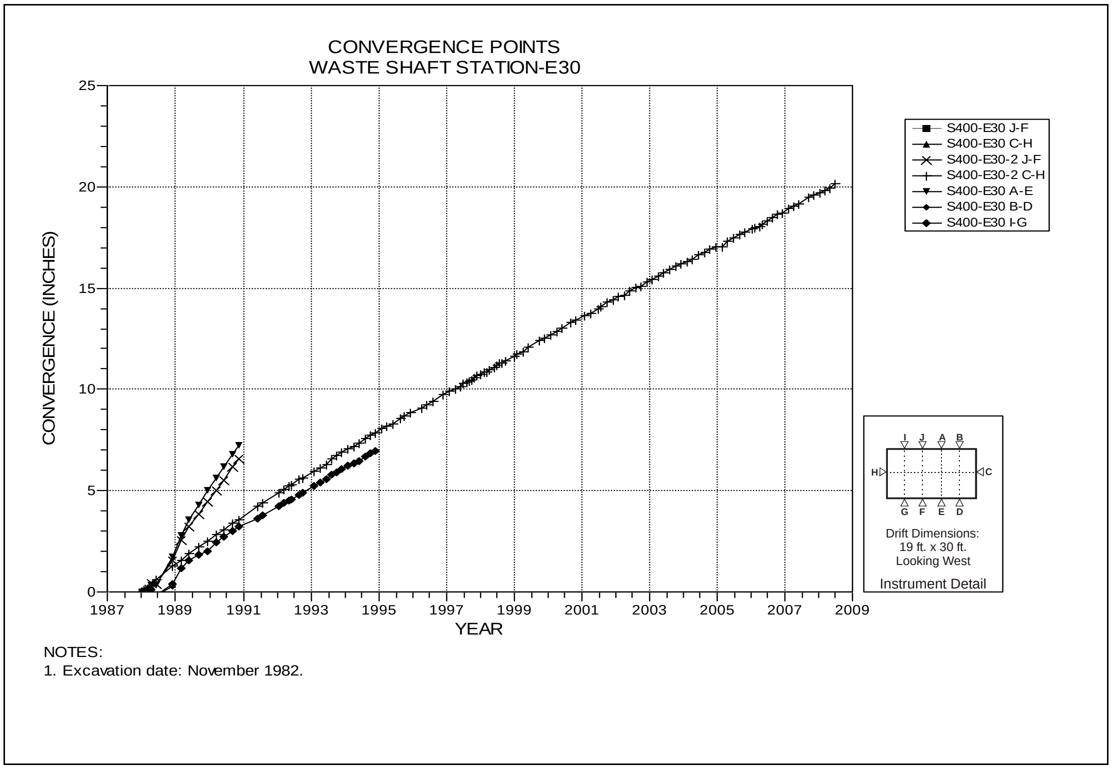


Figure 3-7 Convergence Point Array
Waste Shaft Station at East 30 – All Chords

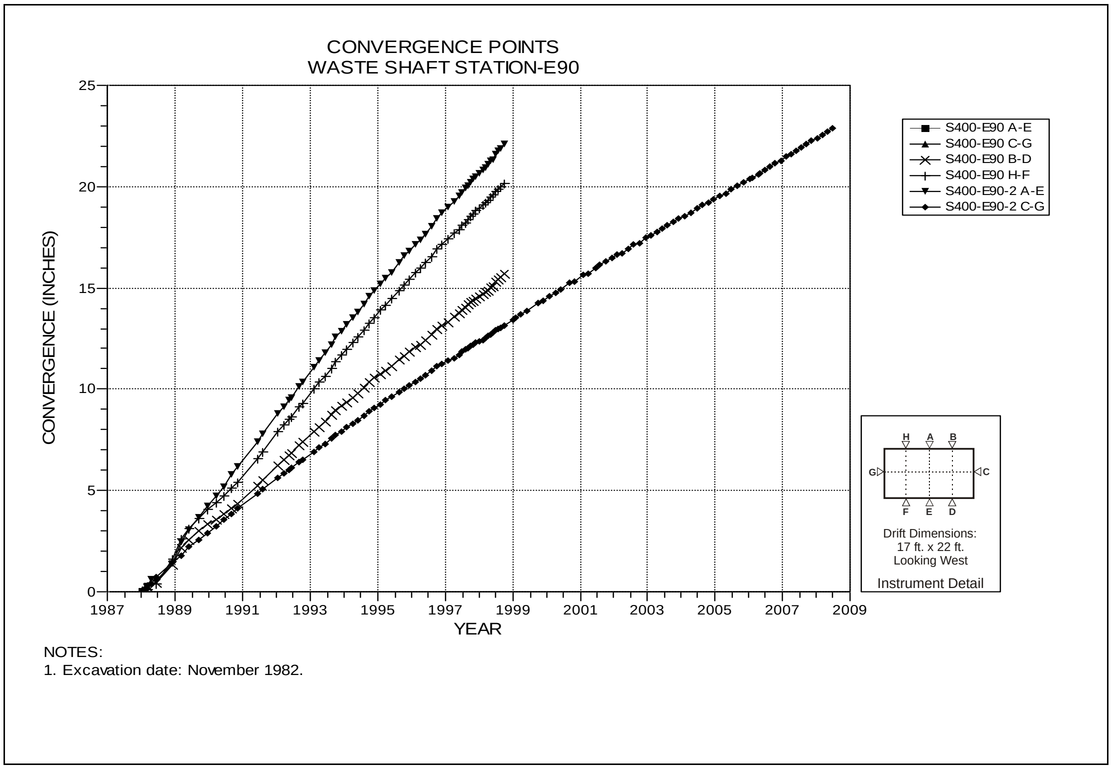


Figure 3-8 Convergence Point Array
Waste Shaft Station at East 90 – All Chords

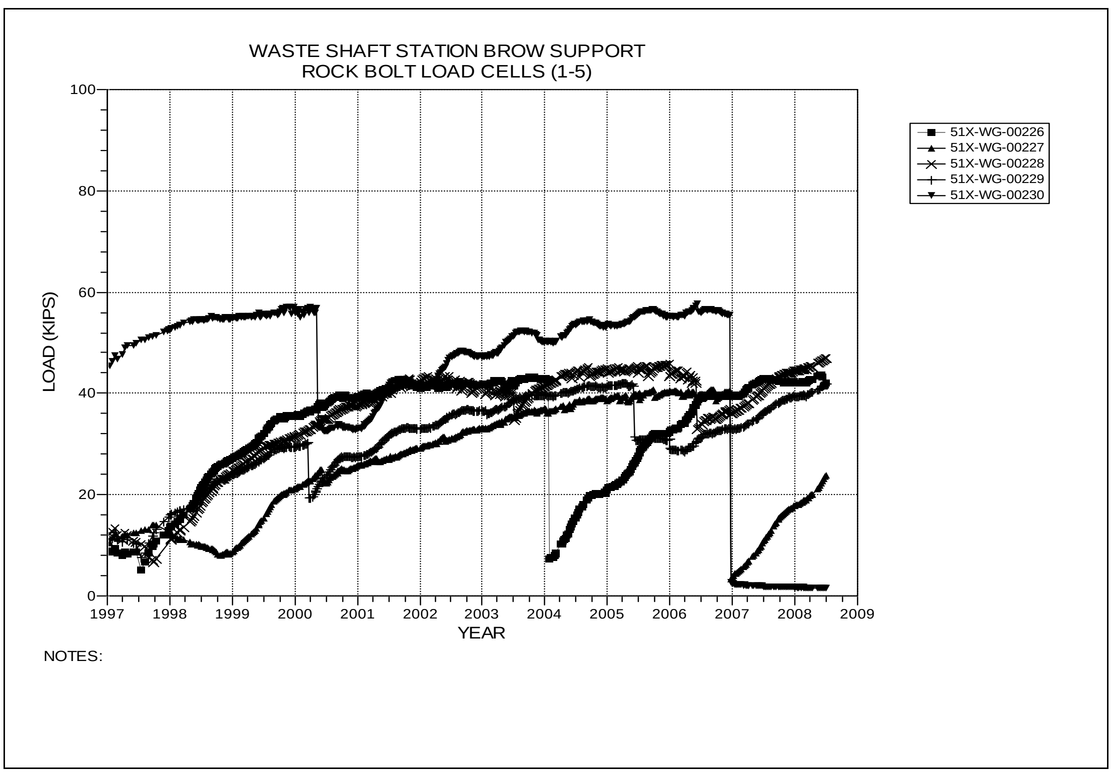


Figure 3-9 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Waste Shaft Station Brow – Roof Bolts Set 1

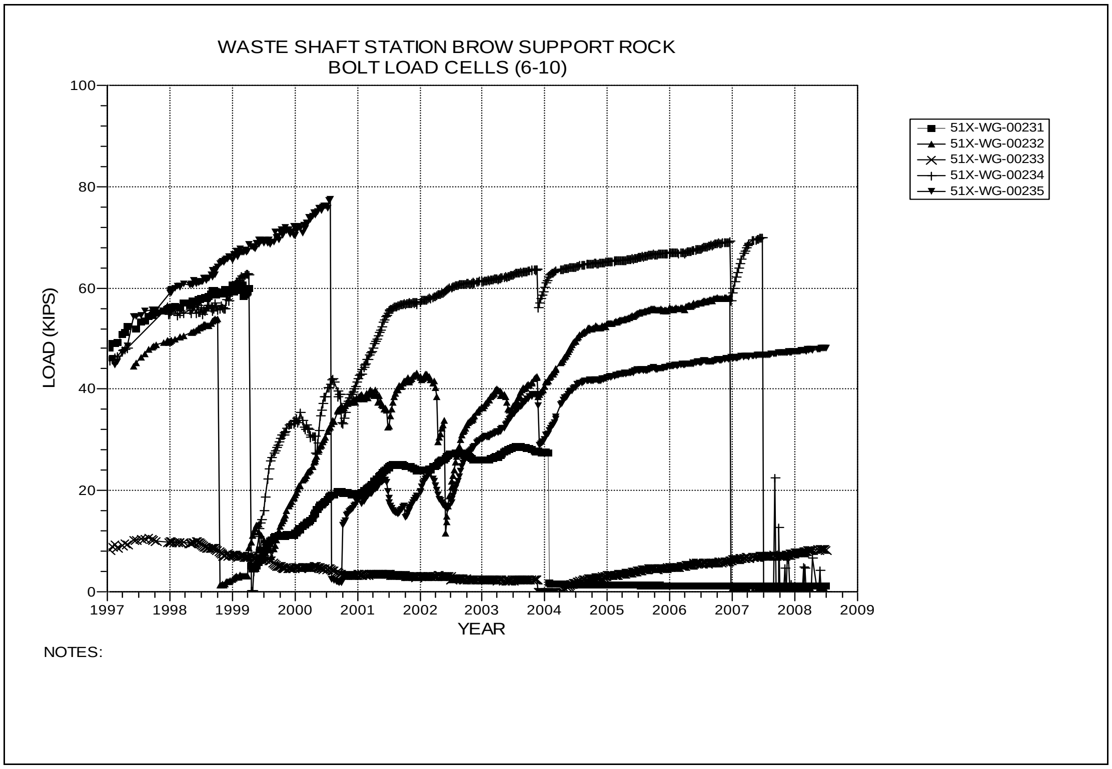


Figure 3-10 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Waste Shaft Station Brow – Roof Bolts Set 2

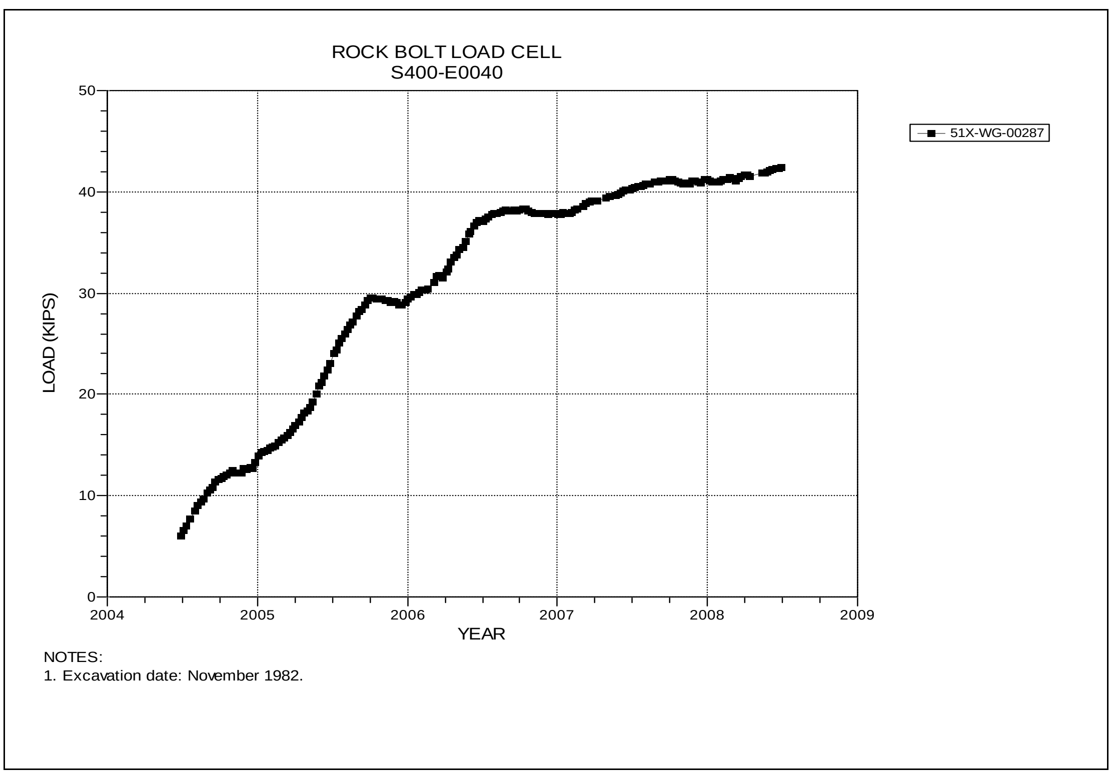


Figure 3-11 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Waste Shaft Station at East 40 – Roof

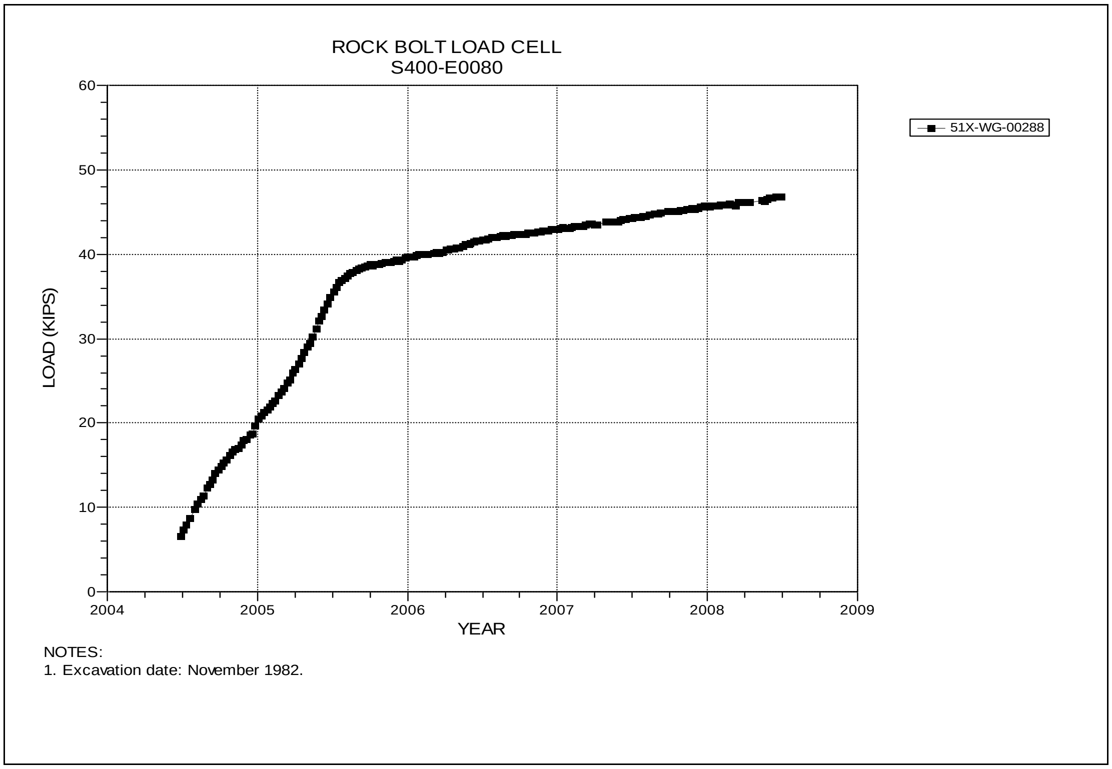


Figure 3-12 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Waste Shaft Station at East 80 – Roof

Table 3-3
Air Intake Shaft Station Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (Inches)	Displacement Rate 2007 to 2008 in/year	Displacement Rate 2006 to 2007 in/year	Rate Change Percent	Comments
41X-GE-00122	S65-W620 Roof	3-13	6/30/2008	3.148	0.322	0.255	26	Calc on anchor "C".
41X-GE-00123	N93-W620 Roof	3-14	6/30/2008	4.345	0.424	0.342	24	

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00236	AIS Station Brow – South	3-15	01/19/93	6/30/2008	57.299	
51X-WG-00237	AIS Station Brow – South	3-15	01/19/93	6/30/2008	59.002	
51X-WG-00238	AIS Station Brow – South	3-15	01/19/93	6/30/2008	3.536	
51X-WG-00239	AIS Station Brow – South	3-15	01/19/93	6/30/2008	19.777	
51X-WG-00240	AIS Station Brow – South	3-15	01/19/93	6/30/2008	8.101	
51X-WG-00241	AIS Station Brow – South	3-16	01/19/93	6/30/2008	60.349	
51X-WG-00242	AIS Station Brow – South	3-16	01/19/93	6/30/2008	2.506	
51X-WG-00243	AIS Station Brow – South	3-16	01/19/93	6/30/2008	3.557	
51X-WG-00244	AIS Station Brow – South	3-16	12/24/94	6/30/2008	20.443	
51X-WG-00245	AIS Station Brow – South	3-16	01/19/93	6/30/2008	57.932	
51X-WG-00246	AIS Station Brow – North	3-17	01/19/93	6/30/2008	54.401	
51X-WG-00247	AIS Station Brow – North	3-17	01/19/93	6/30/2008	55.992	
51X-WG-00248	AIS Station Brow – North	3-17	01/19/93	6/30/2008	3.942	
51X-WG-00249	AIS Station Brow – North	3-17	01/19/93	6/30/2008	21.227	

Table 3-3 (Continued)
Air Intake Shaft Station Data Analysis

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00250	AIS Station Brow – North	3-17	12/24/94	6/30/2008	18.292	
51X-WG-00251	AIS Station Brow – North	3-18	01/19/93	6/30/2008	43.304	
51X-WG-00252	AIS Station Brow – North	3-18	01/19/93	6/30/2008	1.224	
51X-WG-00253	AIS Station Brow – North	3-18	01/19/93	6/30/2008	57.499	
51X-WG-00254	AIS Station Brow – North	3-18	01/19/93	6/30/2008	14.457	
51X-WG-00255	AIS Station Brow – North	3-18	01/19/93	6/30/2008	25.688	

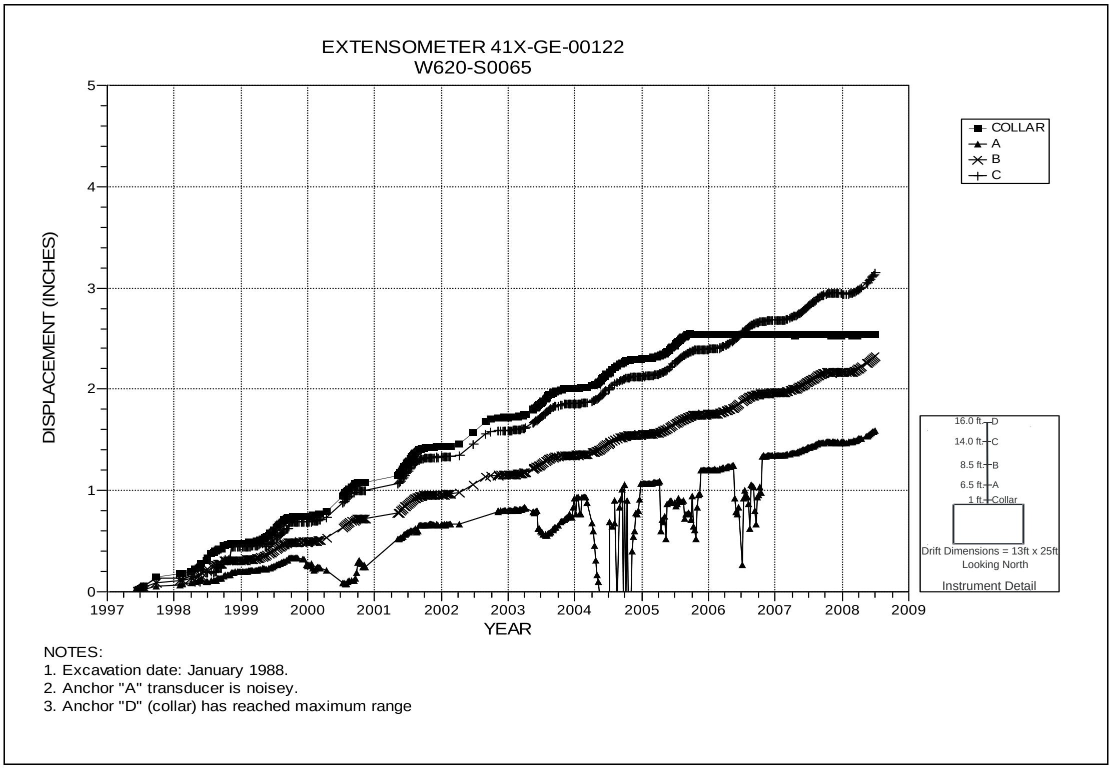


Figure 3-13 Extensometer 41X-GE-00122
Air Intake Shaft Station at South 65 – Roof

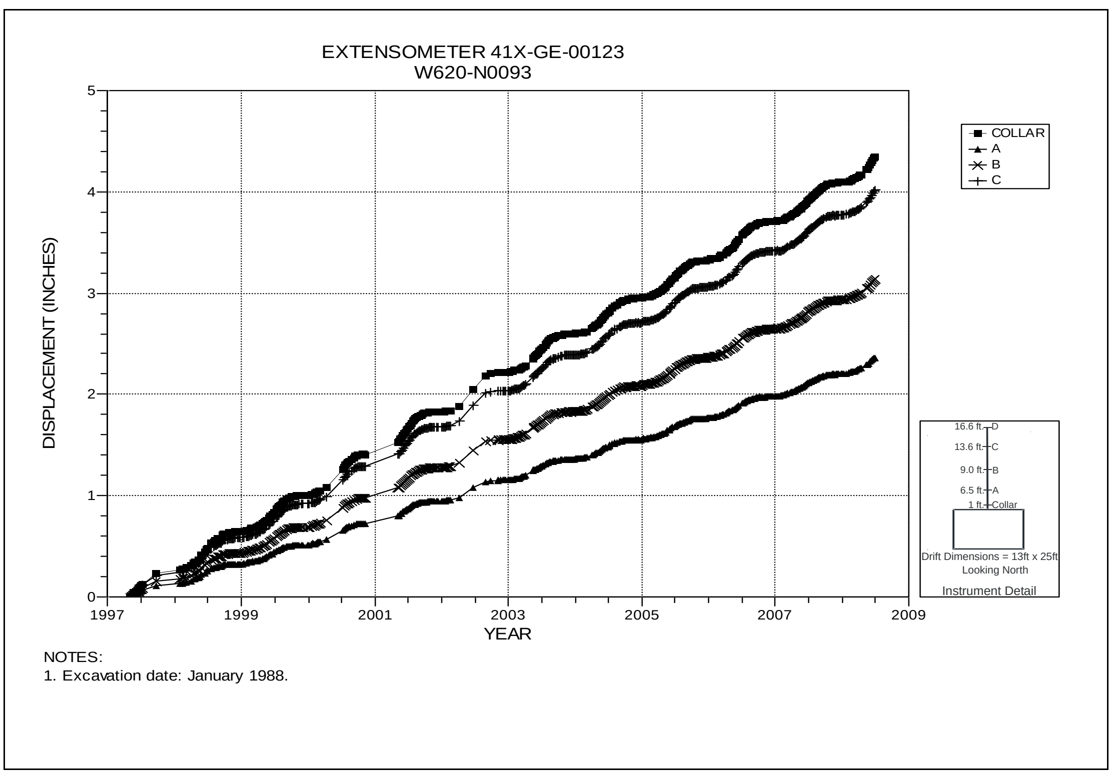


Figure 3-14 Extensometer 41X-GE-00123
Air Intake Shaft Station at North 93 – Roo

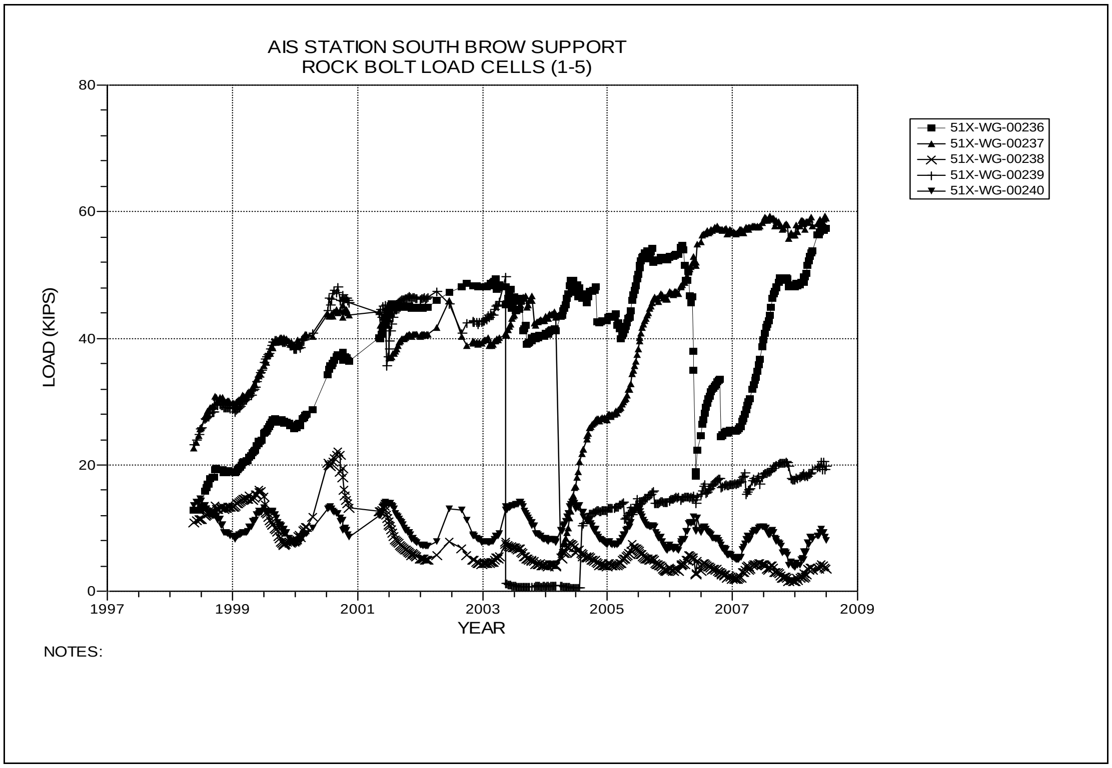


Figure 3-15 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Air Intake Shaft Station Brow – South Side Roof Bolts Set

1

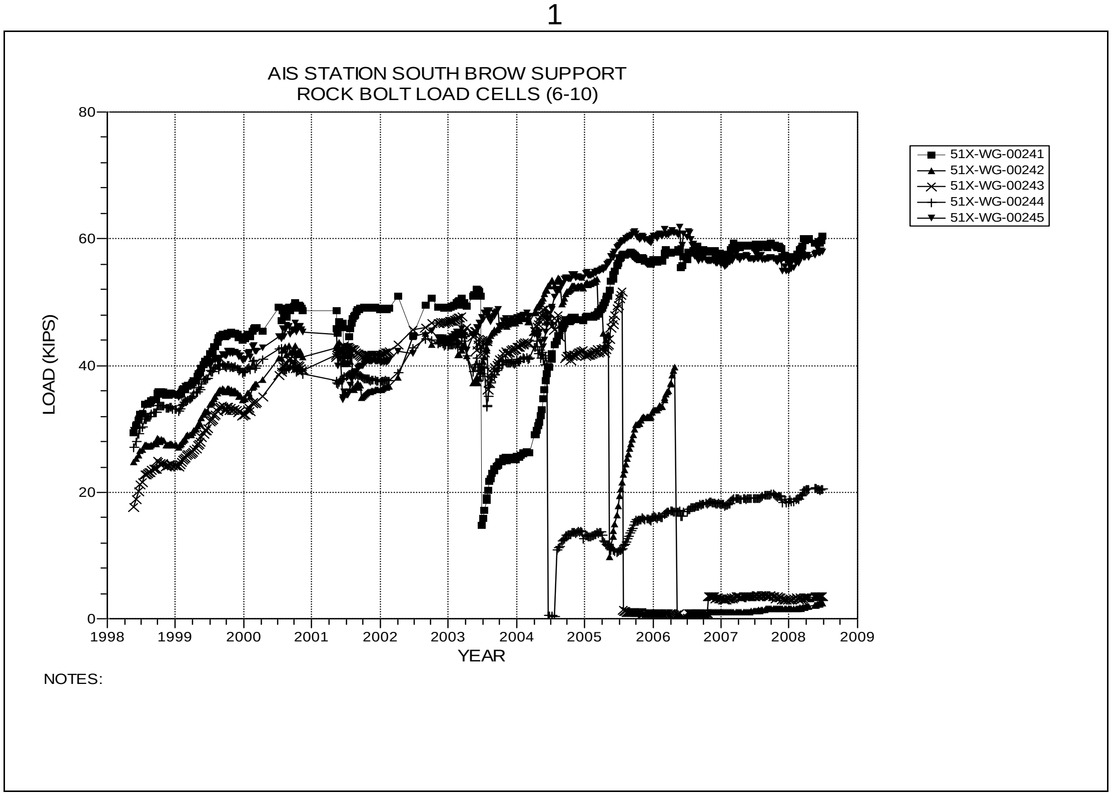


Figure 3-16 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Air Intake Shaft Station Brow – South Side Roof Bolts Set 2

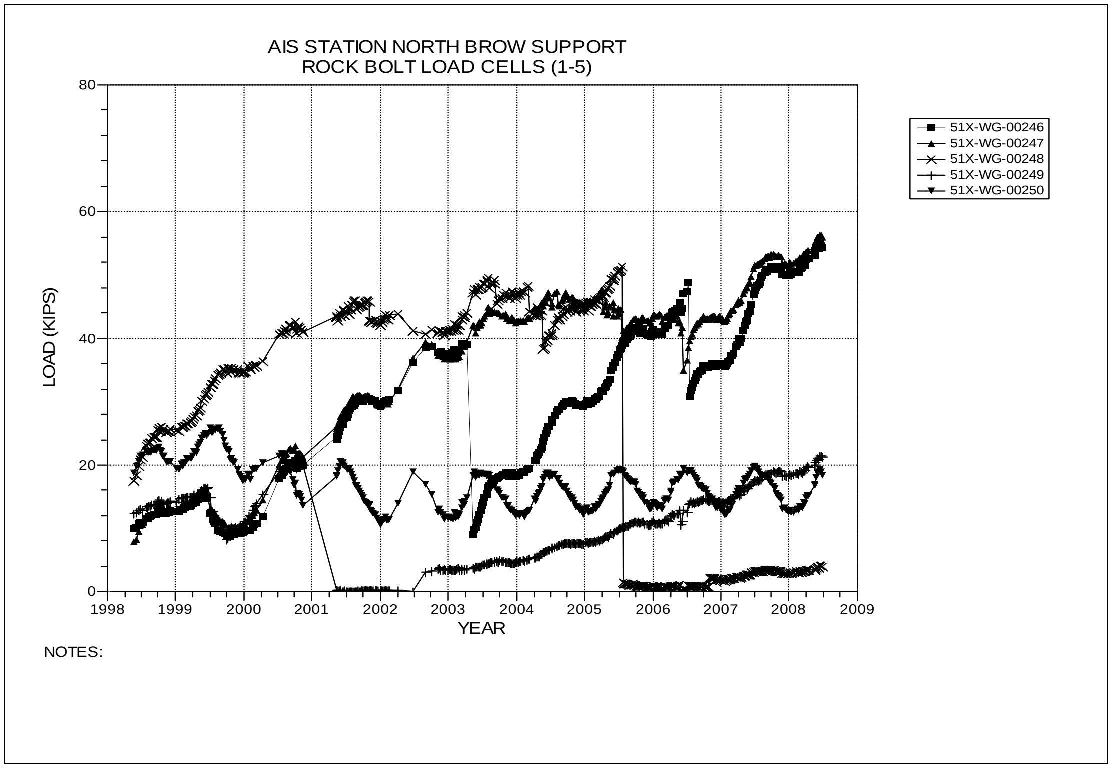


Figure 3-17 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Air Intake Shaft Station Brow – North Side Roof Bolts Set 1

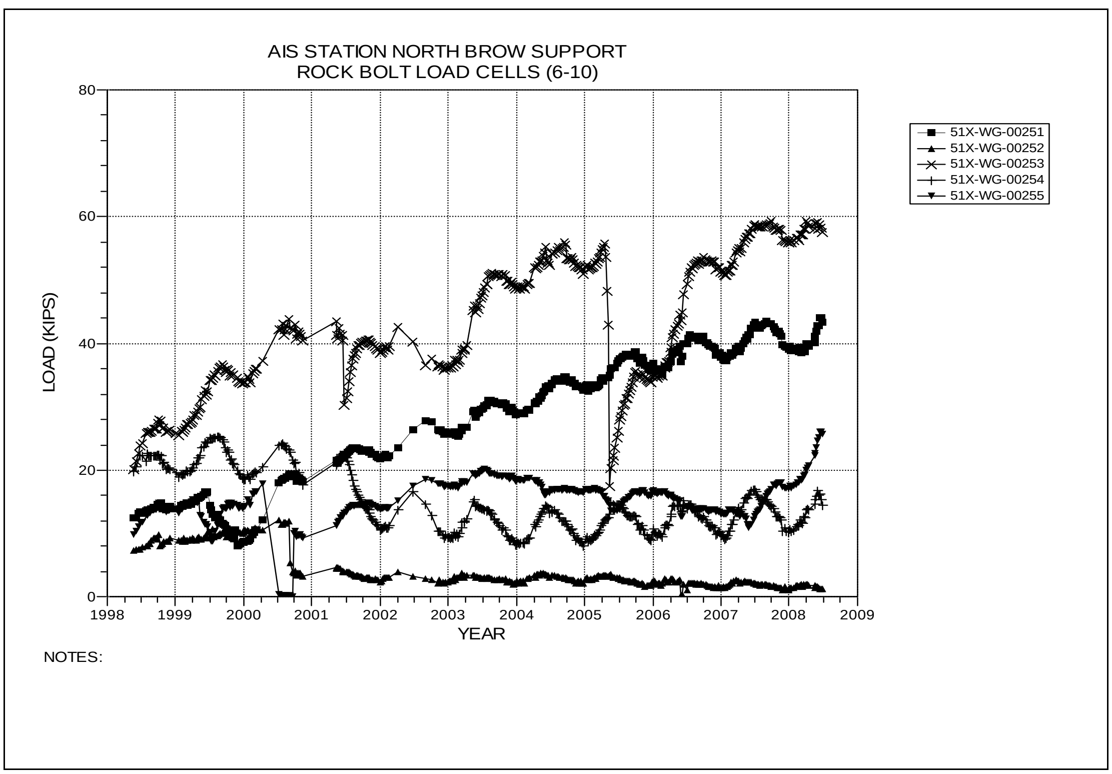


Figure 3-18 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Air Intake Shaft Station Brow – North Side Roof Bolts Set 2

This page is intentionally blank.

4.0 Instrumentation Summary for the Access Drifts

This chapter presents the instrumentation data and data analyses for the access drifts throughout the WIPP underground. Table 4-1 provides the results of analyses performed on the instrument data including displacement, convergence rates, and rock bolt loading. Figures 4-1 through 4-37 present data from borehole extensometers installed in the access drifts while Figures 4-38 through 4-252 present the convergence point data. Figure 4-253 presents data from joint meters installed at the S1950/E300 overcast. Figure 4-254 through 4-258 presents the data from rock bolt load cells installed in the E140 drift, the adjacent brows in E140-S1300 and at the E140-S1300 east brow

Table 4-1 Access Drifts Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location		Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-GE-00361	E0-N1266	Roof	4-1	06/30/08	5.905	1.74	1.11	57	
51X-GE-00355	E0-N300	Roof	4-2	06/30/08	3.164	0.49	0.32	53	
51X-GE-00353	E0-N626	Roof	4-3	06/30/08	2.679	0.60	0.43	40	
51X-GE-00352	E0-N940	Roof	4-4	06/30/08	2.486	0.55	0.39	41	
51X-GE-00364	E140-N1266	Roof	4-5	06/30/08	2.903	0.89	0.67	33	
51X-GE-00105-3	E140-N150-3	Roof	4-6	05/22/08	2.524	0.65	0.29	124	
51X-GE-00365	E140-N940	Roof	4-7	06/30/08	3.676	1.15	0.79	46	
51X-GE-00472	E140-S1000	Roof	4-8	06/23/08	4.587	0.21	0.21	0	
51X-GE-00464	E140-S1025	Roof	4-9	06/23/08	3.823	0.11	0.05	120	
51X-GE-00333	E140-S1075	Roof	4-10	06/09/08	4.812	0.54	0.45	20	
41X-GE-00103	E140-S1150	Roof	4-11	06/09/08	7.368	0.36	1.07	-66	
51X-GE-00334	E140-S1225	Roof	4-12	06/09/08	5.628	0.79	0.60	32	
51X-GE-00461	E140-S1225	Roof	4-13	06/23/08	4.052	0.64	0.36	78	
51X-GE-00465	E140-S1300	Roof	4-14	06/23/08	2.258	0.23	0.10	130	
51X-GE-00335	E140-S1300	Roof	4-15	06/23/08	2.258	0.226	0.099	128	
51X-GE-00372	E140-S146	Roof	4-16	06/24/08	1.864	0.24	0.74	-68	
51X-GE-00492	E140-S2750	Roof	4-17	06/23/08	2.375	0.25	0.22	14	
51X-GE-00367-2	E140-S2916	Roof	4-18	06/30/08	2.002	2.65	1.52	74	
51X-GE-00396	E140-S3493	Roof	4-19	06/24/08	0.353	1.40	N/A	N/A	Installed this period.
51X-GE-00374	E300-N1186	Roof	4-20	06/30/08	3.117	0.68	0.94	-28	
51X-GE-00388	E300-N1266	Roof	4-21	06/30/08	0.997	0.67	0.41	63	
51X-GE-00373	E300-N1341	Roof	4-22	06/30/08	1.771	0.51	0.45	13	
51X-GE-00494	E300-S2892	Roof	4-23	03/10/08	4.846	1.65	1.13	46	
51X-GE-00481	N300-W10 BROW	Roof	4-24	05/20/08	2.468	0.49	0.17	188	
51X-GE-00474	S1000-E120 BROW	Roof	4-25	06/16/08	1.08	0.08	0.07	14	
51X-GE-00473	S1000-E160 BROW	Roof	4-26	6/16/2008	0.895	0.07	0.05	40	
51X-GE-00462	S1300-E120 BROW	Roof	4-27	6/16/2008	0.596	0.04	0.03	33	
51X-GE-00463	S1300-E160 BROW	Roof	4-28	06/16/08	3.506	0.32	0.25	28	

Table 4-1 (Continued)
Access Drifts Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location		Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-GE-00442	S1600-E120 BROW	Roof	4-29	06/16/08	0.866	0.05	0.04	25	
51X-GE-00441	S1600-E160 BROW	Roof	4-30	04/22/08	2.063	0.041	0.181	-77	
51X-GE-00495	W170-S2634	Roof	4-31	09/04/07	5.134	1.65	1.59	4	
51X-GE-00490	W30-S2750	Roof	4-32	05/13/08	1.476	0.26	0.26	0	
51X-GE-00491	W30-S2916	Roof	4-33	08/06/07	5.138	N/A	1.52	N/A	Instrument available one reading this period.
51X-GE-00489	W30-S3080	Roof	4-34	03/19/08	5.244	0.89	1.03	-14	
41X-GE-00126	W212-N300	Roof	4-35	06/30/08	2.783	0.195	0.089	119	Calculations are based on Anchor[2] "A".
41X-GE-00125	N215-W417	Roof	4-36	06/30/08	5.097	0.24	0.44	-45	
41X-GE-00124	N190- W519	Roof	4-37	06/30/08	4.821	0.341	0.391	-13	Calculations are based on Anchor[2] "C".

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E300-N250-3 A-C	E300 DRIFT-N250	4-38	01/17/08	1.697	30.700	1.35	1.32	2	
E300-N170-2 A-E	E300 DRIFT-N170	4-39	05/06/08	2.516	25.011	1.58	1.55	2	
E300-N170-2 H-F	E300 DRIFT-N170	4-39	05/06/08	2.319	22.380	1.45	1.40	4	
E300-N170-2 C-G	E300 DRIFT-N170	4-39	05/06/08	4.514	19.407	1.16	1.23	-6	
E300-N45 A-E	E300 DRIFT-N45	4-40	05/06/08	25.874	25.874	1.45	1.54	-6	
E300-N45 H-F	E300 DRIFT-N45	4-40	05/06/08	22.981	22.981	1.50	1.57	-4	
E300-N45 C-G	E300 DRIFT-N45	4-40	05/06/08	18.653	18.653	1.09	1.17	-7	
E300-S45-2 A-E	E300 DRIFT-S45	4-41	05/06/08	20.571	20.571	1.15	1.15	0	
E300-S45-2 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S45	4-41	05/06/08	17.221	17.221	1.20	1.16	3	
E300-S45-2 H-F	E300 DRIFT-S45	4-41	05/06/08	17.855	17.855	0.98	1.05	-7	
E300-S45 C-G	E300 DRIFT-S45	4-41	05/06/08	15.914	15.914	0.78	0.90	-13	
E300-S90 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S90	4-42	06/30/08	15.775	15.775	0.77	0.75	3	
E300-S250-2 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S250	4-43	06/30/08	6.661	11.071	0.63	0.63	0	
E300-S250-2 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S250	4-43	06/30/08	7.183	11.256	0.64	0.66	-3	
E300-S700 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S700	4-44	06/30/08	18.166	18.166	0.60	0.62	-3	
E300-S850 A-E	E300 DRIFT-S850	4-45	06/30/08	13.926	13.926	0.42	0.48	-13	
E300-S850 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S850	4-45	06/30/08	10.438	10.438	0.35	0.29	21	
E300-S850 H-F	E300 DRIFT-S850	4-45	06/30/08	9.608	9.608	0.31	0.36	-14	
E300-S850-2 C-G	E300 DRIFT-S850	4-45	06/30/08	6.278	15.556	0.48	0.54	-11	
E300-S1000 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S1000	4-46	06/30/08	18.028	18.028	0.58	0.59	-2	
E300-S1150-3 A-E	E300 DRIFT-S1150	4-47	06/30/08	10.163	15.653	0.53	0.61	-13	
E300-S1150-3 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S1150	4-47	06/30/08	7.065	11.124	0.36	0.53	-32	
E300-S1150-3 H-F	E300 DRIFT-S1150	4-47	06/30/08	7.094	10.714	0.36	0.43	-16	
E300-S1150-2 C-G	E300 DRIFT-S1150	4-48	06/30/08	7.412	17.868	0.58	0.63	-8	
E300-S1300 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S1300	4-49	06/30/08	11.774	11.774	0.68	0.72	-6	
E300-S1450 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S1450	4-50	06/30/08	7.329	7.329	0.68	0.72	-6	
E300-S1450 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S1450	4-50	06/30/08	8.351	8.351	0.80	0.83	-4	
E300-S1687 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S1687	4-51	06/30/08	7.806	7.806	0.82	0.85	-4	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E300-S1687 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S1687	4-51	06/30/08	8.352	8.352	0.81	0.86	-6	
E300-S1775 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S1775	4-52	06/30/08	7.119	7.119	0.68	0.71	-4	
E300-S1775 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S1775	4-52	06/30/08	8.495	8.495	0.84	0.89	-6	
E300-S1862 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S1862	4-53	06/30/08	7.567	7.567	0.74	0.80	-8	
E300-S1862 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S1862	4-53	06/30/08	9.050	9.050	0.89	0.94	-5	
E300-S2065 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S2065	4-54	06/30/08	8.840	8.840	0.88	0.92	-4	
E300-S2065 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S2065	4-54	06/30/08	11.557	11.557	1.16	1.18	-2	
E300-S2275 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S2275	4-55	06/30/08	10.670	10.670	1.09	1.12	-3	
E300-S2275 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S2275	4-55	06/30/08	13.462	13.462	1.45	1.53	-5	
E300-S2350 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S2350	4-56	06/30/08	12.433	12.433	1.24	1.30	-5	
E300-S2350 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S2350	4-56	06/30/08	14.103	14.103	1.47	1.59	-8	
E300-S2425 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S2425	4-57	06/30/08	12.738	12.738	1.36	1.38	-1	
E300-S2425 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S2425	4-57	06/30/08	14.312	14.312	1.49	1.61	-7	
E300-S2634 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S2634	4-58	06/30/08	9.273	9.273	1.62	1.60	1	
E300-S2634 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S2634	4-58	06/30/08	9.330	9.330	1.48	1.62	-9	
E300-S2833 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S2833	4-59	06/30/08	10.795	10.795	2.04	1.88	9	
E300-S2833 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S2833	4-59	06/30/08	9.845	9.845	1.50	1.62	-7	
E300-S2916-2 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S2916	4-60	05/05/08	0.749	19.828	5.60	4.04	25	
E300-S2916 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S2916	4-60	06/30/08	11.094	11.094	1.76	1.93	-9	
E300-S2998-2 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S2998	4-61	05/05/08	0.617	29.27	5.50	5.47	1	
E300-S2998 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S2998	4-61	06/30/08	10.611	10.611	1.71	1.87	-9	
E300-S3195 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S3195	4-62	06/30/08	10.899	10.899	1.85	1.91	-3	
E300-S3195 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S3195	4-62	06/30/08	10.853	10.853	1.56	1.81	-14	
E300-S3480 A-C	E300 DRIFT-S3480	4-63	06/30/08	3.756	3.756	2.14	1.96	9	
E300-S3480 B-D	E300 DRIFT-S3480	4-63	06/30/08	2.828	2.828	1.46	1.68	-13	
E140-N1420-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N1420	4-64	05/20/08	6.091	22.581	1.52	1.56	-3	
E140-N1266-4 B-D	E140 DRIFT-N1266	4-65	05/20/08	4.864	26.931	1.25	1.36	-8	
E140-N1266-3 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N1266	4-65	05/20/08	9.493	47.270	2.55	2.64	-3	
E140-N1100-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N1100	4-66	05/20/08	5.471	25.211	1.38	1.45	-5	
E140-N940-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N940	4-67	05/20/08	10.132	10.132	2.78	2.78	0	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008 Date	Last Reading 2007 to 2008 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
E140-N940-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-N940	4-67	05/20/08	4.562	4.562	1.21	1.35	-10	
E140-N686-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N686	4-68	05/20/08	11.393	11.393	2.29	2.22	3	
E140-N686-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-N686	4-68	05/20/08	7.905	7.905	1.42	1.52	-7	
E140-N626-3 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N626	4-69	05/20/08	14.179	46.773	2.87	2.73	5	
E140-N626-4 B-D	E140 DRIFT-N626	4-69	05/20/08	7.839	29.199	1.40	1.50	-7	
E140-N562-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N562	4-70	05/20/08	10.696	10.696	2.06	2.08	-1	
E140-N562-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-N562	4-70	05/20/08	8.006	16.308	1.48	1.52	-3	
E140-N460-3 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N460	4-71	05/20/08	12.386	33.282	1.82	1.75	4	
E140-N355-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N355	4-72	05/20/08	2.856	11.402	1.82	1.60	14	
E140-N355 B-D	E140 DRIFT-N355	4-72	05/20/08	10.371	10.371	1.53	1.55	-1	
E140-N220-3 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N220	4-73	05/20/08	4.086	29.910	2.45	2.29	7	
E140-N150-4 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N150	4-74	05/20/08	3.521	22.621	1.57	2.56	-39	
E140-N5-6 A-C	E140 DRIFT-N5	4-75	05/20/08	3.806	35.694	2.09	2.34	-11	
E140-N5-3 B-D	E140 DRIFT-N5	4-75	05/20/08	12.432	27.673	1.12	1.33	-16	
E140-S90-4 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S90	4-76	06/23/08	2.912	20.647	1.59	1.58	1	
E140-S262-4 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S262	4-77	06/23/08	7.037	27.970	2.06	2.12	-3	
E140-S262-3 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S262	4-77	06/23/08	16.404	17.757	1.13	1.17	-3	
E140-S460-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S460	4-78	06/23/08	22.471	28.415	1.04	1.06	-2	
E140-S460-5 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S460	4-78	06/23/08	2.887	46.188	1.94	2.07	-6	
E140-S550-5 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S550	4-79	06/23/08	2.388	38.199	1.60	1.71	-6	
E140-S550-4 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S550	4-79	06/23/08	23.841	32.483	1.24	1.22	2	
E140-S700-6 A-D	E140 DRIFT-S700	4-80	06/23/08	5.249	26.877	1.53	1.41	9	
E140-S700-5 B-C	E140 DRIFT-S700	4-81	06/23/08	6.053	27.402	1.85	1.61	15	
E140-S700-5 E-F	E140 DRIFT-S700	4-81	06/23/08	3.295	22.009	0.91	0.95	-4	
E140-S850-8 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S850	4-82	06/23/08	8.185	47.320	2.42	2.33	4	
E140-S850-4 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S850	4-83	06/23/08	14.730	30.677	1.20	1.23	-2	
E140-S1000-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S1000	4-84	06/23/08	5.825	32.774	1.76	1.26	40	
E140-S1025-3 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S1025	4-85	06/23/08	6.216	19.086	1.82	1.63	12	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008 Date	Last Reading 2007 to 2008 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
E140-S1075-3 A-E	E140 DRIFT-S1075	4-86	06/23/08	6.322	18.756	1.90	1.75	9	
E140-S1075-3 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S1075	4-86	06/23/08	4.777	16.800	1.24	1.09	14	
E140-S1075-3 F-H	E140 DRIFT-S1075	4-86	06/23/08	4.127	14.541	1.32	1.23	7	
E140-S1075-2 C-G	E140 DRIFT-S1075	4-86	06/23/08	12.776	13.650	1.26	1.17	8	
E140-S1150-3 A-G	E140 DRIFT-S1150	4-87	06/23/08	9.139	50.905	3.16	2.45	29	
E140-S1150-3 B-F	E140 DRIFT-S1150	4-87	06/23/08	7.929	21.970	2.58	2.18	18	
E140-S1150-4 L-H	E140 DRIFT-S1150	4-87	06/23/08	5.603	16.394	1.81	1.55	17	
E140-S1150 C-K	E140 DRIFT-S1150	4-88	06/23/08	13.361	13.361	1.18	1.17	1	
E140-S1150-2 D-J	E140 DRIFT-S1150	4-88	06/23/08	13.686	33.557	1.32	1.25	6	
E140-S1150-2 E-I	E140 DRIFT-S1150	4-88	06/23/08	12.461	13.371	1.21	1.19	2	
E140-S1225-3 A-E	E140 DRIFT-S1225	4-89	06/23/08	7.431	21.967	2.34	2.06	14	
E140-S1225-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S1225	4-89	06/23/08	20.492	22.602	2.24	2.04	10	
E140-S1225-2 H-F	E140 DRIFT-S1225	4-89	06/23/08	14.653	16.252	1.60	1.47	9	
E140-S1225-2 C-G	E140 DRIFT-S1225	4-89	06/23/08	16.505	17.462	1.97	1.73	14	
E140-S1300-4 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S1300	4-90	06/23/08	14.033	30.656	1.48	1.33	11	
E140-S1378-2 A-E	E140 DRIFT-S1378	4-91	06/23/08	19.450	30.288	2.17	1.96	11	
E140-S1378-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S1378	4-91	06/23/08	12.869	22.573	1.34	1.33	1	
E140-S1378-2 H-F	E140 DRIFT-S1378	4-91	06/23/08	22.051	33.329	2.30	2.20	5	
E140-S1378 C-G	E140 DRIFT-S1378	4-92	06/23/08	15.725	15.725	1.37	1.35	1	
E140-S1456-4 A-G	E140 DRIFT-S1456	4-93	06/23/08	28.772	63.841	4.85	4.14	17	
E140-S1456-2 B-F	E140 DRIFT-S1456	4-94	06/23/08	24.788	34.956	2.94	2.74	7	
E140-S1456-2 L-H	E140 DRIFT-S1456	4-94	06/23/08	20.156	28.926	2.94	2.48	19	
E140-S1456-2 D-J	E140 DRIFT-S1456	4-95	06/23/08	16.282	37.630	1.60	1.55	3	
E140-S1456 K-C	E140 DRIFT-S1456	4-96	06/23/08	15.249	15.249	1.31	1.31	0	
E140-S1456-2 I-E	E140 DRIFT-S1456	4-96	06/23/08	13.458	15.068	1.29	1.30	-1	
E140-S1534-2 A-E	E140 DRIFT-S1534	4-97	06/23/08	37.005	40.166	2.98	2.76	8	
E140-S1534-3 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S1534	4-97	06/23/08	10.921	24.365	2.32	2.20	5	
E140-S1534-2 H-F	E140 DRIFT-S1534	4-97	06/23/08	24.187	27.257	2.17	2.10	3	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E140-S1534-2 C-G	E140 DRIFT-S1534	4-97	06/23/08	14.644	16.167	1.42	1.38	3	
E140-S1600-5 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S1600	4-98	06/23/08	16.382	33.227	1.77	1.58	12	
E140-S1687-2 A-E	E140 DRIFT-S1687	4-99	06/23/08	29.982	32.940	3.66	3.76	-3	
E140-S1687-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S1687	4-99	06/23/08	22.714	25.598	2.49	2.57	-3	
E140-S1687-2 H-F	E140 DRIFT-S1687	4-99	06/23/08	21.118	23.714	2.63	2.52	4	
E140-S1687 C-G	E140 DRIFT-S1687	4-99	06/23/08	16.146	16.146	1.50	1.53	-2	
E140-S1775-2 A-G	E140 DRIFT-S1775	4-100	06/23/08	46.571	49.798	4.31	4.45	-3	
E140-S1775-3 B-F	E140 DRIFT-S1775	4-100	06/23/08	16.293	40.899	3.45	3.64	-5	
E140-S1775-2 L-H	E140 DRIFT-S1775	4-100	06/23/08	20.501	22.687	2.09	2.09	0	
E140-S1775 C-K	E140 DRIFT-S1775	4-101	06/23/08	15.969	15.969	1.38	1.45	-5	
E140-S1775-2 D-J	E140 DRIFT-S1775	4-101	06/23/08	15.855	17.165	1.63	1.64	-1	
E140-S1775-3 I-E	E140 DRIFT-S1775	4-101	06/23/08	2.081	16.421	1.52	1.68	-10	
E140-S1862-2 A-E	E140 DRIFT-S1862	4-102	06/23/08	33.286	35.892	4.00	4.10	-2	
E140-S1862-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S1862	4-102	06/23/08	29.192	32.108	3.46	3.55	-3	
E140-S1862-2 H-F	E140 DRIFT-S1862	4-102	06/23/08	16.025	17.856	1.72	1.73	-1	
E140-S1862-3 C-G	E140 DRIFT-S1862	4-102	06/23/08	9.602	16.007	1.48	1.49	-1	
E140-S1950-5 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S1950	4-103	06/23/08	12.945	43.055	2.51	2.19	15	
E140-S2007-5 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2007	4-104	06/23/08	9.725	27.815	2.81	2.64	6	
E140-S2065-4 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2065	4-105	06/23/08	13.517	31.330	4.50	3.62	24	
E140-S2065-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S2065	4-105	06/23/08	9.270	15.970	1.67	1.70	-2	
E140-S2122-3 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2122	4-106	06/23/08	16.944	30.494	3.54	3.16	12	
E140-S2180-5 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2180	4-107	06/23/08	9.305	32.685	2.74	2.56	7	
E140-S2275-3 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2275	4-108	06/23/08	23.926	49.682	6.40	8.37	-24	
E140-S2275 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S2275	4-108	06/23/08	16.688	16.688	1.89	2.02	-6	
E140-S2350-4 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2350	4-109	06/23/08	18.014	54.000	5.62	5.31	6	
E140-S2350-2 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S2350	4-109	06/23/08	17.568	24.459	2.00	2.08	-4	
E140-S2425-3 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2425	4-110	06/23/08	15.678	32.969	4.91	4.47	10	
E140-S2425 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S2425	4-110	06/23/08	17.282	17.282	1.93	2.01	-4	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E140-S2520-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2520	4-111	06/23/08	17.250	25.900	3.07	2.93	5	
E140-S2634 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2634	4-112	06/23/08	30.844	30.844	5.86	6.27	-7	
E140-S2634 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S2634	4-112	06/23/08	11.411	11.411	1.99	2.07	-4	
E140-S2750-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2750	4-113	06/23/08	9.520	13.549	2.33	2.24	4	
E140-S2833-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2833	4-114	06/23/08	12.754	19.090	3.33	3.04	10	
E140-S2833 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S2833	4-114	06/23/08	10.164	10.164	1.65	1.69	-2	
E140-S2915-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2915	4-115	06/23/08	15.567	24.434	4.14	3.68	13	
E140-S2915 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S2915	4-115	06/23/08	11.072	11.072	1.75	1.84	-5	
E140-S2998-2 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S2998	4-116	06/23/08	16.165	25.310	3.89	4.03	-3	
E140-S2998 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S2998	4-116	06/23/08	10.430	10.430	1.63	1.71	-5	
E140-S3080 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S3080	4-117	06/23/08	14.834	14.834	2.57	2.31	11	
E140-S3195 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S3195	4-118	06/23/08	24.519	24.519	3.89	3.78	3	
E140-S3195 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S3195	4-118	06/23/08	10.617	10.617	1.65	1.78	-7	
E140-S3295 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S3295	4-119	06/23/08	6.633	6.633	2.32	2.38	-3	
E140-S3325 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S3325	4-120	06/23/08	6.526	6.526	2.12	2.42	-12	
E140-S3395 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S3395	4-121	06/23/08	13.607	13.607	3.42	3.84	-11	
E140-S3395 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S3395	4-121	06/23/08	6.022	6.022	1.62	1.74	-7	
E140-S3480 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S3480	4-122	06/23/08	12.484	12.484	3.76	3.72	1	
E140-S3480 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S3480	4-122	06/23/08	6.230	6.230	1.64	1.81	-9	
E140-S3565 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S3565	4-123	06/23/08	9.881	9.881	2.86	2.94	-3	
E140-S3565 B-D	E140 DRIFT-S3565	4-123	06/23/08	5.655	5.655	1.59	1.77	-10	
E140-S3650 A-C	E140 DRIFT-S3650	4-124	06/18/08	5.731	5.731	1.84	2.01	-8	
E0-N1420-2 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N1420	4-125	05/12/08	4.496	4.496	1.17	1.28	-9	
E0-N1266-4 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N1266	4-126	05/12/08	11.413	48.339	2.38	2.39	0	
E0-N1110-5 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N1110	4-127	05/12/08	5.567	40.047	1.45	1.52	-5	
E0-N940-5 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N940	4-128	05/12/08	8.012	48.786	0.82	1.53	-46	
E0-N780-2 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N780	4-129	05/12/08	9.869	30.309	1.82	1.95	-7	
E0-N686 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N686	4-130	05/12/08	11.670	11.670	2.05	2.19	-6	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E0-N686 B-D	E0 DRIFT-N686	4-130	05/12/08	7.859	7.859	1.34	1.74	-23	
E0-N626-4 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N626	4-131	05/12/08	11.114	52.092	1.93	2.04	-5	
E0-N562 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N562	4-132	05/12/08	8.856	8.856	1.63	1.69	-4	
E0-N562 B-D	E0 DRIFT-N562	4-132	05/12/08	8.080	8.080	1.43	1.57	-9	
E0-N460-3 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N460	4-133	05/12/08	13.433	33.580	1.76	1.85	-5	
E0-N300-5 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N300	4-134	05/12/08	6.957	46.632	1.42	1.63	-13	
E0-N225-2 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N225	4-135	05/12/08	11.585	11.676	1.56	1.71	-9	
E0-N225 B-D	E0 DRIFT-N225	4-135	05/12/08	10.093	10.093	1.42	1.41	1	
E0-N75 A-C	E0 DRIFT-N80	4-136	05/12/08	11.815	28.835	1.68	1.80	-7	
E0-N75 B-D	E0 DRIFT-N80	4-136	05/12/08	8.323	8.323	1.19	1.31	-9	
W30-S120-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S120	4-137	05/12/08	1.457	21.469	0.86	1.13	-24	
W30-S250-5 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S250	4-138	05/12/08	1.710	27.985	1.14	1.30	-12	
W30-S250-5 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S250	4-138	05/12/08	13.266	24.220	0.98	1.10	-11	
W30-S400-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S400	4-139	05/12/08	1.490	19.337	0.91	1.04	-13	
W30-S500 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S500	4-140	05/12/08	22.777	22.777	0.89	1.07	-17	
W30-S500-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S500	4-140	05/12/08	1.443	23.974	0.90	1.23	-27	
W30-S700-4 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S700	4-141	05/13/08	2.090	31.636	1.41	1.68	-16	
W30-S850-3 A-E	W30 DRIFT-S850	4-142	05/13/08	1.645	19.110	1.51	0.98	54	
W30-S850-3 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S850	4-142	05/13/08	1.586	13.508	1.91	0.73	162	
W30-S850-2 H-F	W30 DRIFT-S850	4-142	05/13/08	1.062	14.049	0.91	0.78	17	
W30-S850-2 C-G	W30 DRIFT-S850	4-142	05/13/08	0.481	20.850	1.40	N/A	51	
W30-S1000-3 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1000	4-143	05/13/08	19.358	36.225	1.89	1.44	31	
W30-S1100 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1100	4-144	11/26/07	11.535	11.535	0.90	0.97	-7	
W30-S1150 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1150	4-145	05/13/08	0.123	0.123	2.56	N/A	N/A	
W30-S1200 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1200	4-146	11/26/07	11.595	11.595	0.88	0.89	-1	
W30-S1300 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1300	4-147	05/13/08	20.061	20.061	1.36	1.22	11	
W30-S1453 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1453	4-148	05/13/08	13.876	13.876	0.86	0.92	-7	
W30-S1453-2 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S1453	4-148	05/13/08	8.876	13.799	0.79	0.87	-9	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
W30-S1600-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1600	4-149	05/13/08	9.255	17.997	0.99	1.08	-8	
W30-S1775 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1775	4-150	05/13/08	10.096	10.096	0.56	0.64	-13	
W30-S1775-2 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S1775	4-150	05/13/08	8.149	12.189	0.72	0.84	-14	
W30-S1950 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S1950	4-151	05/13/08	17.377	17.377	0.99	1.07	-7	
W30-S2067 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2067	4-152	05/13/08	13.673	13.673	0.88	0.97	-9	
W30-S2067-2 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S2067	4-152	05/13/08	9.485	14.394	0.94	1.03	-9	
W30-S2180 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2180	4-153	05/13/08	21.336	21.336	1.24	1.15	8	
W30-S2275-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2275	4-154	05/13/08	7.533	8.372	0.88	0.97	-9	
W30-S2275 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S2275	4-154	05/13/08	9.835	9.835	1.02	1.14	-11	
W30-S2350-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2350	4-155	05/13/08	8.250	9.338	0.94	1.03	-9	
W30-S2350 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S2350	4-155	05/13/08	11.034	11.034	1.16	1.24	-6	
W30-S2425-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2425	4-156	05/13/08	8.796	9.785	1.06	1.10	-4	
W30-S2425 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S2425	4-156	05/13/08	11.798	11.798	1.36	1.38	-1	
W30-S2520-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2520	4-147	05/13/08	13.266	15.187	1.63	1.55	5	
W30-S2685-2 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2685	4-158	05/13/08	12.146	14.280	1.75	1.87	-6	
W30-S2685-2 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S2685	4-158	05/13/08	9.804	11.984	1.44	1.46	-1	
W30-S2750 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2750	4-159	05/13/08	8.656	8.656	1.47	1.43	3	
W30-S2833 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2833	4-160	05/13/08	8.554	8.554	1.70	1.62	5	
W30-S2833 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S2833	4-160	05/13/08	8.057	8.057	1.50	1.47	2	
W30-S2916 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2916	4-161	05/13/08	14.769	14.769	4.40	3.13	41	
W30-S2916 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S2916	4-161	05/13/08	7.281	7.281	1.29	1.37	-6	
W30-S2998 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S2998	4-162	05/13/08	8.135	8.135	1.58	1.47	7	
W30-S2998 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S2998	4-162	05/13/08	7.624	7.624	1.32	1.36	-3	
W30-S3080 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S3080	4-163	05/13/08	14.557	14.557	2.49	2.48	0	
W30-S3195 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S3195	4-164	05/13/08	9.860	9.860	2.08	1.92	8	
W30-S3195 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S3195	4-164	05/13/08	8.044	8.044	1.33	1.40	-5	
W30-S3310 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S3310	4-165	05/13/08	9.940	9.940	1.61	1.75	-8	
W30-S3395 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S3395	4-166	05/13/08	5.446	5.446	1.63	1.96	-17	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
W30-S3395 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S3395	4-166	05/13/08	4.692	4.692	1.34	1.71	-22	
W30-S3480 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S3480	4-167	05/13/08	5.745	5.745	1.82	2.04	-11	
W30-S3480 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S3480	4-167	05/13/08	4.626	4.626	1.32	1.65	-20	
W30-S3565 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S3565	4-168	05/13/08	4.939	4.939	1.47	1.78	-17	
W30-S3565 B-D	W30 DRIFT-S3565	4-168	05/13/08	4.655	4.655	1.33	1.67	-20	
W30-S3650 A-C	W30 DRIFT-S3650	4-169	06/17/08	4.923	4.923	1.66	2.00	-17	
W170-N150-3 A-C	W170 DRIFT-N150	4-170	06/09/08	0.165	8.538	0.93	0.47	98	
W170-S5 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S5	4-171	06/09/08	13.022	13.022	0.59	0.59	0	
W170-S5-2 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S5	4-171	06/09/08	7.053	14.845	0.69	0.72	-4	
W170-S90-3 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S90	4-172	06/09/08	5.706	12.976	1.05	0.90	17	
W170-S232-2 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S232	4-173	06/09/08	4.583	10.195	0.68	0.61	11	
W170-S232-2 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S232	4-173	06/09/08	7.780	10.422	0.71	0.60	18	
W170-S400 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S400	4-174	06/09/08	12.357	12.357	0.77	0.66	17	
W170-S560-4 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S560	4-175	06/09/08	0.136	10.999	0.75	0.64	17	
W170-S560-2 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S560	4-175	06/09/08	8.788	11.920	0.80	0.71	13	
W170-S700-2 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S700	4-176	06/09/08	0.154	19.968	0.78	0.71	10	
W170-S850-7 A-E	W170 DRIFT-S850	4-177	06/09/08	0.133	17.193	0.75	0.71	6	
W170-S850-6 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S850	4-178	06/09/08	0.122	12.910	0.58	0.58	0	
W170-S850-7 H-F	W170 DRIFT-S850	4-179	06/09/08	0.093	11.786	0.53	0.51	4	
W170-S850-3 C-G	W170 DRIFT-S850	4-180	06/09/08	8.792	19.605	0.80	0.70	14	
W170-S1000-3 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S1000	4-181	06/09/08	0.182	23.158	0.99	0.89	11	
W170-S1150-4 A-E	W170 DRIFT-S1150	4-182	06/09/08	0.168	20.639	0.89	0.83	7	
W170-S1150-4 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S1150	4-182	06/09/08	0.134	14.375	0.63	0.62	2	
W170-S1150-2 H-F	W170 DRIFT-S1150	4-182	06/09/08	0.127	13.555	0.63	0.62	-2	
W170-S1150-2 C-G	W170 DRIFT-S1150	4-183	06/09/08	9.703	21.280	0.94	0.83	13	
W170-S1300-4 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S1300	4-184	06/09/08	0.396	21.373	1.59	1.31	21	
W170-S1445-4 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S1445	4-185	06/09/08	0.294	11.630	0.97	0.73	33	
W170-S1445-2 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S1445	4-185	06/09/08	8.734	11.392	0.94	0.77	22	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
W170-S1600-3 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S1600	4-186	06/09/08	0.152	14.196	0.94	0.87	8	
W170-S1779-3 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S1779	4-187	06/12/08	0.186	15.199	1.18	0.99	19	
W170-S1779-2 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S1779	4-187	06/12/08	10.377	13.512	1.03	0.94	10	
W170-S1950-2 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S1950	4-188	02/18/08	7.803	13.226	0.87	0.84	4	
W170-S2060-2 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2060	4-189	06/09/08	8.522	14.080	0.97	0.93	4	
W170-S2060-2 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S2060	4-189	06/09/08	10.936	14.260	1.02	1.01	1	
W170-S2180-2 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2180	4-190	06/09/08	10.597	16.612	1.16	1.07	8	
W170-S2275 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2275	4-191	06/09/08	9.118	9.118	1.01	1.01	0	
W170-S2275 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S2275	4-191	06/09/08	9.849	9.849	1.13	1.12	1	
W170-S2350 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2350	4-192	06/09/08	12.006	12.006	1.36	1.31	4	
W170-S2350 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S2350	4-192	06/09/08	10.122	10.122	1.10	1.12	-2	
W170-S2425 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2425	4-193	06/09/08	10.746	10.746	1.17	1.12	4	
W170-S2425 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S2425	4-193	06/09/08	11.067	11.067	1.23	1.21	2	
W170-S2520 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2520	4-194	06/09/08	12.028	12.028	1.38	1.29	7	
W170-S2685-2 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2685	4-195	06/09/08	13.330	15.196	2.00	2.77	-28	
W170-S2685-2 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S2685	4-195	06/09/08	9.340	11.236	1.39	1.46	-5	
W170-S2750 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2750	4-196	04/14/08	8.382	8.382	1.54	1.44	7	
W170-S2833 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2833	4-197	06/09/08	9.236	9.236	2.24	1.67	34	
W170-S2833 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S2833	4-197	06/12/08	7.117	7.117	1.30	1.25	4	
W170-S2916 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2916	4-198	06/09/08	14.332	14.332	1.88	1.94	-3	
W170-S2916 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S2916	4-198	06/09/08	7.339	7.339	1.34	1.41	-5	
W170-S2998 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S2998	4-199	06/09/08	13.620	13.620	4.09	2.60	57	
W170-S2998 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S2998	4-199	06/09/08	8.062	8.062	1.51	1.45	4	
W170-S3080 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S3080	4-200	06/09/08	9.144	9.144	1.90	1.66	14	
W170-S3195 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S3195	4-201	06/09/08	10.183	10.183	2.23	2.03	10	
W170-S3195 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S3195	4-201	06/09/08	8.340	8.340	1.71	1.58	8	
W170-S3310 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S3310	4-202	06/09/08	11.025	11.025	2.10	3.52	-40	
W170-S3395 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S3395	4-203	06/09/08	6.076	6.076	2.19	2.61	-16	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
W170-S3395 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S3395	4-203	06/09/08	4.779	4.779	1.52	2.22	-32	
W170-S3480 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S3480	4-204	06/09/08	6.841	6.841	2.53	2.91	-13	
W170-S3480 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S3480	4-204	06/09/08	6.432	6.432	2.26	2.88	-22	
W170-S3565 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S3565	4-205	06/09/08	5.483	5.483	1.79	2.39	-25	
W170-S3565 B-D	W170 DRIFT-S3565	4-205	06/09/08	5.034	5.034	1.55	2.32	-33	
W170-S3650 A-C	W170 DRIFT-S3650	4-206	06/17/08	6.831	6.831	1.96	3.22	-39	
N780-E70 A-C	N780 DRIFT-E70	4-207	05/12/08	7.209	7.209	1.25	1.34	-7	
N780-E70 B-D	N780 DRIFT-E70	4-207	05/12/08	7.214	7.214	1.19	1.35	-12	
N460-E70-3 A-C	N460 DRIFT-E70	4-208	05/12/08	11.073	27.585	1.21	1.31	-8	
N460-E70-2 B-D	N460 DRIFT-E70	4-208	05/12/08	10.123	21.871	1.35	1.42	-5	
N300-W170-2 A-C	N300 DRIFT-W170	4-209	05/20/08	7.474	29.752	1.54	1.65	-7	
N300-W170-2 B-D	N300 DRIFT-W170	4-209	05/20/08	11.595	19.840	1.18	1.30	-9	
N250-E220-2 A-E	N250 DRIFT-E220	4-210	05/06/08	3.991	27.619	2.49	2.37	5	
N250-E220-2 B-D	N250 DRIFT-E220	4-210	05/06/08	2.653	27.596	1.62	1.56	4	
N250-E220-2 H-F	N250 DRIFT-E220	4-210	05/06/08	2.467	20.893	1.51	1.47	3	
N250-E220 C-G	N250 DRIFT-E220	4-210	05/06/08	19.958	19.958	1.29	1.40	-8	
N215-W500-2 A-C	N215 DRIFT-W500	4-211	05/20/08	6.202	24.549	1.25	1.38	-9	
N215-W500-2 B-D	N215 DRIFT-W500	4-211	05/20/08	9.117	15.987	0.85	0.95	-11	
N215-W620-2 A-C	N215 DRIFT-W620	4-212	05/20/08	4.308	20.546	0.94	1.04	-10	
N140-E90-2 A-C	N140 DRIFT-E90	4-213	05/22/08	0.125	14.283	0.52	0.82	-37	
N140-E90 B-D	N140 DRIFT-E90	4-213	05/22/08	15.353	15.353	0.74	0.87	-15	
S90-W120 A-C	S90 DRIFT-W120	4-214	06/09/08	5.498	5.498	0.68	0.62	10	
S90-W120 B-D	S90 DRIFT-W120	4-214	06/09/08	5.866	5.866	0.77	0.70	10	
S90-W400-2 A-C	S90 DRIFT-W400	4-215	06/12/08	2.214	15.587	0.72	0.74	-3	
S90-W400-2 B-D	S90 DRIFT-W400	4-215	06/12/08	7.136	15.059	0.69	0.66	5	
S90-W590-2 A-C	S90 DRIFT-W590	4-216	06/12/08	2.106	11.457	0.82	0.66	24	
S90-W590-2 B-D	S90 DRIFT-W590	4-216	06/12/08	6.794	10.631	0.65	0.60	8	
S90-W620 A-C	S90 DRIFT-W620	4-217	06/12/08	21.257	21.257	1.19	0.98	21	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S90-W770 A-C	S90 DRIFT-W770	4-218	06/12/08	14.604	14.604	0.85	0.82	4	
S90-W770-2 B-D	S90 DRIFT-W770	4-218	04/14/08	7.714	13.401	0.83	0.84	-1	
S90-W905 A-C	S90 DRIFT-W905	4-219	06/12/08	9.329	9.329	2.35	1.67	41	
CORE-W10 A-C	CORE STORAGE W10	4-220	06/12/08	19.244	19.244	0.91	0.83	10	
CORE-W101 A-C	CORE STORAGE W101	4-220	06/12/08	22.024	22.024	1.23	1.18	4	
CORE-W117 A-C	CORE STORAGE W117	4-220	06/12/08	19.907	19.907	1.05	1.01	4	
CORE-W133 A-C	CORE STORAGE W133	4-220	06/12/08	16.887	16.887	0.82	0.81	1	
CORE-W20 A-C	CORE STORAGE W20	4-220	06/12/08	18.068	18.068	0.87	0.85	2	
CORE-W30 A-C	CORE STORAGE W30	4-220	06/12/08	18.884	18.884	0.94	0.92	2	
CORE-W51 A-C	CORE STORAGE W51	4-220	06/12/08	21.434	21.434	1.13	1.15	-2	
CORE-W62 A-C	CORE STORAGE W62	4-220	06/12/08	22.357	22.357	1.28	1.21	6	
CORE-W73 A-C	CORE STORAGE W73	4-220	06/12/08	22.594	22.594	1.29	1.24	4	
S700-E205-3 A-C	S700 DRIFT-E205	4-221	06/18/08	4.197	21.650	1.66	1.60	4	
S700-E55 A-C	S700 DRIFT-E55	4-222	06/16/08	3.054	3.054	0.78	0.77	1	
S700-E55 B-D	S700 DRIFT-E55	4-222	06/16/08	3.069	3.069	0.77	0.81	-5	
S700-W98-2 A-C	S700 DRIFT-W98	4-223	06/16/08	4.460	18.961	1.49	1.29	16	
S1000-E160 -3 A-C	S1000 DRIFT-E160	4-224	06/16/08	0.389	8.642	0.89	0.70	27	
S1000-E120-3 A-C	S1000 DRIFT-E120	4-225	06/16/08	3.707	12.186	1.09	0.90	21	
S1000-E58-4 A-C	S1000 DRIFT-E58	4-226	06/16/08	3.970	19.455	1.23	1.06	16	
S1000-E58-2 B-D	S1000 DRIFT-E58	4-226	06/16/08	14.089	14.089	1.04	0.95	9	
S1000-W98-2 A-C	S1000 DRIFT-W98	4-227	06/18/08	7.742	26.511	1.88	1.67	13	
S1300-E160 A-C	S1300 DRIFT-E160	4-228	06/16/08	15.985	15.985	1.57	1.26	25	
S1300-E120 A-C	S1300 DRIFT-E120	4-229	06/16/08	11.101	11.101	0.90	0.80	13	
S1300-E24 A-C	S1300 DRIFT-E24	4-230	06/18/08	17.783	17.783	1.11	1.09	2	
S1300-W100-3 A-C	S1300 DRIFT-W100	4-231	06/18/08	3.824	27.854	2.25	1.67	35	
S1600-E170 A-C	S1600 DRIFT-E170	4-232	06/16/08	12.945	12.945	1.01	0.91	11	
S1600-E110 A-C	S1600 DRIFT-E110	4-233	06/16/08	11.839	11.839	0.96	0.83	16	
S1950-E113-4 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E113	4-234	06/16/08	5.427	9.354	0.69	0.69	0	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S1950-E281-3 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E281	4-235	06/16/08	10.627	17.196	1.02	1.10	-7	
S1950-E284-3 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E284	4-236	06/16/08	10.765	17.404	1.09	1.12	-3	
S2180-E55-2 A-C	S2180 DRIFT-E55	4-237	06/18/08	10.089	10.409	1.33	1.36	-2	
S2180-E55 B-D	S2180 DRIFT-E55	4-237	06/18/08	8.230	8.230	1.05	1.12	-6	
S2180-E220 A-C	S2180 DRIFT-E220	4-238	06/16/08	10.022	10.022	1.23	1.26	-2	
S2180-E220 B-D	S2180 DRIFT-E220	4-238	06/16/08	10.668	10.668	1.36	1.40	-3	
S2180-W100-2 A-C	S2180 DRIFT-W100	4-239	06/18/08	12.877	13.026	1.79	1.77	1	
S2180-W100-2 B-D	S2180 DRIFT-W100	4-239	06/18/08	7.958	8.144	0.97	1.12	-13	
S2520-E220 A-C	S2520 DRIFT-E220	4-240	06/16/08	13.941	13.941	1.43	1.49	-4	
S2520-E220 B-D	S2520 DRIFT-E220	4-240	06/16/08	13.985	13.985	1.50	1.56	-4	
S2520-W100 A-C	S2520 DRIFT-W100	4-241	06/19/08	13.004	13.004	1.35	1.43	-6	
S2520-W100 B-D	S2520 DRIFT-W100	4-241	06/19/08	12.647	12.647	1.32	1.47	-10	
S2750-E55 A-C	S2750 DRIFT-E55	4-242	06/18/08	10.625	10.625	2.39	2.23	7	
S2750-E55 B-D	S2750 DRIFT-E55	4-242	06/18/08	8.398	8.398	1.52	1.57	-3	
S2750-E220 A-C	S2750 DRIFT-E220	4-243	06/16/08	11.751	11.751	2.50	2.14	17	
S2750-E220 B-D	S2750 DRIFT-E220	4-243	06/16/08	8.741	8.741	1.41	1.51	-7	
S2750-W93 A-C	S2750 DRIFT-W93	4-244	06/18/08	11.191	11.191	2.91	2.14	36	
S2750-W93 B-D	S2750 DRIFT-W93	4-244	06/18/08	6.420	6.420	1.15	1.22	-6	
S3080-E55 A-C	S3080 DRIFT-E55	4-245	06/18/08	11.189	11.189	2.36	2.25	5	
S3080-E55-2 B-D	S3080 DRIFT-E55	4-245	06/18/08	6.133	7.833	1.29	1.39	-7	
S3080-E220-2 A-C	S3080 DRIFT-E220	4-246	06/16/08	7.365	10.099	1.91	1.83	4	
S3080-E220 B-D	S3080 DRIFT-E220	4-246	06/16/08	9.109	9.109	1.41	1.50	-6	
S3310-E55 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E55	4-247	06/18/08	11.560	11.560	2.59	2.44	6	
S3310-E55 B-D	S3310 DRIFT-E55	4-247	06/18/08	8.829	8.829	1.29	1.62	-20	
S3310-E220 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E220	4-248	06/16/08	10.742	10.742	1.67	1.79	-7	
S3310-E220 B-D	S3310 DRIFT-E220	4-248	06/16/08	10.544	10.544	1.52	1.79	-15	
S3310-W100-3 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-W100	4-249	06/17/08	4.852	11.158	3.79	2.42	57	
S3310-W100 B-D	S3310 DRIFT-W100	4-249	06/17/08	8.704	8.704	1.65	1.75	-6	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008 Date	Last Reading 2007 to 2008 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
S3650-E55 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E55	4-250	06/18/08	2.674	2.674	1.55	1.70	-9	
S3650-E220 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E220	4-251	06/18/08	2.640	2.640	1.56	1.52	3	
S3650-W100 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-W100	4-252	06/17/08	5.249	5.249	1.82	2.29	-21	
S3650-W100 B-D	S3650 DRIFT-W100	4-252	06/17/08	4.378	4.378	1.50	1.99	-25	

JOINT METERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Dilation Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Dilation Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-CG-02703	S1950-E300 Overcast-NE	4-253	06/30/08	0.641	0.02	0.02	0	
51X-CG-02706	S1950-E300 Overcast-SW	4-253	06/30/08	1.399	0.09	0.08	13	
51X-CG-02707	S1950-E300 Overcast-NW	4-253	06/30/08	1.428	0.09	0.09	0	
51X-CG-02708	S1950-E300 Overcast-SE	4-253	06/30/08	0.717	0.02	0.02	0	

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00221	S1300 DRIFT-E120	4-254	10/23/96	6/9/2008	14.375	
51X-WG-00222	S1300 DRIFT-E160	4-254	10/23/96	6/9/2008	47.584	
51X-WG-00223	S1600 DRIFT-E150	4-255	02/18/96	6/9/2008	12.484	
51X-WG-00293	E140 DRIFT-S1550	4-256	03/17/04	6/24/2008	39.609	
51X-WG-00294	E140 DRIFT-S1775	4-257	03/17/04	6/24/2008	52.224	
51X-WG-00295	E140 DRIFT-S2900	4-258	03/31/04	6/3/2008	53.837	

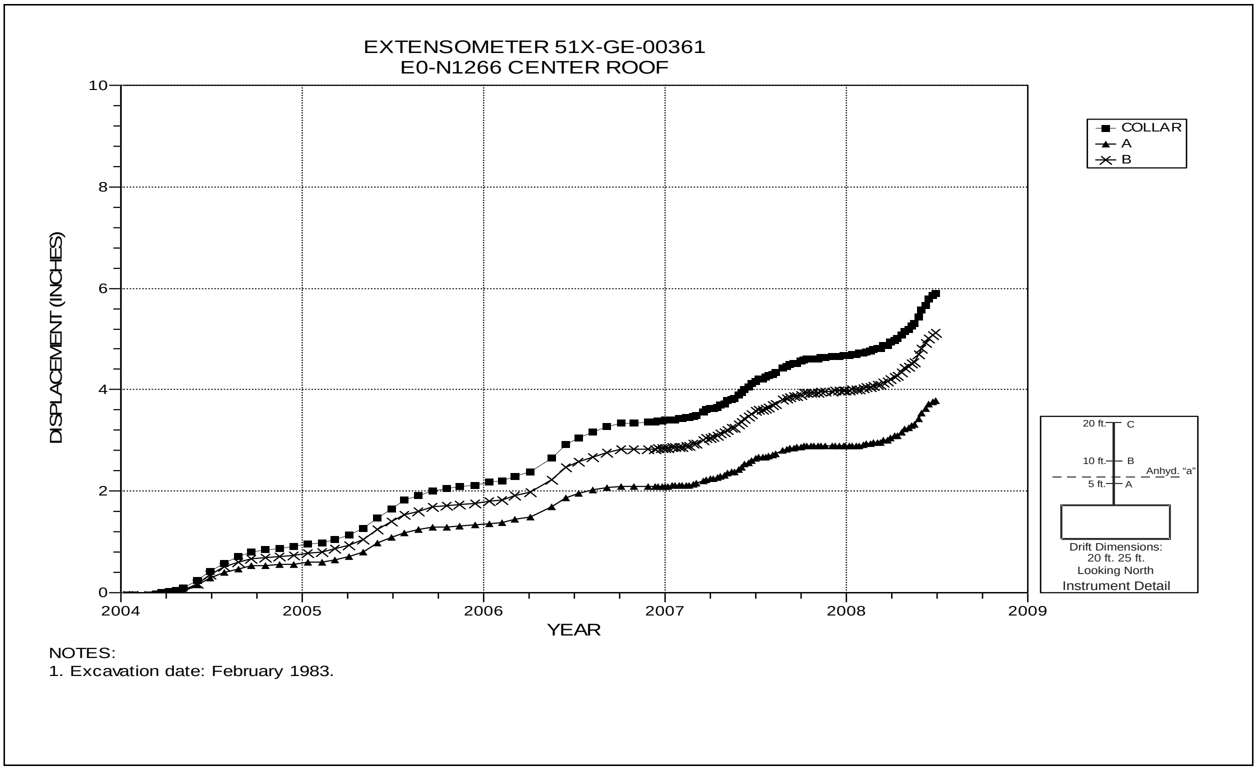


Figure 4-1 Extensometer 51X-GE-00361
E0 N1266 – Roof

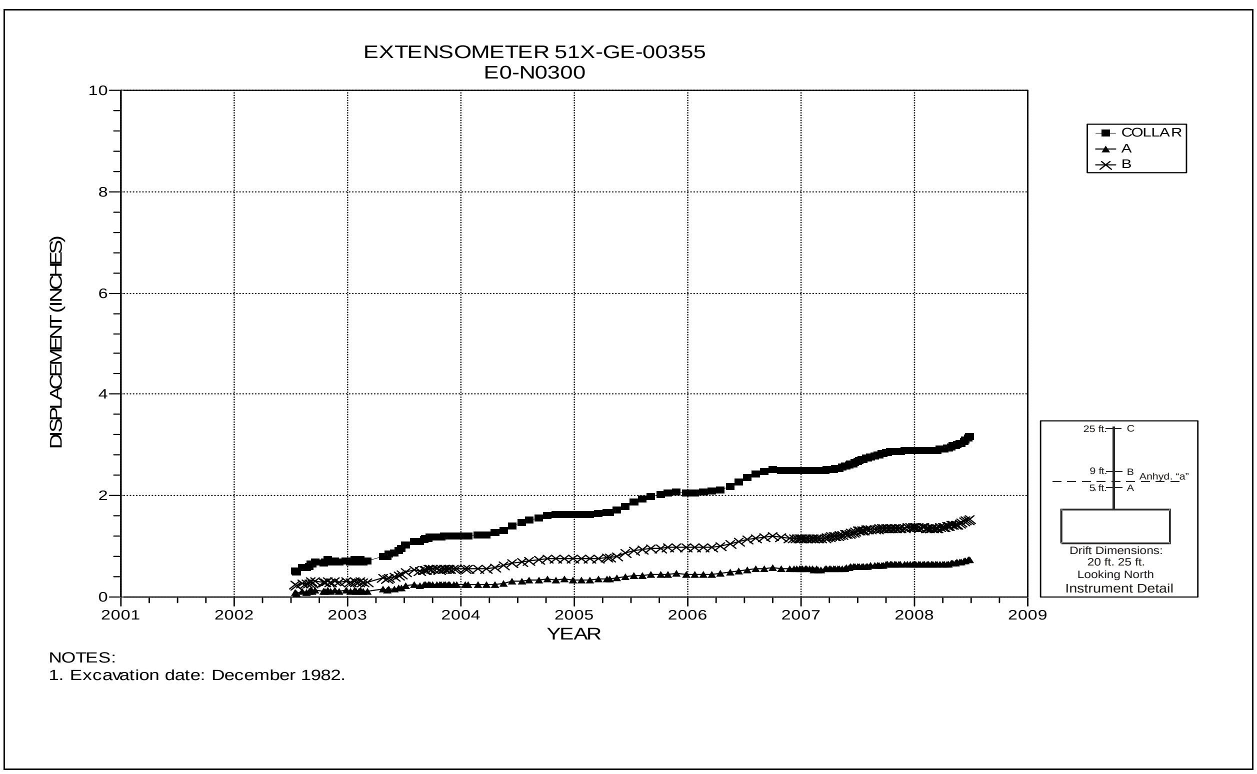


Figure 4-2 Extensometer 51X-GE-00355
E0 N300 – Roof

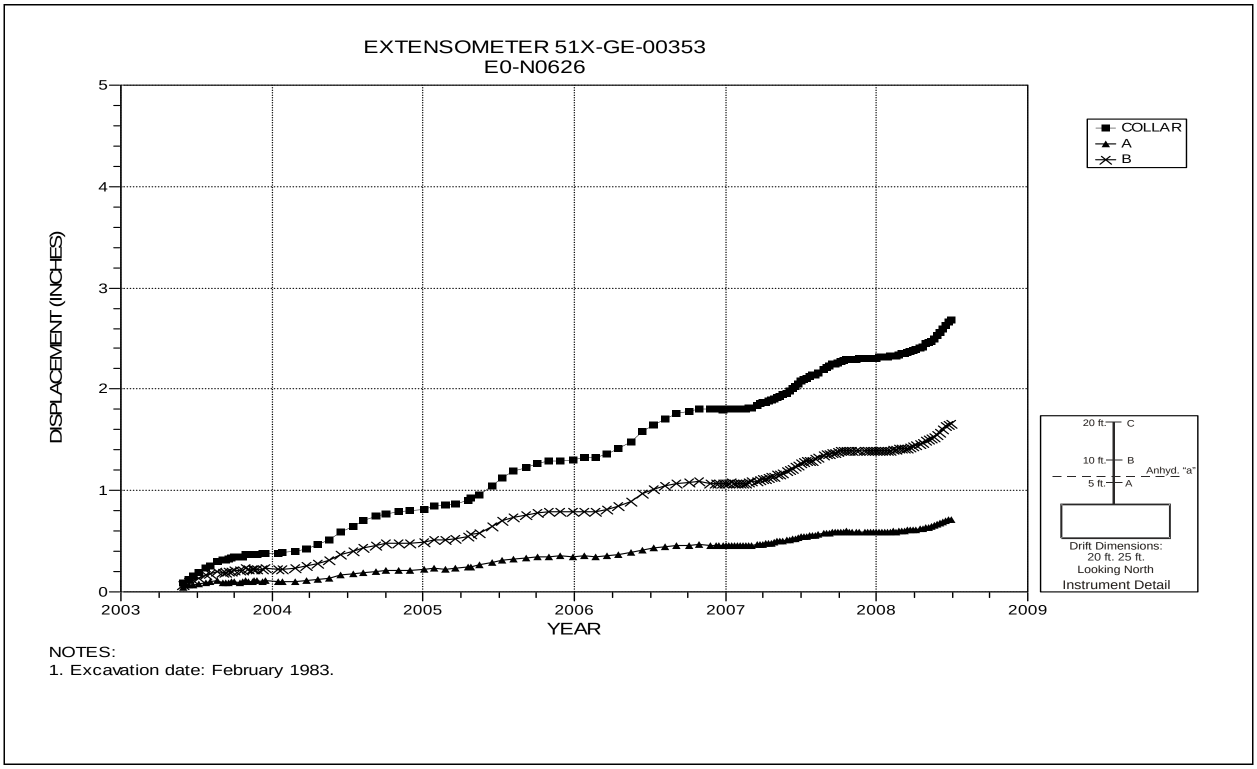


Figure 4-3 Extensometer 51X-GE-00353
E0 N626 – Roof

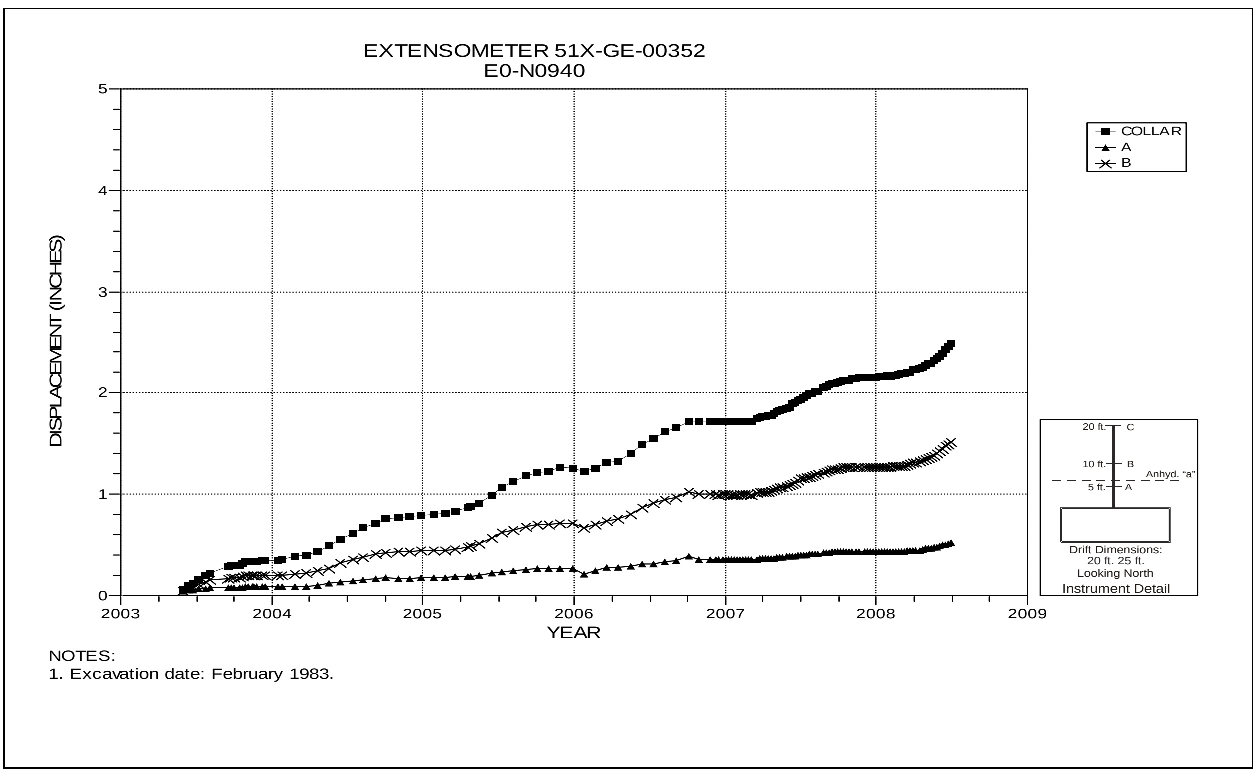
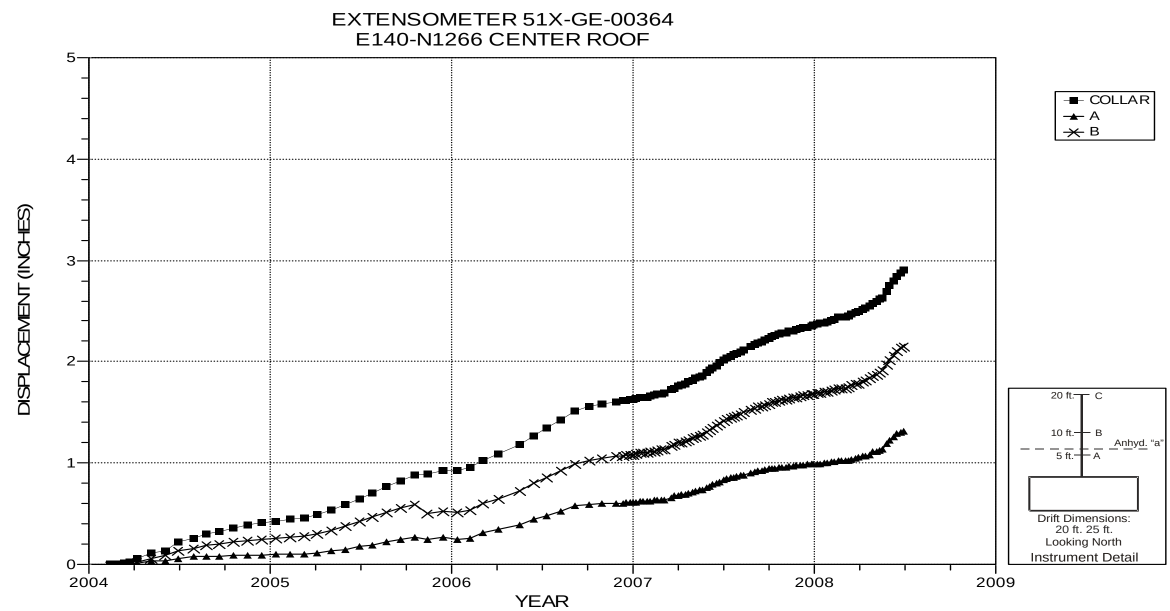
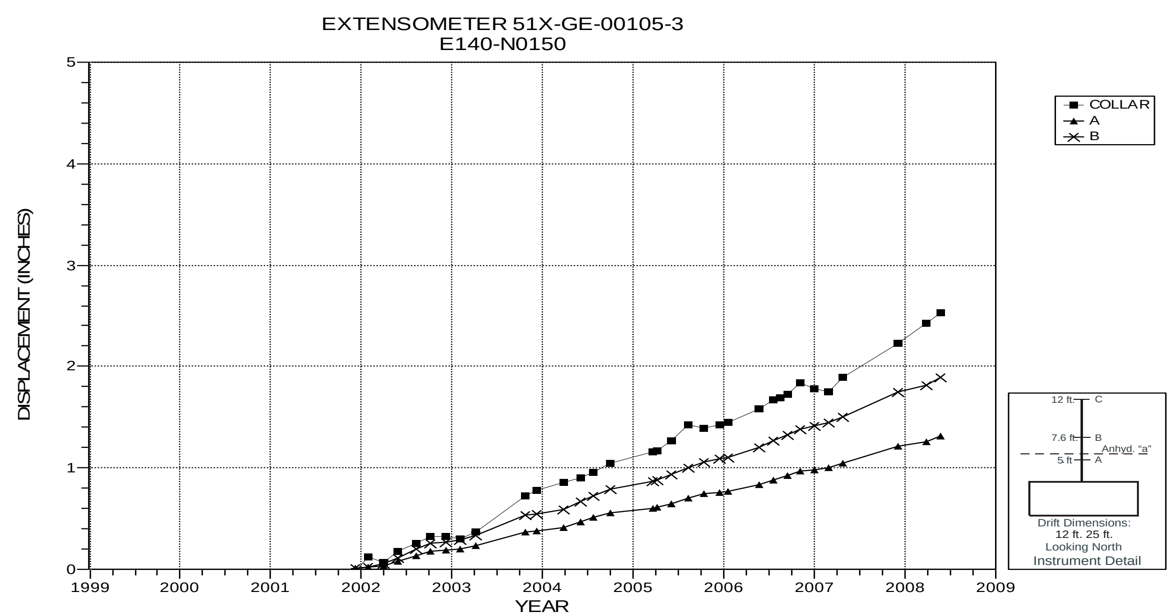


Figure 4-4 Extensometer 51X-GE-00352
E0 N940 – Roof



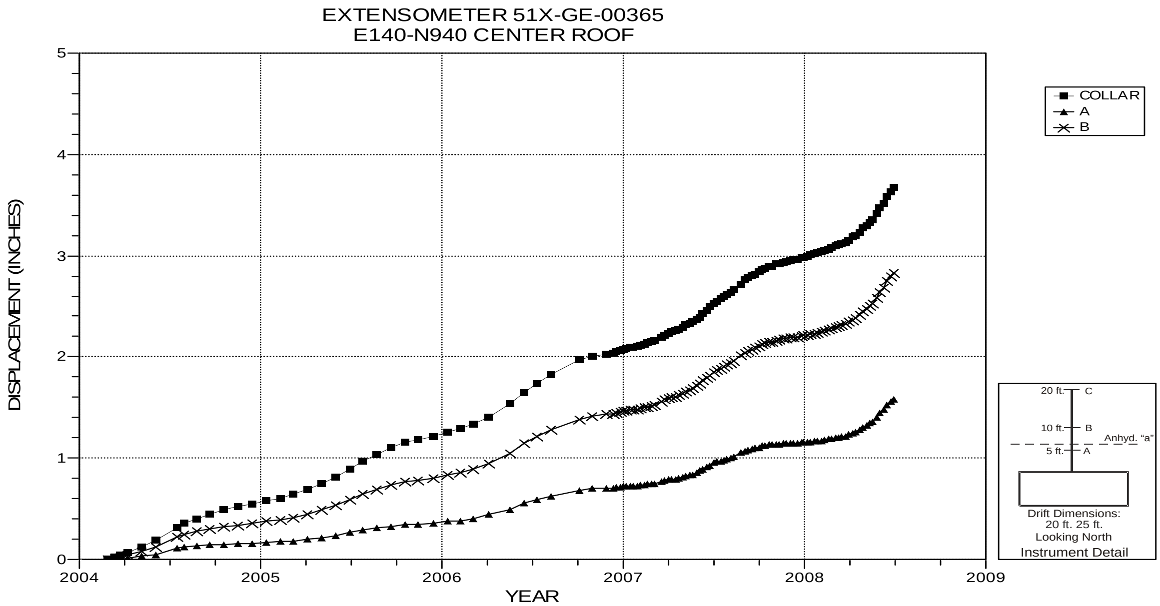
NOTES:
1. Excavation date: February 1983.

Figure 4-5 Extensometer 51X-GE-00364
E140 N1266 – Roof



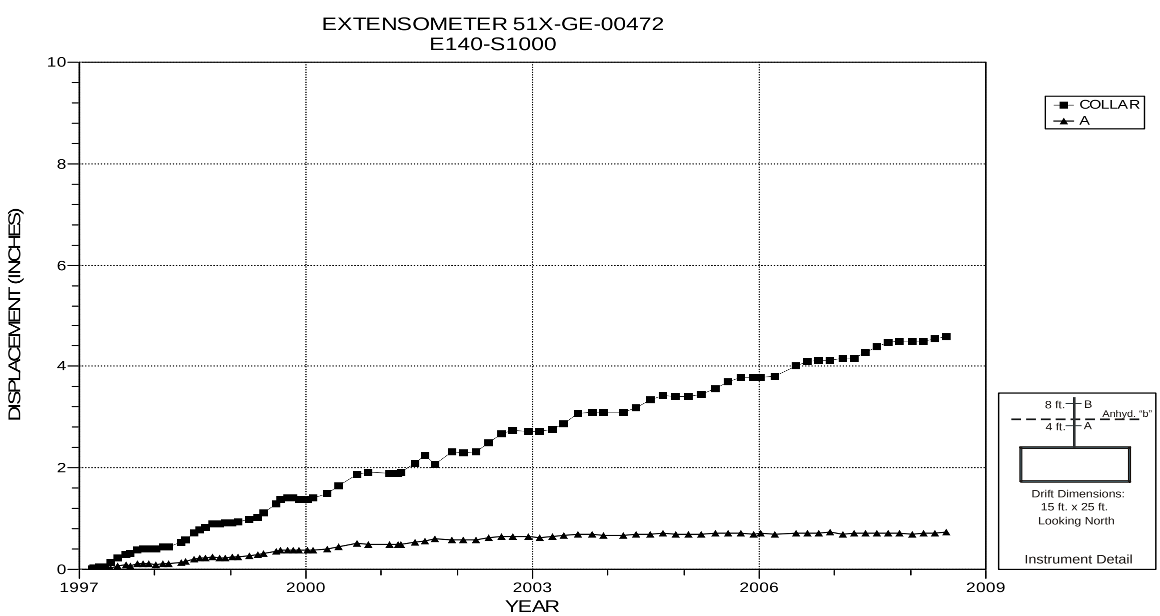
NOTES:
1. Excavation date: November 1982.

Figure 4-6 Extensometer 51X-GE-00105-3
E140 N150 – Roof



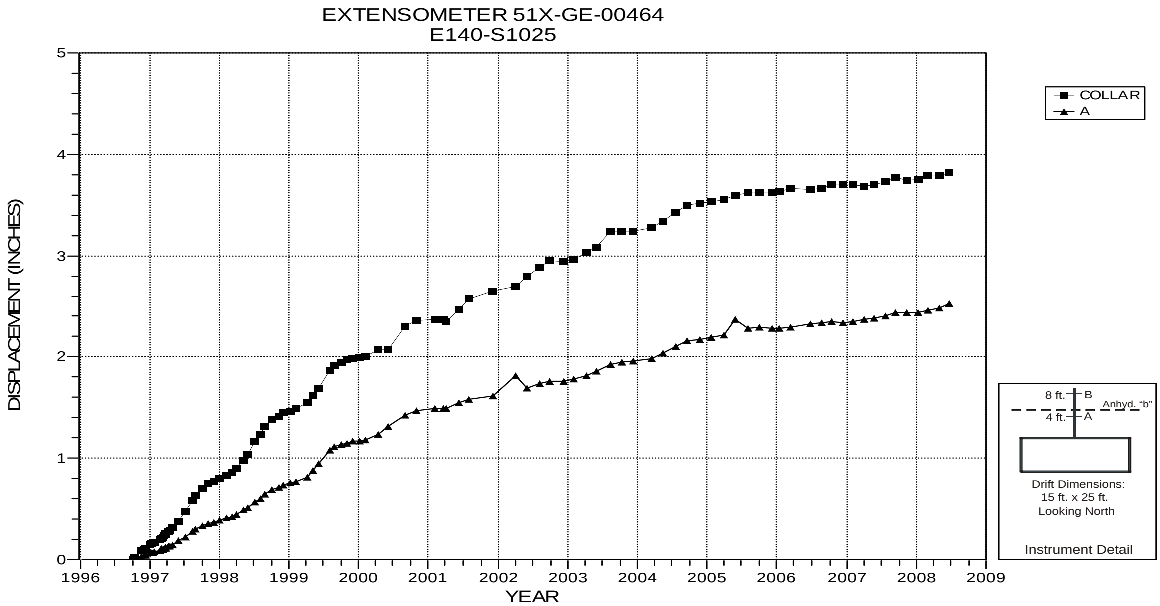
NOTES:
1. Excavation date: February 1983.
2. Disconnected August 2008, due to instrument failure.

Figure 4-7 Extensometer 51X-GE-00365
E140 N940 – Roof



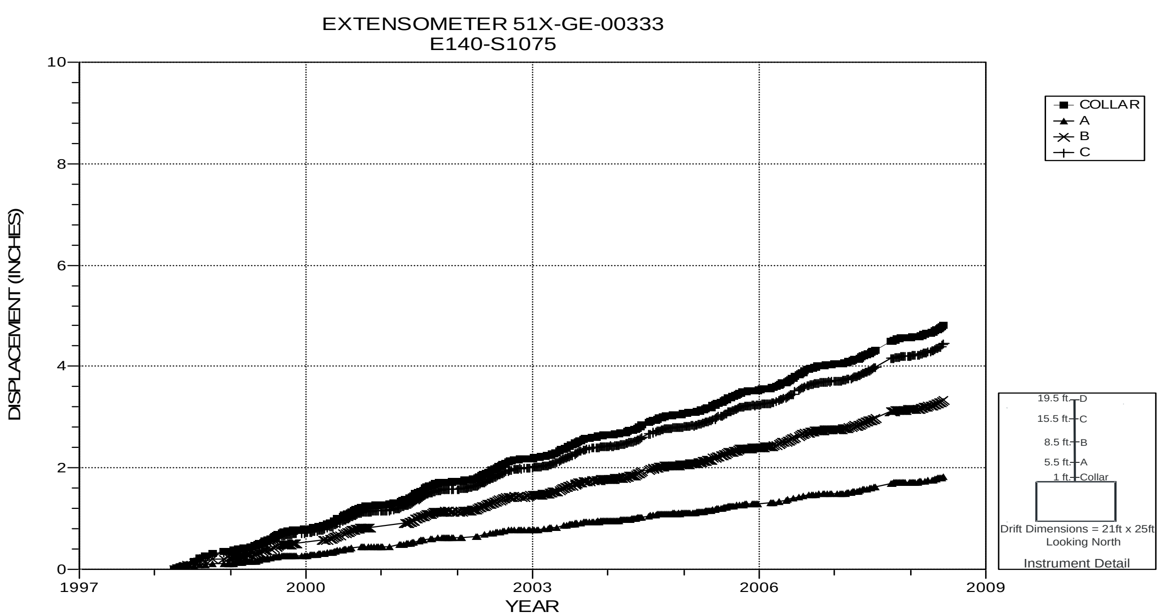
NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.

Figure 4-8 Extensometer 51X-GE-00472
E140 S1000 – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.

Figure 4-9 Extensometer 51X-GE-00464
E140 S1025 – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.
2. Roof excavated to Anhydrite "b".

Figure 4-10 Extensometer 51X-GE-00333
E140 S1075 – Roof

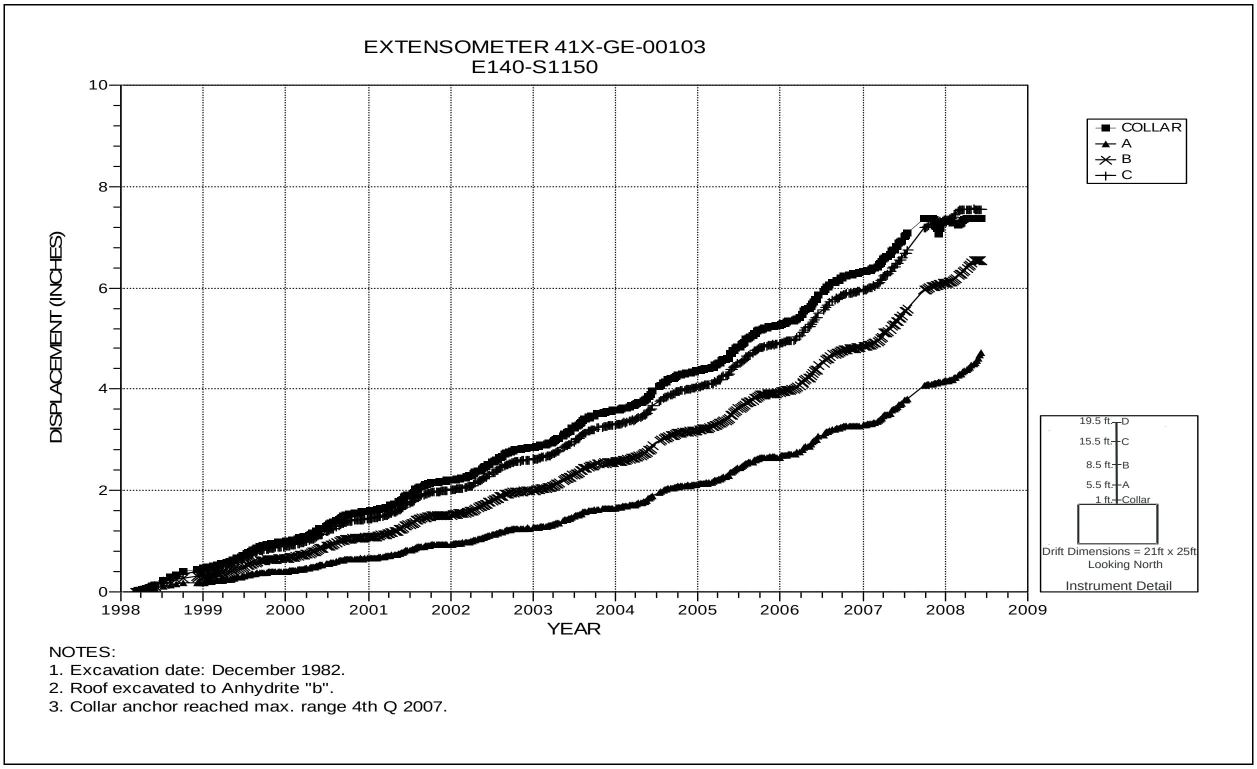


Figure 4-11 Extensometer 41X-GE-00103
E140 S1150 – Roof

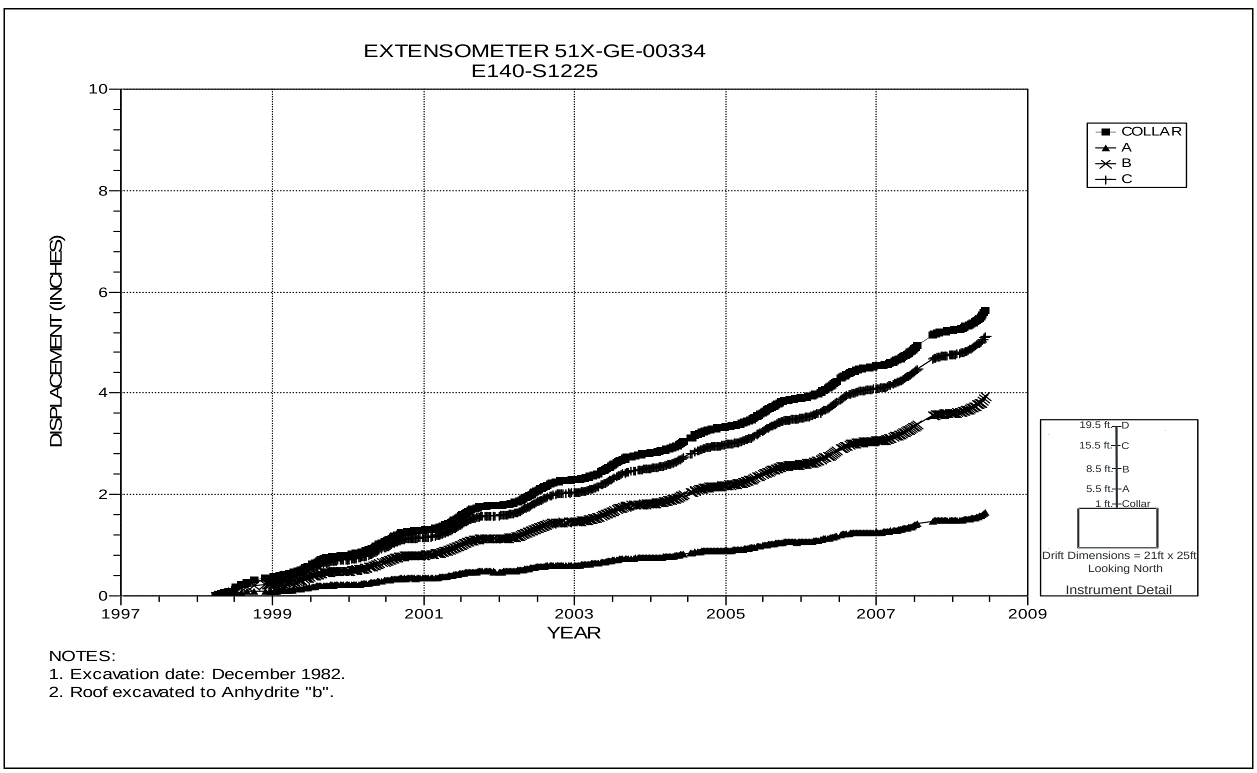


Figure 4-12 Extensometer 51X-GE-00334
E140 S1225 – Roof

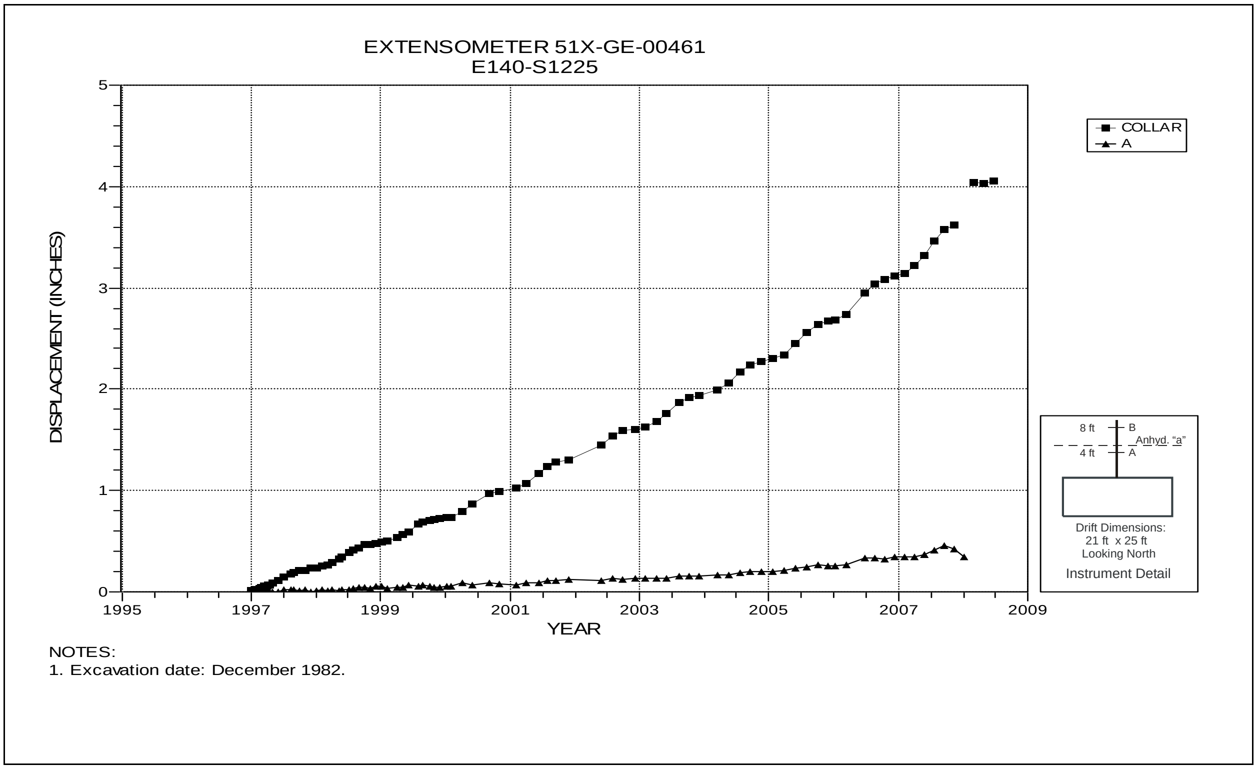


Figure 4-13 Extensometer 41X-GE-00461
E140 S1225 – Roof

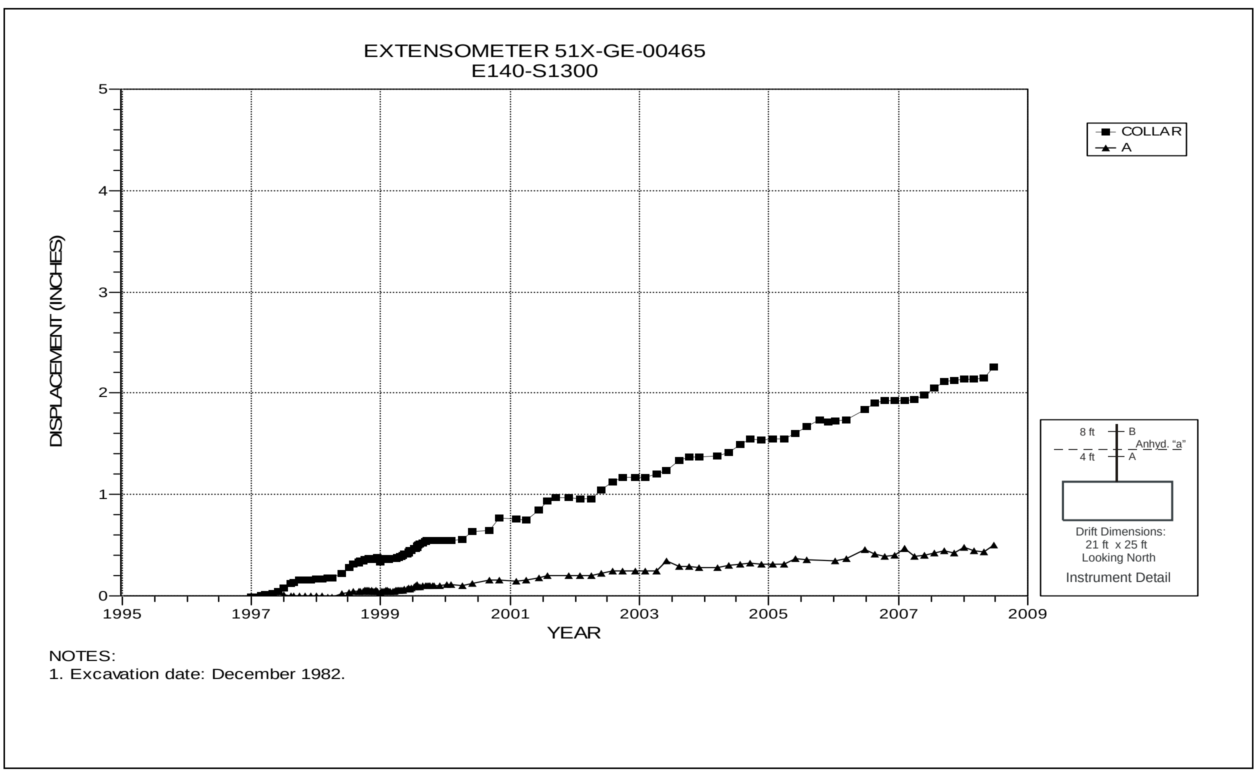
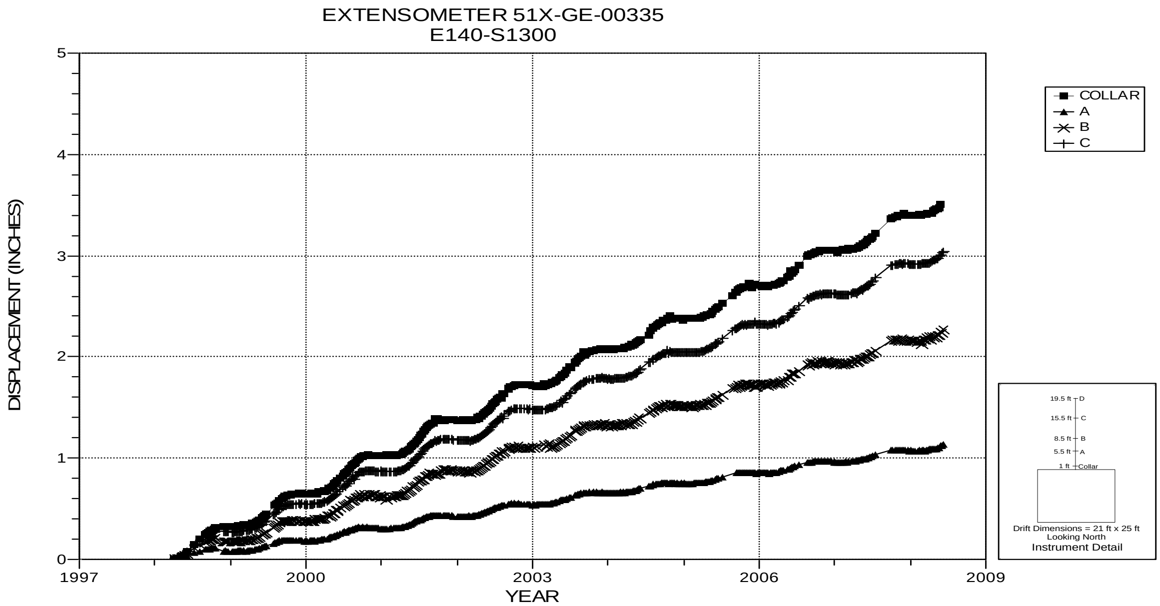
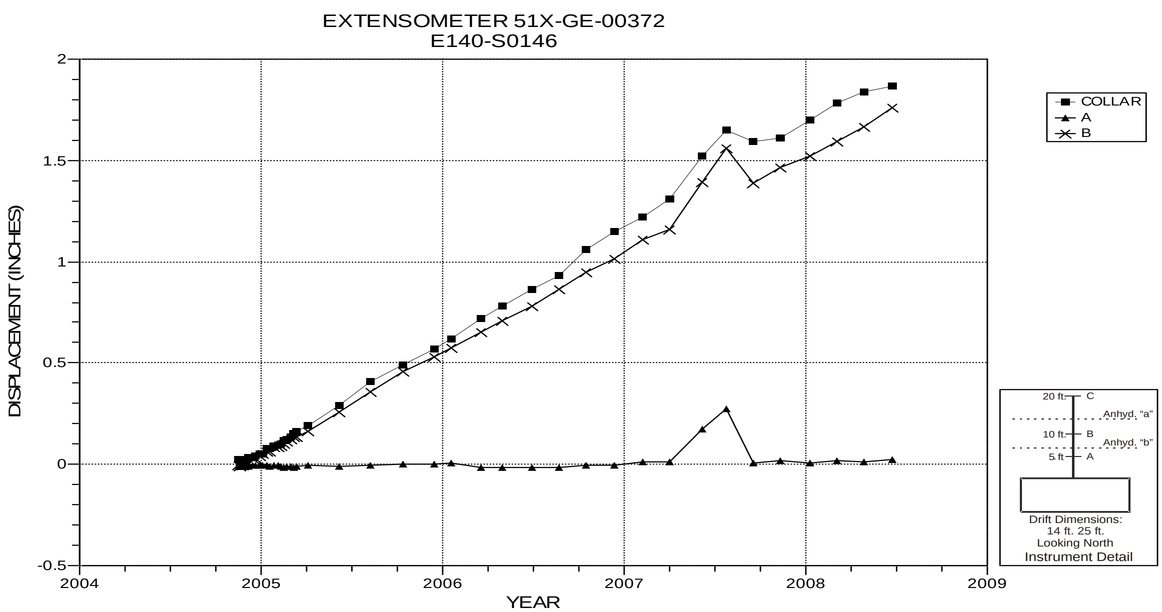


Figure 4-14 Extensometer 51X-GE-00465
E140 S1300 – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.
2. Roof excavated to Anhydrite "b".

Figure 4-15 Extensometer 51X-GE-00335
E140 S1300 – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: November 1982.

Figure 4-16 Extensometer 51X-GE-00372
E140 S146 – Roof

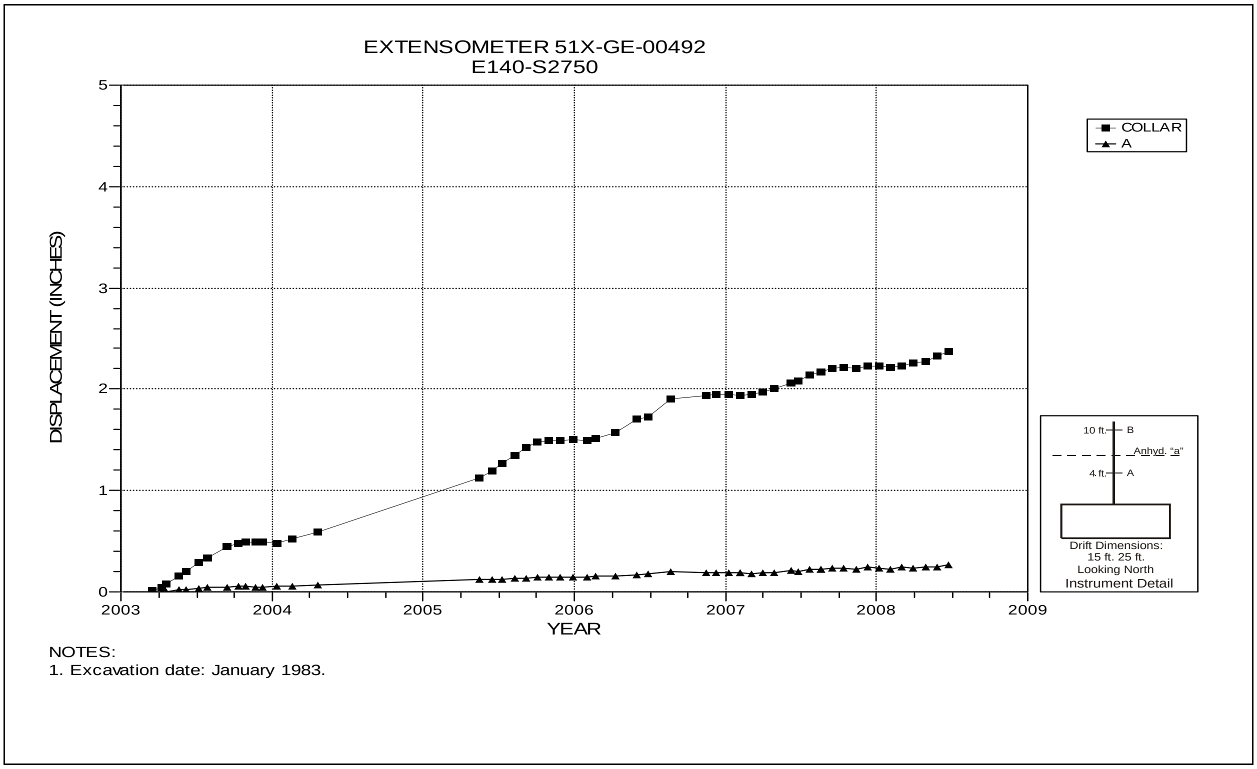


Figure 4-17 Extensometer 51X-GE-00492
E140 S2750 – Roof

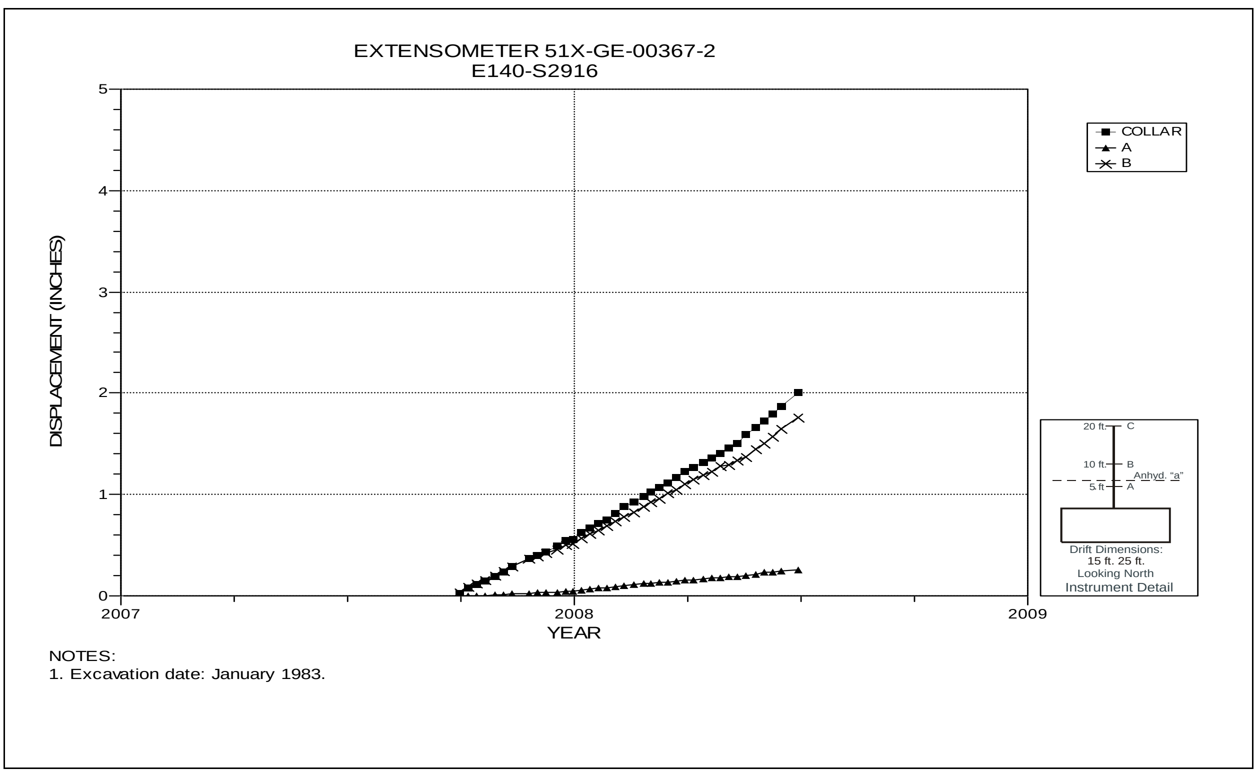


Figure 4-18 Extensometer 51X-GE-00367-2
E140 S2916 – Roof

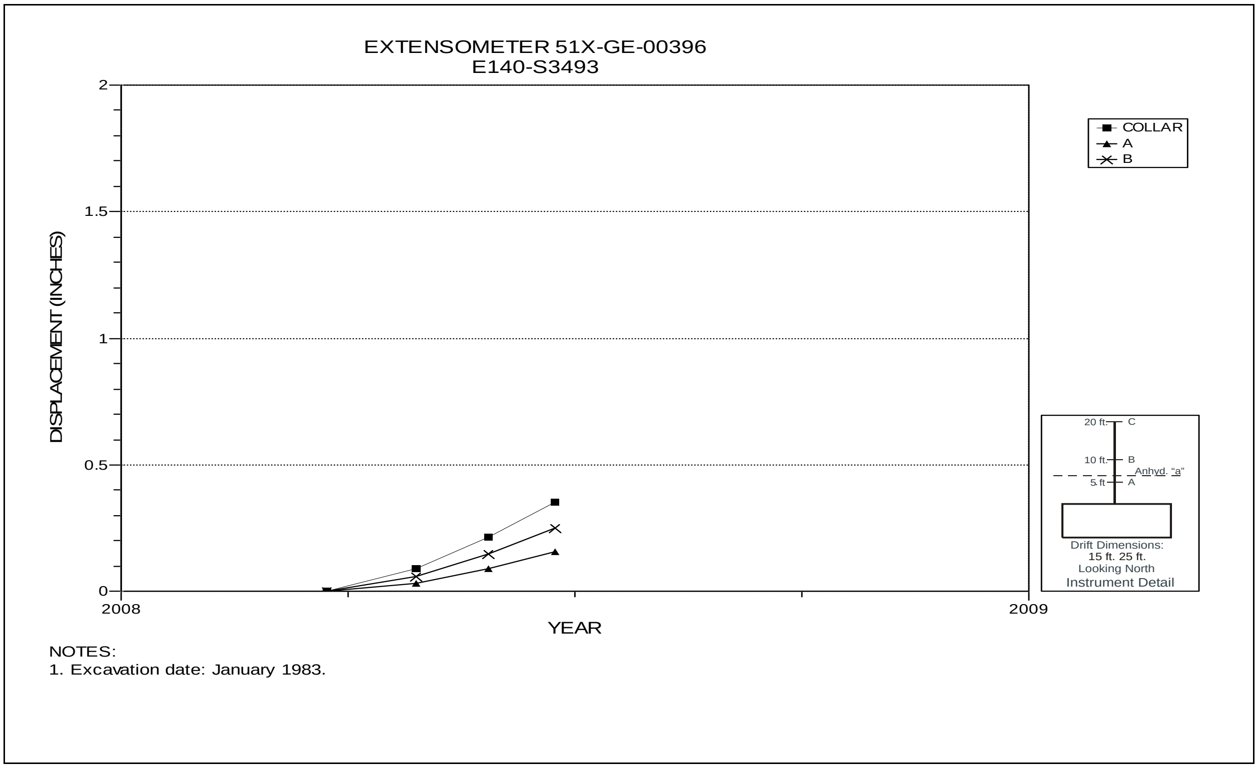


Figure 4-19 Extensometer 51X-GE-00396
E140 S3493 – Roof

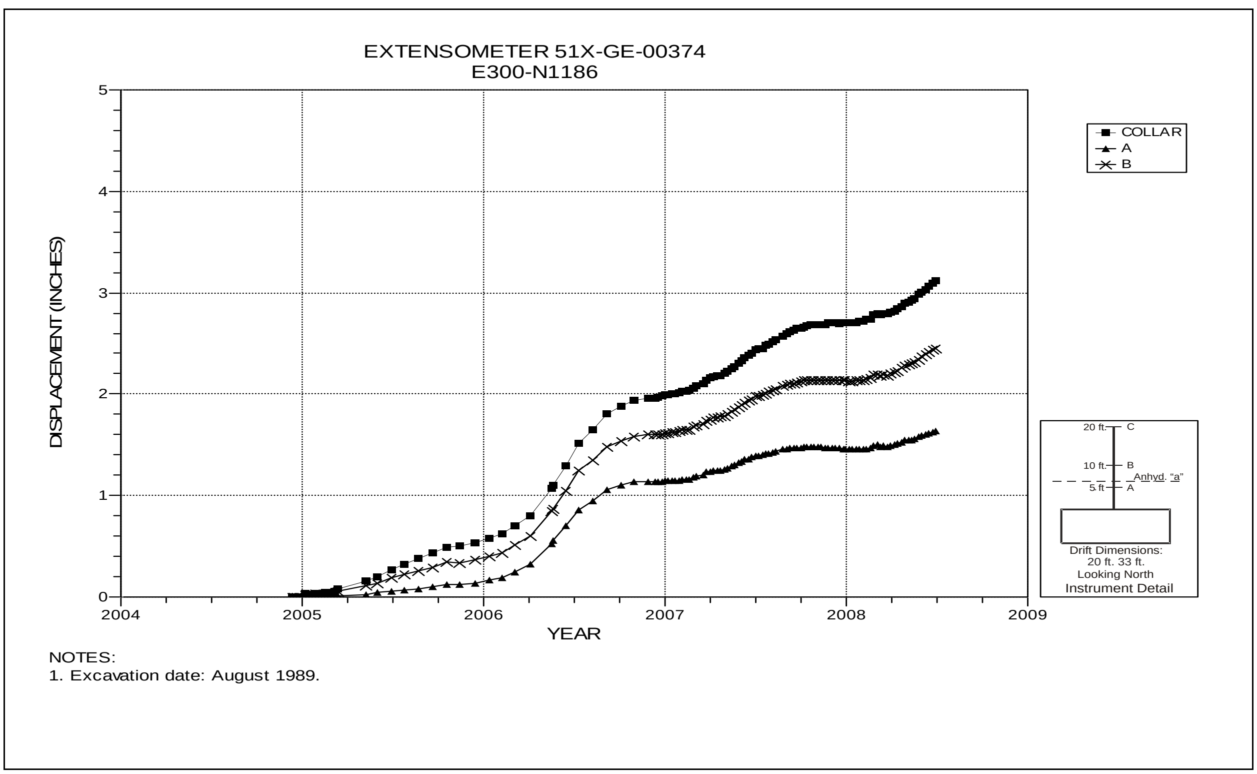


Figure 4-20 Extensometer 51X-GE-00374
E300 N1186 – Roof

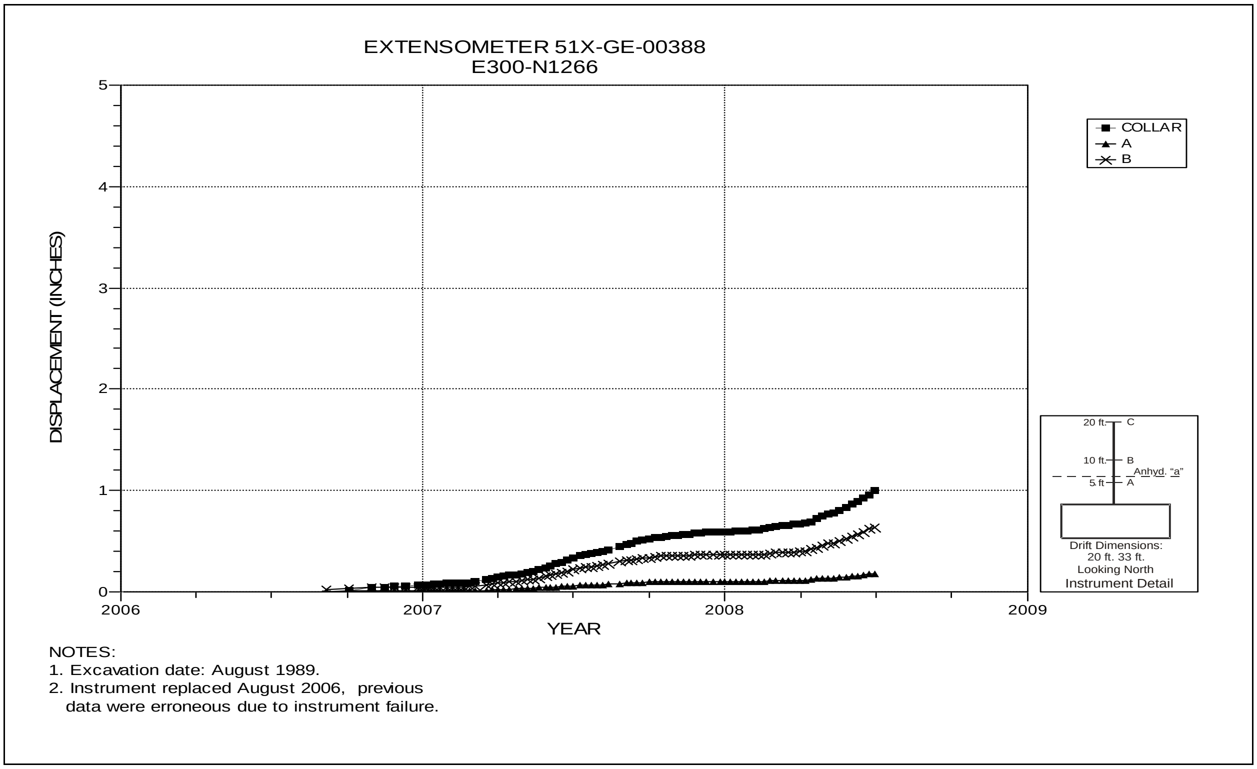


Figure 4-21 Extensometer 51X-GE-00388
E300 N1266 – Roof

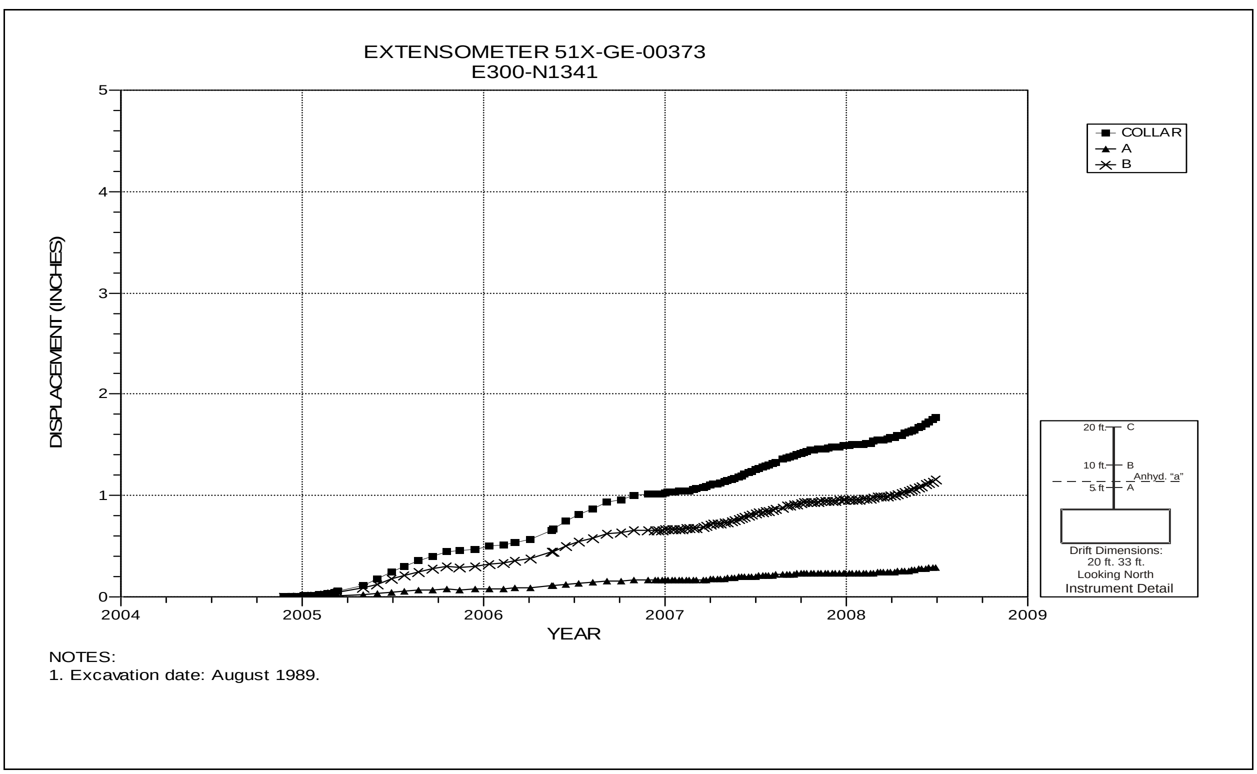


Figure 4-22 Extensometer 51X-GE-00373
E300 N1341 – Roof

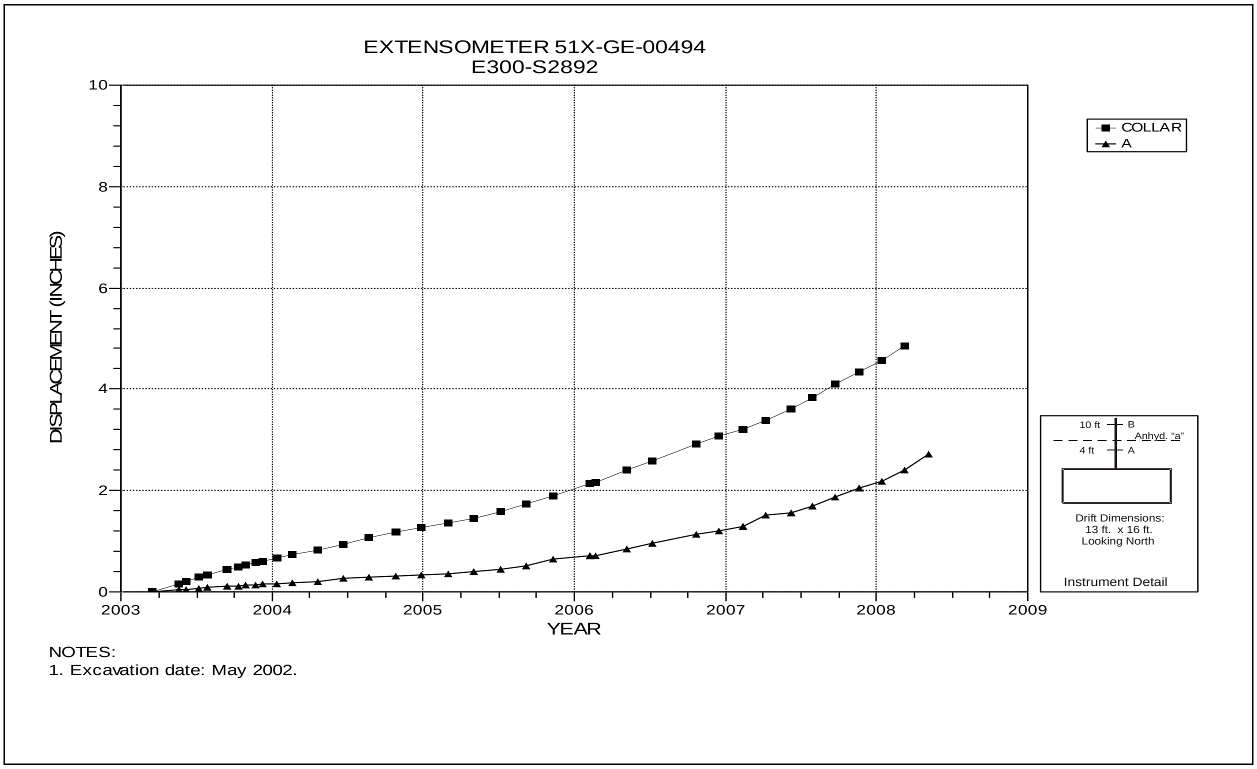


Figure 4-23 Extensometer 51X-GE-00494
E300 S2892 – Roof

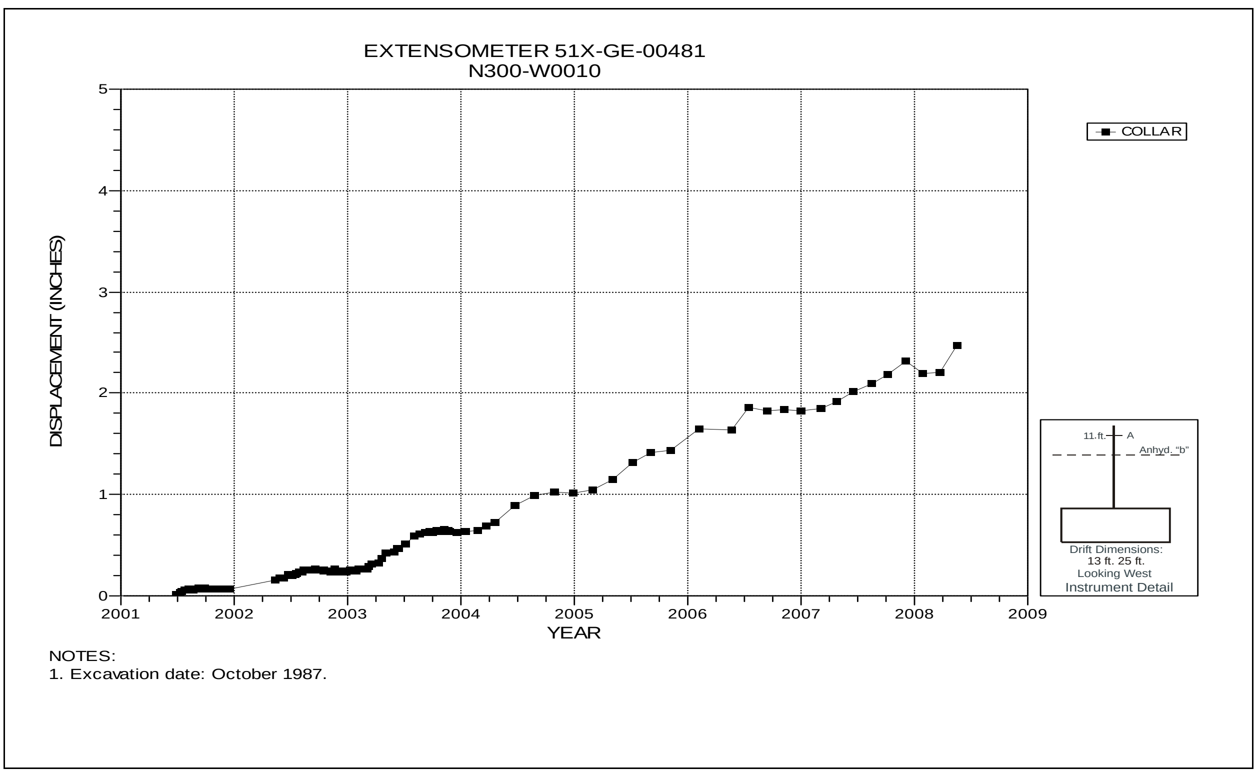


Figure 4-24 Extensometer 51X-GE-00481
N300 W10 – Roof

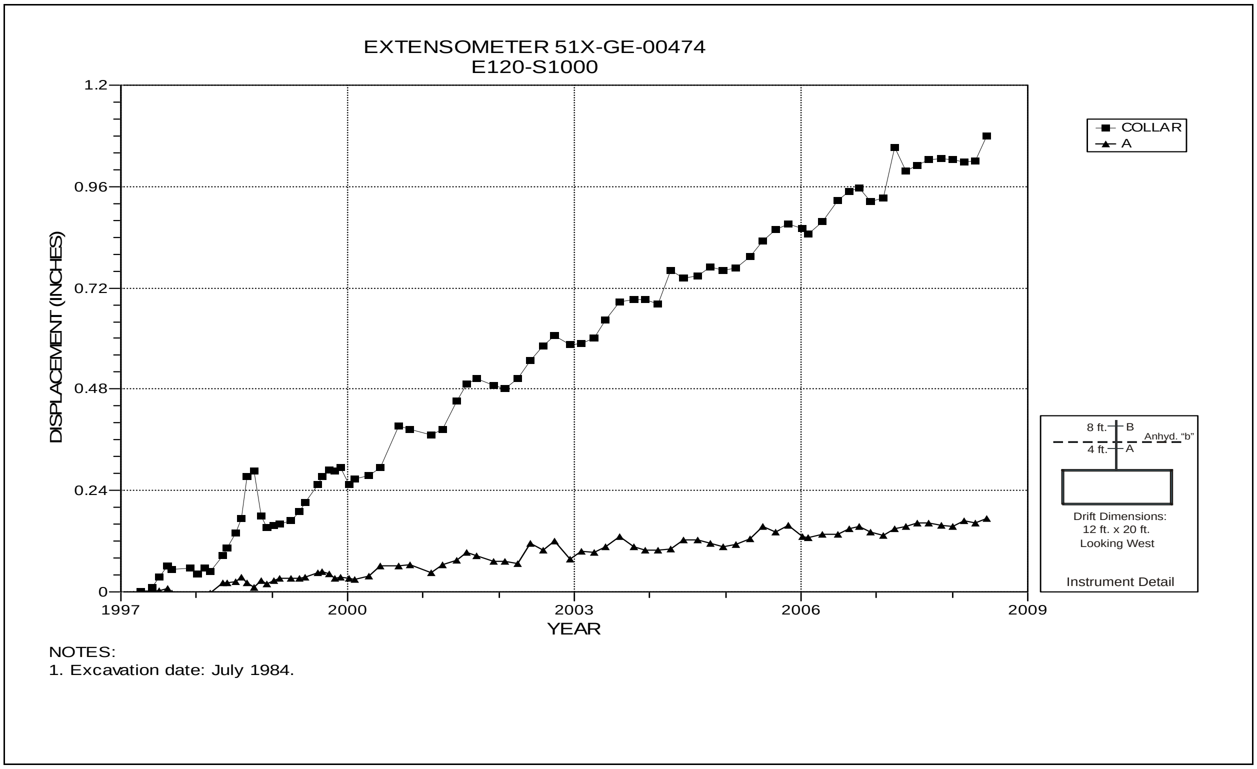


Figure 4-25 Extensometer 51X-GE-00474
S1000 E120 – Roof

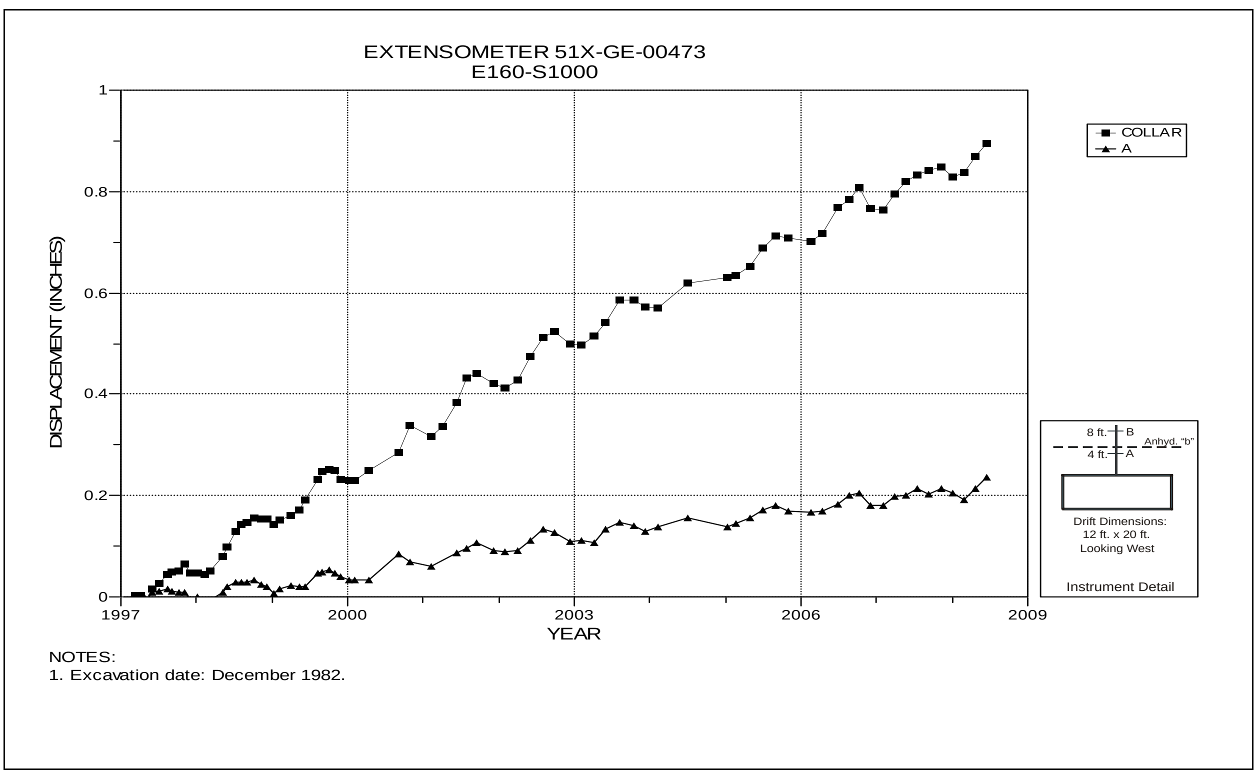


Figure 4-26 Extensometer 51X-GE-00473
S1000 E160 – Roof

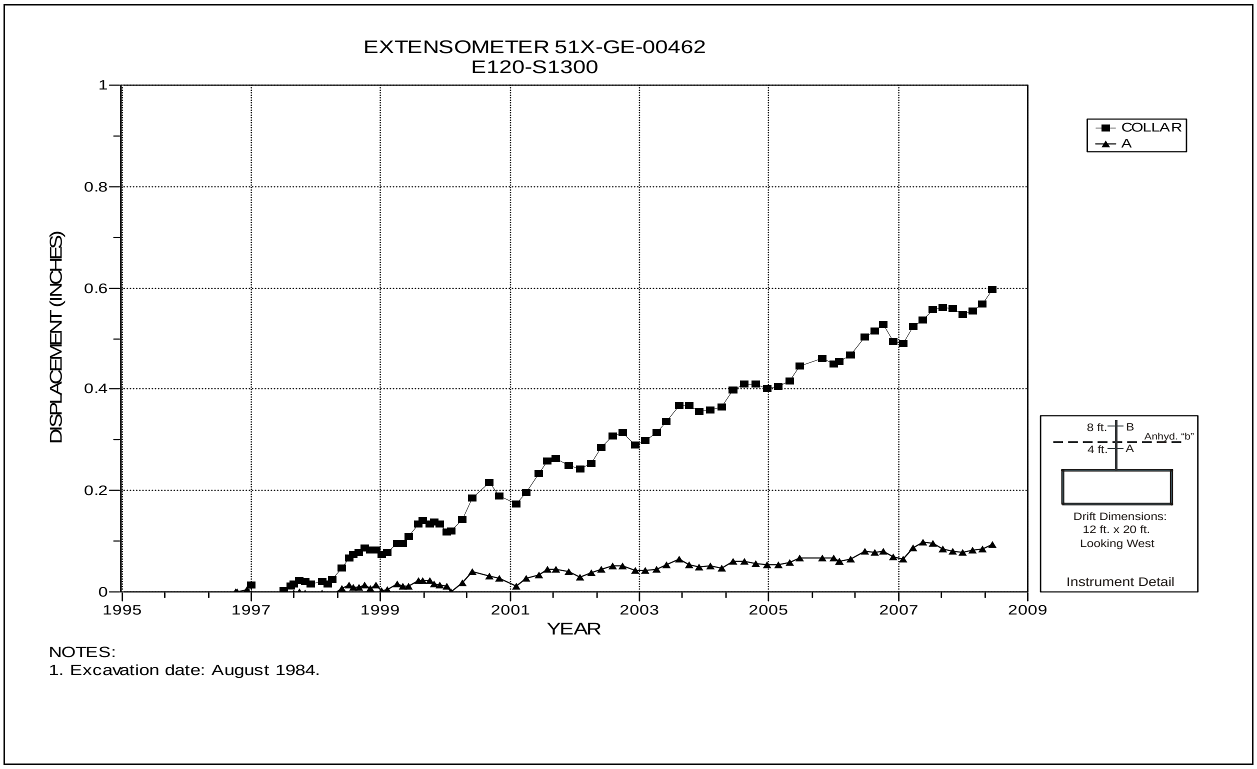


Figure 4-27 Extensometer 51X-GE-00462
S1300 E120 – Roof

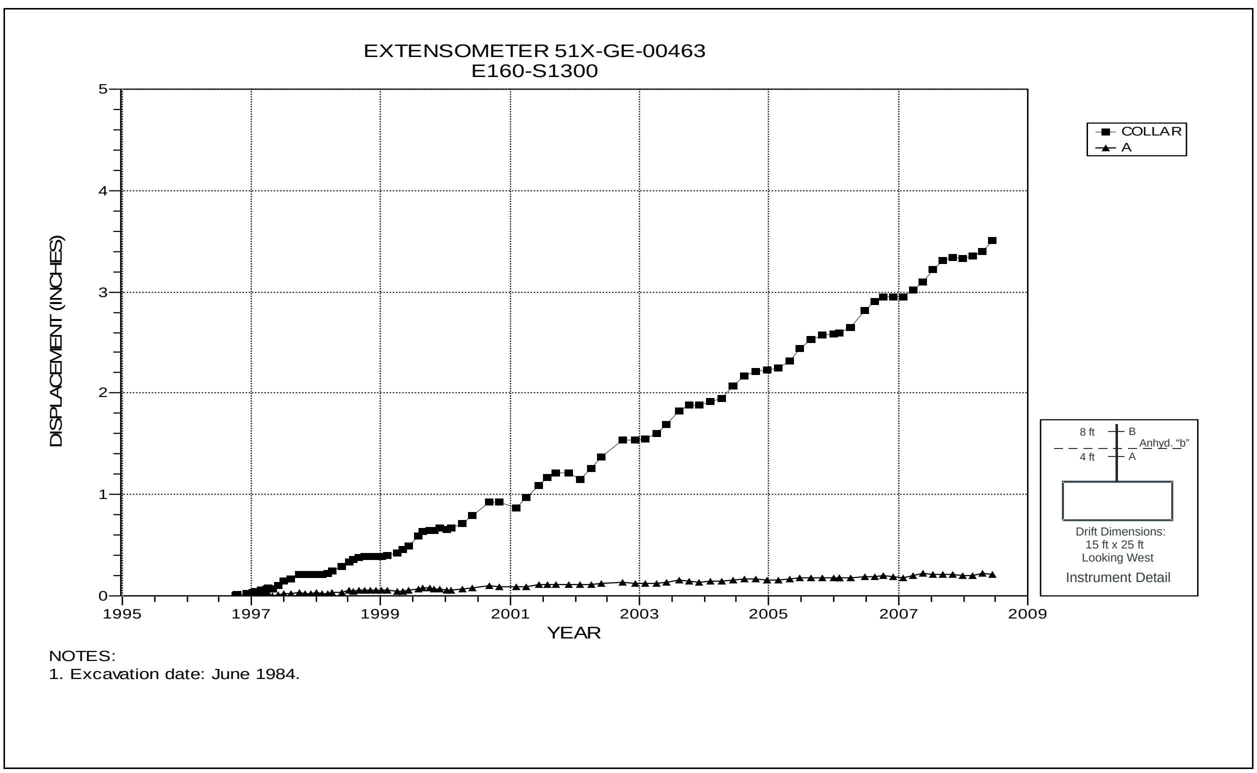


Figure 4-28 Extensometer 51X-GE-00463
S1300 E160 – Roof

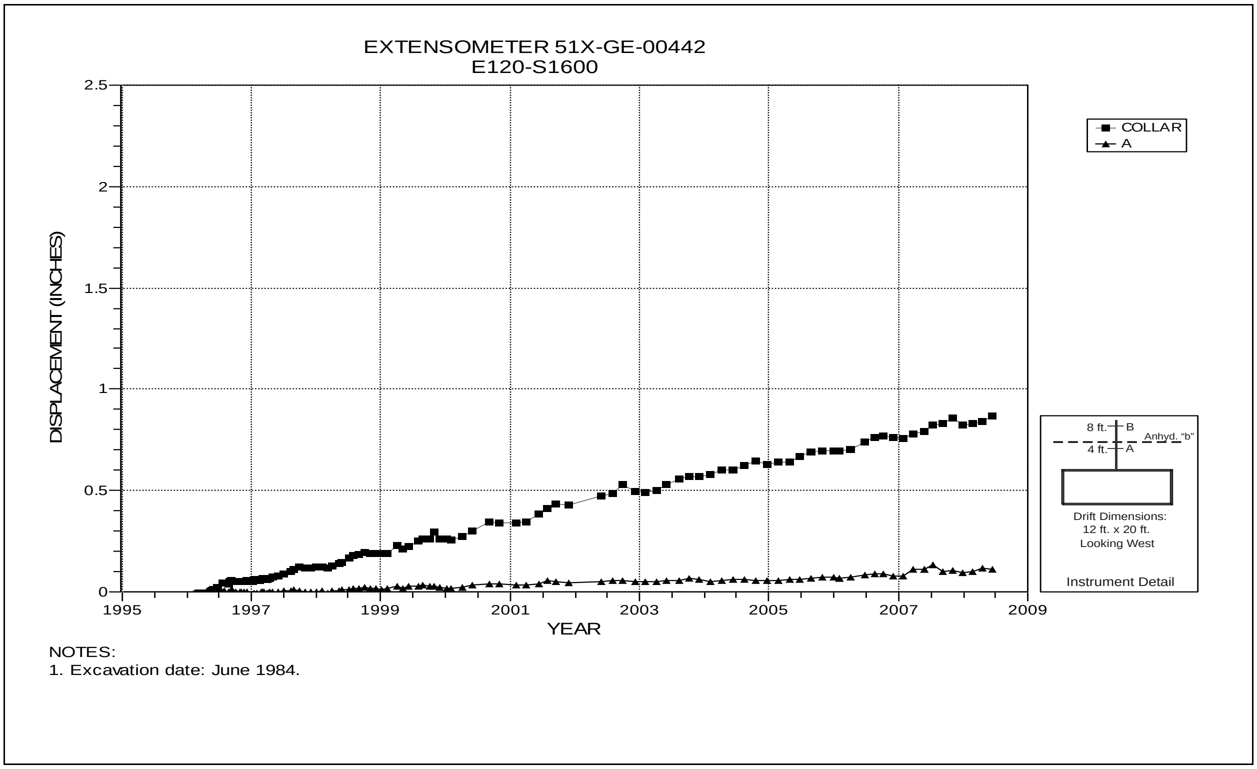


Figure 4-29 Extensometer 51X-GE-00442
S1600 E120 – Roof

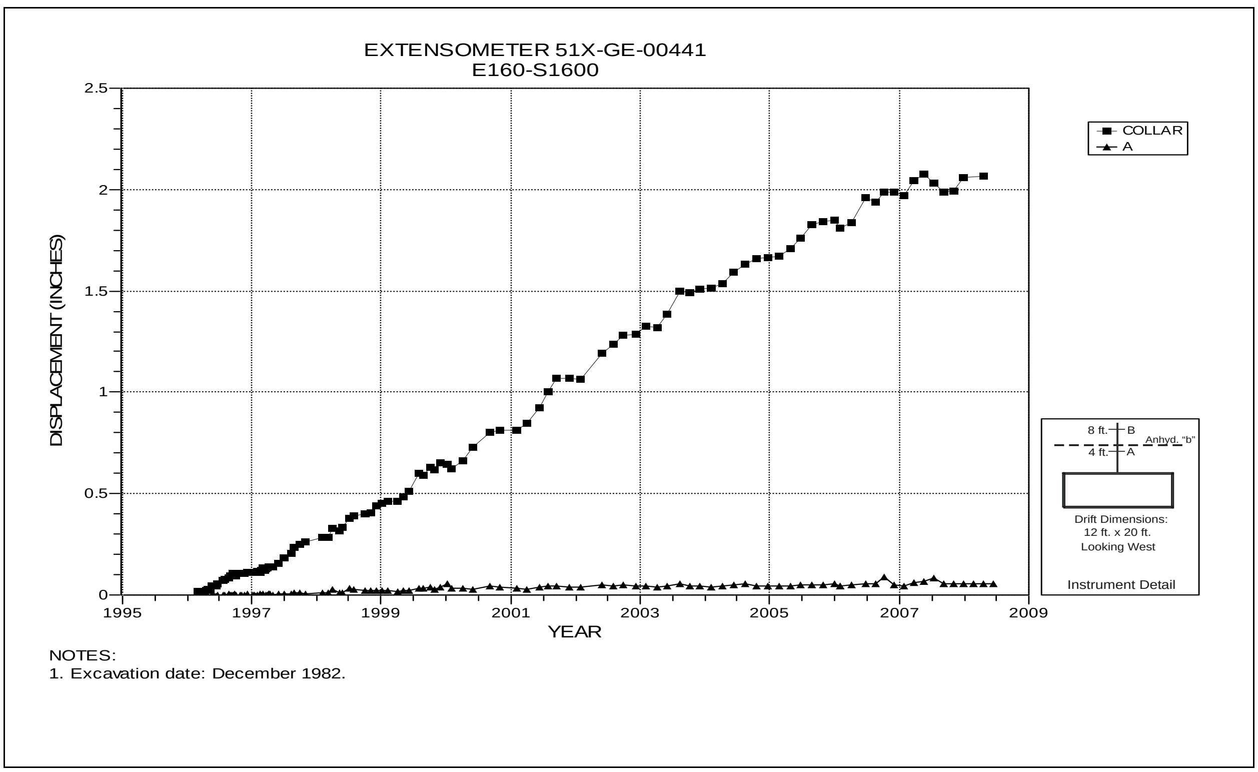


Figure 4-30 Extensometer 41X-GE-00441
S1600 E160 – Roof

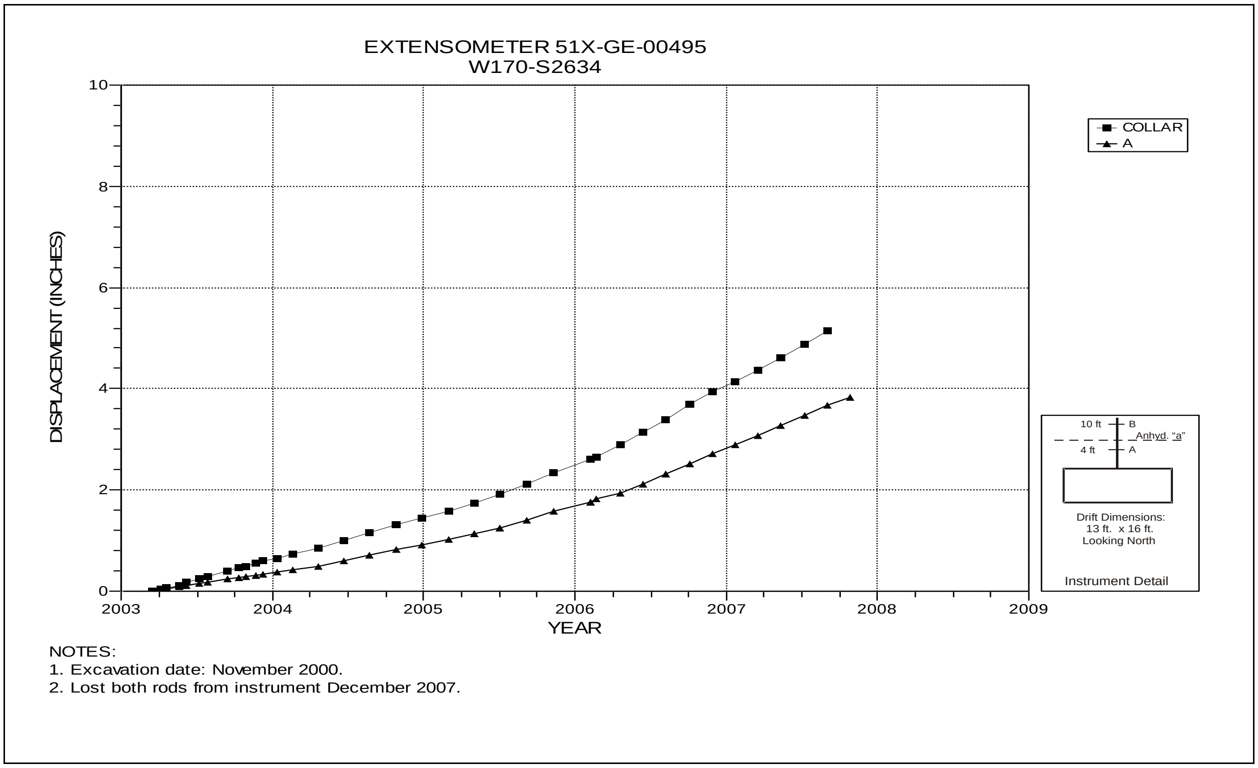


Figure 4-31 Extensometer 51X-GE-00495
W170 S2634 – Roof

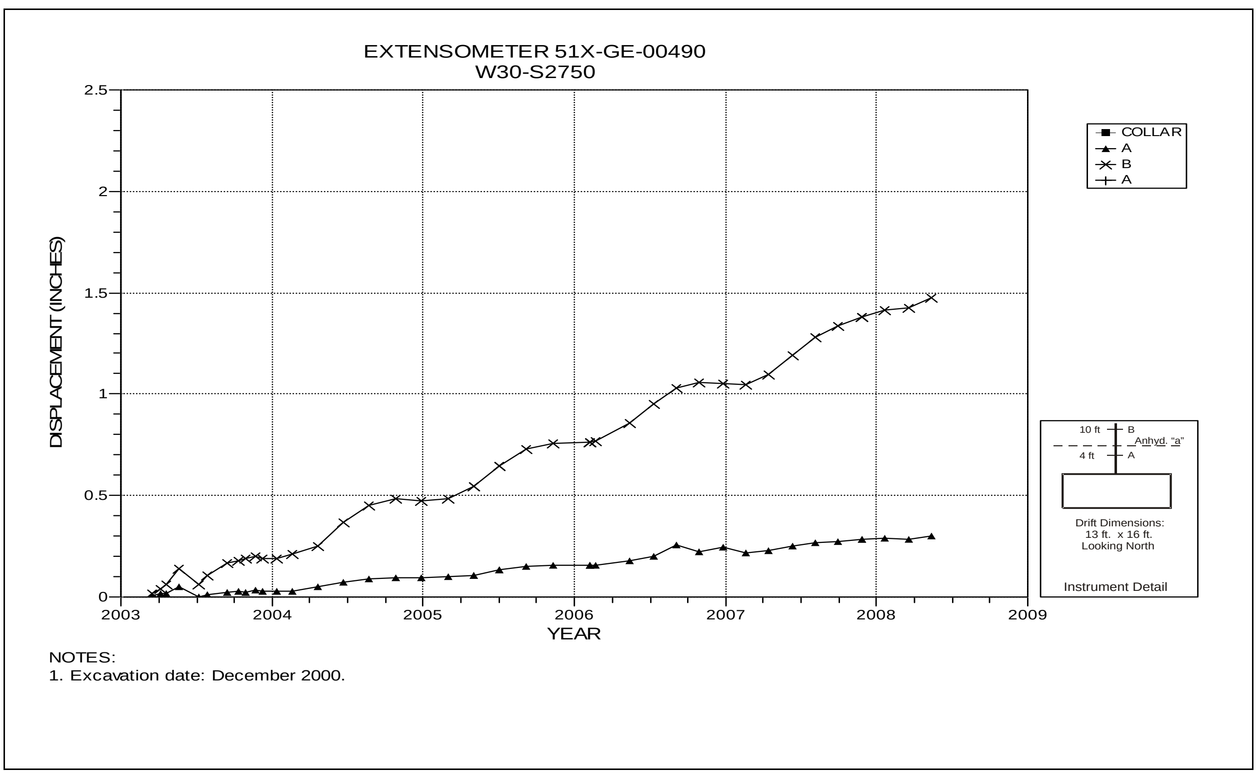


Figure 4-32 Extensometer 51X-GE-00490
W30 S2750 – Roof

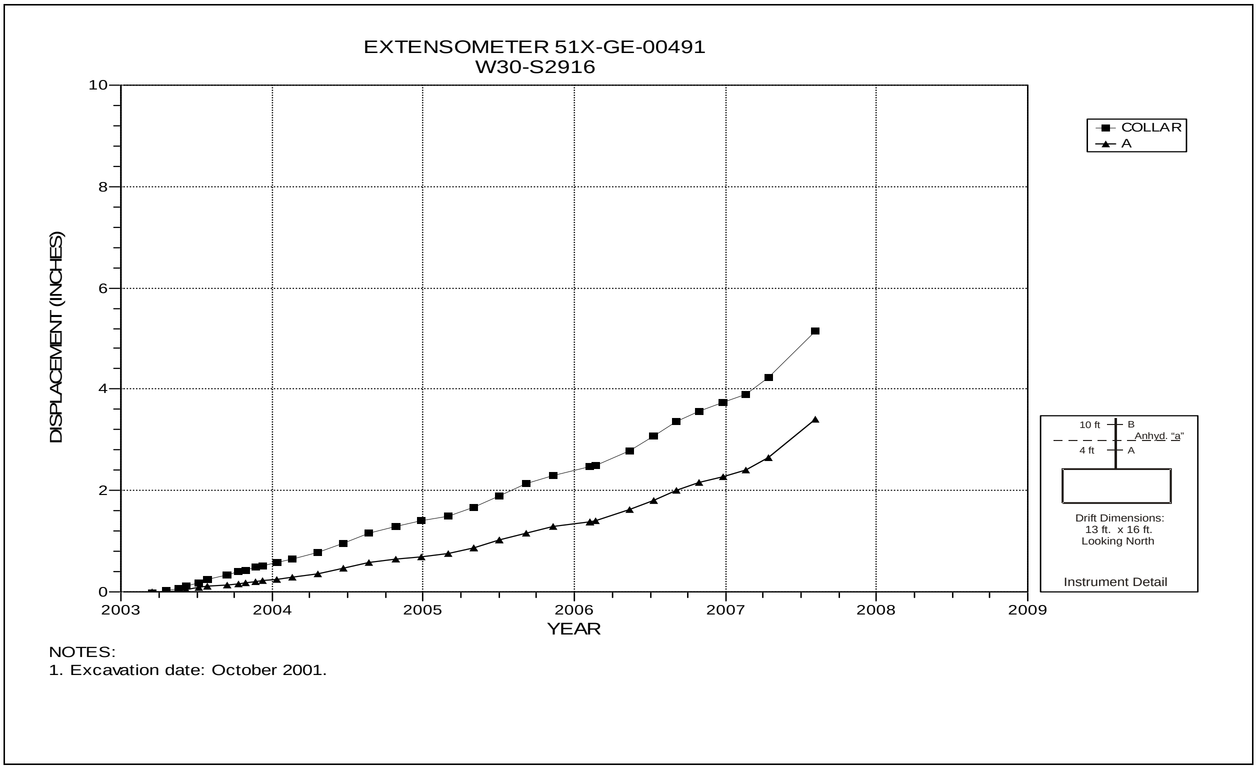


Figure 4-33 Extensometer 51X-GE-00491
W30 S2916 – Roof

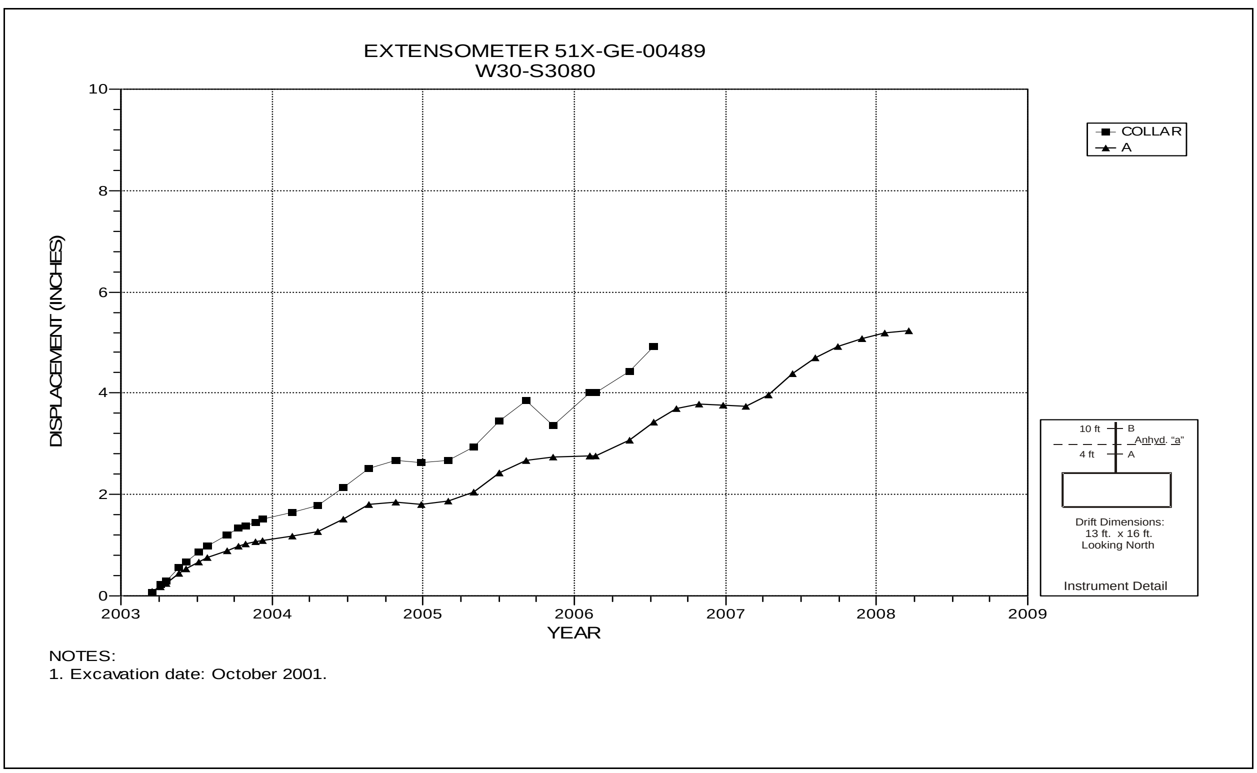


Figure 4-34 Extensometer 51X-GE-00489
W30 S3080 – Roof

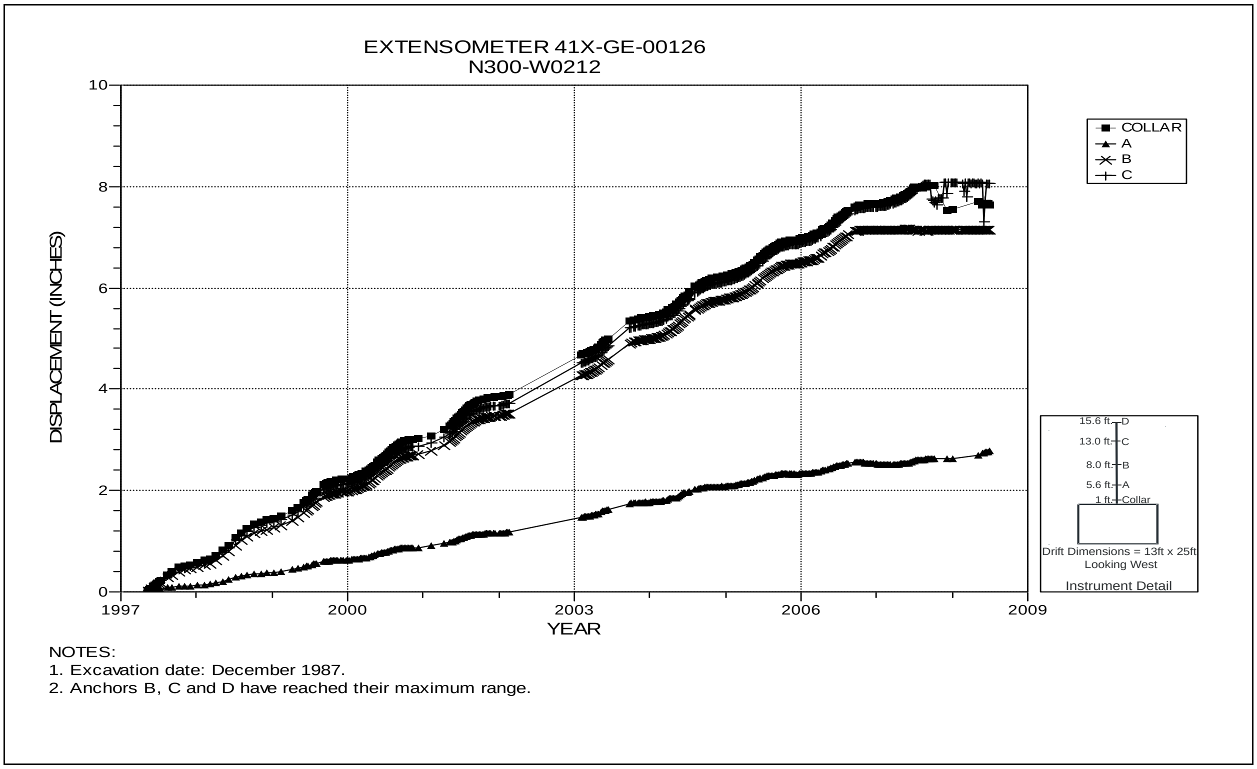


Figure 4-35 Extensometer 41X-GE-00126
N300 W212 – Roof

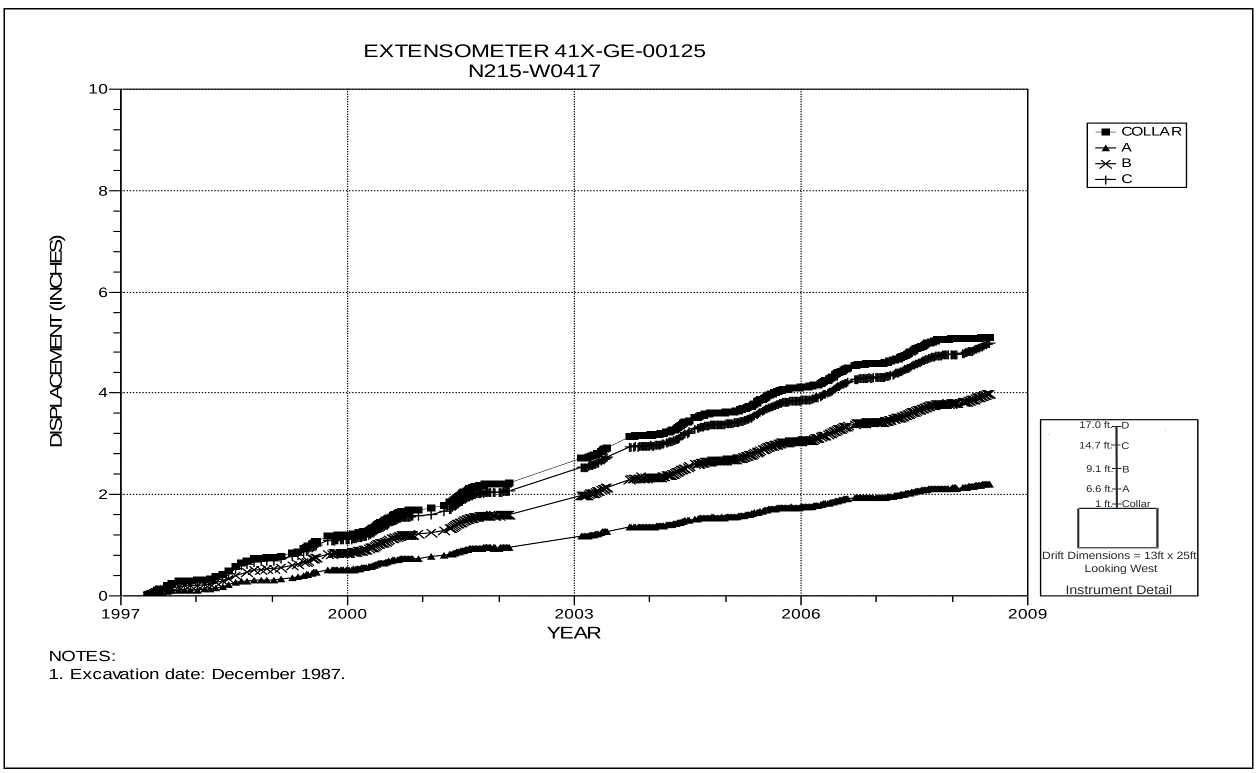


Figure 4-36 Extensometer 41X-GE-00125
N248 W417 – Roof

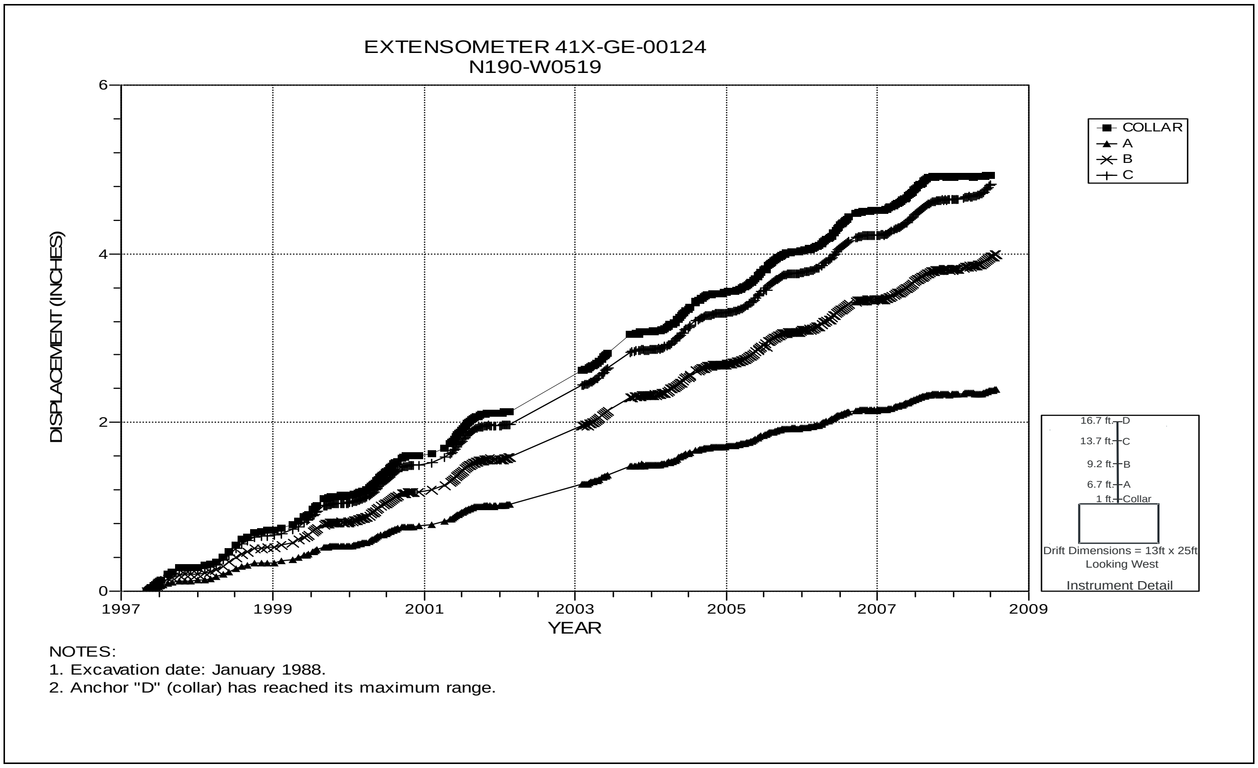


Figure 4-37 Extensometer 41X-GE-00124
N190 W519 – Roof

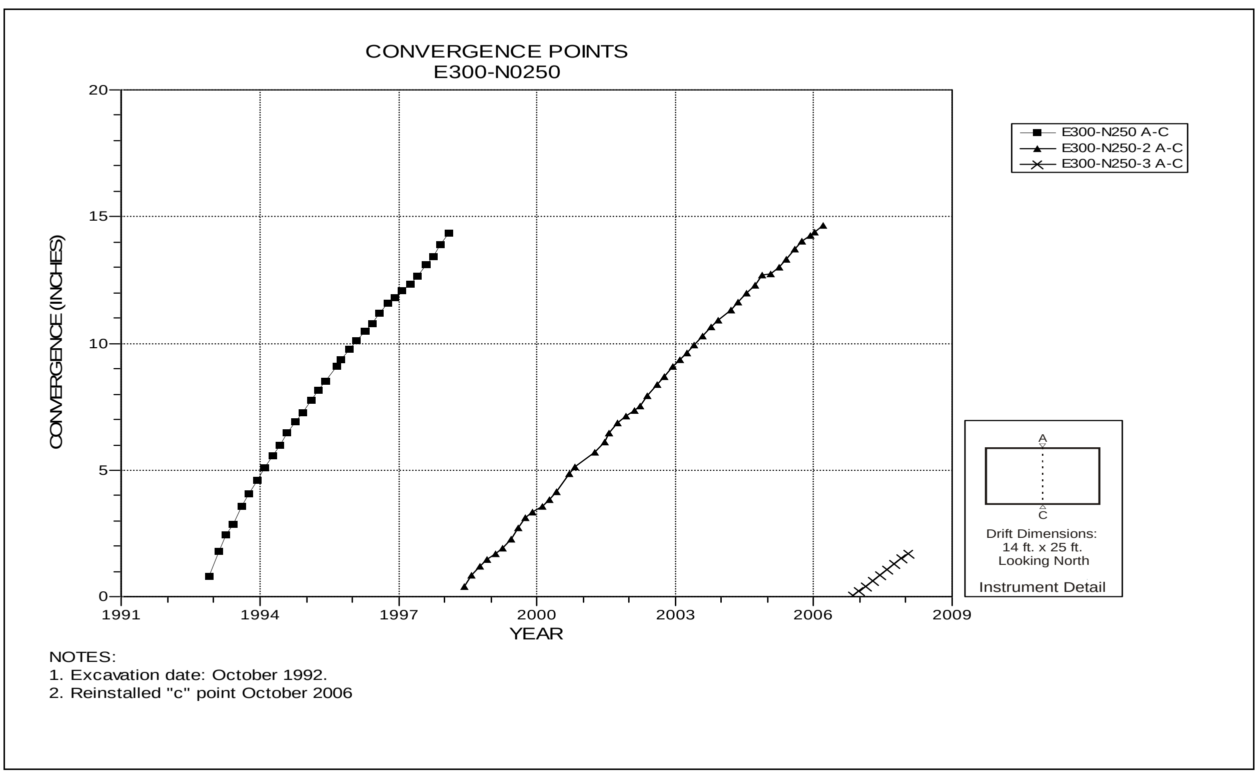


Figure 4-38 Convergence Point Array
E300 Shop N250 – All Chords

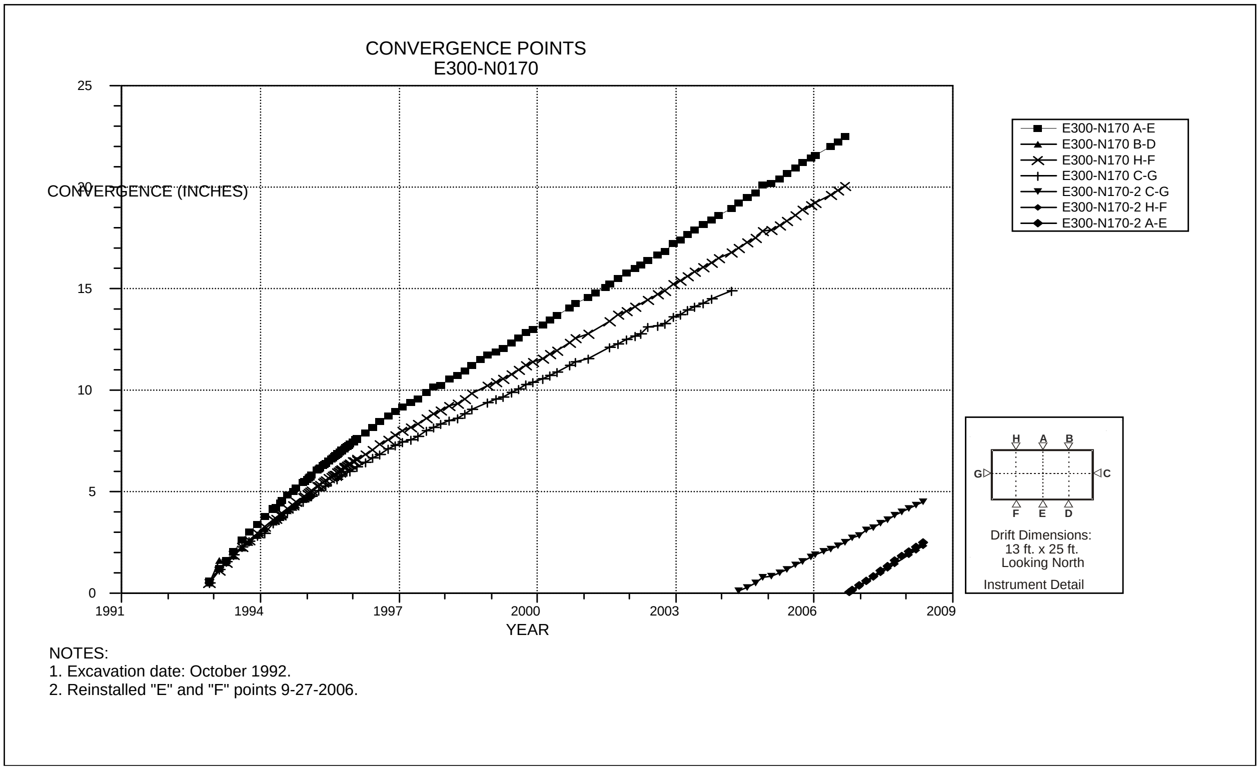


Figure 4-39 Convergence Point Array
E300 Shop N170 – All Chords

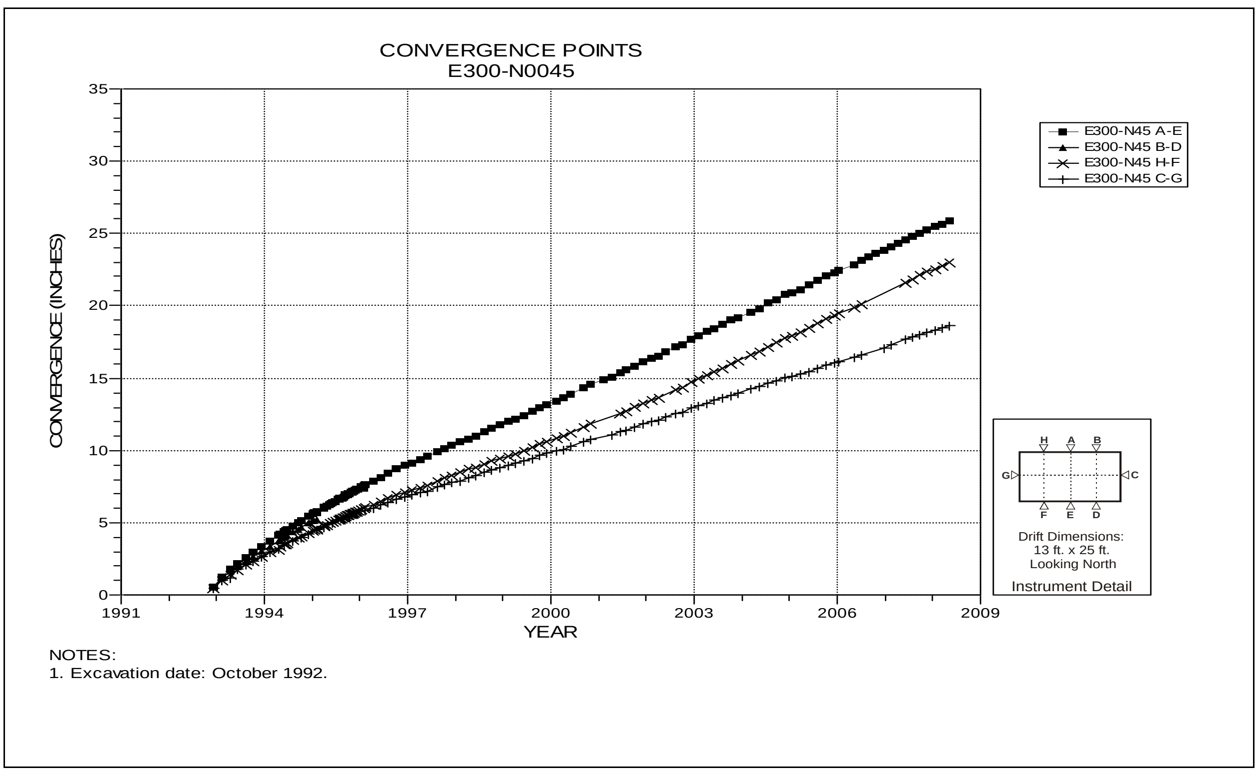
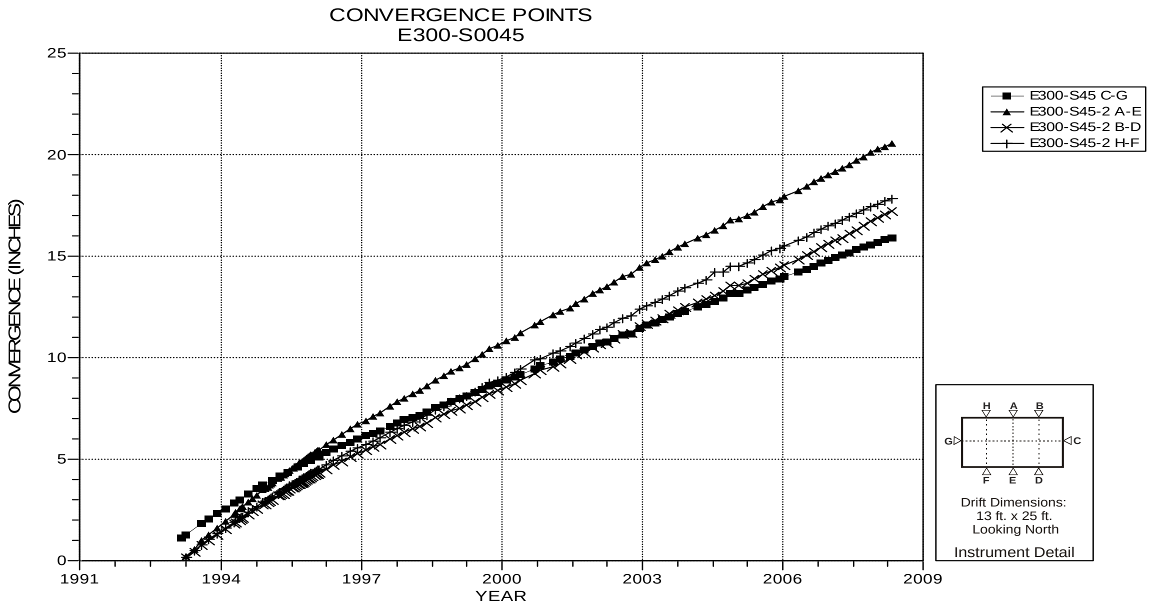
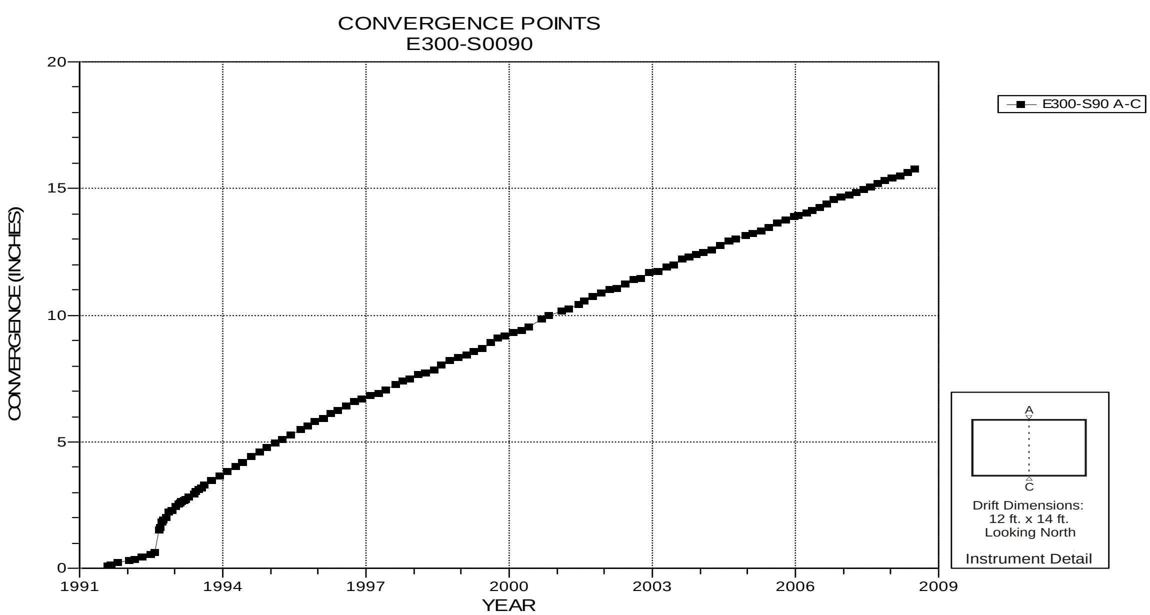


Figure 4-40 Convergence Point Array
E300 Shop N45 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: October 1992

Figure 4-41 Convergence Point Array
E300 Shop S45 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: September 1985.

Figure 4-42 Convergence Point Array
E300 S90 – Roof to Floor

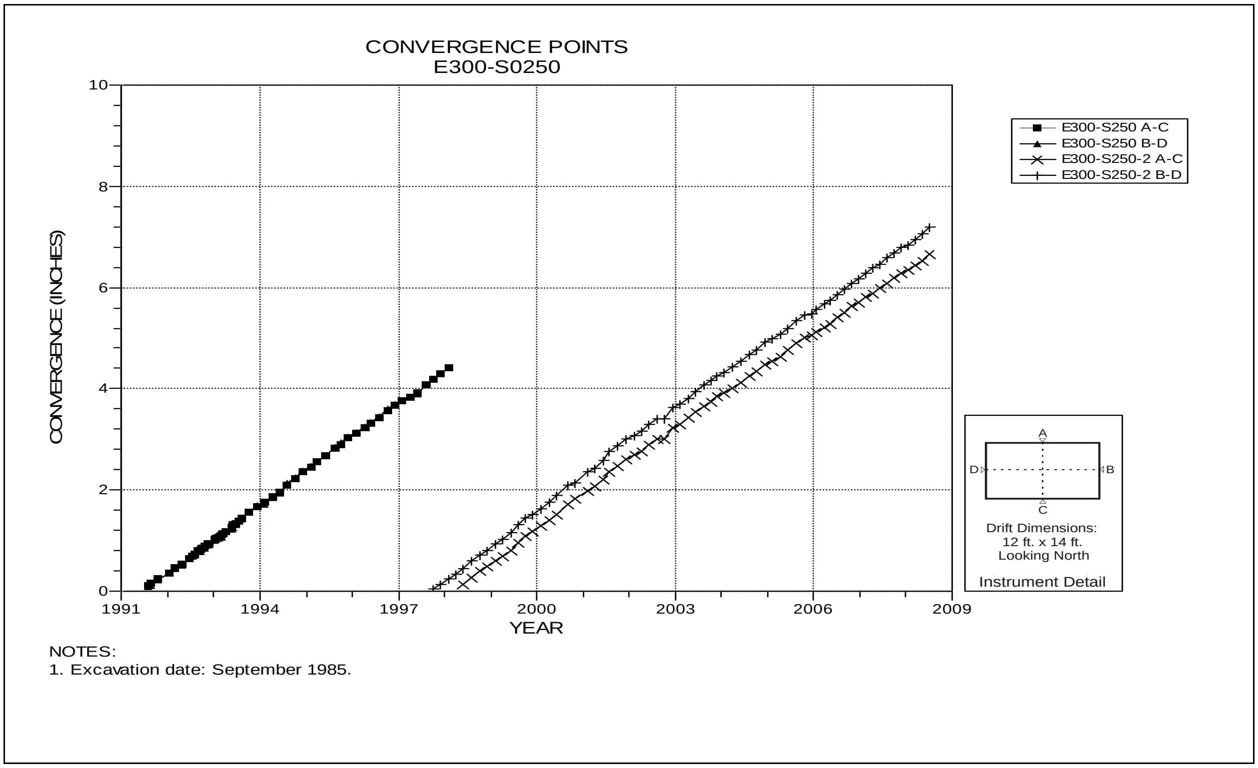


Figure 4-43 Convergence Point Array
E300 S250 – All Chords

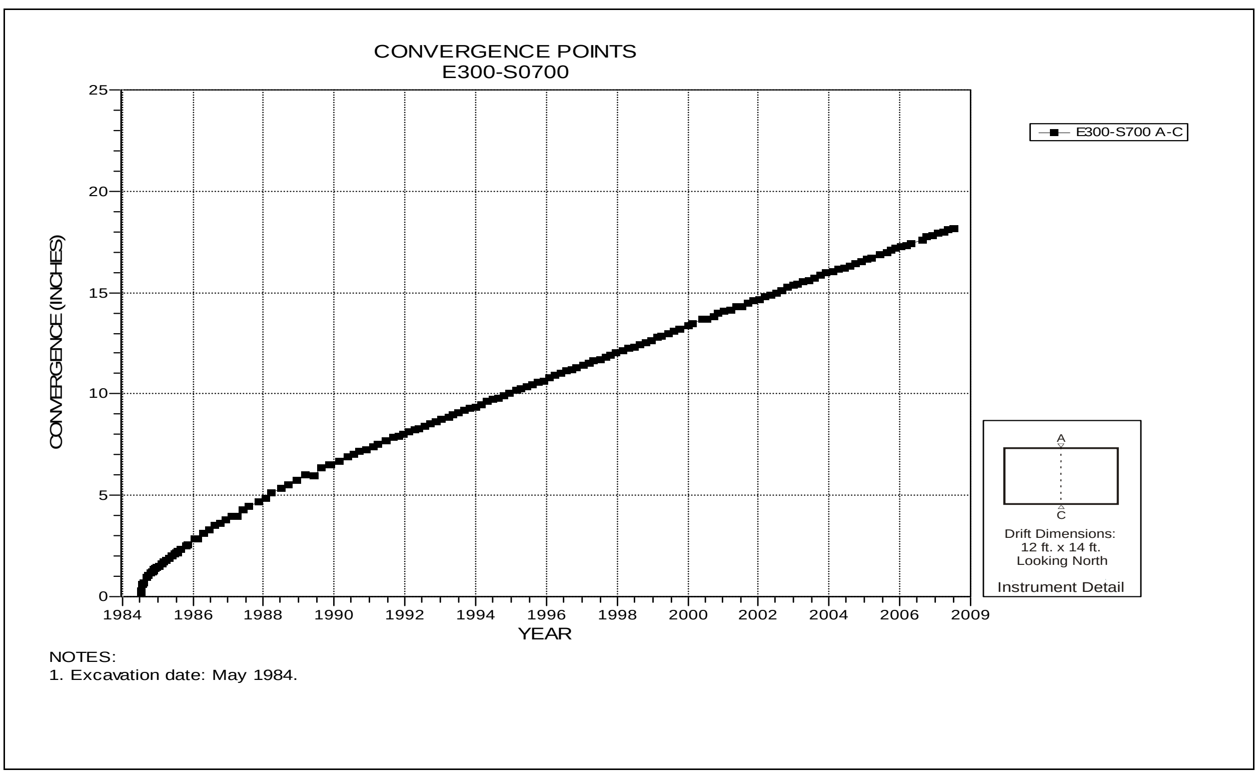


Figure 4-44 Convergence Point Array
E300 S700 – Roof to Floor

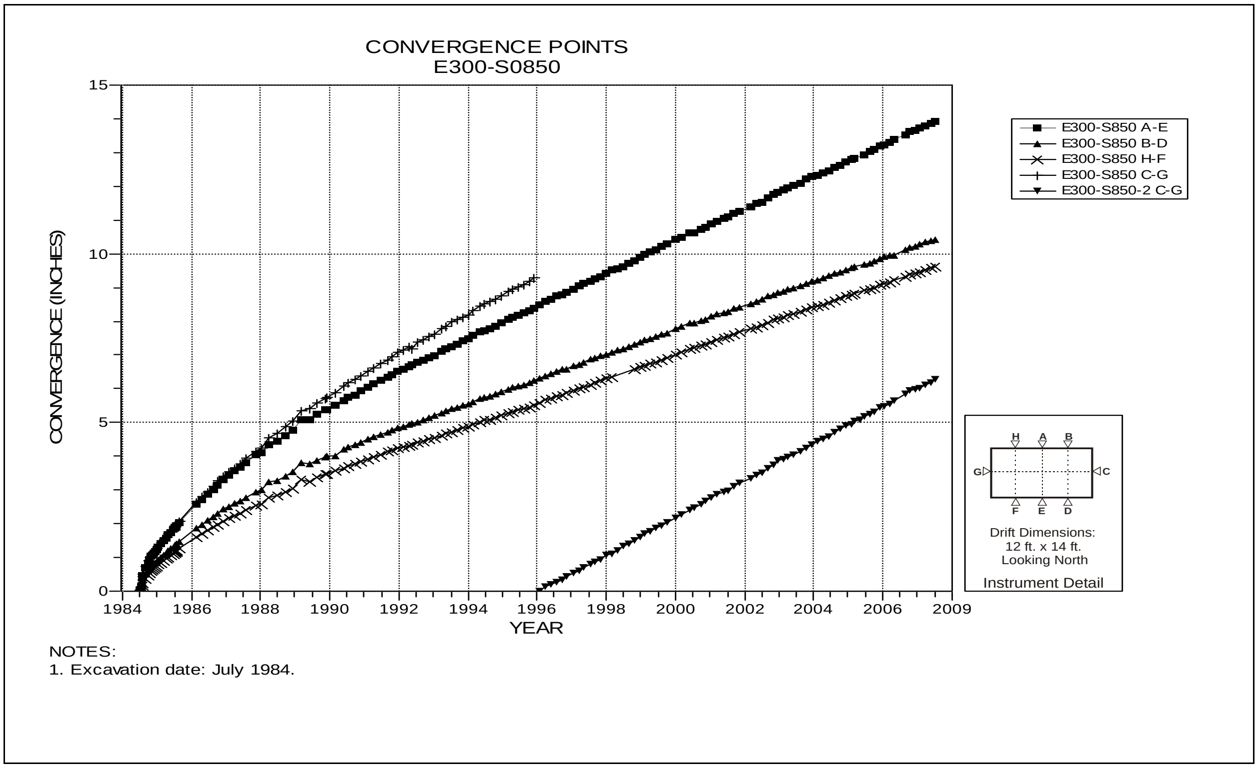


Figure 4-45 Convergence Point Array
E300 S850 – All Chords

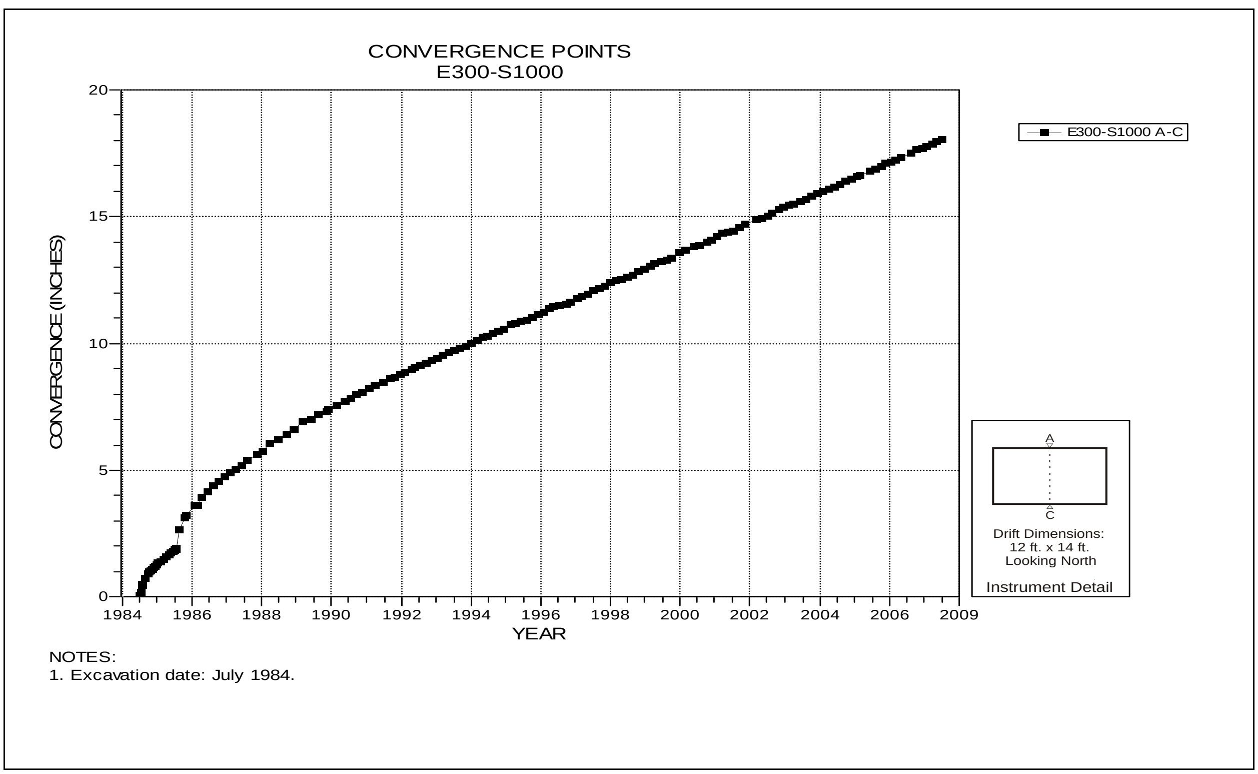


Figure 4-46 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1000 – Roof to Floor

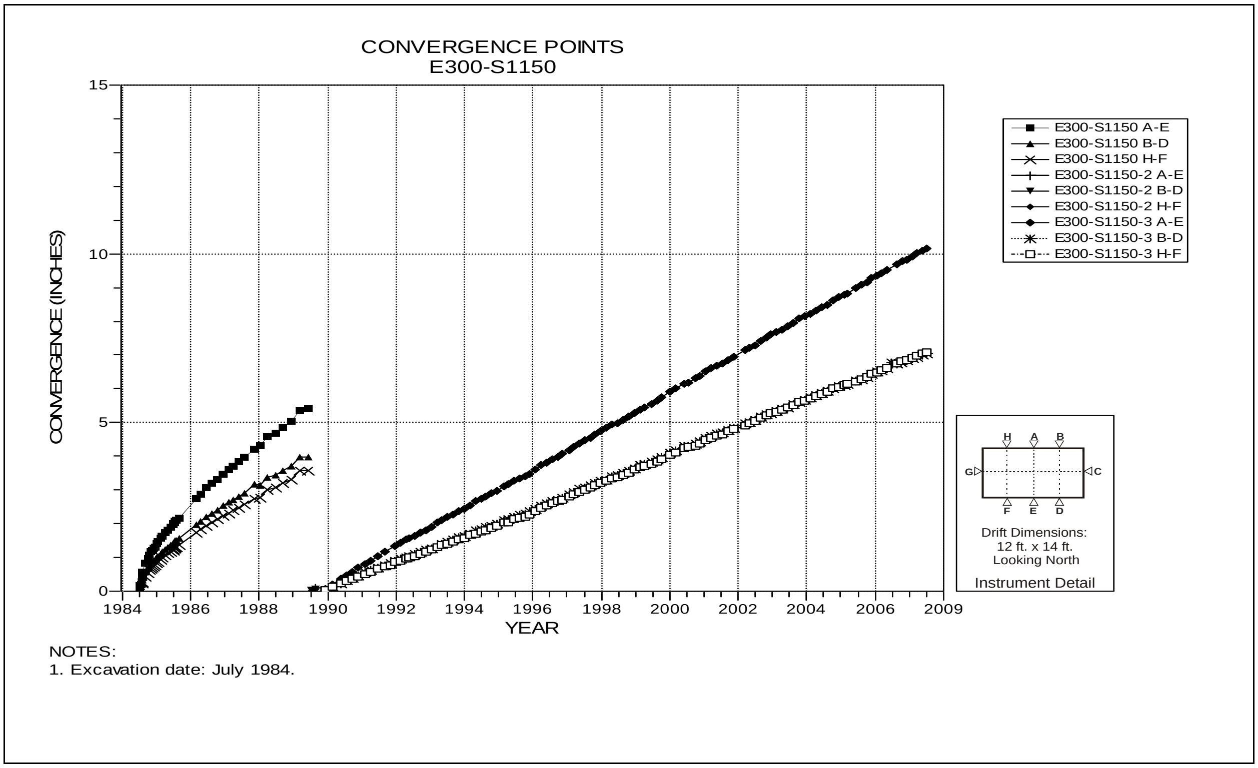


Figure 4-47 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1150 – Roof to Floor

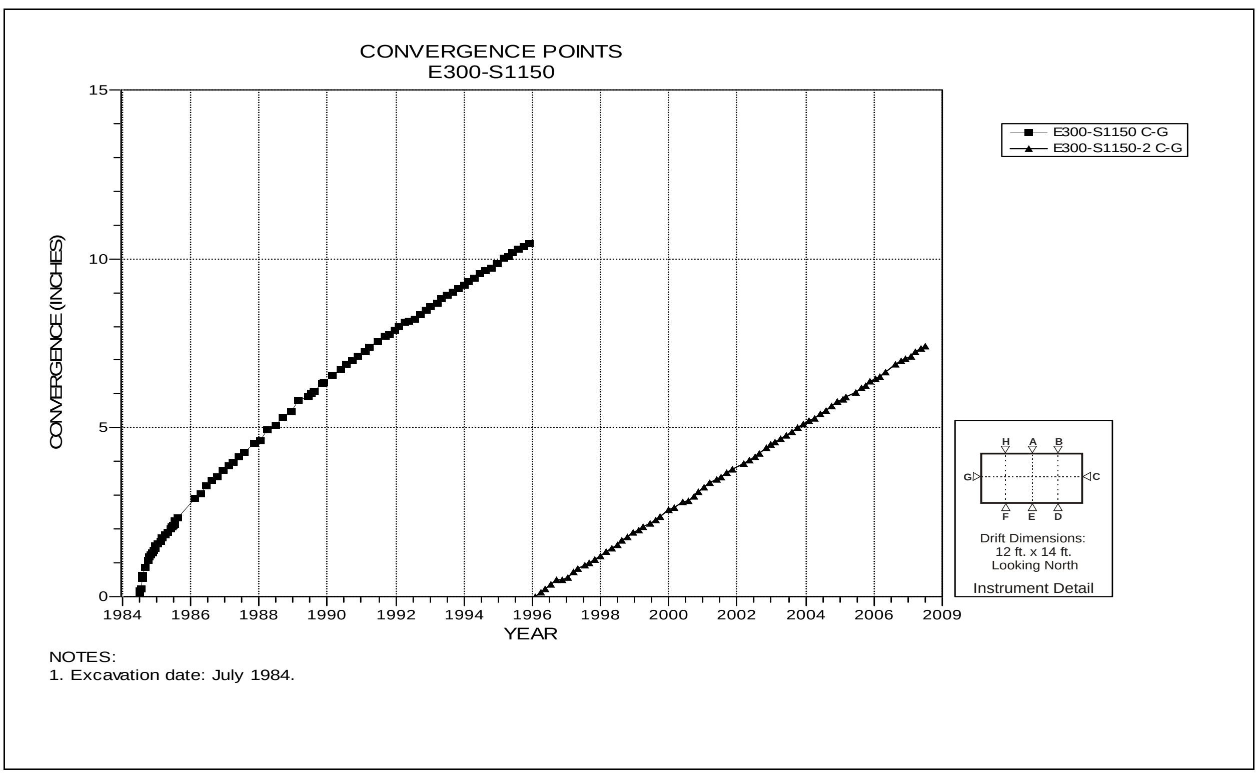


Figure 4-48 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1150 – Rib to Rib

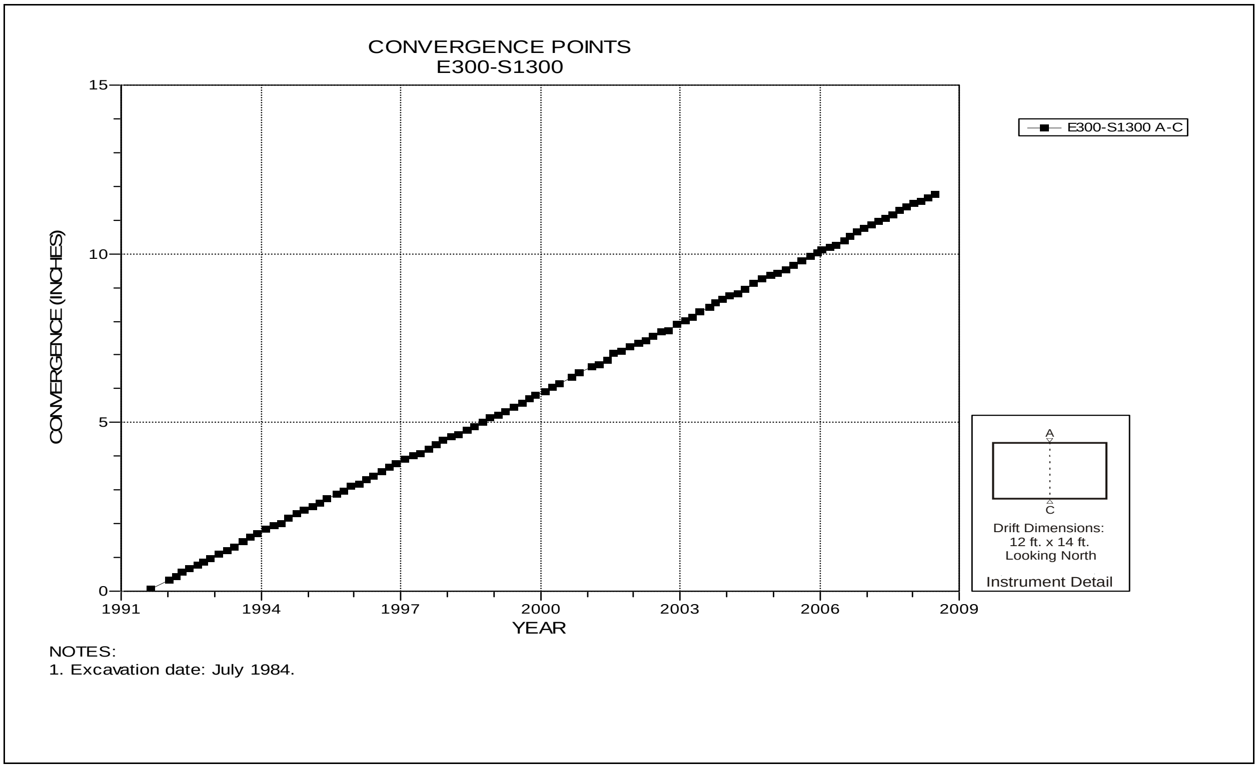


Figure 4-49 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1300 – Roof to Floor

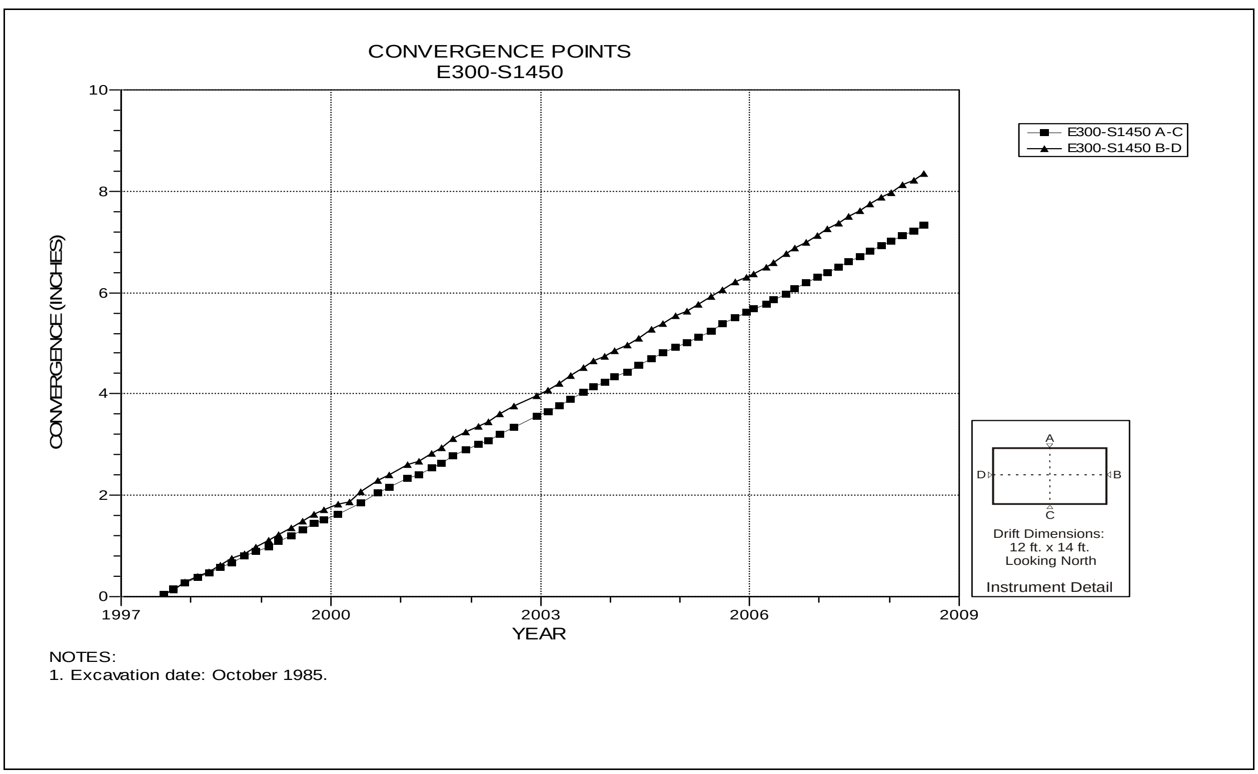


Figure 4-50 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1450 – All Chords

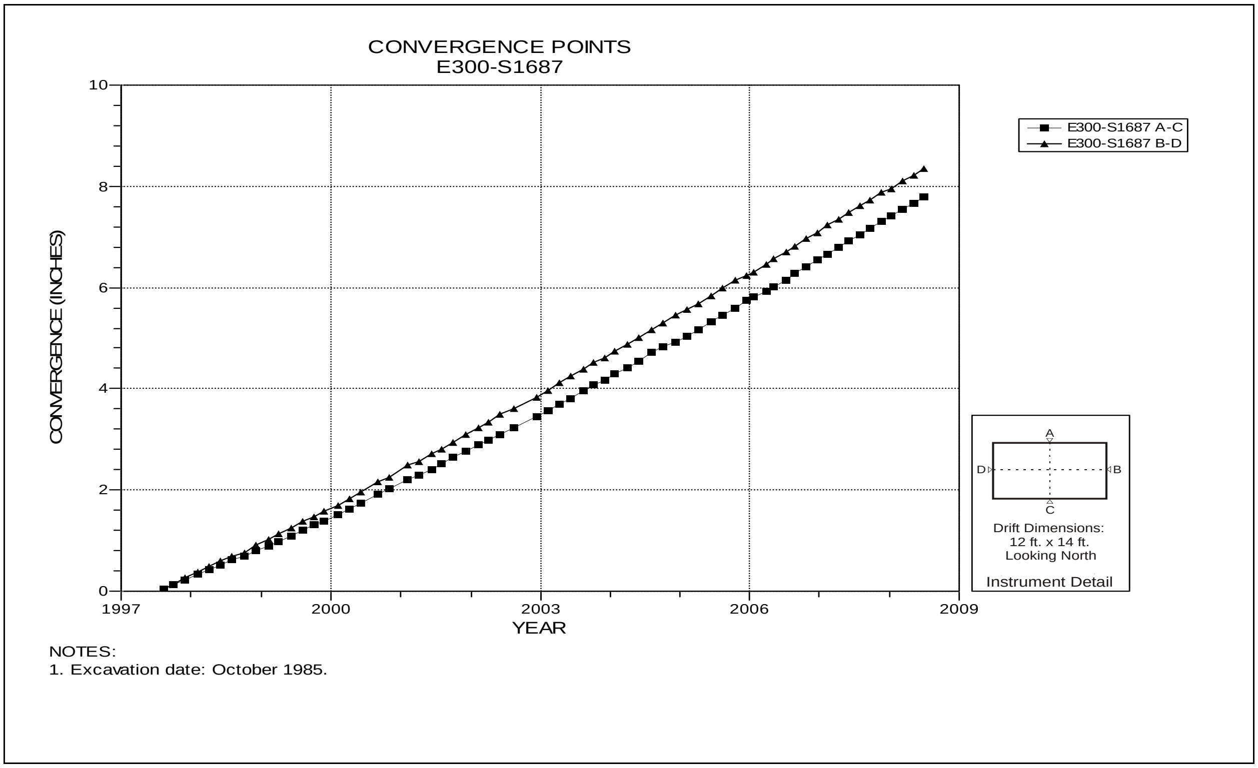


Figure 4-51 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1687 – All Chords

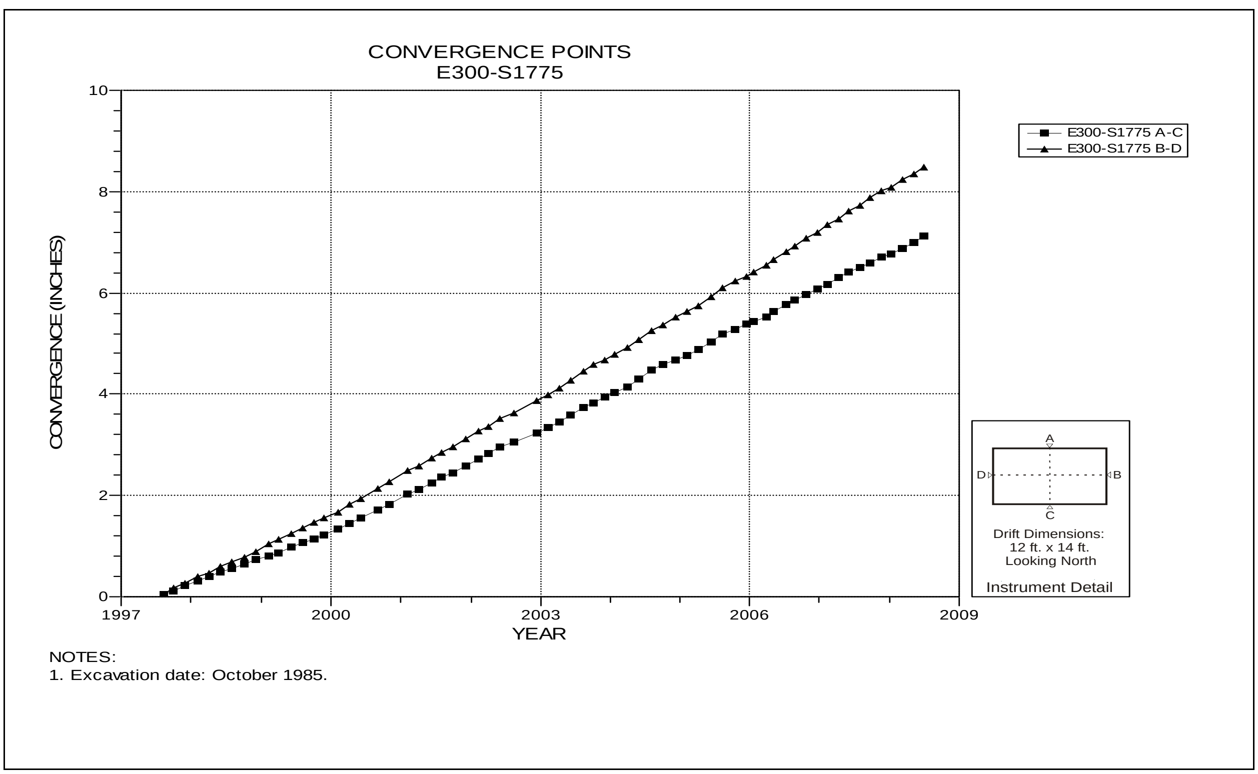


Figure 4-52 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1775 – All Chords

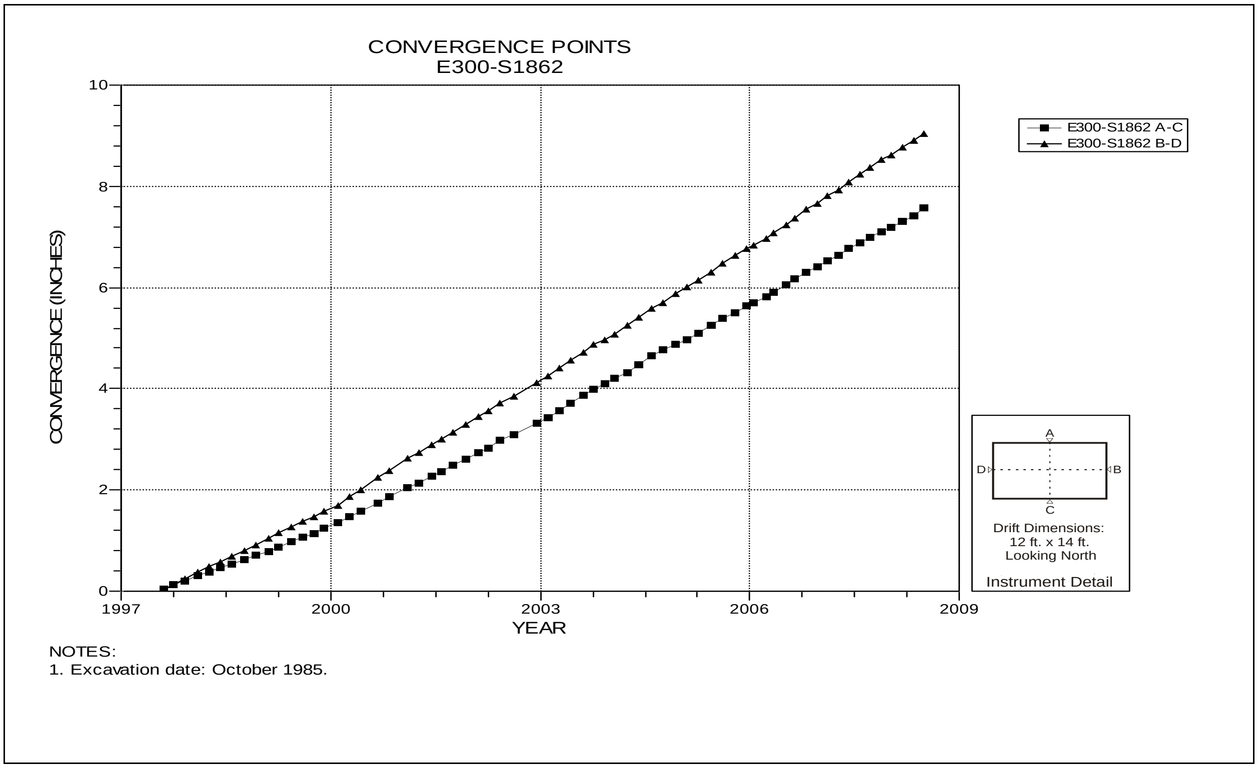


Figure 4-53 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1862 – All Chords

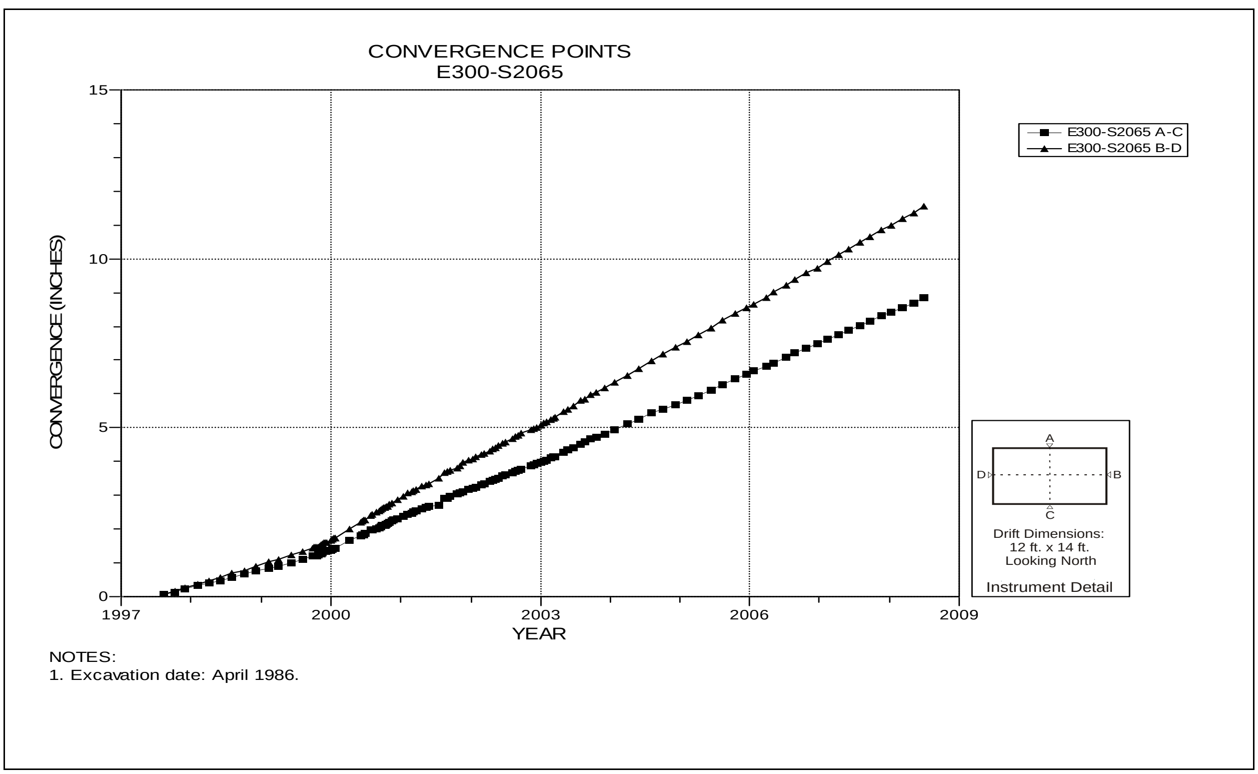


Figure 4-54 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2065 – All Chords

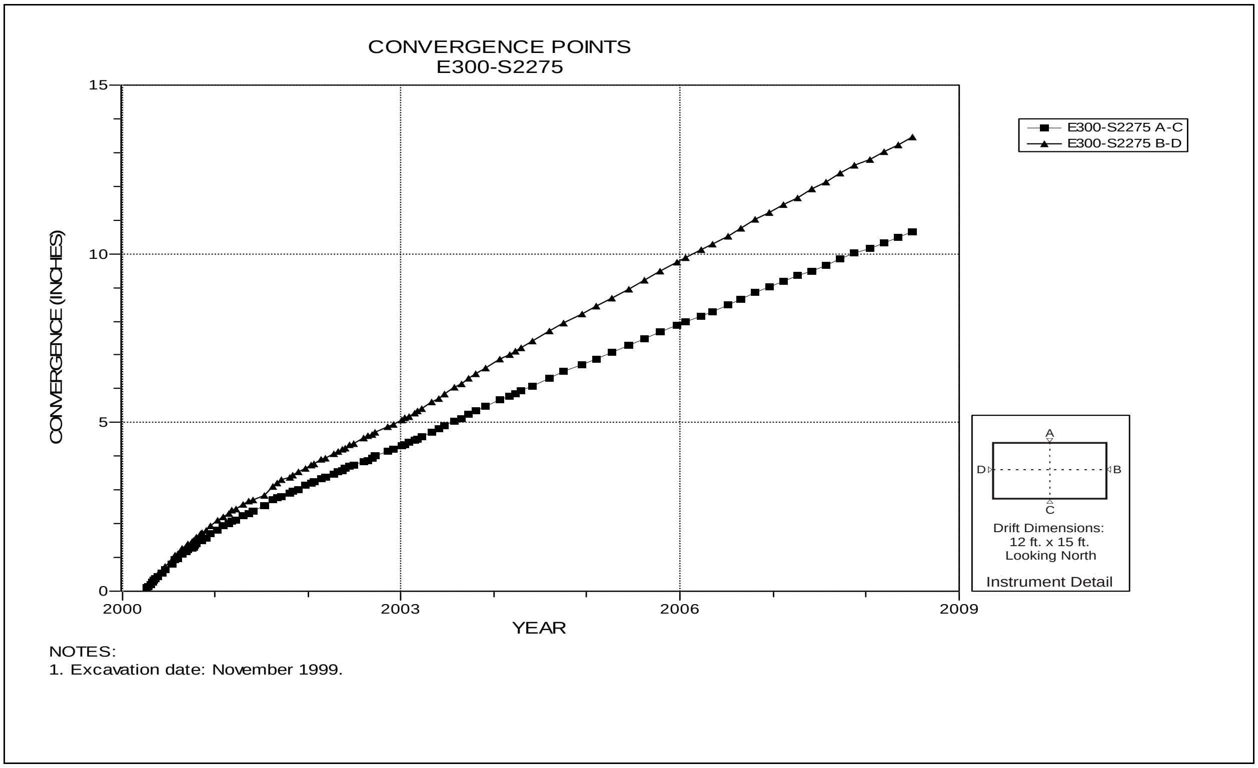


Figure 4-55 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2275 – All Chords

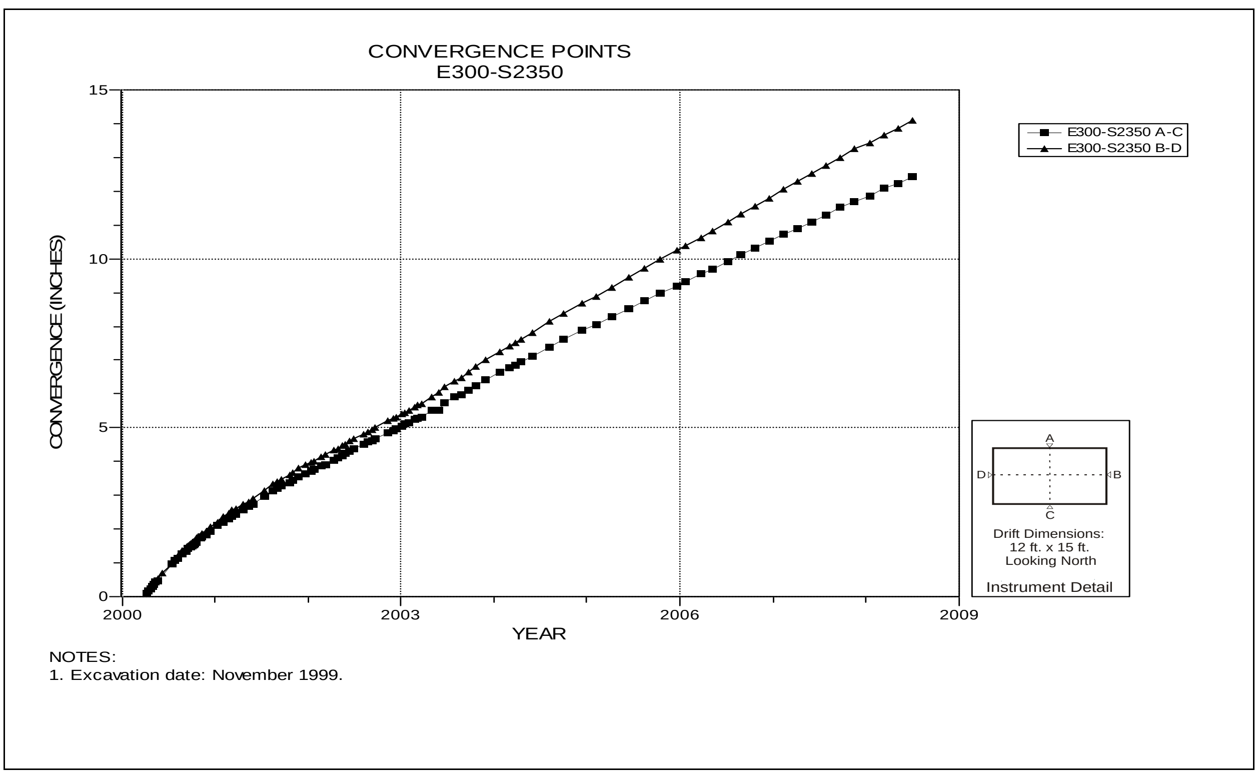


Figure 4-56 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2350 – All Chords

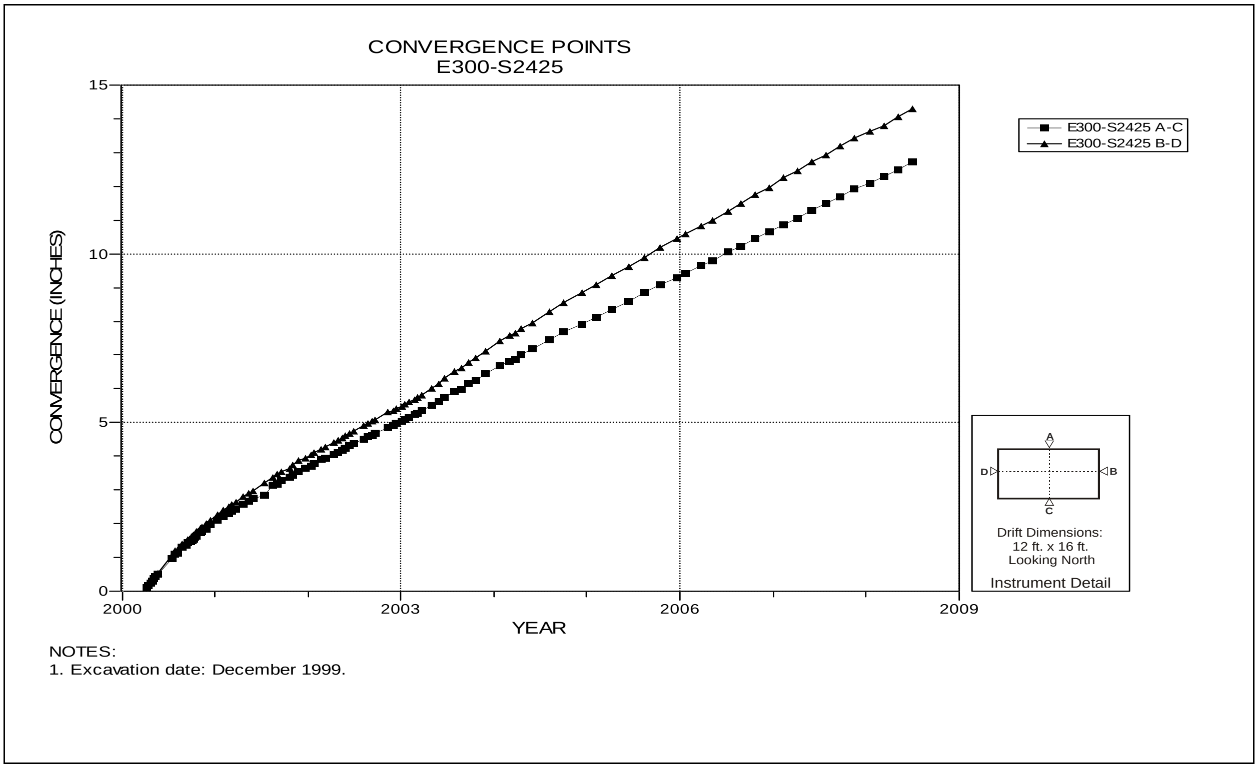


Figure 4-57 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2425 – All Chords

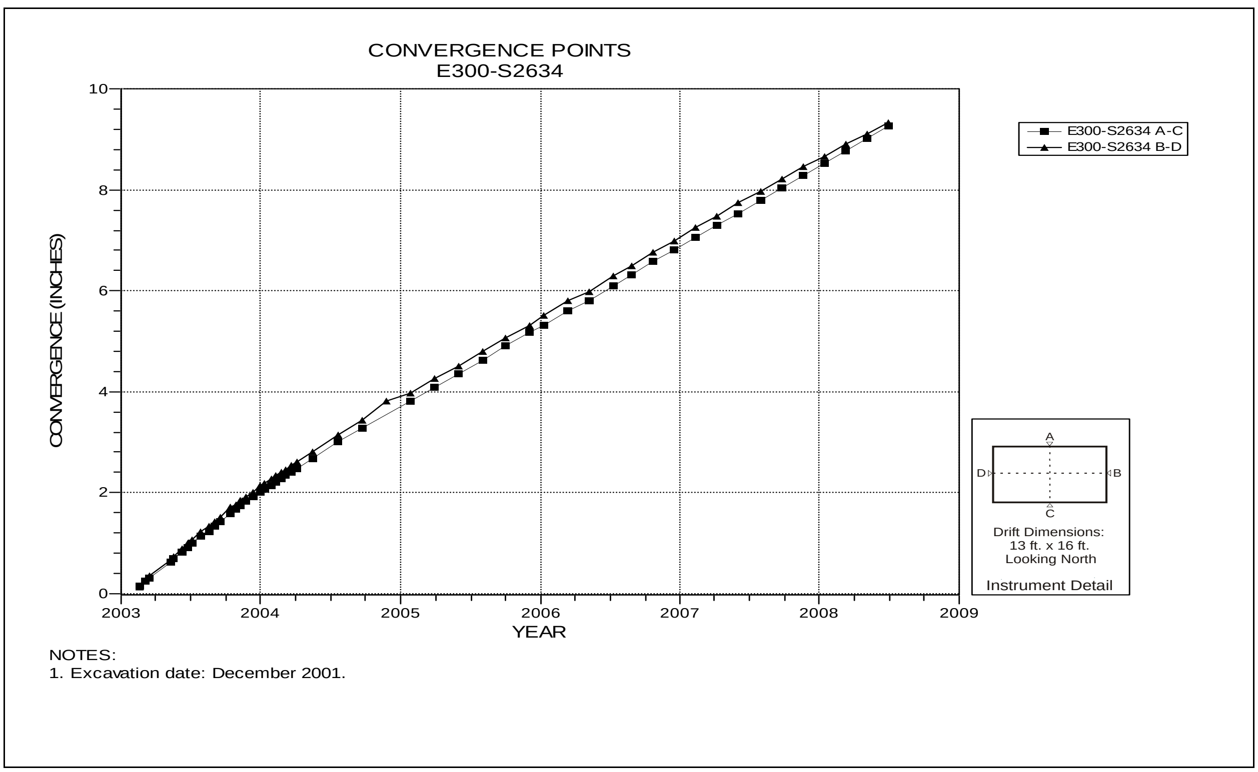


Figure 4-58 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2634 – All Chords

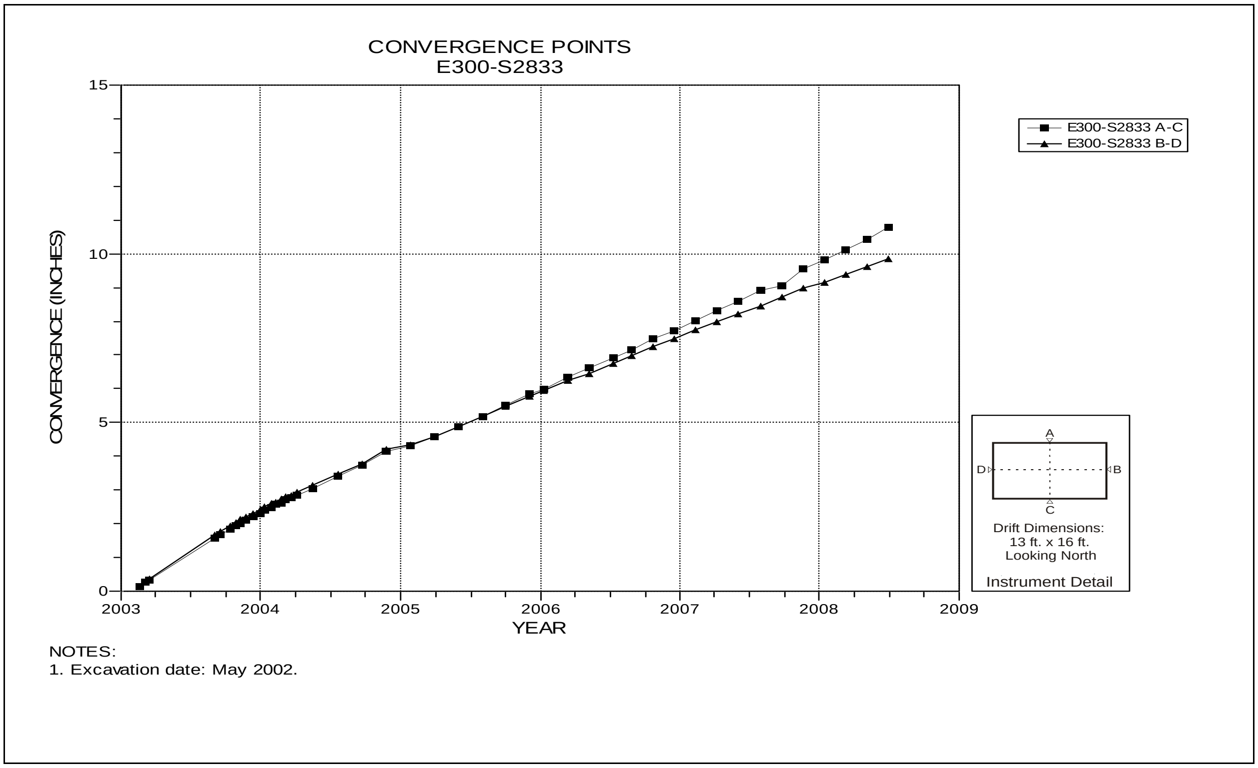


Figure 4-59 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2833 – All Chords

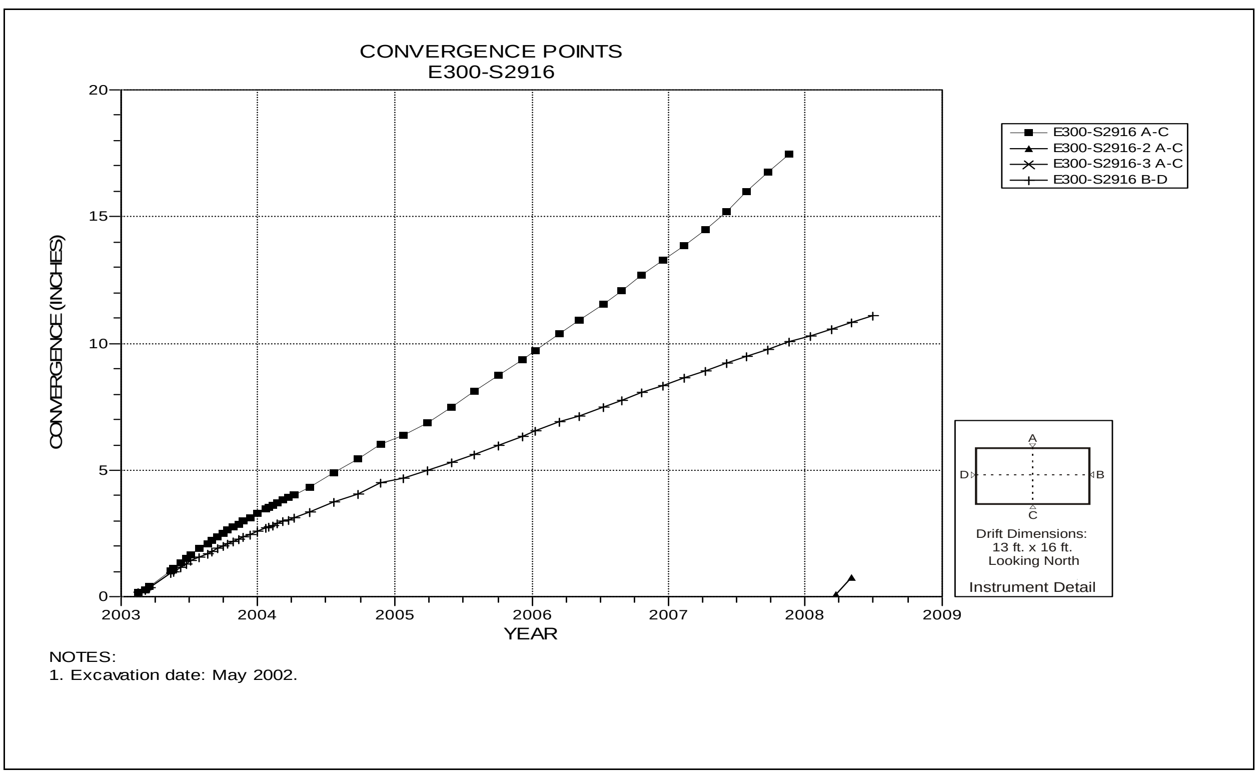


Figure 4-60 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2916 – All Chords

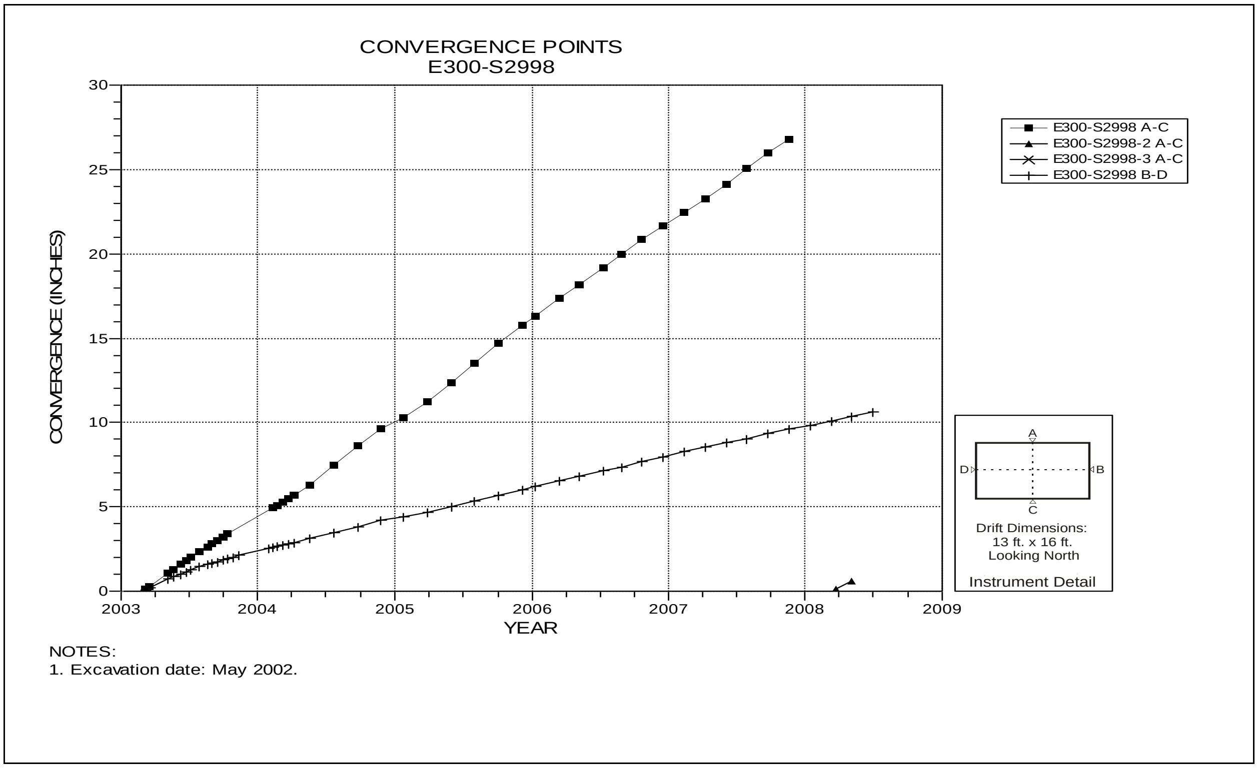


Figure 4-61 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2998 – All Chords

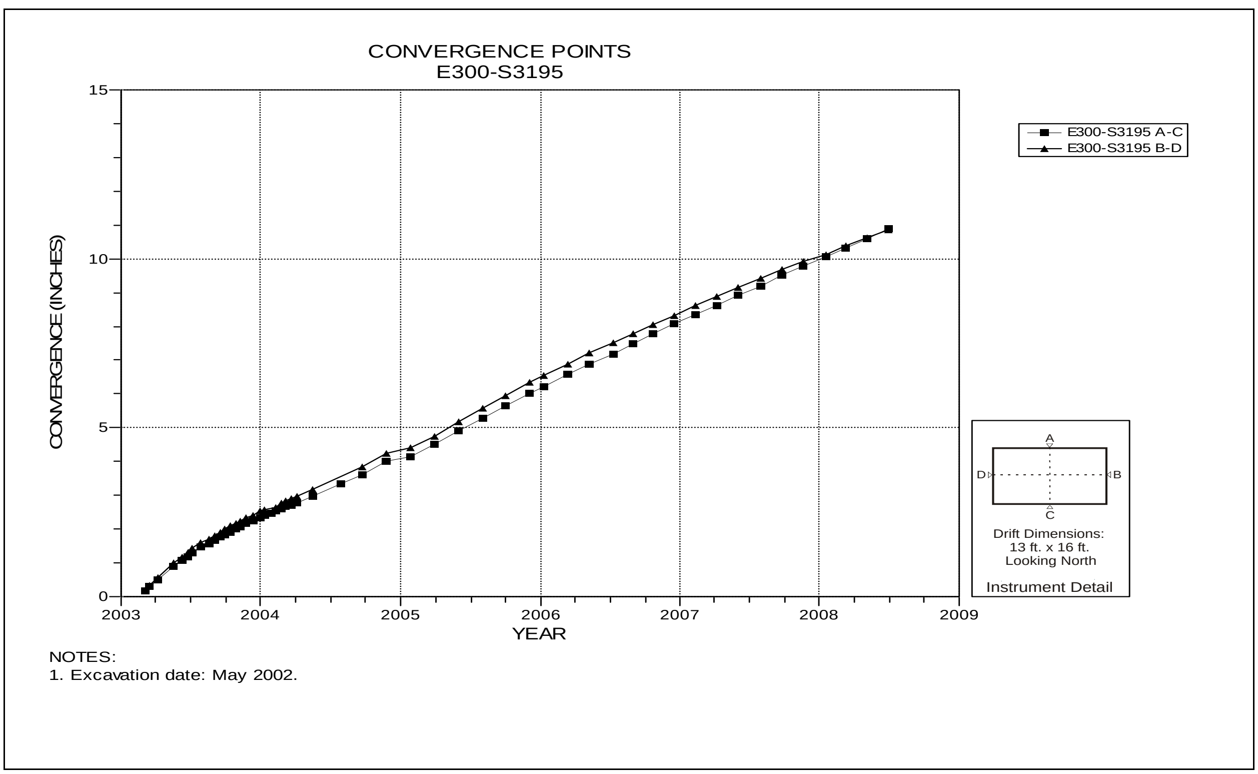


Figure 4-62 Convergence Point Array
E300 S3195 – All Chords

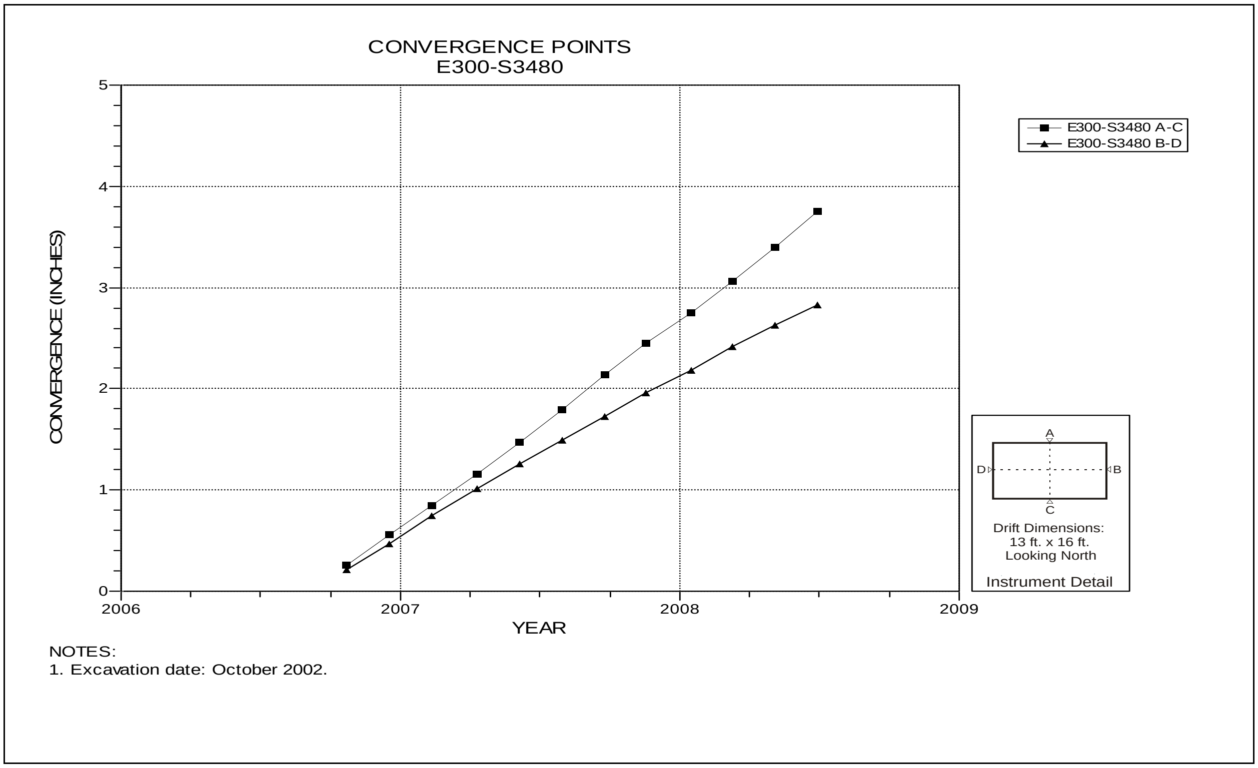


Figure 4-63 Convergence Point Array
E300 S3480 – All Chords

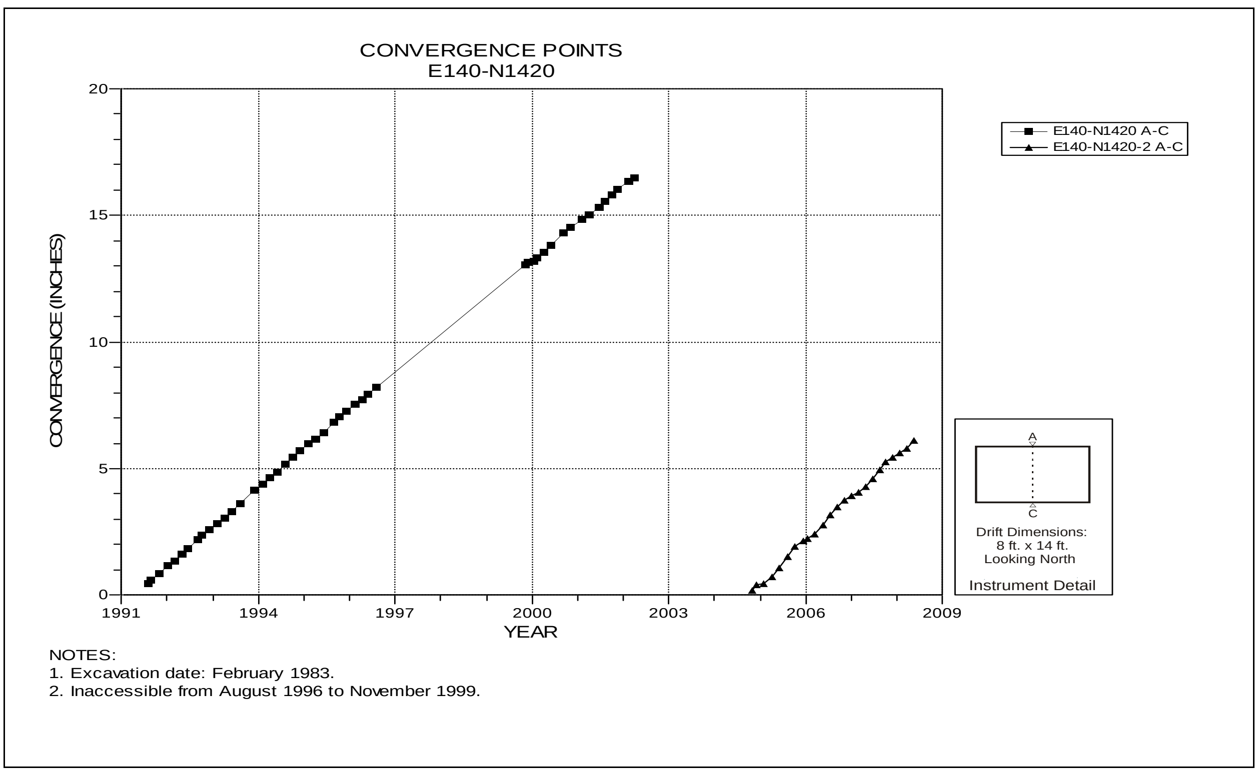


Figure 4-64 Convergence Point Array
E140 N1420 – Roof to Floor

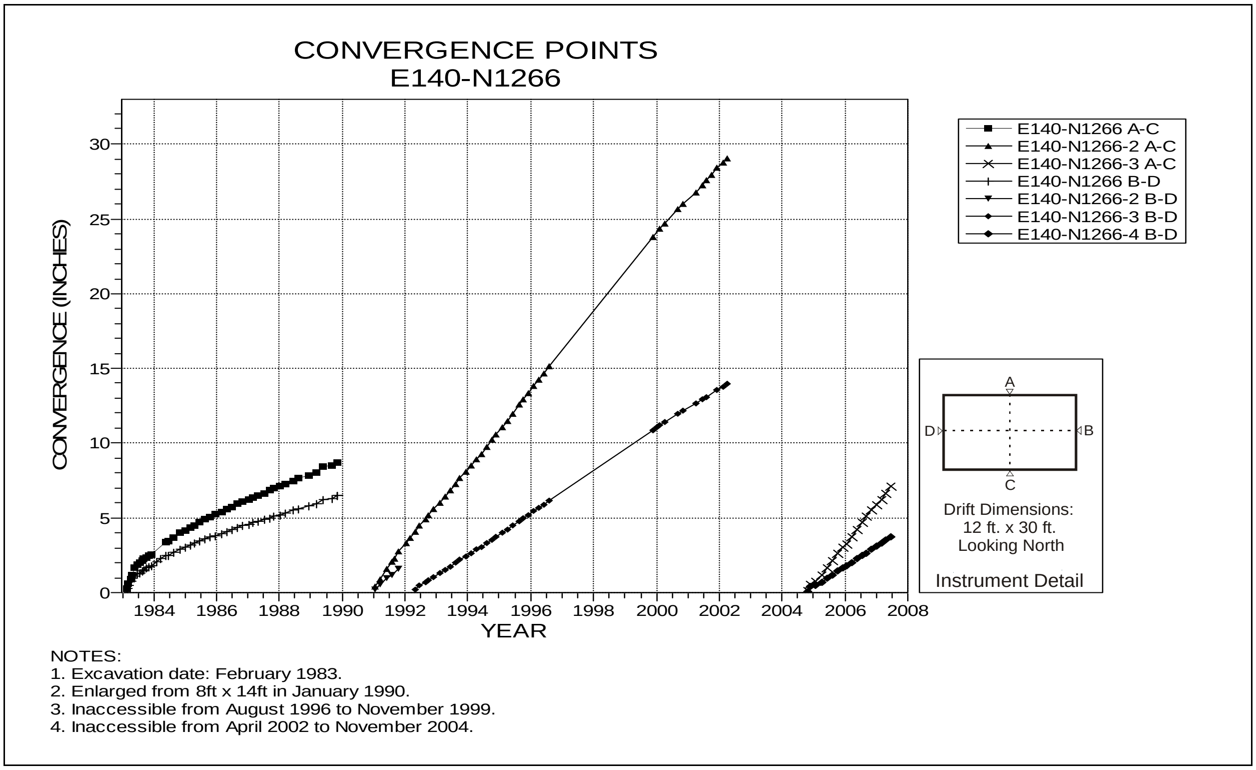


Figure 4-65 Convergence Point Array
E140 N1266 – All Chords

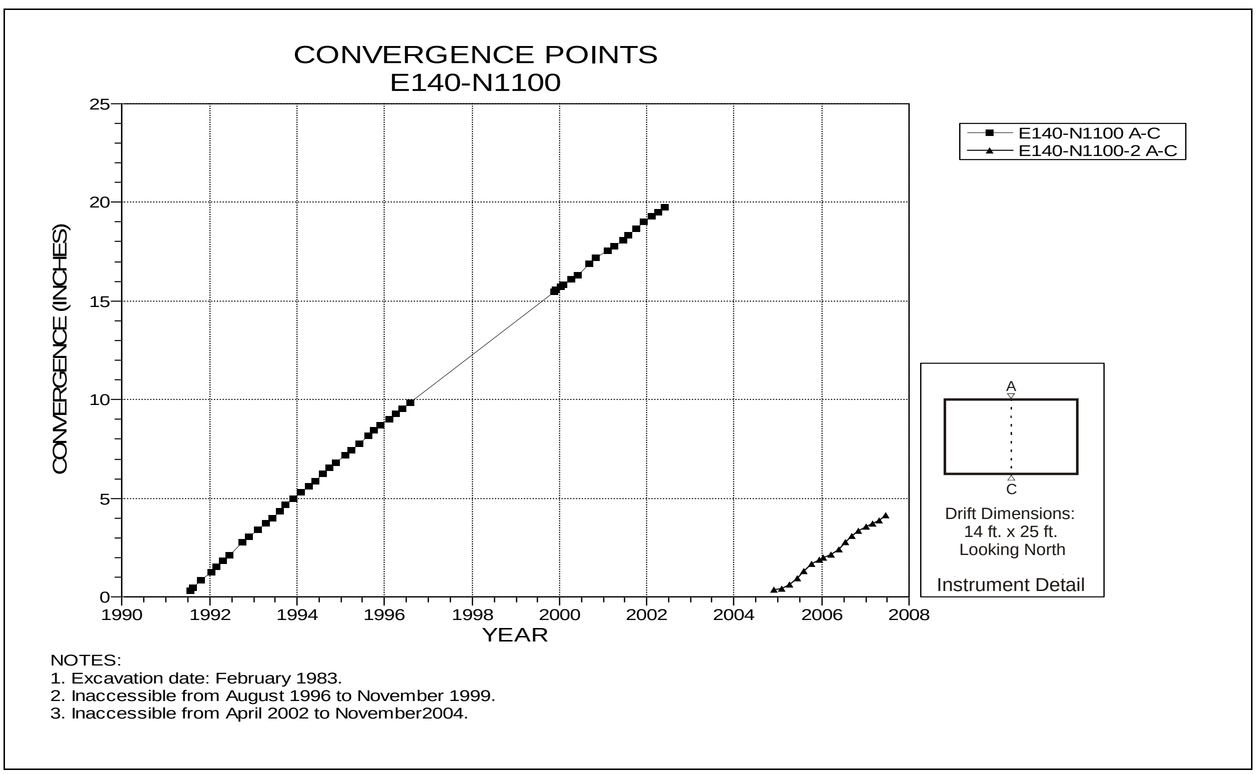


Figure 4-66 Convergence Point Array
E140 N1100 – Roof to Floor

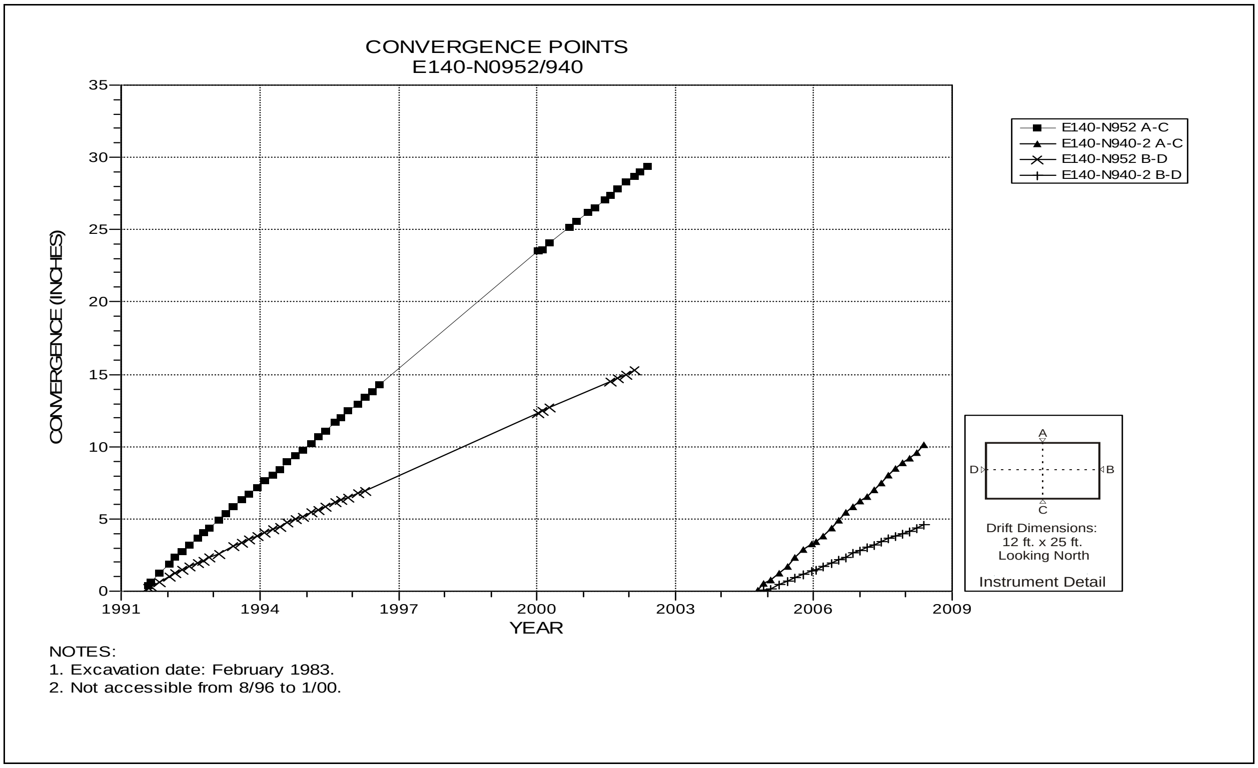


Figure 4-67 Convergence Point Array
E140 N952/N940 – All Chords

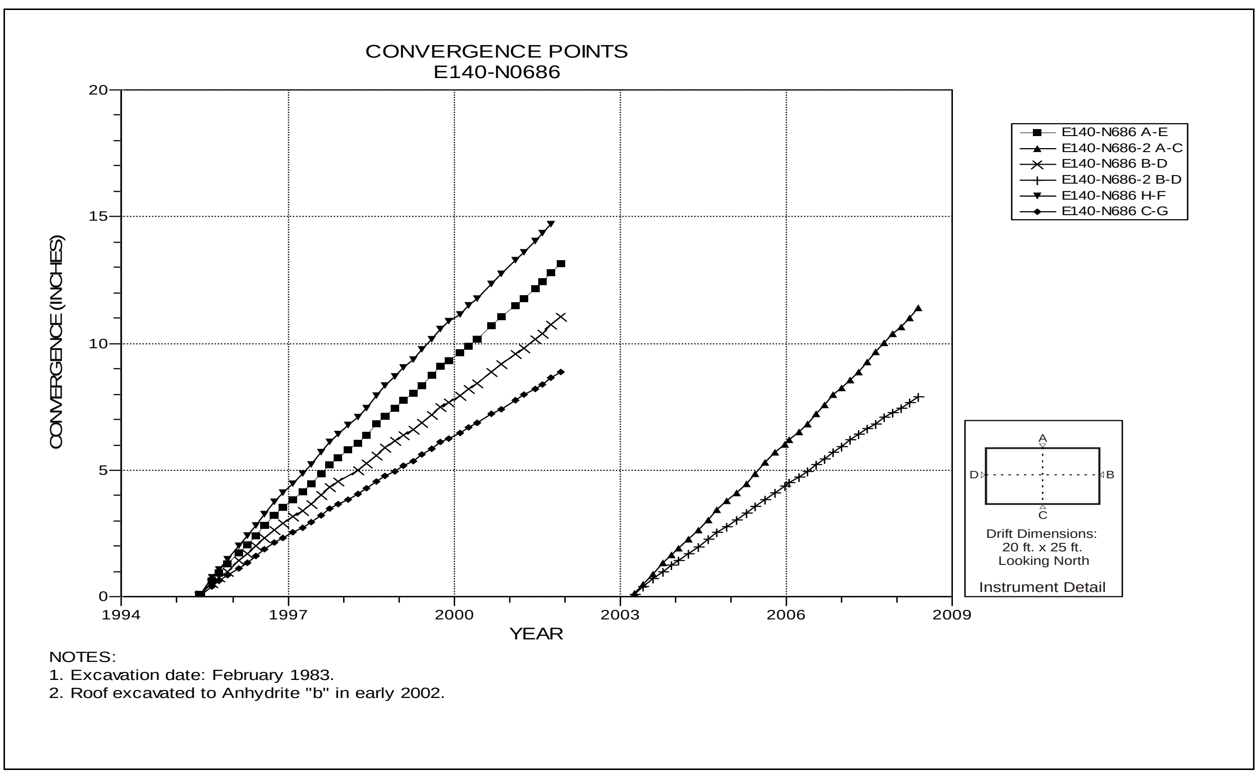


Figure 4-68 Convergence Point Array
E140 N686 – All Chords

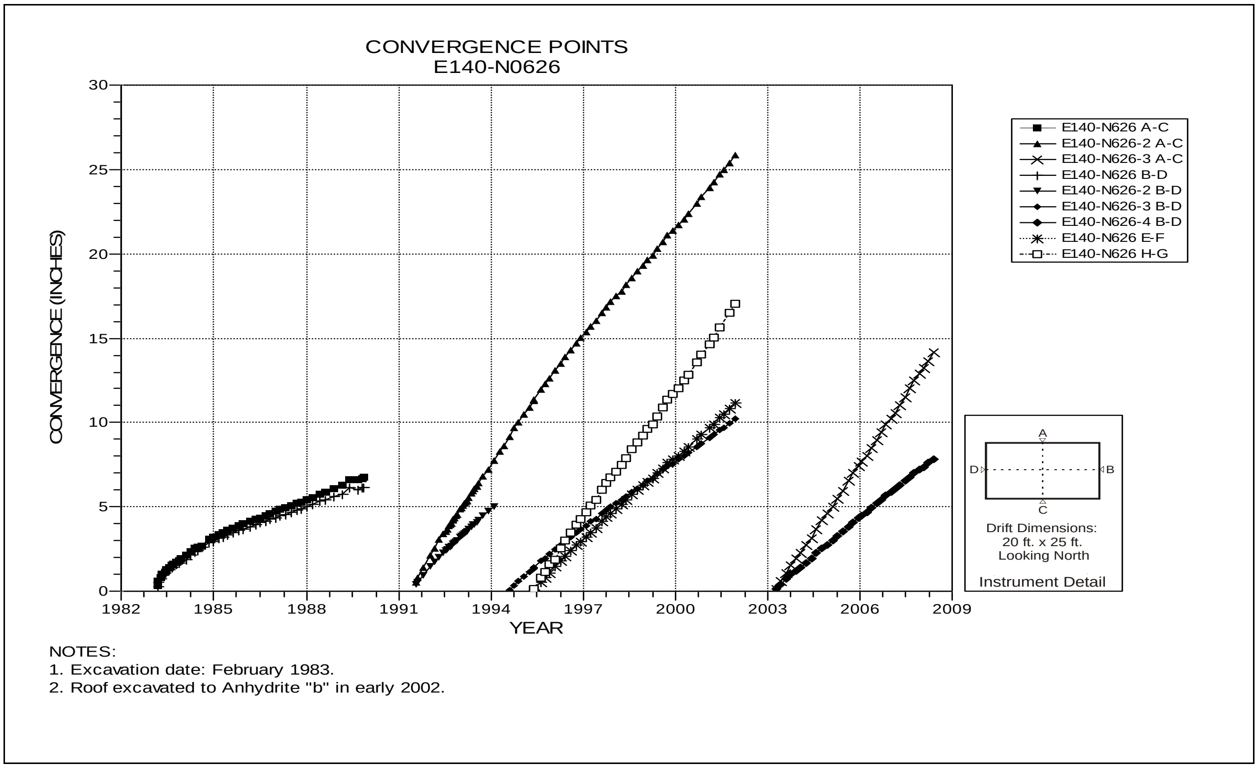


Figure 4-69 Convergence Point Array
E140 N626 – All Chords

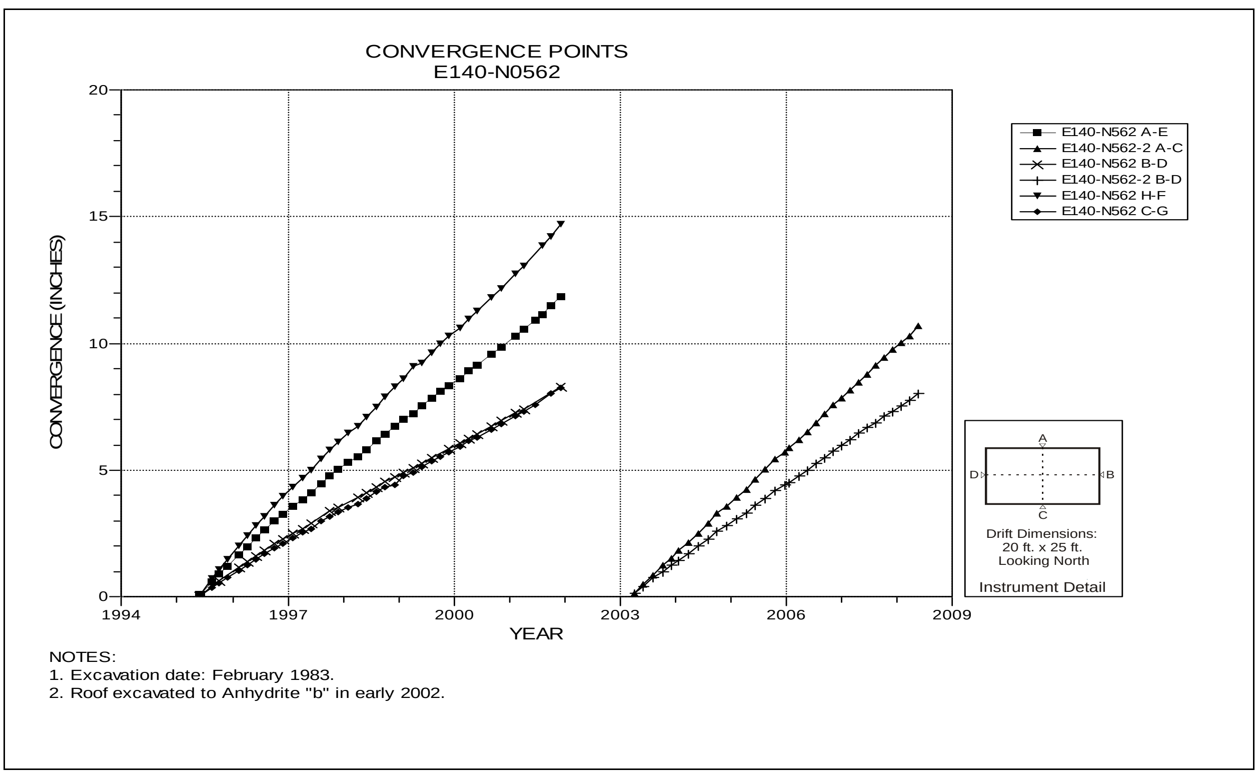


Figure 4-70 Convergence Point Array
E140 N562 – All Chords

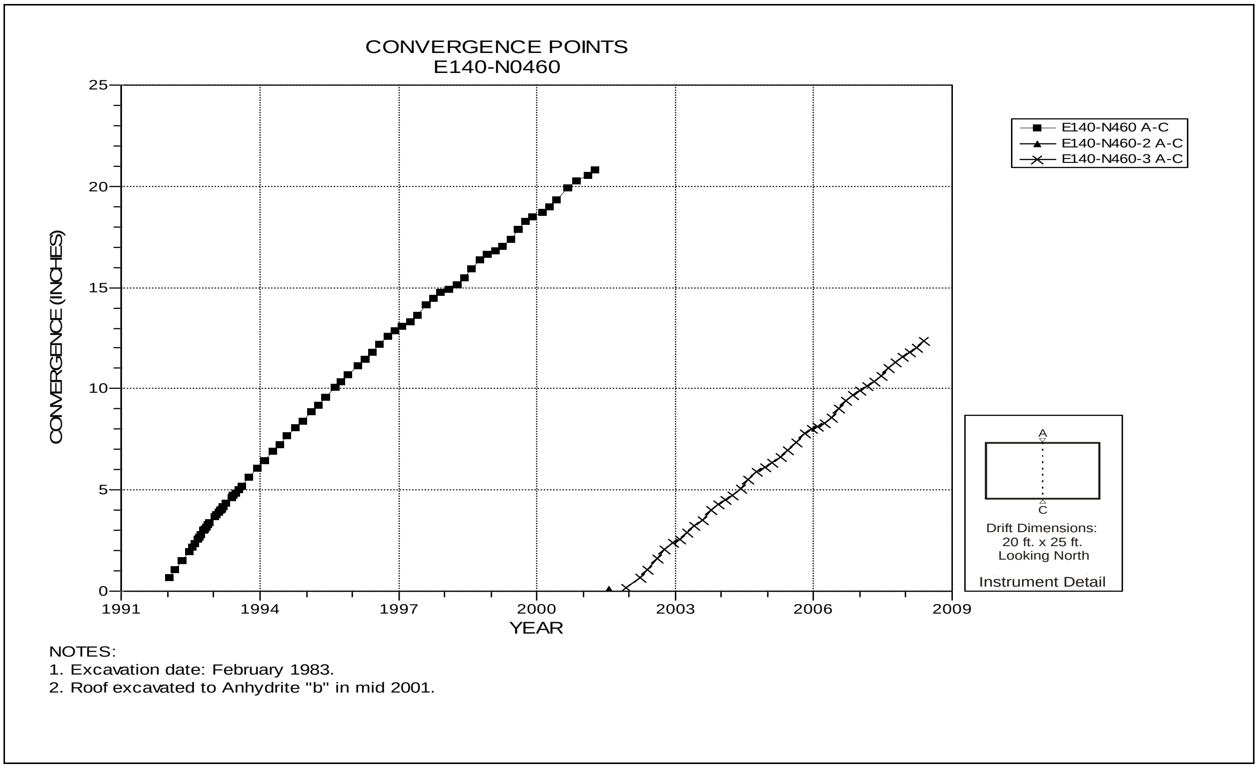


Figure 4-71 Convergence Point Array
E140 N460 – Roof to Floor

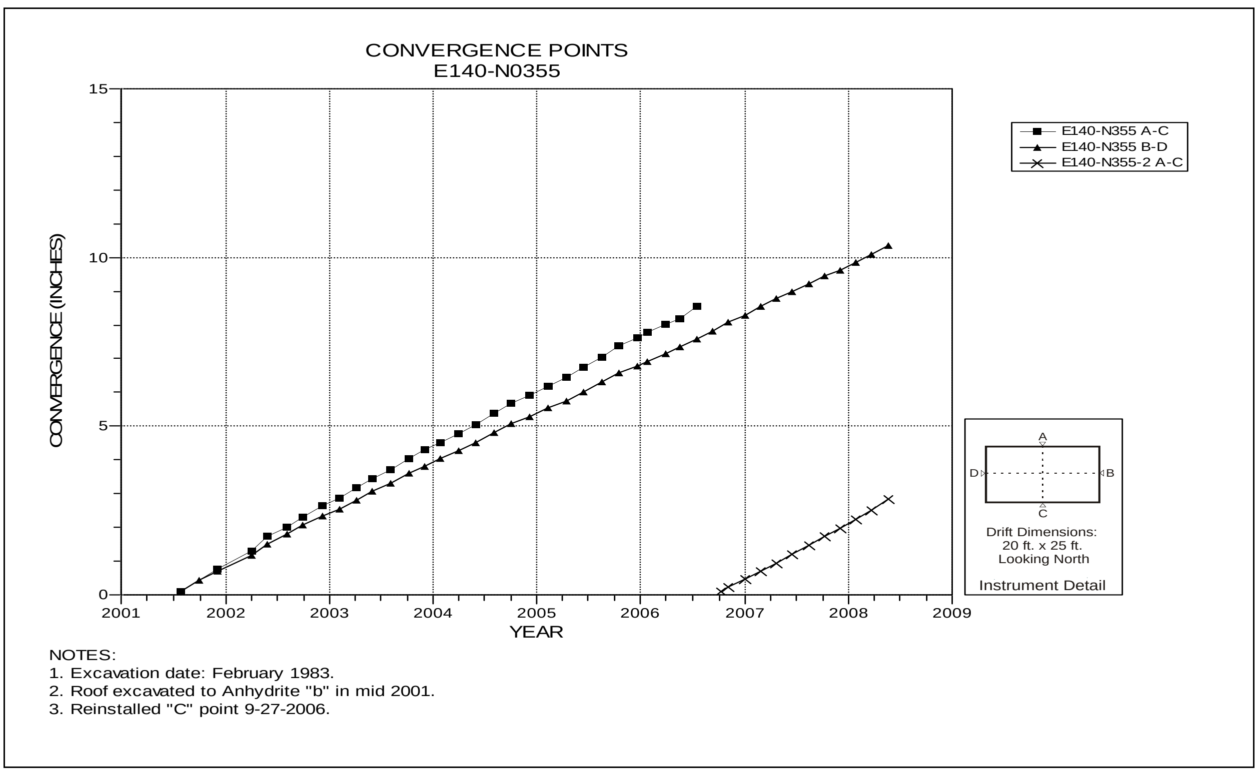


Figure 4-72 Convergence Point Array
E140 N355 – All Chords

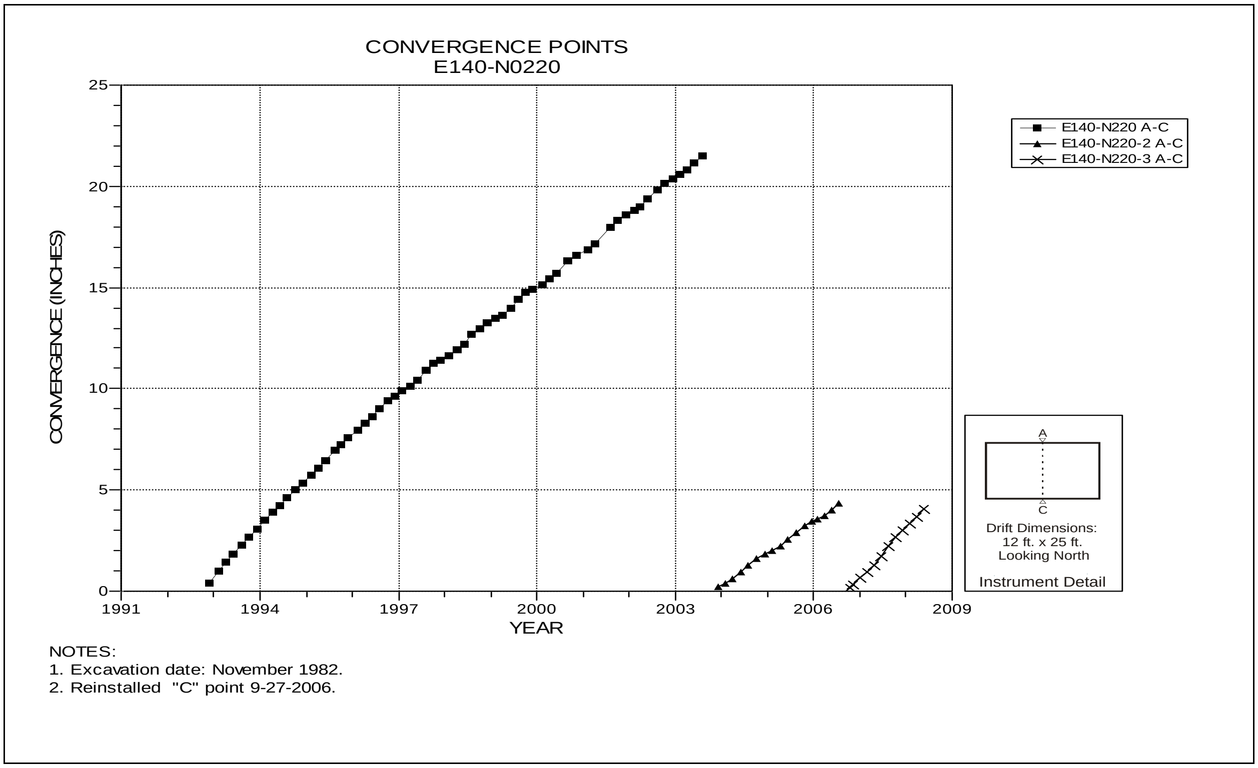


Figure 4-73 Convergence Point Array
E140 N220 – Roof to Floor

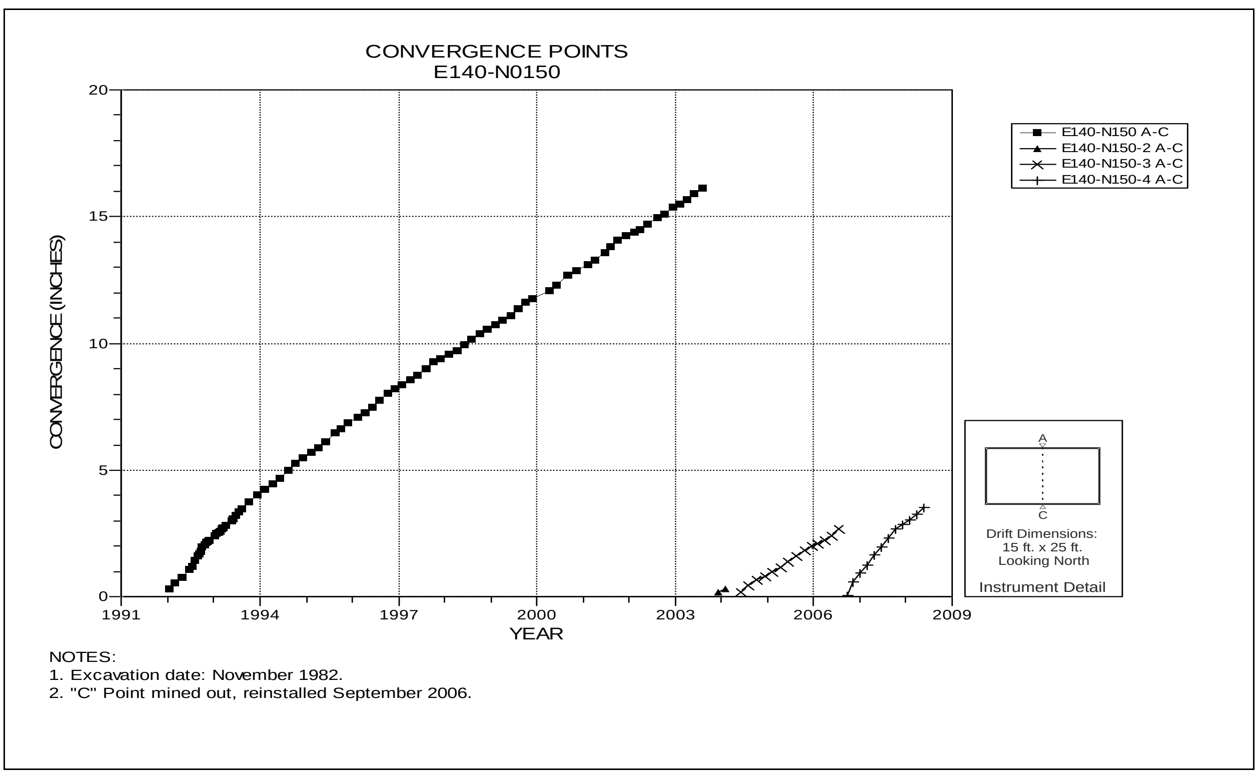


Figure 4-74 Convergence Point Array
E140 N150 – Roof to Floor

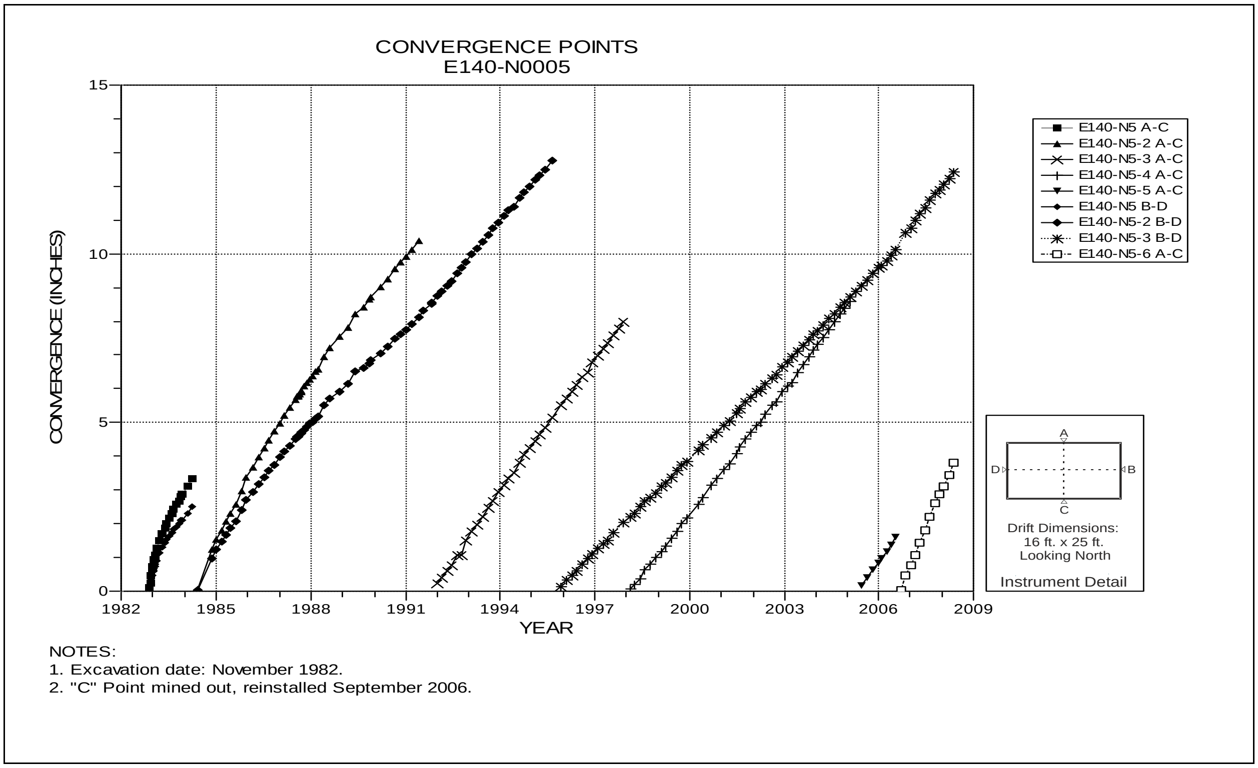


Figure 4-75 Convergence Point Array
E140 N5 – All Chords

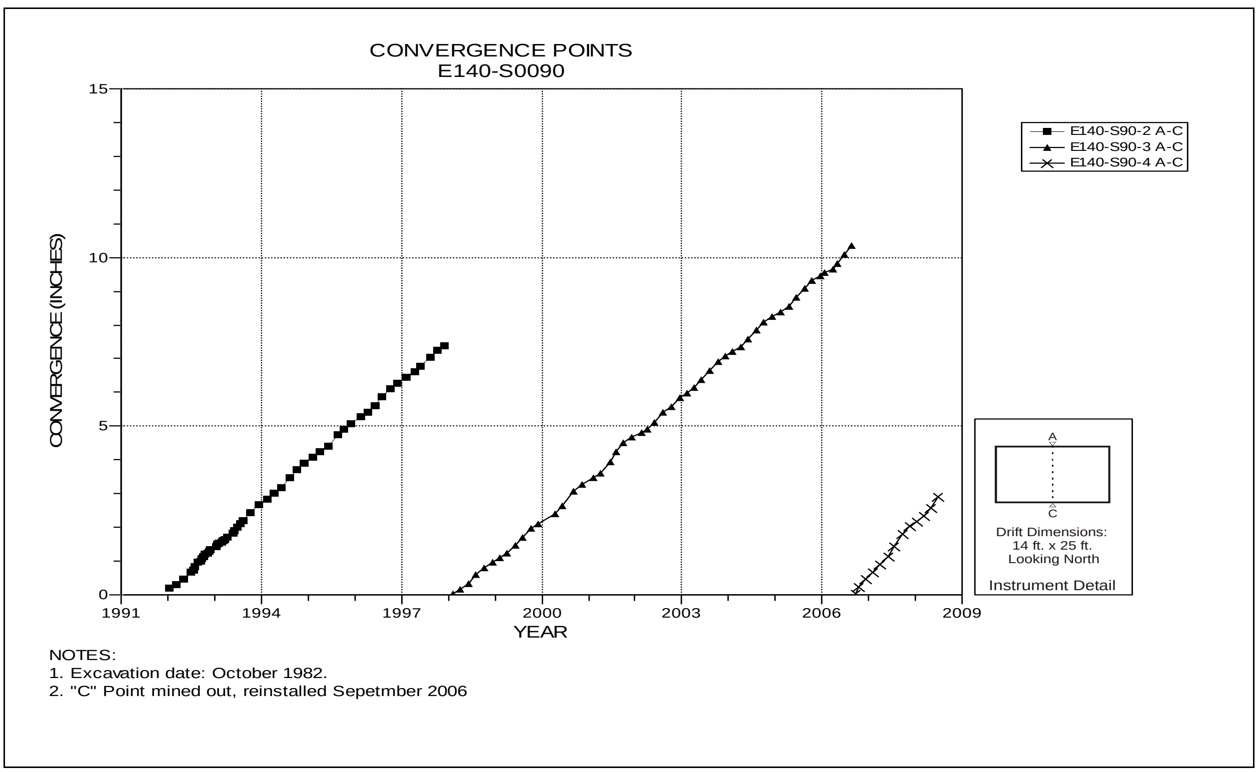
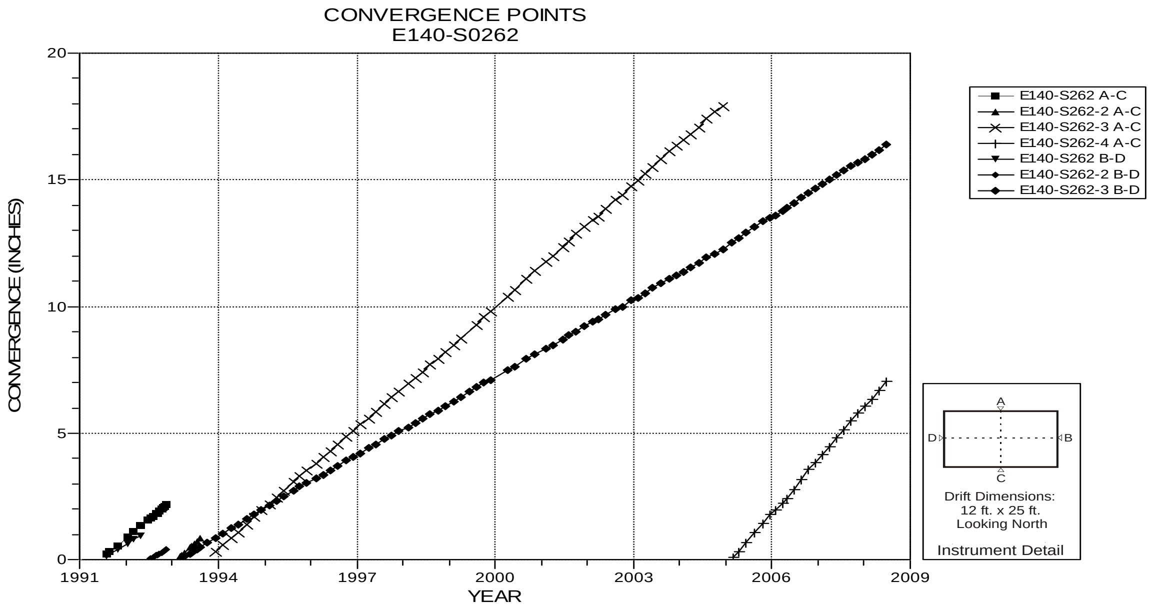
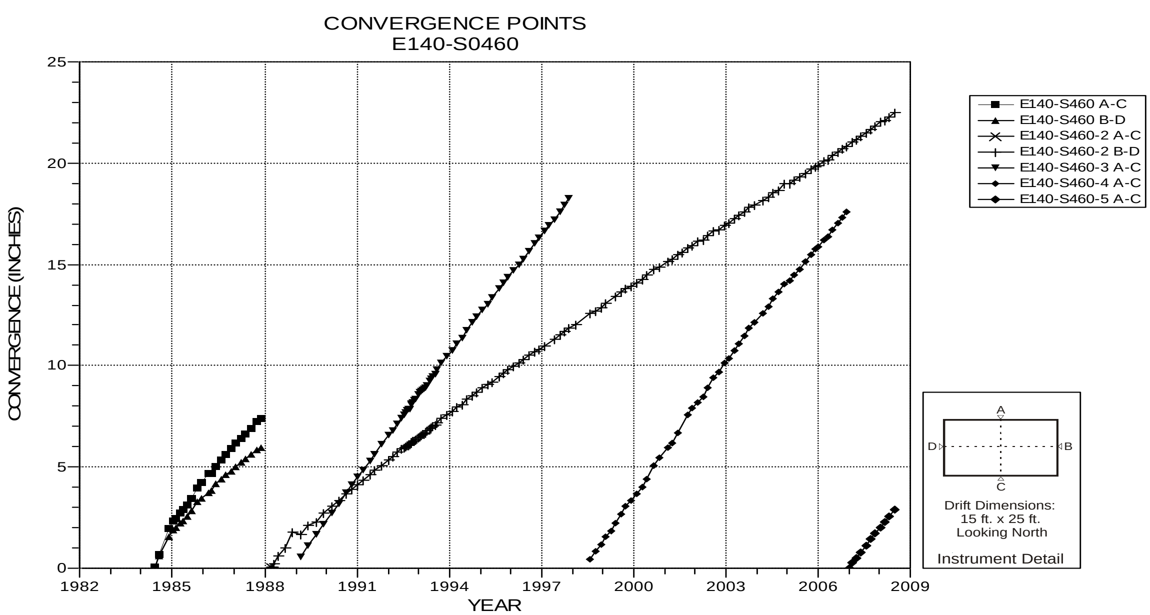


Figure 4-76 Convergence Point Array
E140 S90 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: November 1982.

Figure 4-77 Convergence Point Array
E140 S262 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.
2. "C" point mined out, reinstall January 2007

Figure 4-78 Convergence Point Array
E140 S460 – All Chords

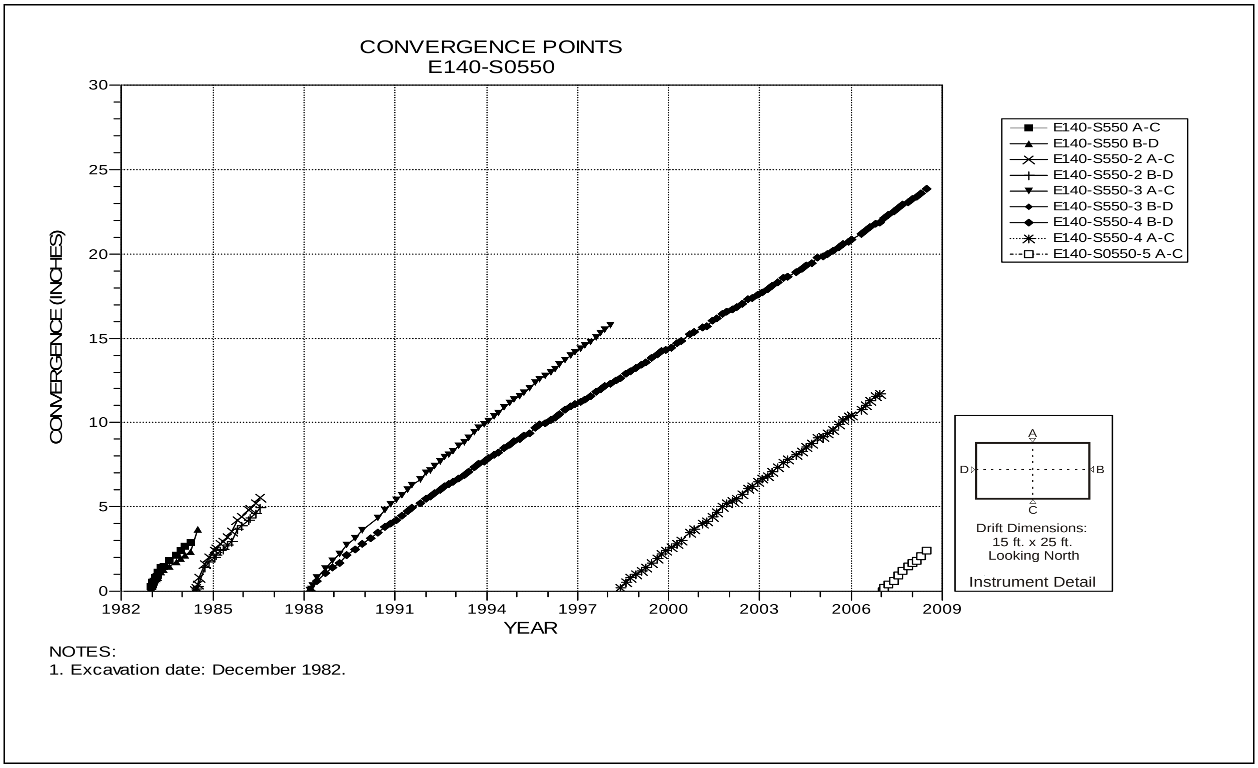


Figure 4-79 Convergence Point Array
E140 S550 – All Chords

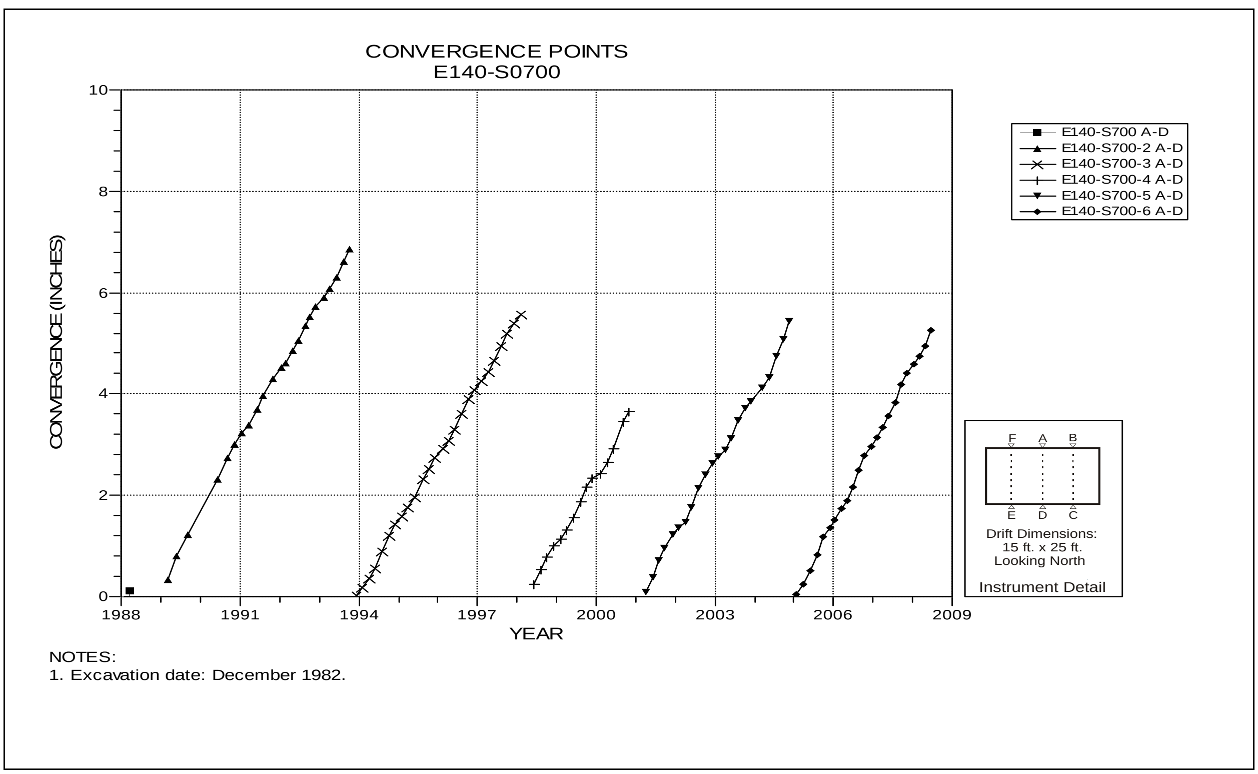


Figure 4-80 Convergence Point Array
E140 S700 – Roof to Floor – Centerline

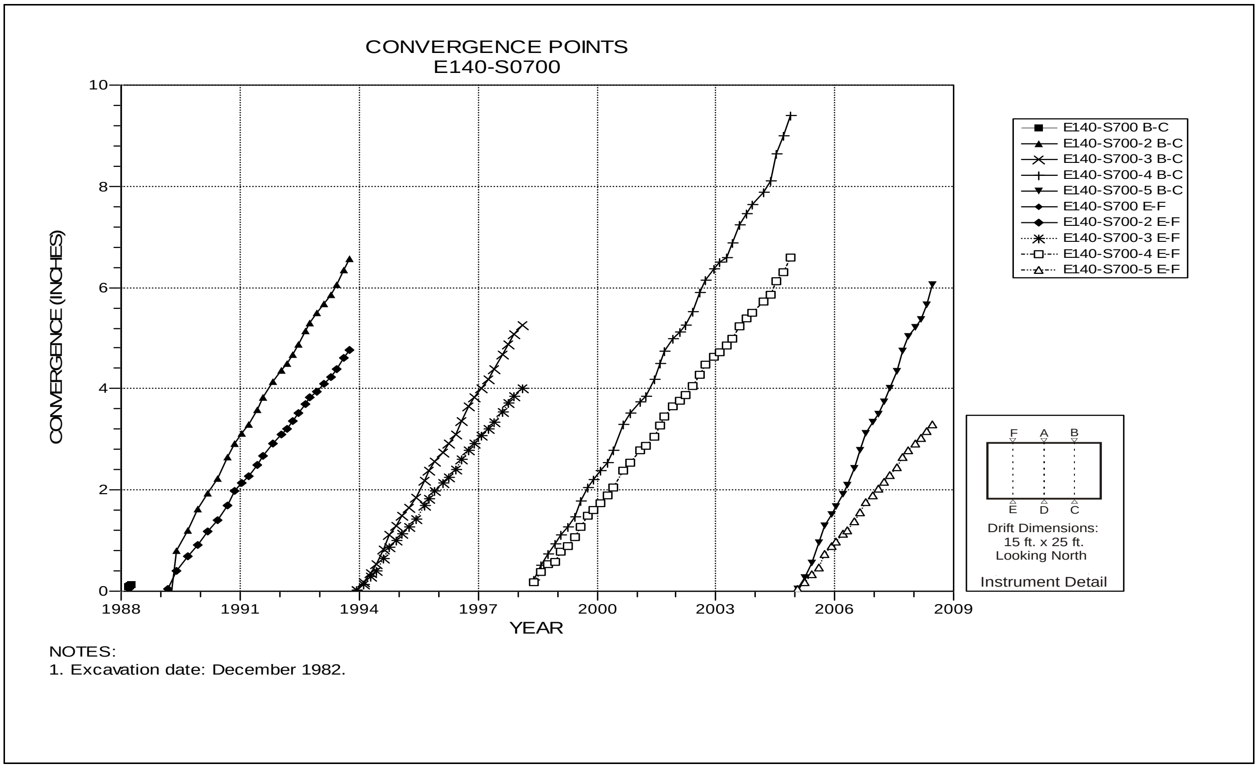


Figure 4-81 Convergence Point Array
E140 S700 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

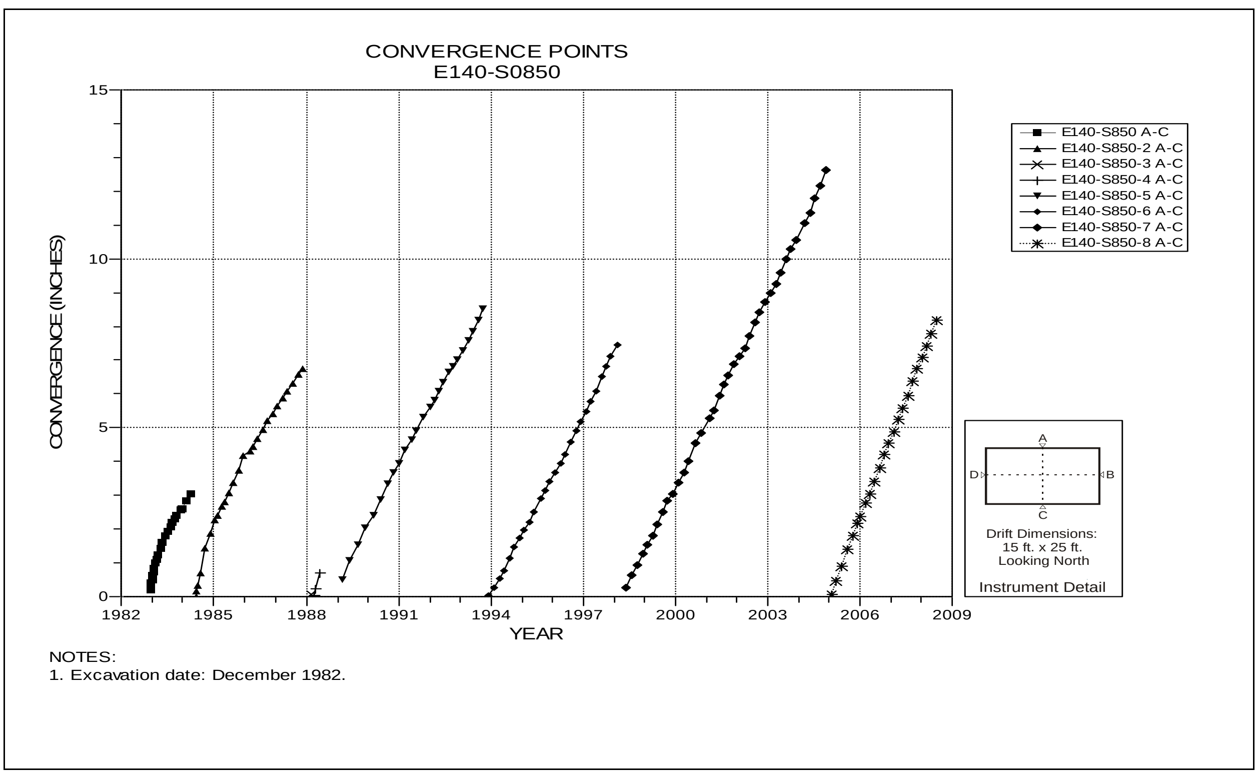


Figure 4-82 Convergence Point Array
E140 S850 – Roof to Floor

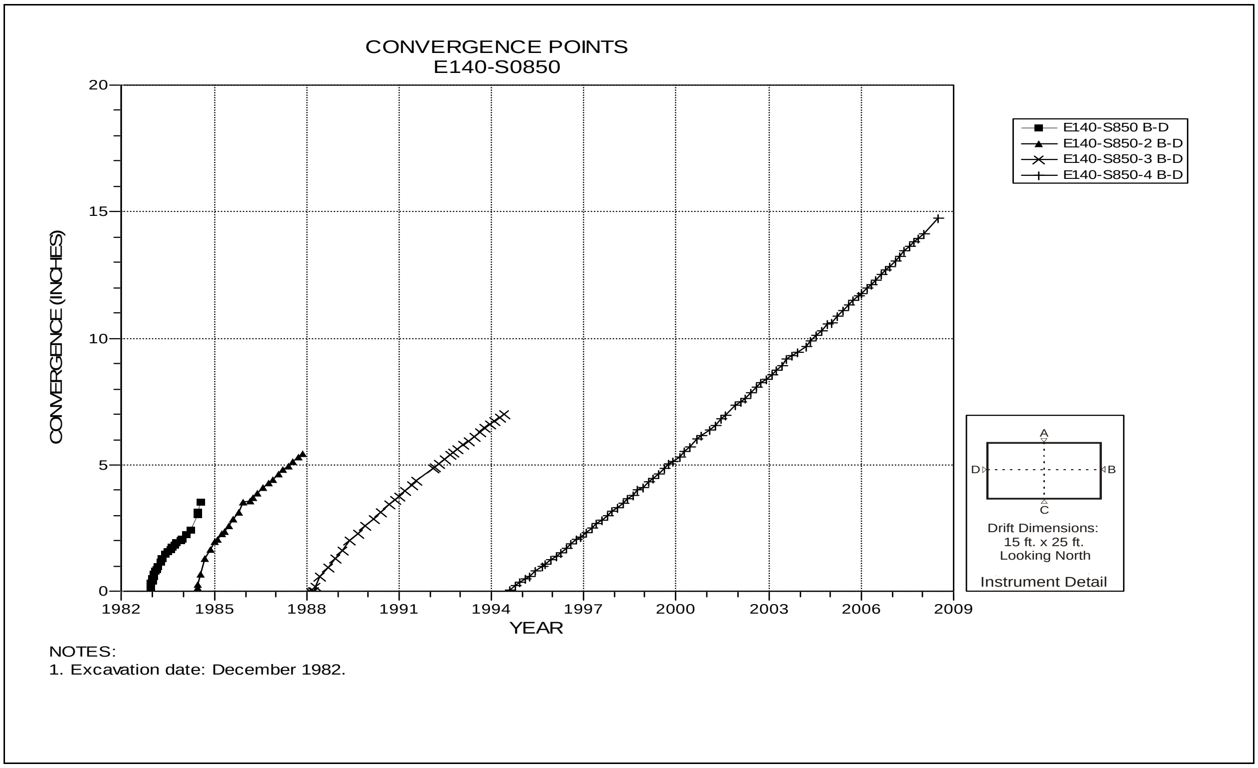


Figure 4-83 Convergence Point Array
E140 S850 – Rib to Rib

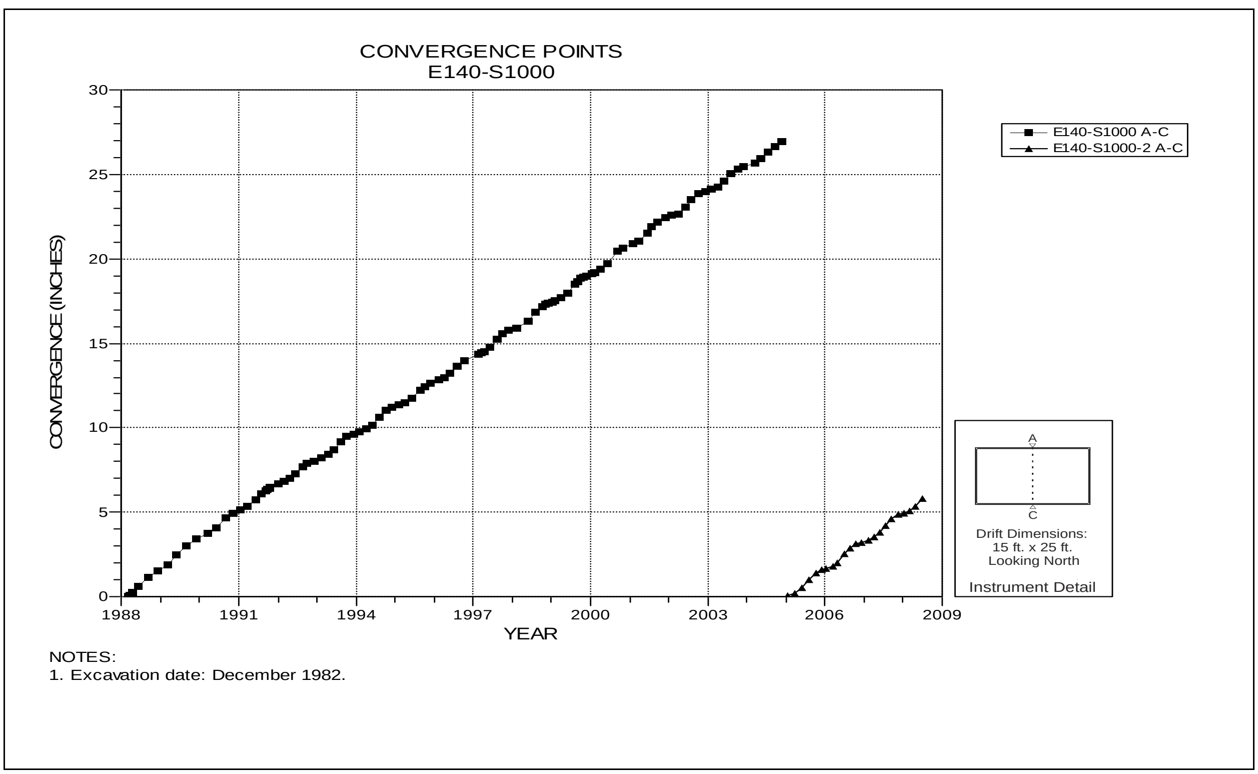


Figure 4-84 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1000 – Roof to Floor

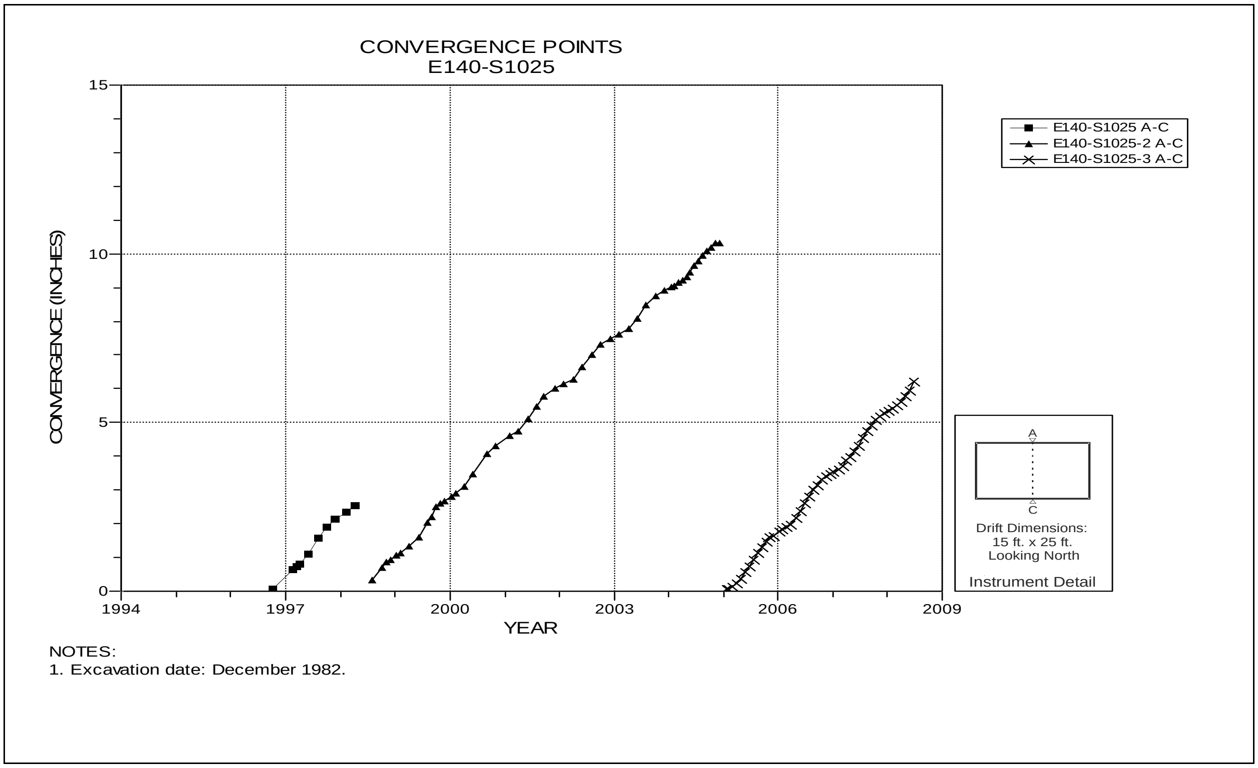


Figure 4-85 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1025 – Roof to Floor

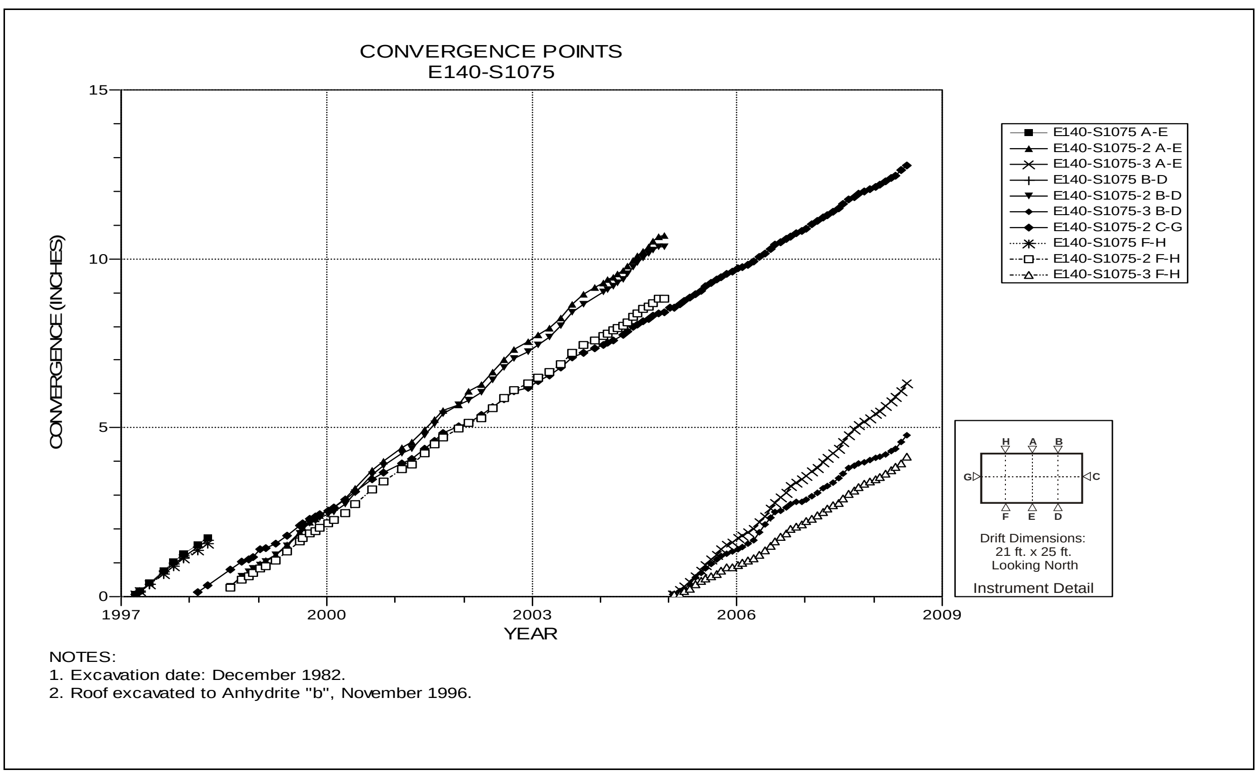


Figure 4-86 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1075 – All Chords

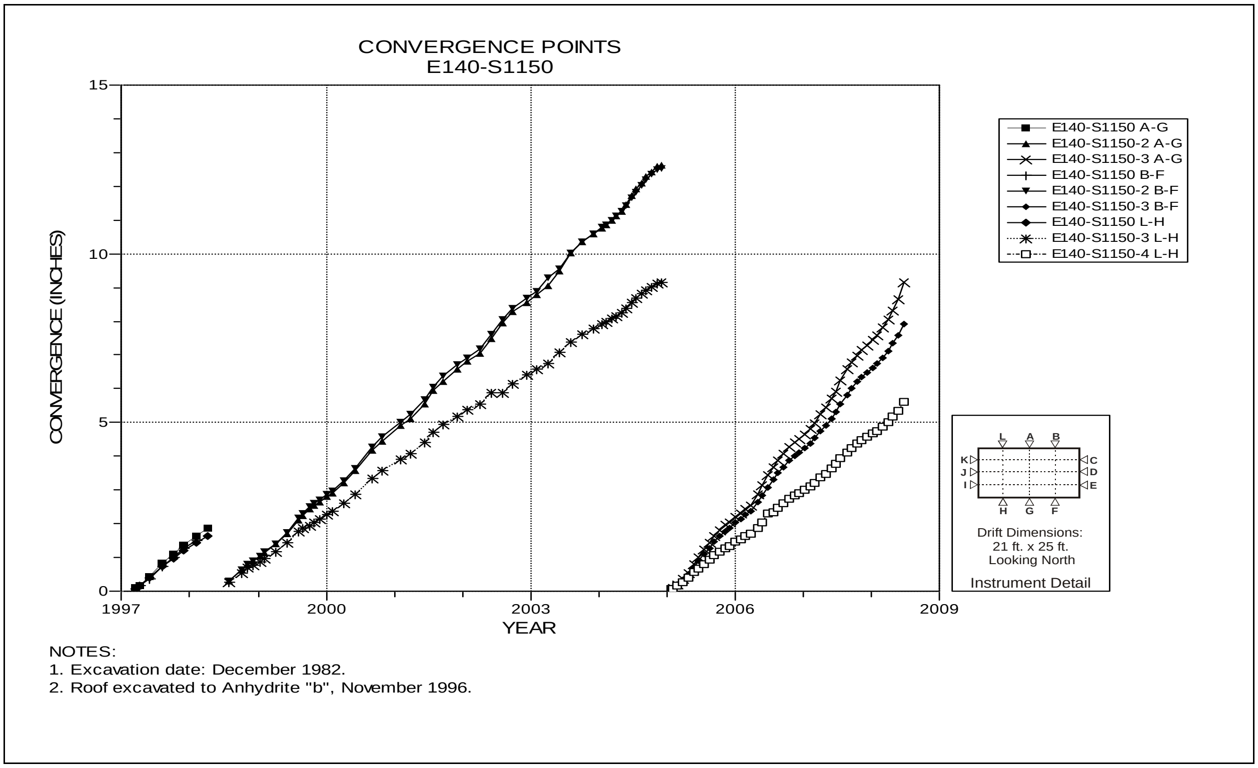


Figure 4-87 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1150 – Roof to Floor

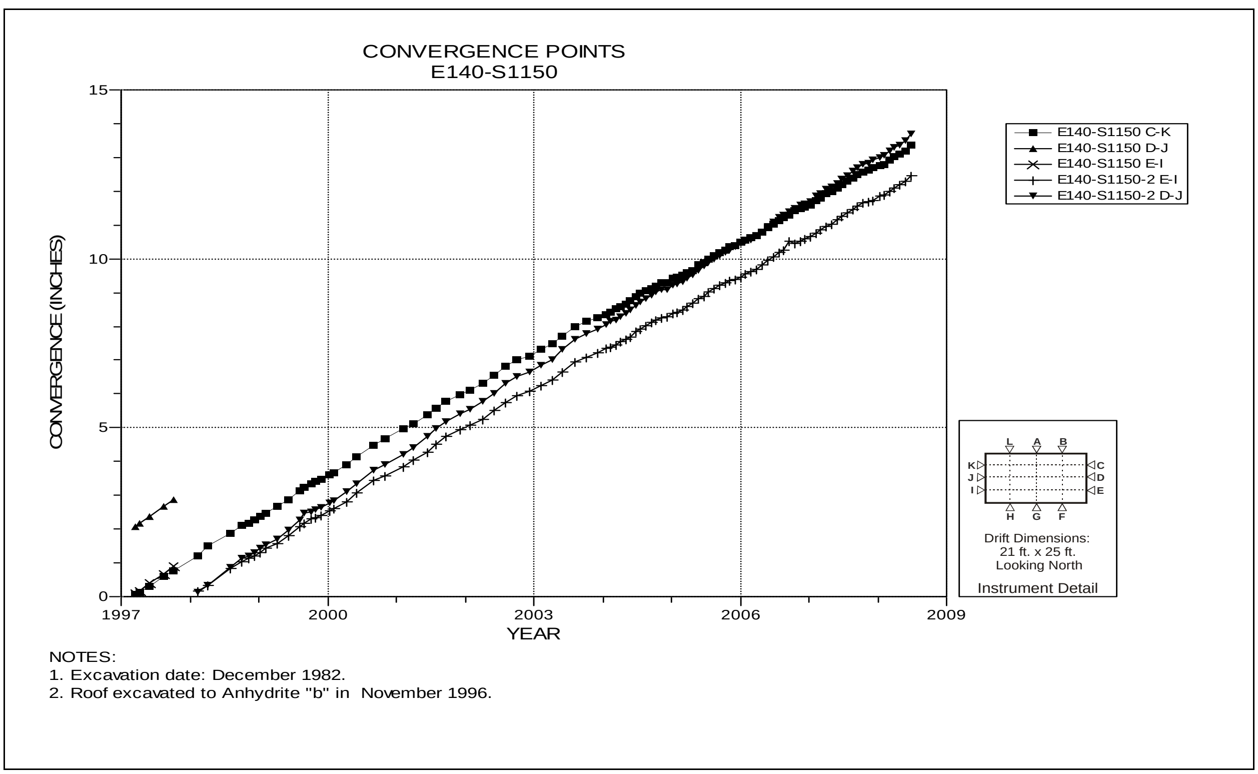


Figure 4-88 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1150 – Rib to Rib

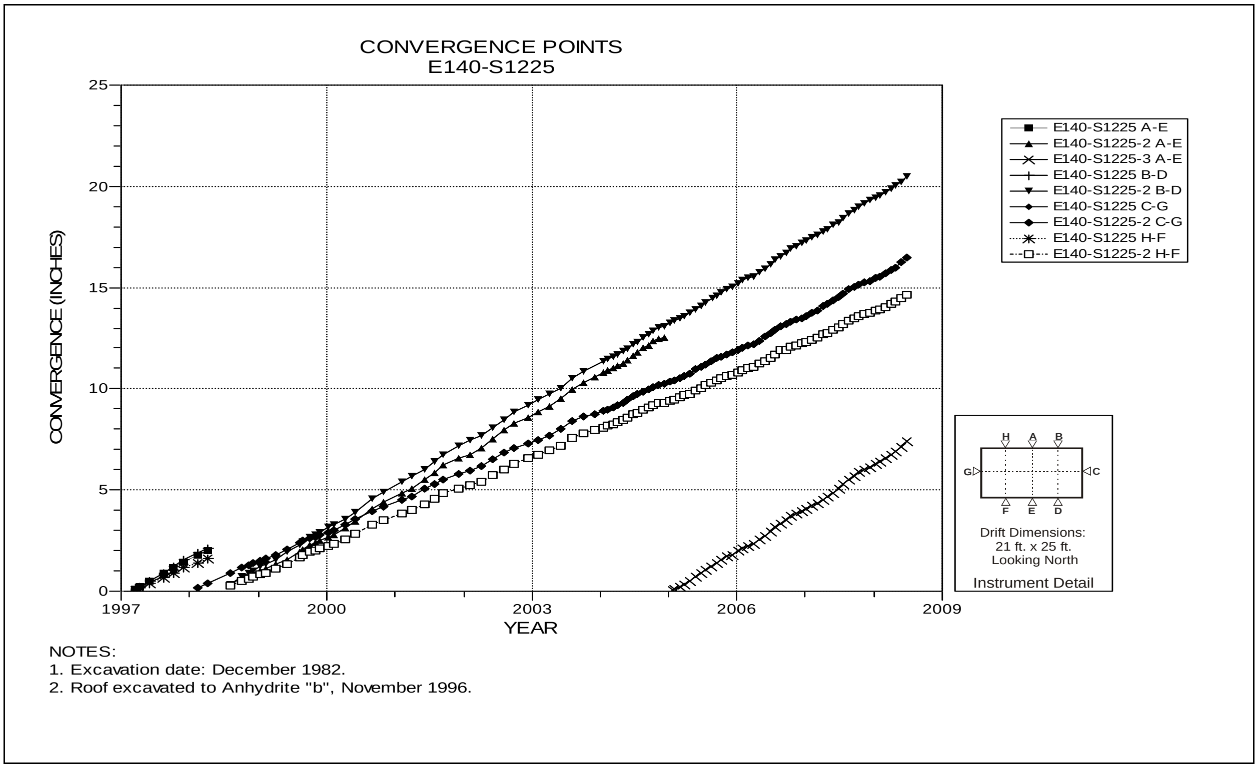


Figure 4-89 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1225 – All Chords

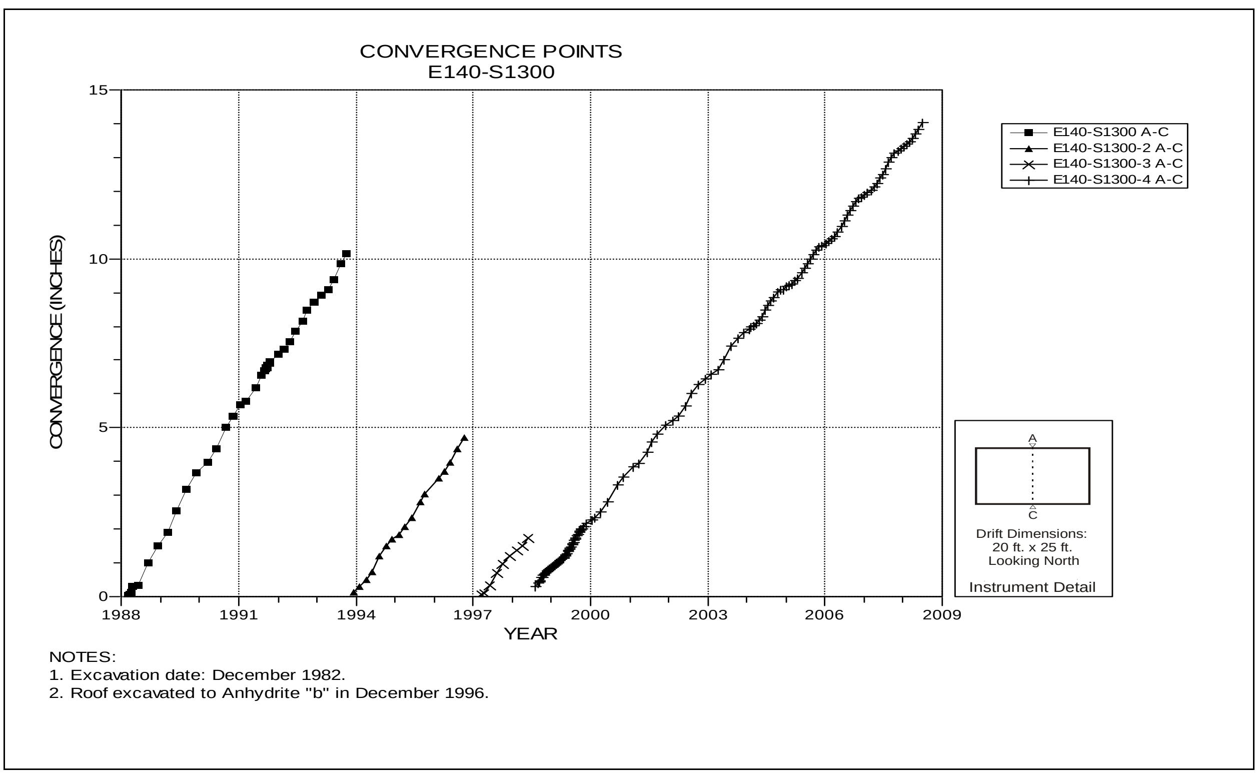


Figure 4-90 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1300 – Roof to Floor

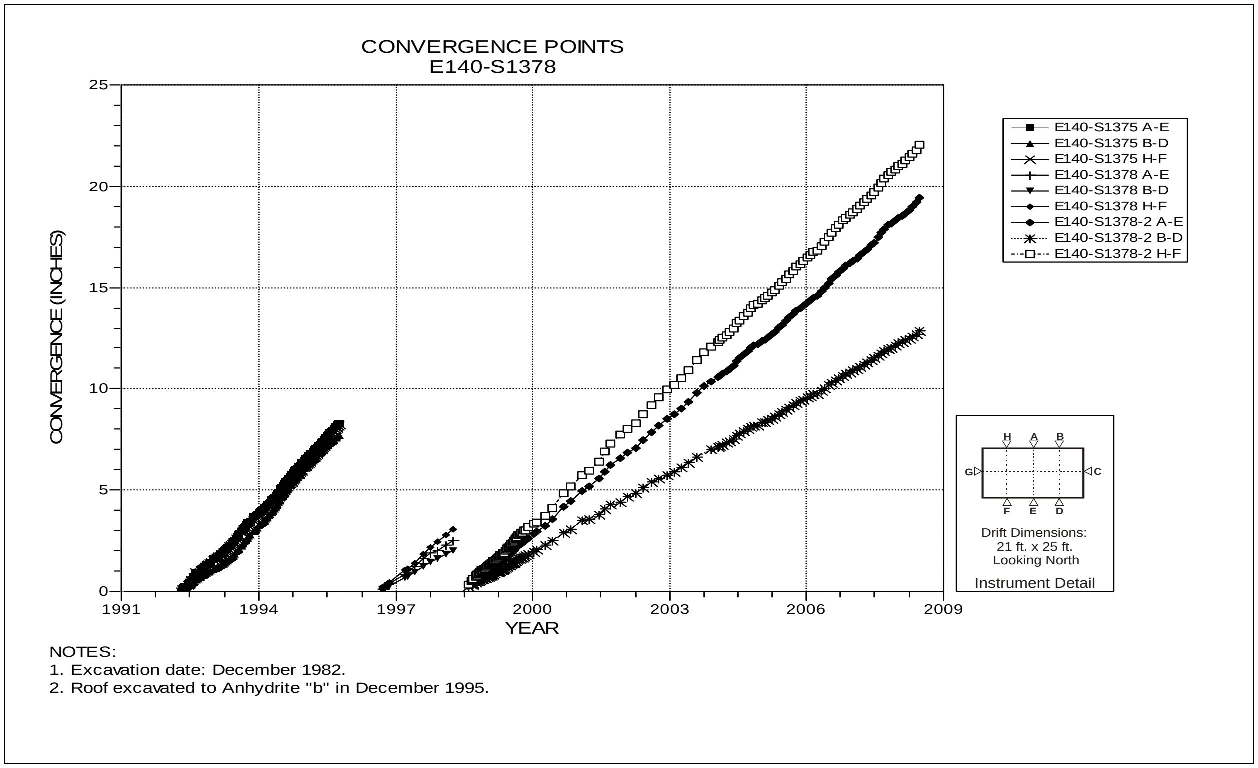


Figure 4-91 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1378 – Roof to Floor

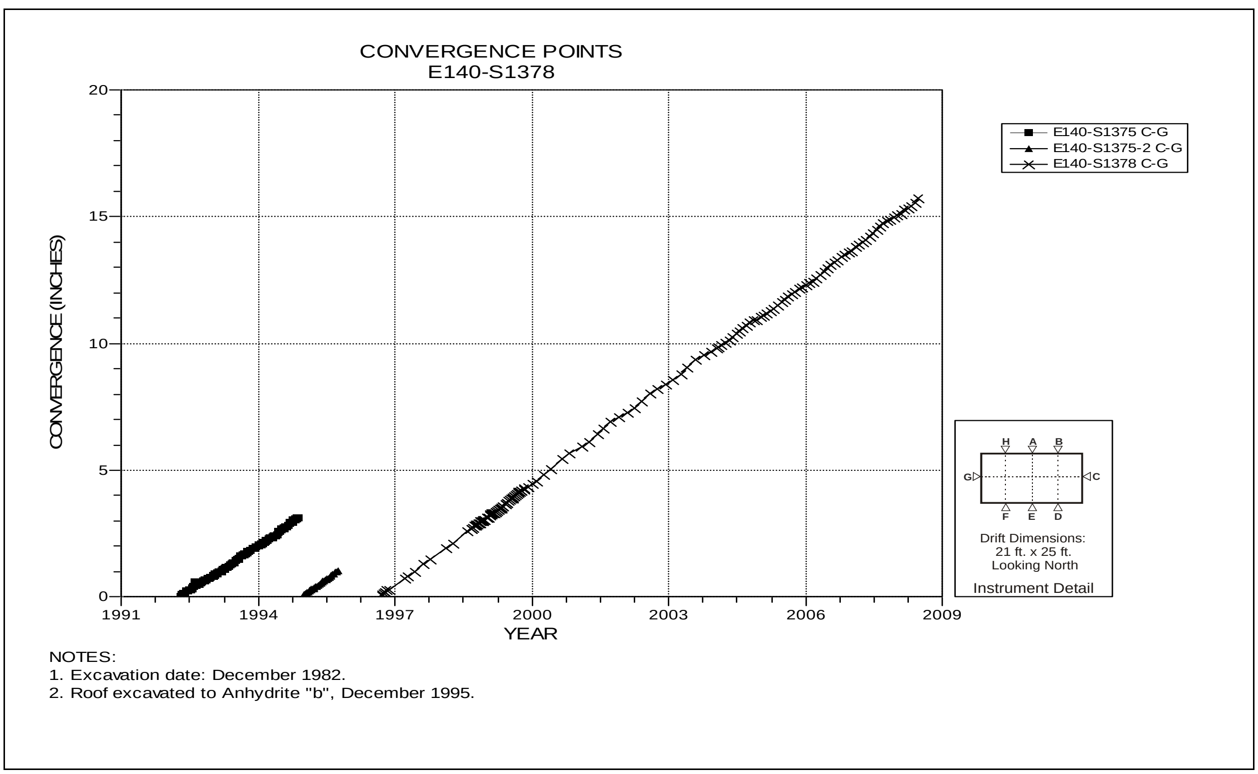


Figure 4-92 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1378 – Rib to Rib

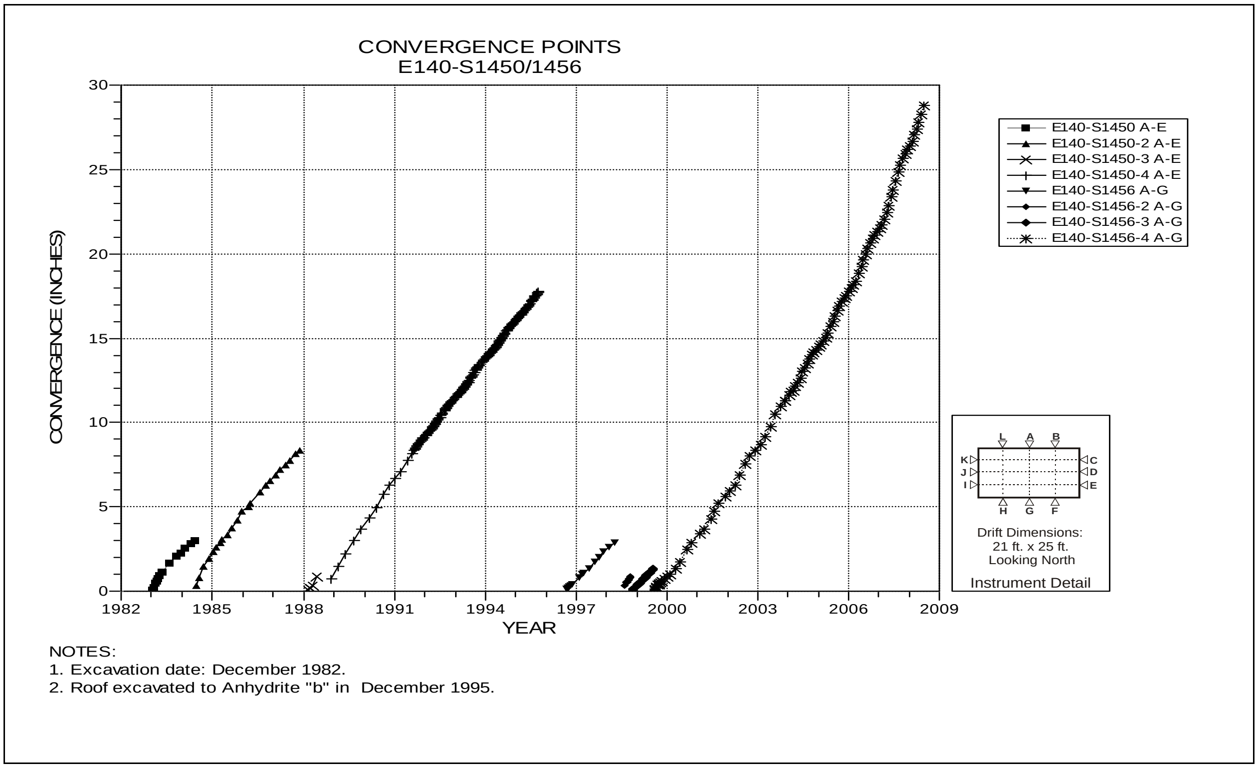


Figure 4-93 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1450/1456 – Roof to Floor – Centerline

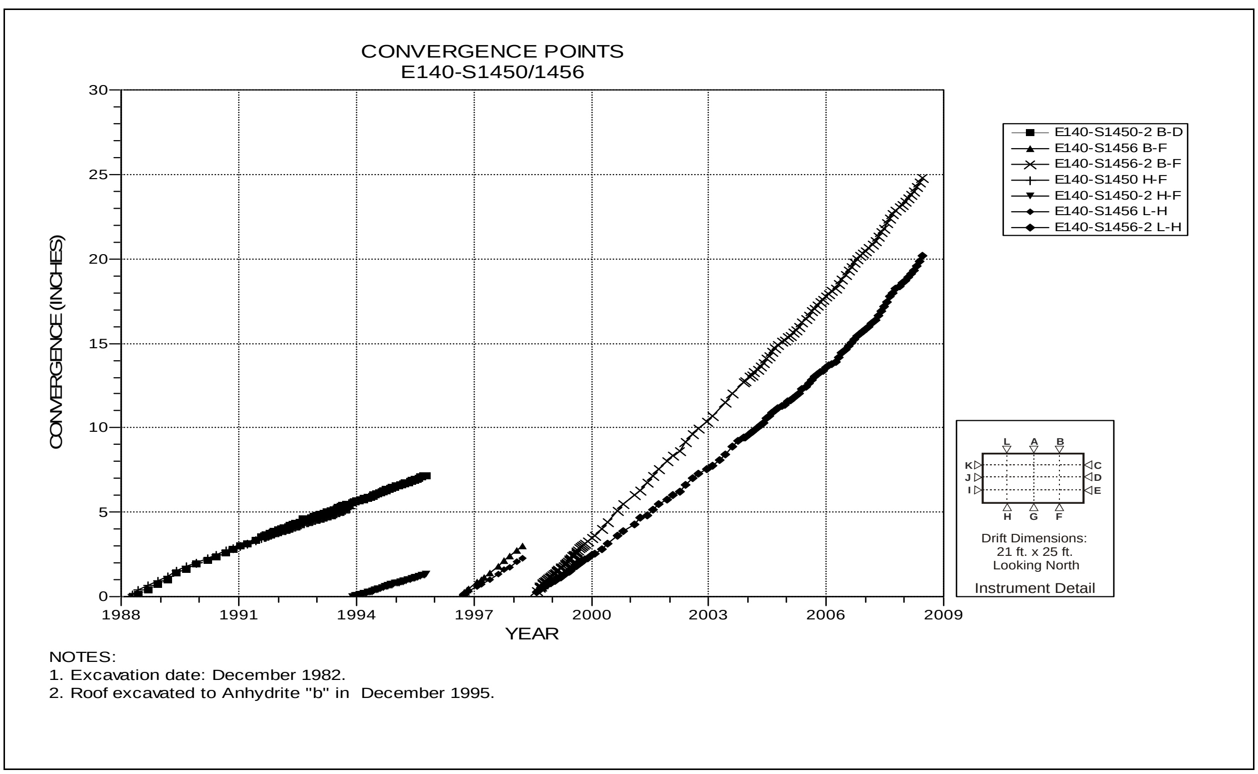


Figure 4-94 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1450/S1456 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

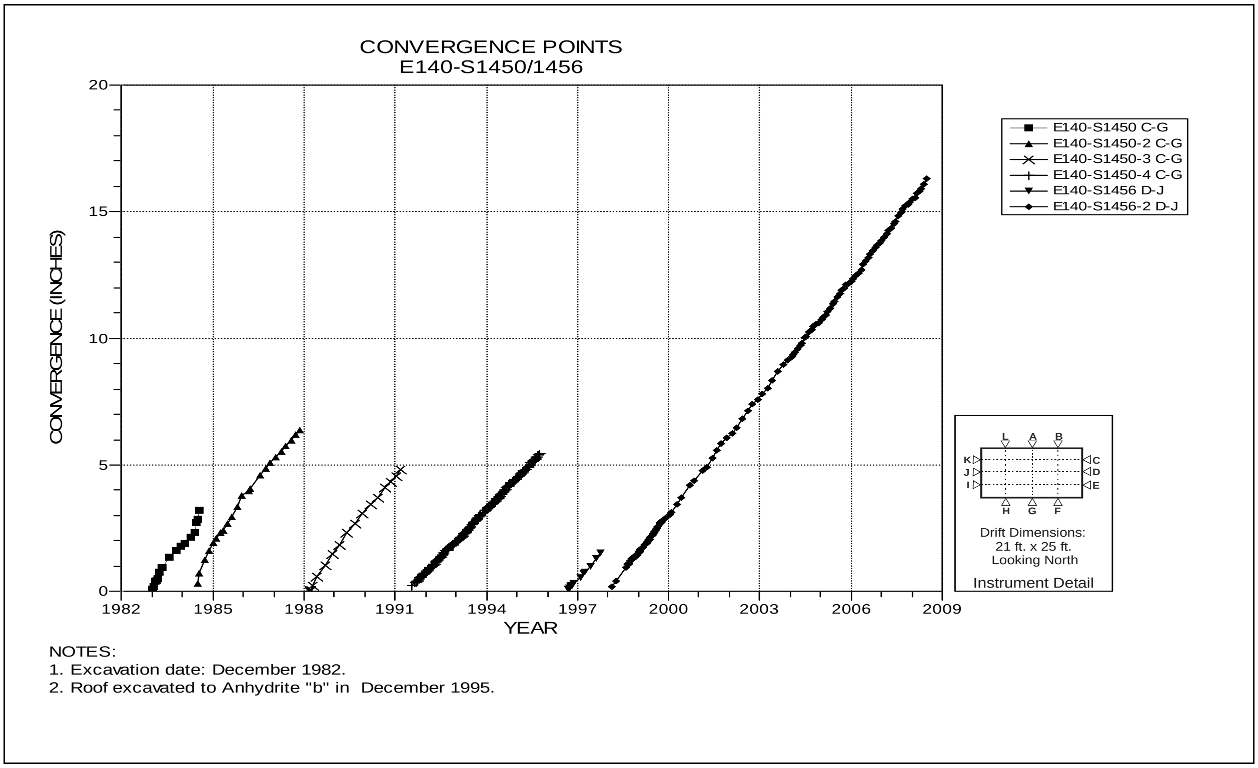


Figure 4-95 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1450/S1456 – Rib to Rib – Midheight

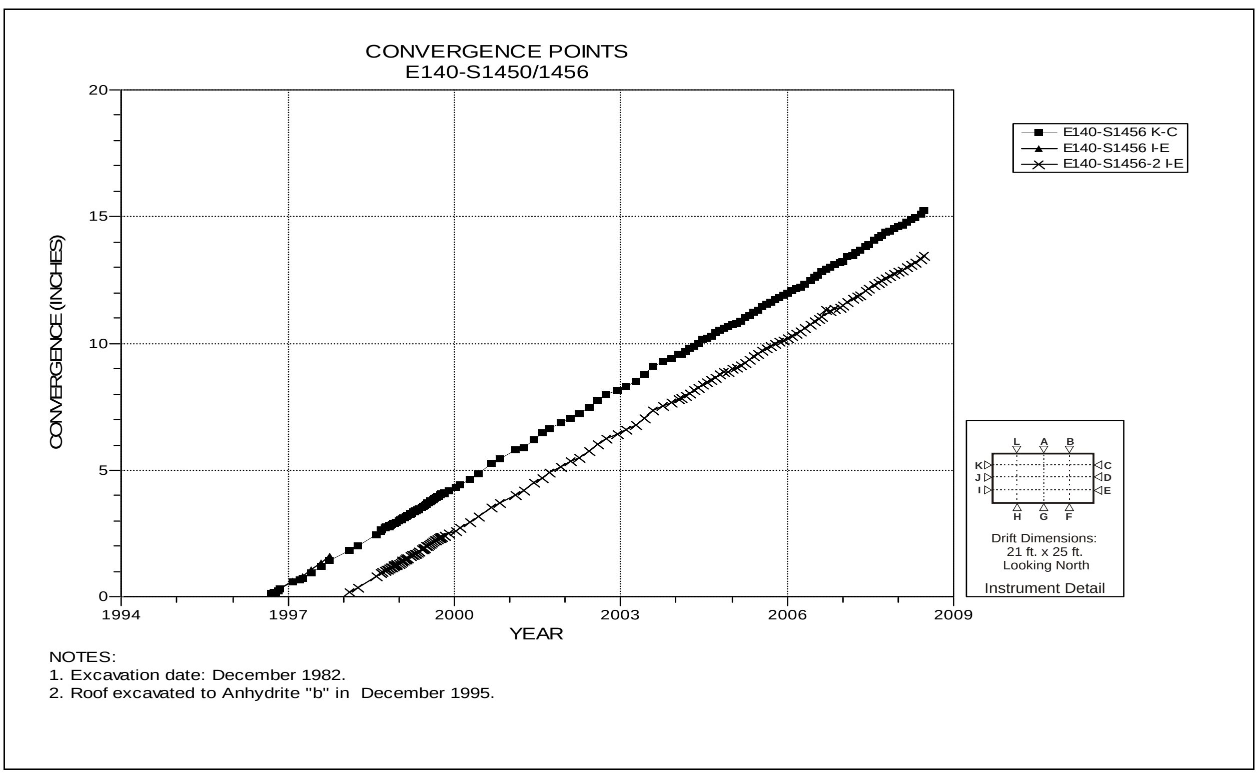


Figure 4-96 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1450/S1456 – Rib to Rib – Quarter Points

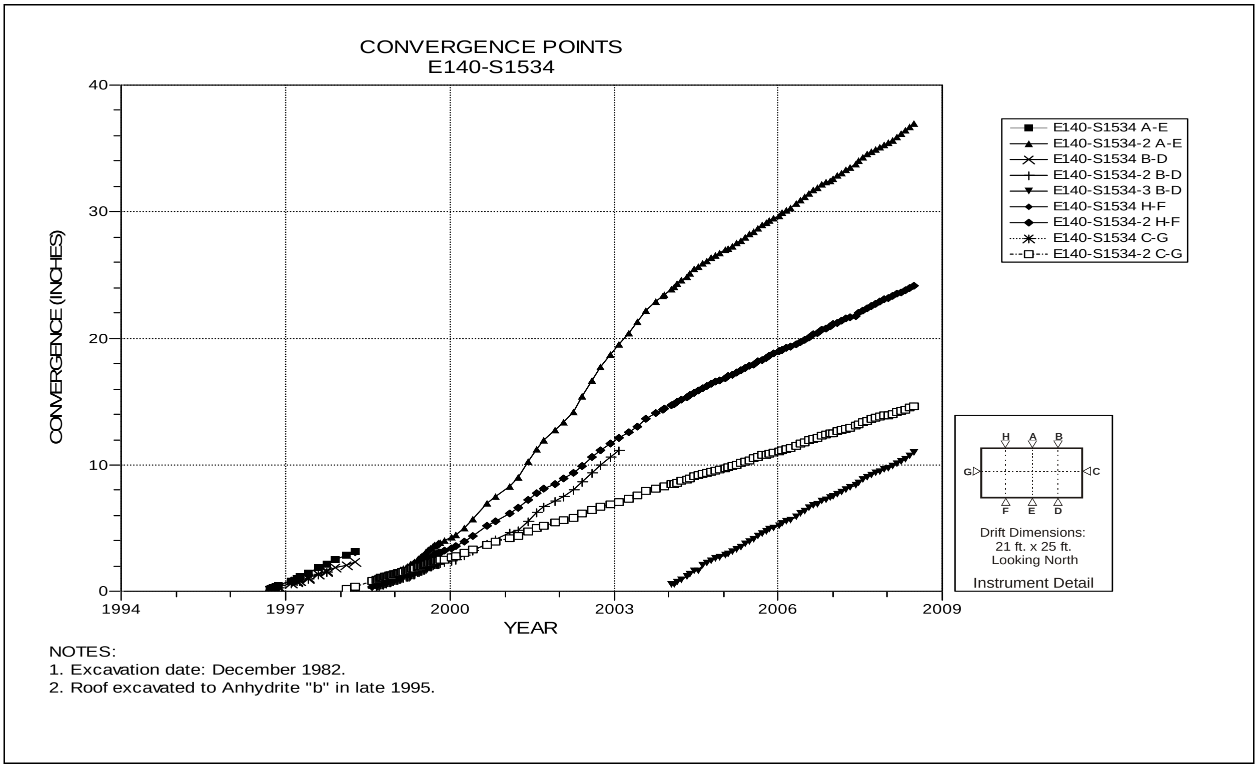


Figure 4-97 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1534 – All Chords

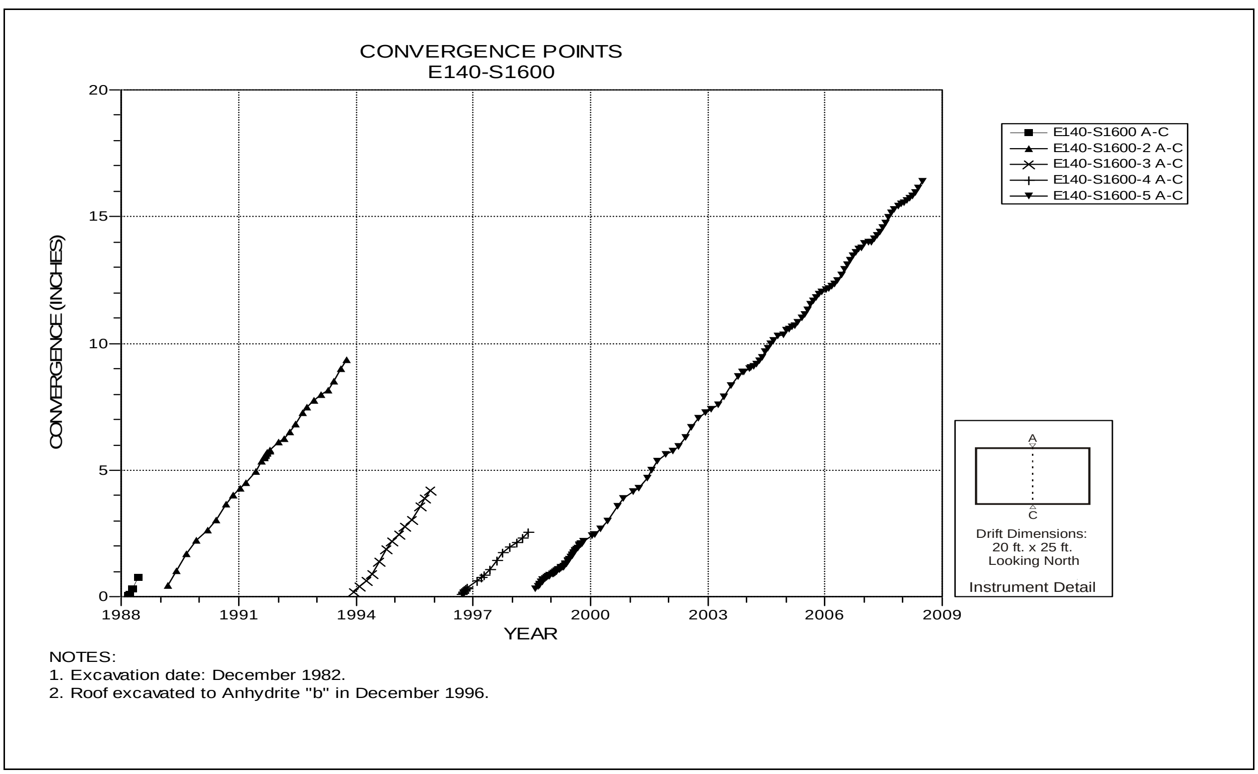


Figure 4-98 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1600 – Roof to Floor

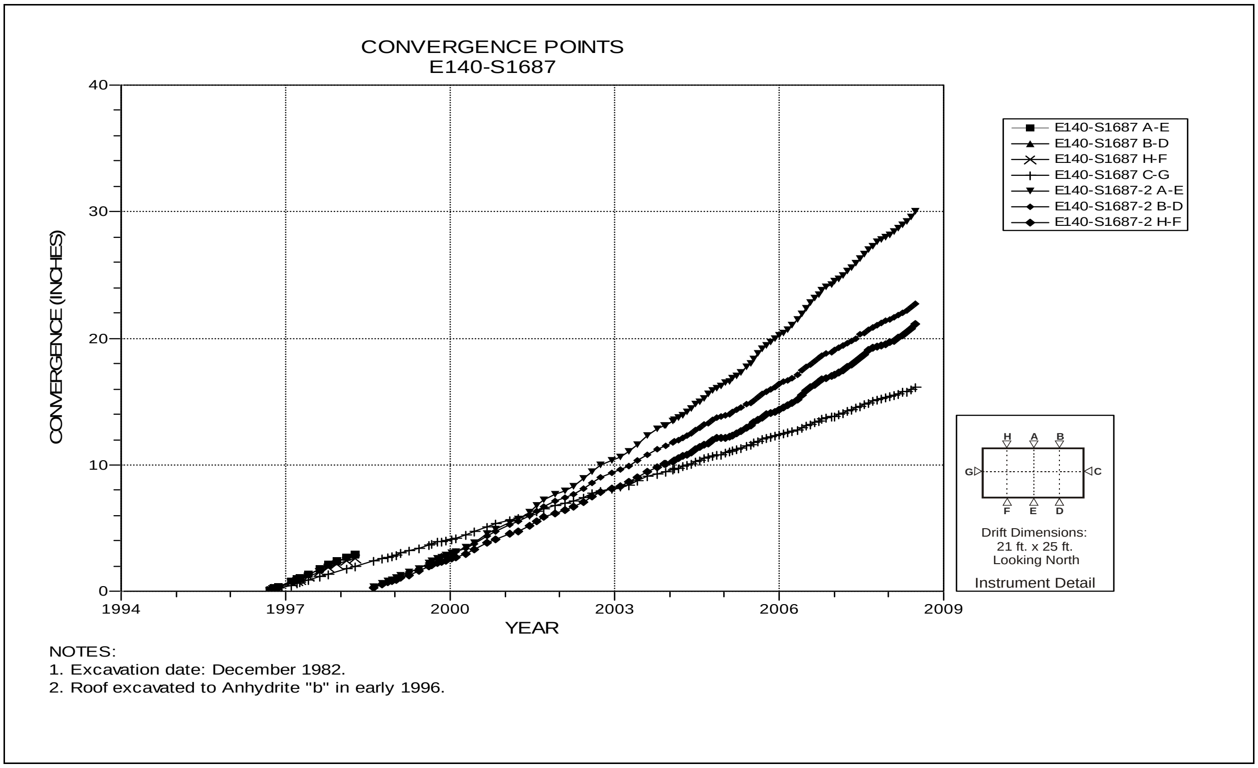


Figure 4-99 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1687 – All Chords

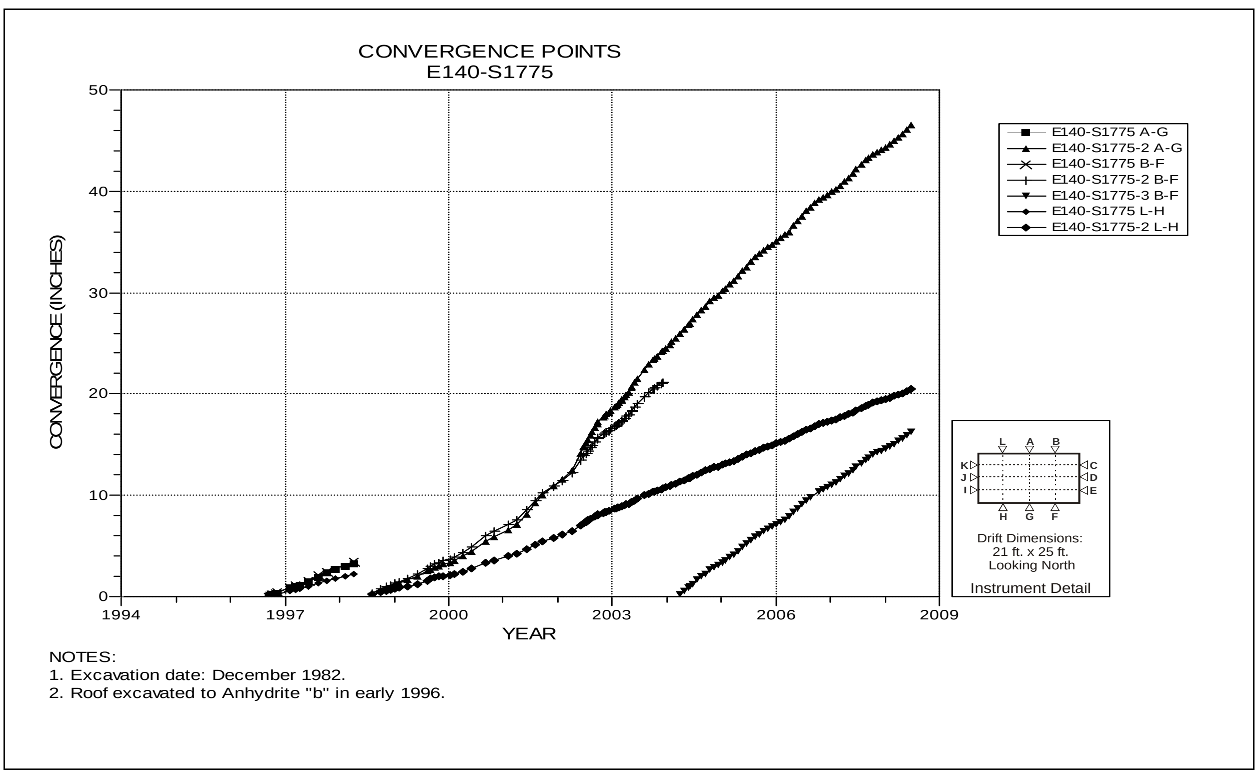


Figure 4-100 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1775 – Roof to Floor

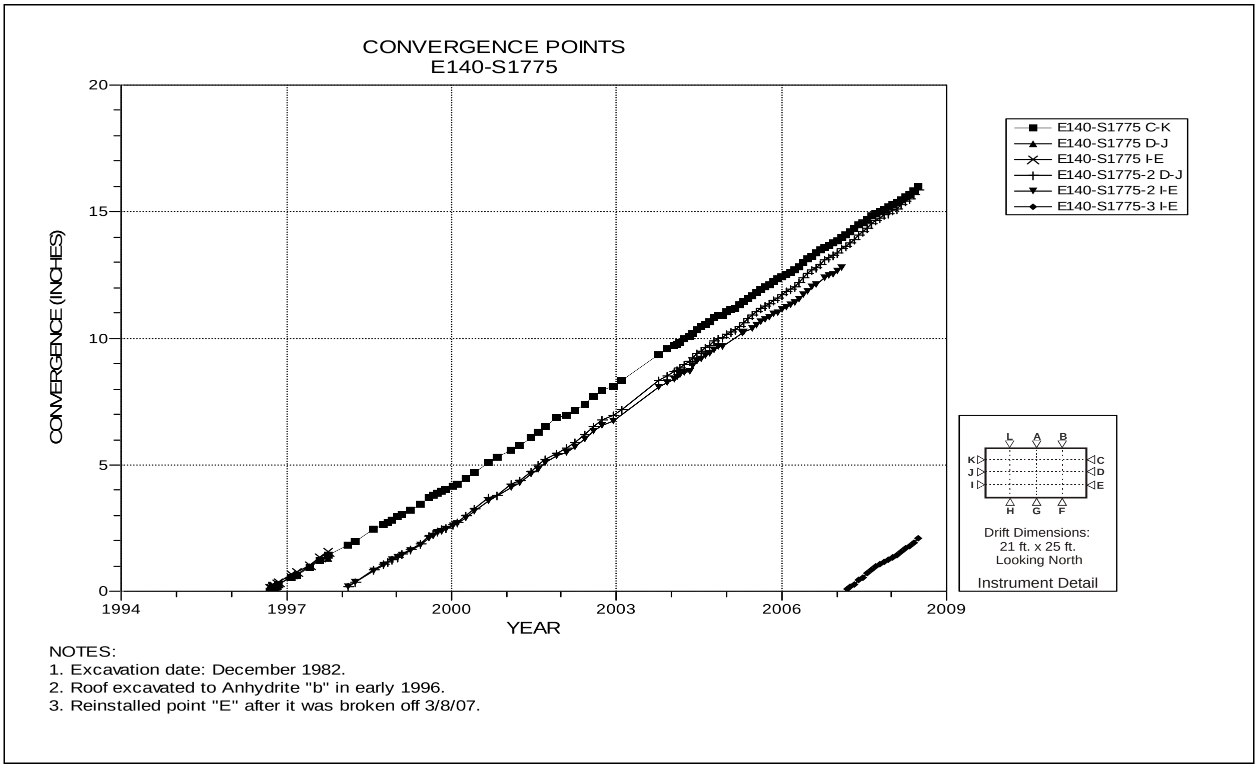


Figure 4-101 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1775 – Rib to Rib

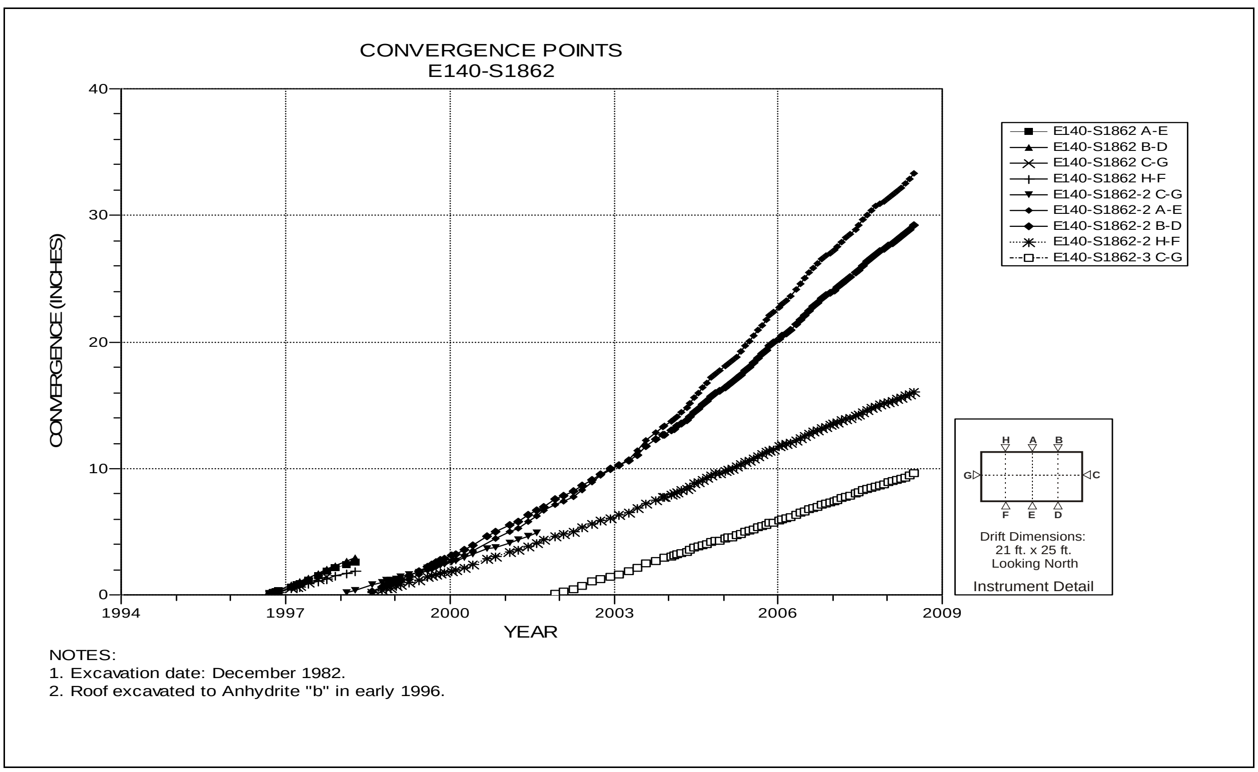


Figure 4-102 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1862 – All Chords

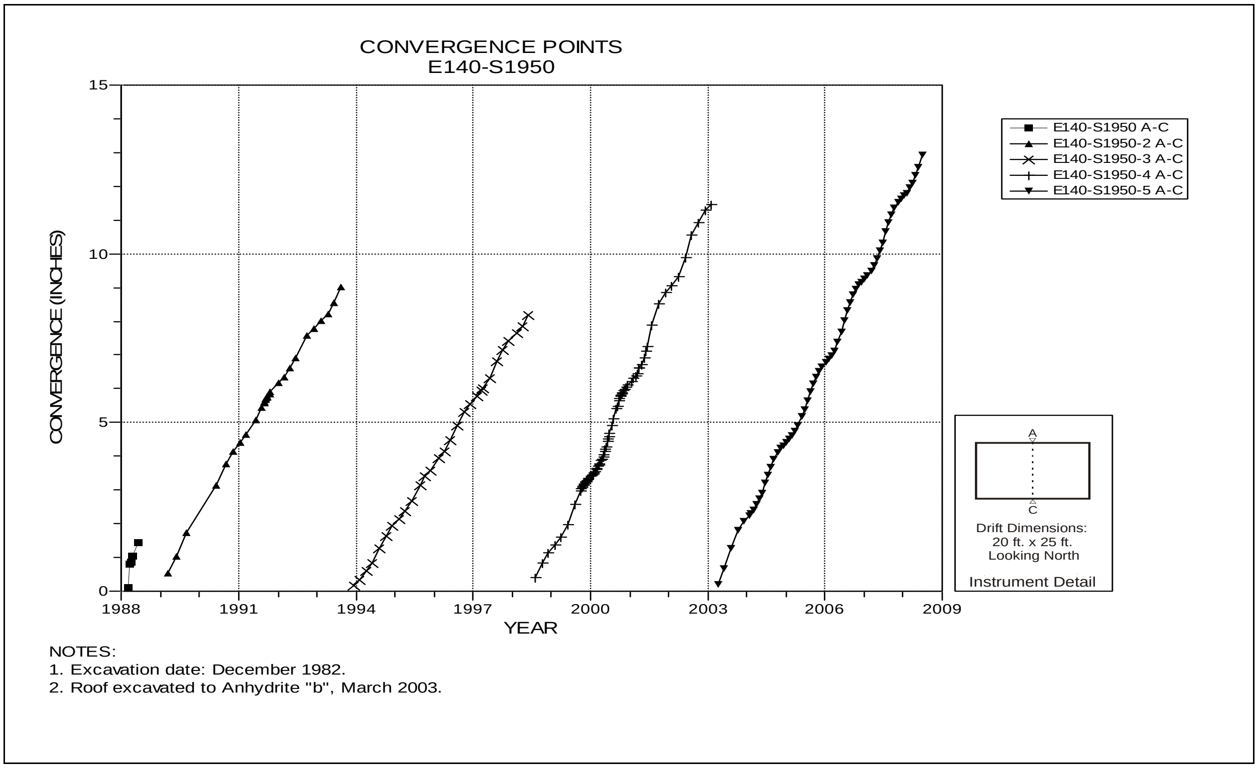


Figure 4-103 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1950 – Roof to Floor

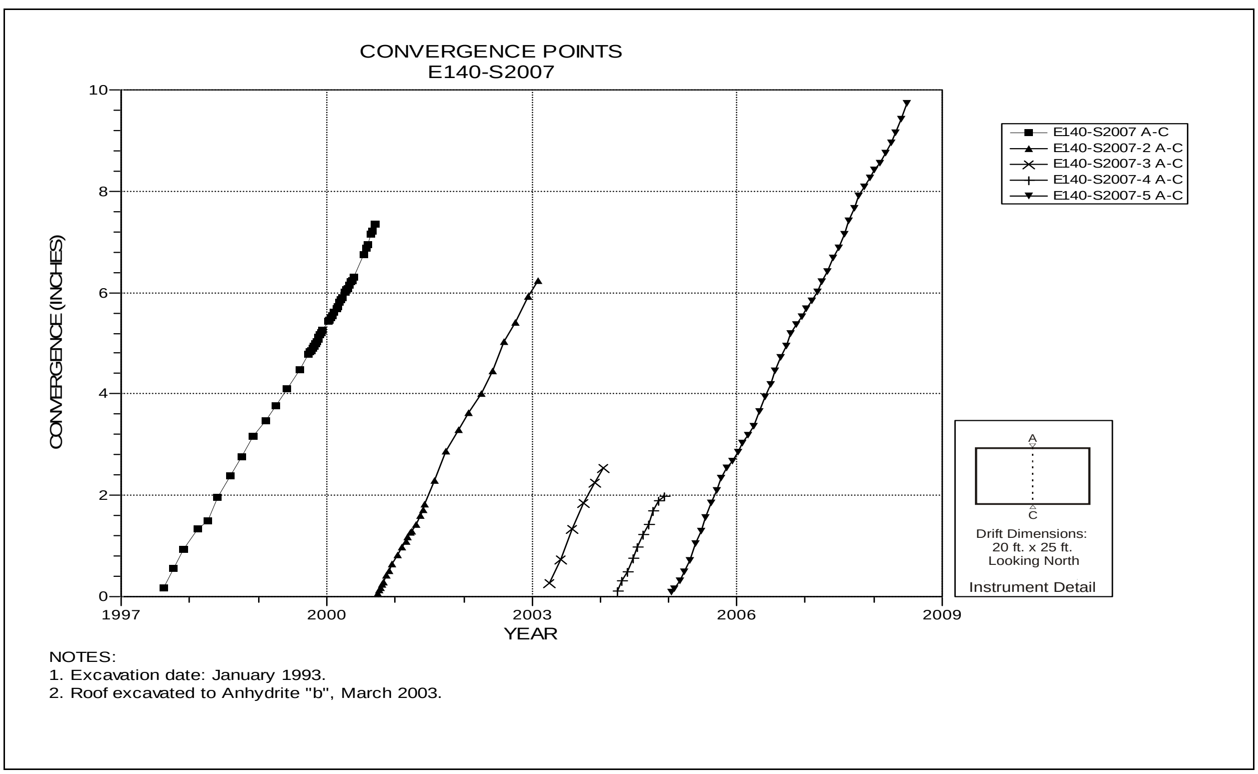


Figure 4-104 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2007 – Roof to Floor

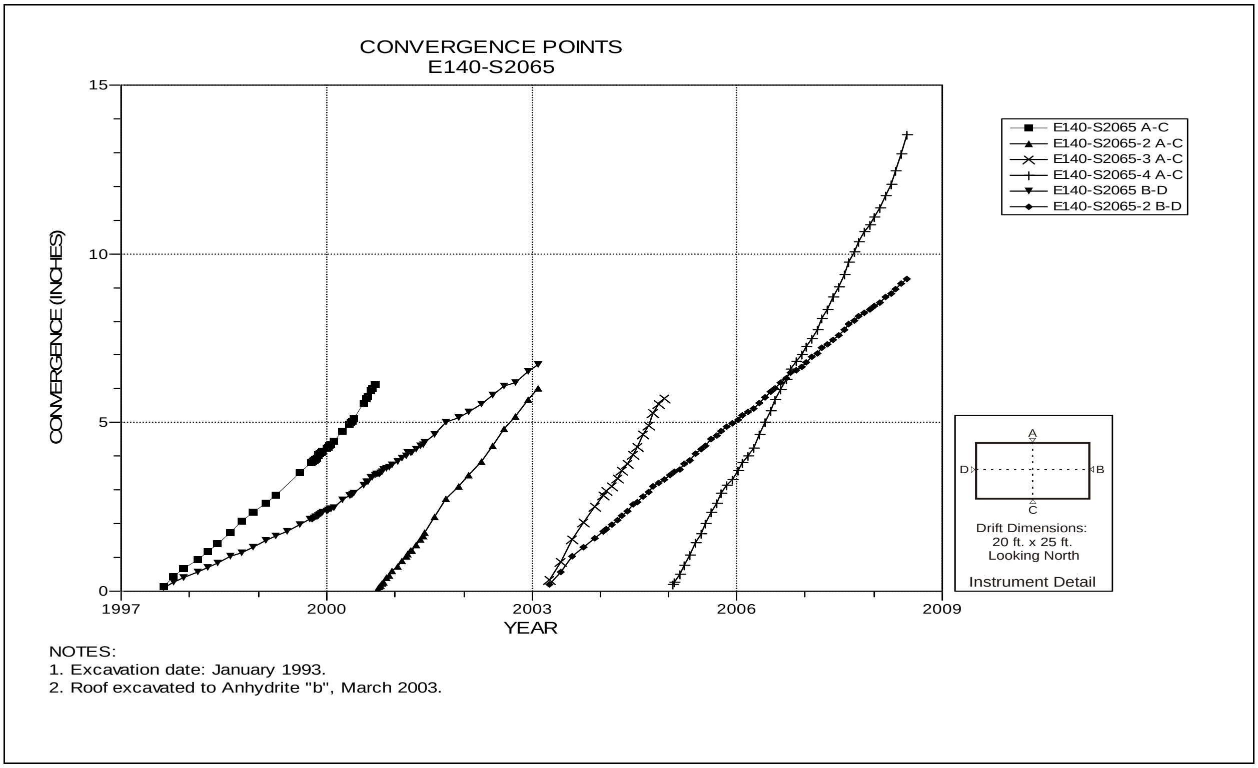


Figure 4-105 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2065 – All Chords

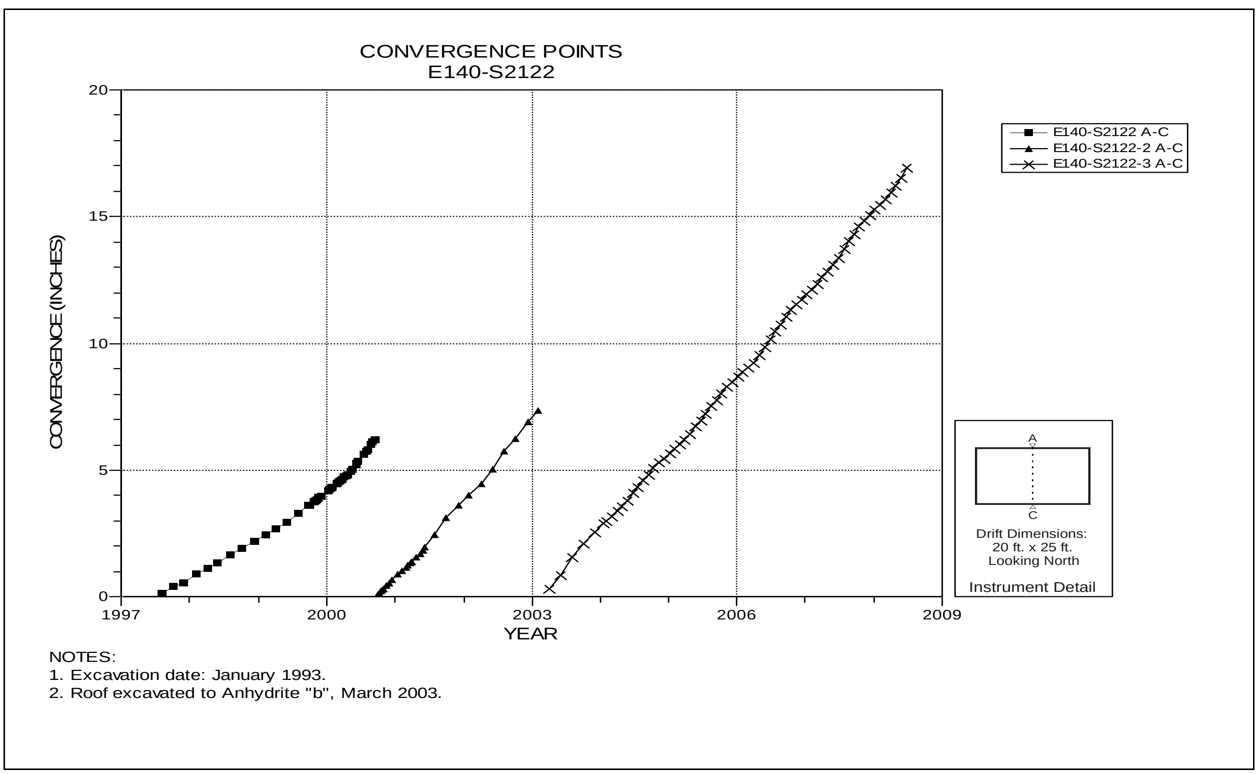


Figure 4-106 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2122 – Roof to Floor

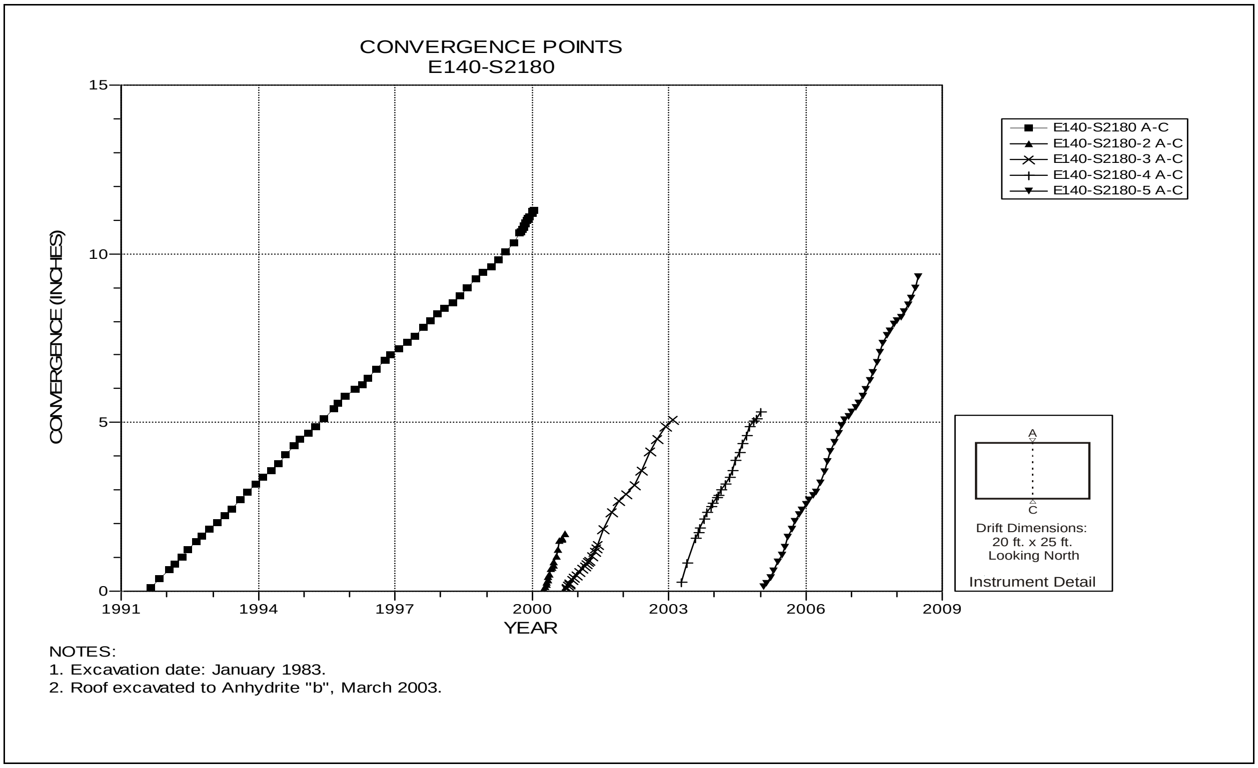


Figure 4-107 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2180 – Roof to Floor

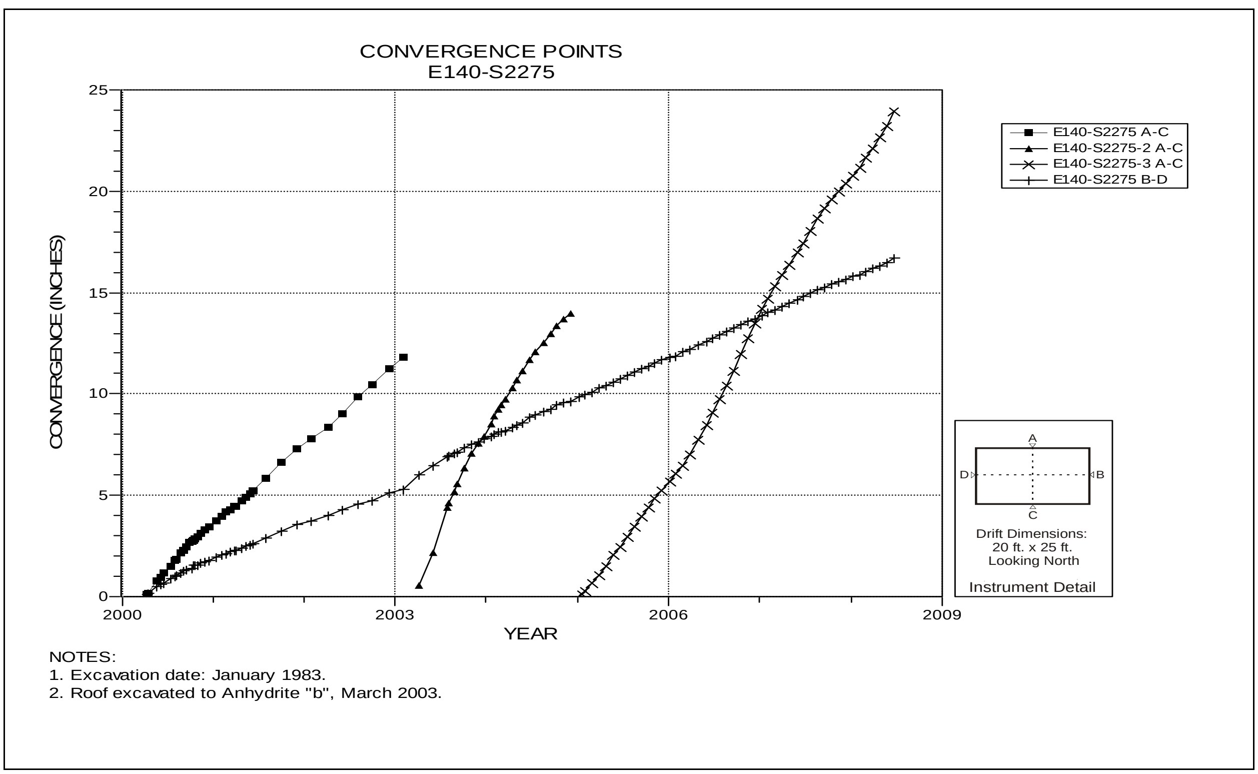


Figure 4-108 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2275 – All Chords

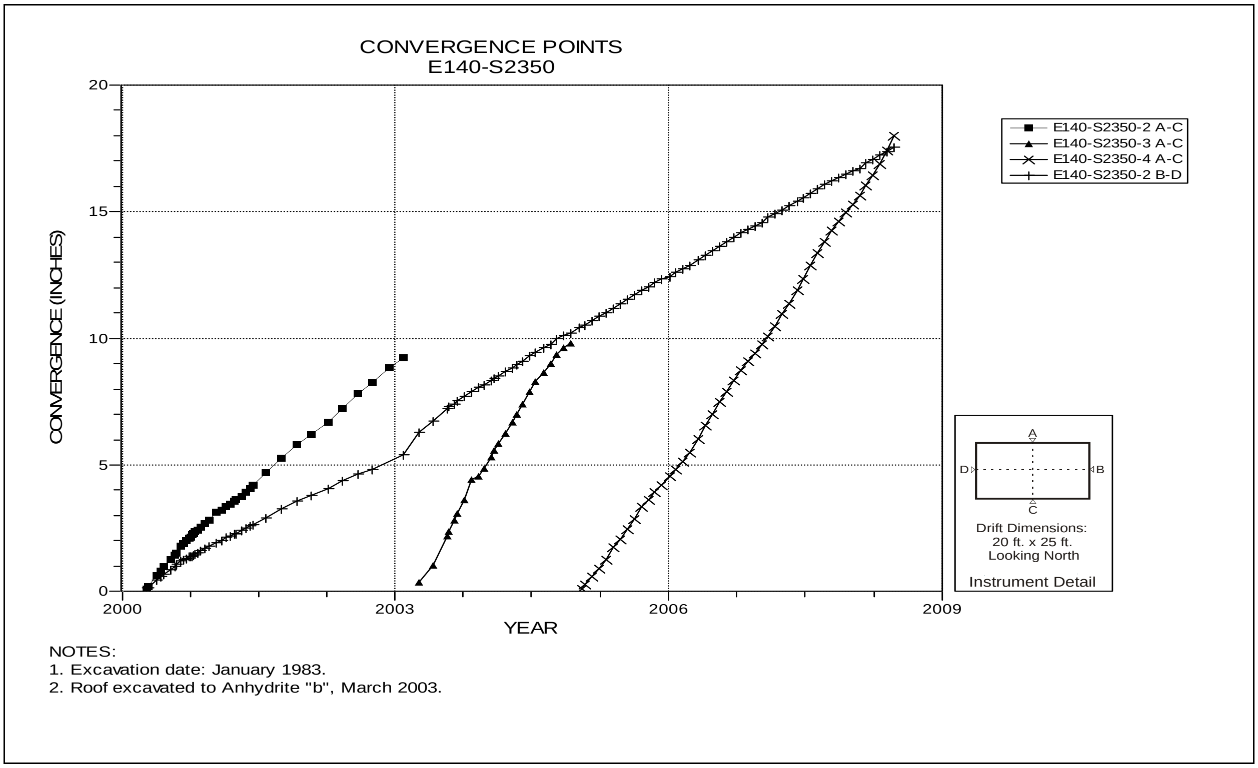


Figure 4-109 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2350 – All Chords

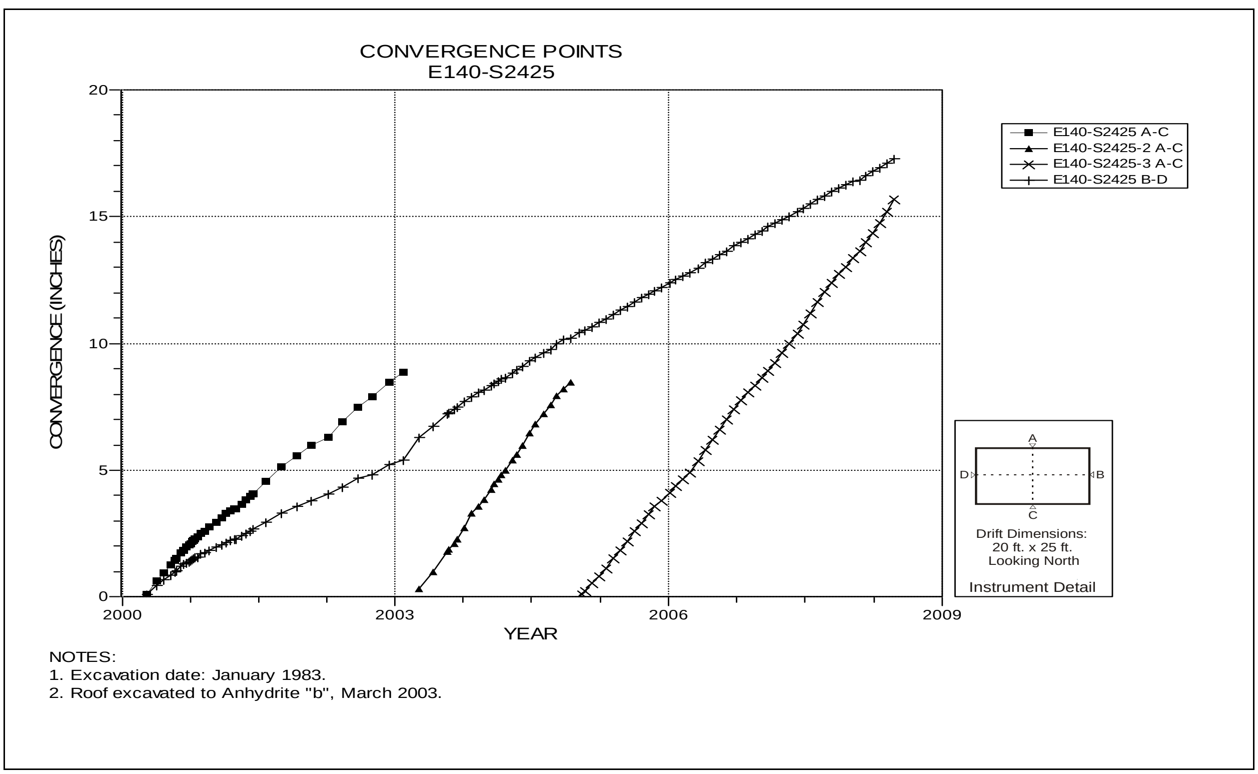


Figure 4-110 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2425 – All Chords

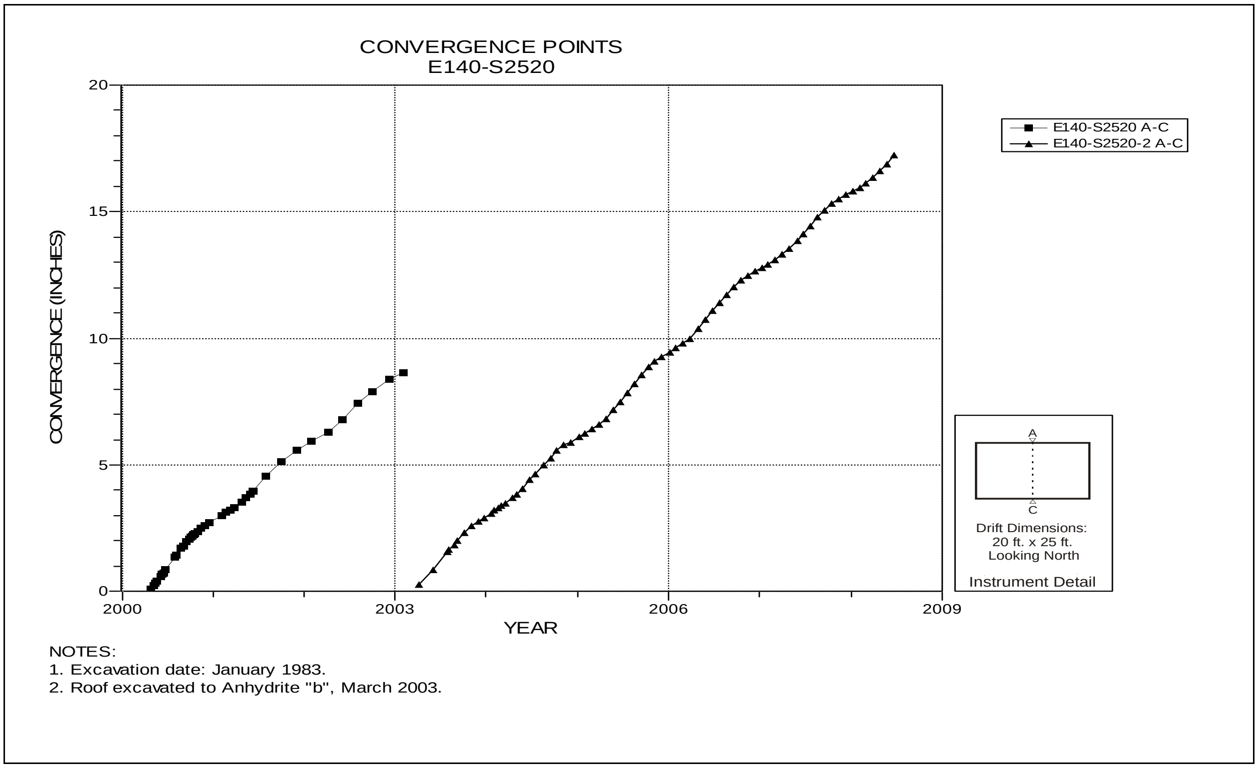


Figure 4-111 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2520 – Roof to Floor

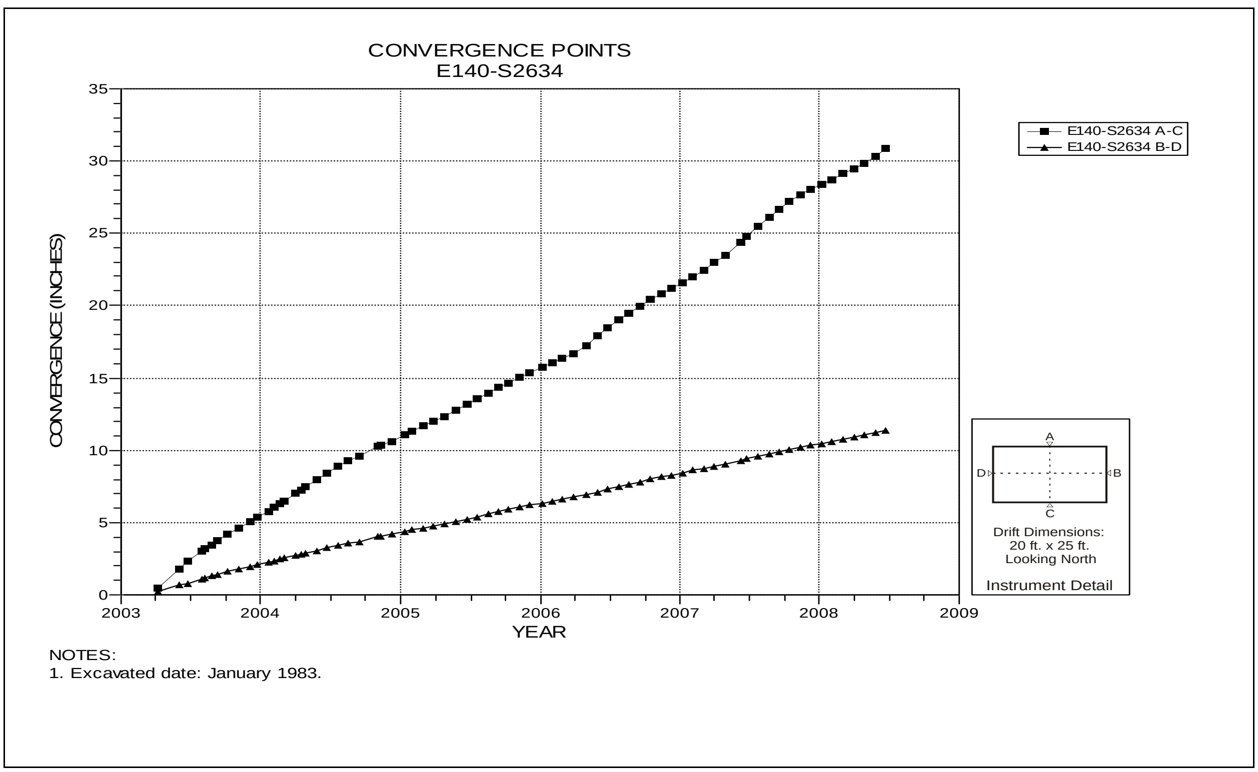


Figure 4-112 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2634 – All Chords

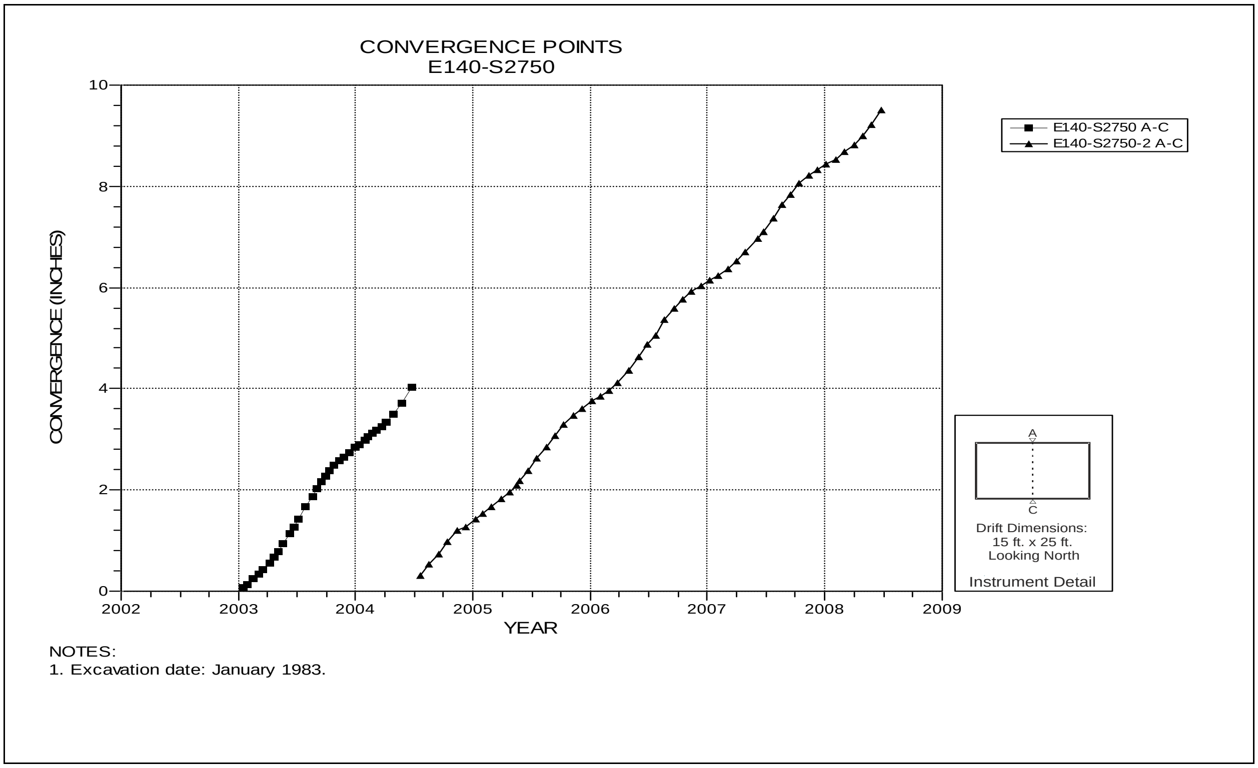


Figure 4-113 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2750 – Roof to Floor

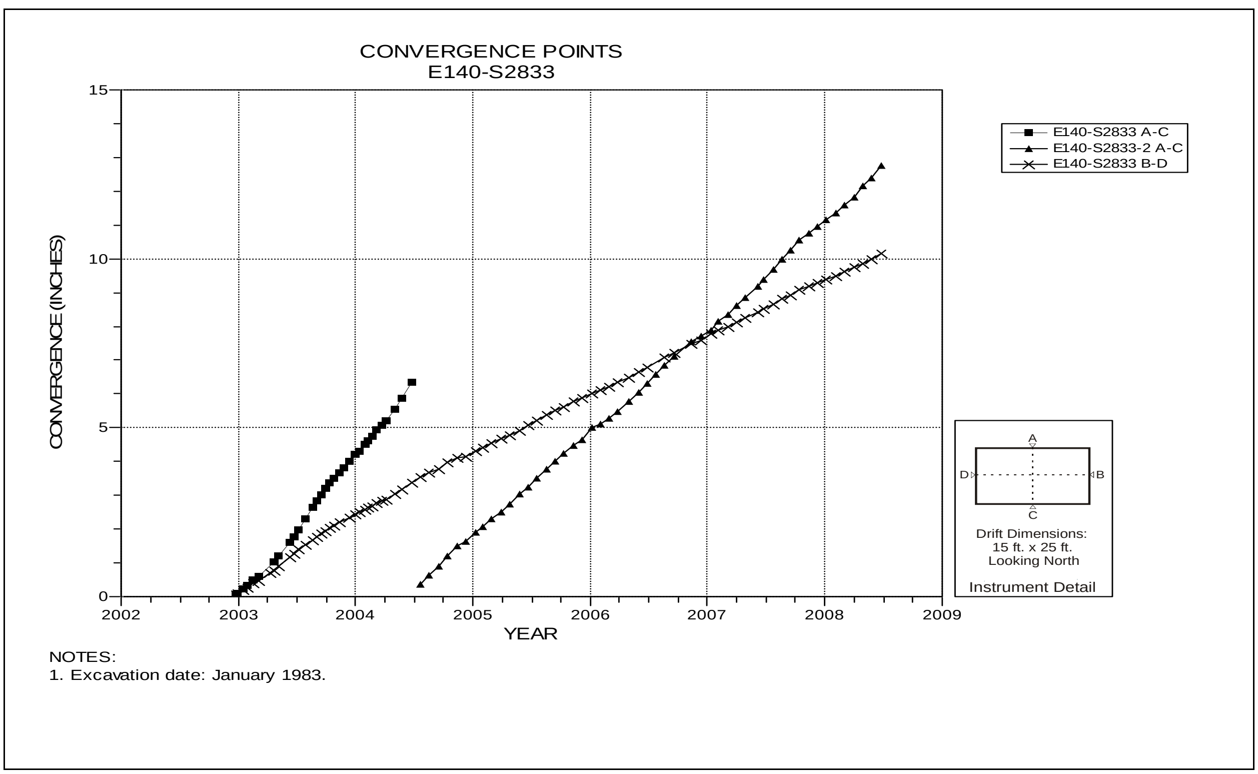


Figure 4-114 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2833 – All Chords

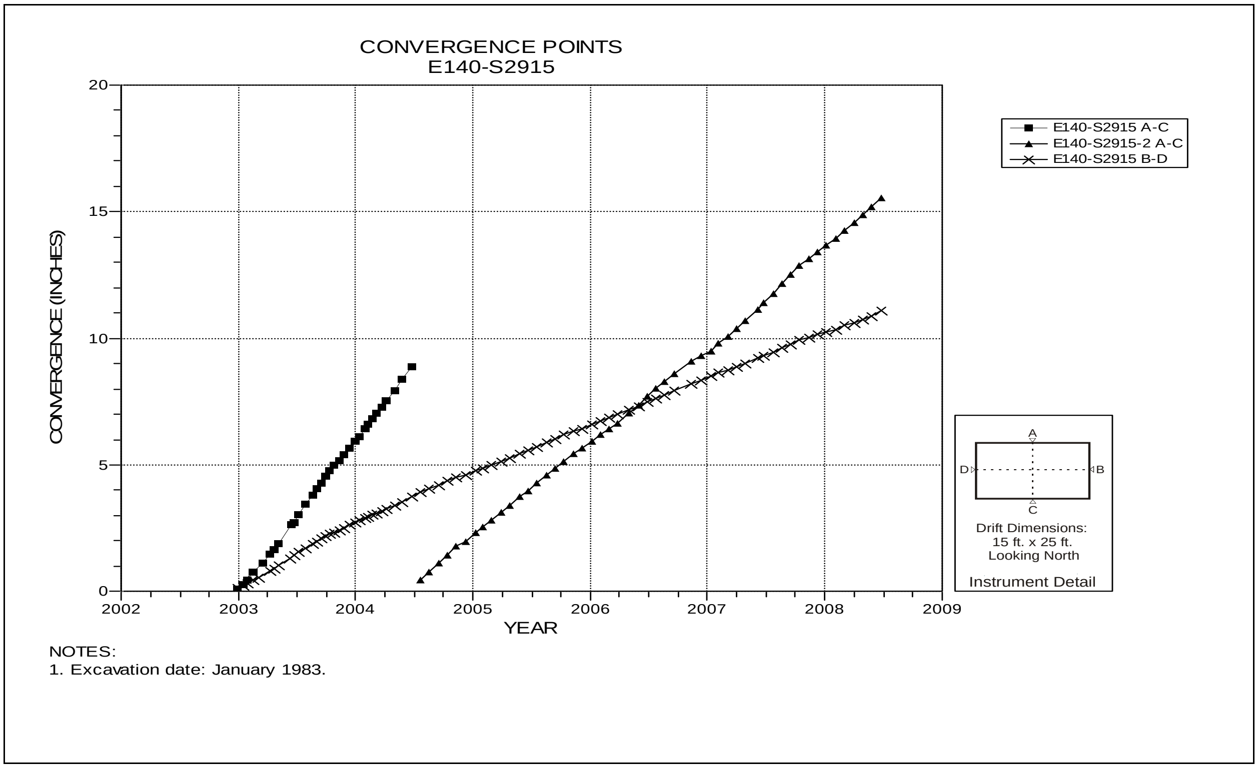


Figure 4-115 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2915 – All Chords

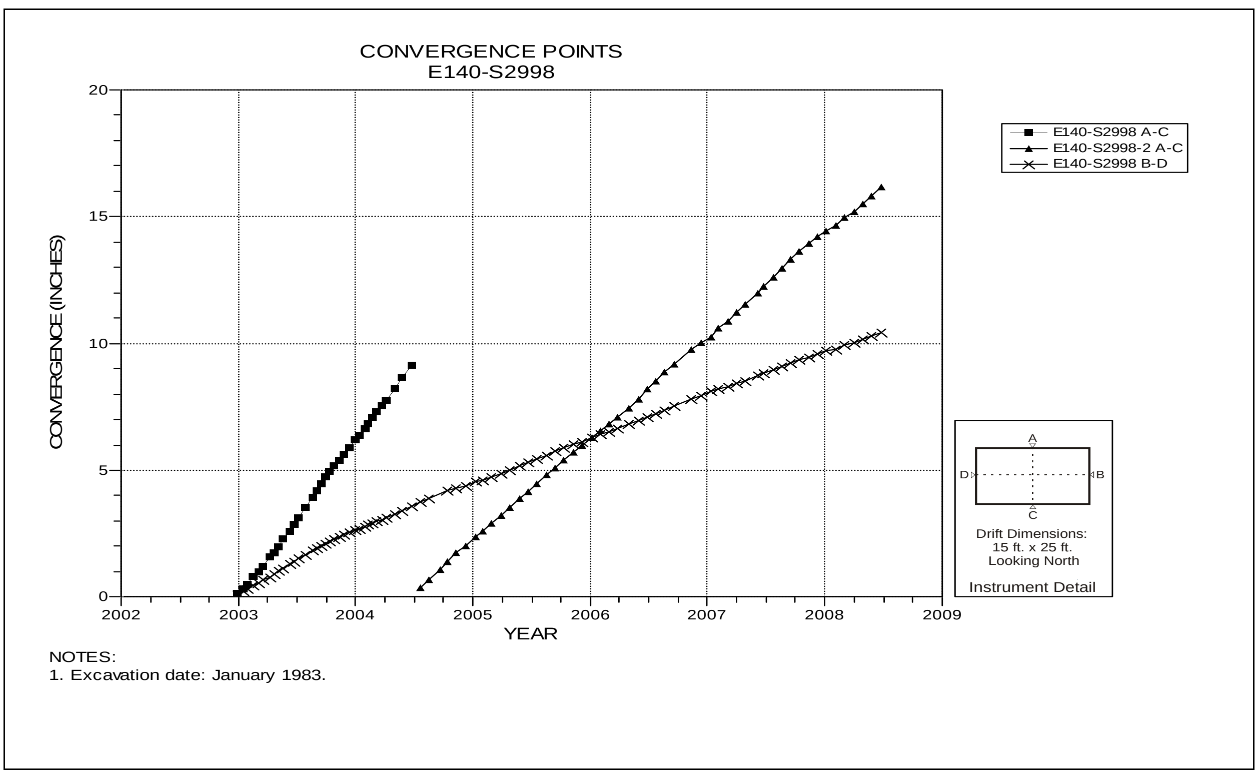


Figure 4-116 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2998 – All Chords

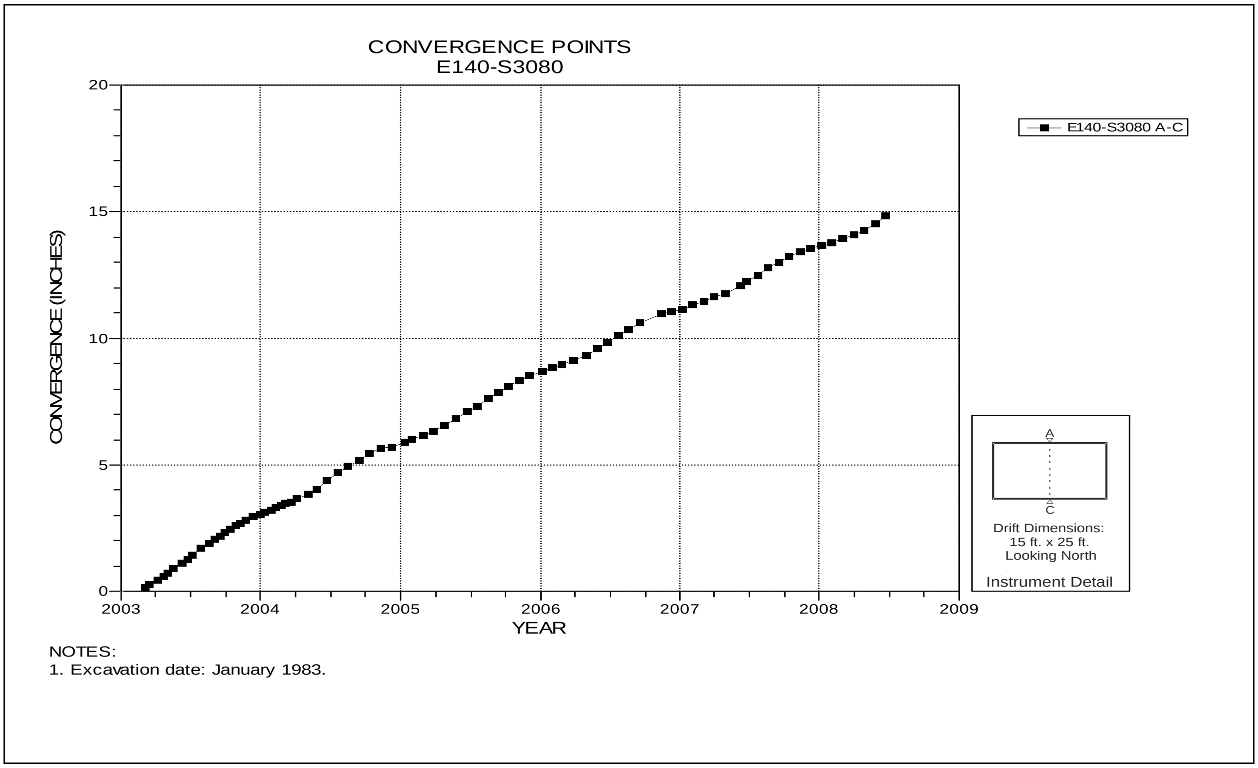


Figure 4-117 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3080 – Roof to Floor

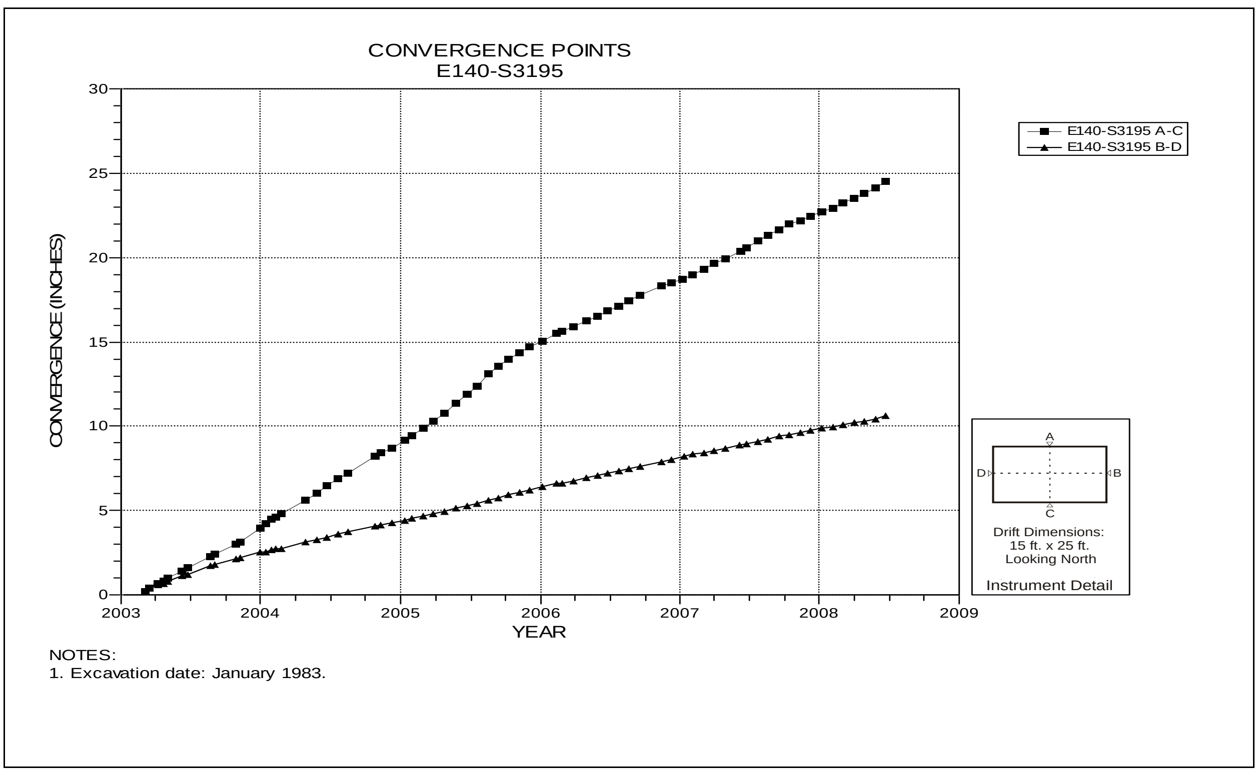


Figure 4-118 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3195 – All Chords

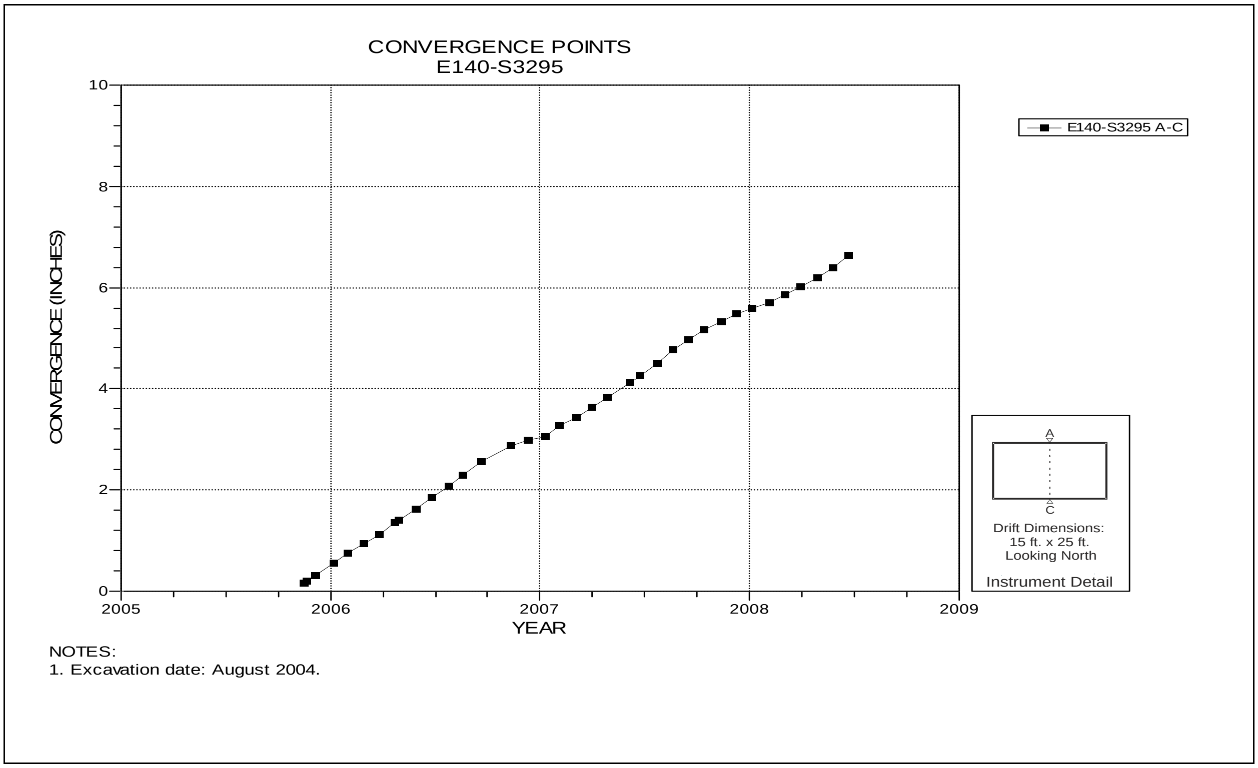


Figure 4-119 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3295 – Roof to Floor

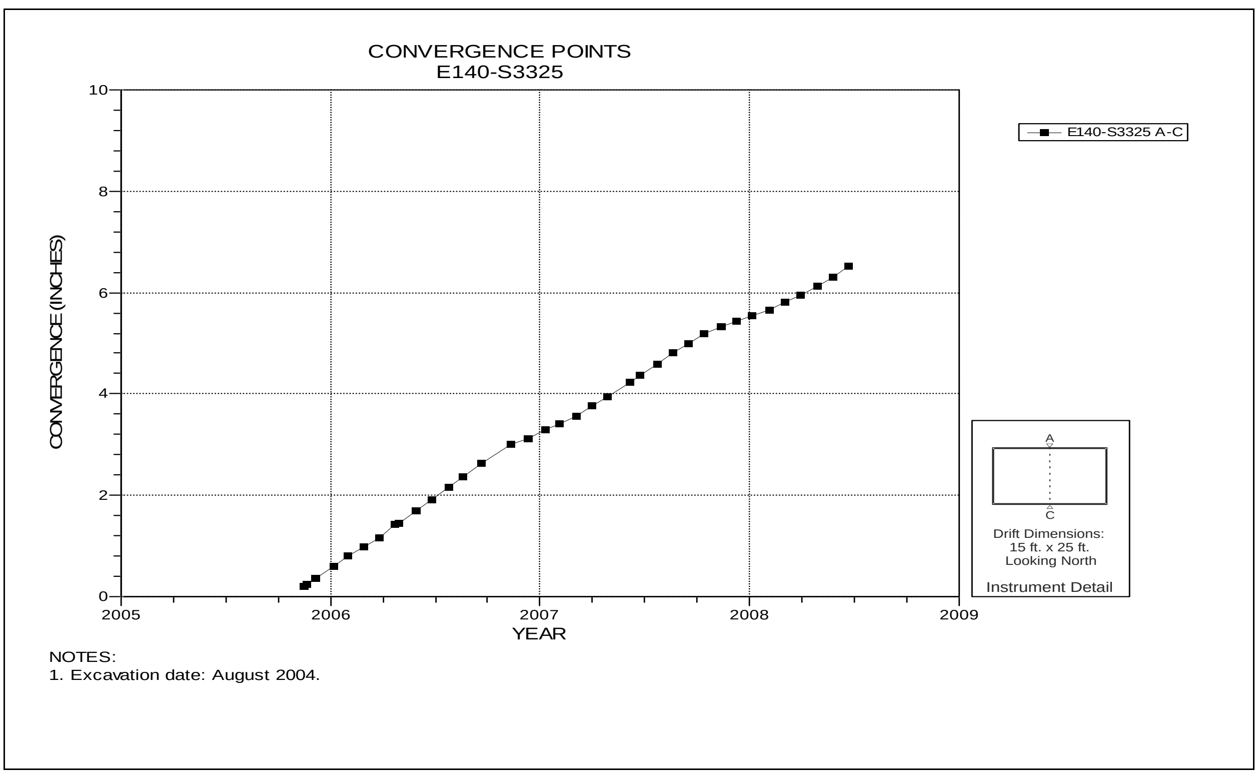
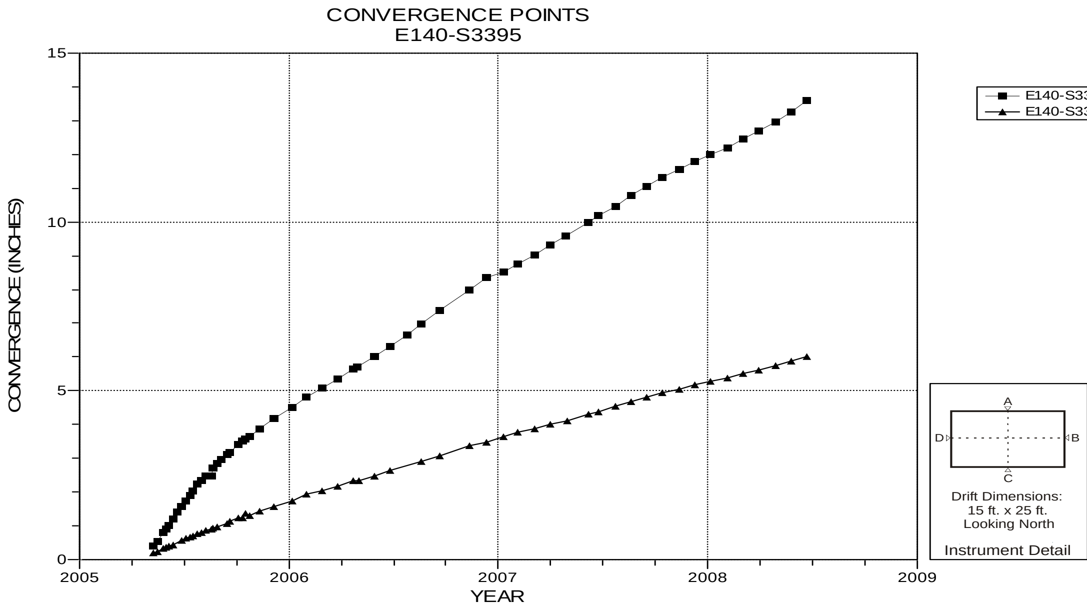
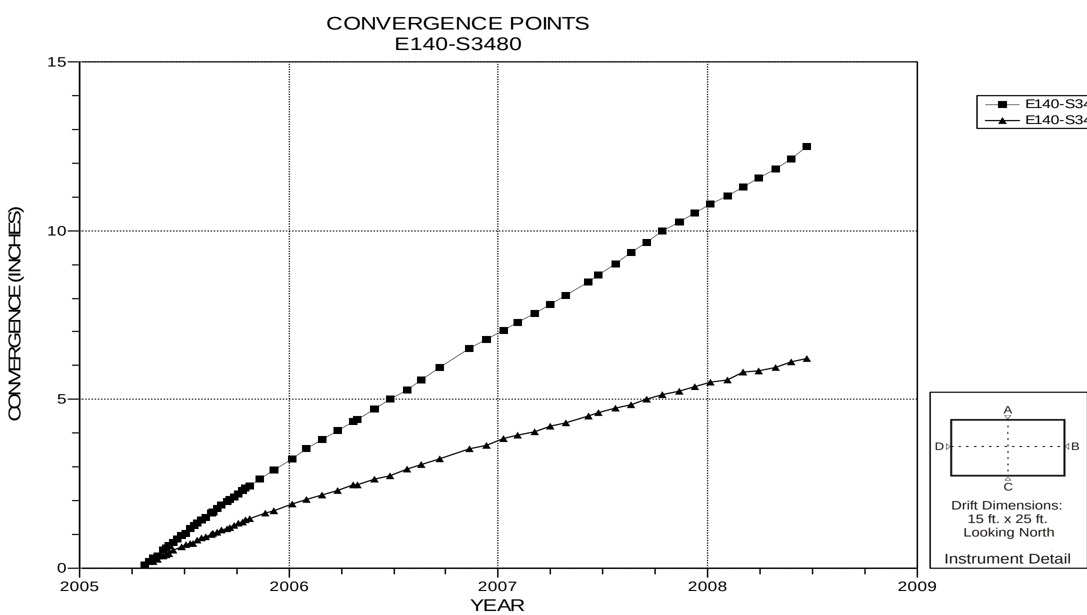


Figure 4-120 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3325 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 1983.

Figure 4-121 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3395 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 1983.

Figure 4-122 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3480 – All Chords

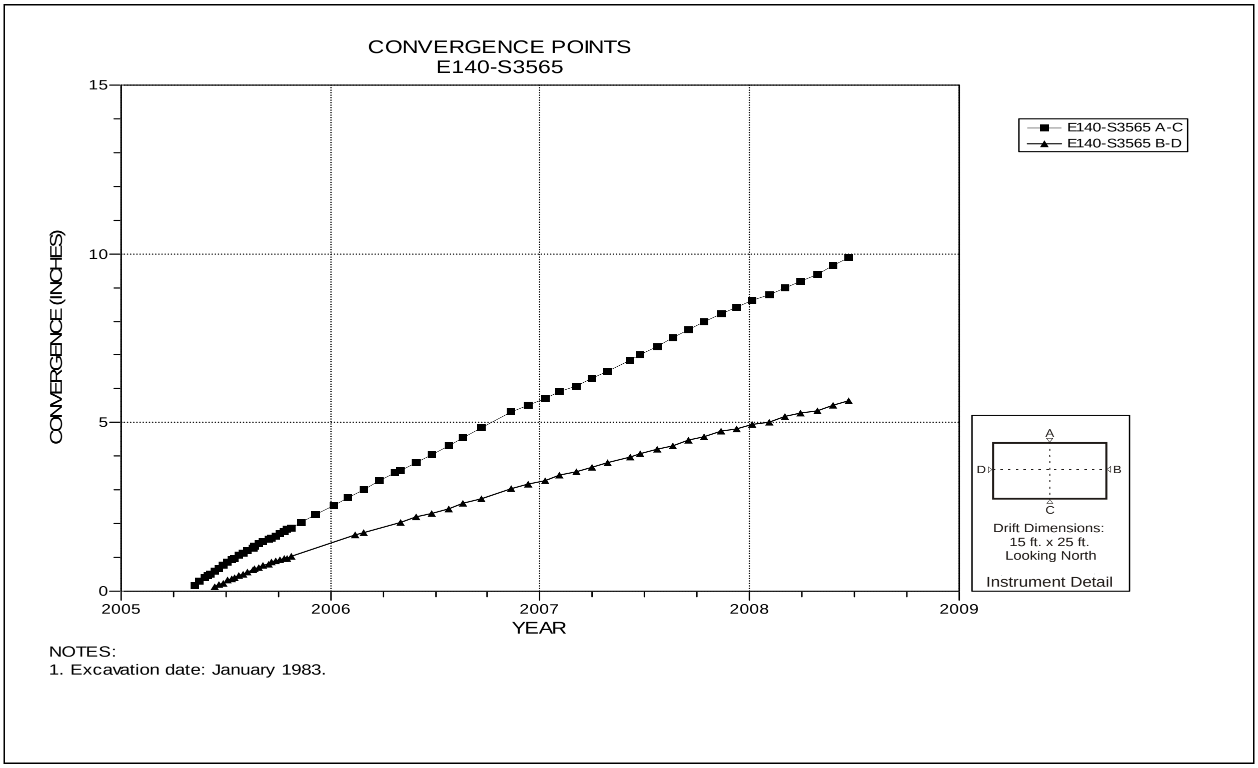


Figure 4-123 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3565 – All Chords

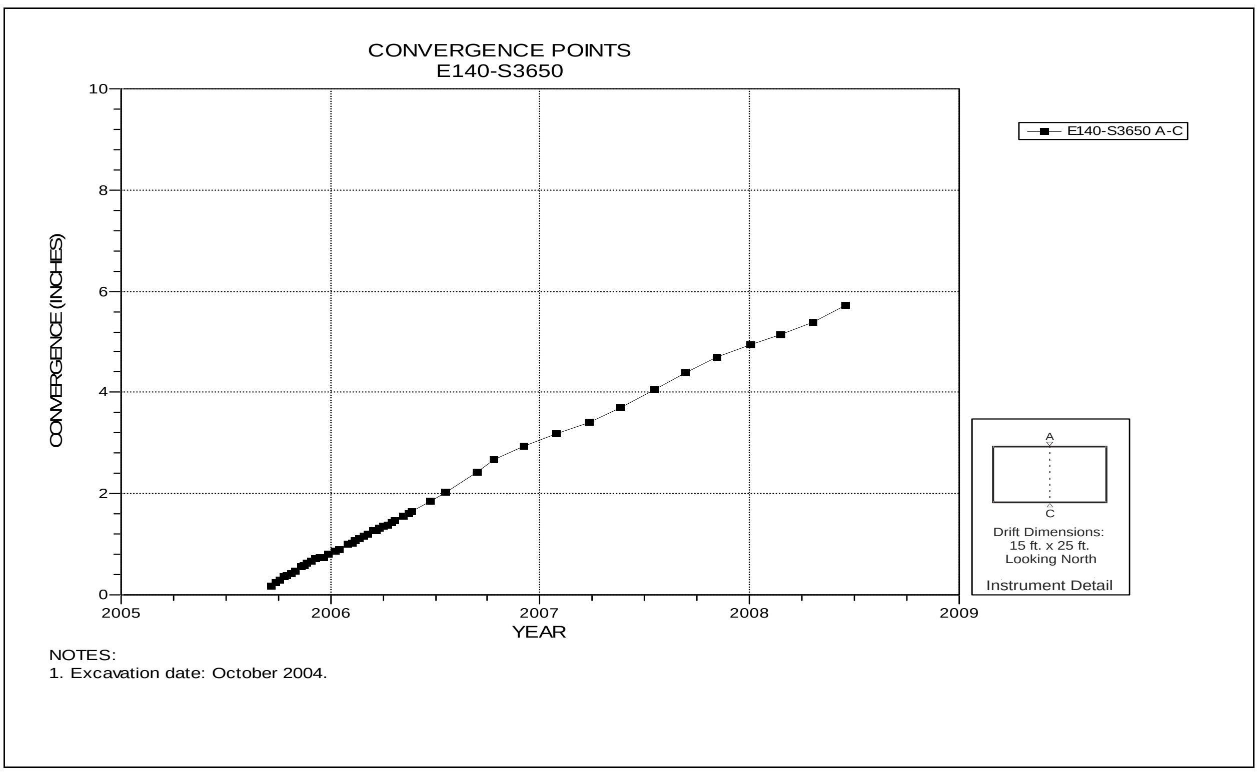


Figure 4-124 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3650– All Chords

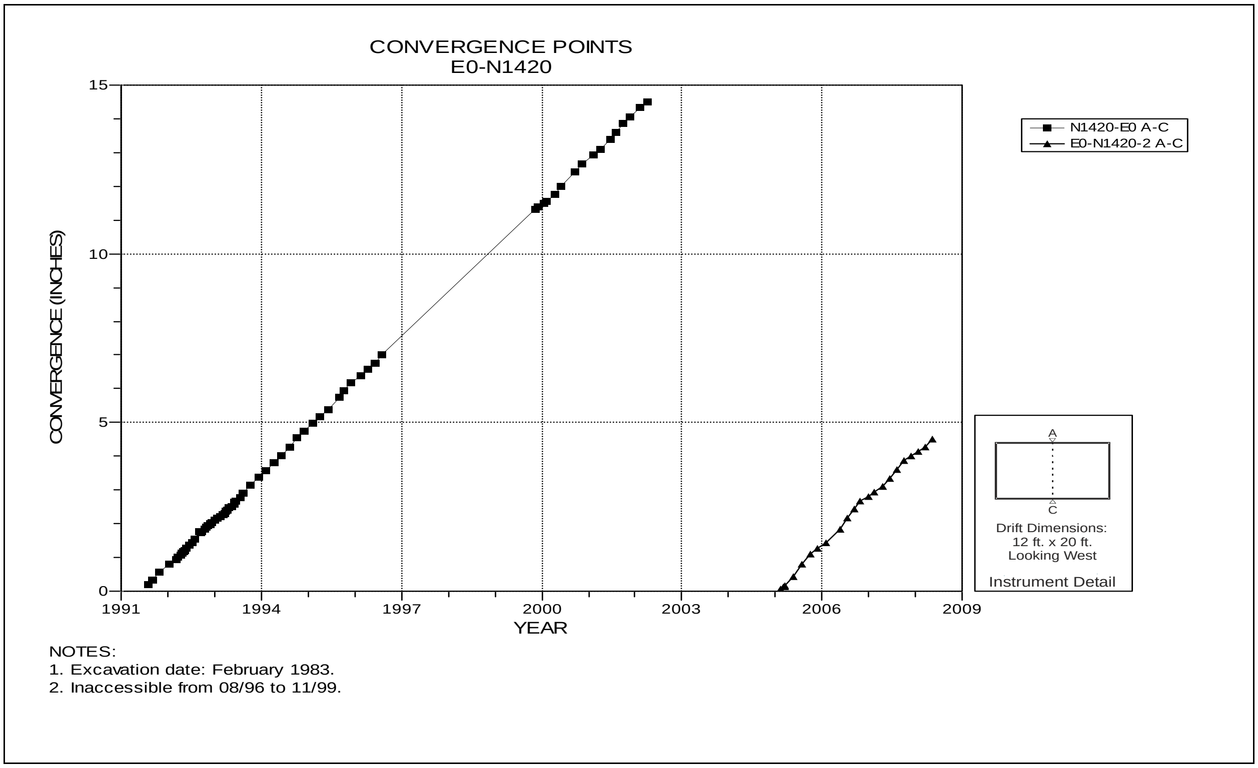


Figure 4-125 Convergence Point Array
E0 N1420 – Roof to Floor

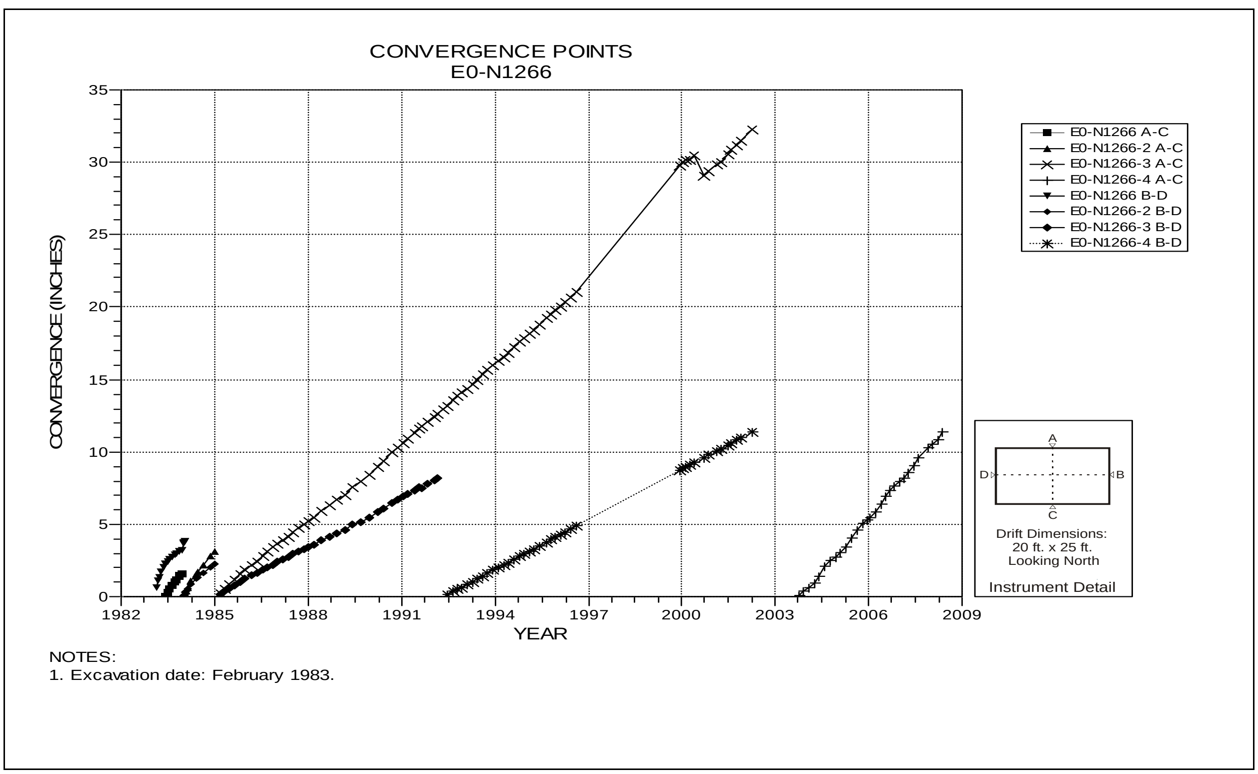


Figure 4-126 Convergence Point Array
E0 N1266 – All Chords

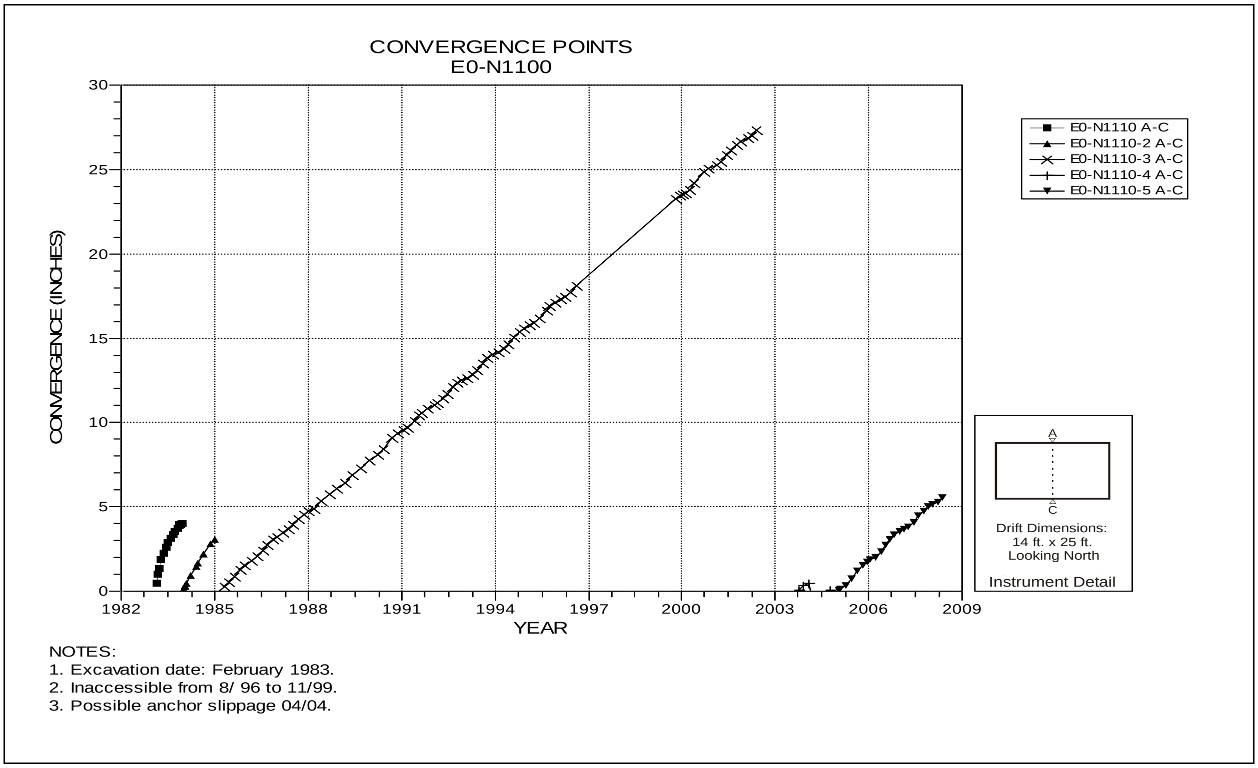


Figure 4-127 Convergence Point Array
E0 N1100 – Roof to Floor

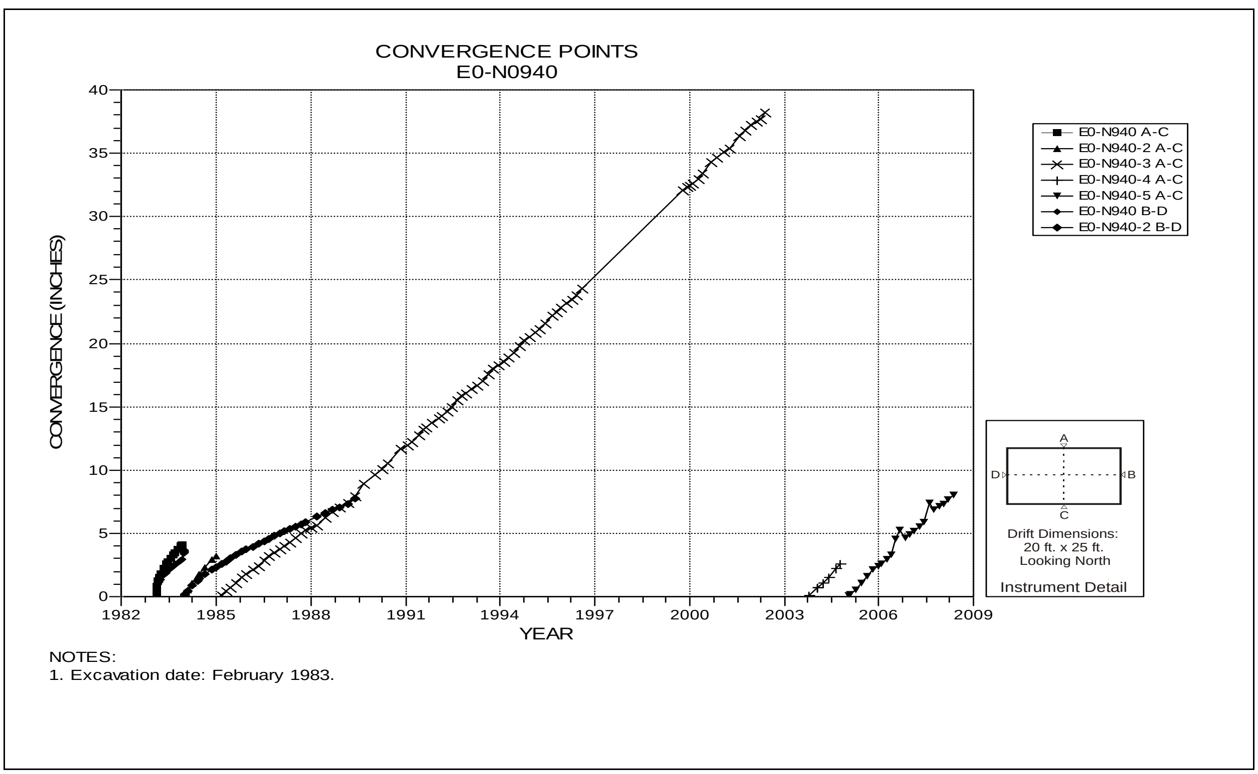


Figure 4-128 Convergence Point Array
E0 N940 – All Chords

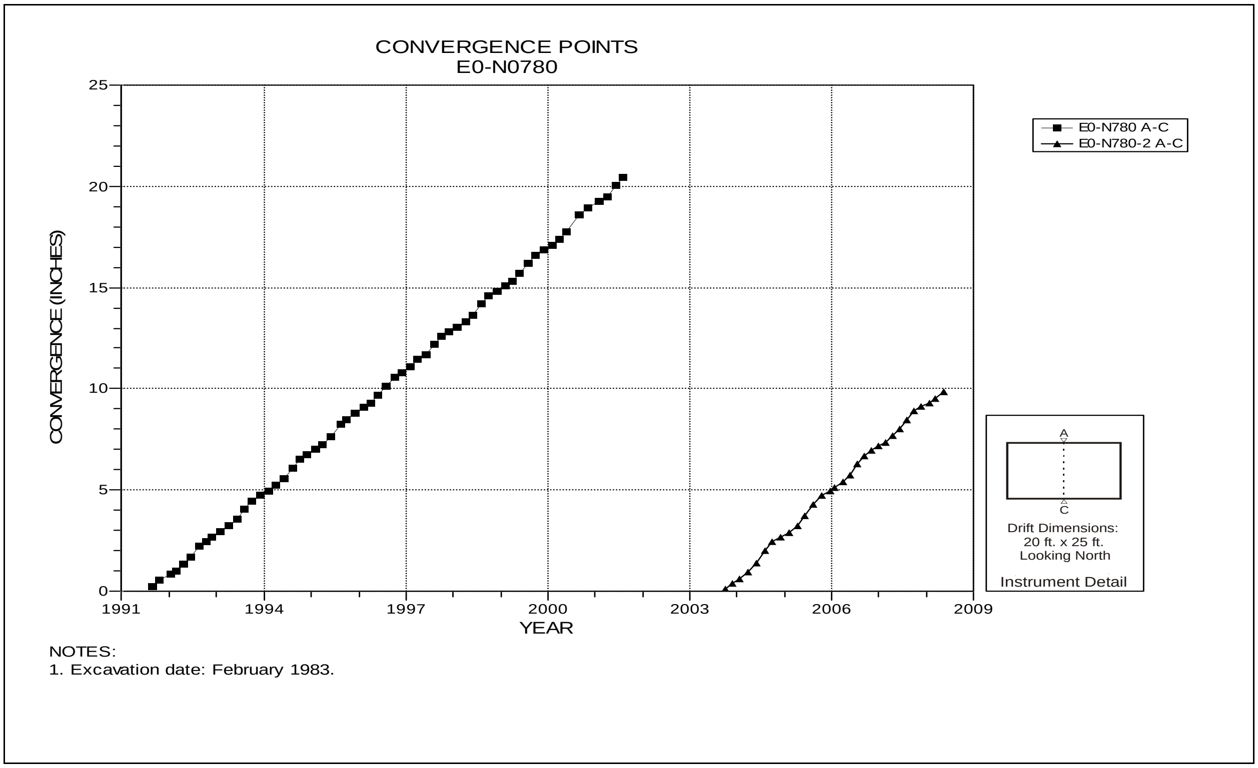


Figure 4-129 Convergence Point Array
E0 N780 – Roof to Floor

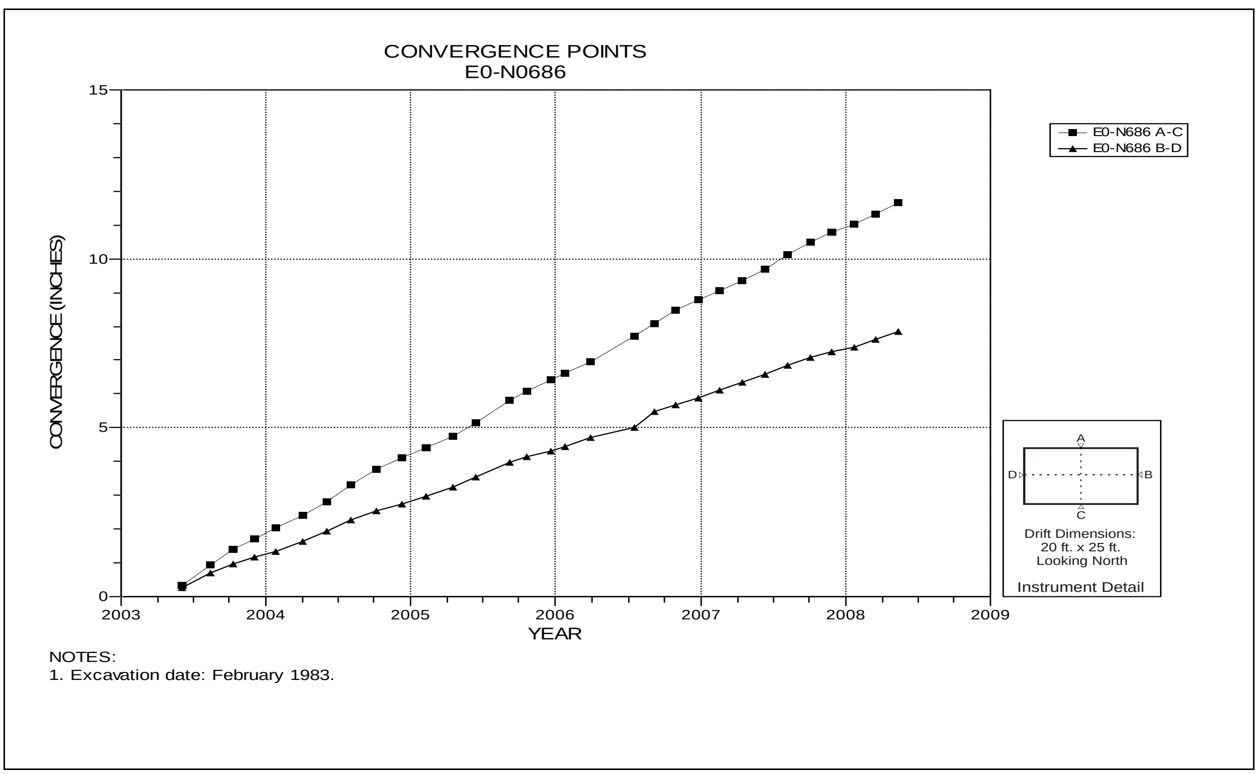


Figure 4-130 Convergence Point Array
E0 N686 – All Chords

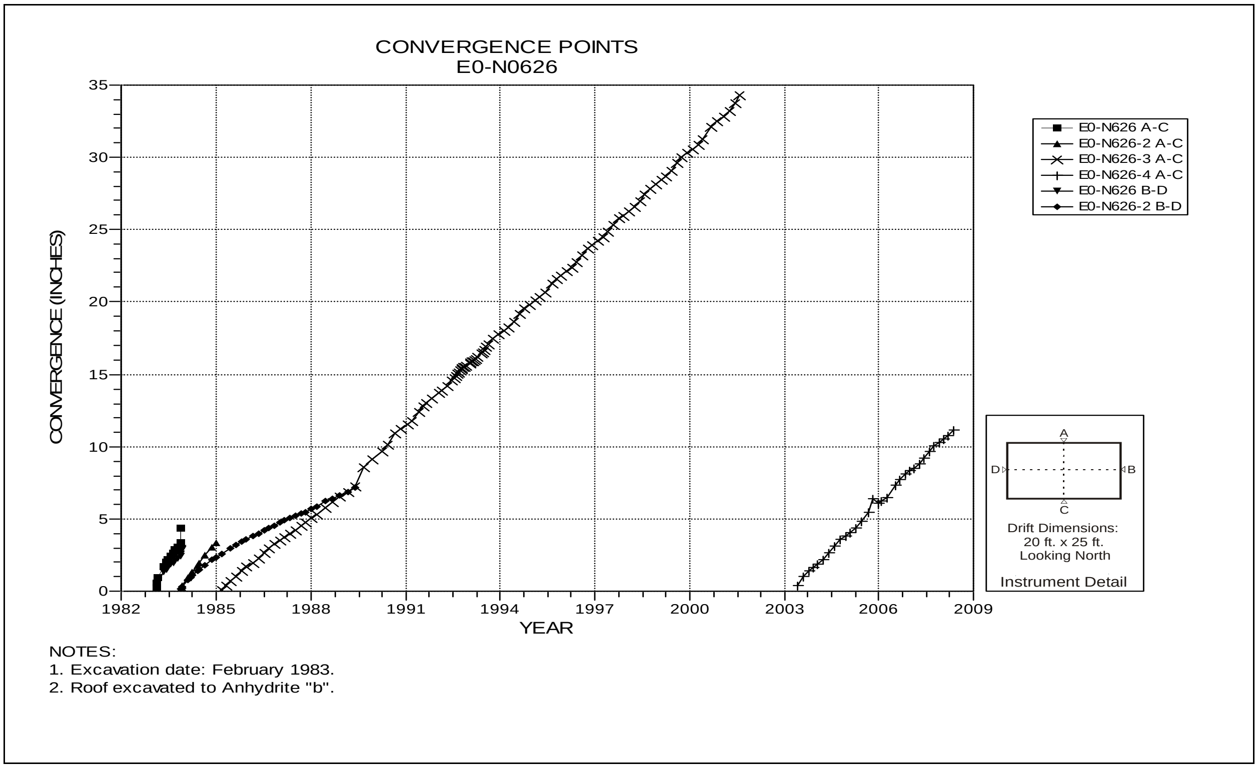


Figure 4-131 Convergence Point Array
E0 N626 – All Chords

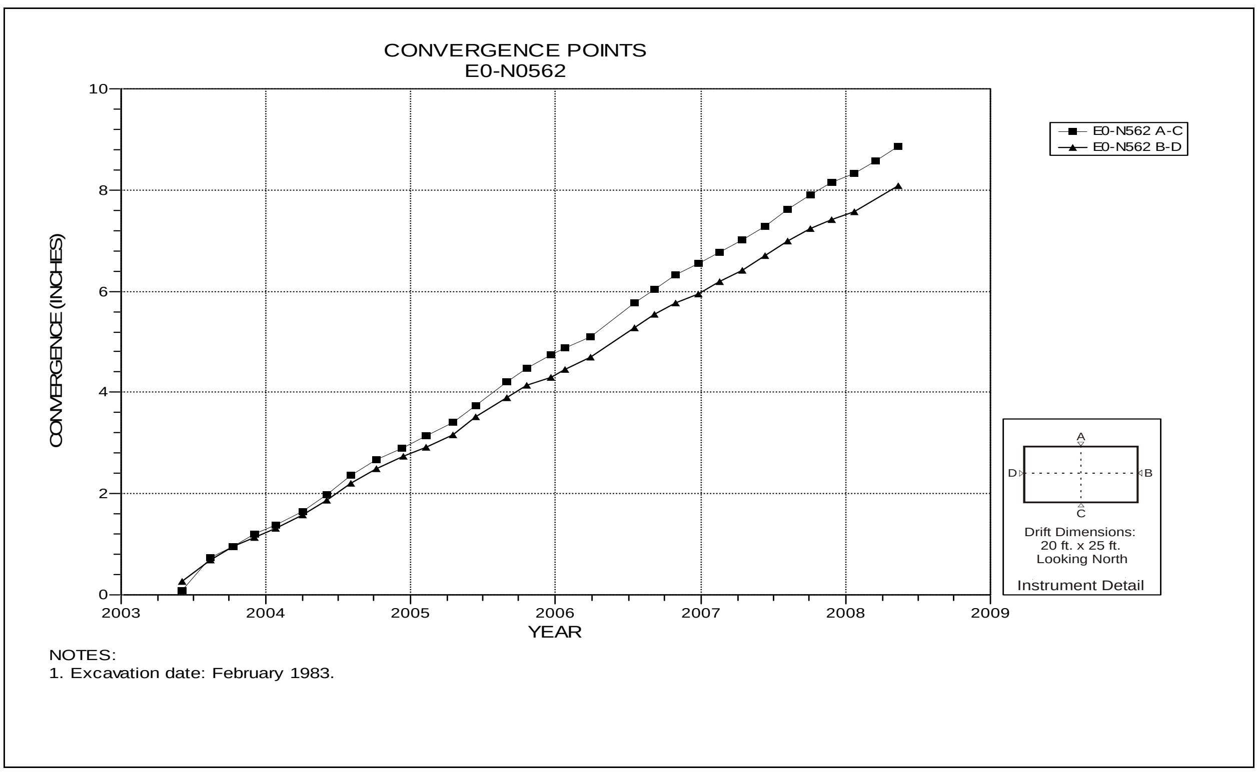


Figure 4-132 Convergence Point Array
E0 N562 – All Chords

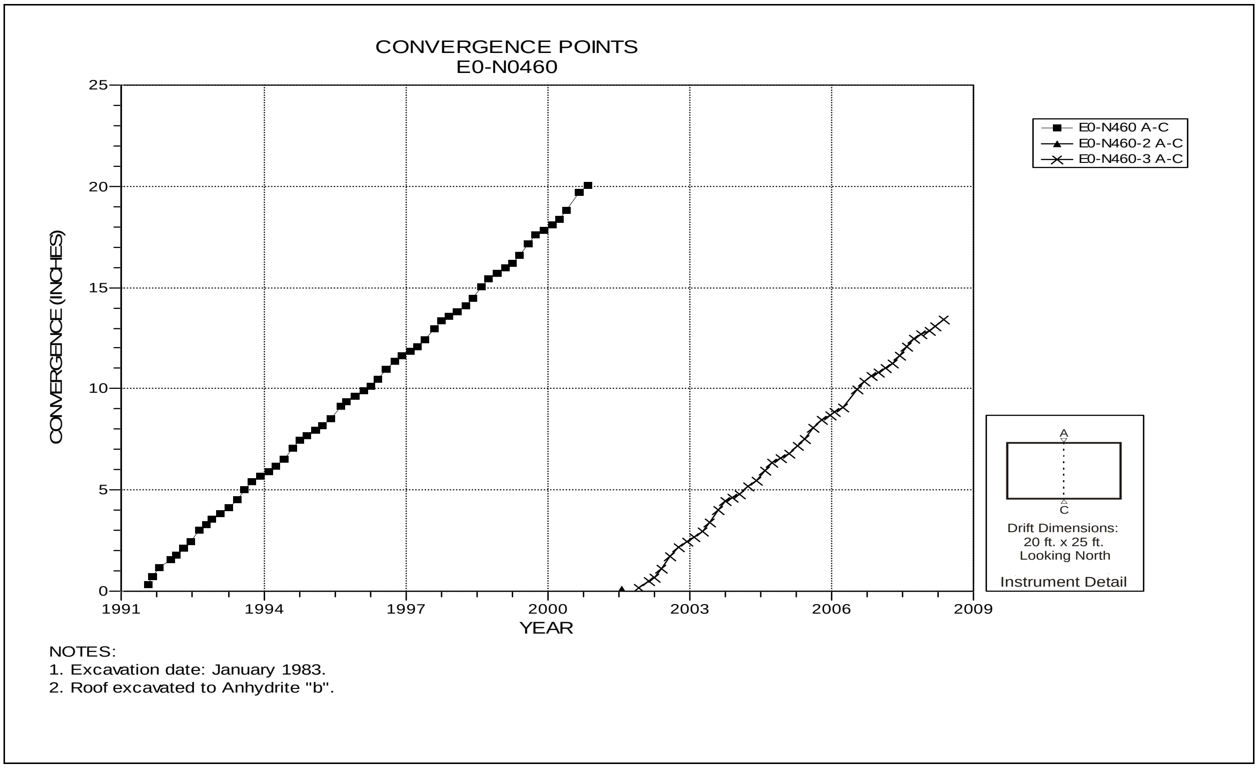


Figure 4-133 Convergence Point Array
E0 N460 – Roof to Floor

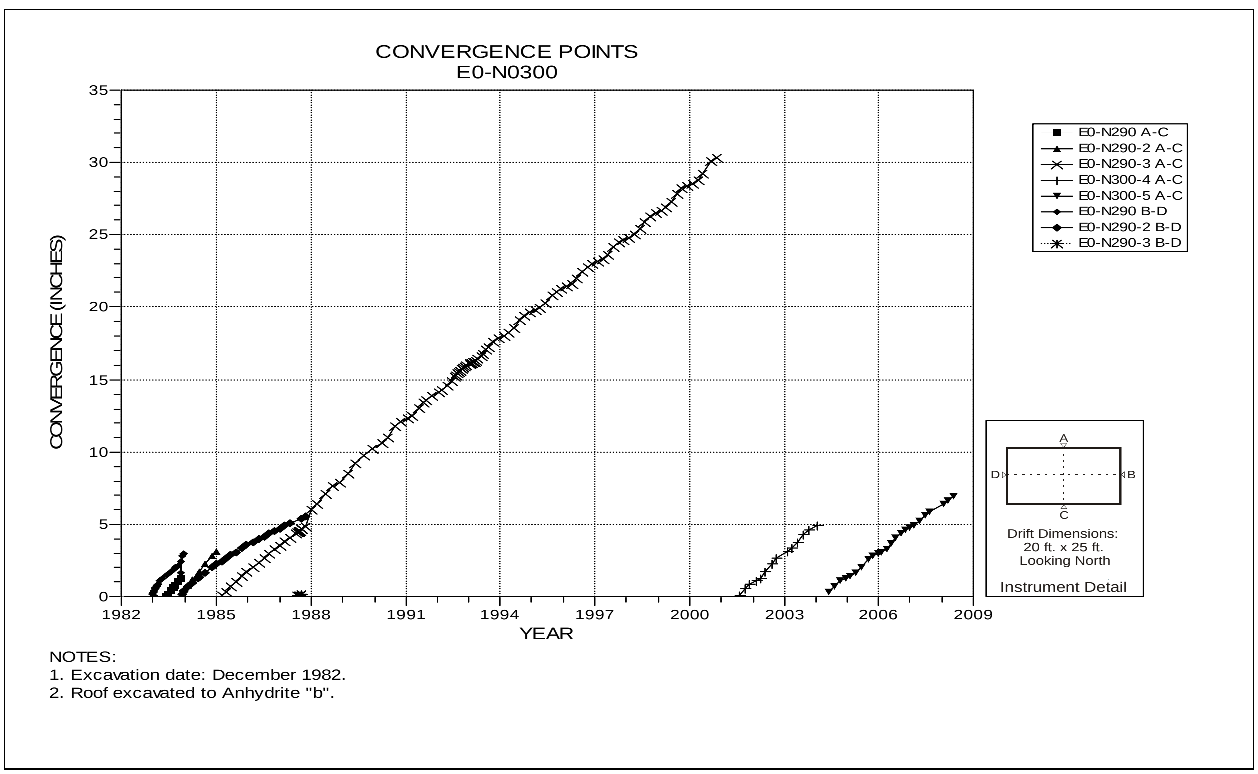


Figure 4-134 Convergence Point Array
E0 N300 – All Chords

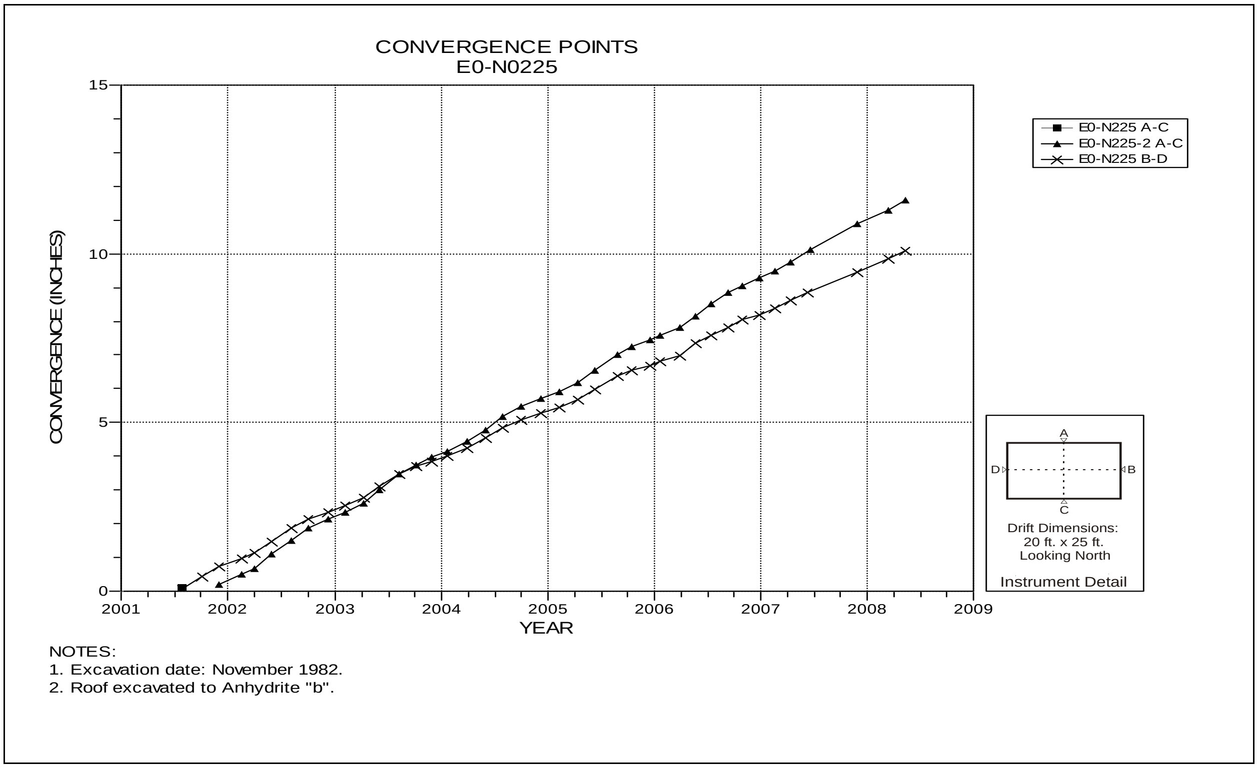


Figure 4-135 Convergence Point Array
E0 N225 – All Chords

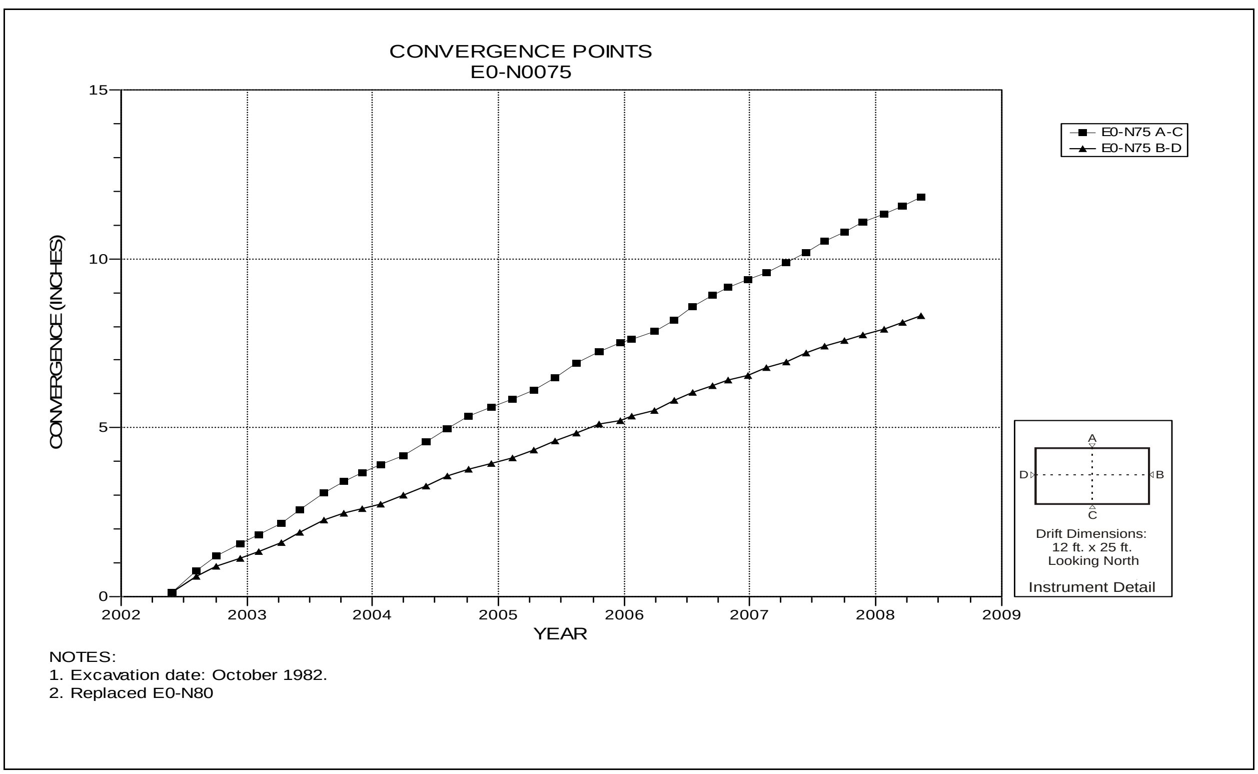


Figure 4-136 Convergence Point Array
E0 N75 – All Chords

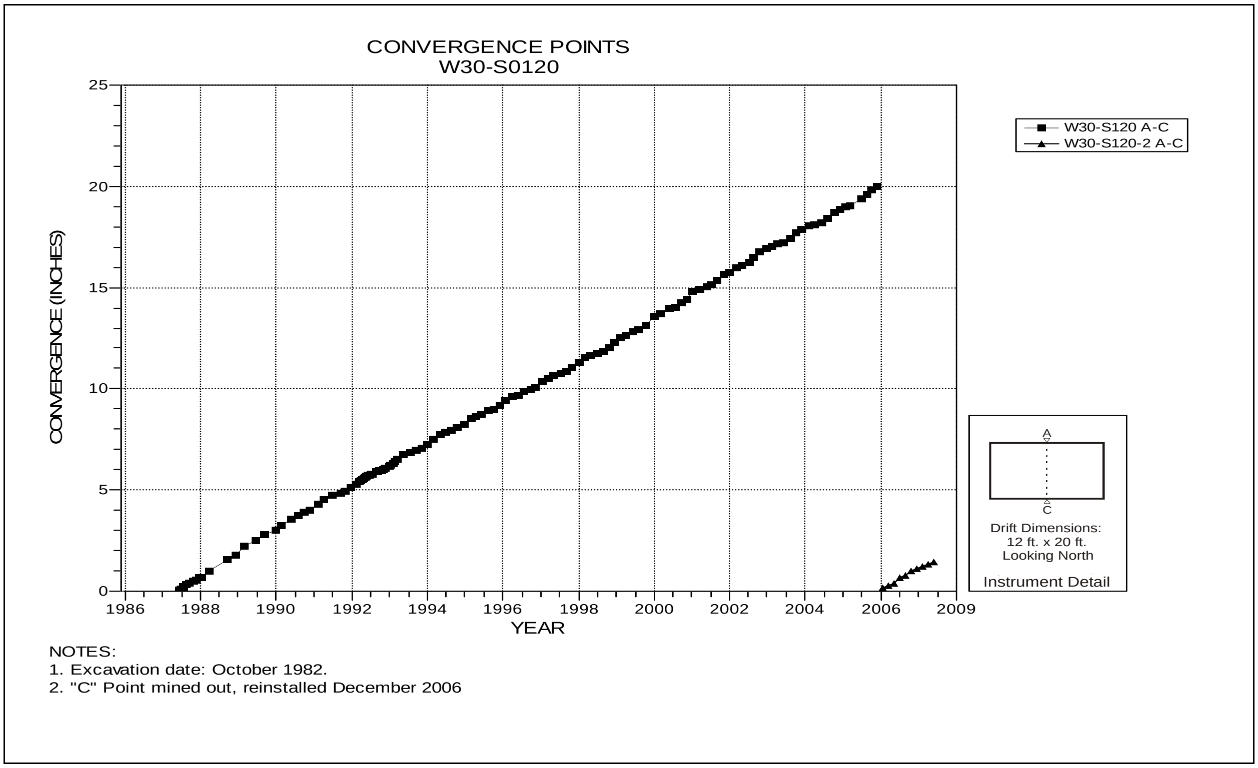


Figure 4-137 Convergence Point Array
W30 S120 – Roof to Floor

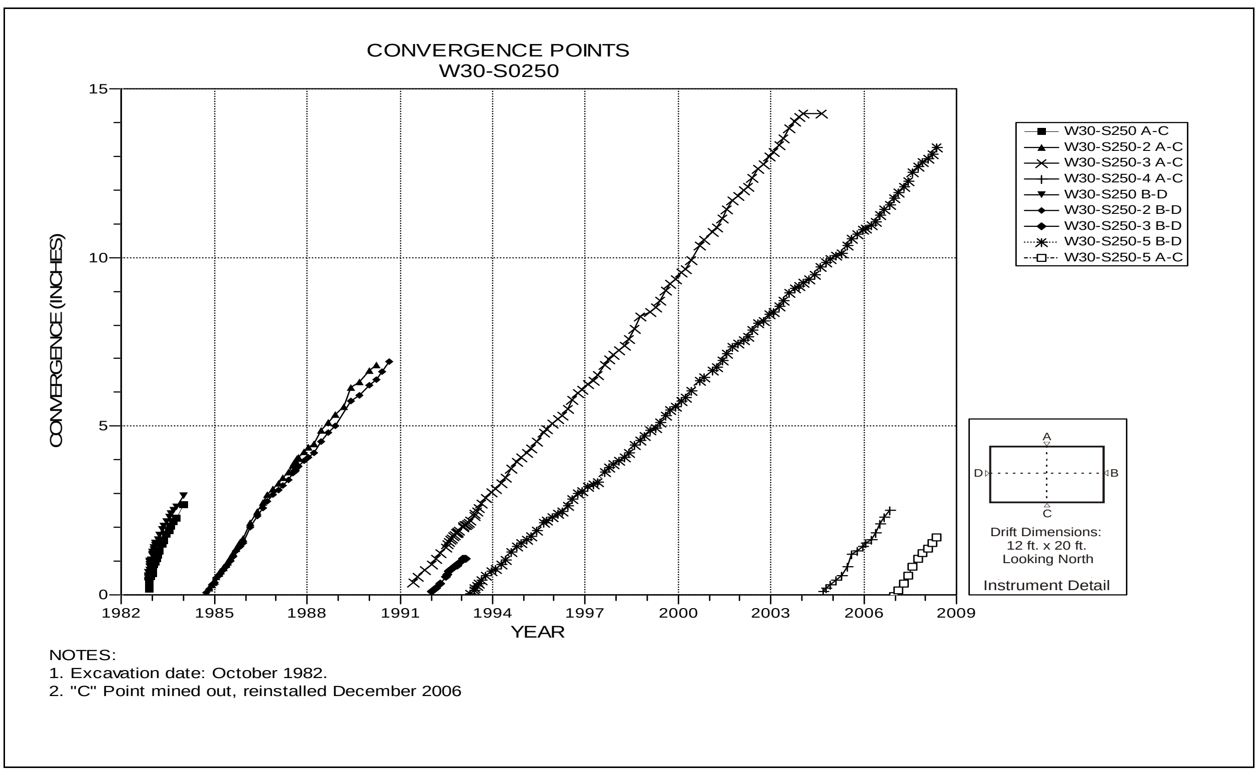


Figure 4-138 Convergence Point Array
W30 S250 – All Chords

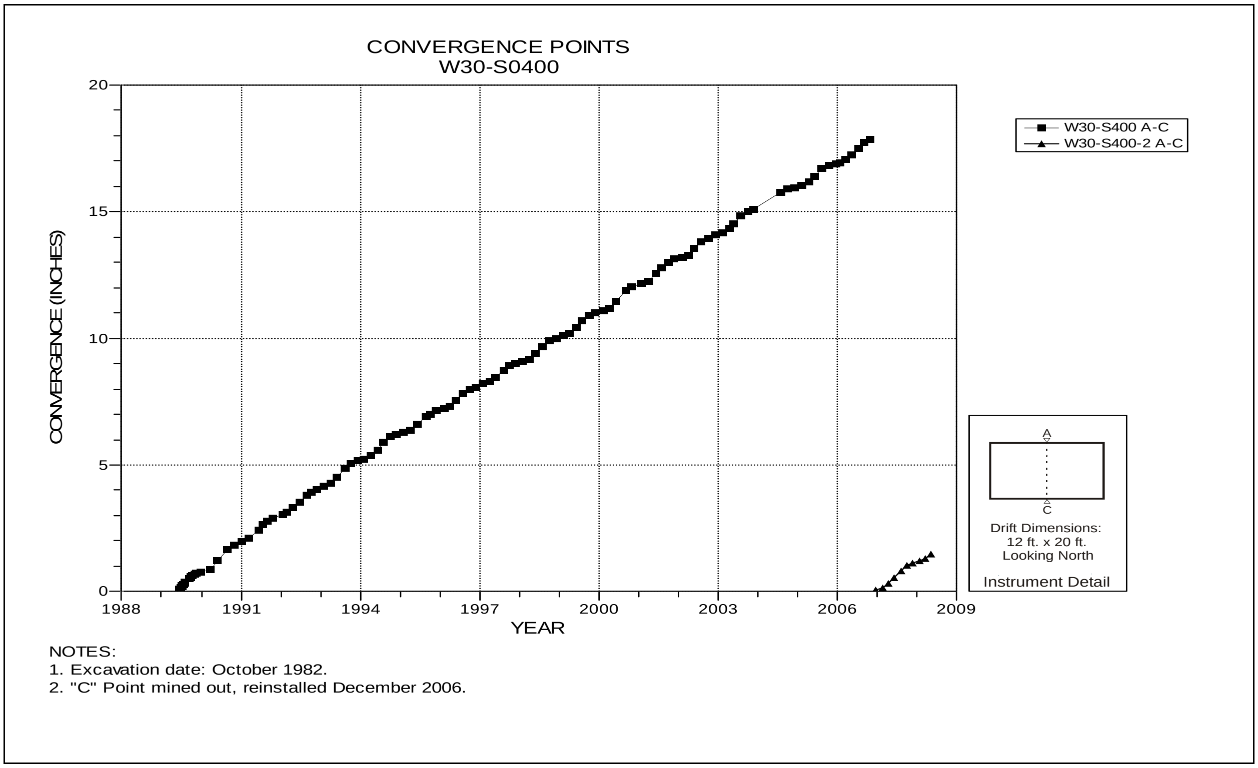


Figure 4-139 Convergence Point Array
W30 S400 – Roof to Floor

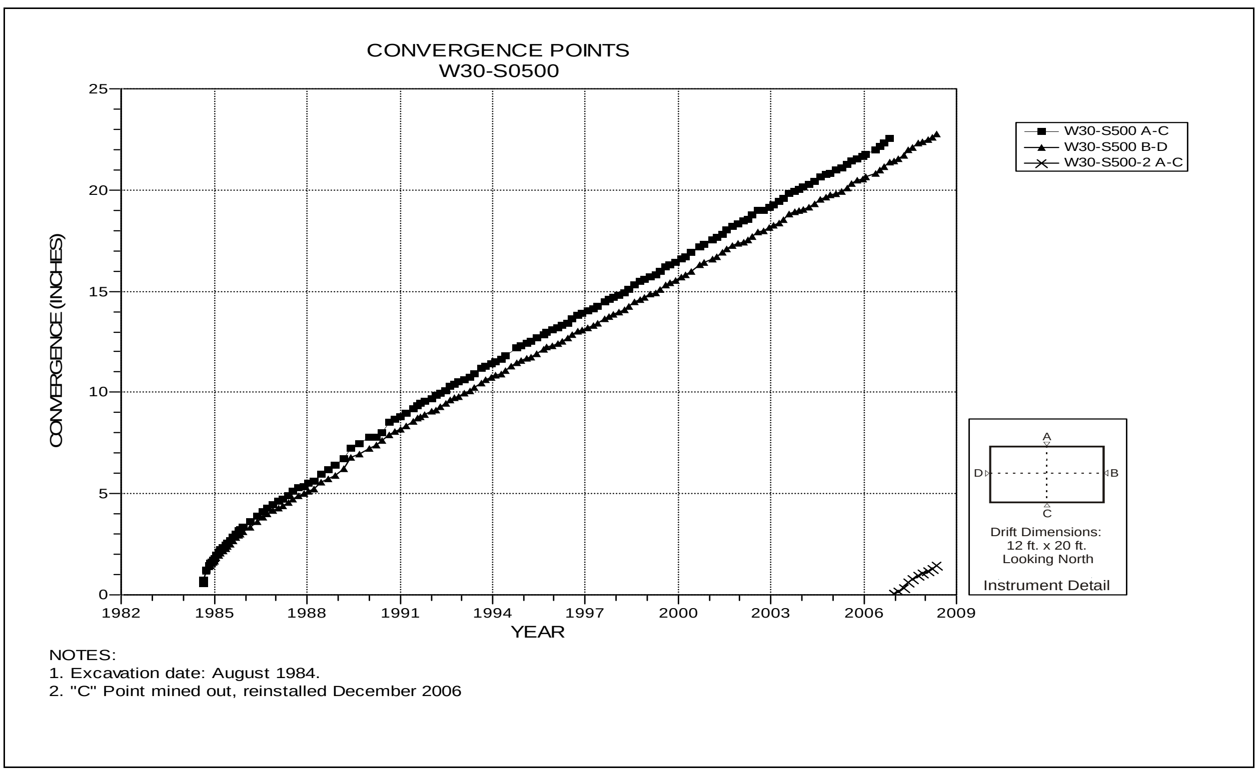


Figure 4-140 Convergence Point Array
W30 S500 – All Chords

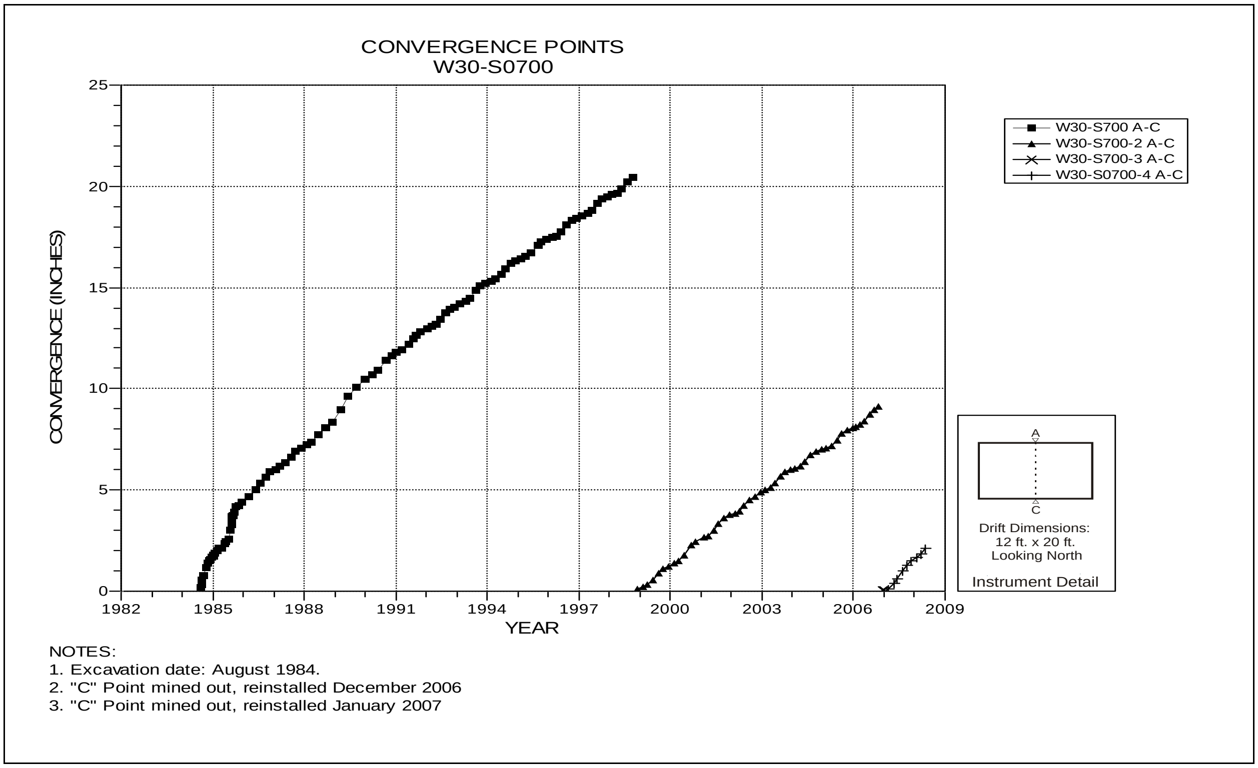


Figure 4-141 Convergence Point Array
W30 S700 – Roof to Floor

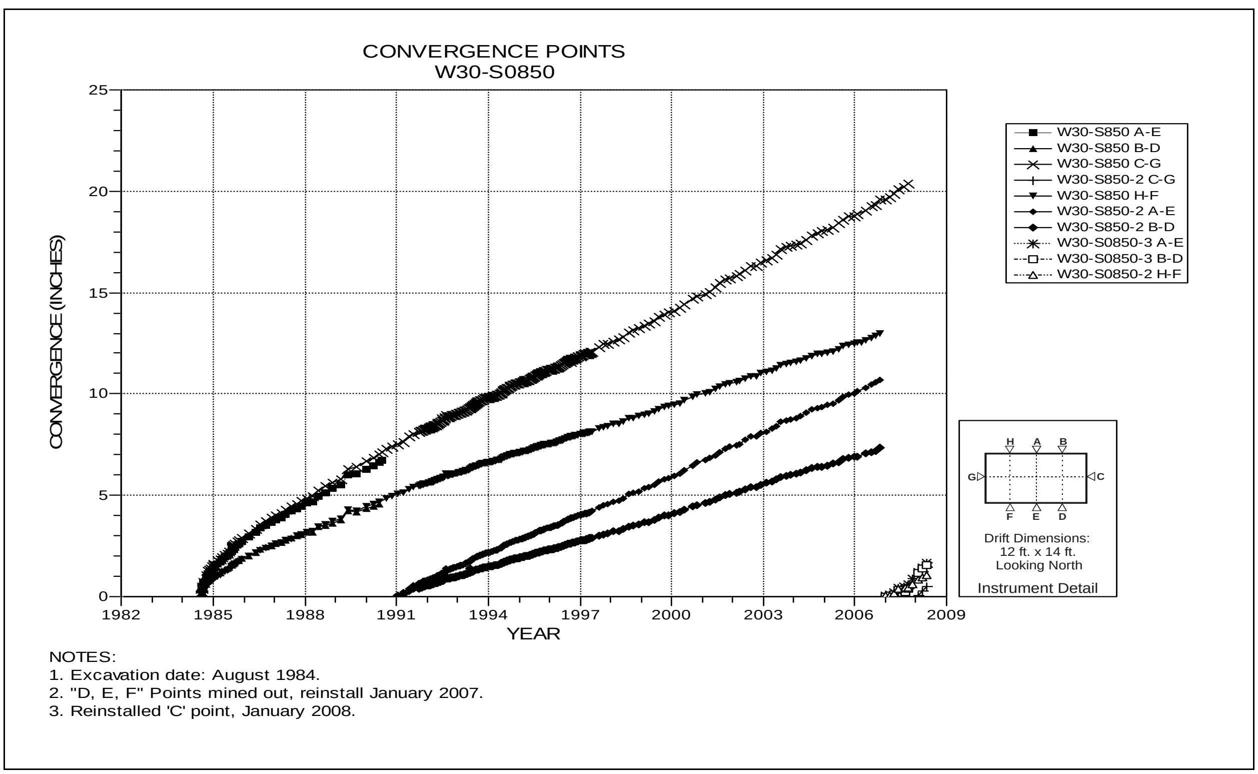


Figure 4-142 Convergence Point Array
W30 S850 – All Chords

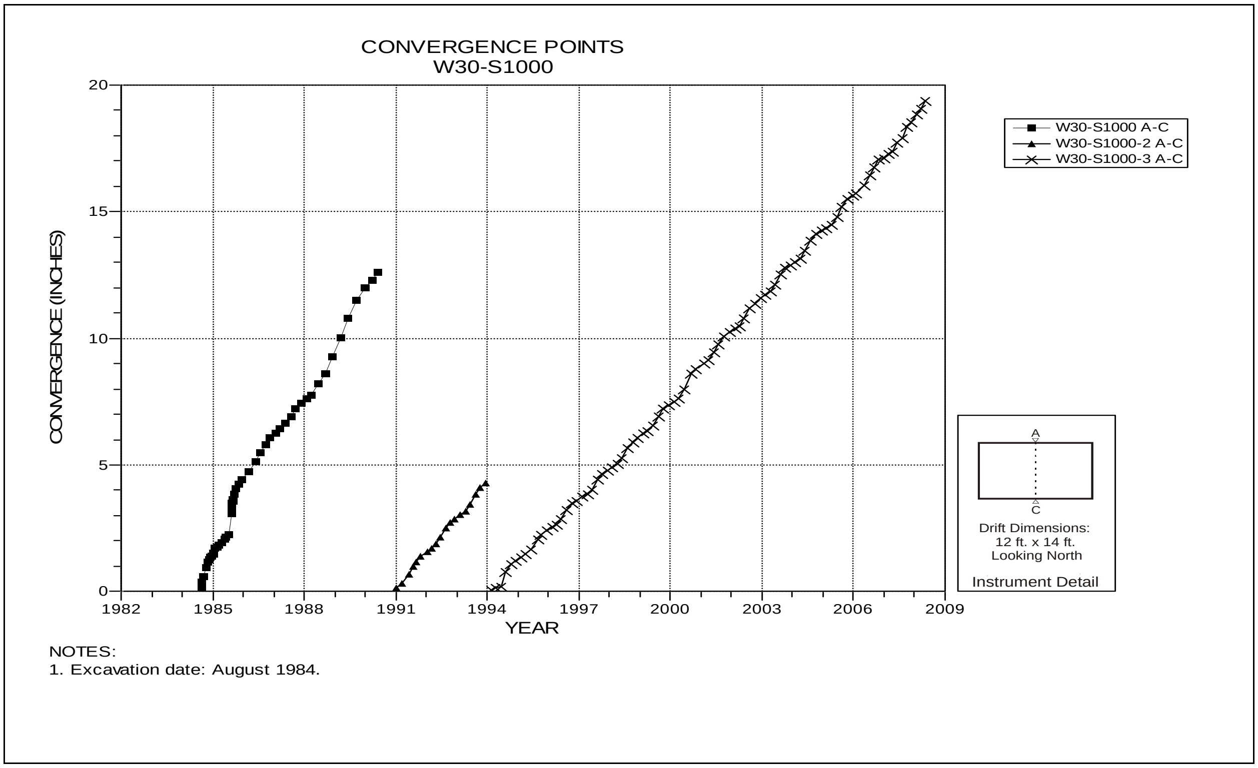


Figure 4-143 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1000 – Roof to Floor

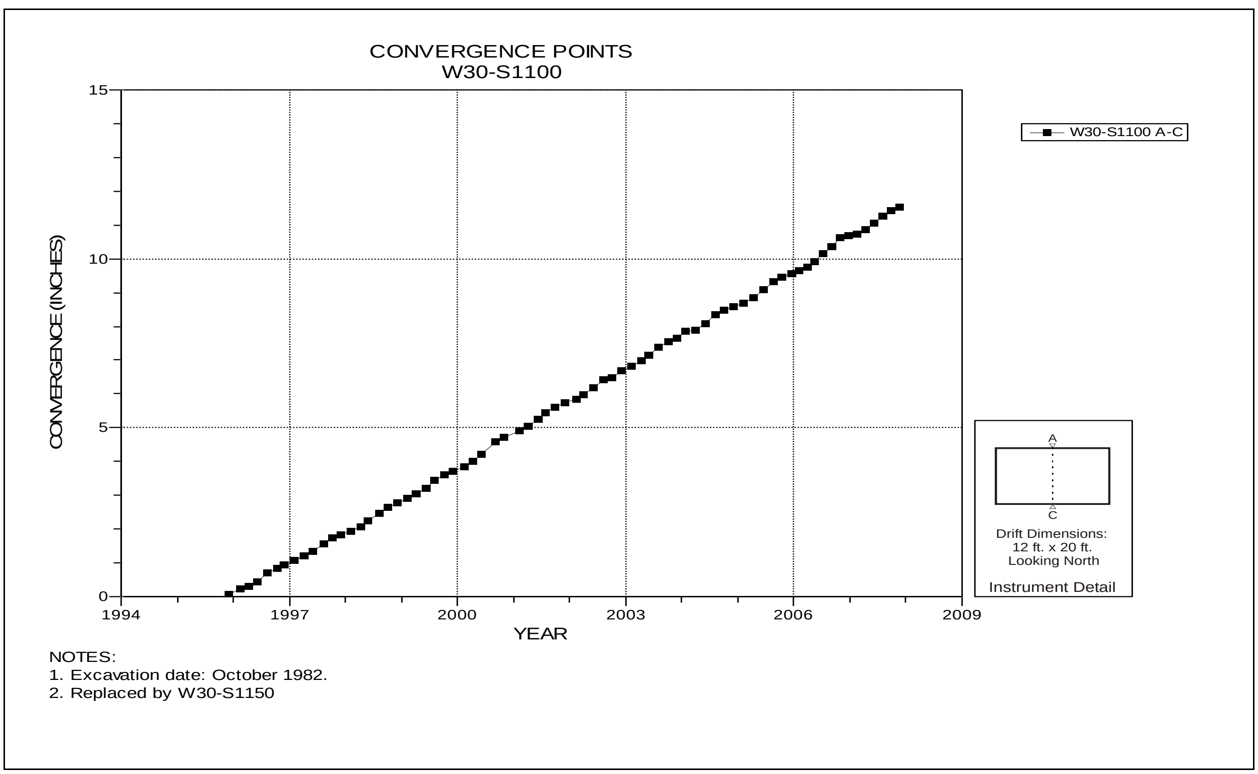


Figure 4-144 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1100 – Roof to Floor

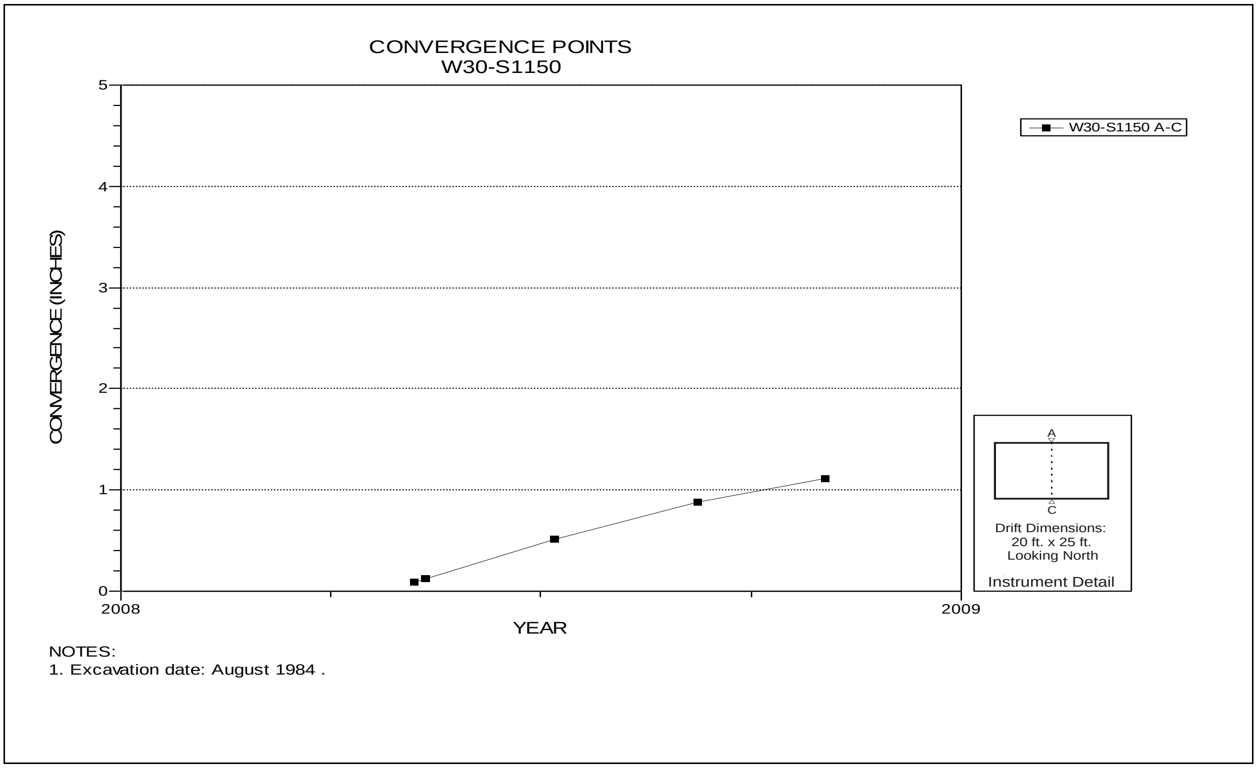


Figure 4-145 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1150 – Roof to Floor

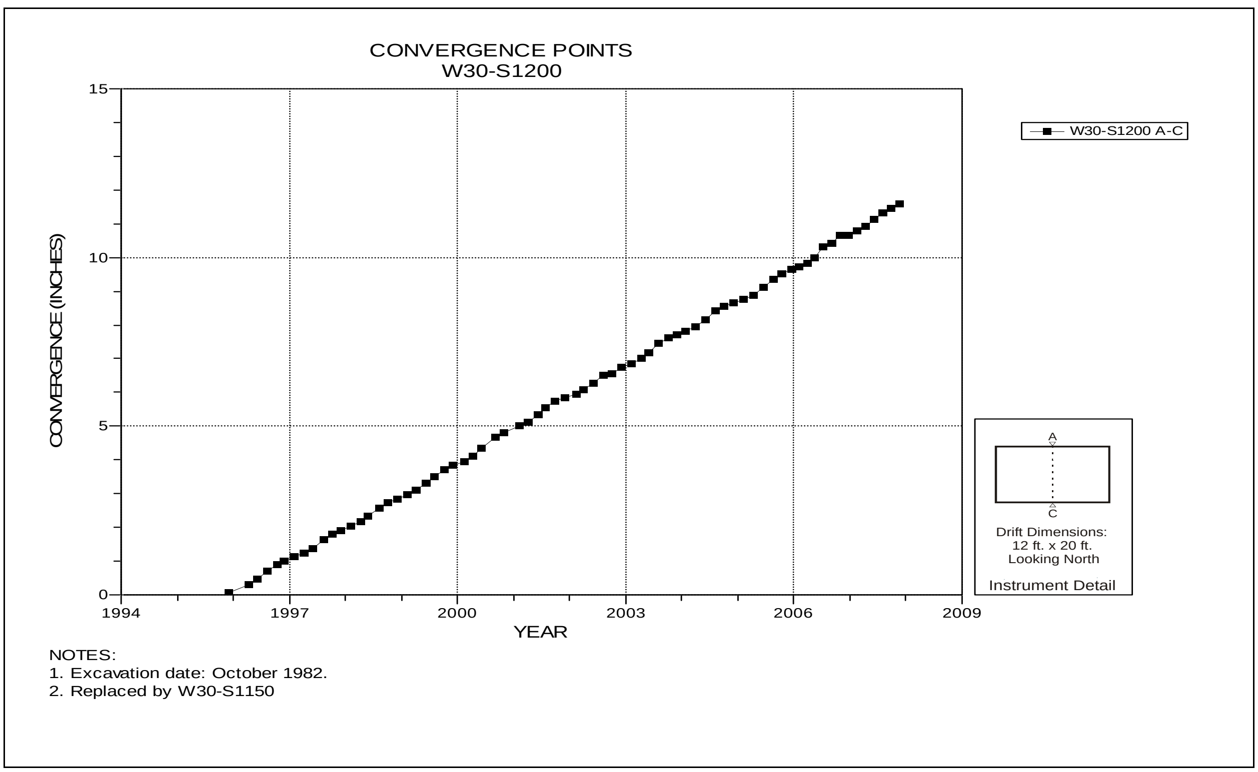


Figure 4-146 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1200 – Roof to Floor

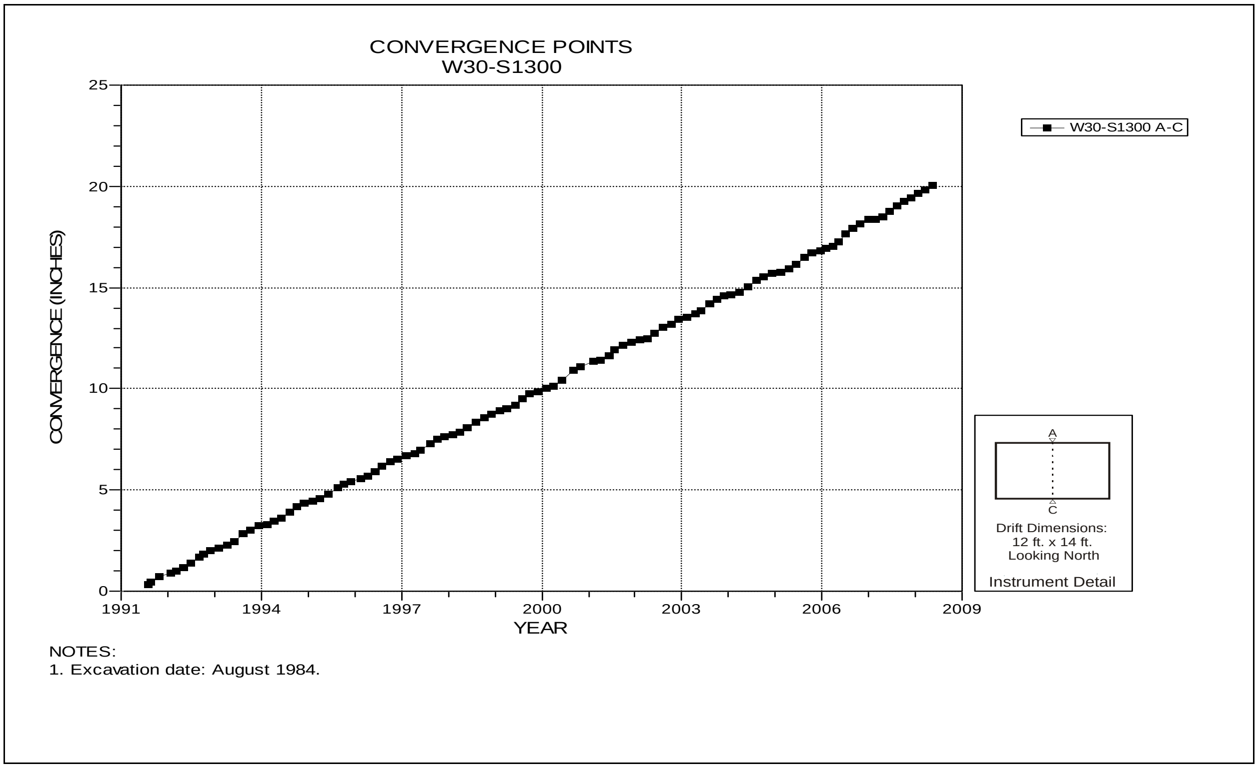


Figure 4-147 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1300 – Roof to Floor

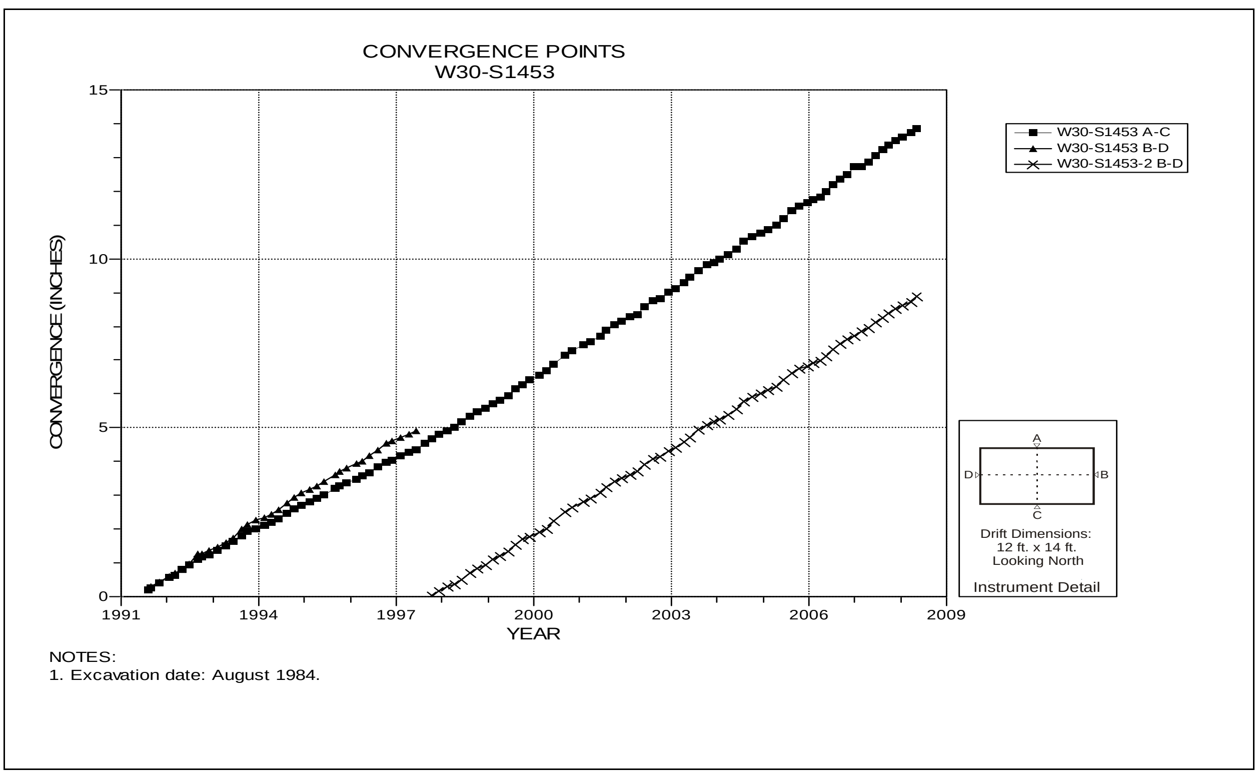


Figure 4-148 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1453 – All Chords

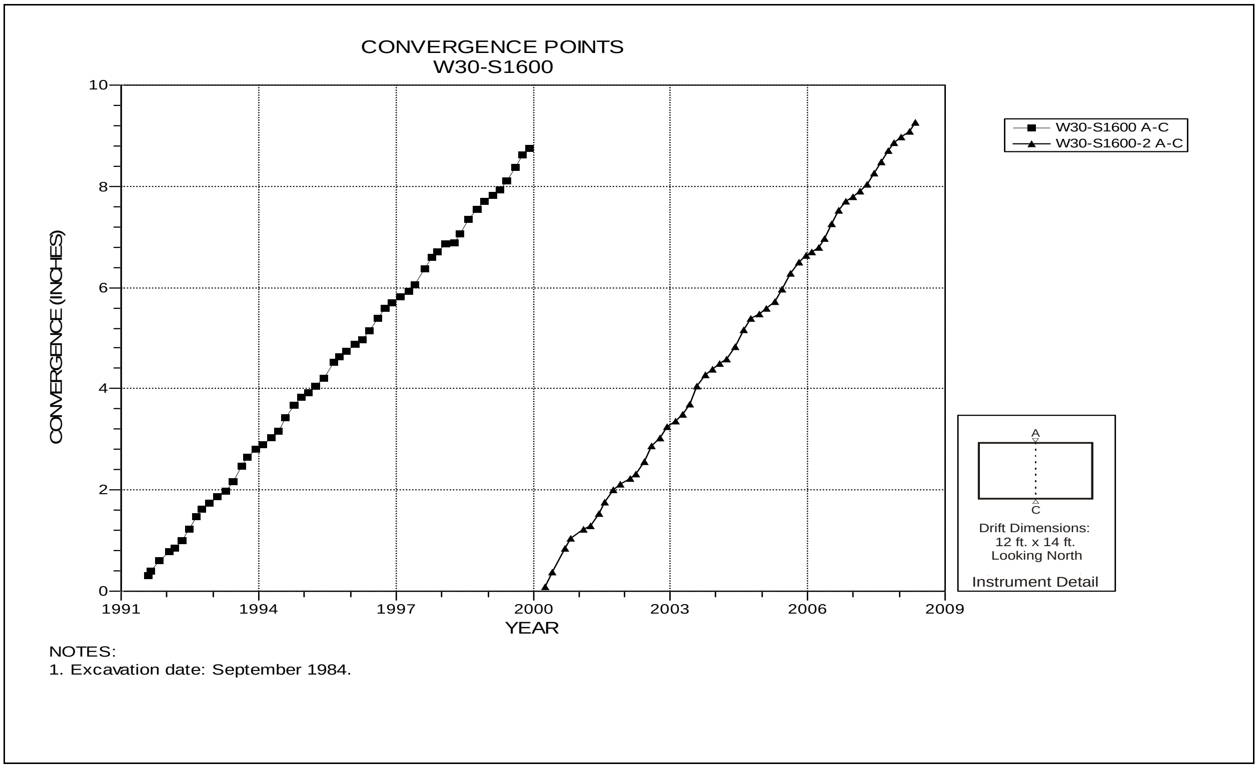


Figure 4-149 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1600 – Roof to Floor

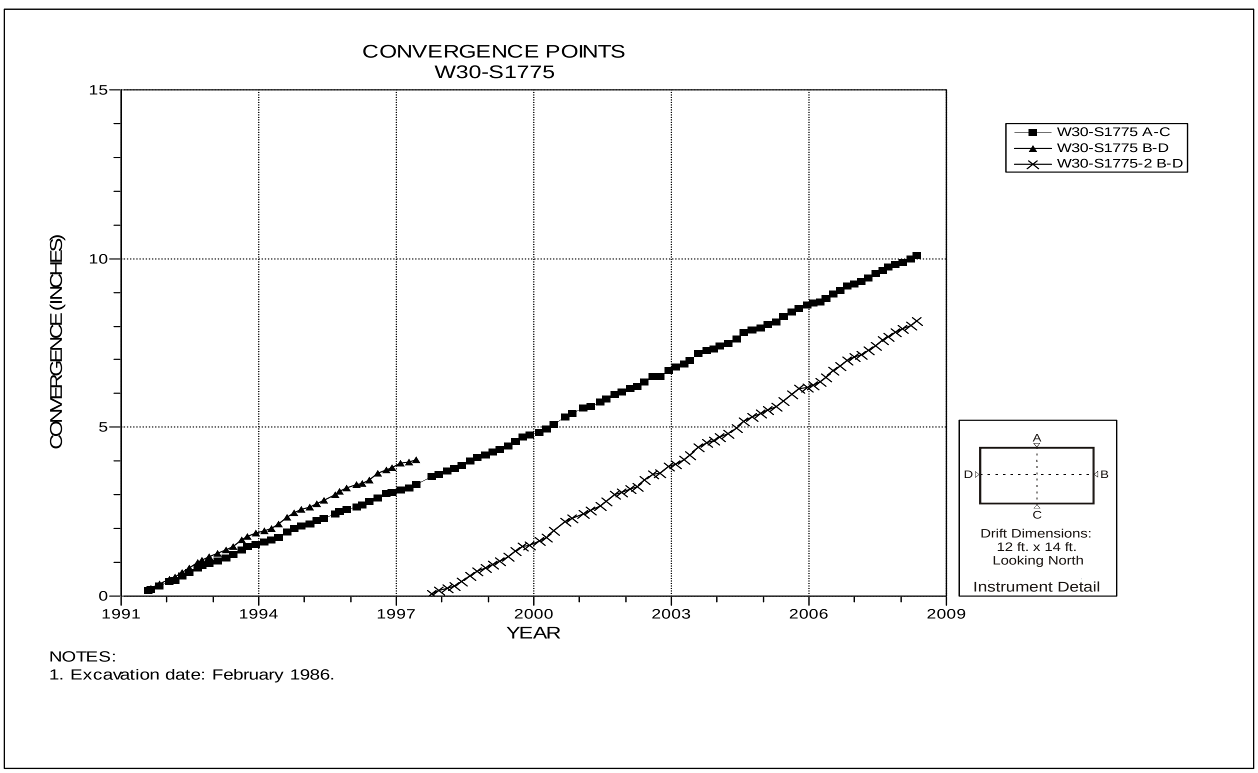


Figure 4-150 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1775 – All Chords

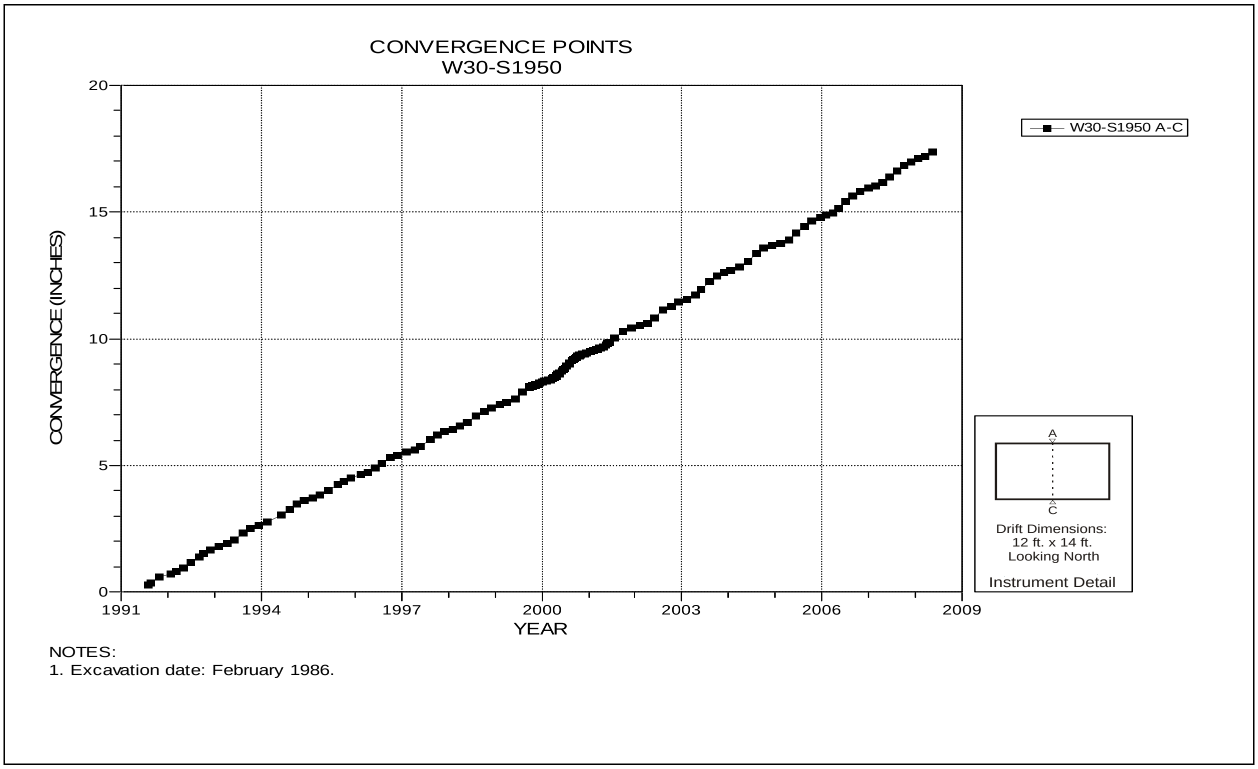


Figure 4-151 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1950 – Roof to Floor

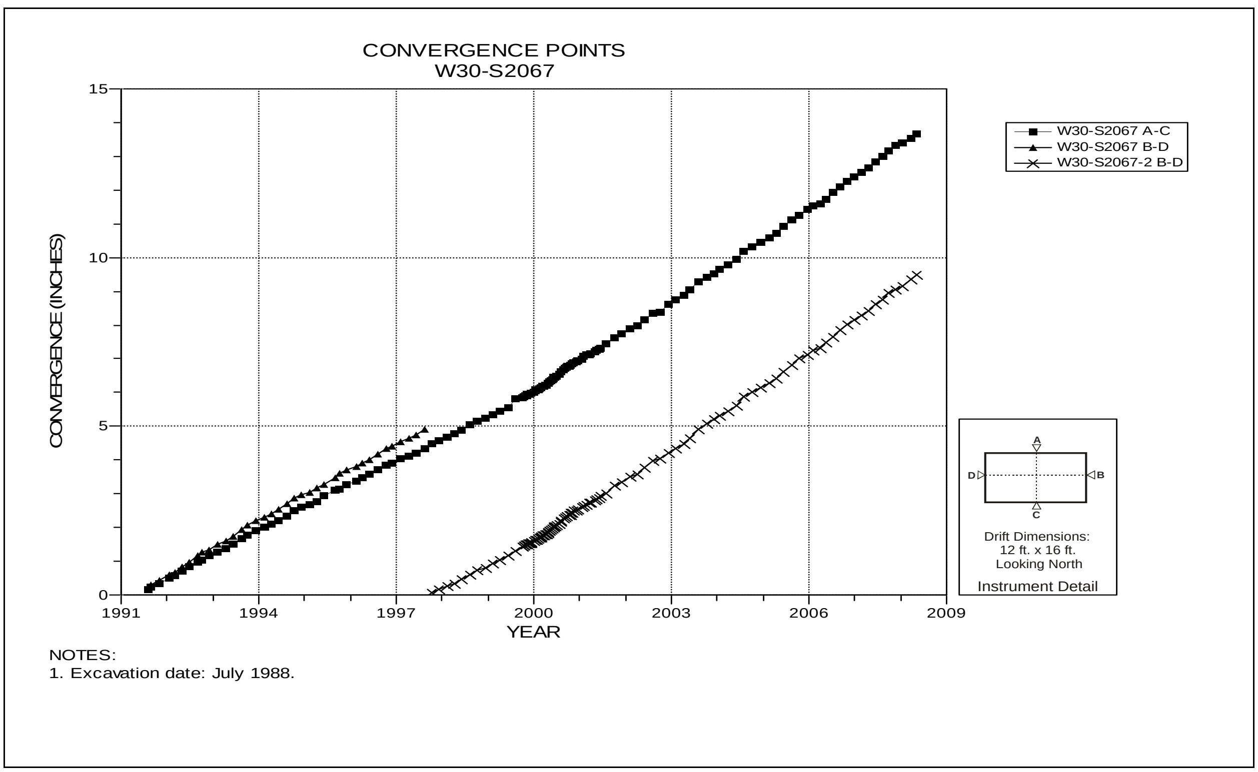


Figure 4-152 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2067 – All Chords

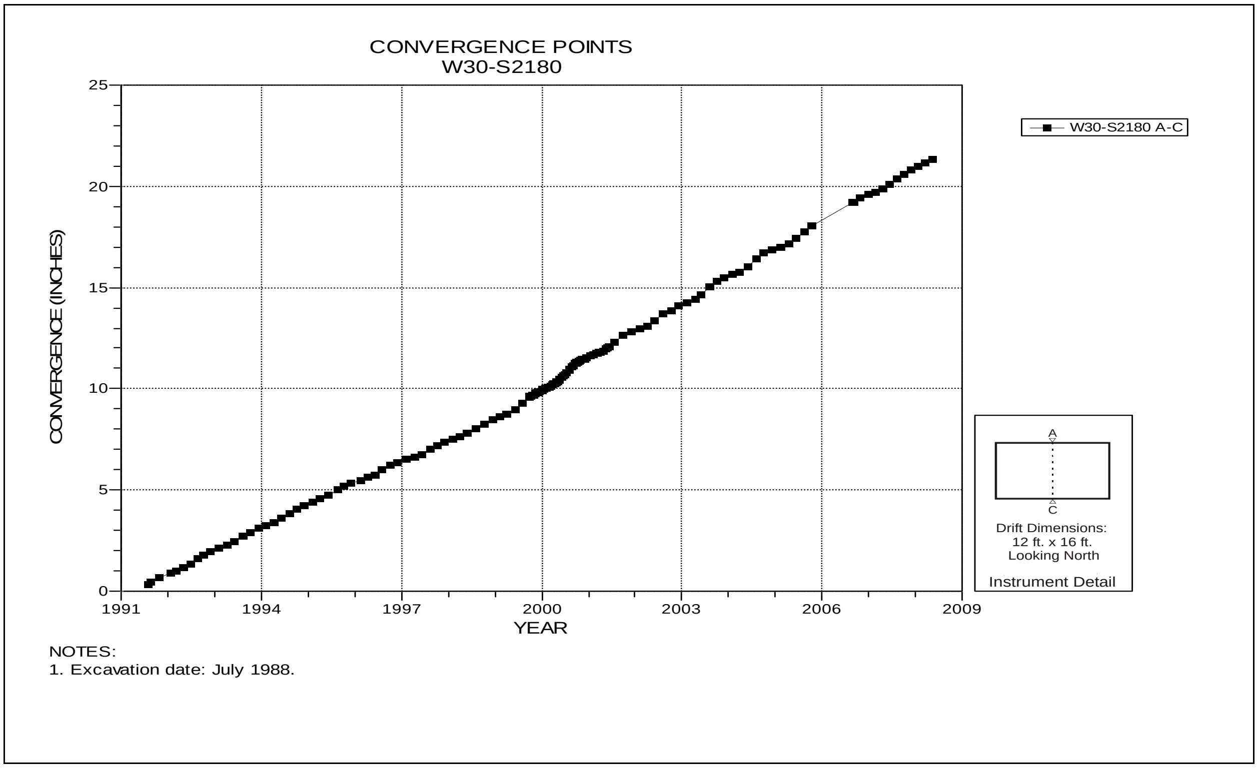


Figure 4-153 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2180 – Roof to Floor

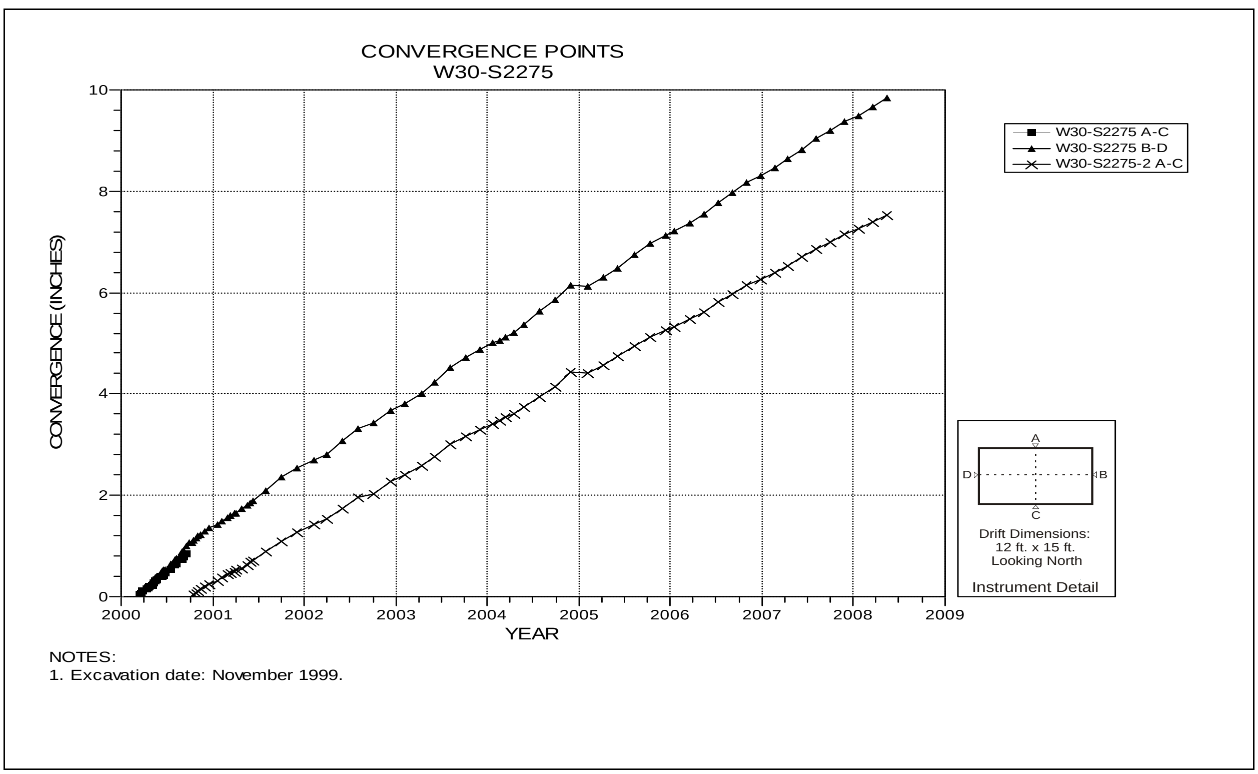


Figure 4-154 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2275 – All Chords

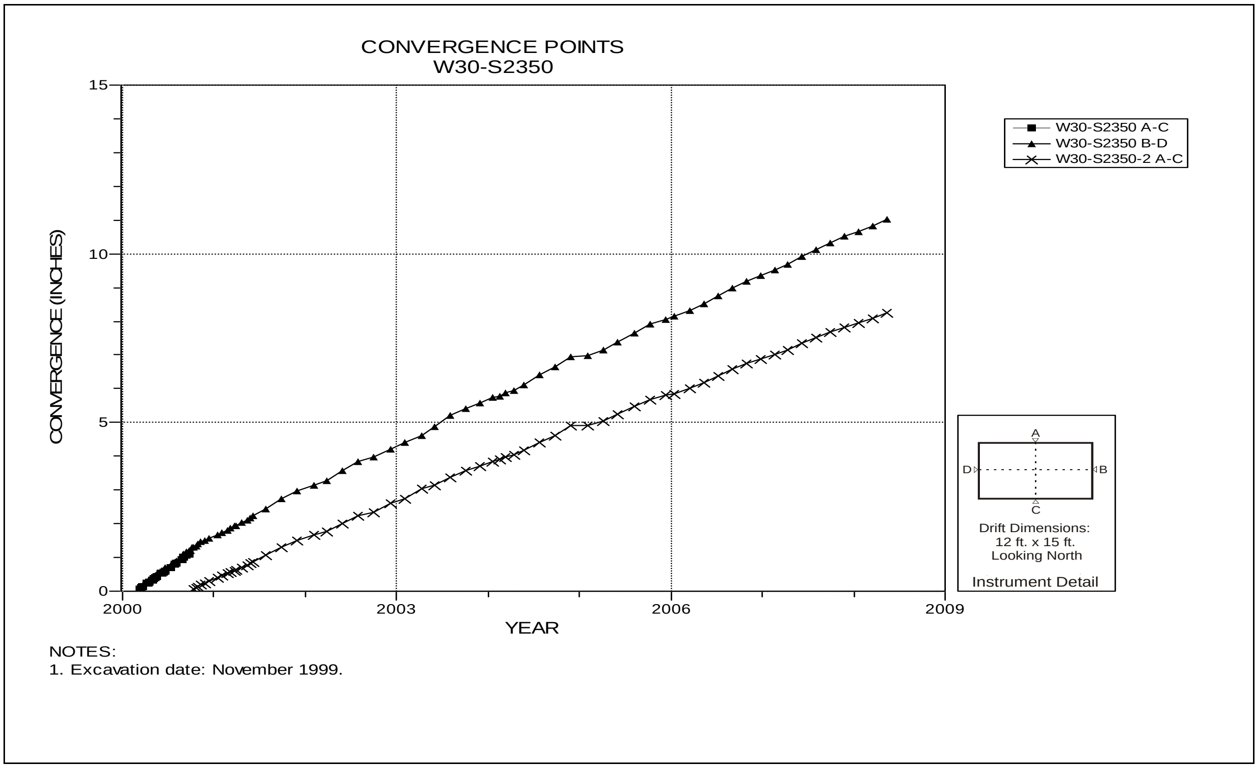


Figure 4-155 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2350 – All Chords

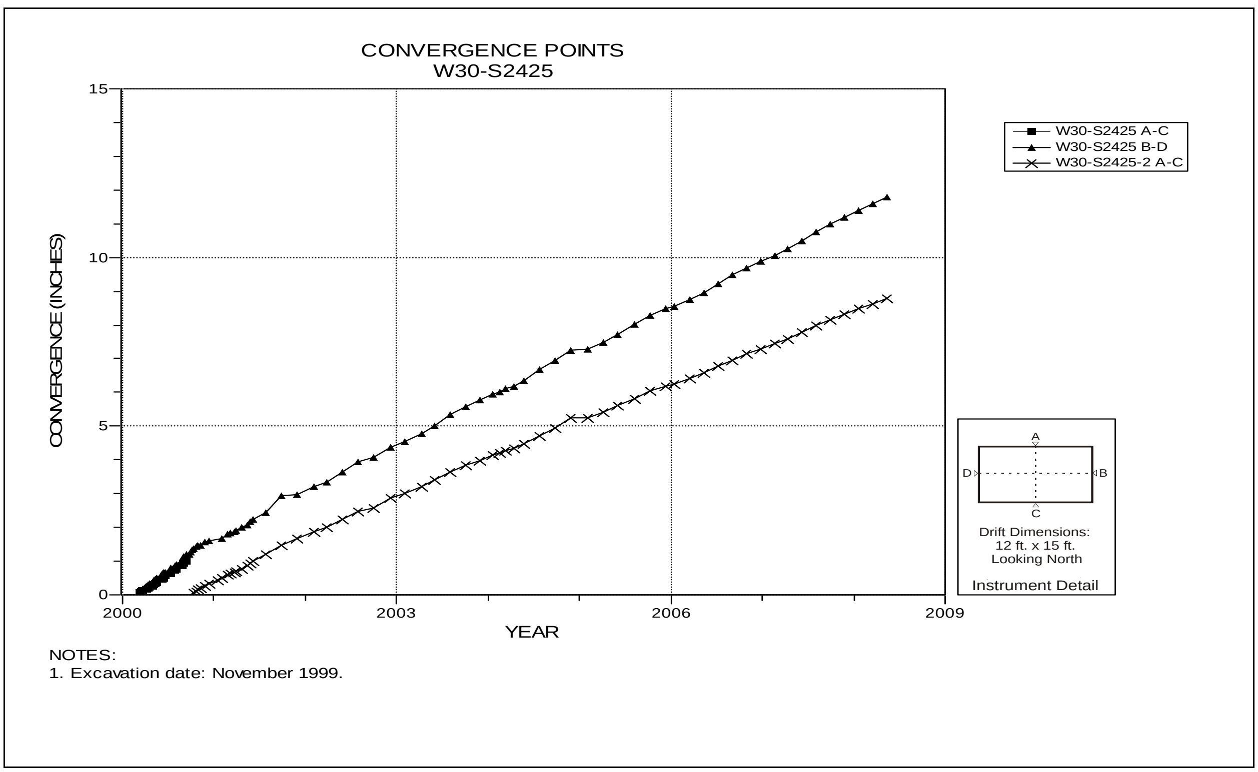


Figure 4-156 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2425 – All Chords

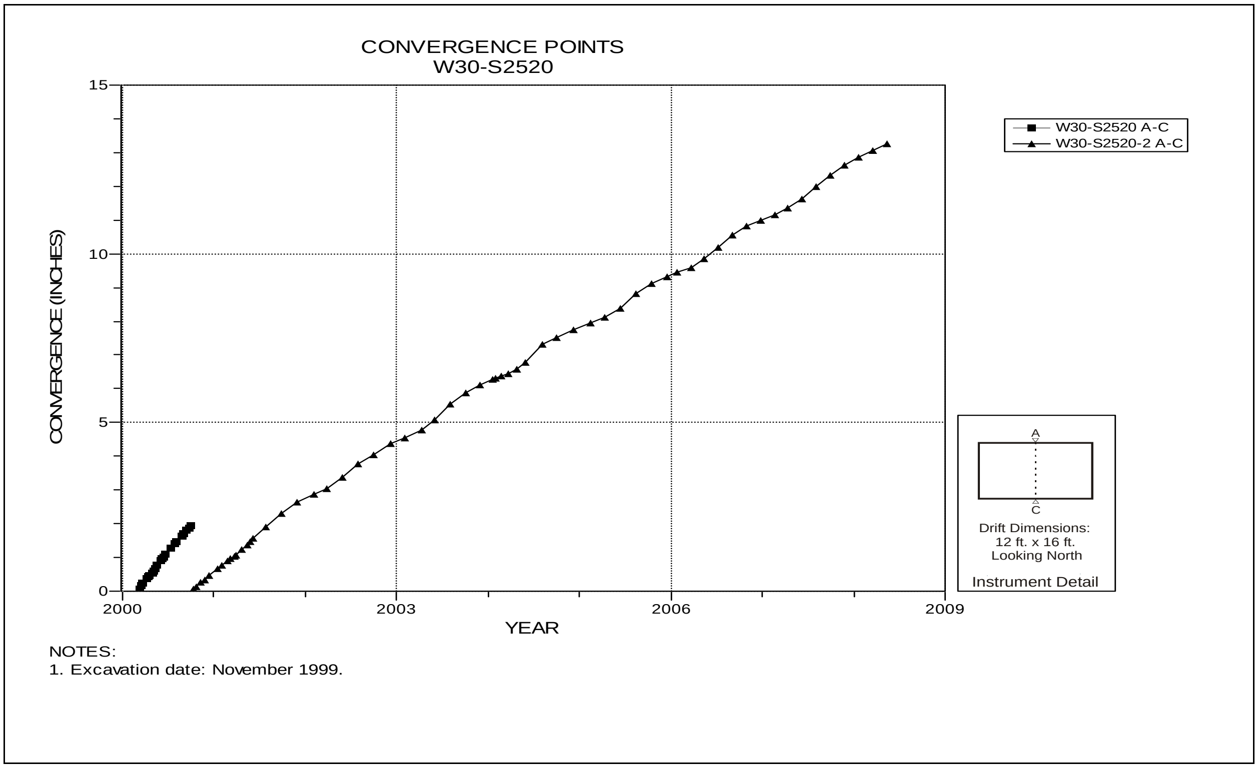


Figure 4-157 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2520 – Roof to Floor

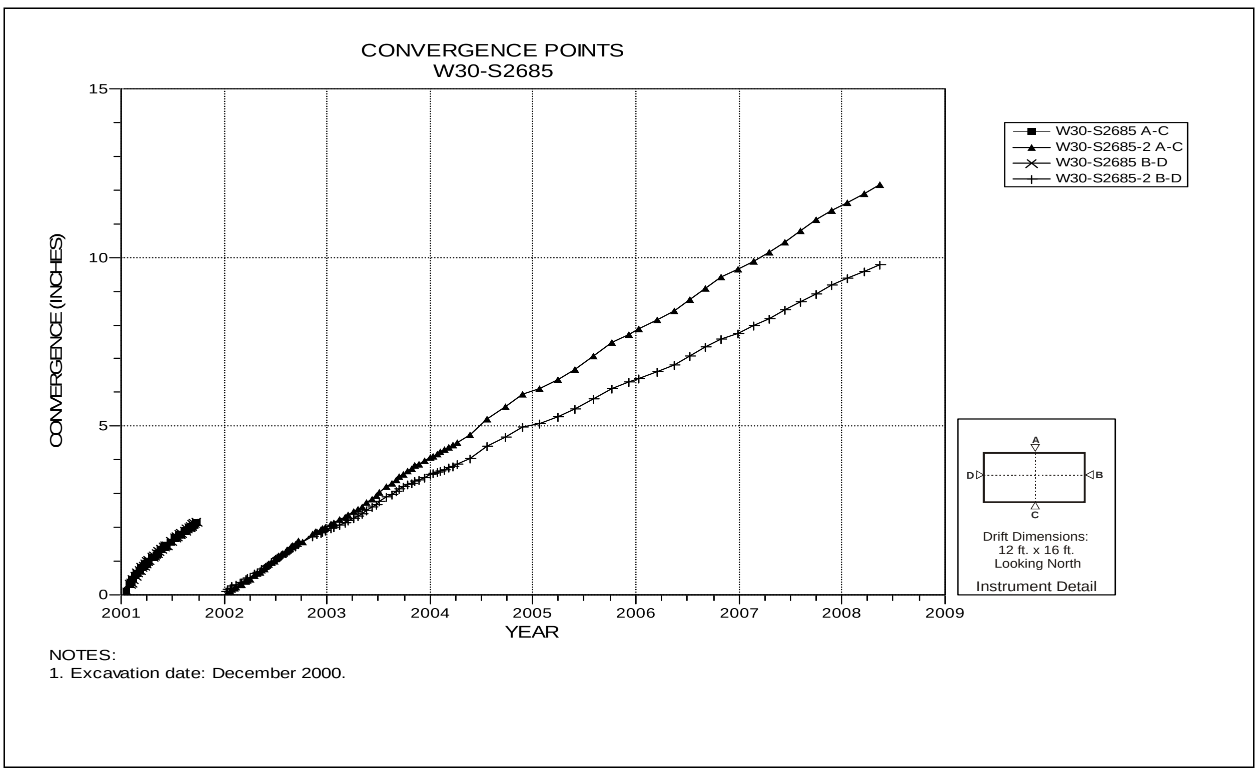


Figure 4-158 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2685 – All Chords

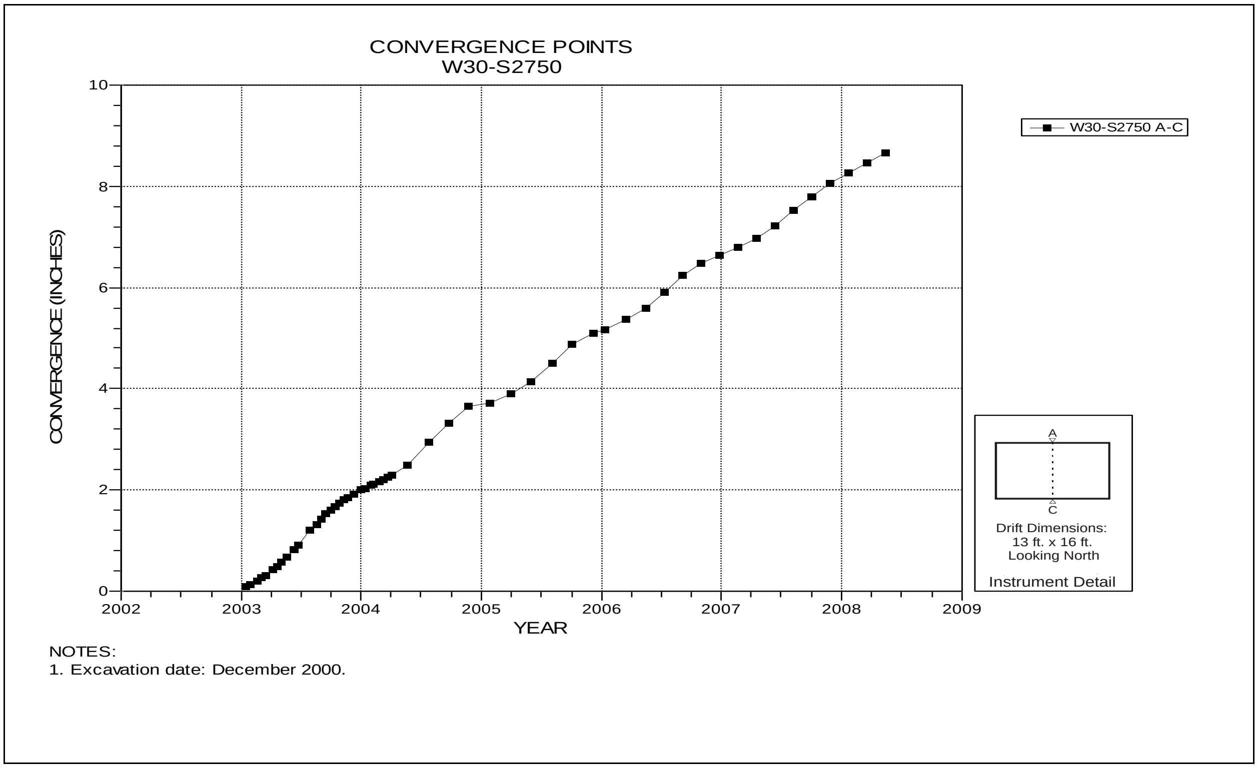


Figure 4-159 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2750 – Roof to Floor

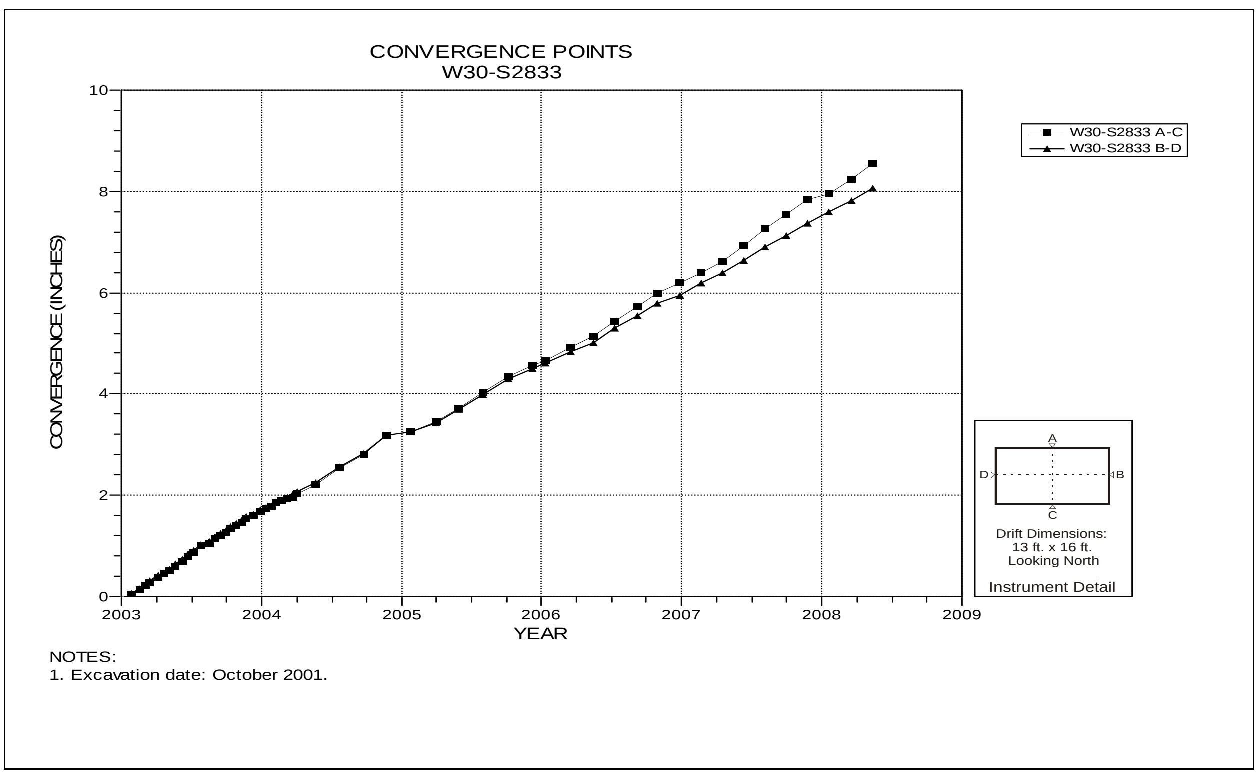


Figure 4-160 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2833 – All Chords

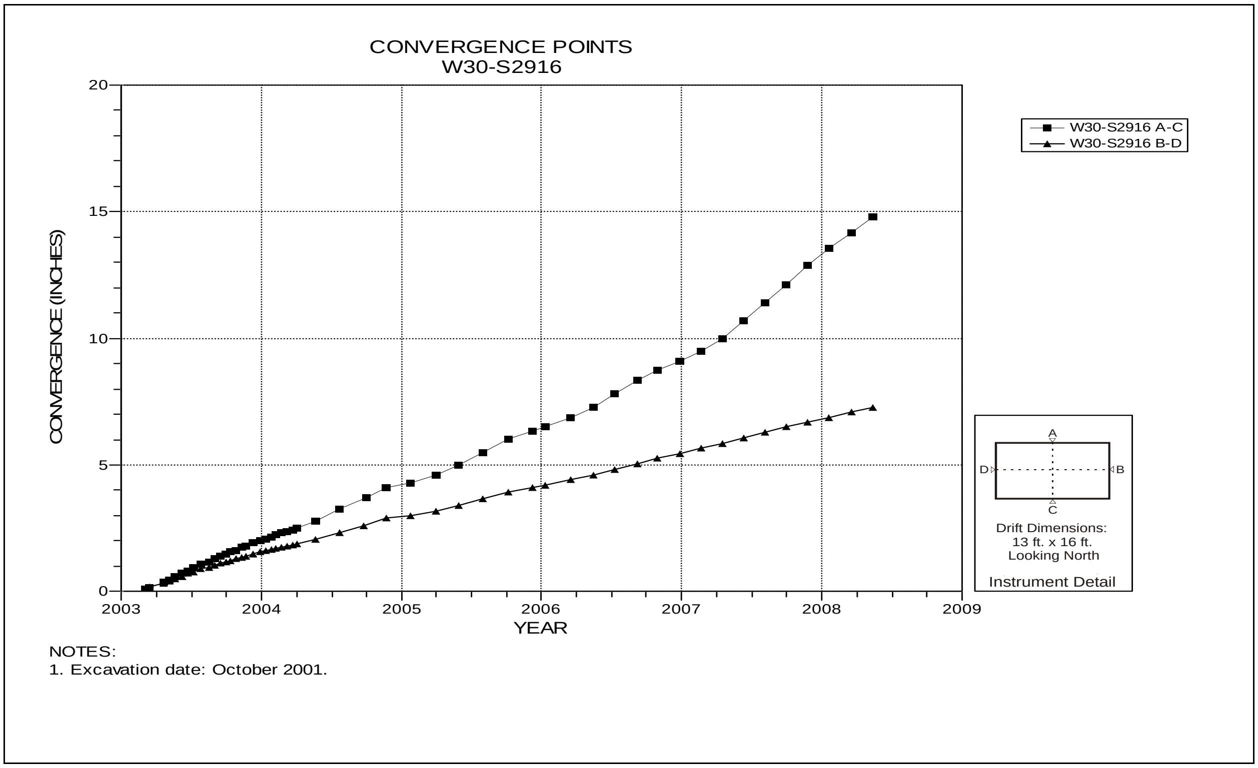


Figure 4-161 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2916 – All Chords

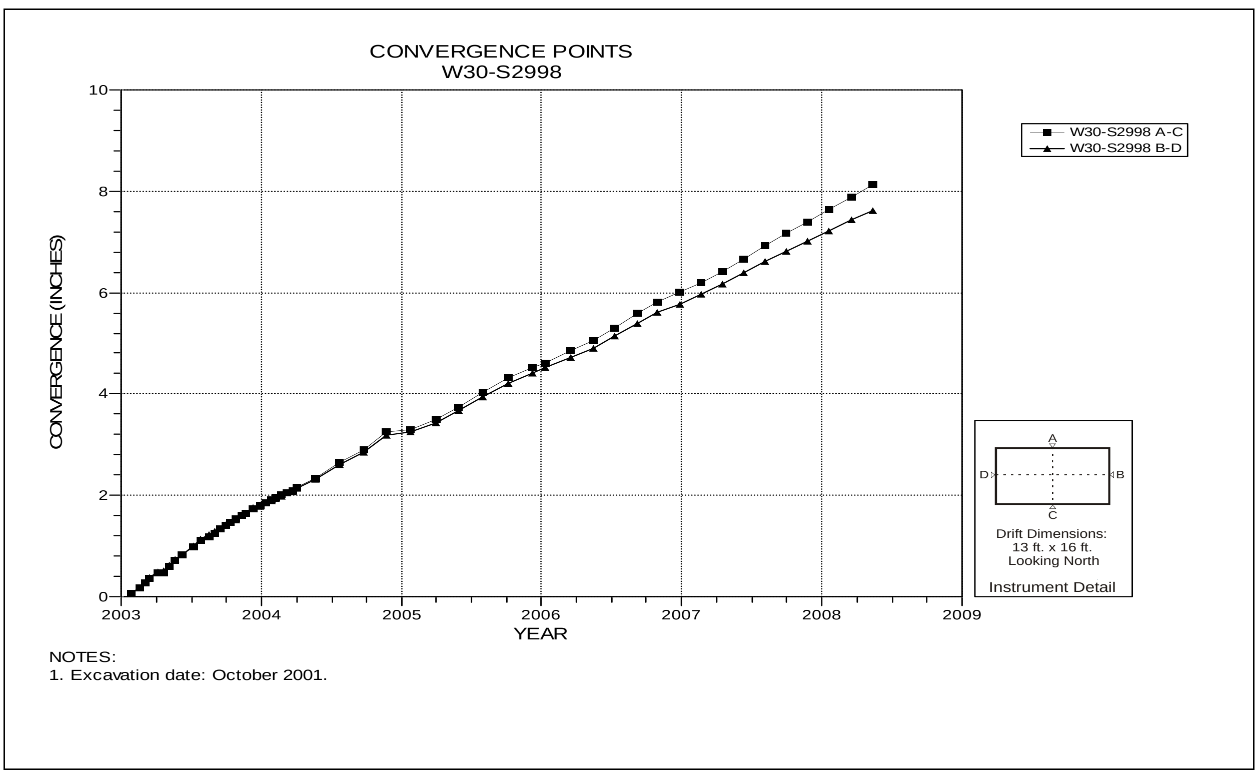


Figure 4-162 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2998 – All Chords

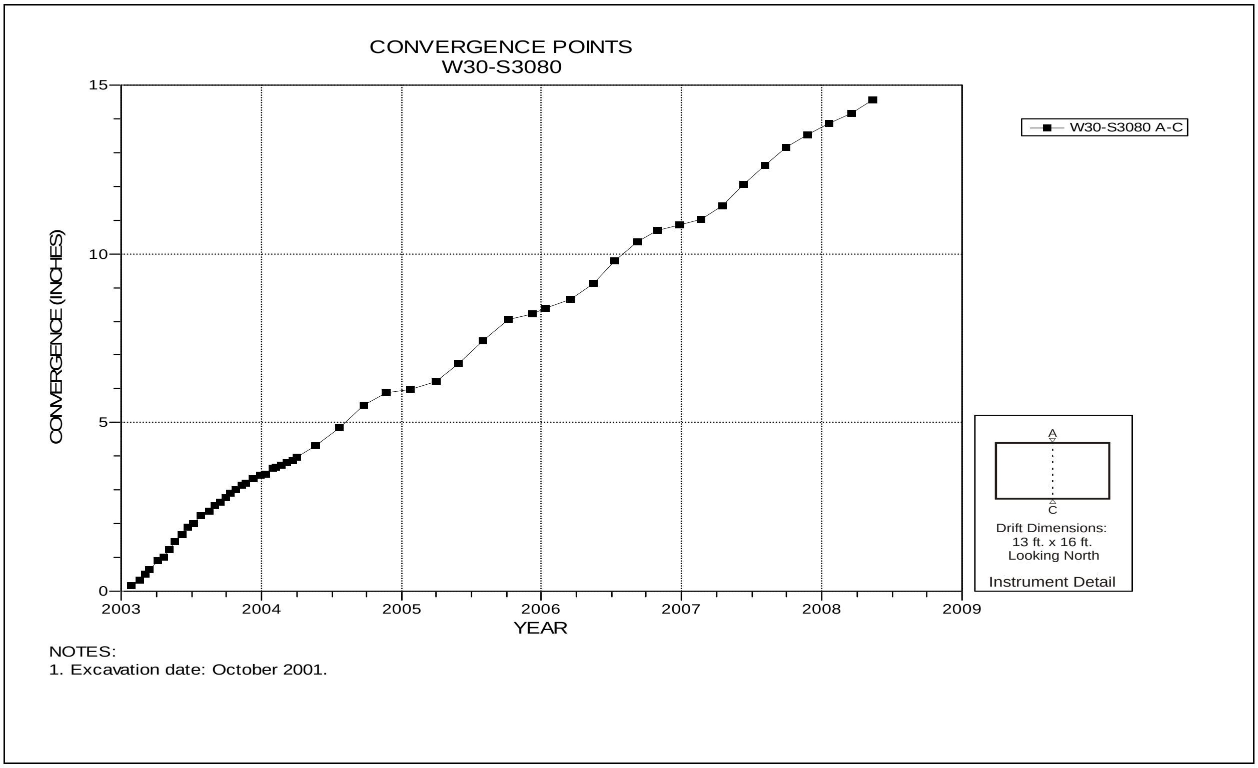


Figure 4-163 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3080 Drift – Roof to Floor

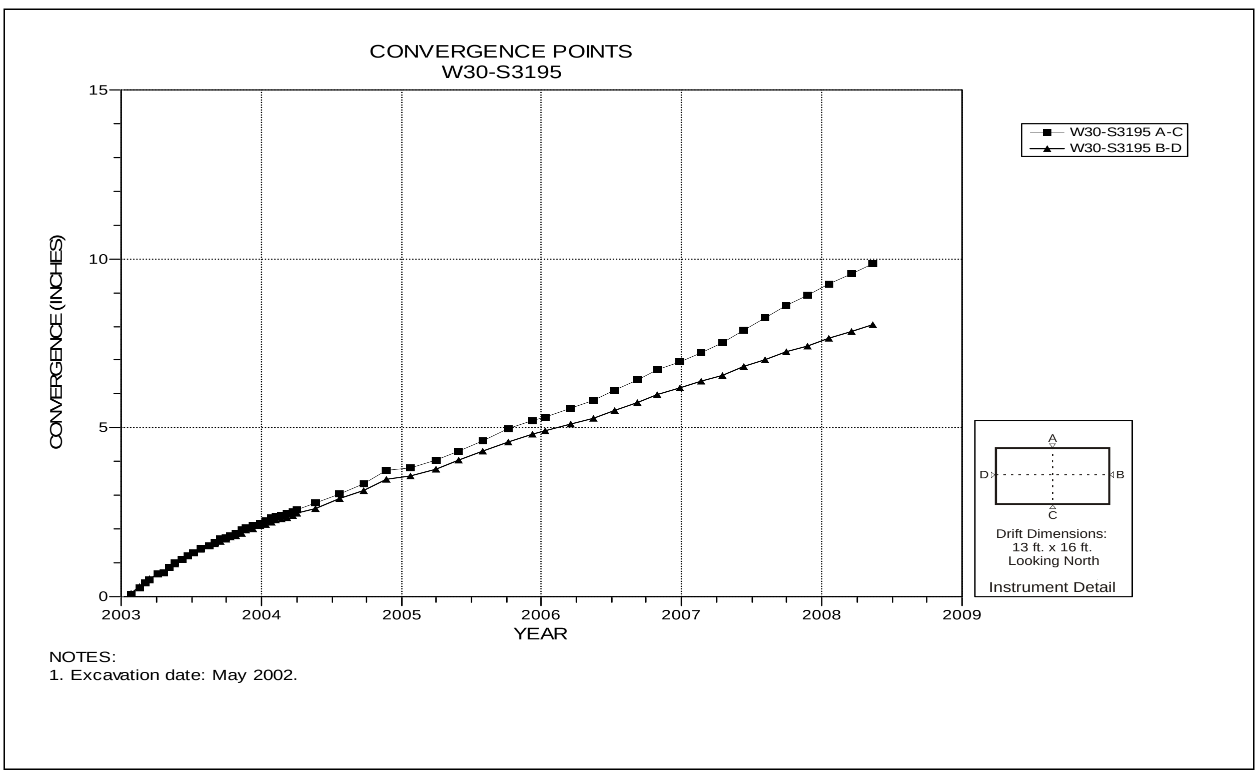


Figure 4-164 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3195 – All Chords

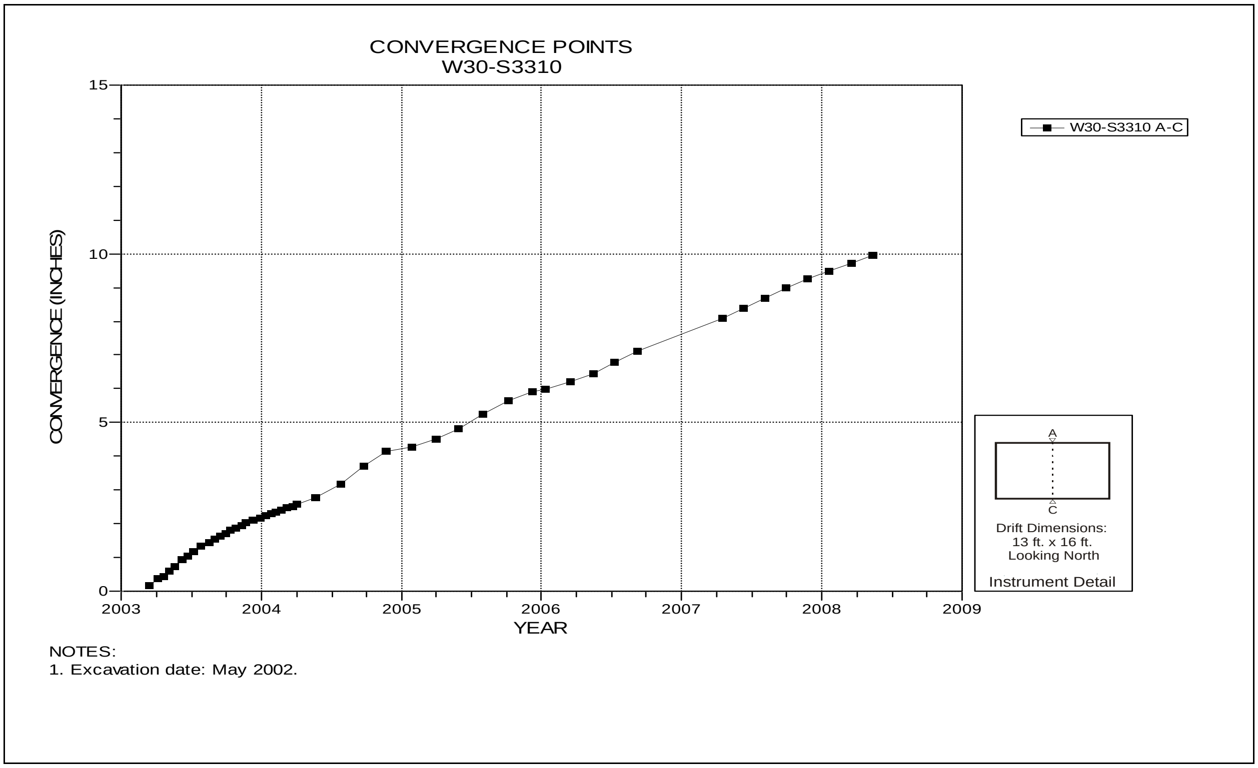


Figure 4-165 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3310 – Roof to Floor

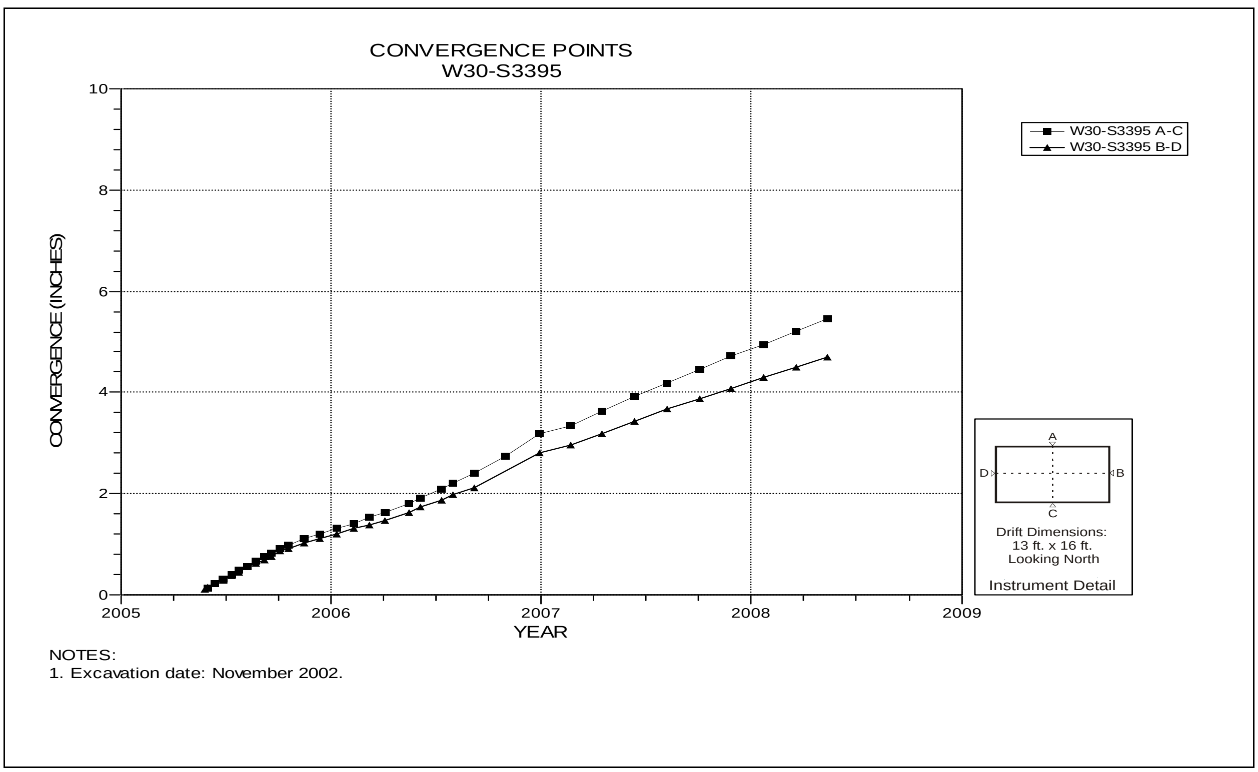


Figure 4-166 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3395 – All Chords

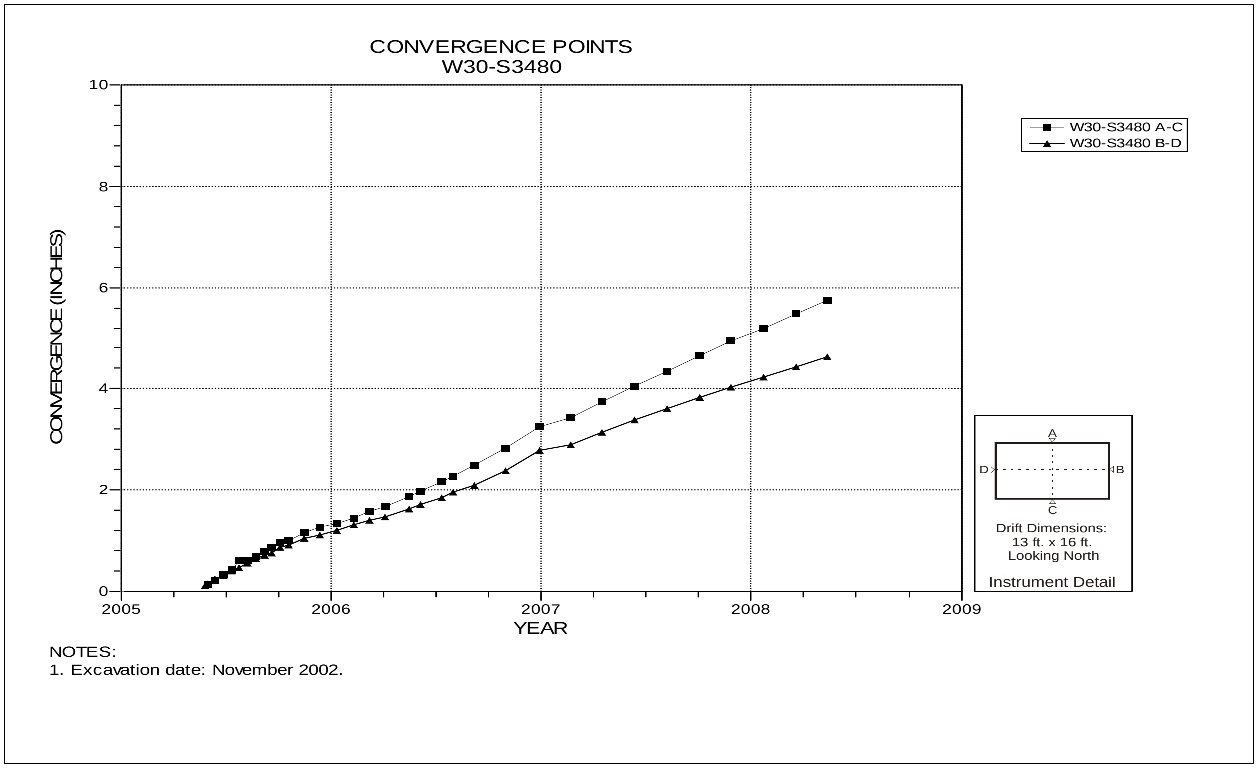


Figure 4-167 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3480 – All Chords

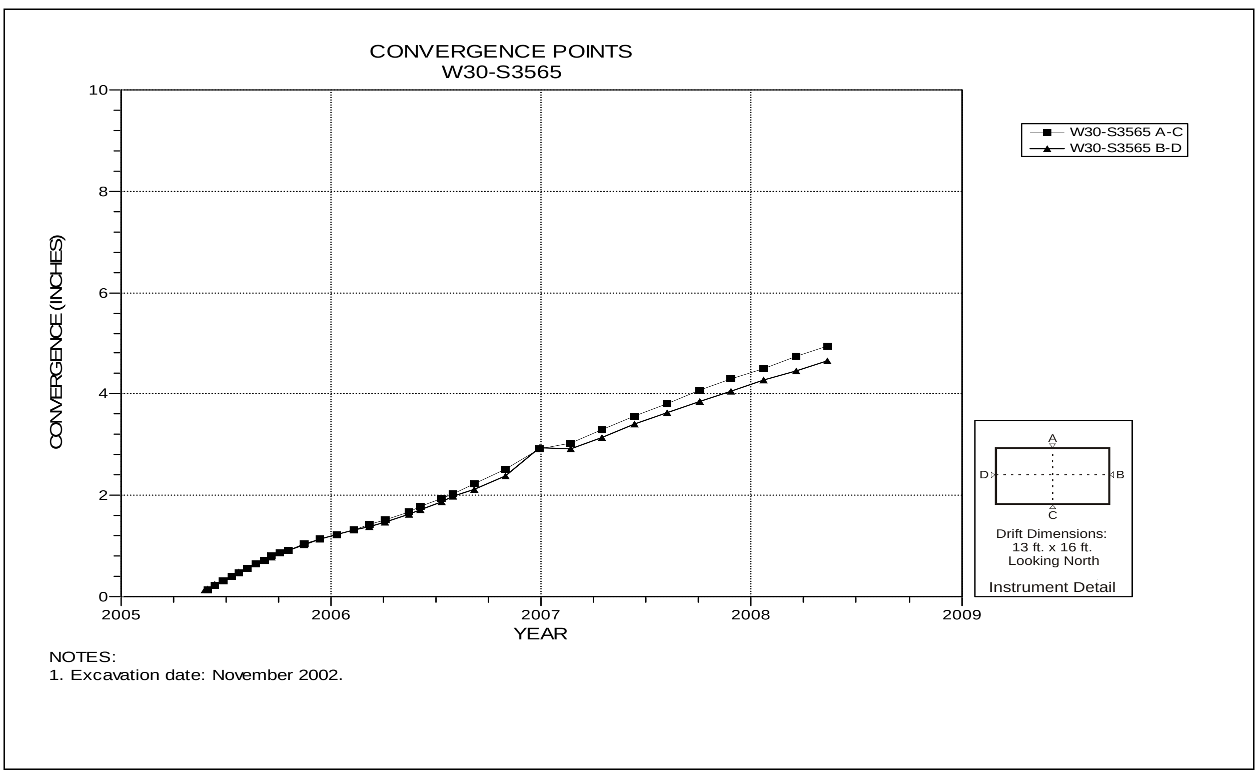


Figure 4-168 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3565 – All Chords

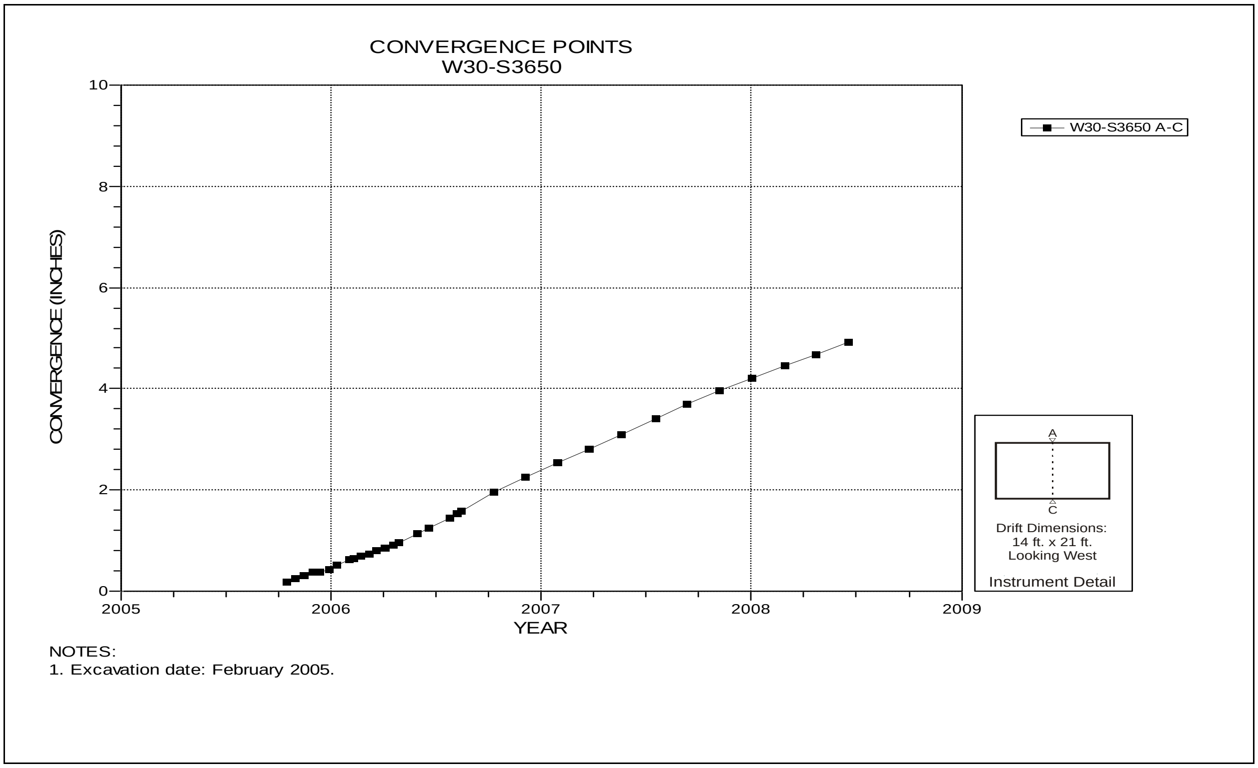


Figure 4-169 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3560 – Roof to Floor

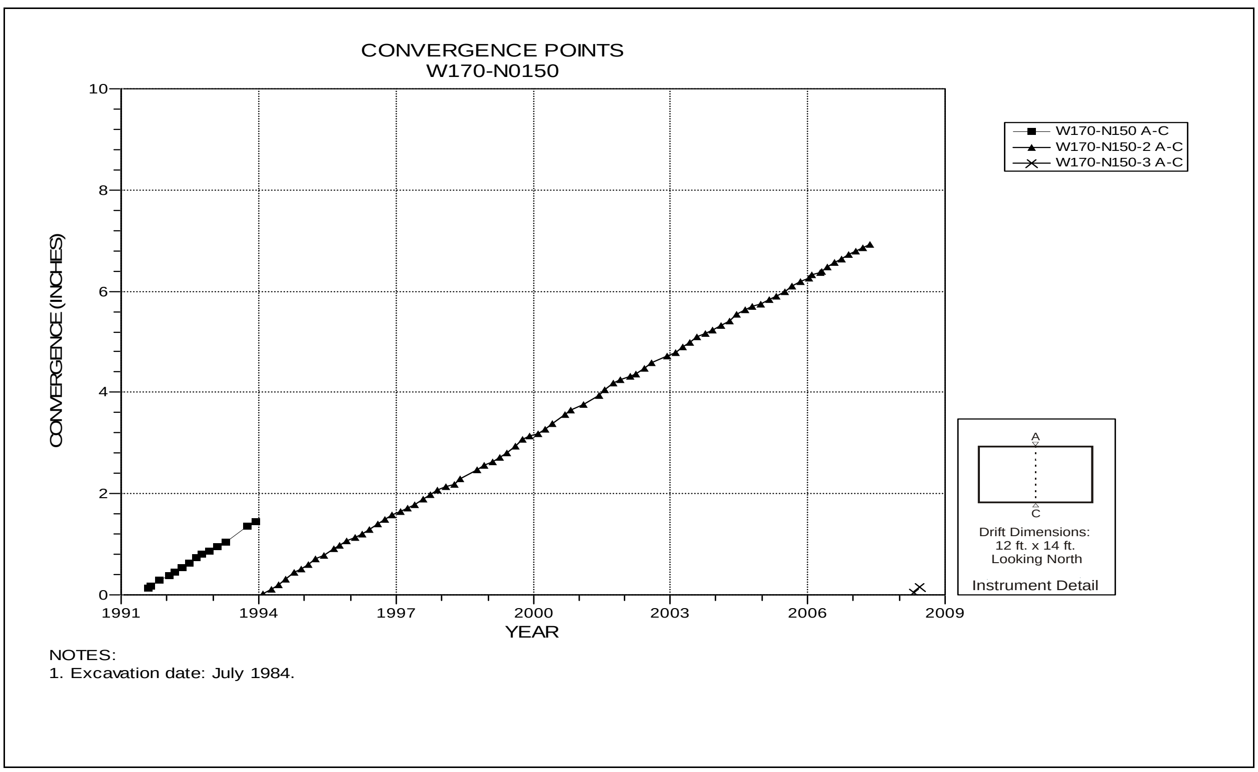


Figure 4-170 Convergence Point Array
W170 N150 – Roof to Floor

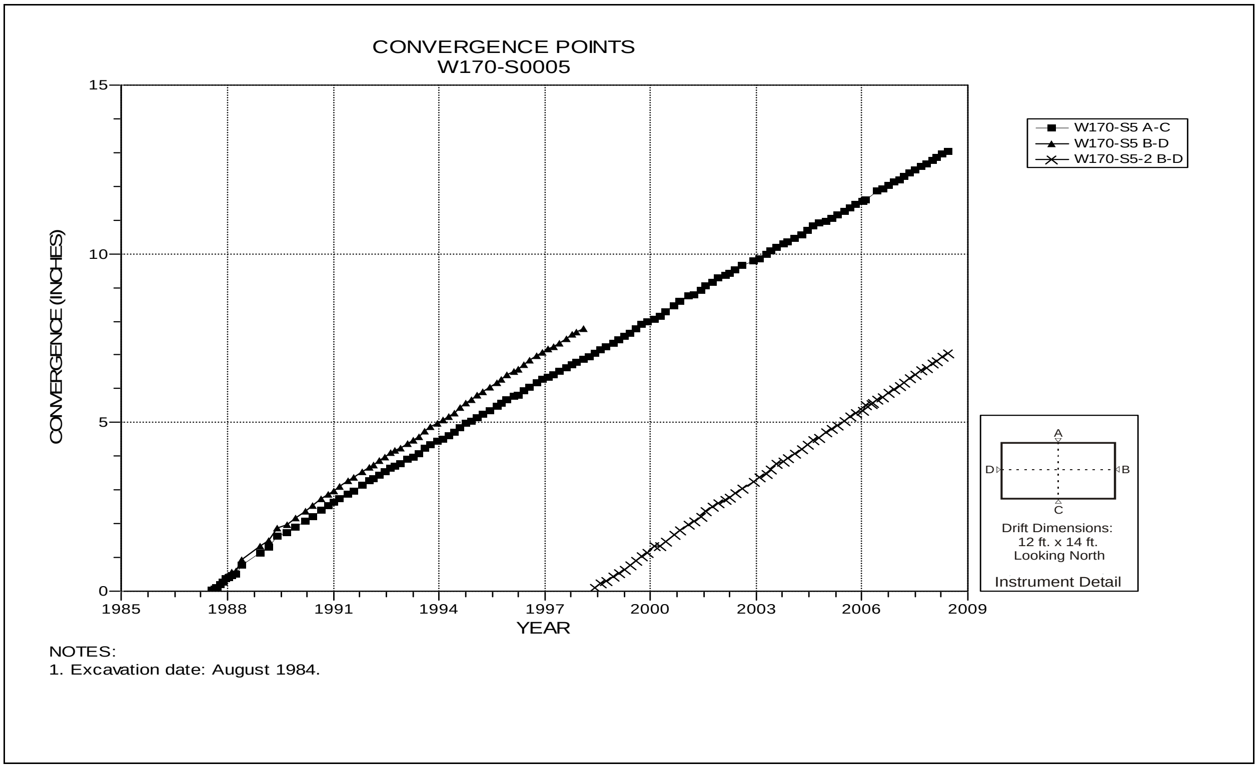


Figure 4-171 Convergence Point Array
W170 S5 – All Chords

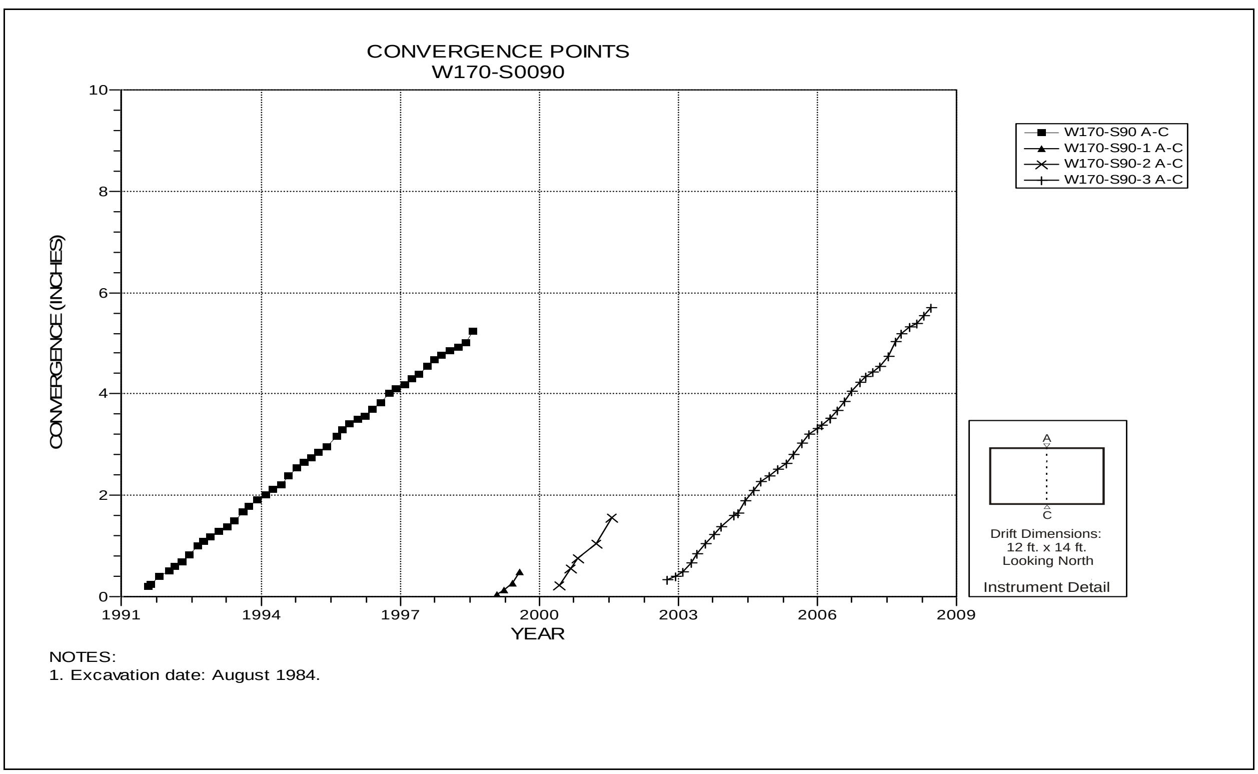


Figure 4-172 Convergence Point Array
W170 S90 – Roof to Floor

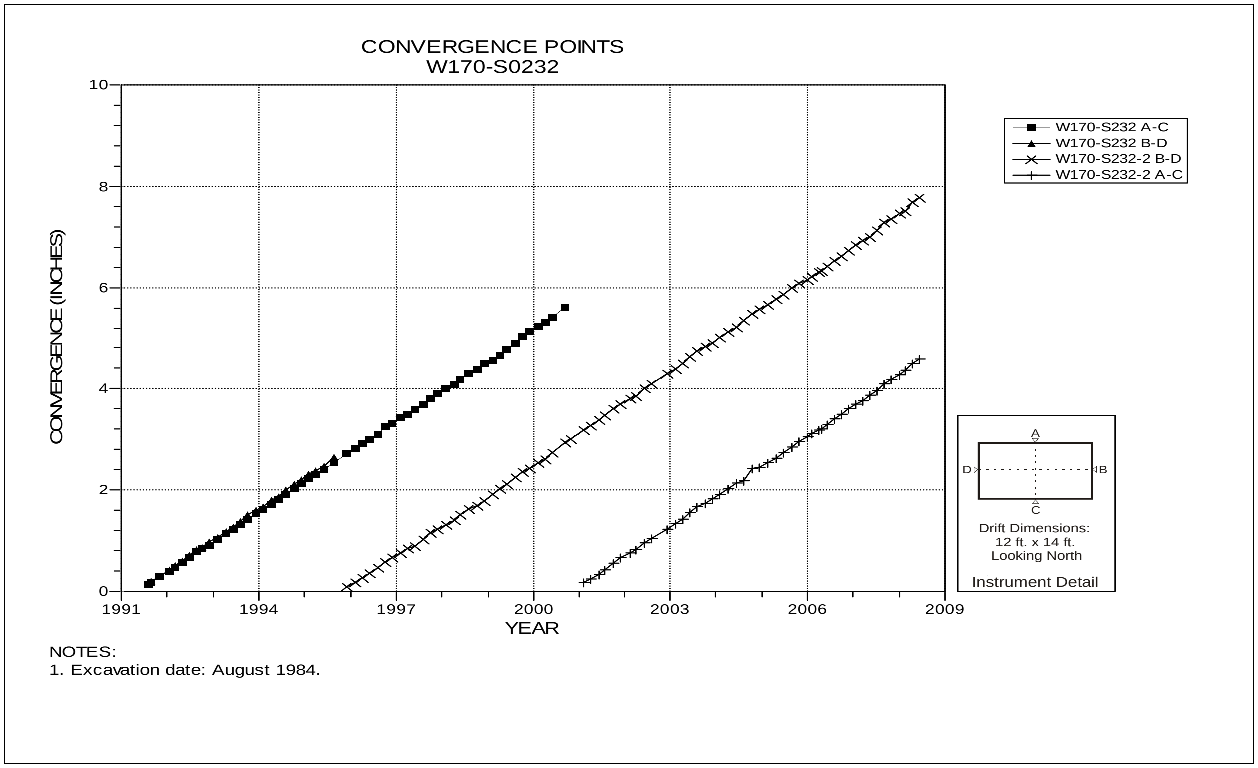


Figure 4-173 Convergence Point Array
W170 S232 – All Chords

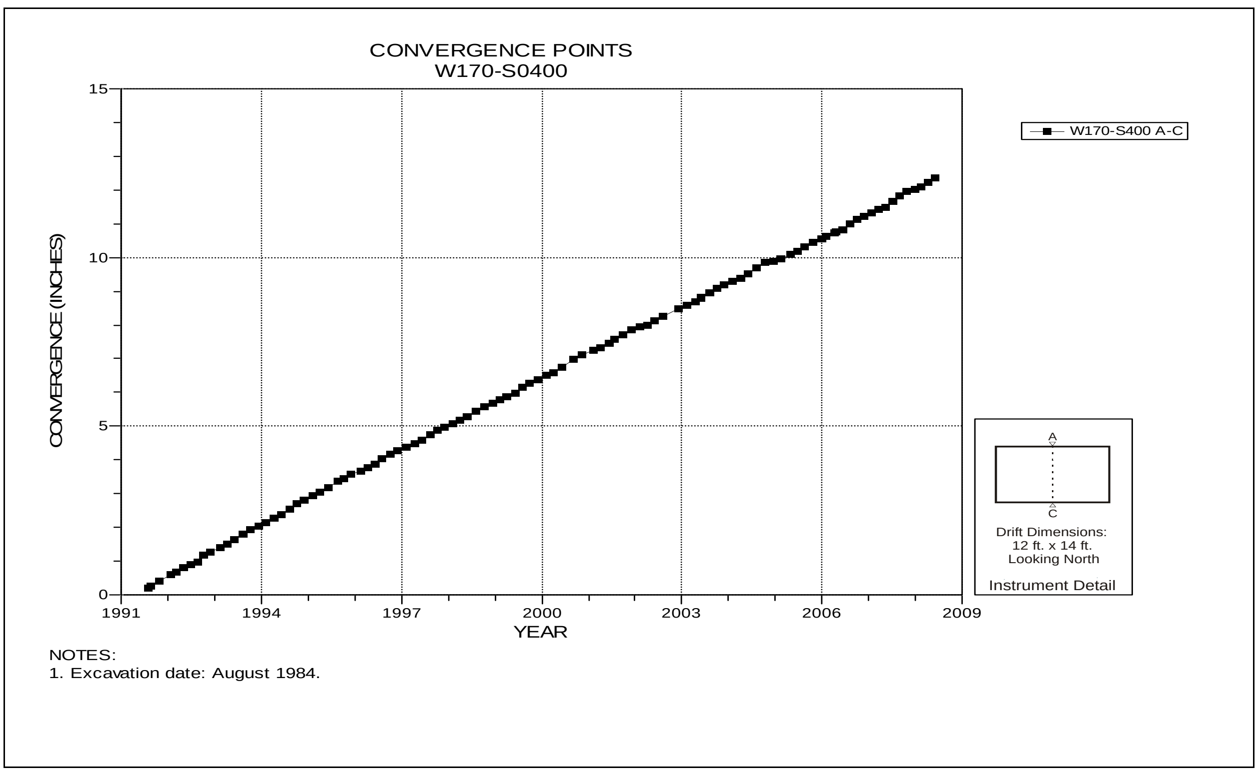


Figure 4-174 Convergence Point Array
W170 S400 – Roof to Floor

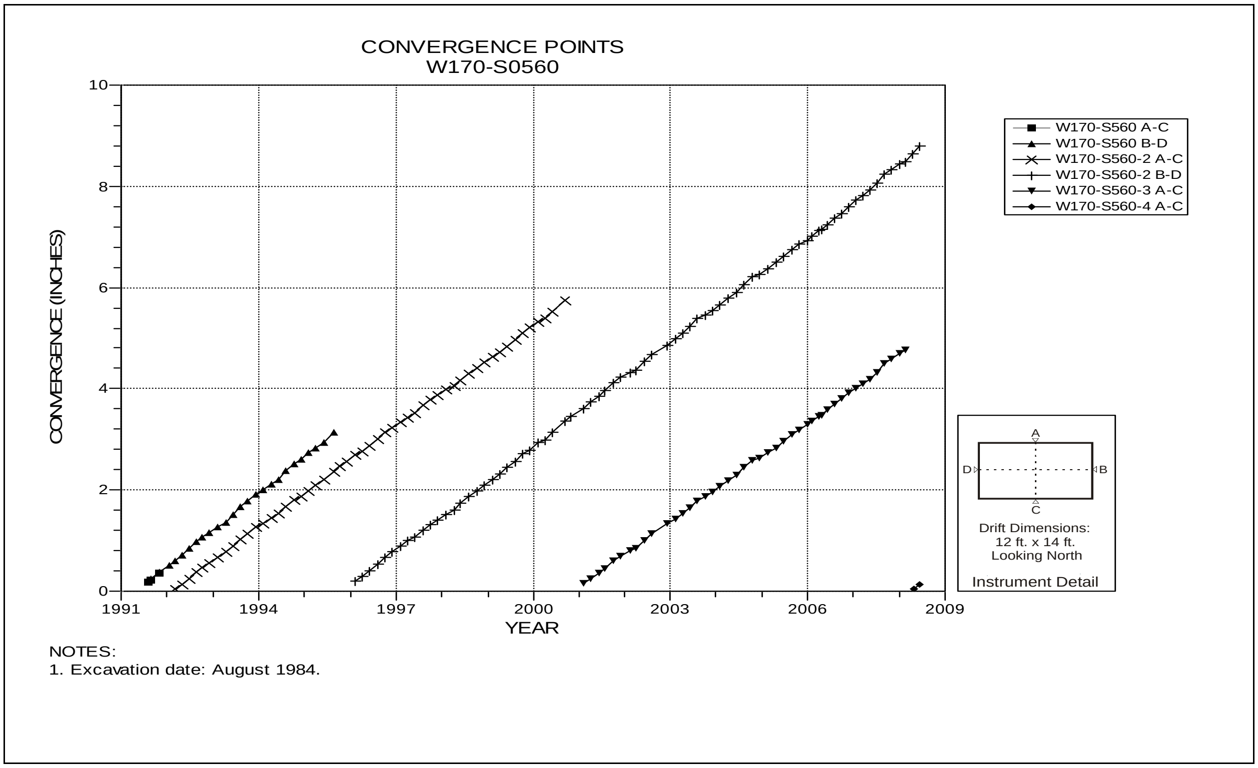


Figure 4-175 Convergence Point Array
W170 S560 – All Chords

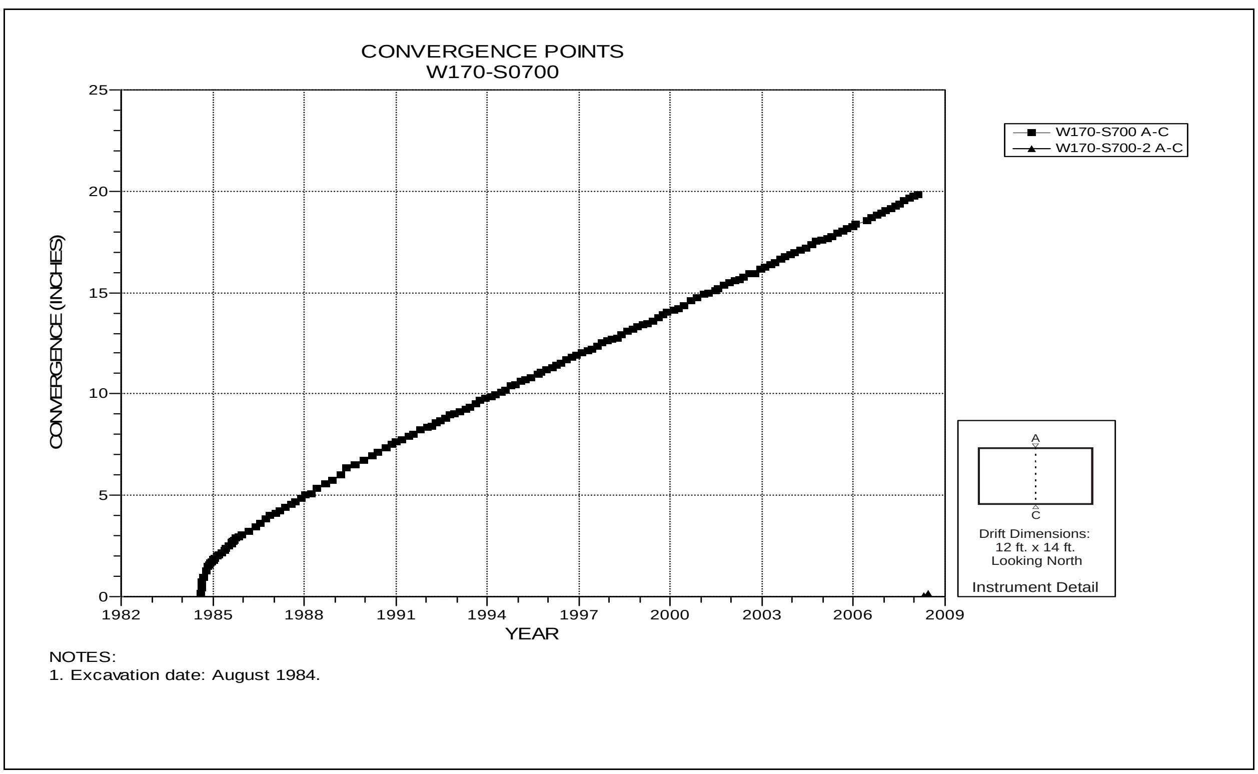


Figure 4-176 Convergence Point Array
W170 S700 – Roof to Floor

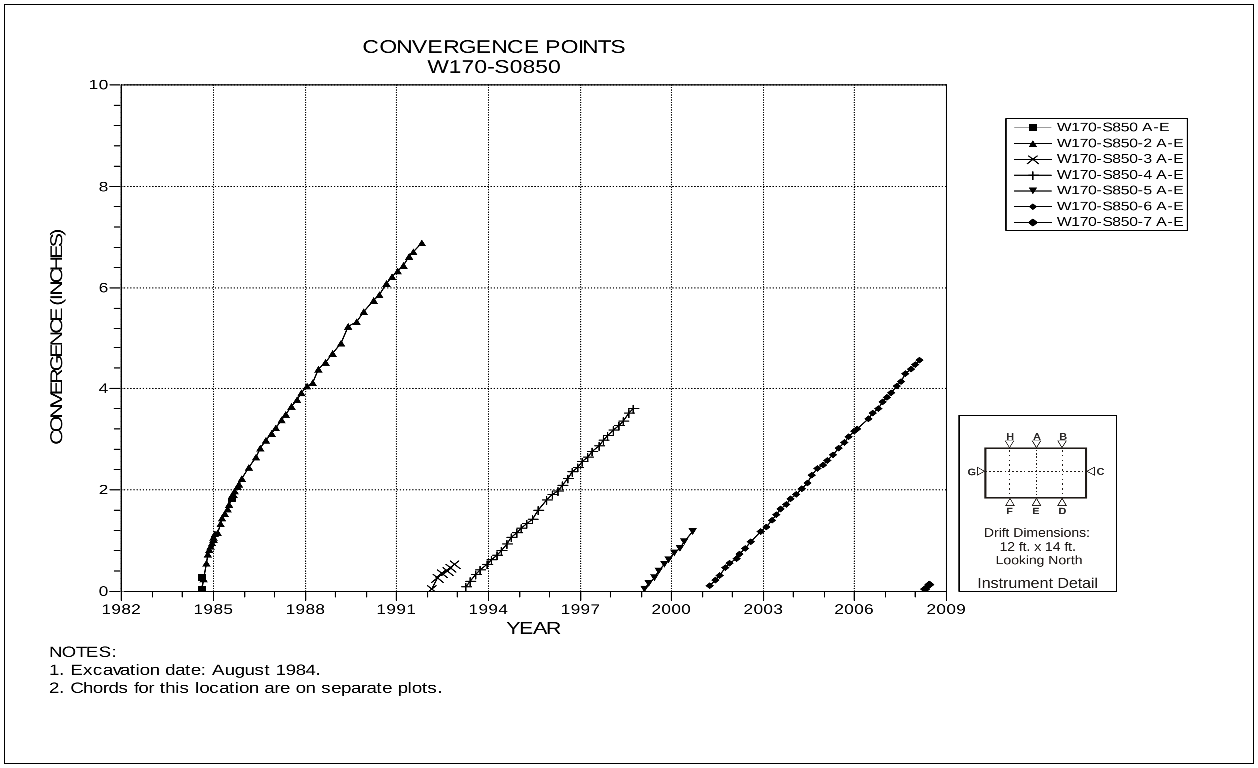


Figure 4-177 Convergence Point Array
W170 S850 – Roof to Floor – Centerline

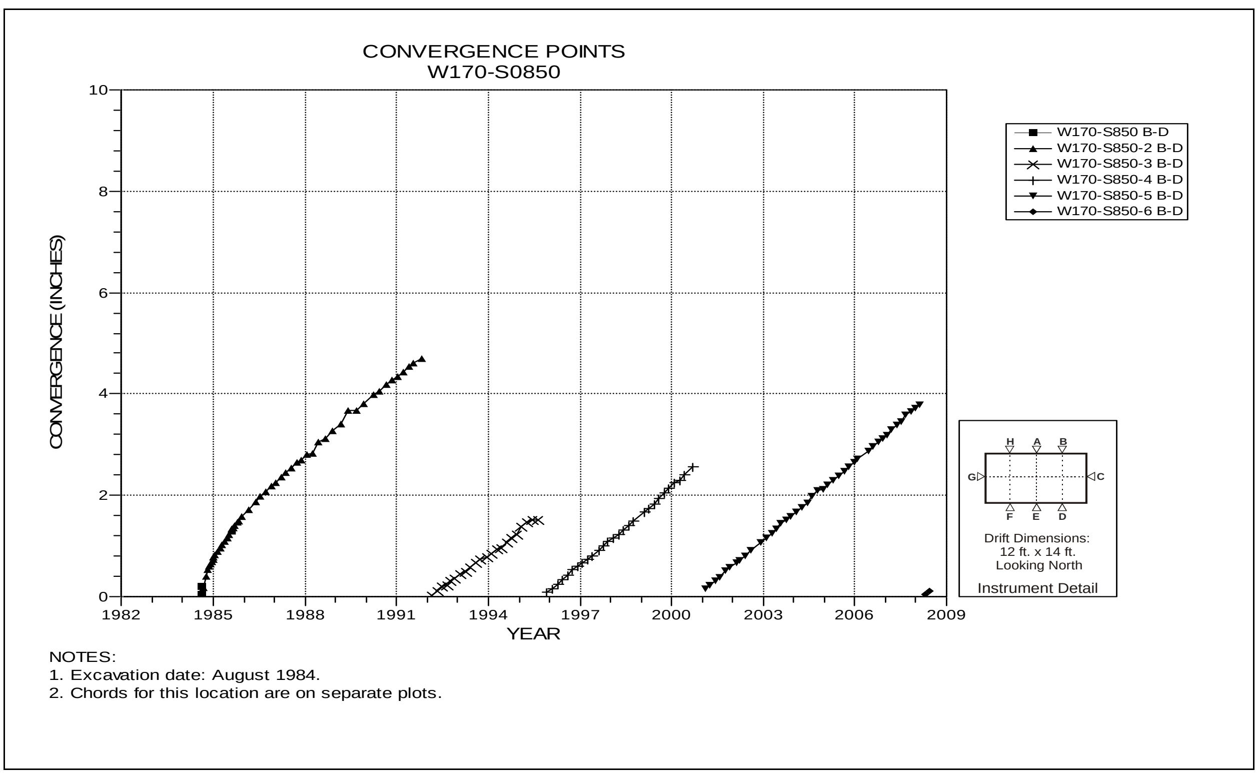


Figure 4-178 Convergence Point Array
W170 S850 – Roof to Floor – Quarterpoint

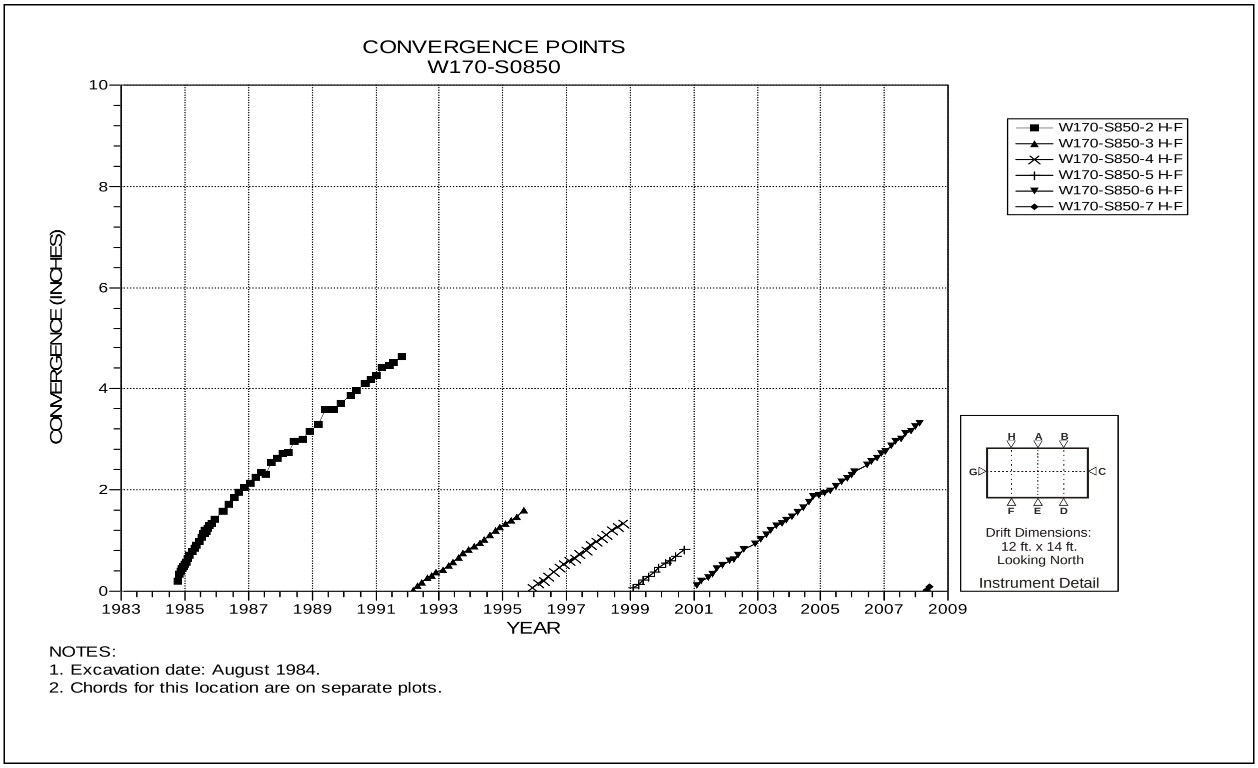


Figure 4-179 Convergence Point Array
W170 S850 – Roof to Floor - Quarterpoint

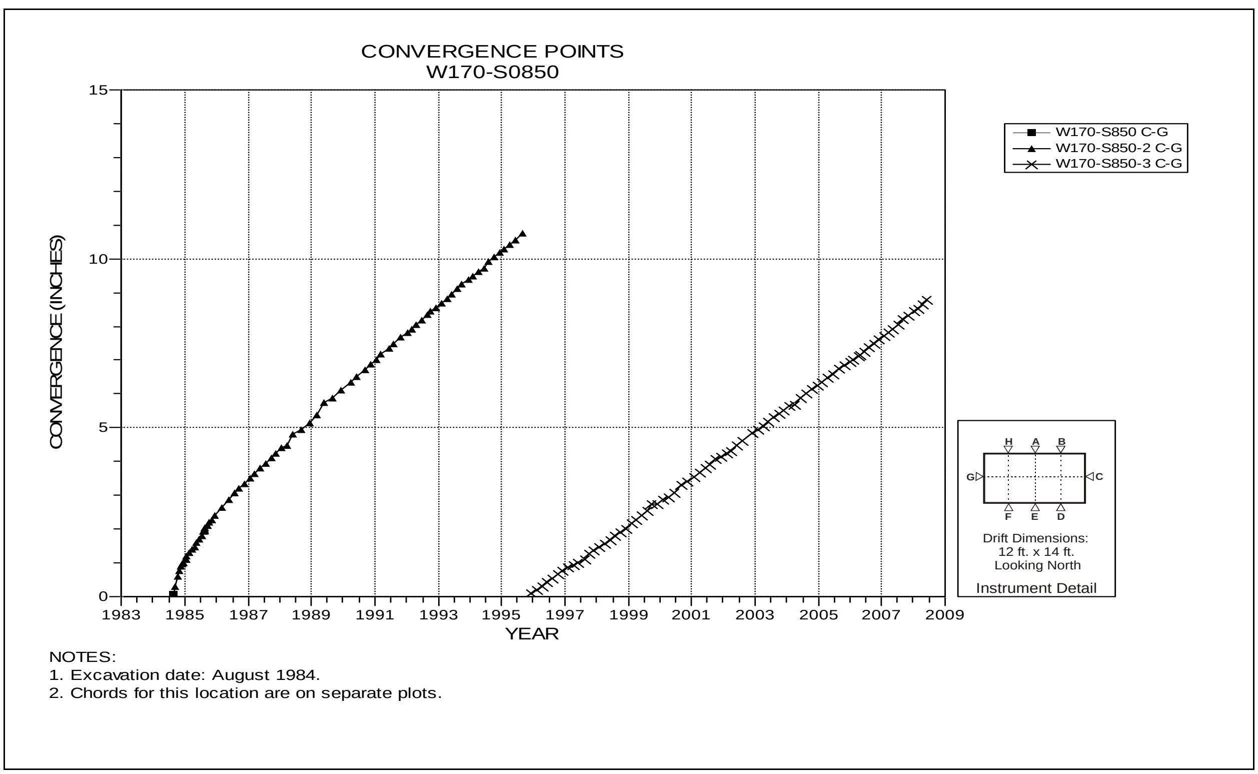


Figure 4-180 Convergence Point Array
W170 S850 – Rib to Rib

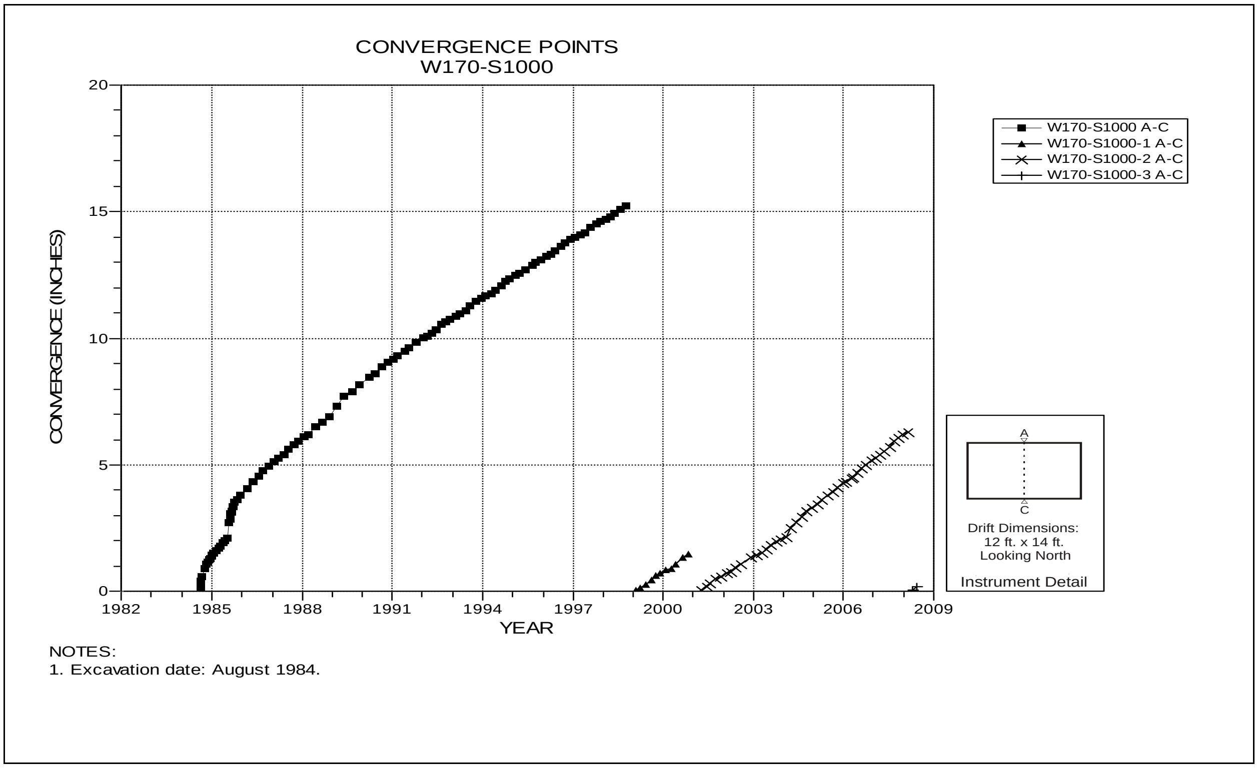


Figure 4-181 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1000 – Roof to Floor

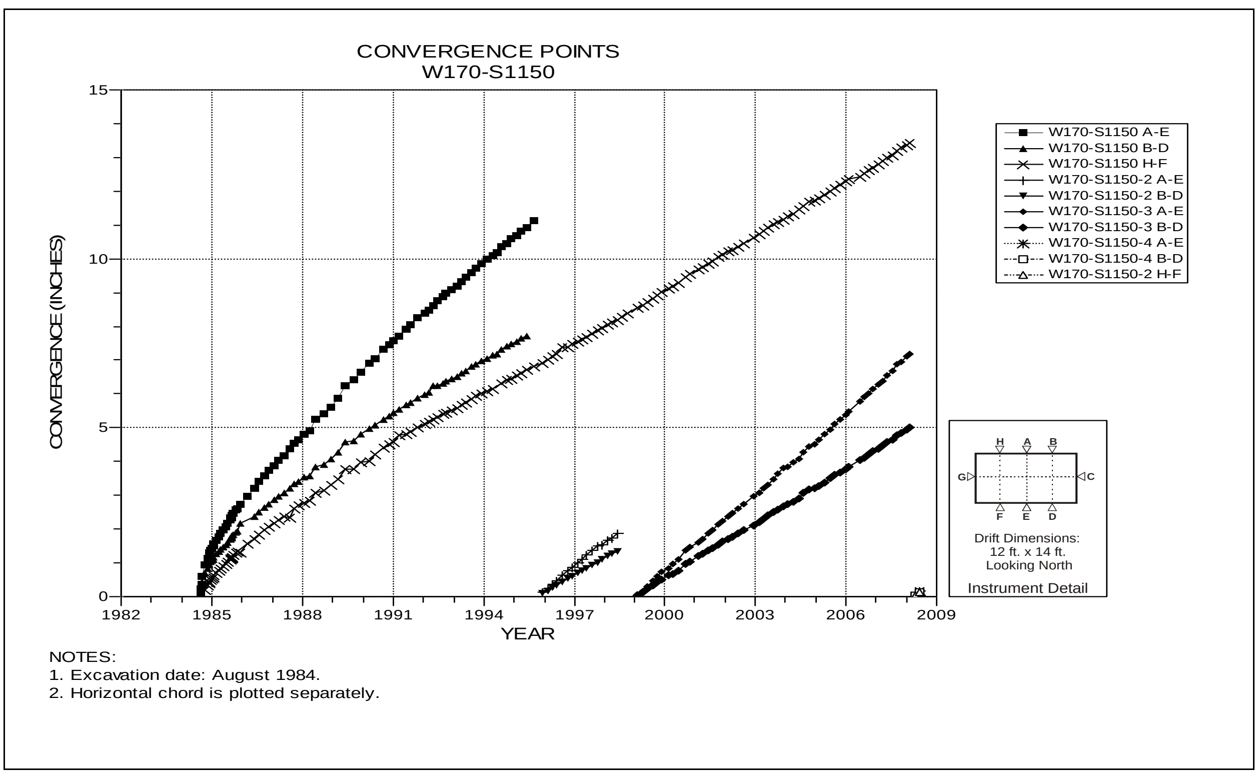


Figure 4-182 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1150 – Roof to Floor

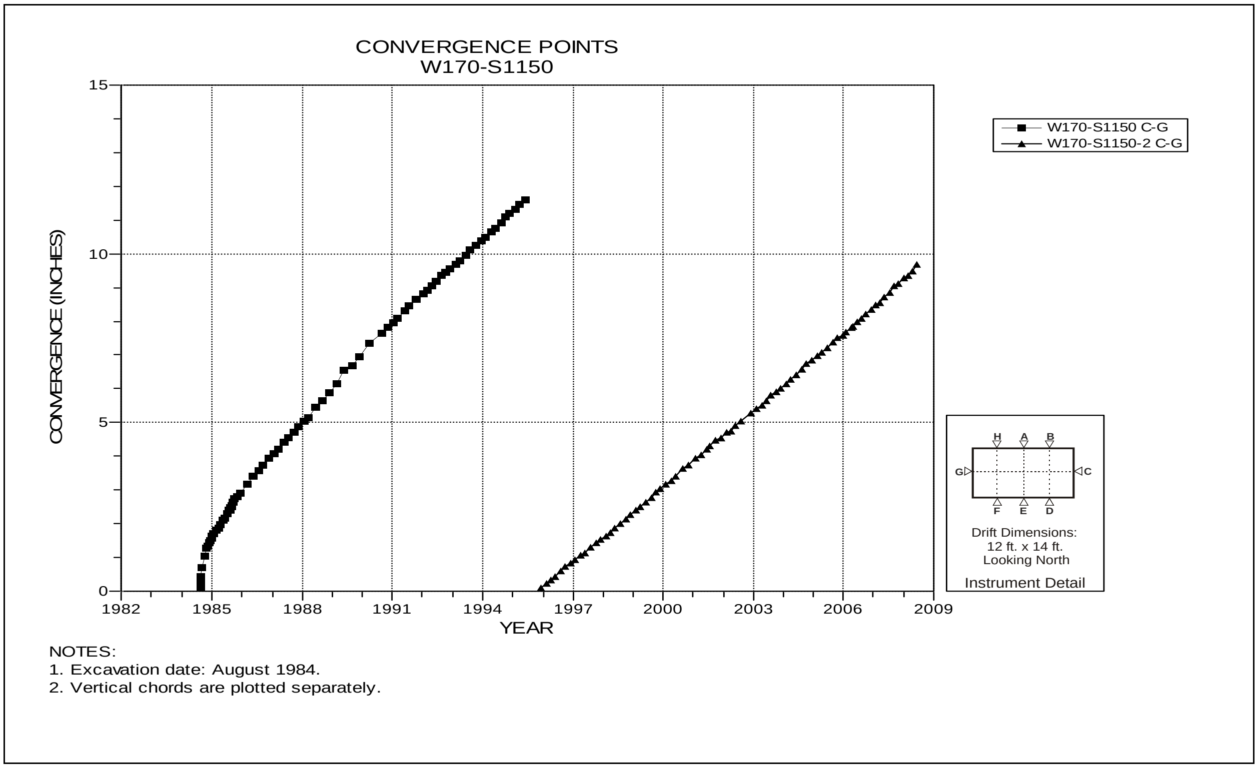


Figure 4-183 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1150 – Rib to Rib

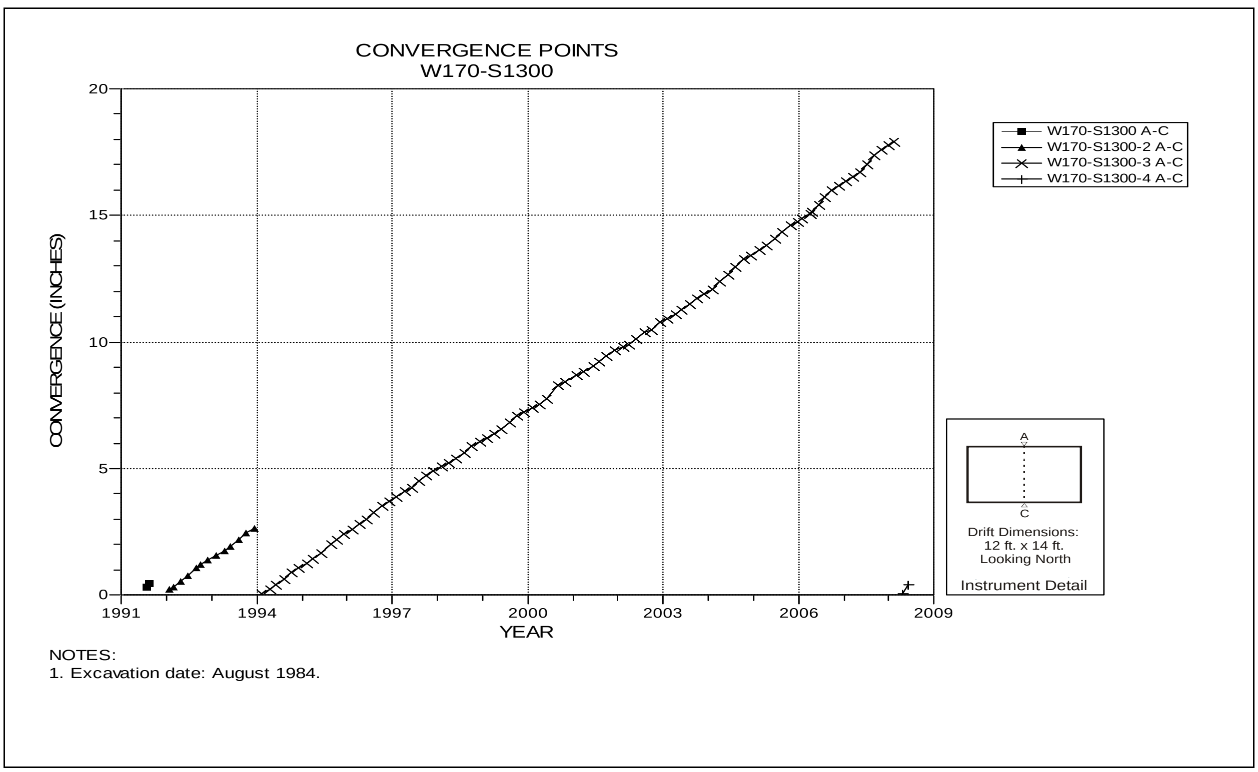


Figure 4-184 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1300 – Roof to Floor

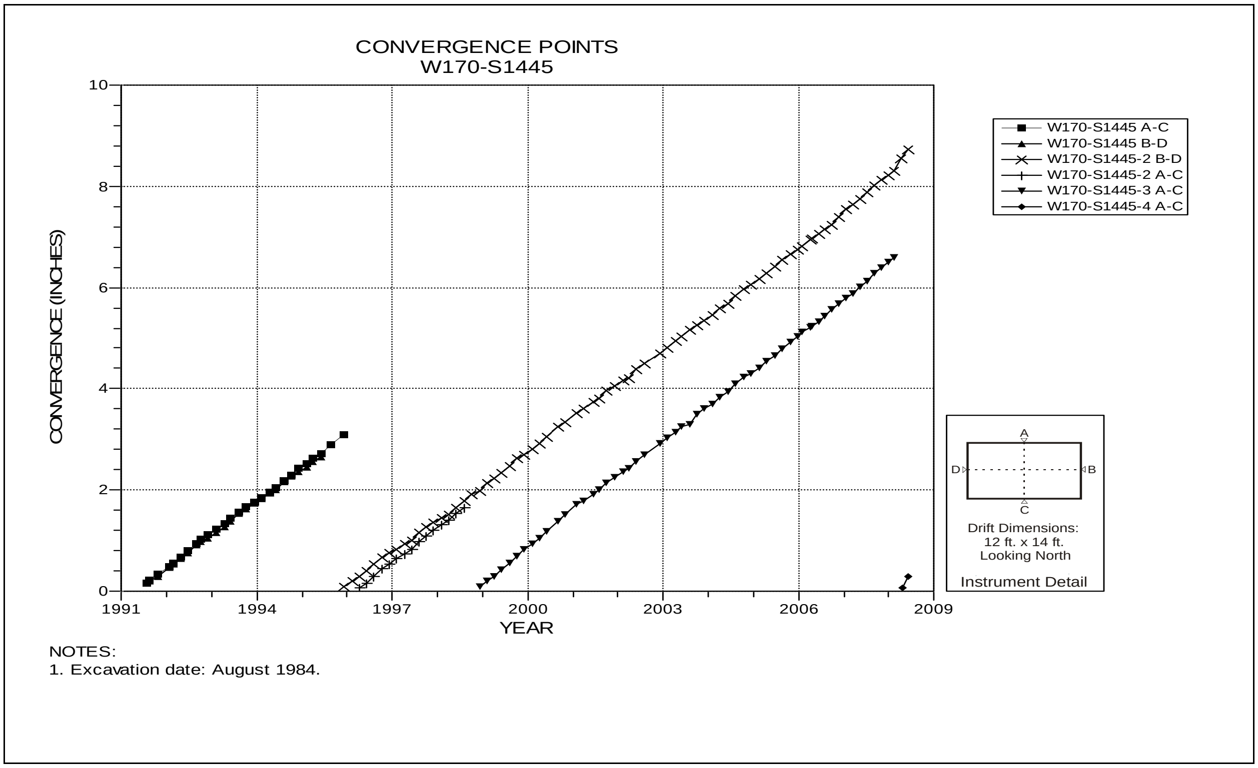


Figure 4-185 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1445 – All Chords

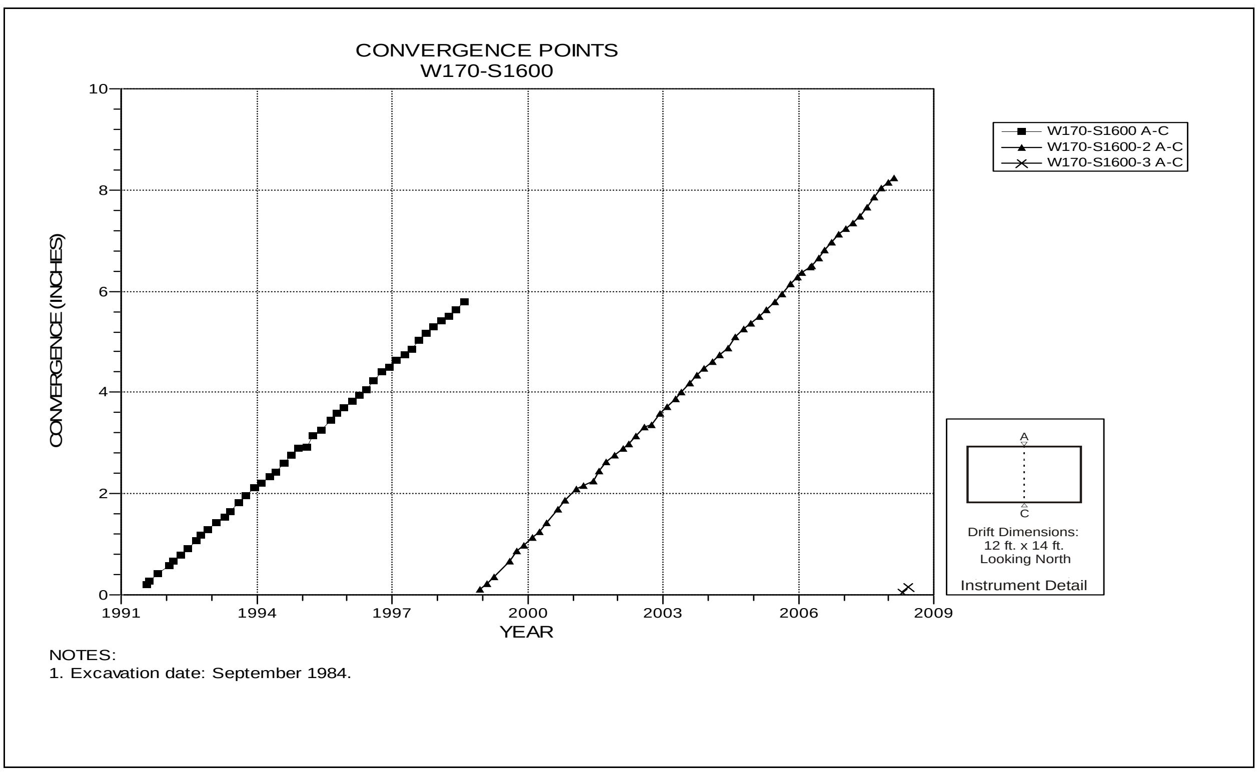


Figure 4-186 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1600 – Roof to Floor

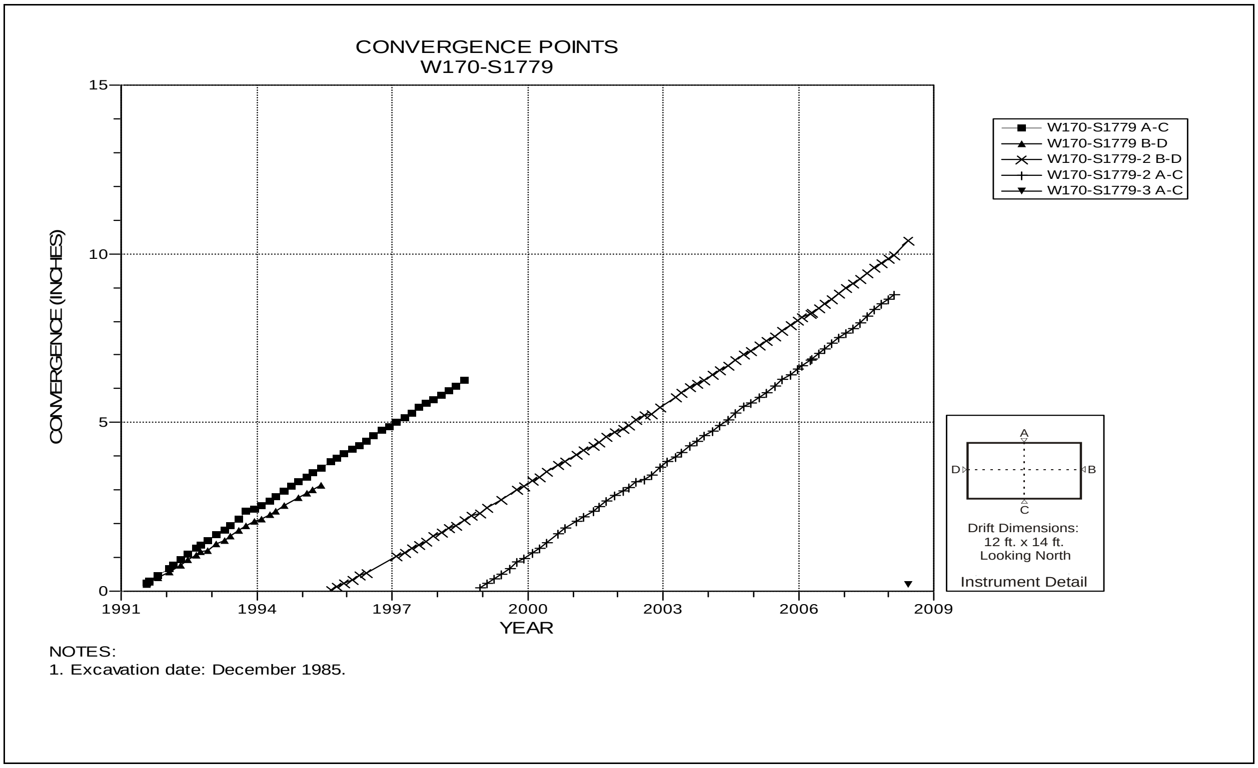


Figure 4-187 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1779 – All Chords

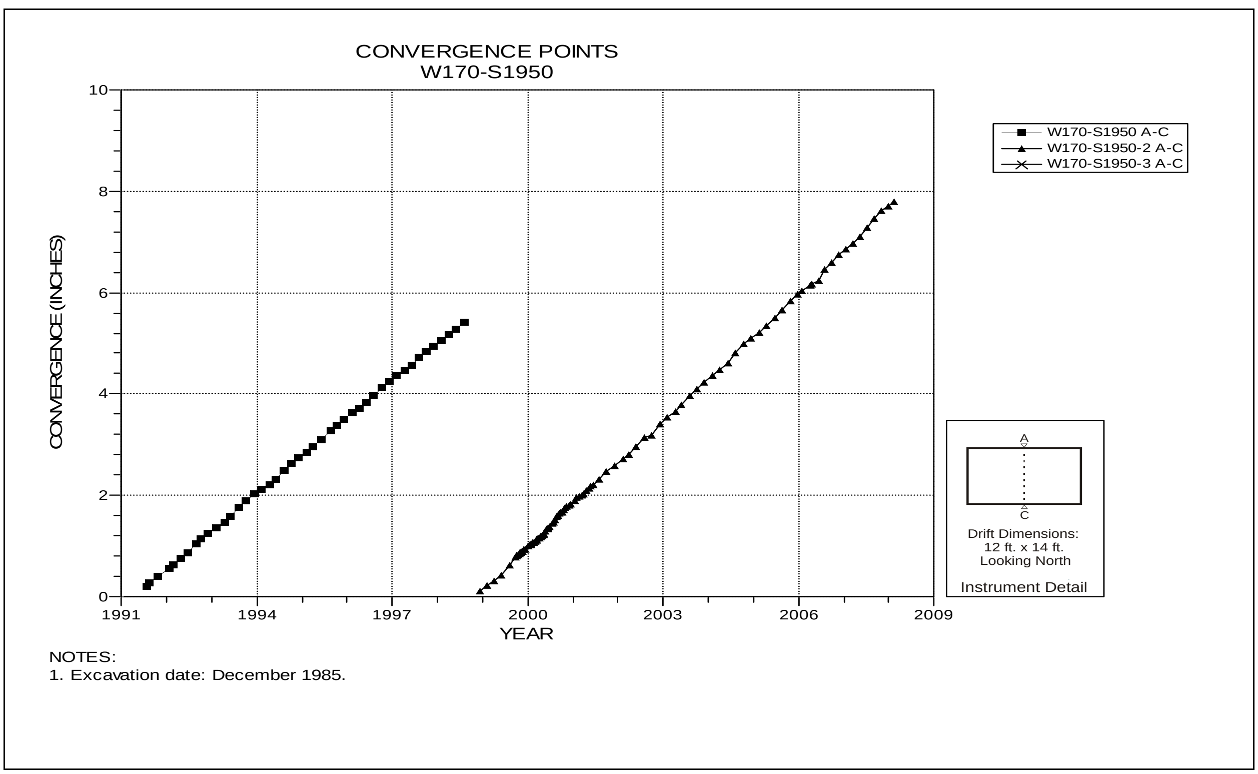


Figure 4-188 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1950 – Roof to Floor

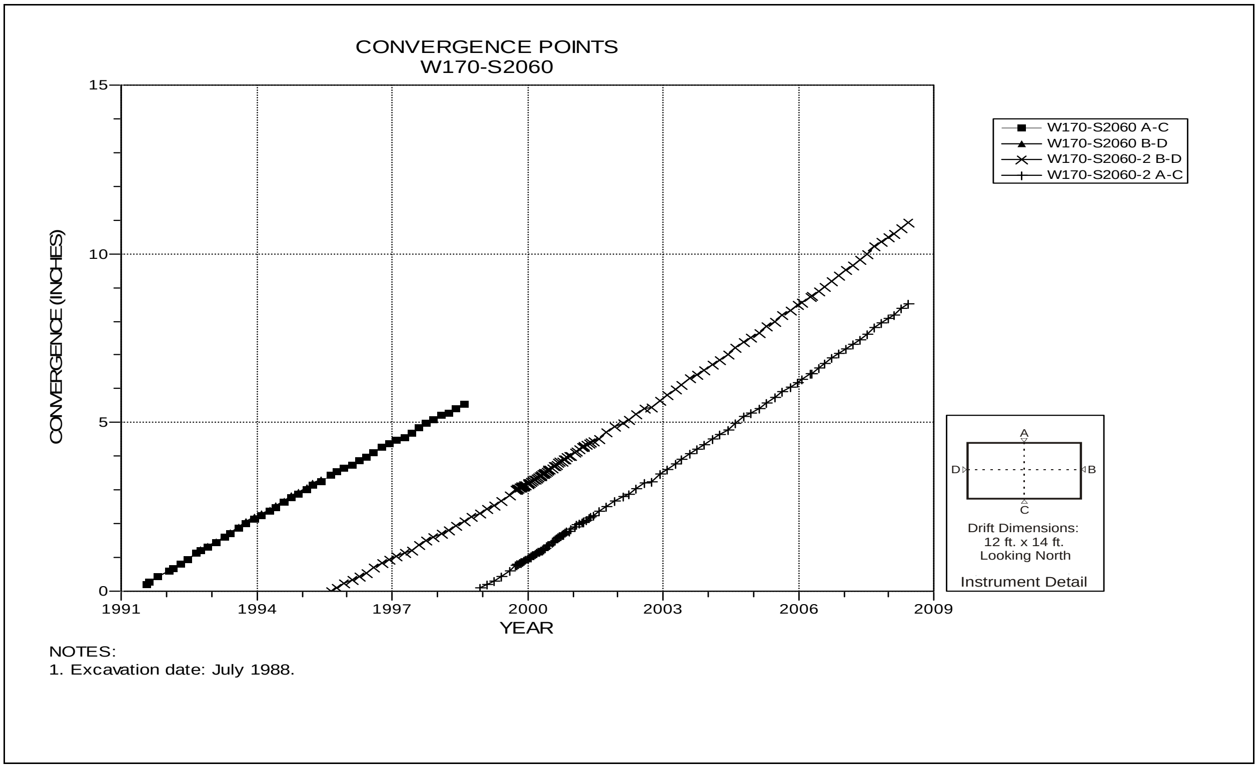


Figure 4-189 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2060 – All Chords

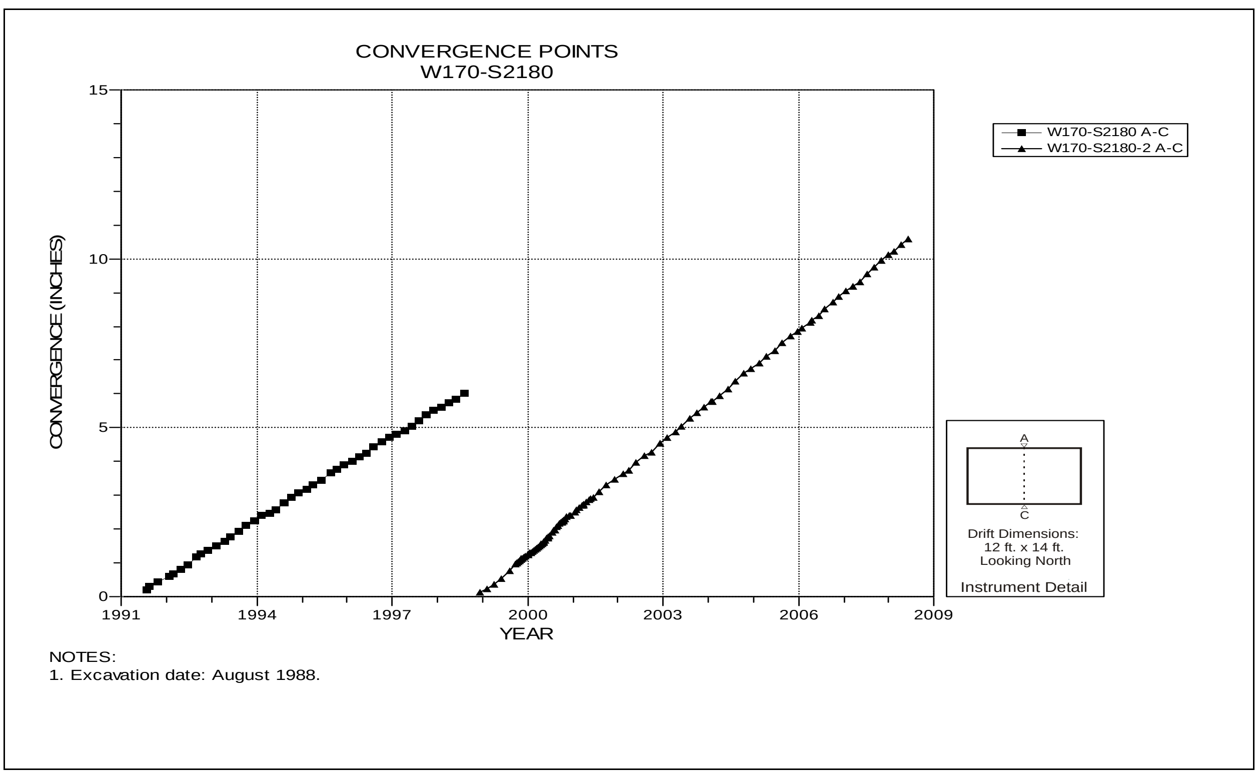


Figure 4-190 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2180 – Roof to Floor

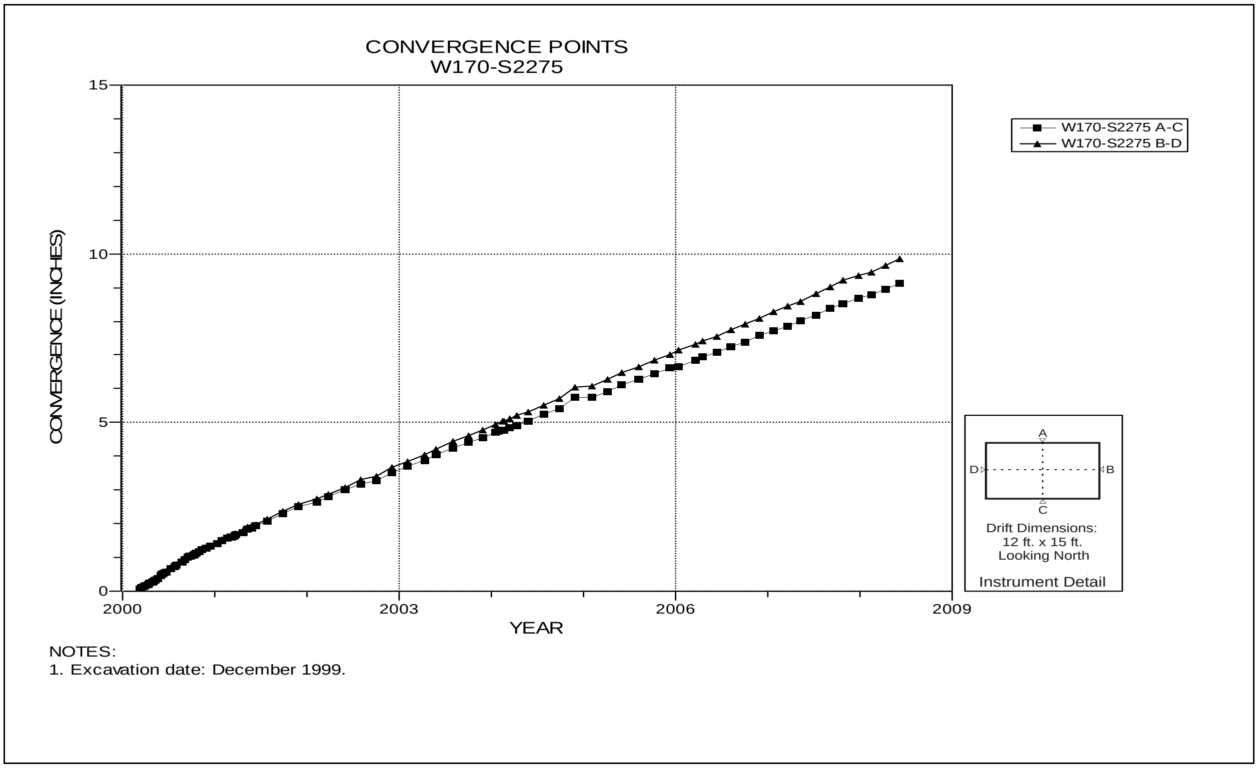


Figure 4-191 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2275 – All Chords

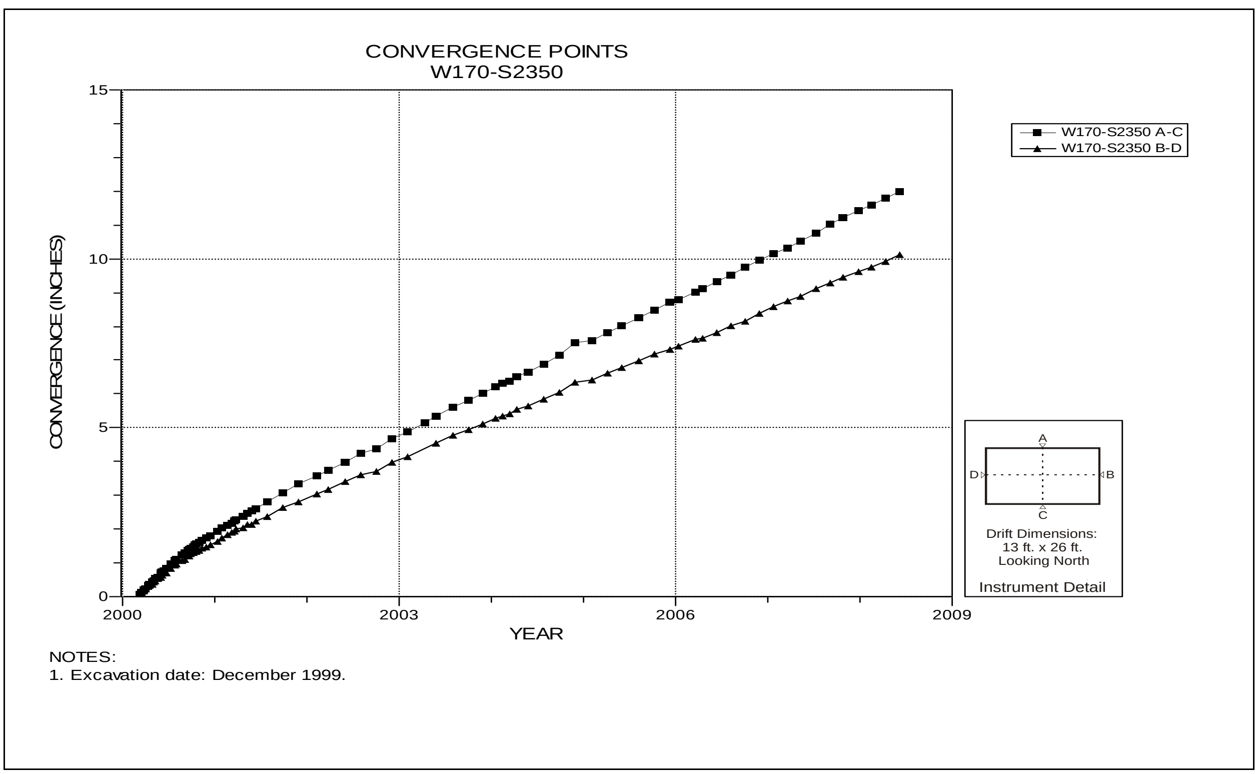


Figure 4-192 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2350 – All Chords

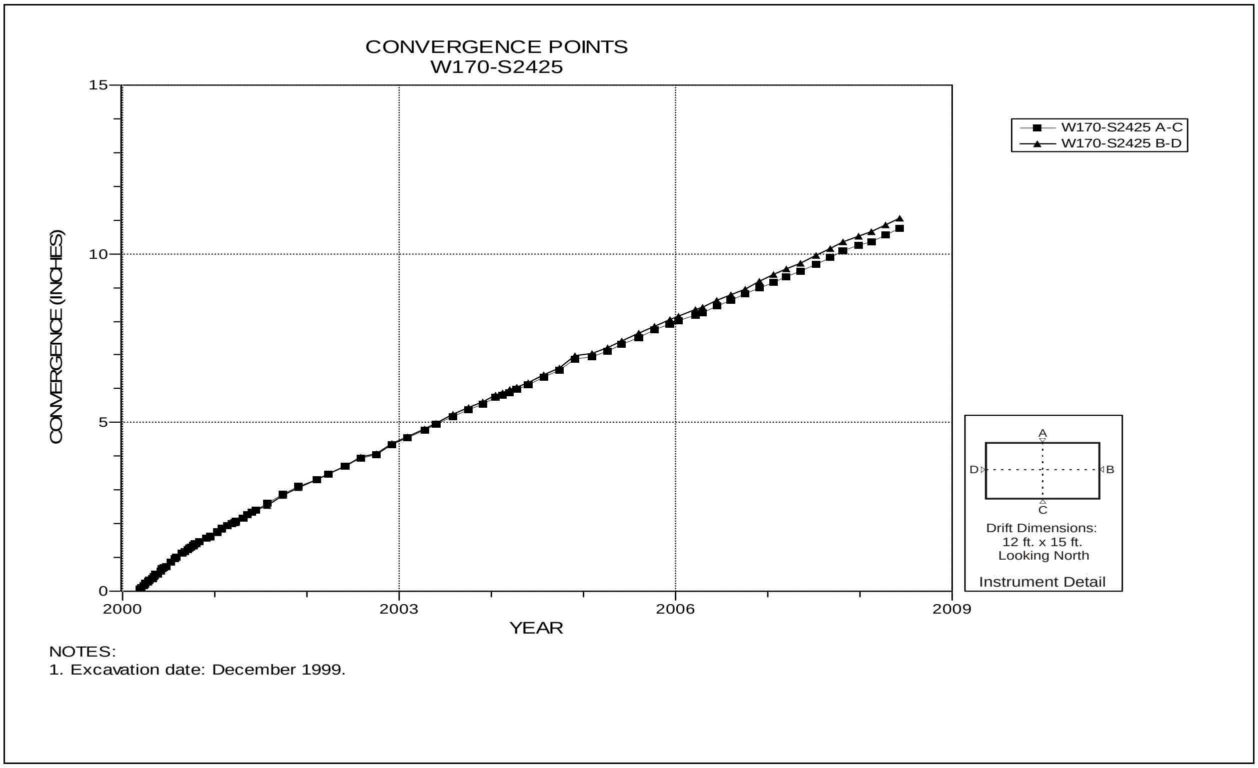


Figure 4-193 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2425 – All Chords

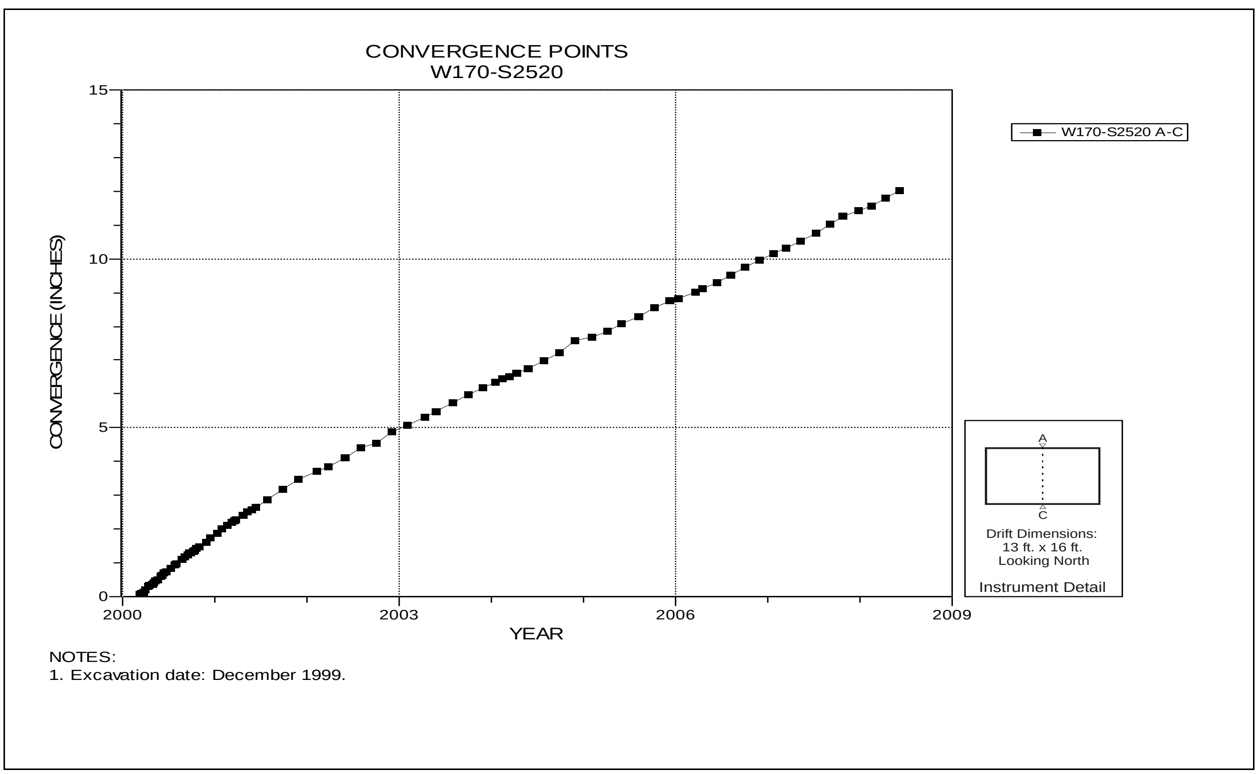


Figure 4-194 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2520 – Roof to Floor

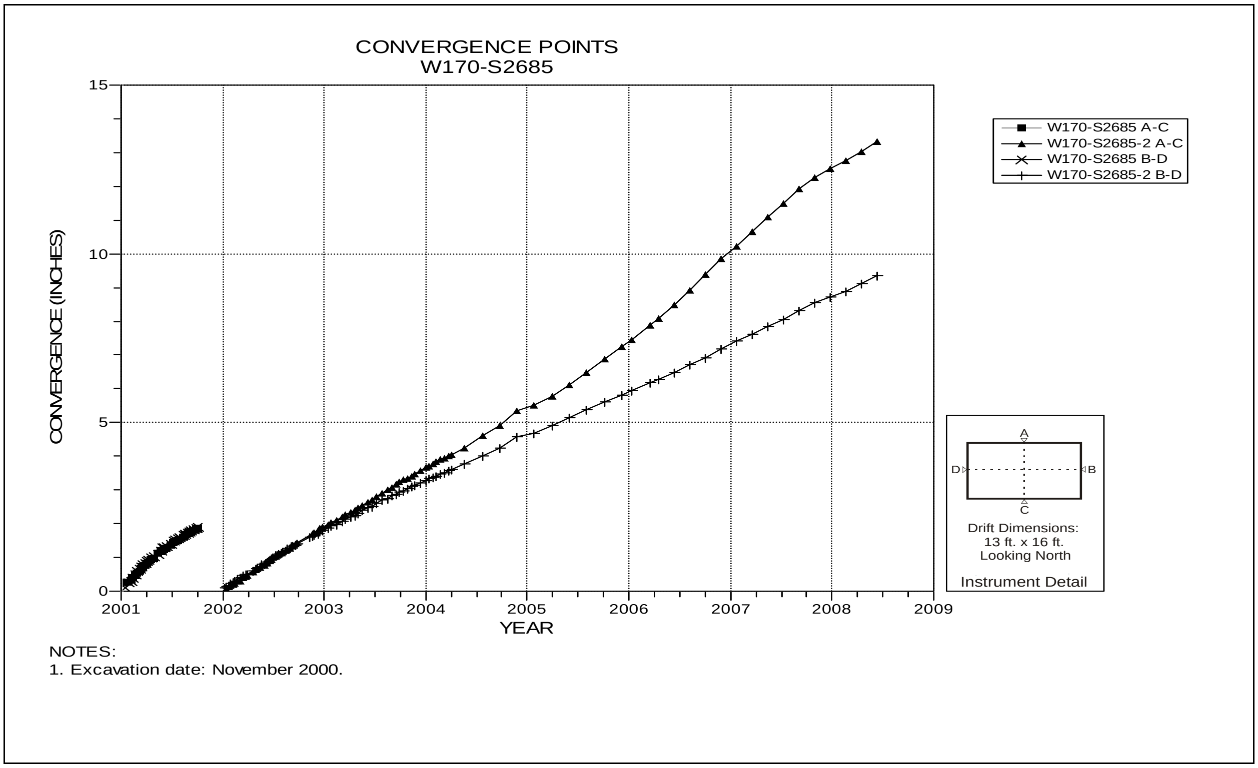


Figure 4-195 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2685 – All Chords

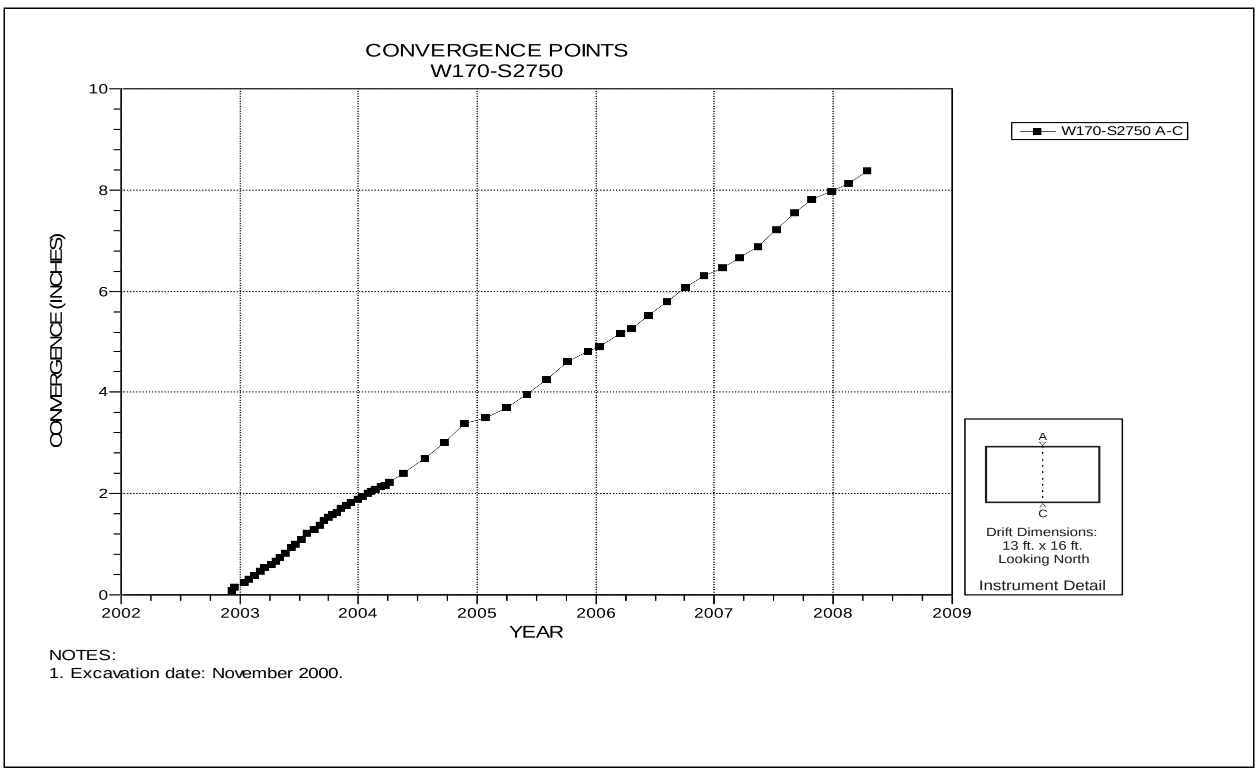


Figure 4-196 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2750 – Roof to Floor

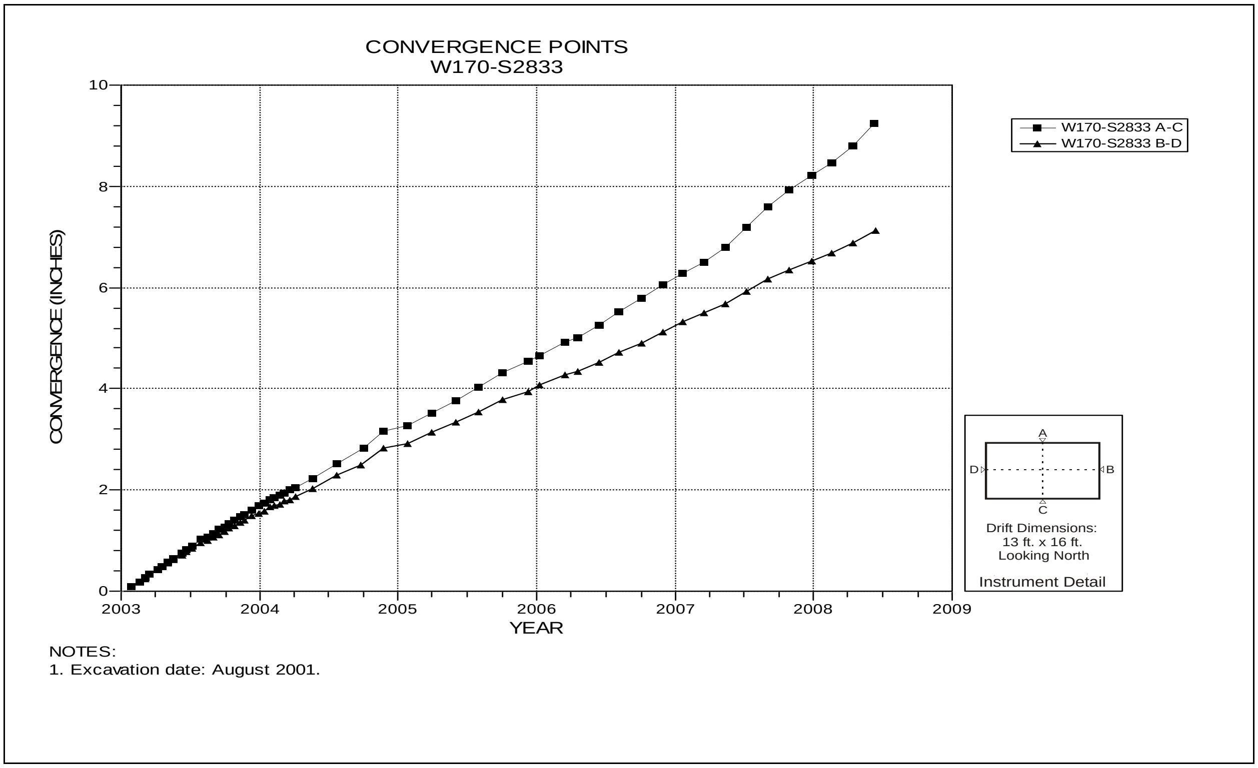


Figure 4-197 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2833 – All Chords

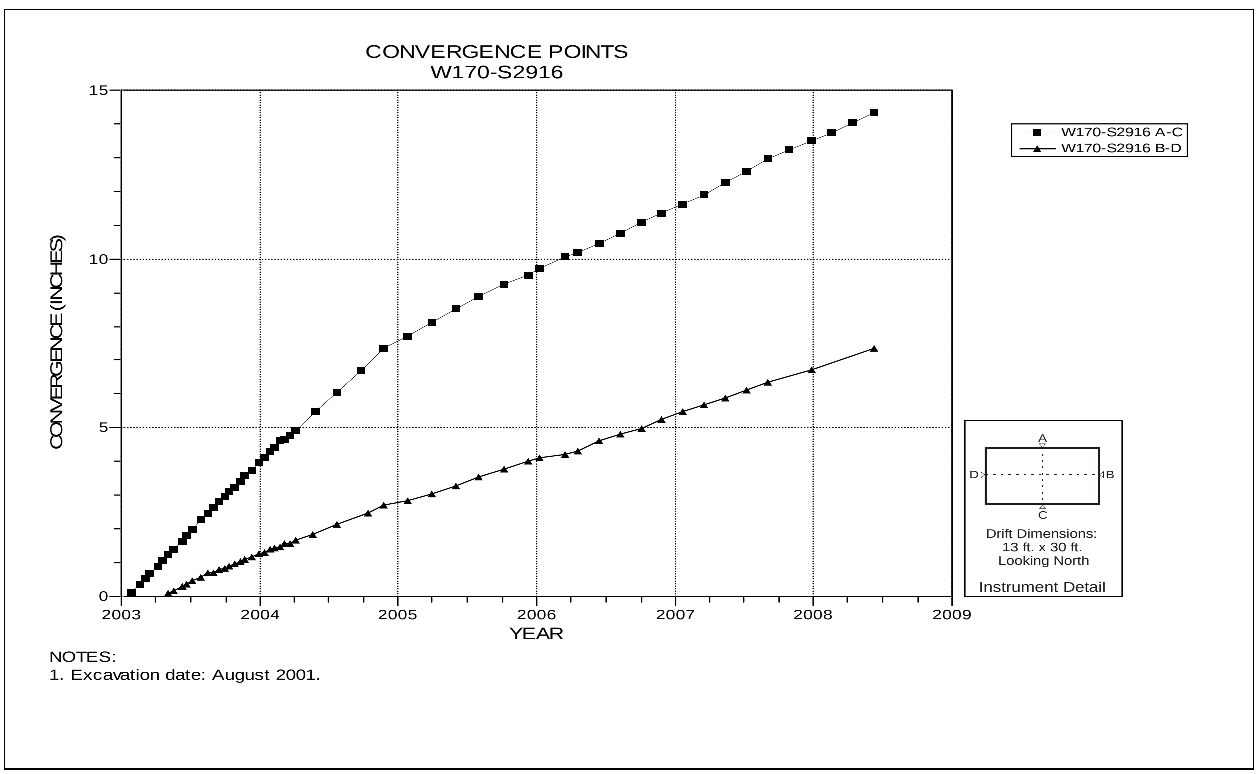


Figure 4-198 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2916 – All Chords

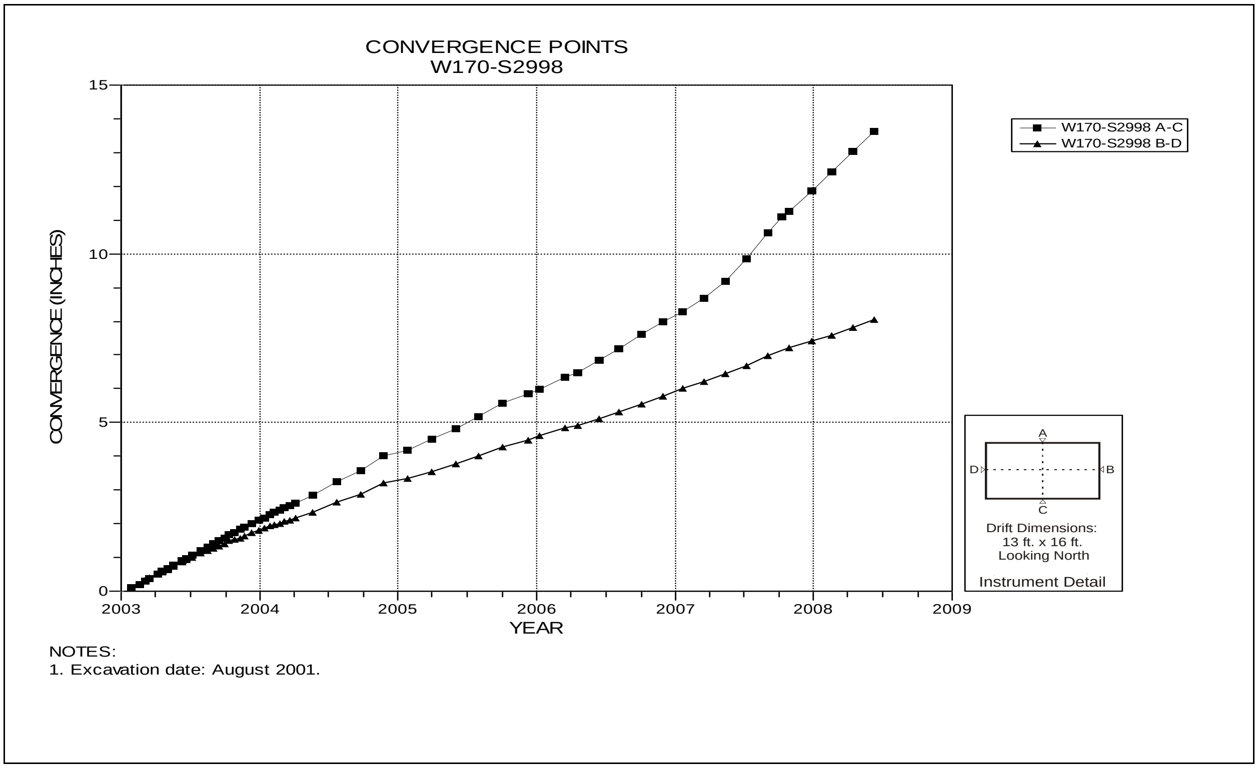


Figure 4-199 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2998 – All Chords

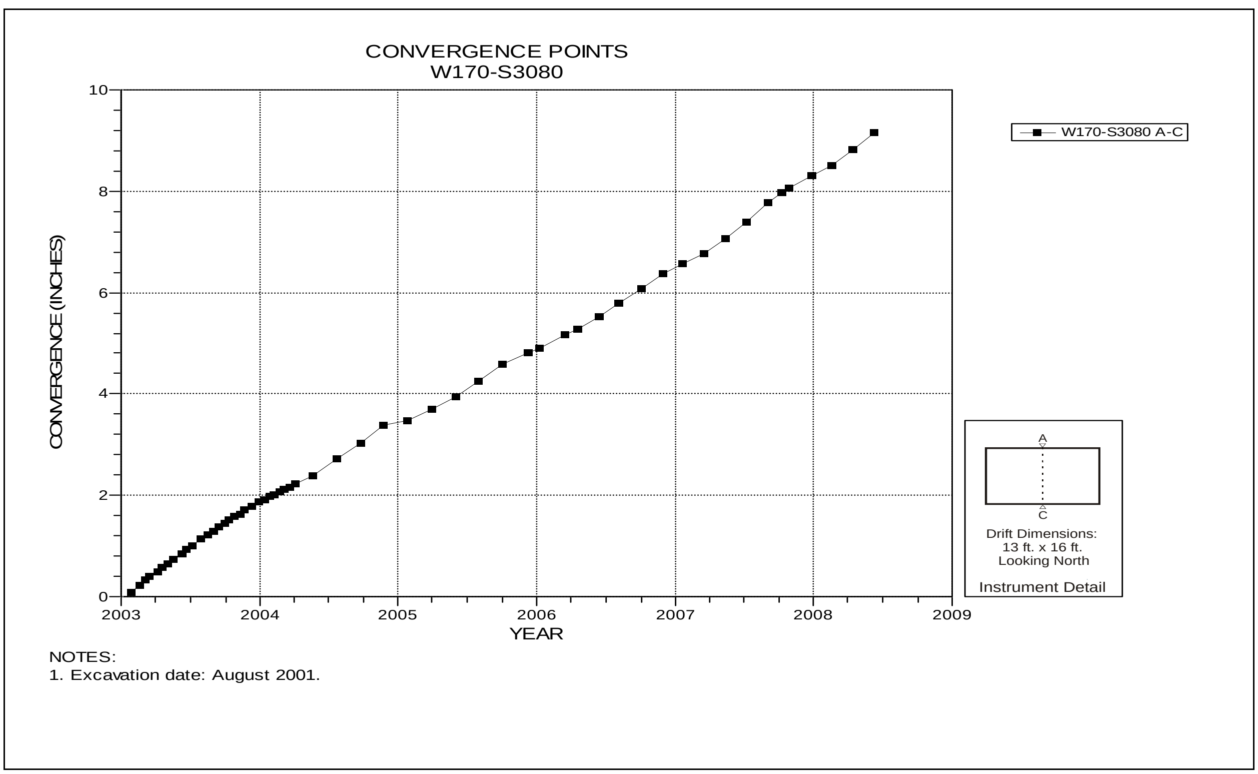


Figure 4-200 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3080 – Roof to Floor

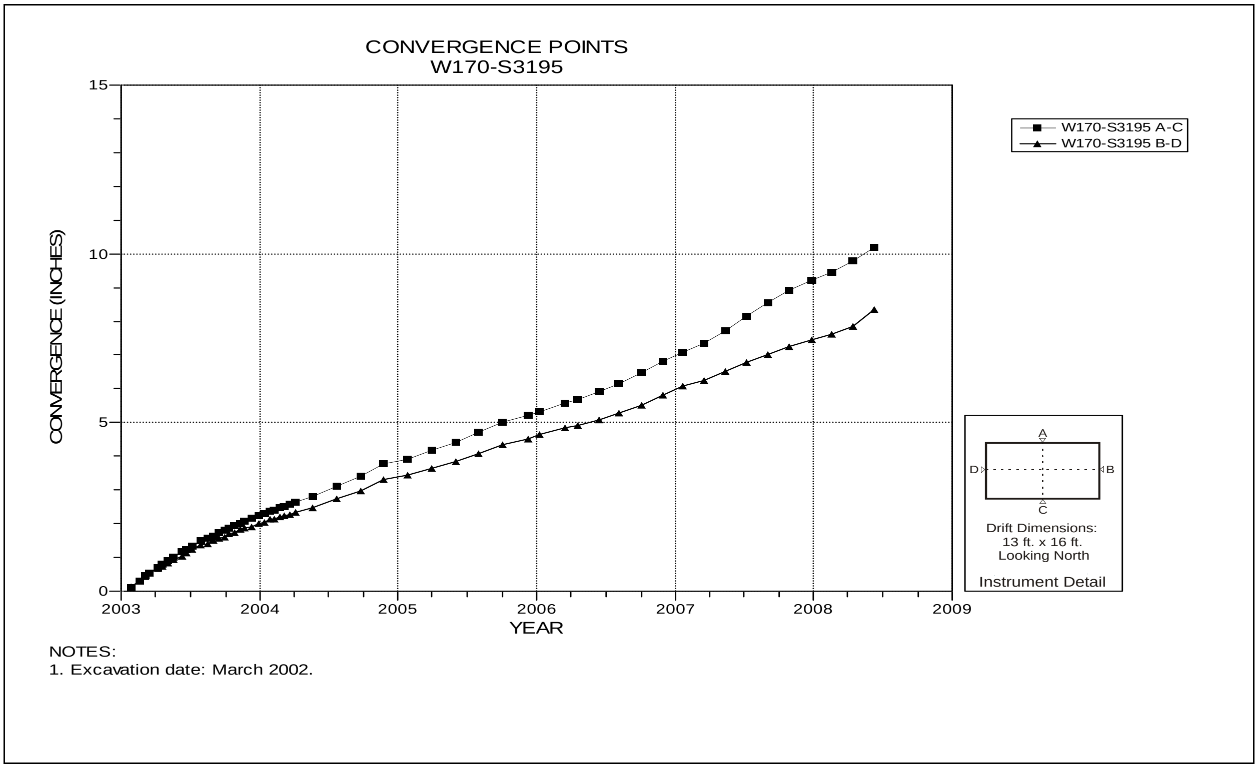


Figure 4-201 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3195 – All Chords

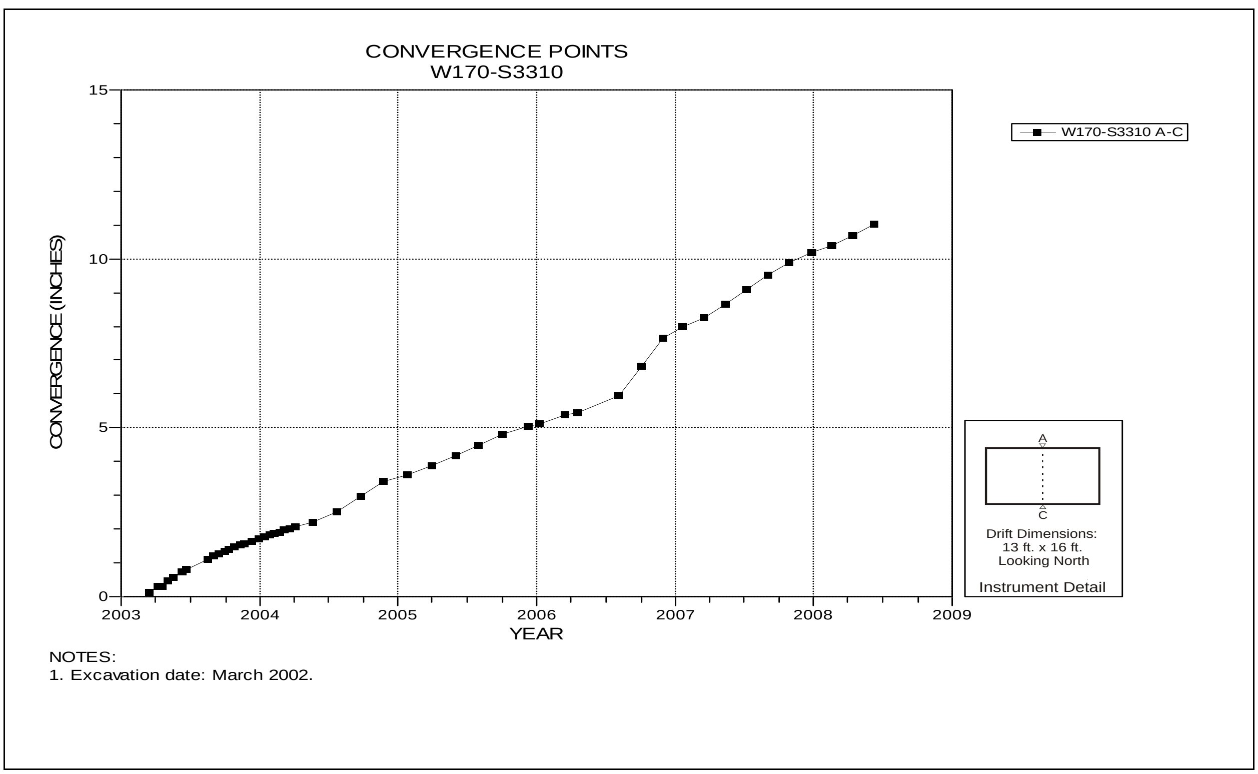
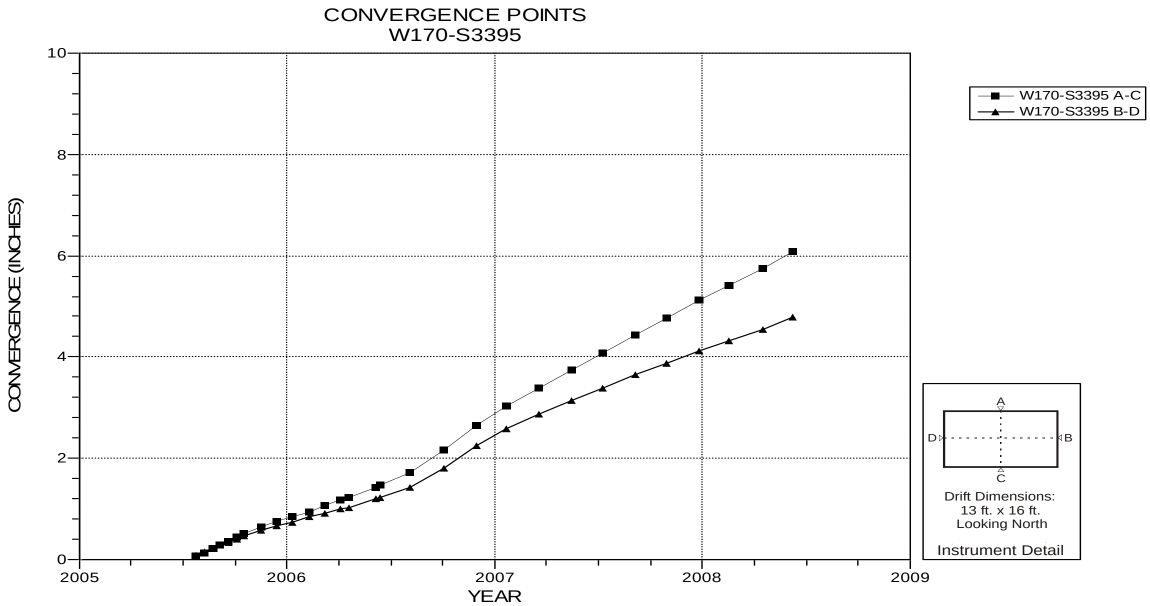
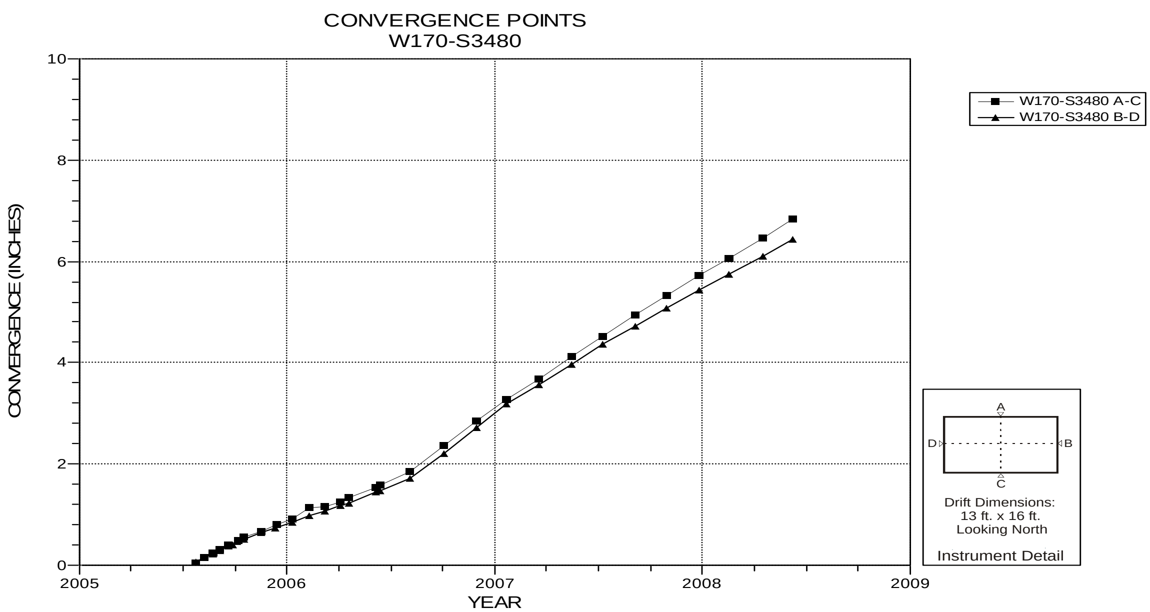


Figure 4-202 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3310 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: November 2002.

Figure 4-203 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3395 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: November 2002.

Figure 4-204 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3480 – All Chords

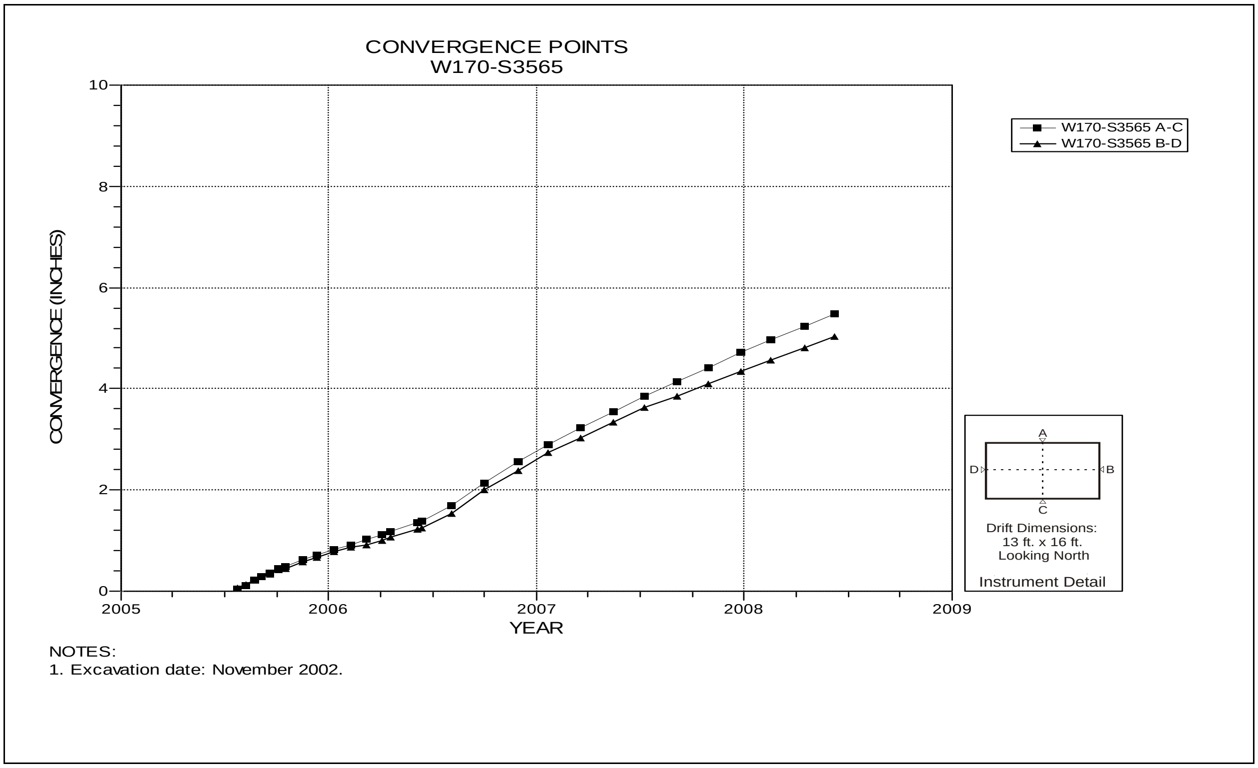


Figure 4-205 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3565 – All Chords

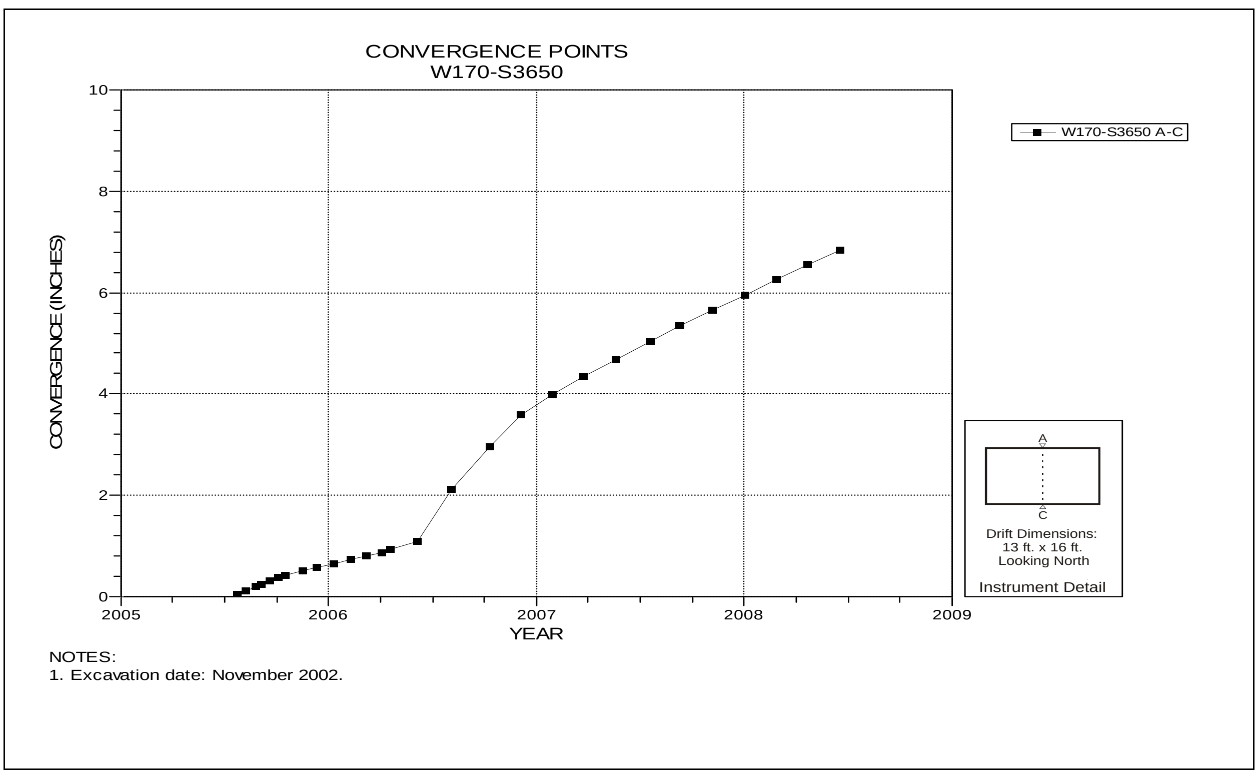


Figure 4-206 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3650 – Roof to Floor

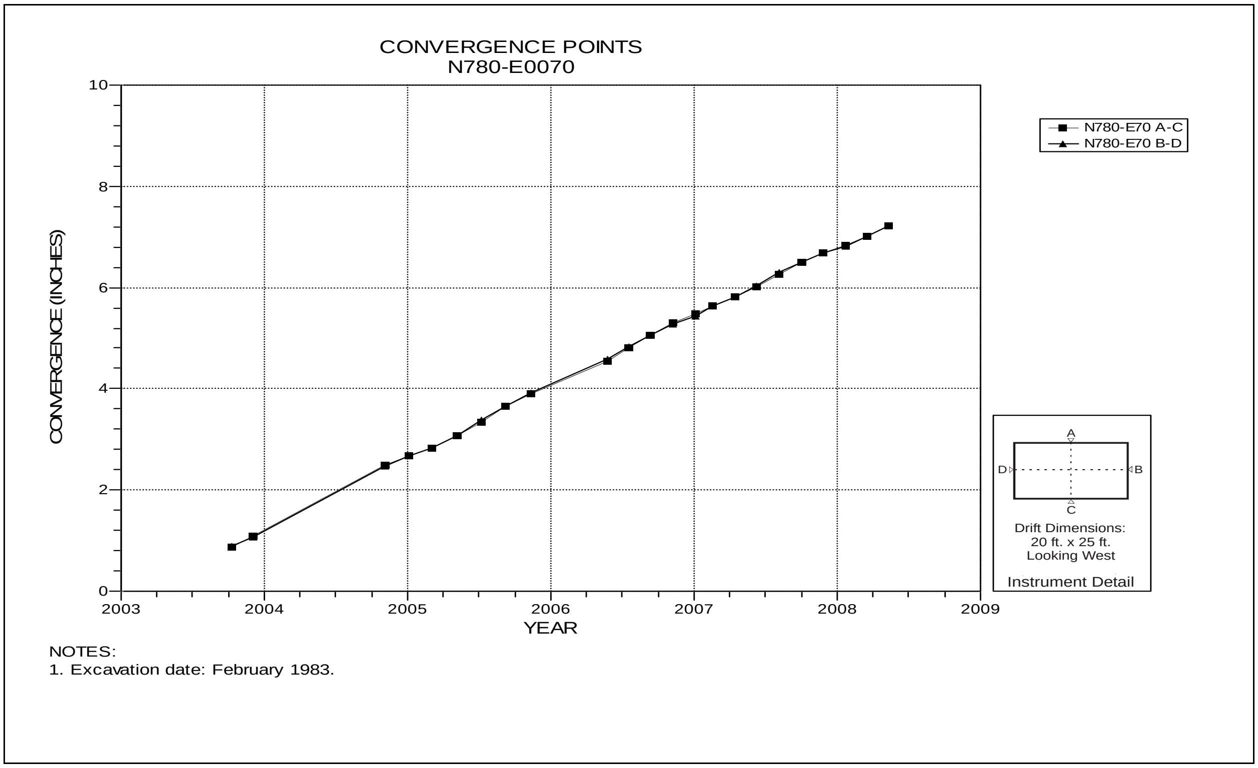


Figure 4-207 Convergence Point Array
N780 E70 – All Chords

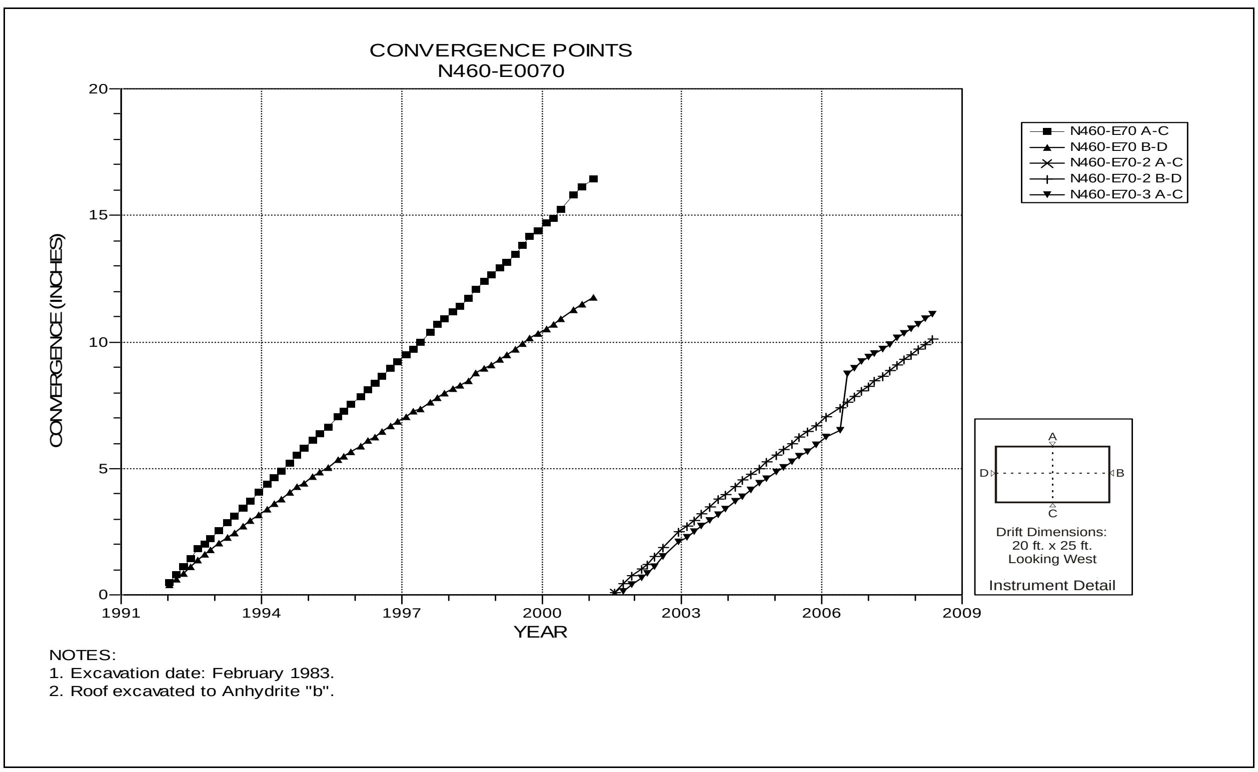


Figure 4-208 Convergence Point Array
N460 E70 – All Chords

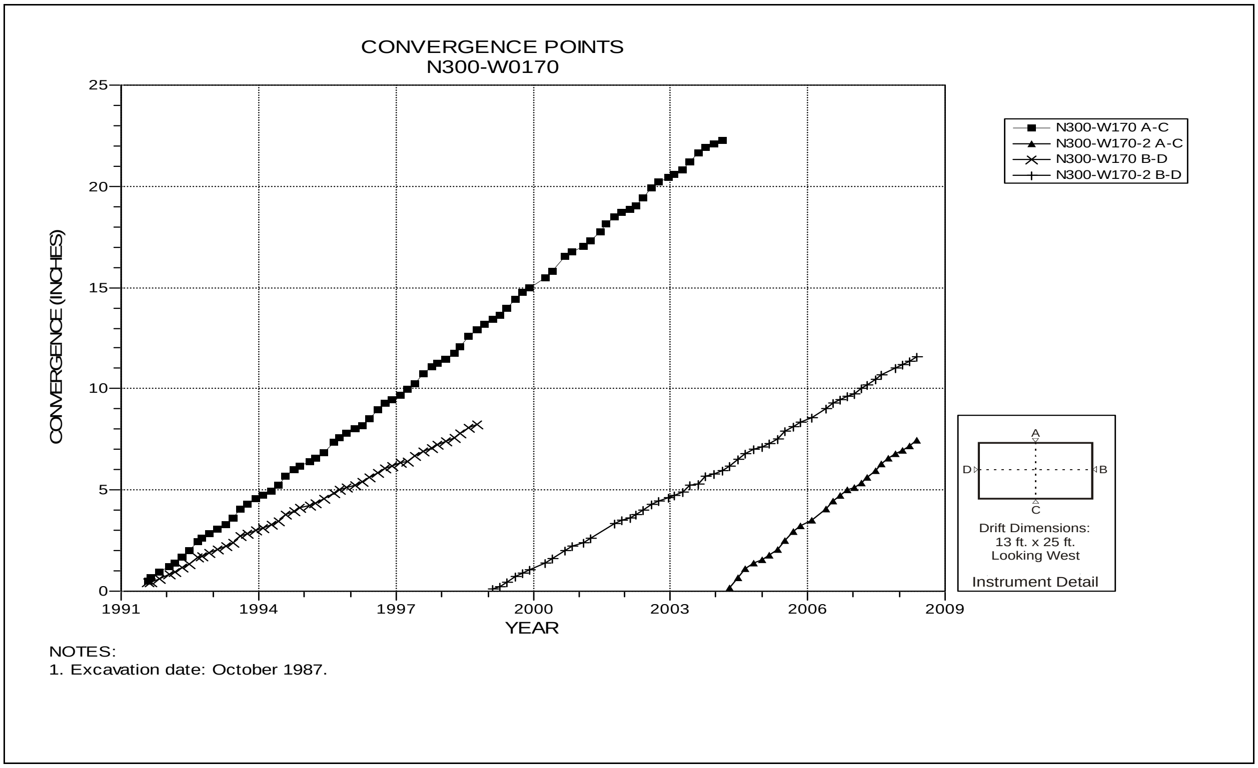


Figure 4-209 Convergence Point Array
N300 W170 – All Chords

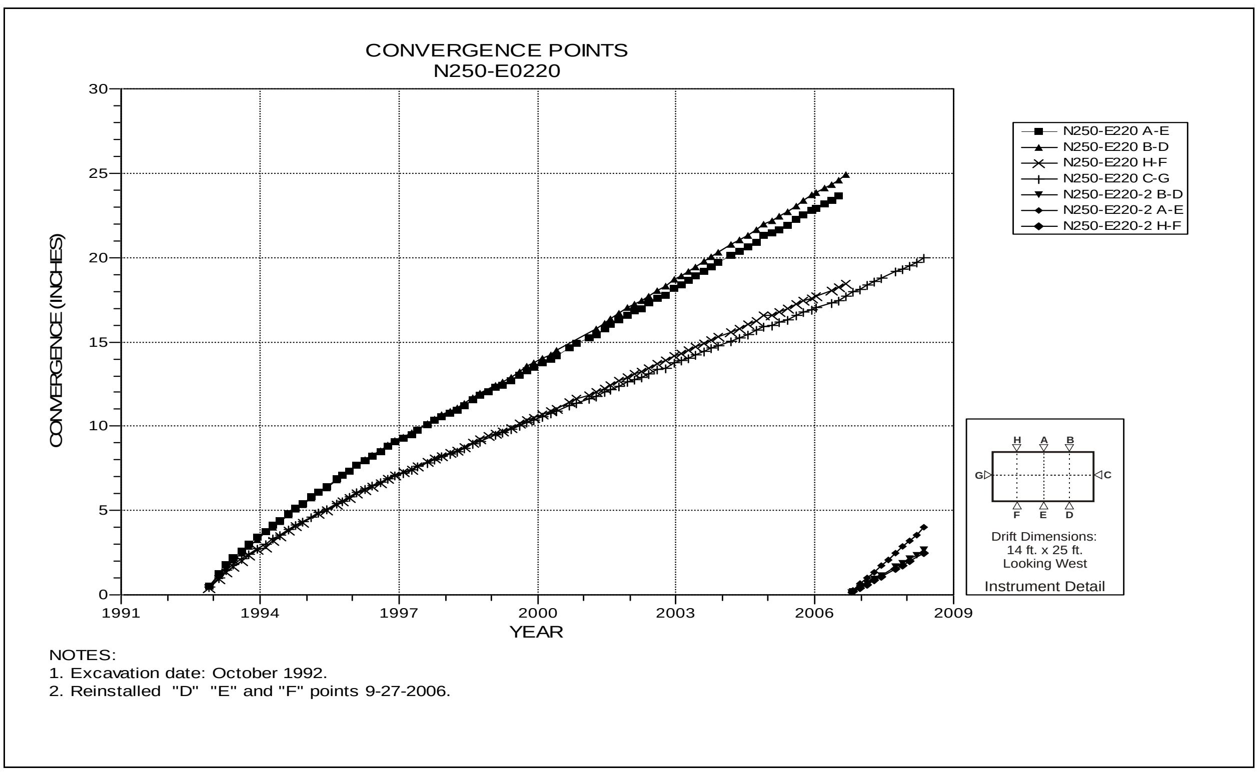


Figure 4-210 Convergence Point Array
N250 E220 – All Chords

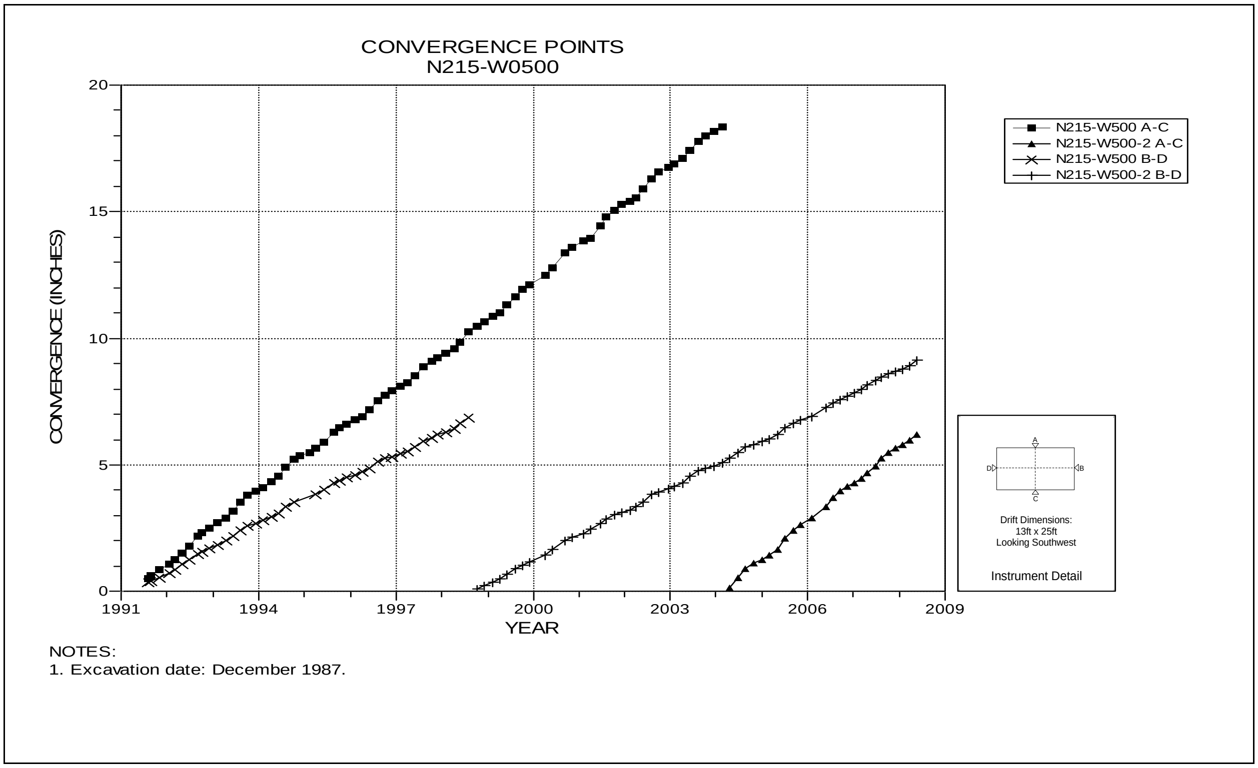


Figure 4-211 Convergence Point Array
N215 W500 – All Chords

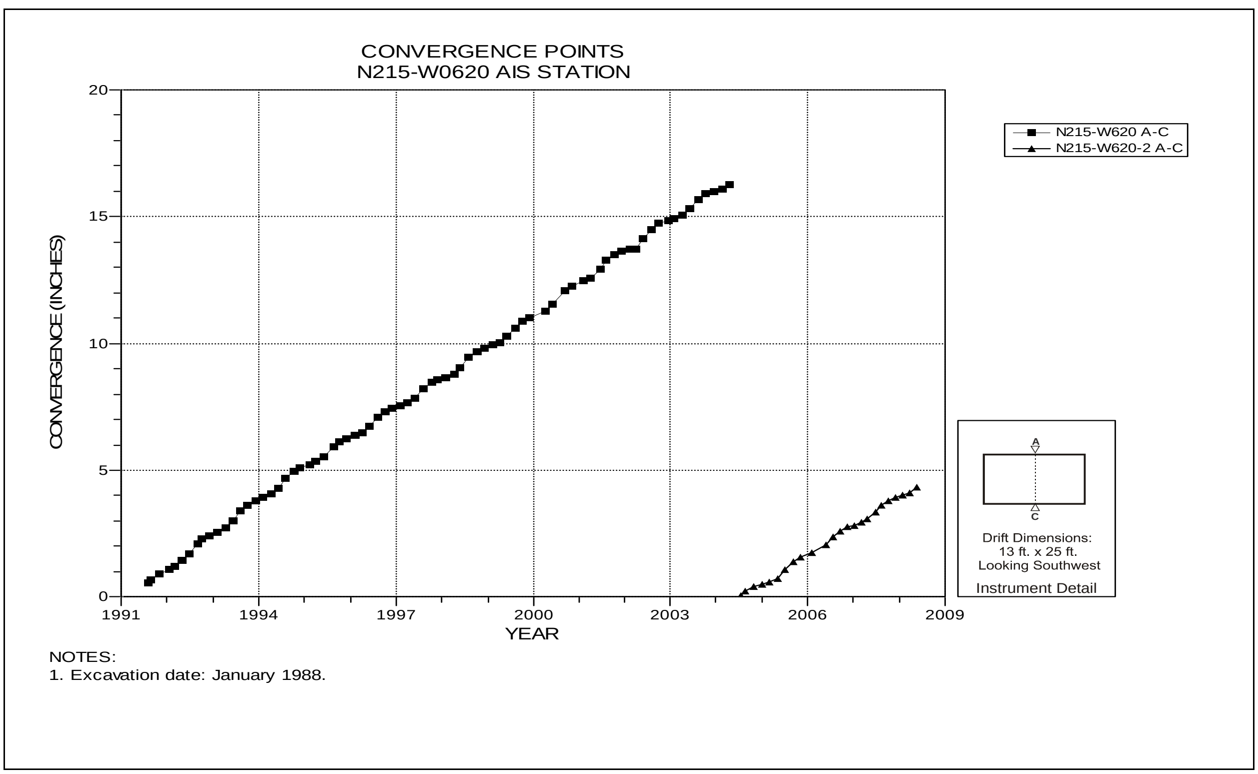


Figure 4-212 Convergence Point Array
N215 W620 at Air Intake Shaft – Roof to Floor

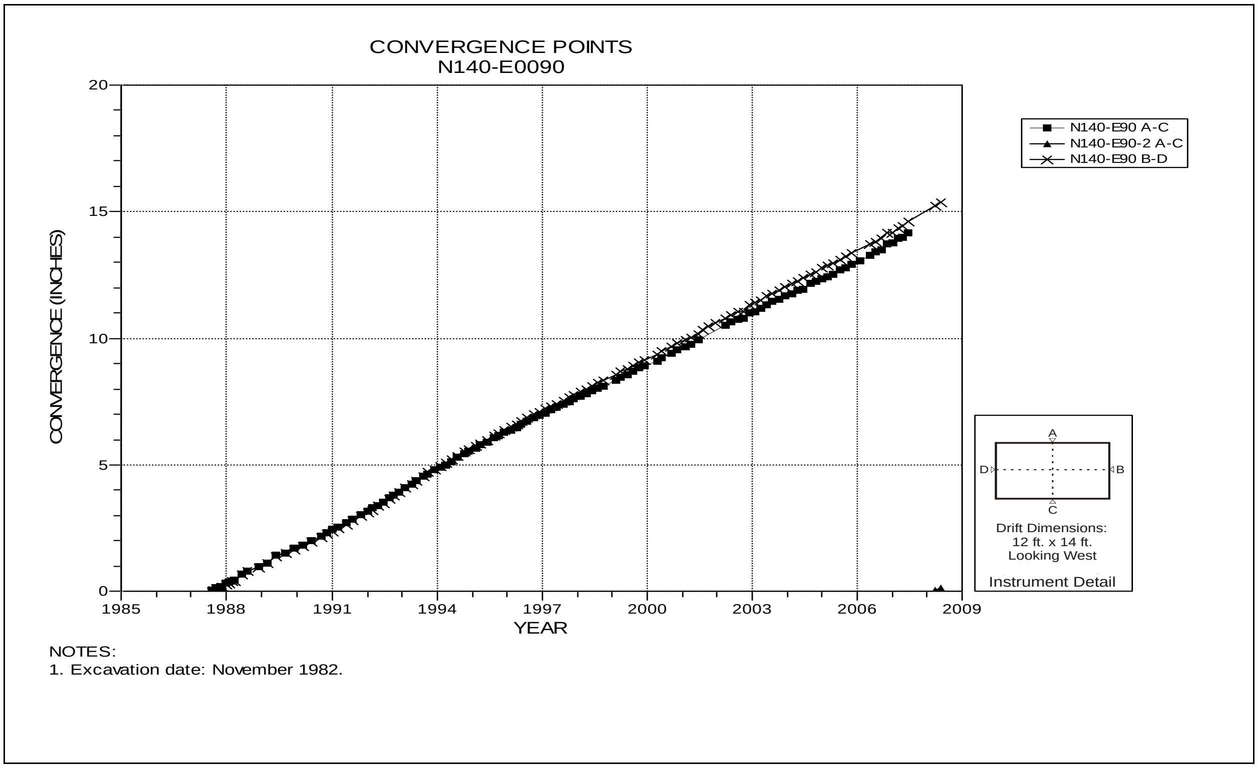


Figure 4-213 Convergence Point Array
N140 E90 – Rib to Rib

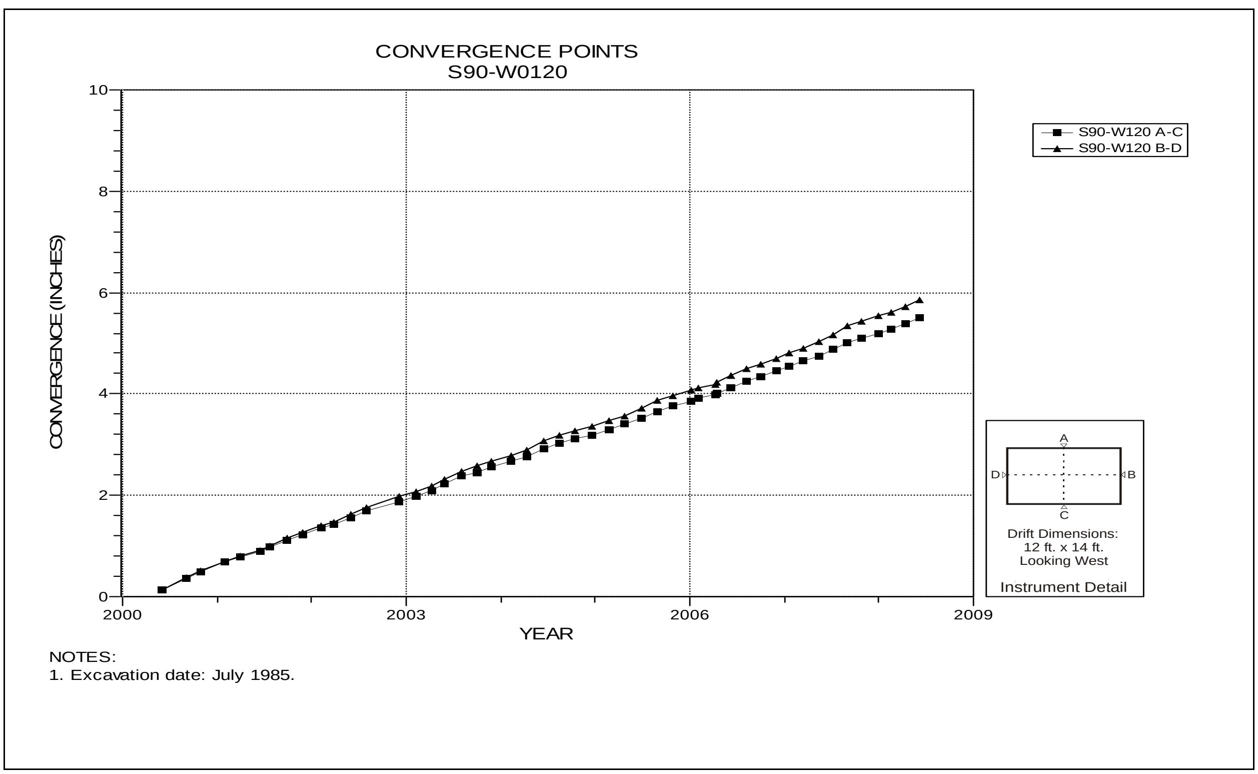


Figure 4-214 Convergence Point Array
S90 W120 – All Chords

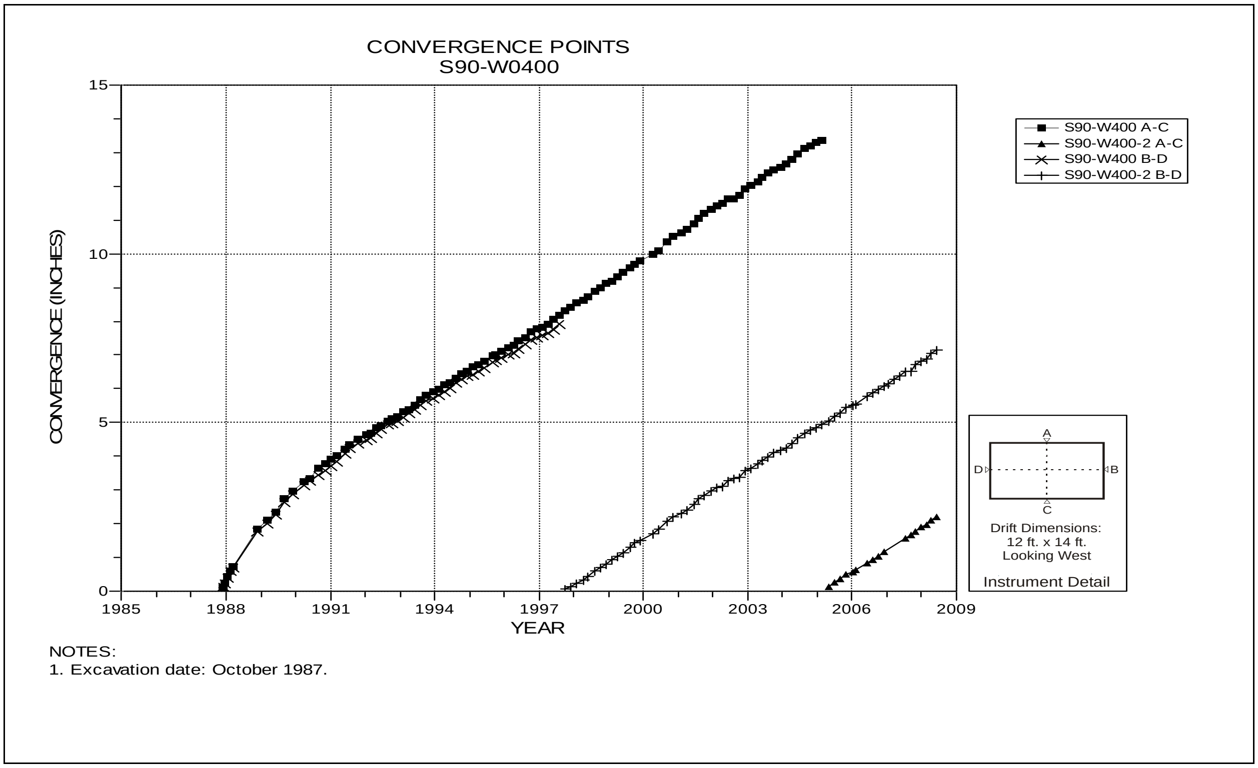


Figure 4-215 Convergence Point Array
S90 W400 – All Chords

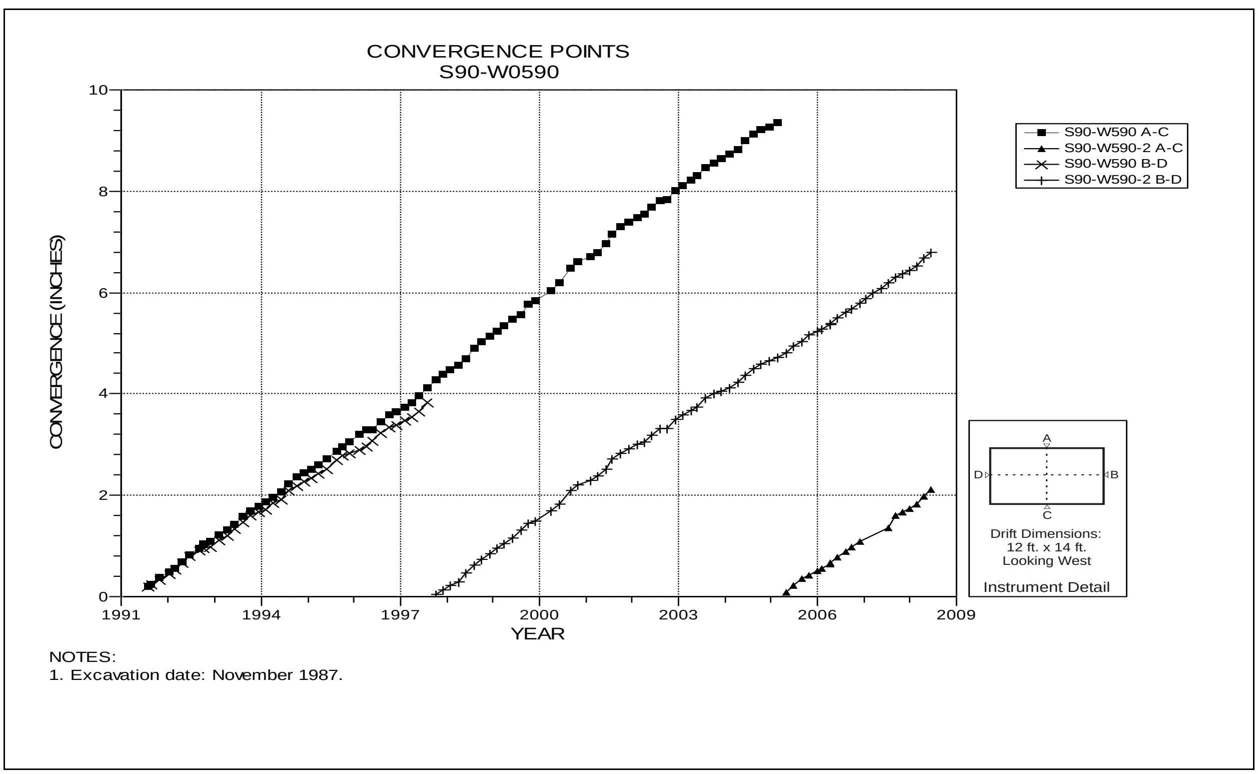


Figure 4-216 Convergence Point Array
S90 W590 – All Chords

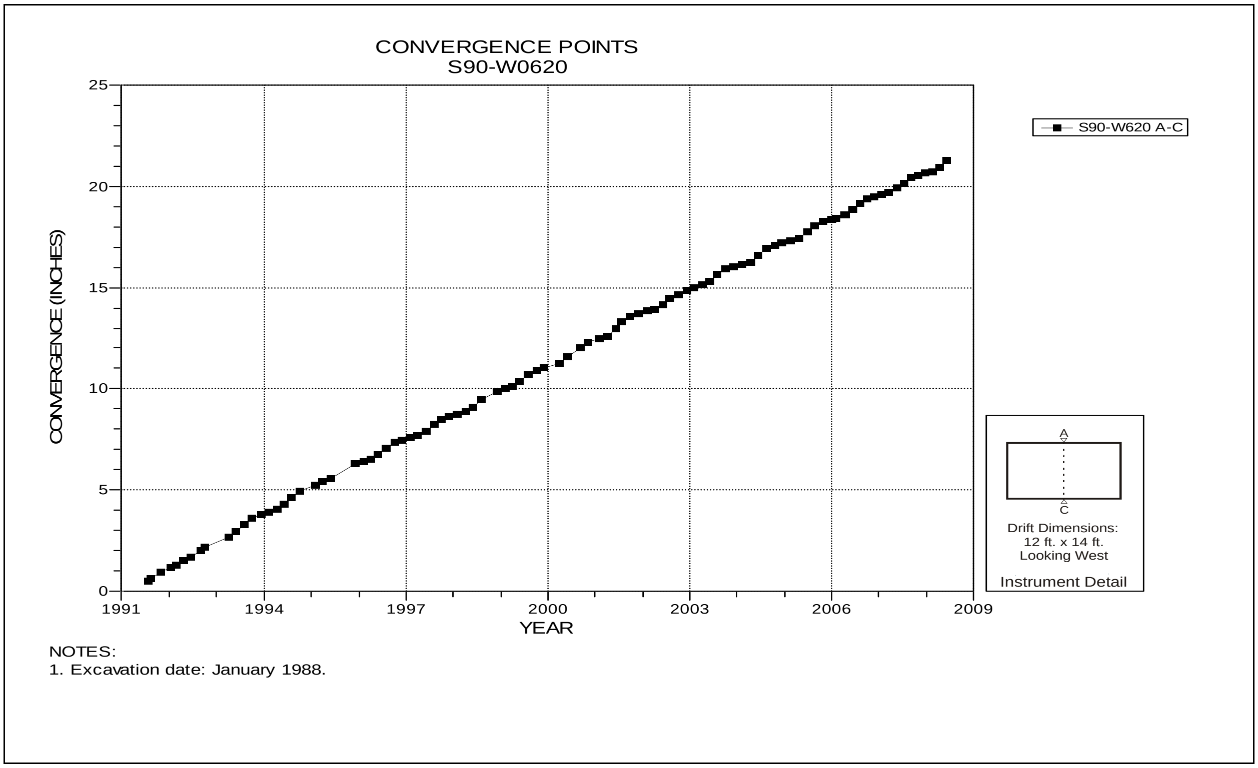


Figure 4-217 Convergence Point Array
S90 W620 – Roof to Floor

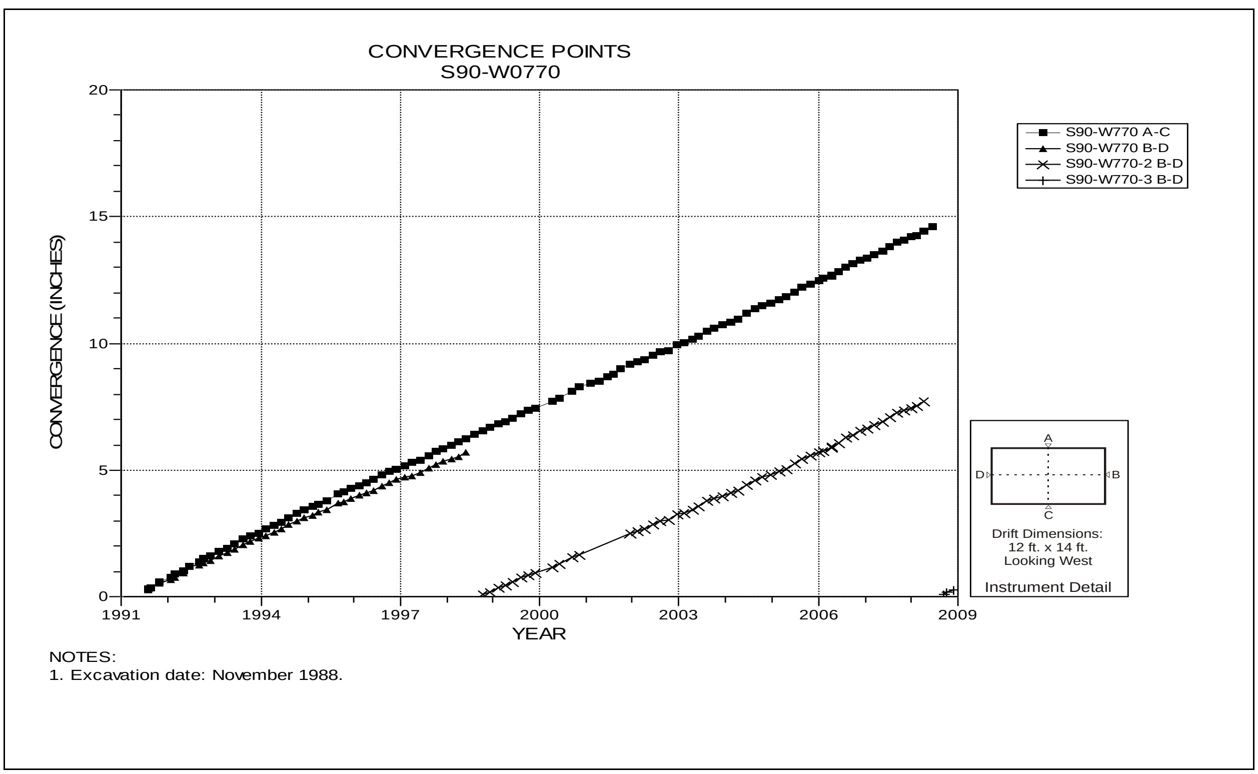


Figure 4-218 Convergence Point Array
S90 W770 – All Chords

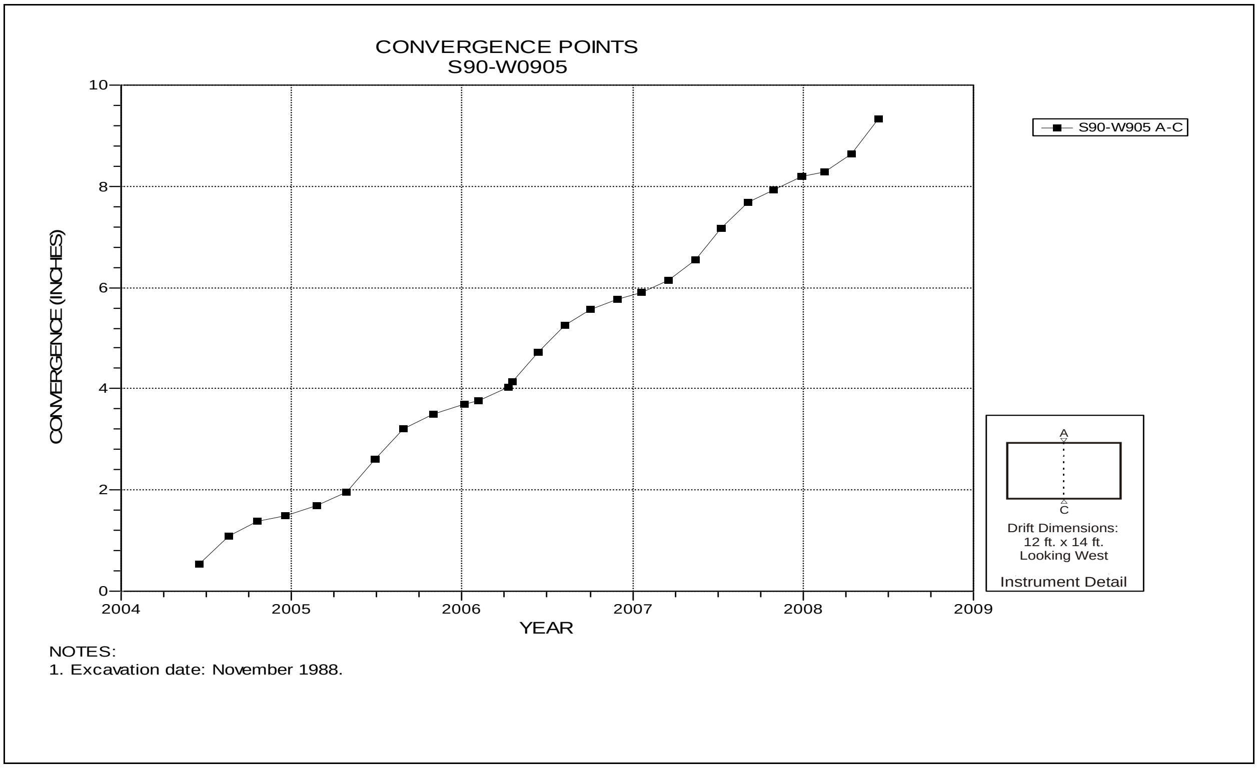


Figure 4-219 Convergence Point Array
S90 W905 – Roof to Floor

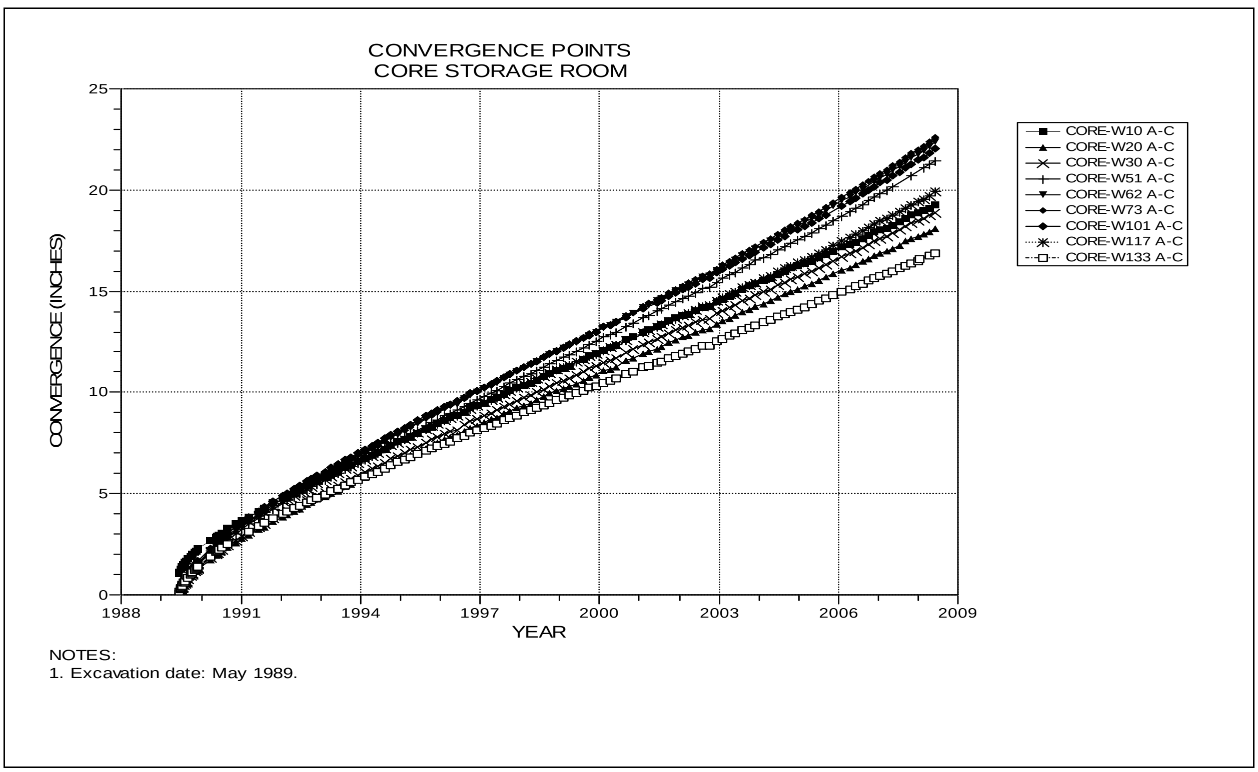


Figure 4-220 Convergence Point Array
S400 Core Storage Library – All Chords

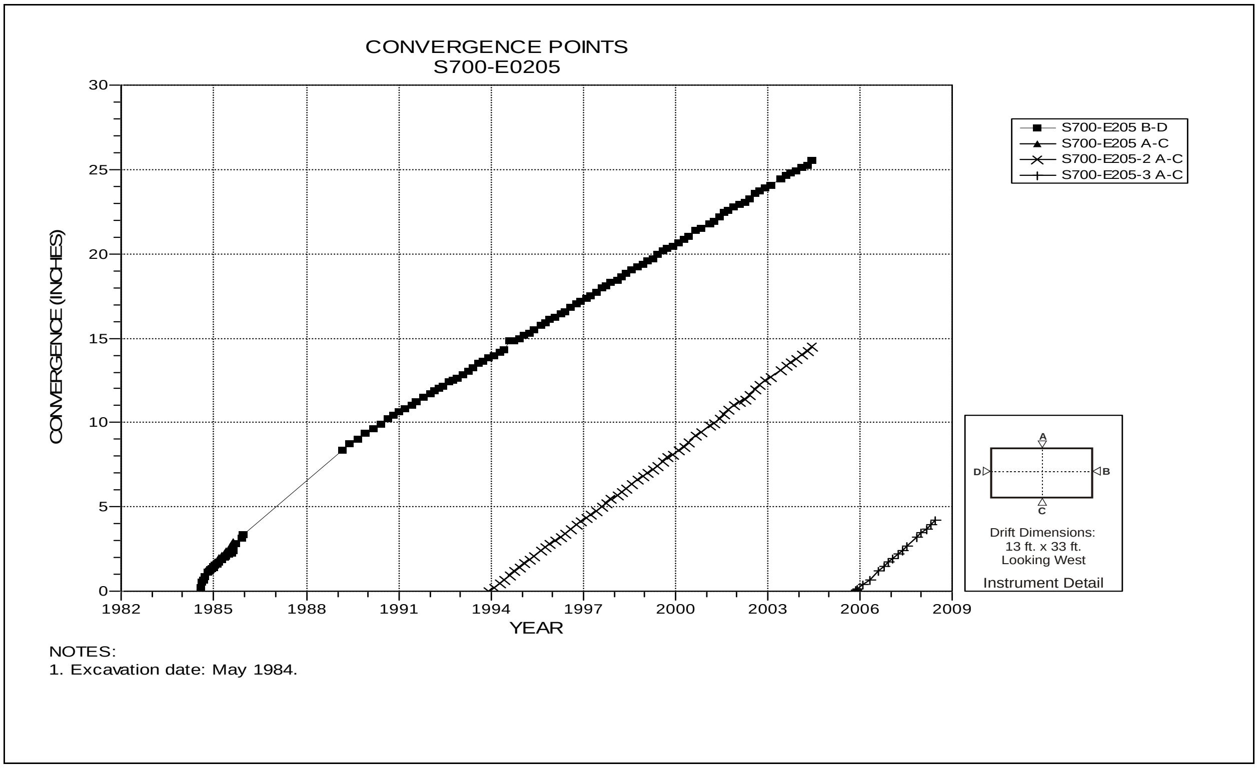


Figure 4-221 Convergence Point Array
S700 E205 – Roof to Floor

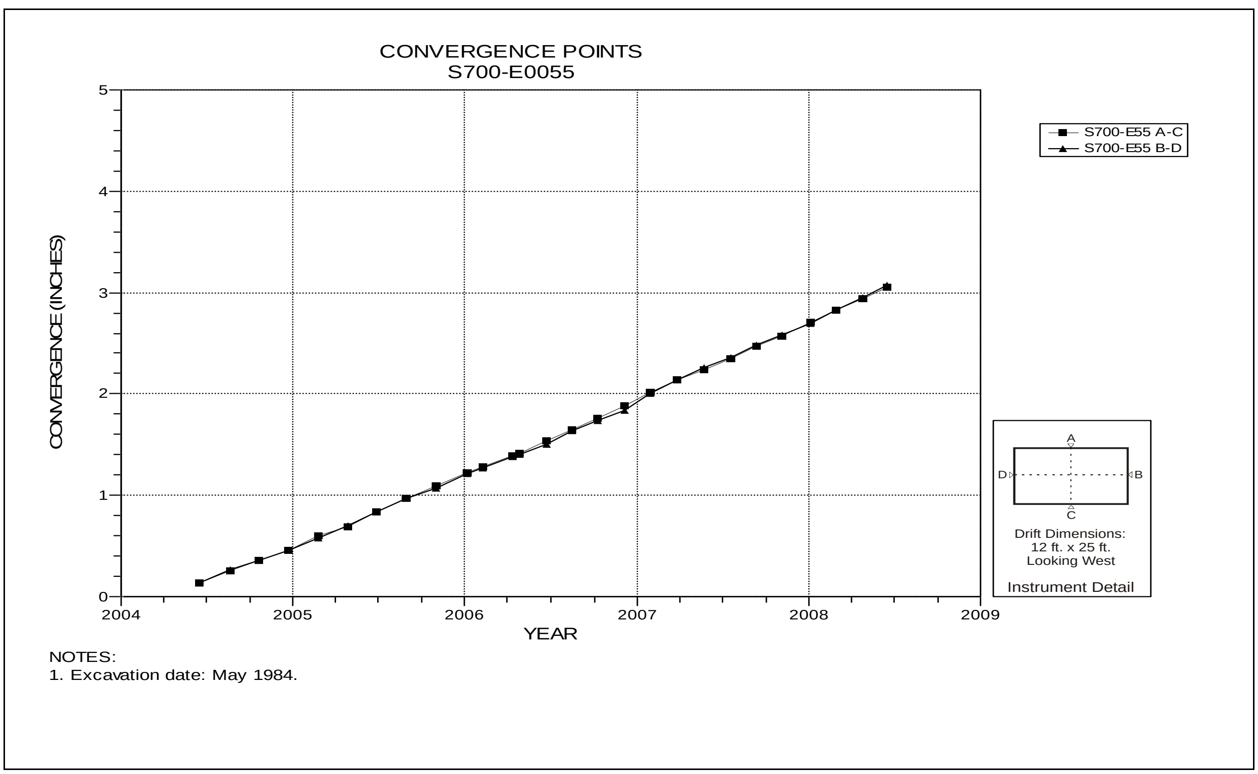


Figure 4-222 Convergence Point Array
S700 E55 – All Chords

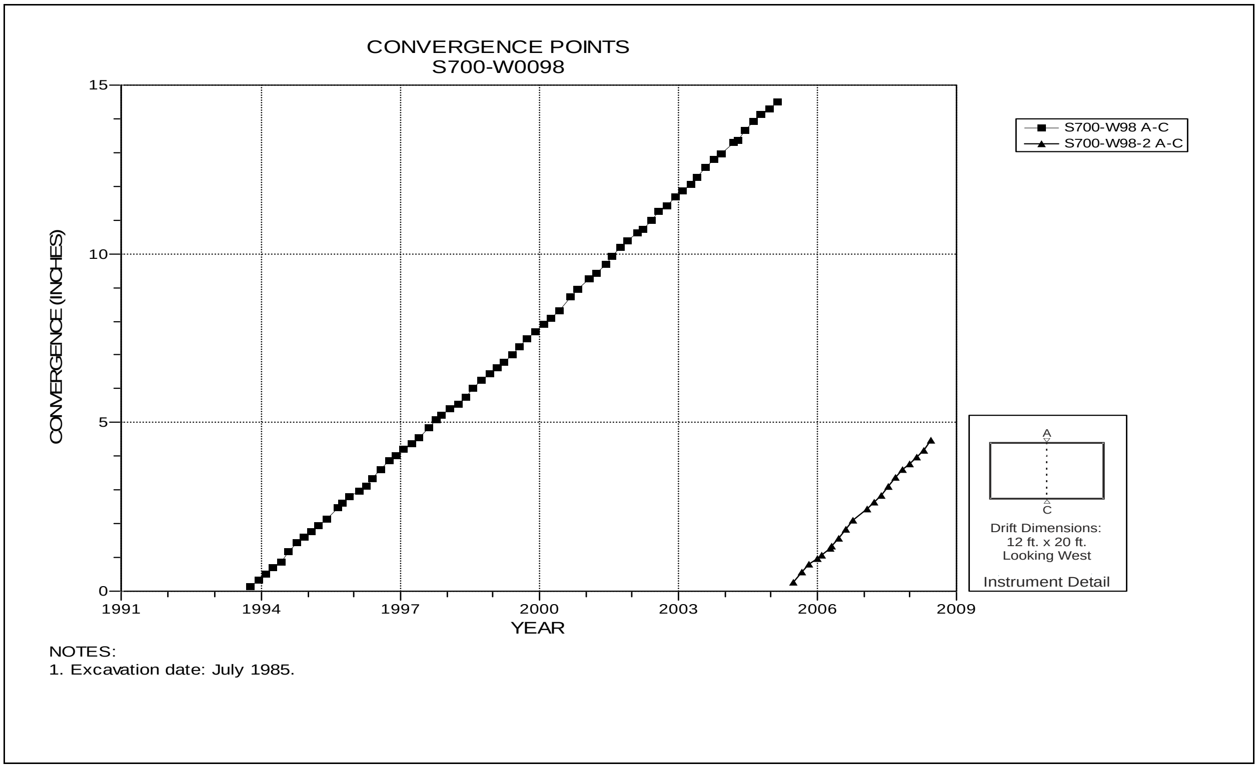


Figure 4-223 Convergence Point Array
S700 W98 – Roof to Floor

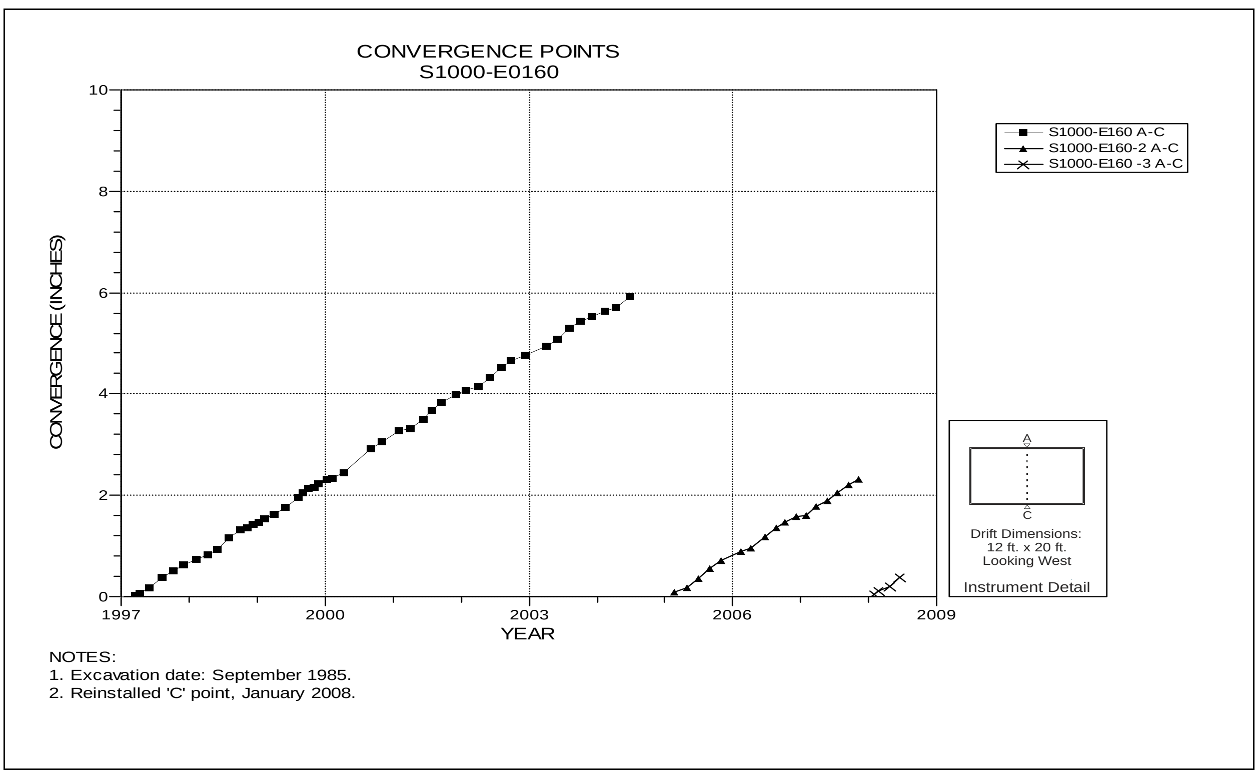


Figure 4-224 Convergence Point Array
S1000 E160 – Roof to Floor

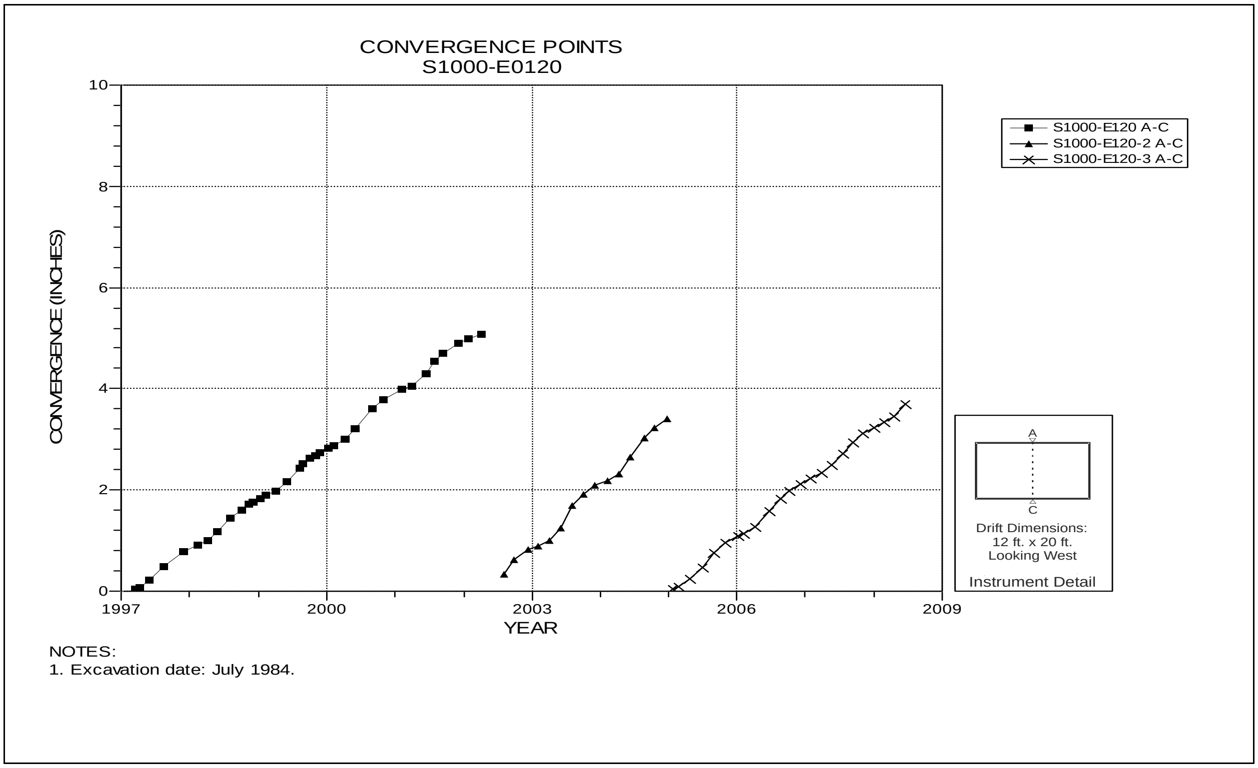


Figure 4-225 Convergence Point Array
S1000 E120 – Roof to Floor

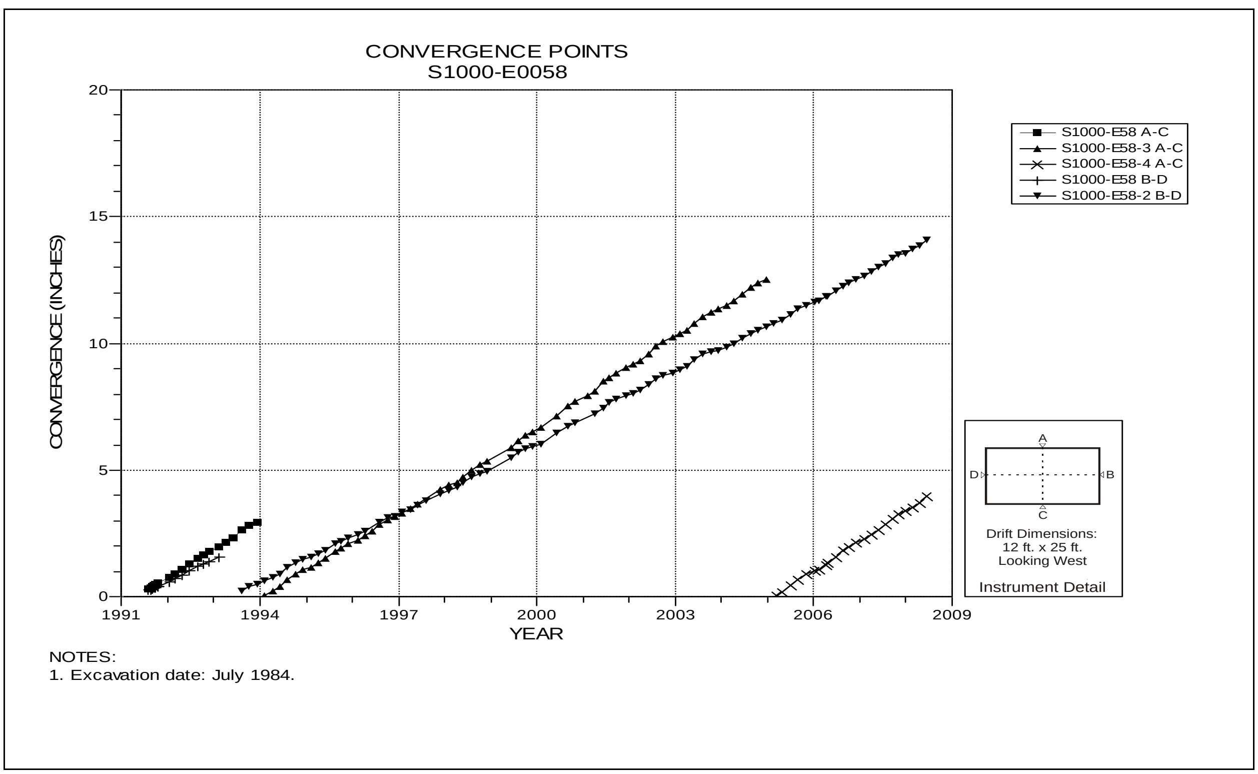


Figure 4-226 Convergence Point Array
S1000 E58 – All Chords

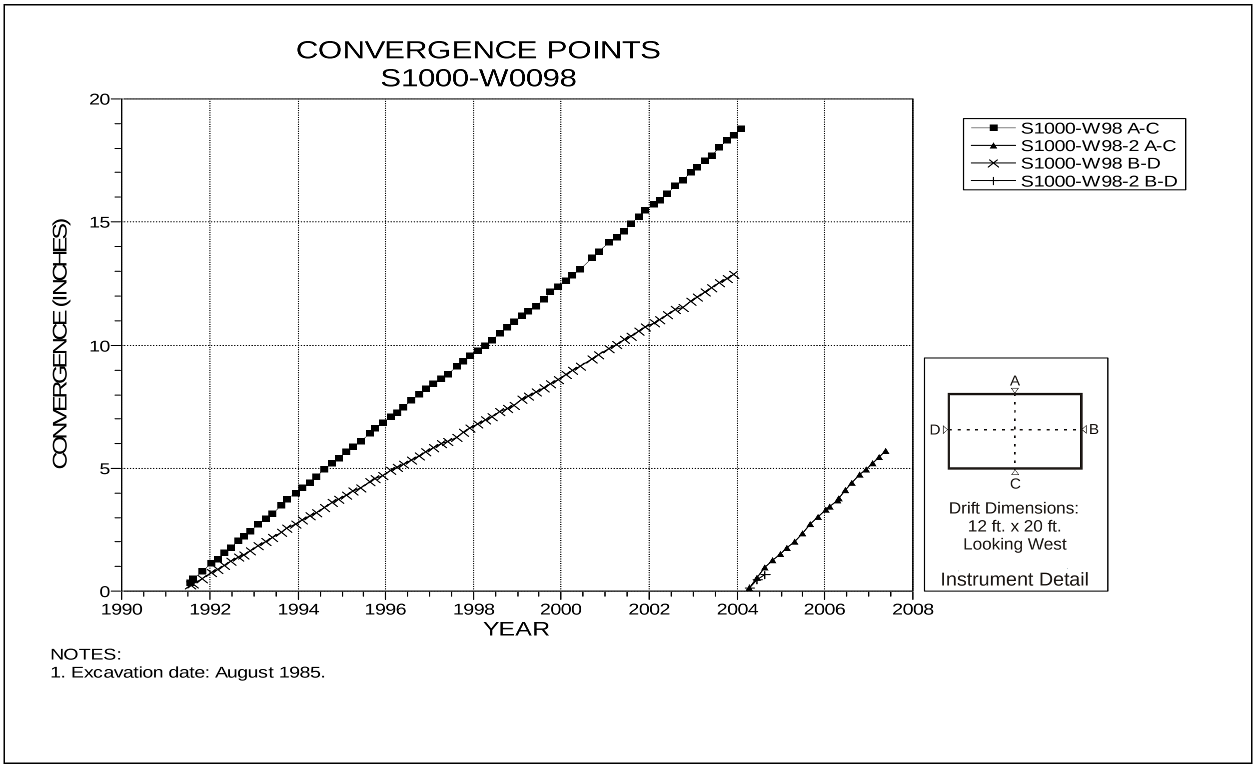


Figure 4-227 Convergence Point Array
S1000 W98 – All Chords

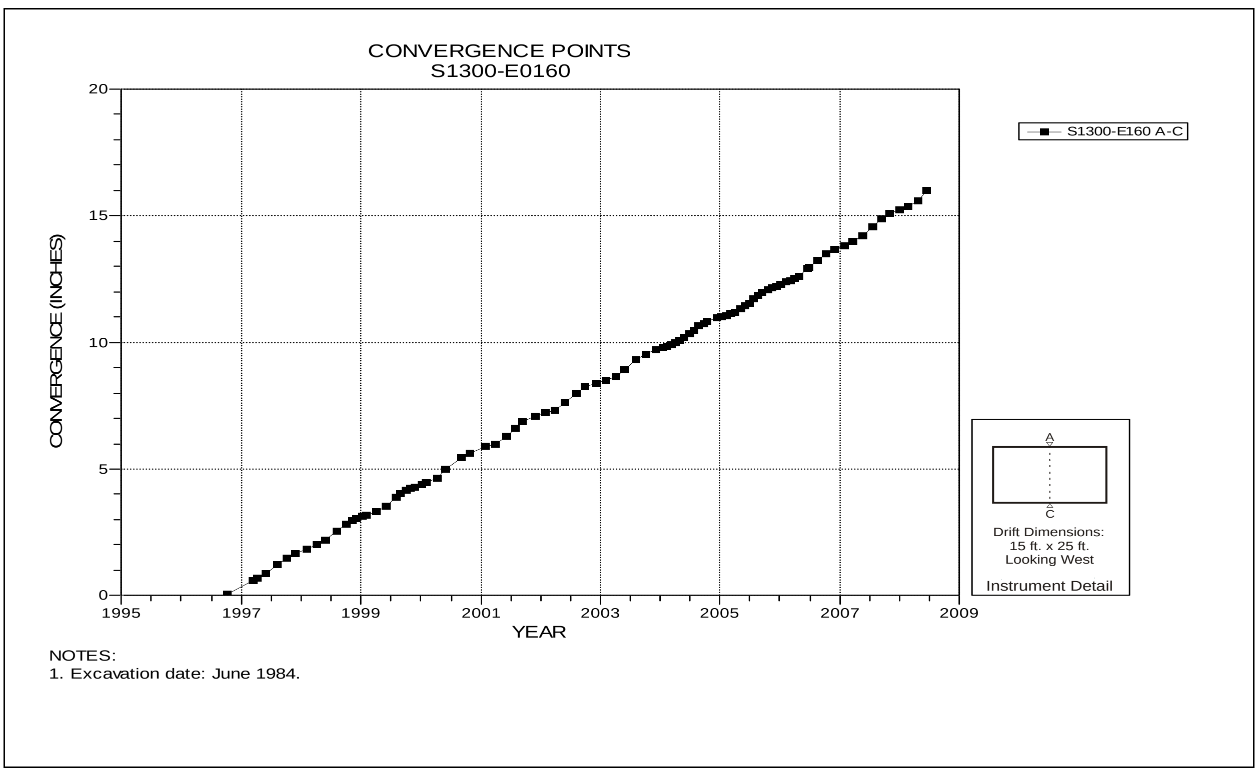


Figure 4-228 Convergence Point Array
S1300 E160 – Roof to Floor

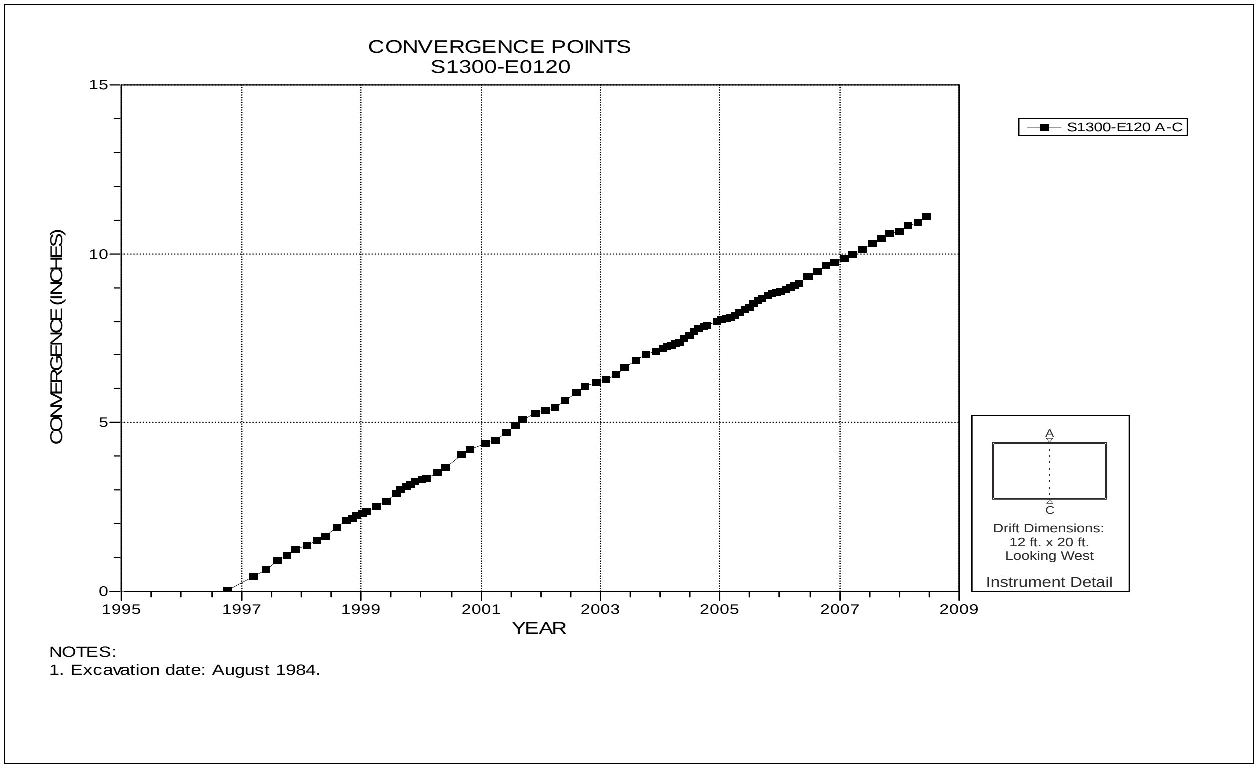


Figure 4-229 Convergence Point Array
S1300 E120 – Roof to Floor

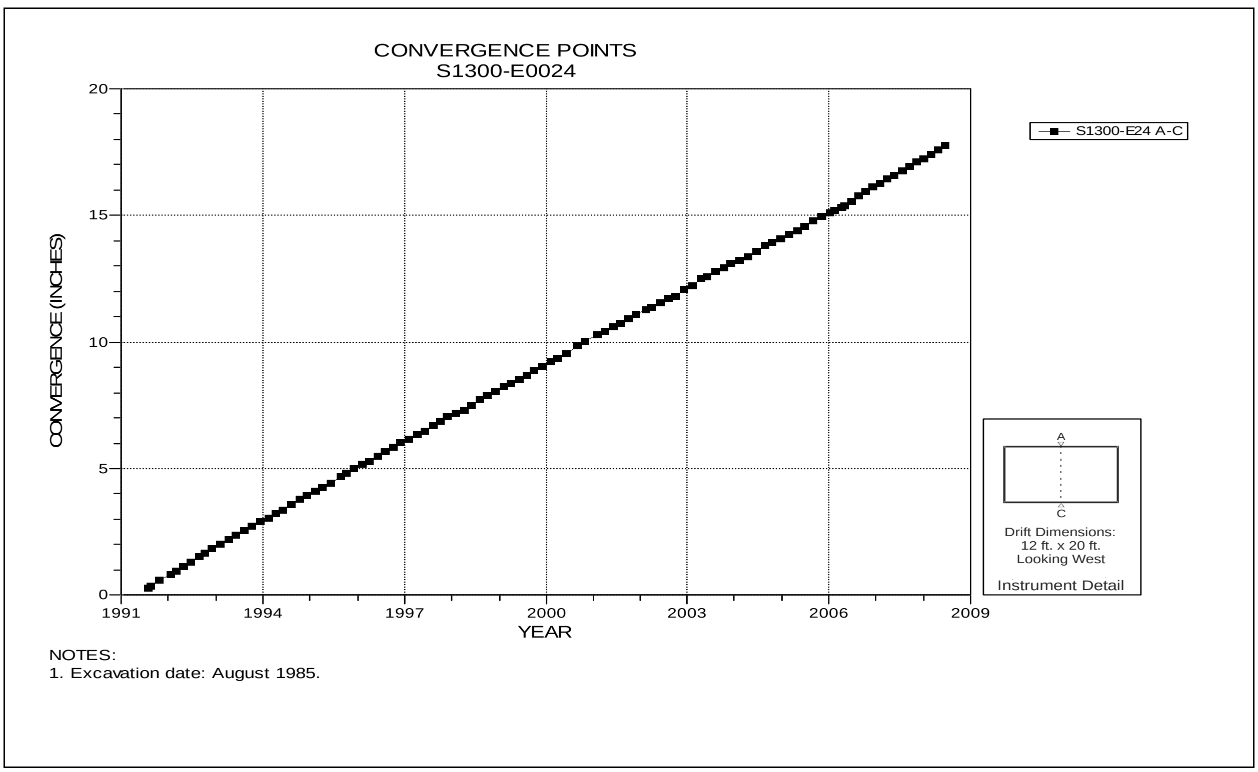


Figure 4-230 Convergence Point Array
S1300 E24 – Roof to Floor

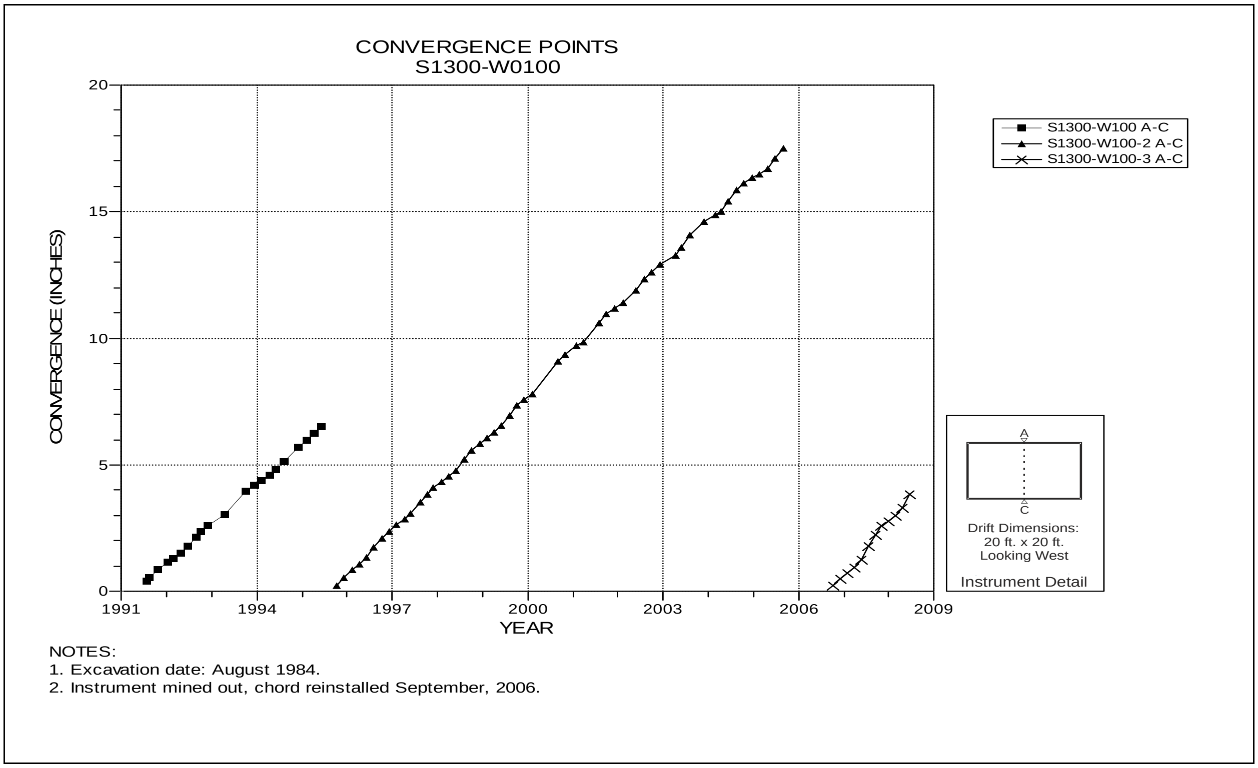


Figure 4-231 Convergence Point Array
S1300 W100 – Roof to Floor

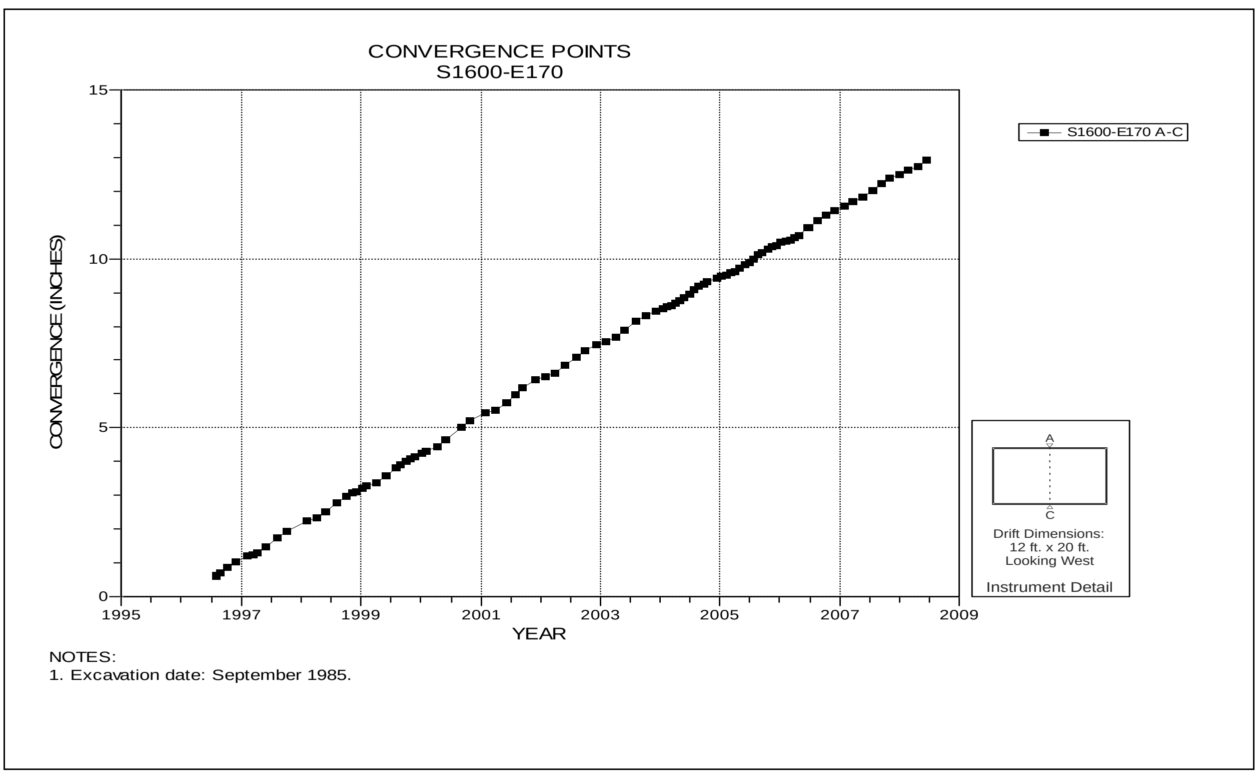


Figure 4-232 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E170 – Roof to Floor

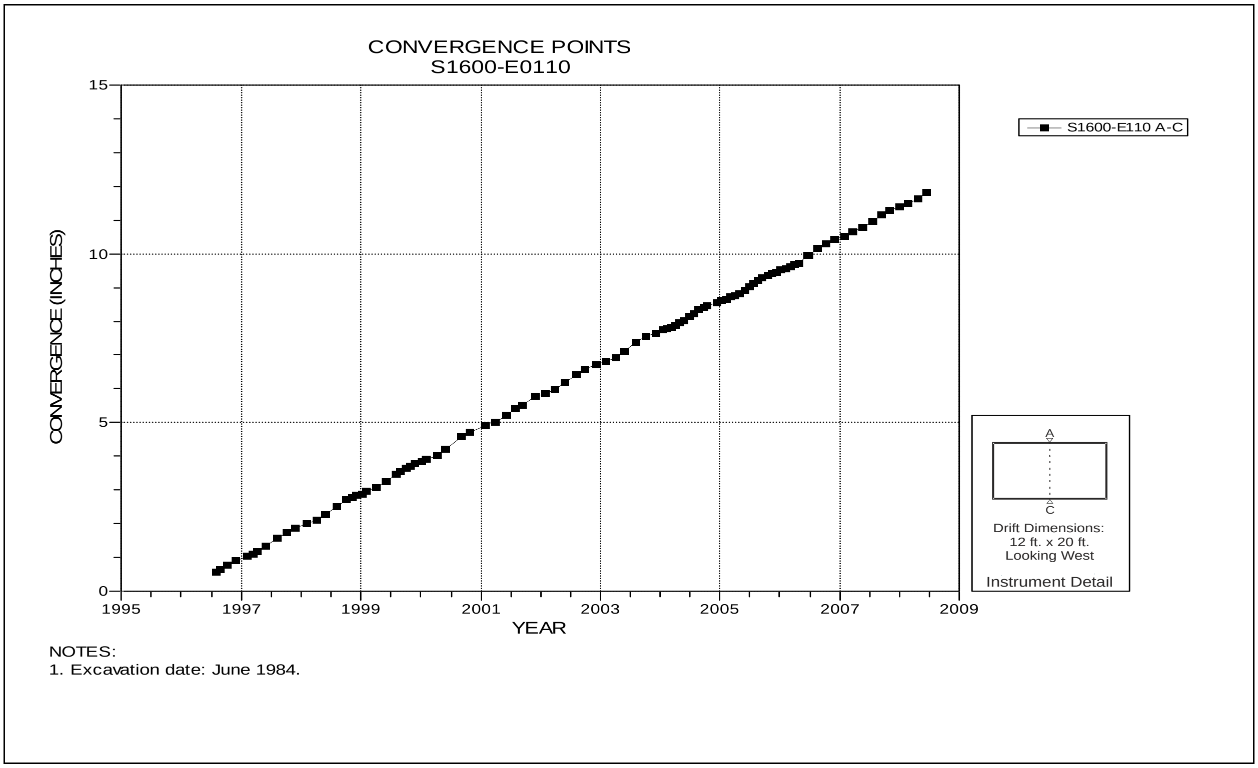


Figure 4-233 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E110 – Roof to Floor

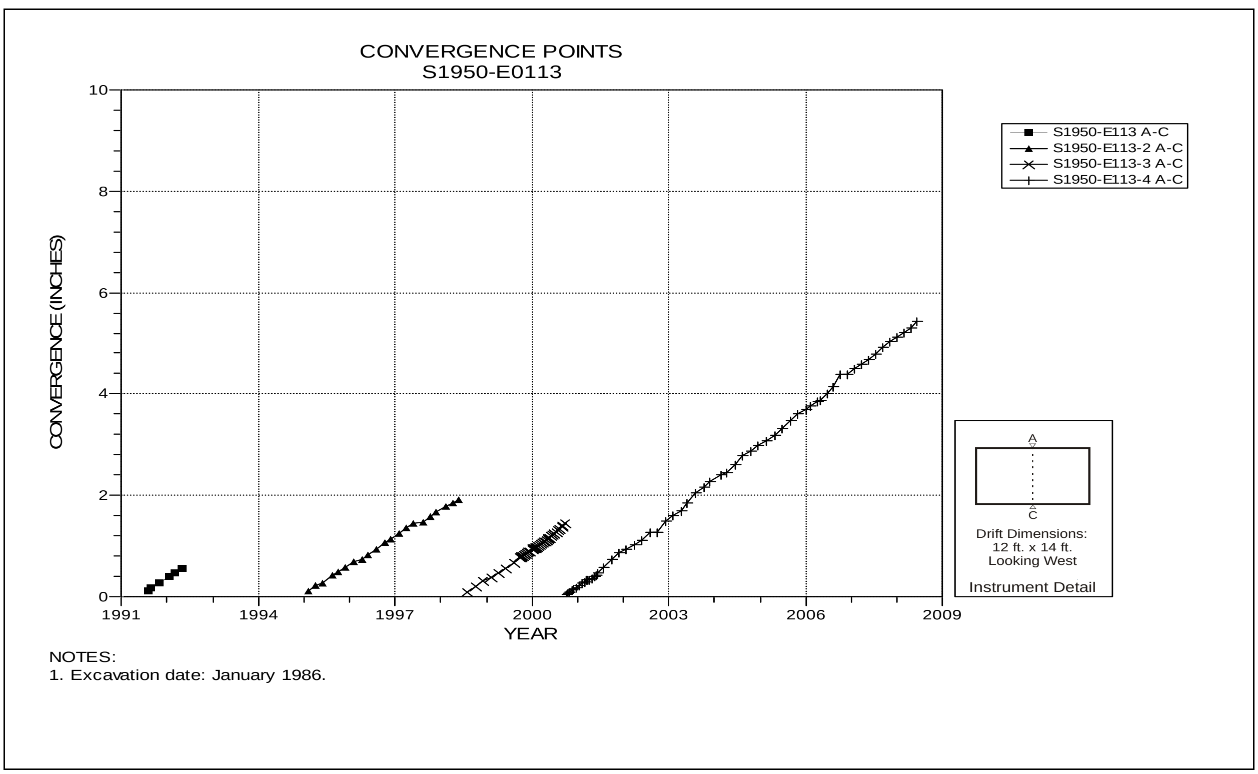


Figure 4-234 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E113 – Roof to Floor

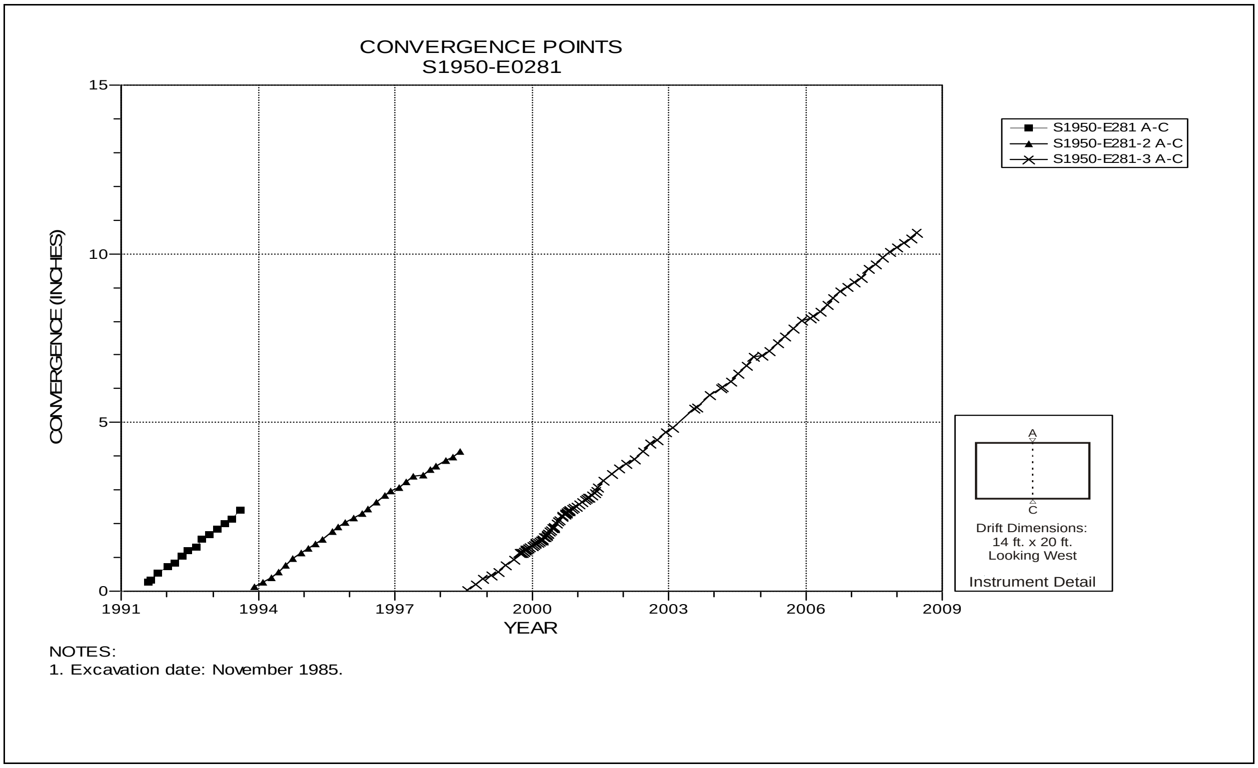


Figure 4-235 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E281 – Roof to Floor

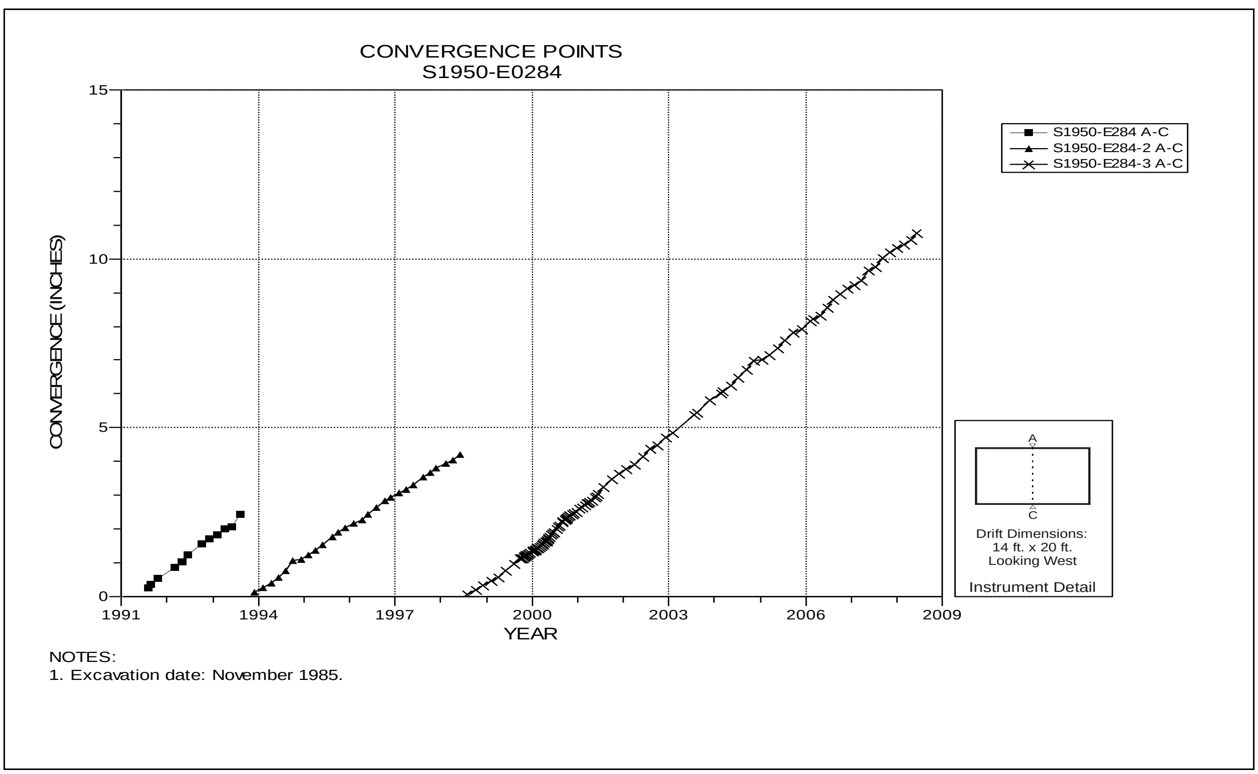


Figure 4-236 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E284 – Roof to Floor

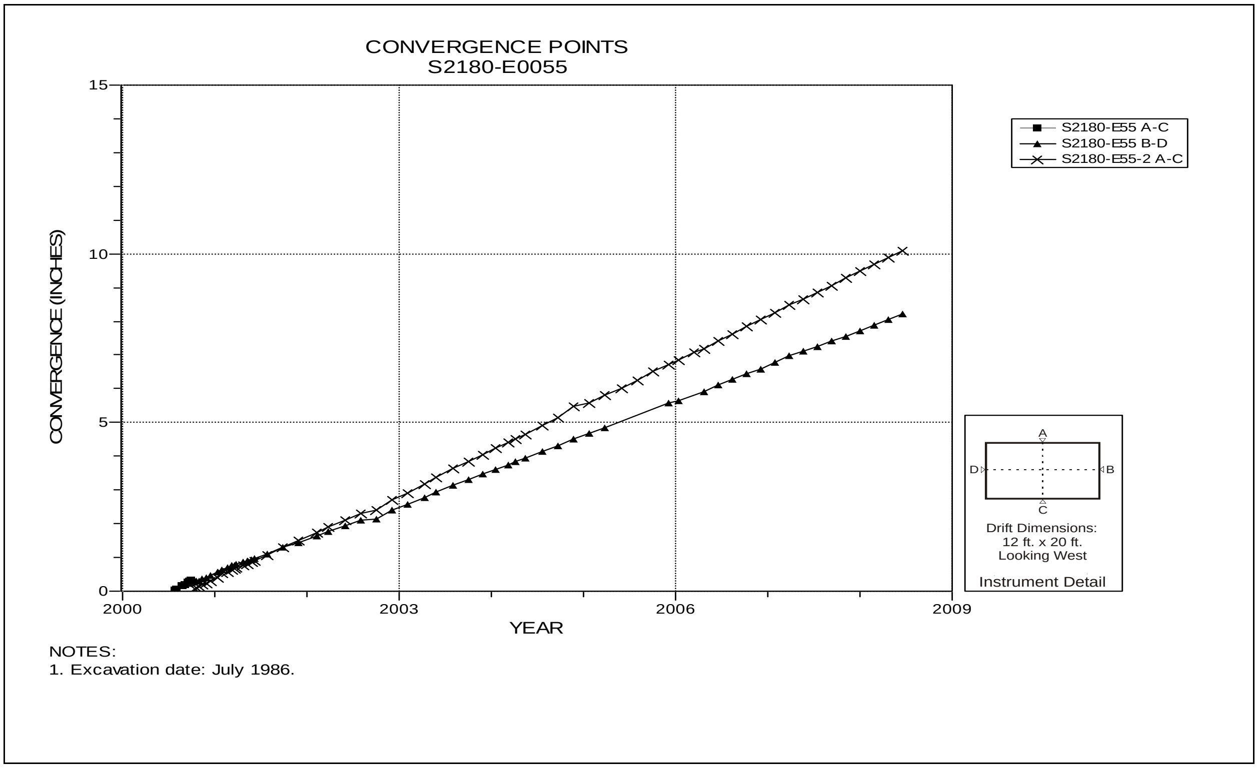


Figure 4-237 Convergence Point Array
S2180 E55 – All Chords

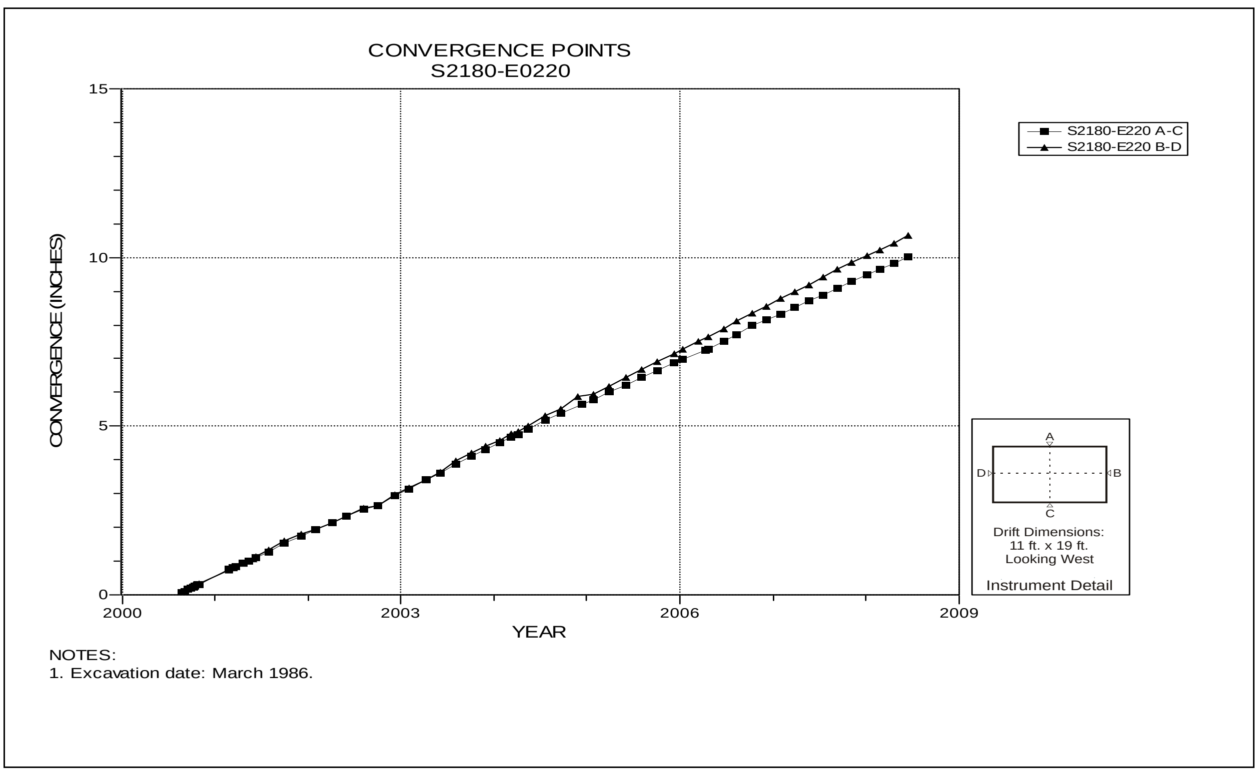


Figure 4-238 Convergence Point Array
S2180 E220 – All Chords

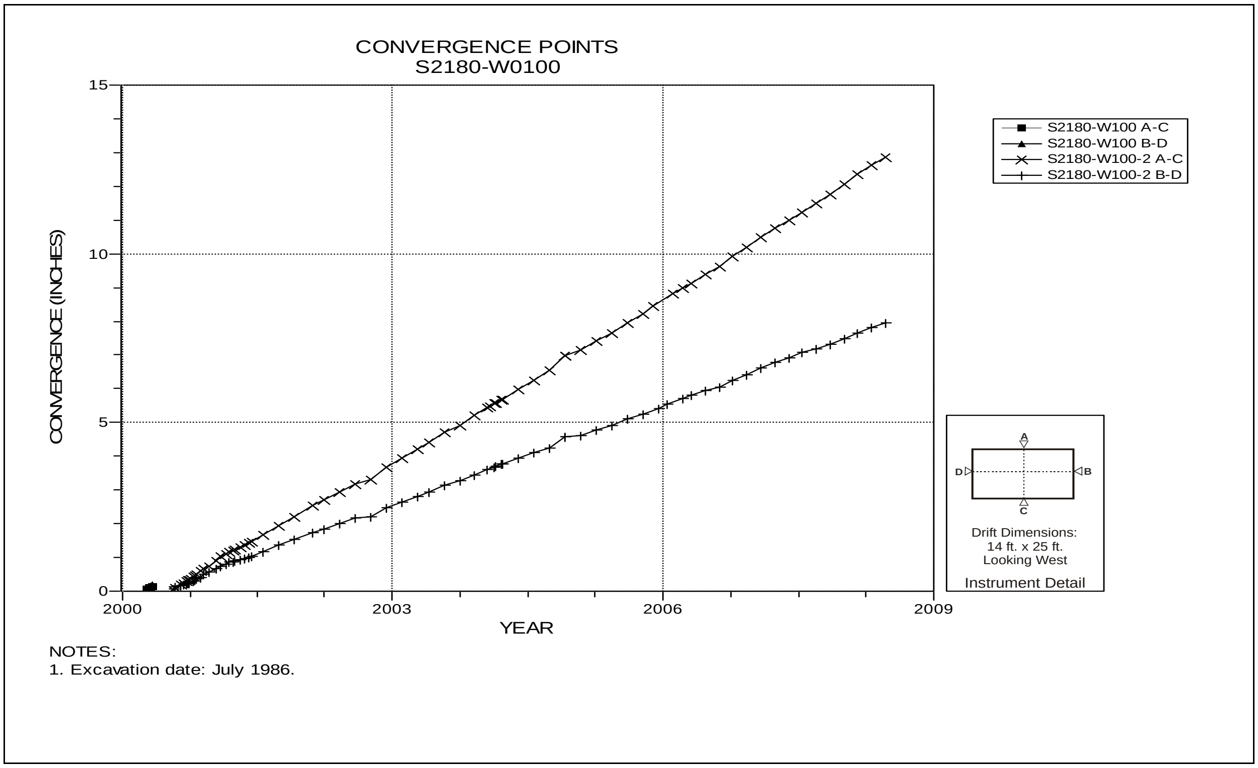


Figure 4-239 Convergence Point Array
S2180 W100 – All Chords

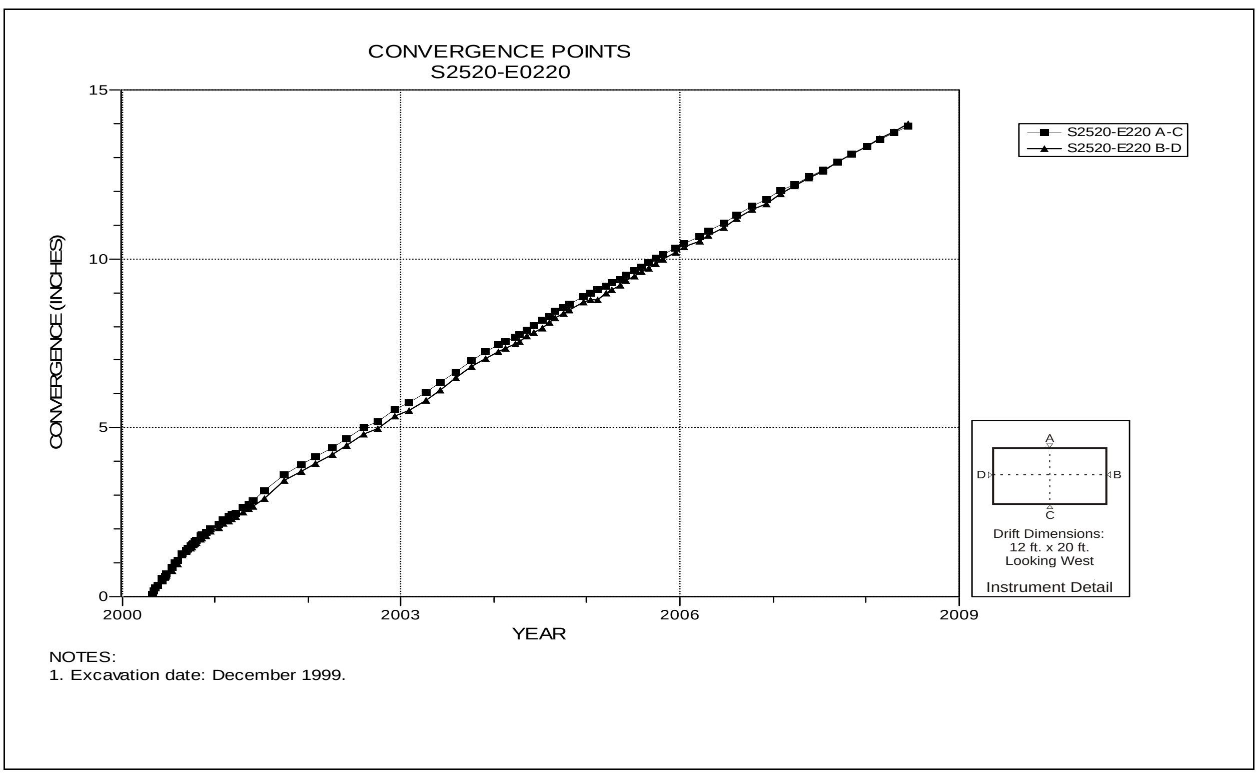


Figure 4-240 Convergence Point Array
S2520 E220 – All Chords

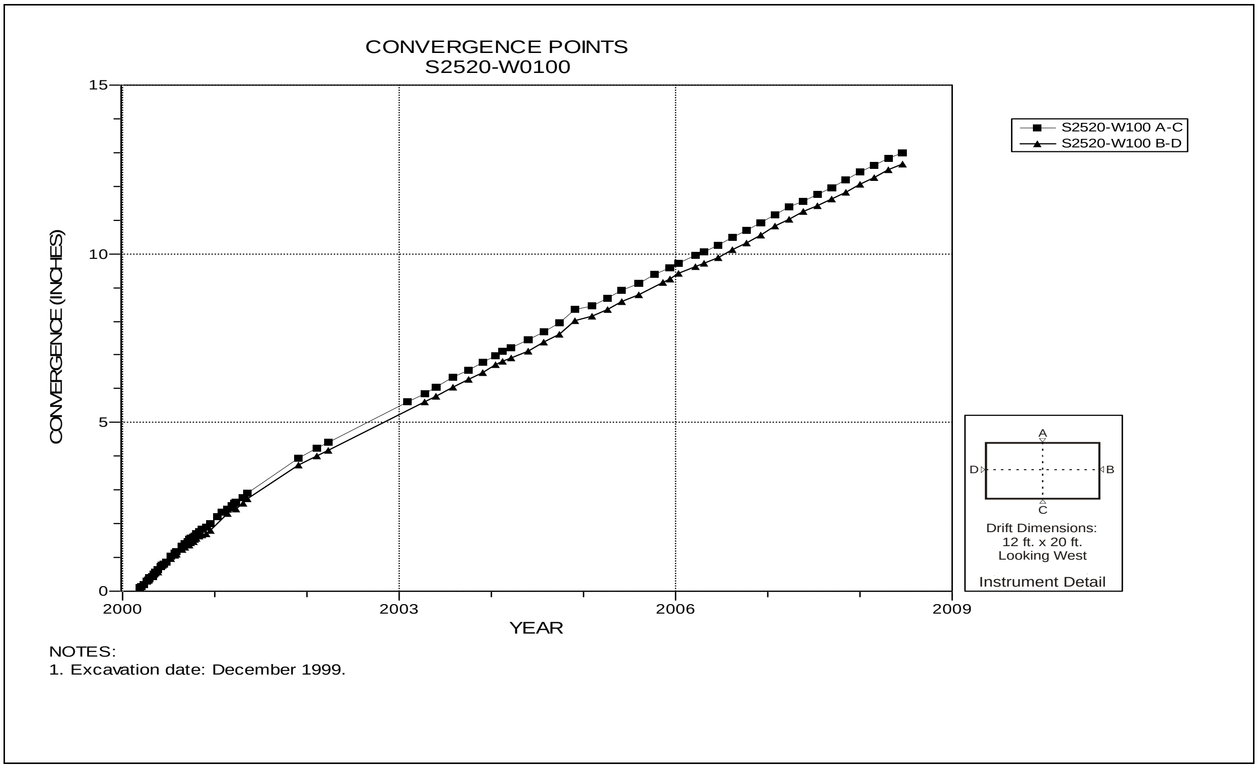


Figure 4-241 Convergence Point Array
S2520 W100 – All Chords

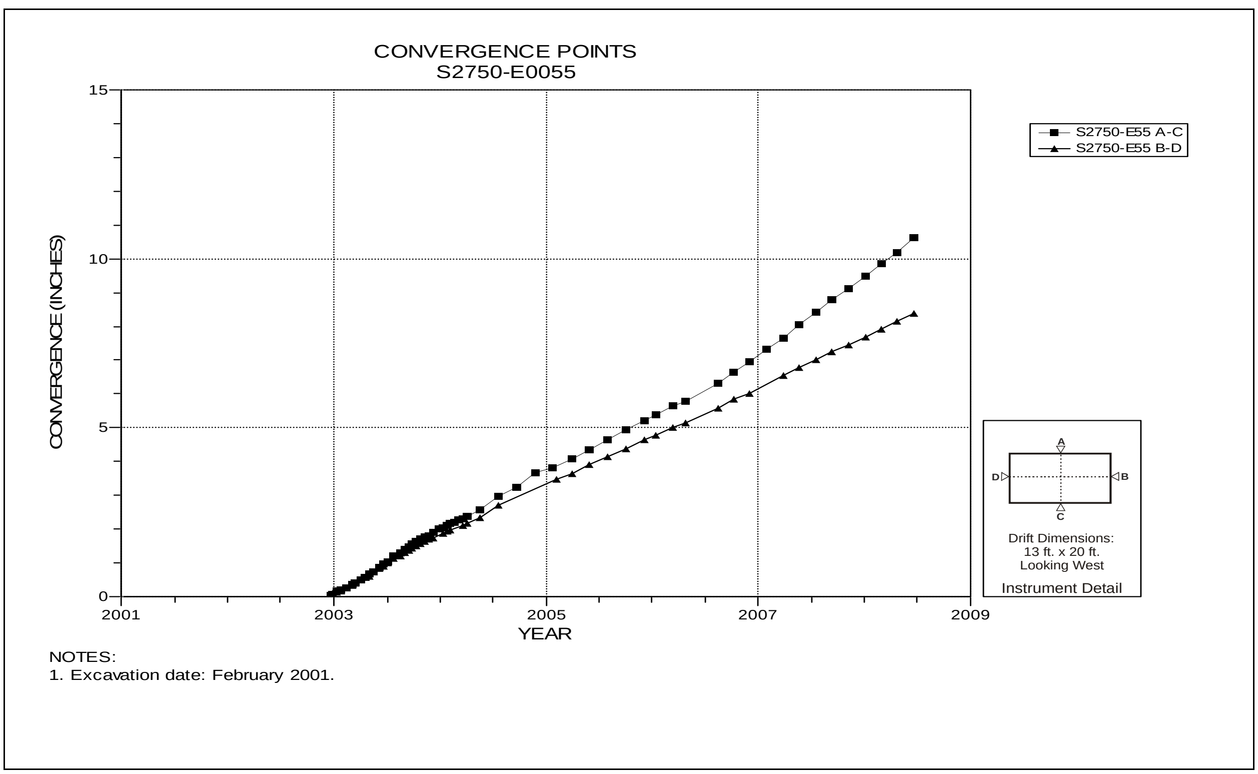


Figure 4-242 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E55 – All Chords

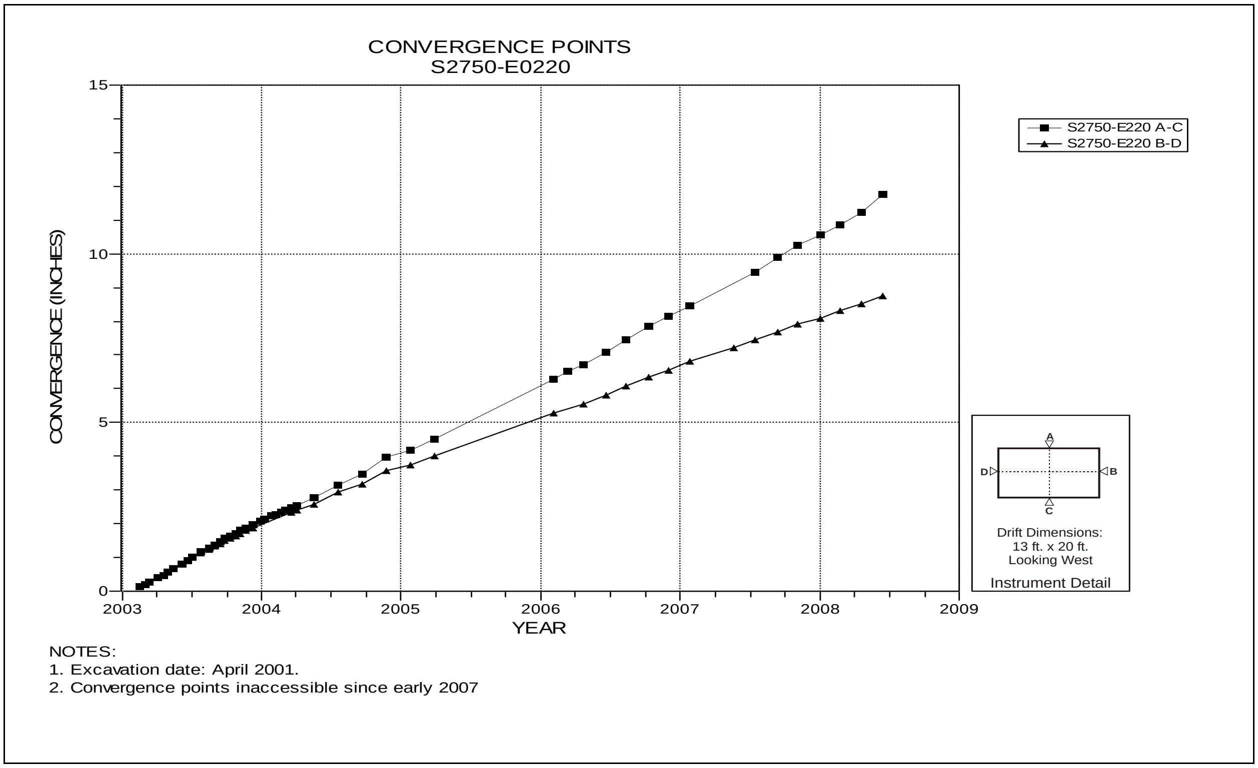


Figure 4-243 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E220 – All Chords

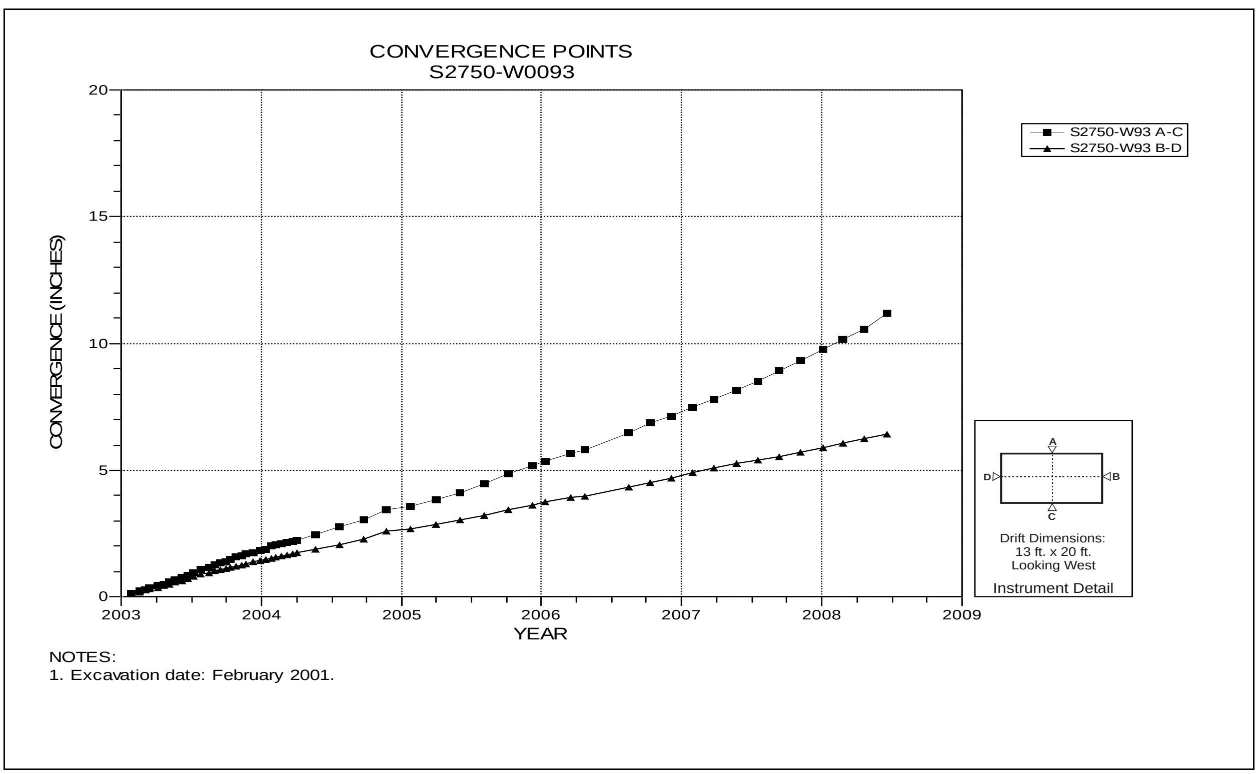


Figure 4-244 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W93 – All Chords

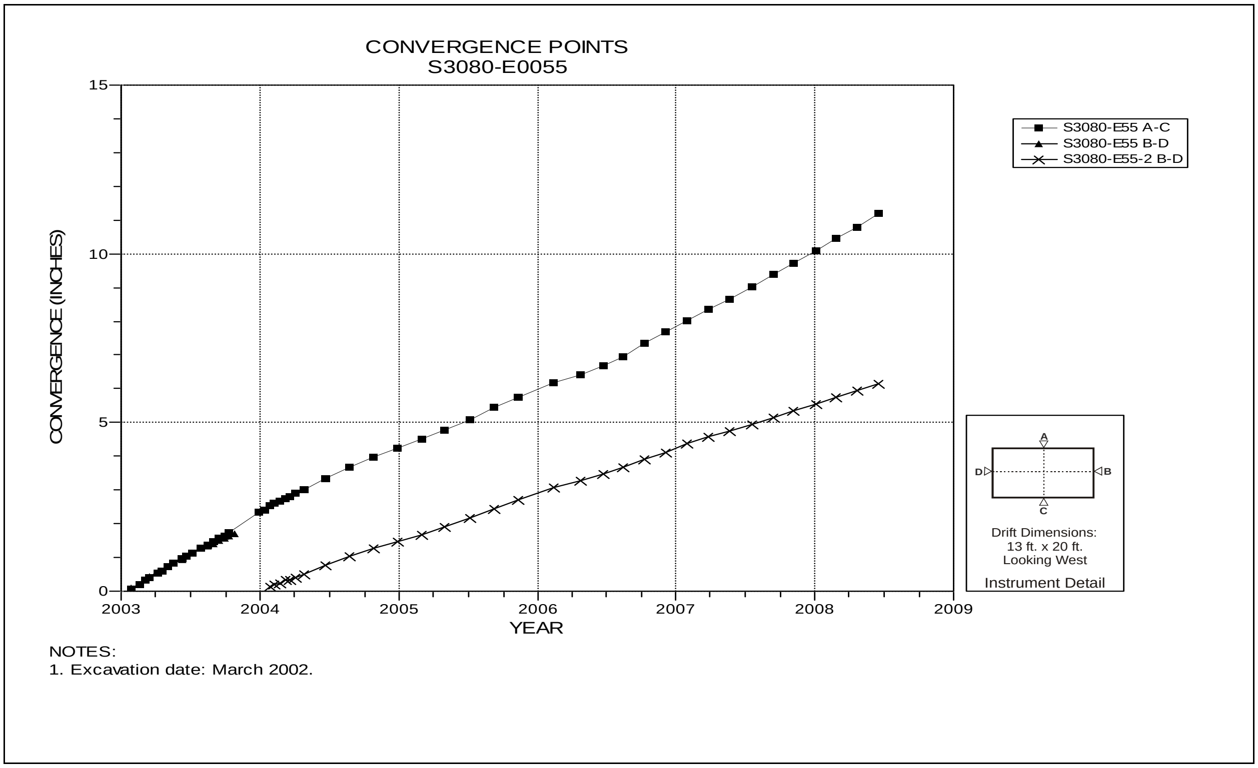


Figure 4-245 Convergence Point Array
S3080 E55 – All Chords

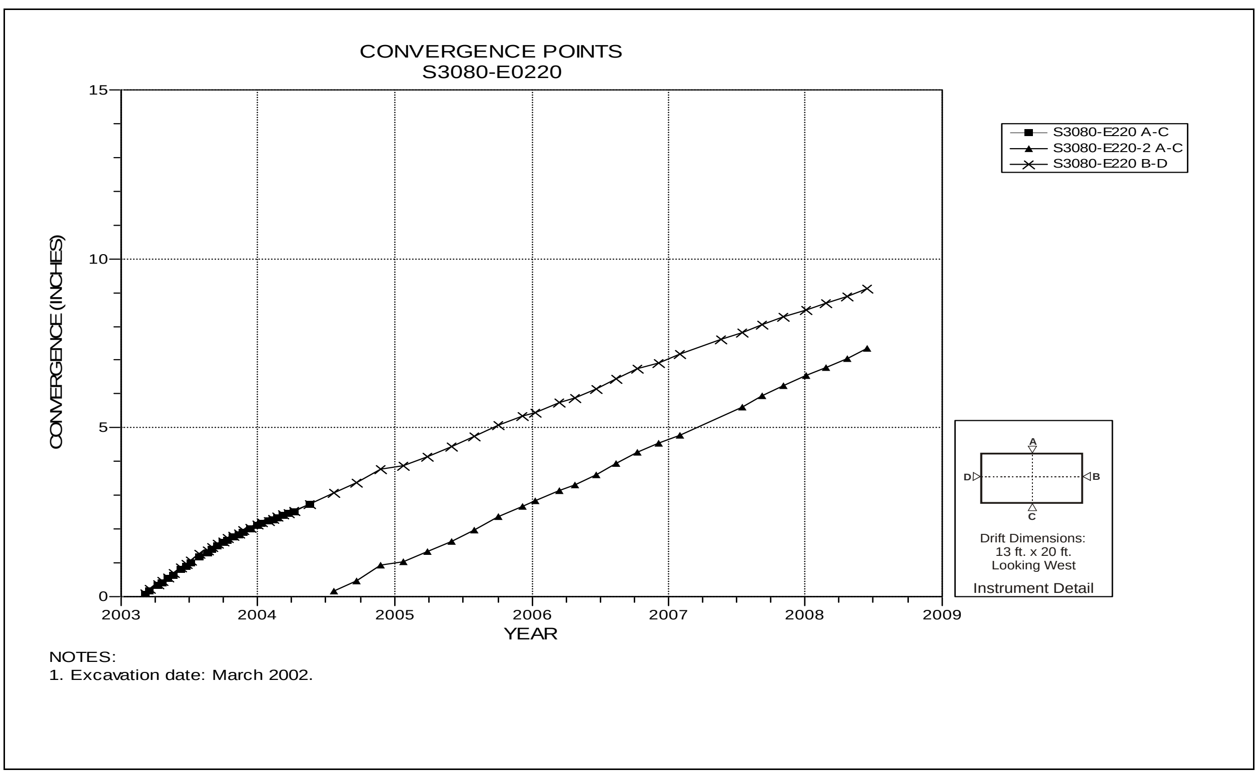


Figure 4-246 Convergence Point Array
S3080 E220 – All Chords

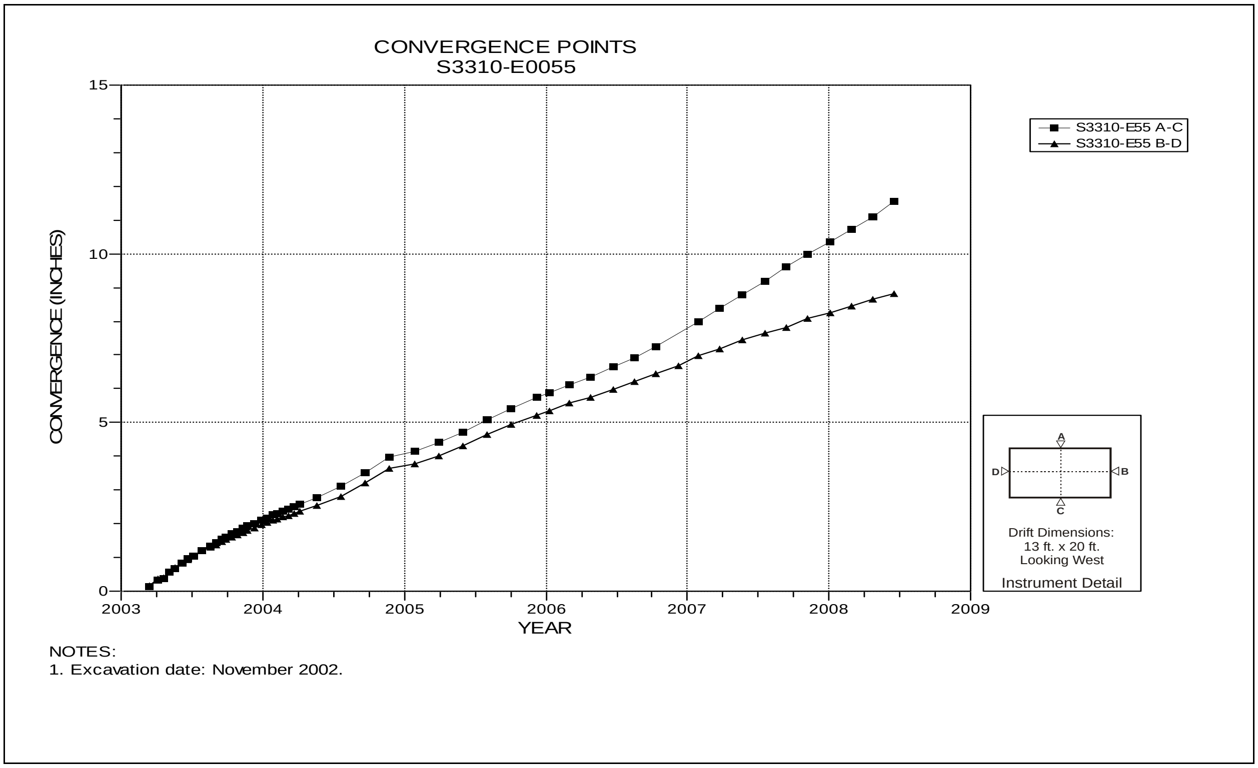


Figure 4-247 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E55 – All Chords

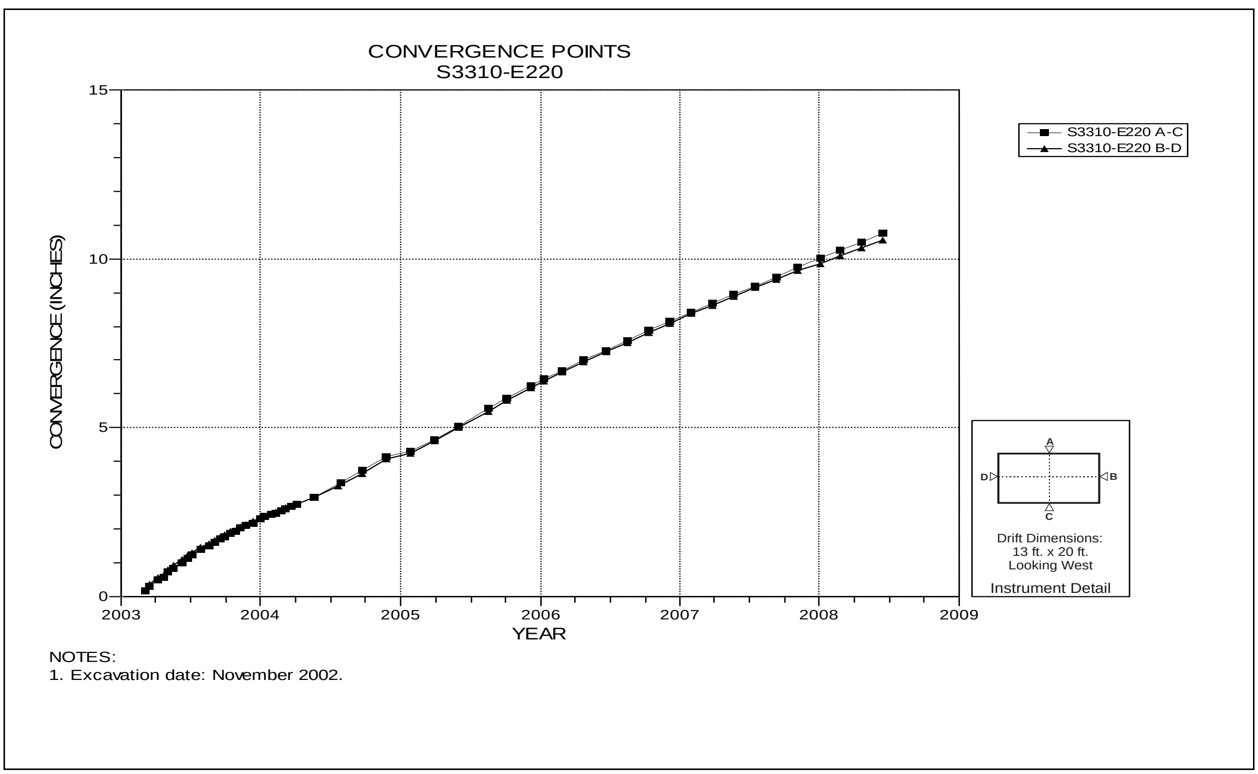


Figure 4-248 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E220 – All Chords

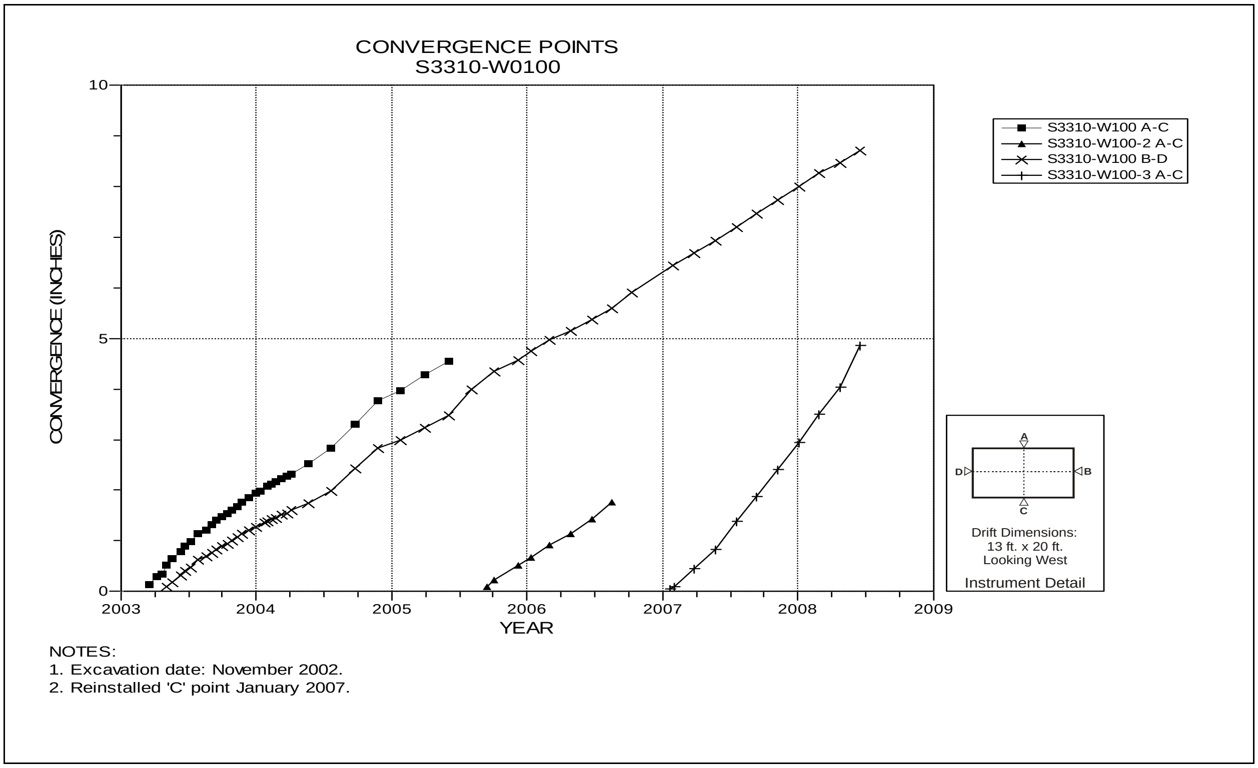


Figure 4-249 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W100 – All Chords

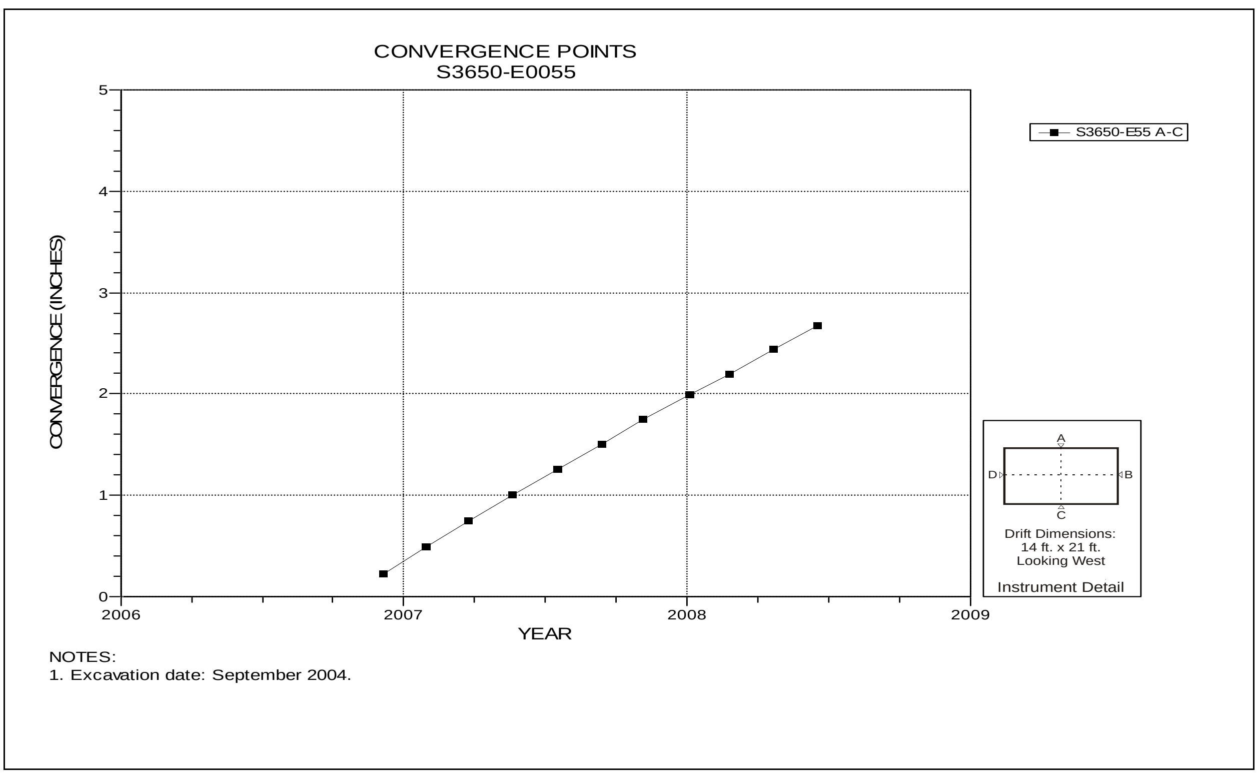


Figure 4-250 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E55 – Roof to Floor

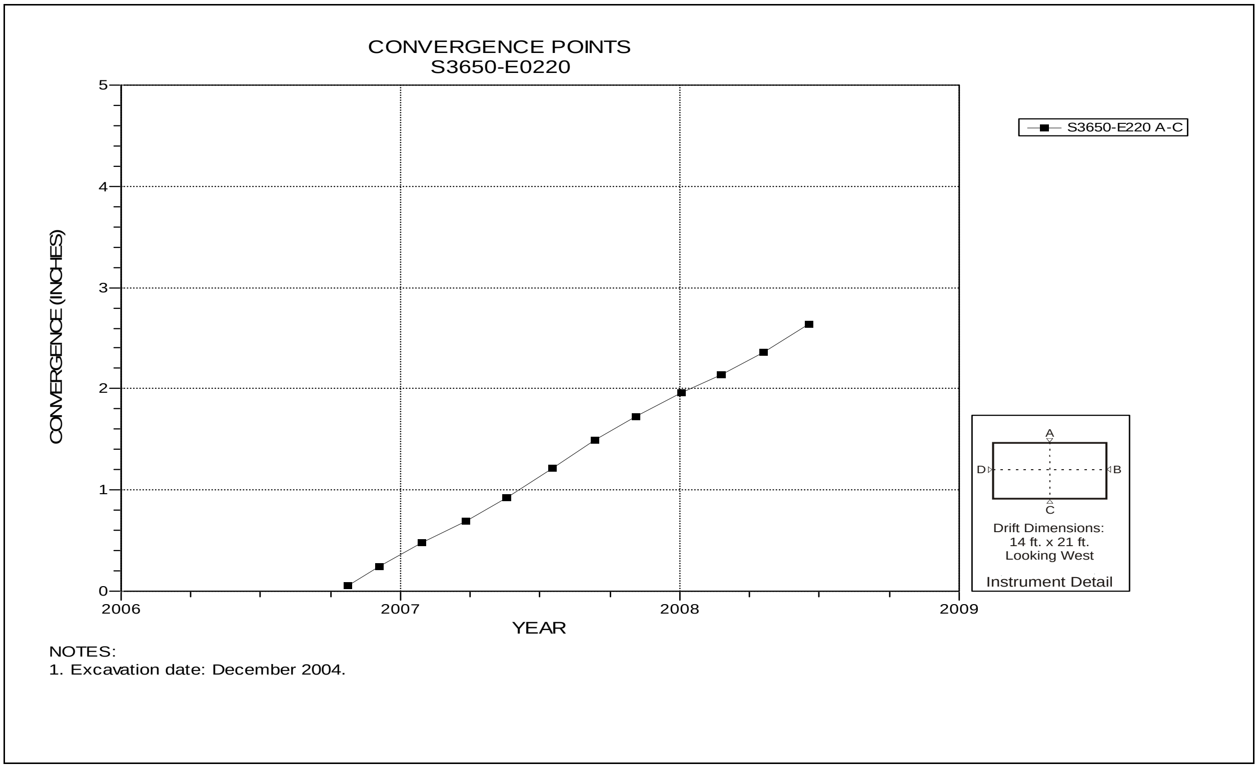


Figure 4-251 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E220 – Roof to Floor

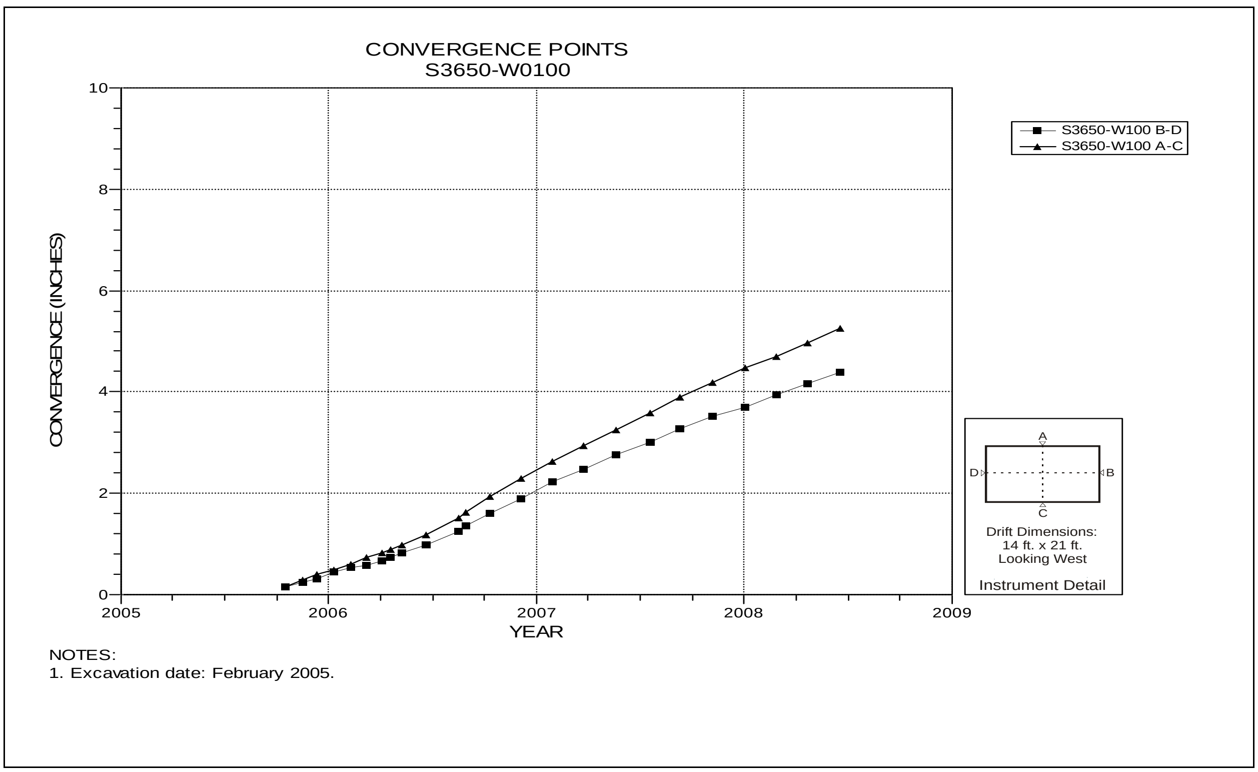


Figure 4-252 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W100 – All Chords

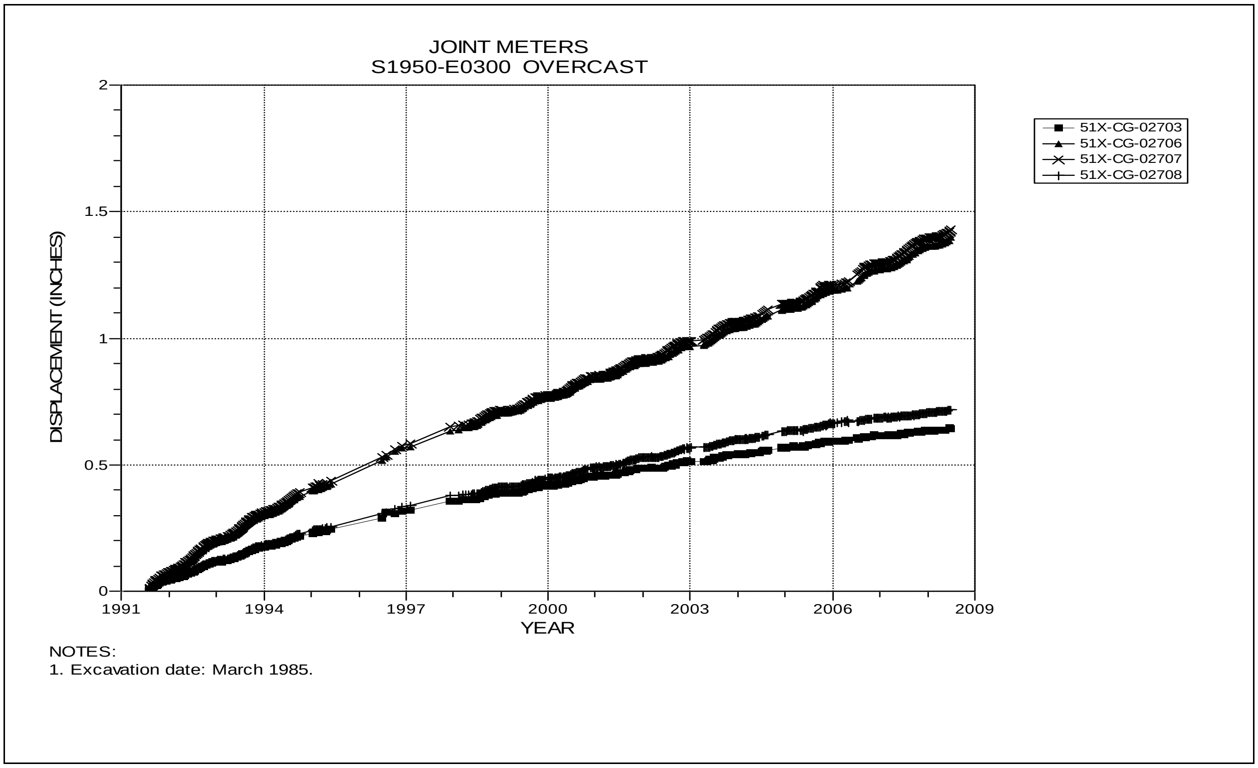


Figure 4-253 Joint Meters
S1950 E300 – Overcast

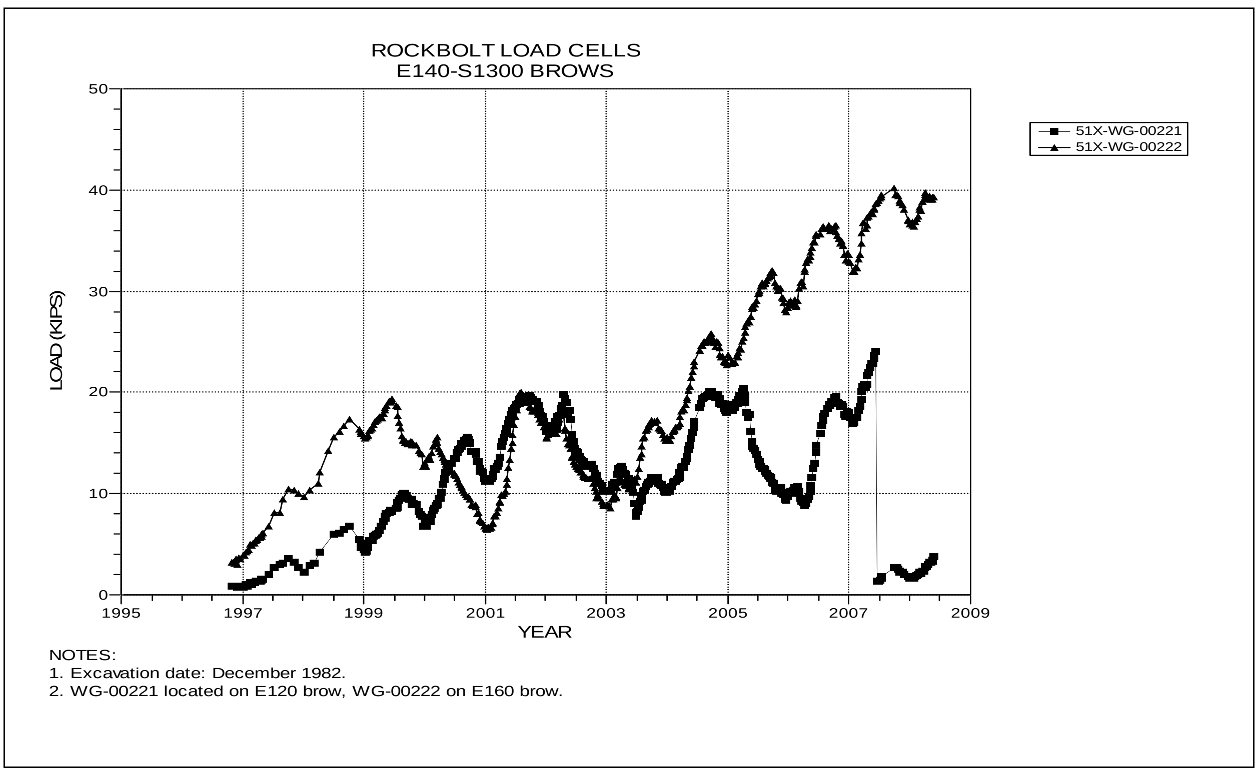


Figure 4-254 Rock Bolt Load Cells
S1300 E140 Brows

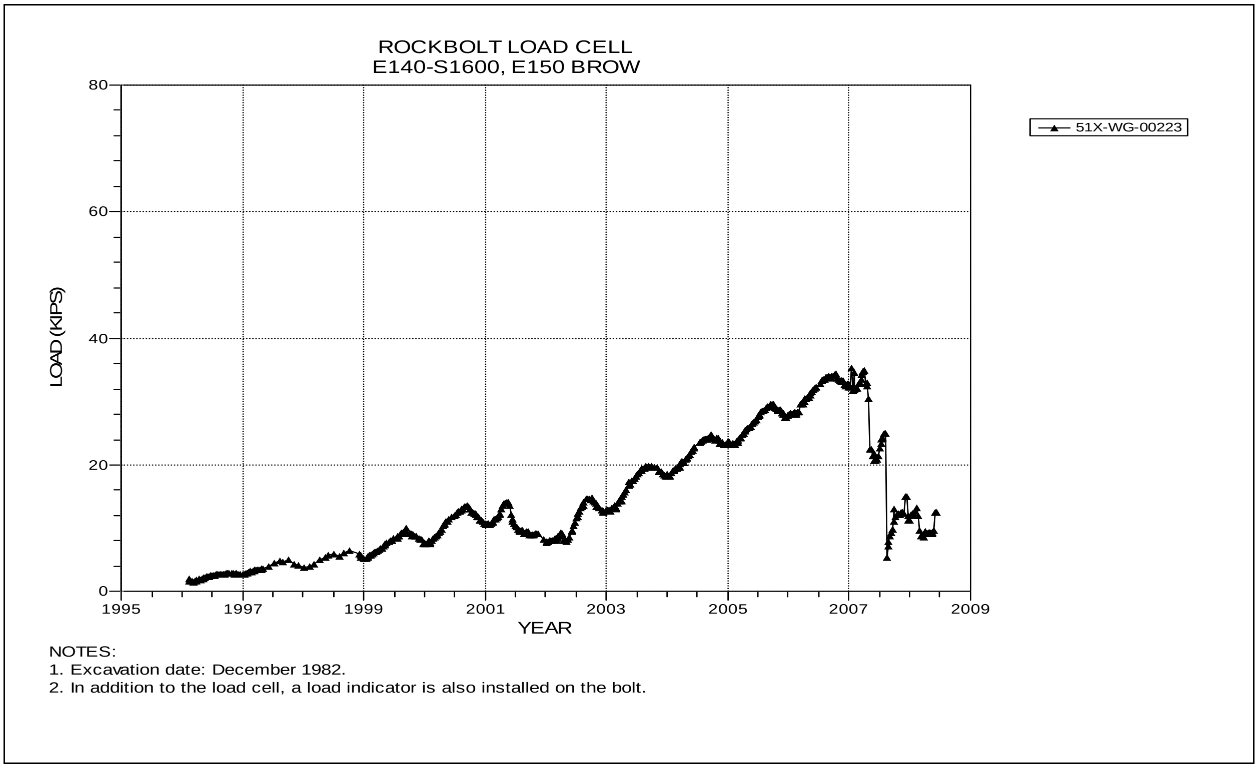


Figure 4-255 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S1600 E150 Brow

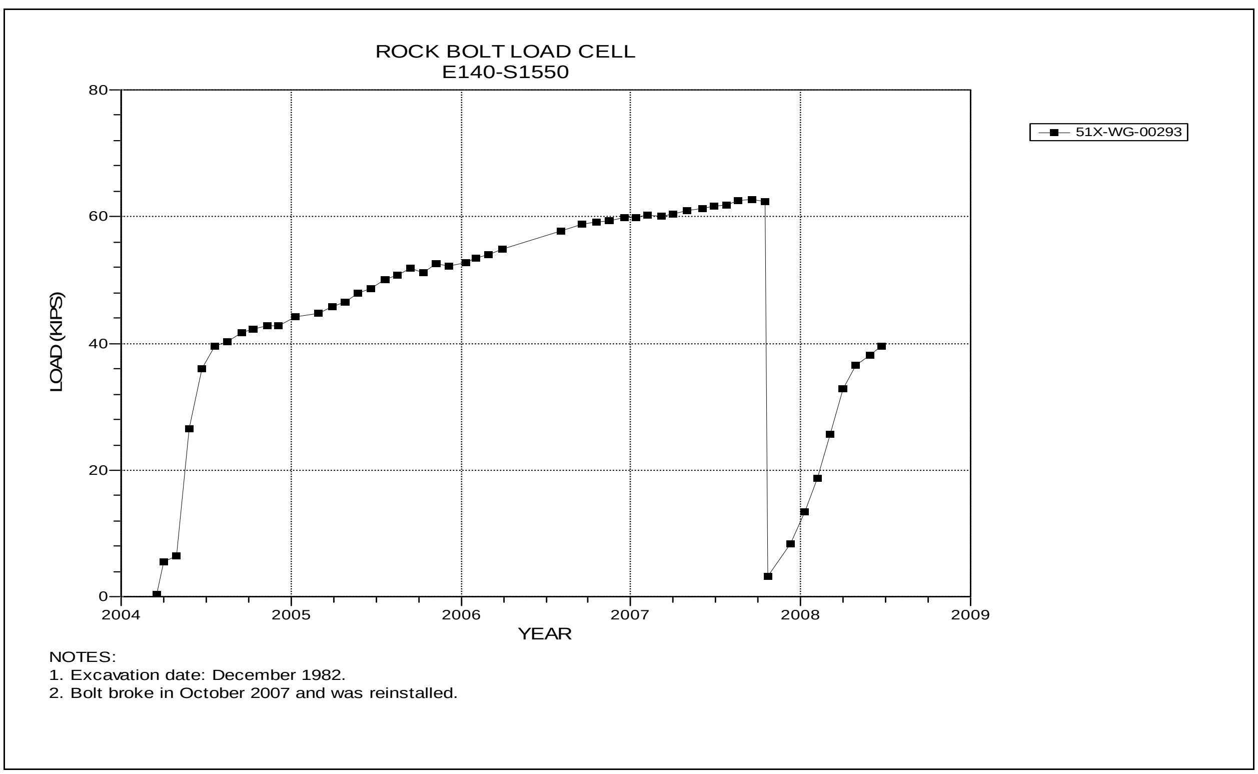
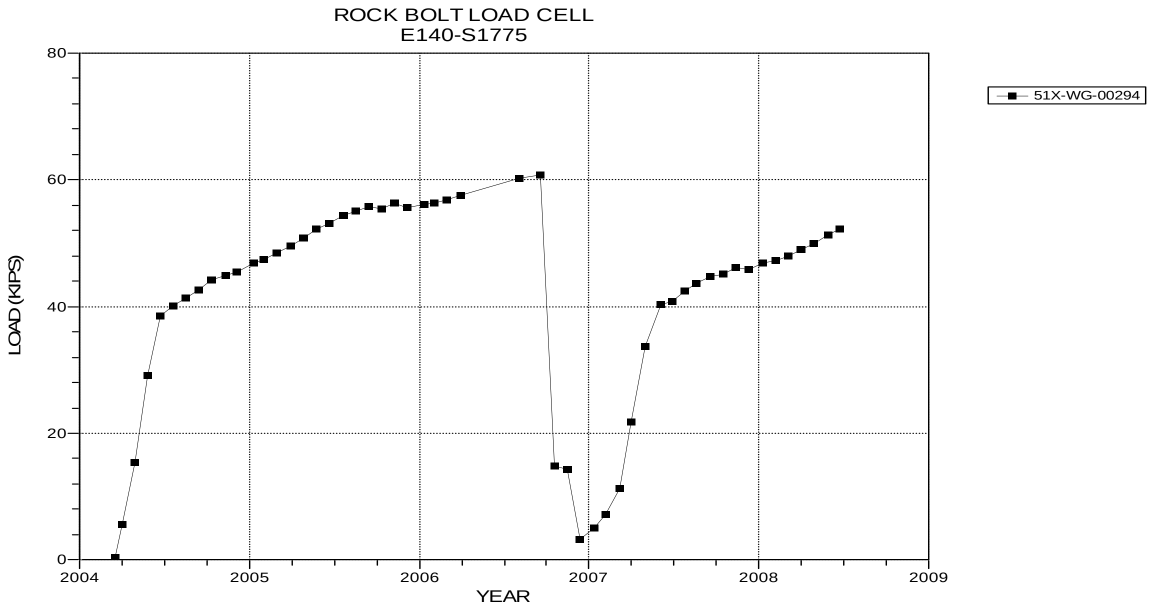
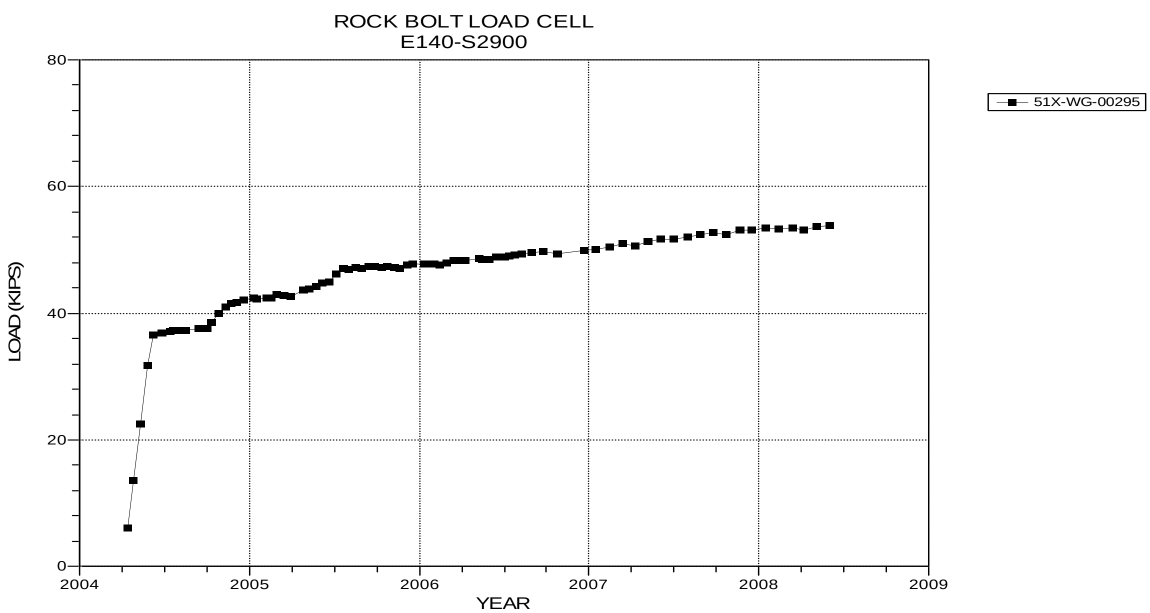


Figure 4-256 Rock Bolt Load Cell
E140 S1550



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.
2. Reinstall RBLC due to broken bolt, replace Oct. 2006

Figure 4-257 Rock Bolt Load Cell
E140 S1775



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 1983.

Figure 4-258 Rock Bolt Load Cell
E140 S2900

5.0 Instrumentation Summary for the Waste Disposal Area

This chapter presents a summary of the data collected from instruments located in the Waste Disposal Area at the WIPP. Table 5-1 presents data and analysis of the access drifts associated with Panel 1. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-1 through 5-15.
Table 5-2 presents data and analysis of the access drifts associated with Panel 2. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-16 and 5-17.

Panel 3 data and analysis are presented on Table 5-3. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-18 through 5-31. Table 5-4 presents data and analysis of Panel 4. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-32 through 5-87. Table 5-5 presents data and analysis of Panel 5. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-88 through 5-158.

Table 5-1
Panel 1 Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S1600-E311-2 A-C	S1600 DRIFT-E311	5-1	06/16/08	13.476	18.923	0.70	0.83	-16	
S1600-E311-5 B-D	S1600 DRIFT-E311	5-1	06/16/08	8.219	17.462	0.80	0.91	-12	
S1600-E332-3 A-C	S1600 DRIFT-E332	5-2	06/16/08	12.626	17.053	0.76	0.95	-20	
S1600-E357-2 A-C	S1600 DRIFT-E357	5-3	06/16/08	14.642	20.040	0.93	1.10	-15	
S1600-E382-2 A-C	S1600 DRIFT-E382	5-4	06/16/08	14.603	19.983	0.90	1.06	-15	
S1600-E407-2 A-G	S1600 DRIFT-E407	5-5	06/16/08	15.899	21.341	1.05	1.18	-11	
S1600-E407-2 B-F	S1600 DRIFT-E407	5-5	06/16/08	14.716	19.722	0.98	1.17	-16	
S1600-E407-2 H-L	S1600 DRIFT-E407	5-5	06/16/08	15.489	20.554	1.02	1.17	-13	
S1600-E432-2 A-C	S1600 DRIFT-E432	5-6	06/16/08	18.204	24.963	1.22	1.30	-6	
S1600-E453 A-C	S1600 DRIFT-E453	5-7	06/16/08	2.608	2.608	0.53	0.57	-7	
S1600-E453 B-D	S1600 DRIFT-E453	5-7	06/16/08	2.542	2.542	0.54	0.53	2	
S1950-E311-6 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E311	5-8	06/16/08	5.337	27.298	1.17	1.15	2	
S1950-E311-3 B-D	S1950 DRIFT-E311	5-8	06/16/08	12.016	25.059	1.26	1.25	1	
S1950-E332-4 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E332	5-9	06/16/08	13.975	32.634	1.40	1.47	-5	
S1950-E332-4 B-D	S1950 DRIFT-E332	5-9	06/16/08	9.447	27.434	1.35	1.42	-5	
S1950-E357-7 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E357	5-10	06/16/08	17.534	37.776	1.77	1.85	-4	
S1950-E357-4 B-D	S1950 DRIFT-E357	5-10	06/16/08	10.230	28.730	1.44	1.51	-5	
S1950-E382-5 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E382	5-11	06/16/08	20.769	39.454	2.16	2.14	1	
S1950-E382-3 B-D	S1950 DRIFT-E382	5-11	06/16/08	16.723	31.105	1.56	1.57	-1	
S1950-E407-4 A-G	S1950 DRIFT-E407	5-12	06/16/08	20.575	42.451	2.13	2.19	-3	
S1950-E407-3 H-L	S1950 DRIFT-E407	5-12	06/16/08	20.908	41.665	1.81	1.75	3	
S1950-E407-3 D-J	S1950 DRIFT-E407	5-13	06/16/08	17.626	31.803	1.60	1.66	-4	
S1950-E432-3 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E432	5-14	06/16/08	20.659	42.480	2.13	2.07	3	
S1950-E432-3 B-D	S1950 DRIFT-E432	5-14	06/16/08	16.544	30.945	1.45	1.53	-5	
S1950-E457-5 A-C	S1950 DRIFT-E457	5-15	06/16/08	3.801	36.147	0.83	0.90	-8	
S1950-E457-4 B-D	S1950 DRIFT-E457	5-15	06/16/08	11.806	27.098	0.61	0.66	-8	

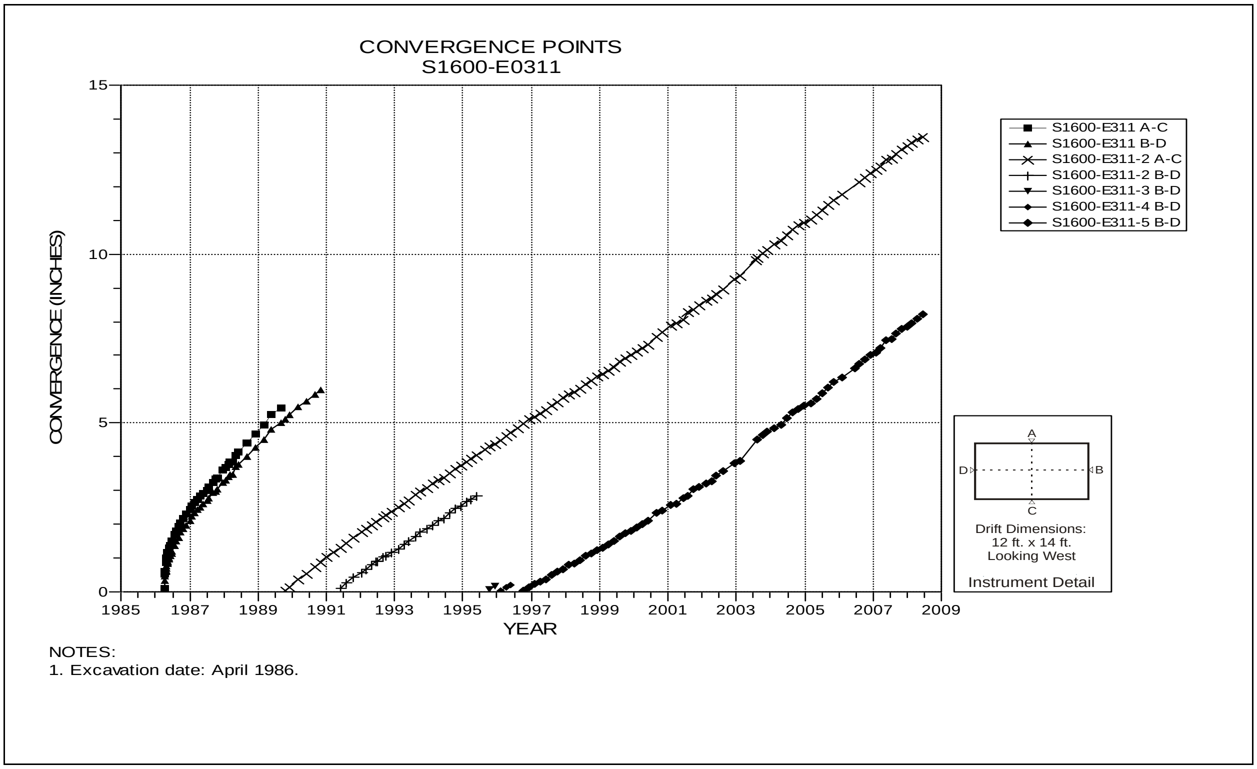


Figure 5-1 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E311 – All Chords

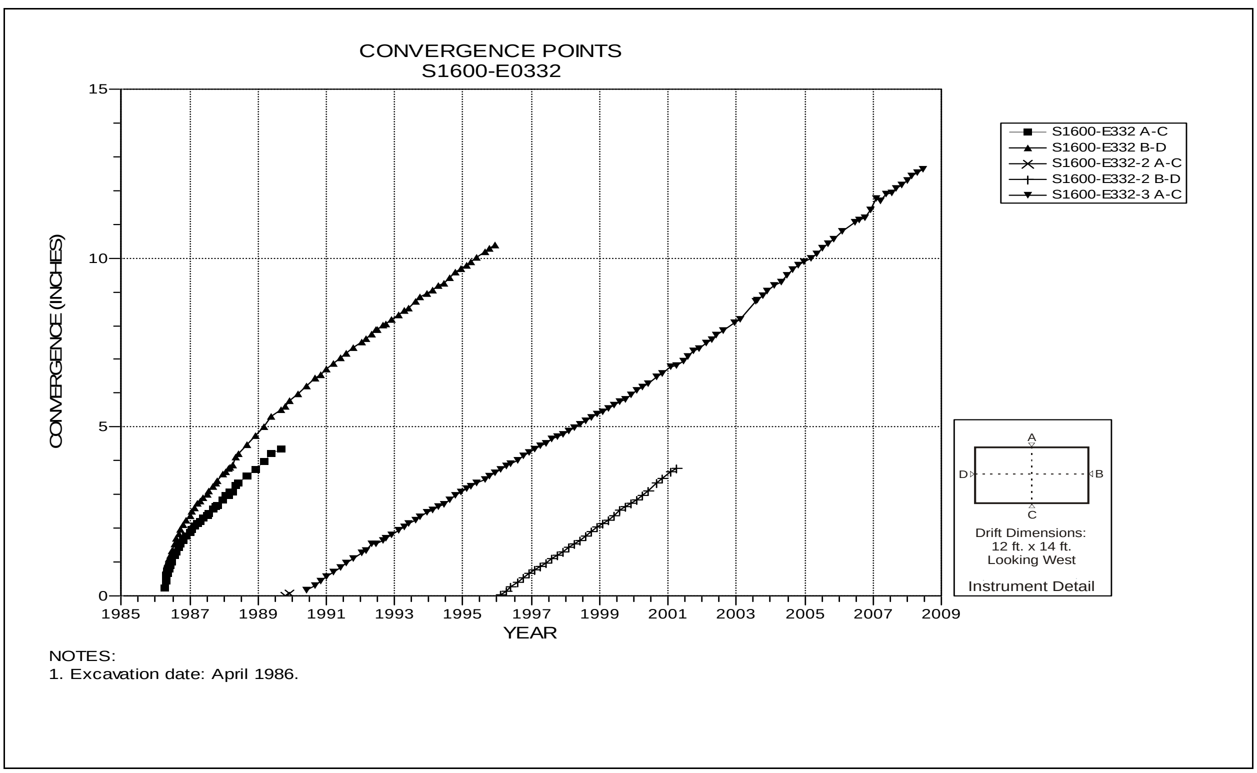


Figure 5-2 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E332 – All Chords

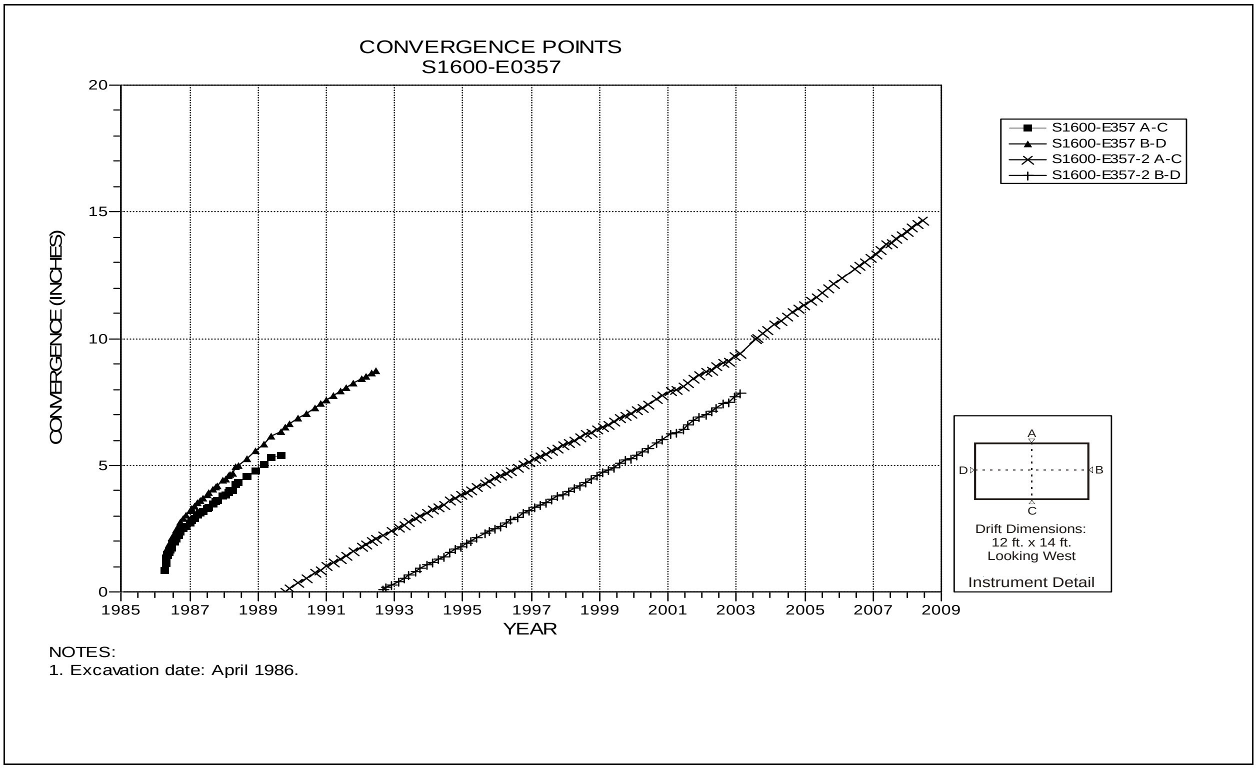


Figure 5-3 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E357 – All Chords

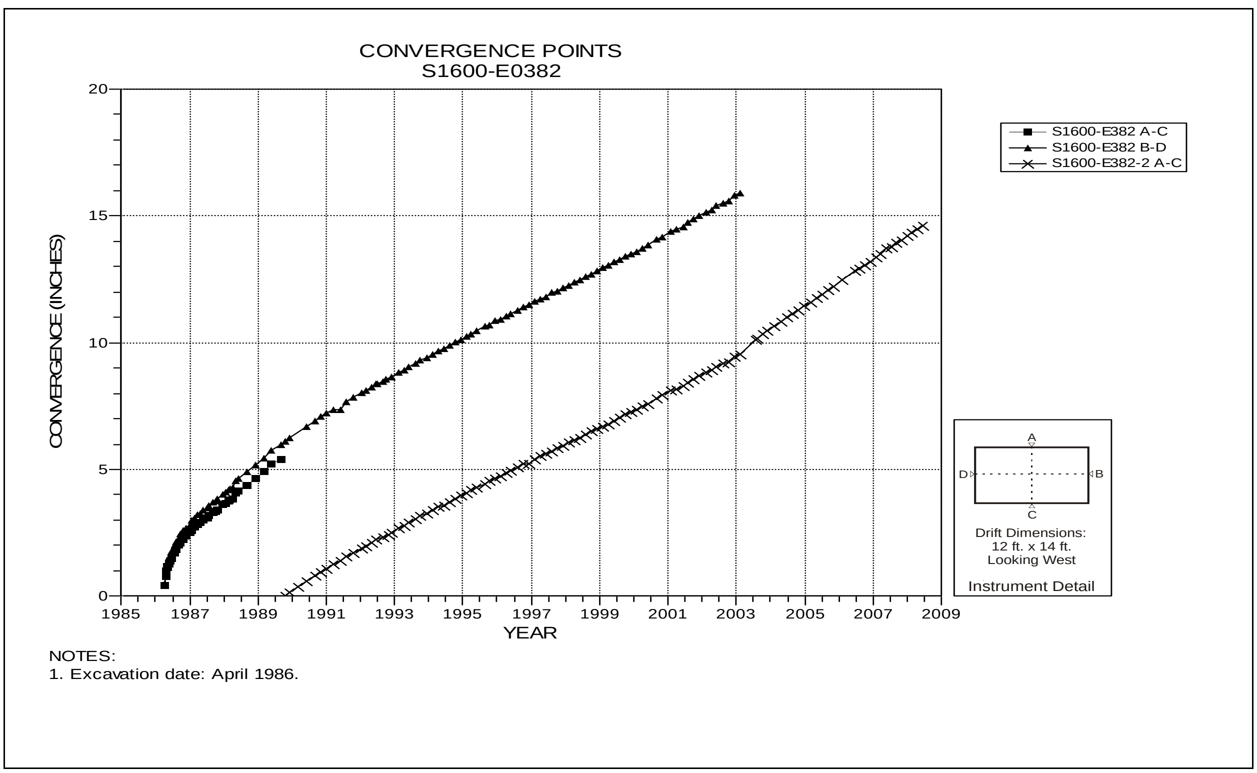


Figure 5-4 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E382 – All Chords

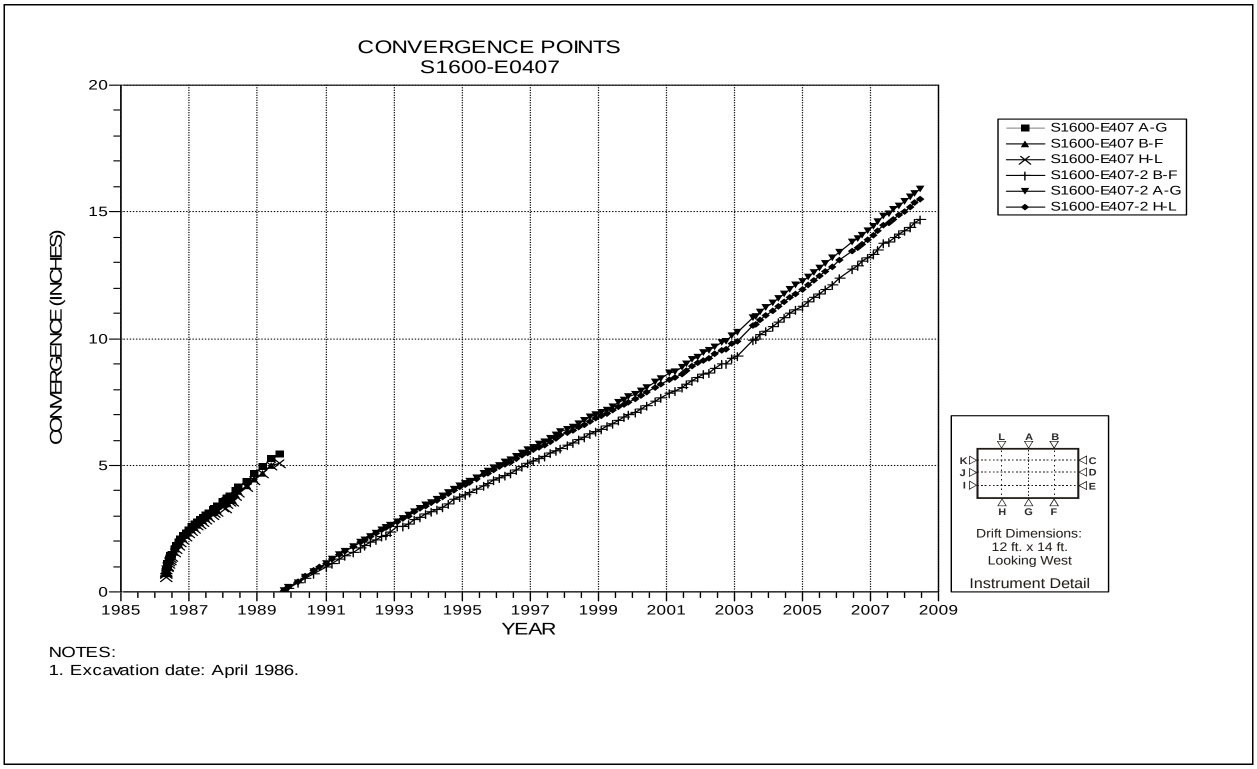


Figure 5-5 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E407 – Roof to Floor

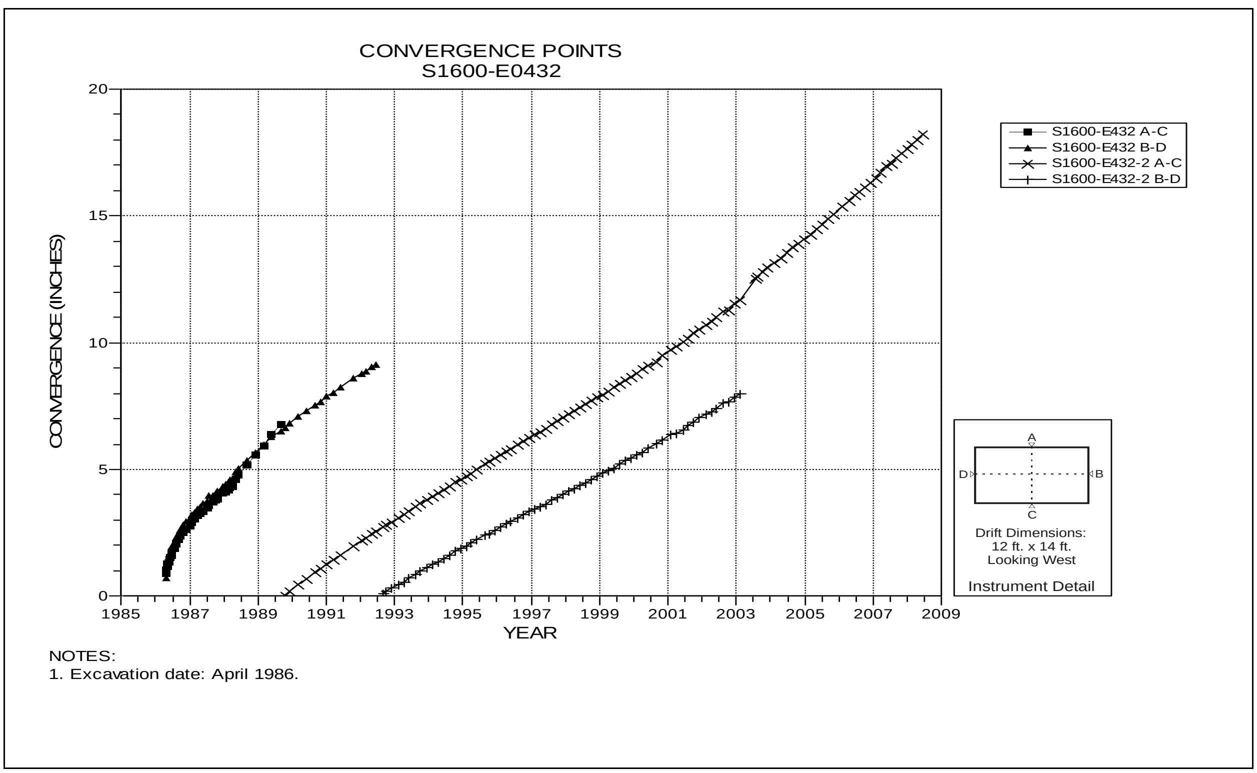


Figure 5-6 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E432 – All Chords

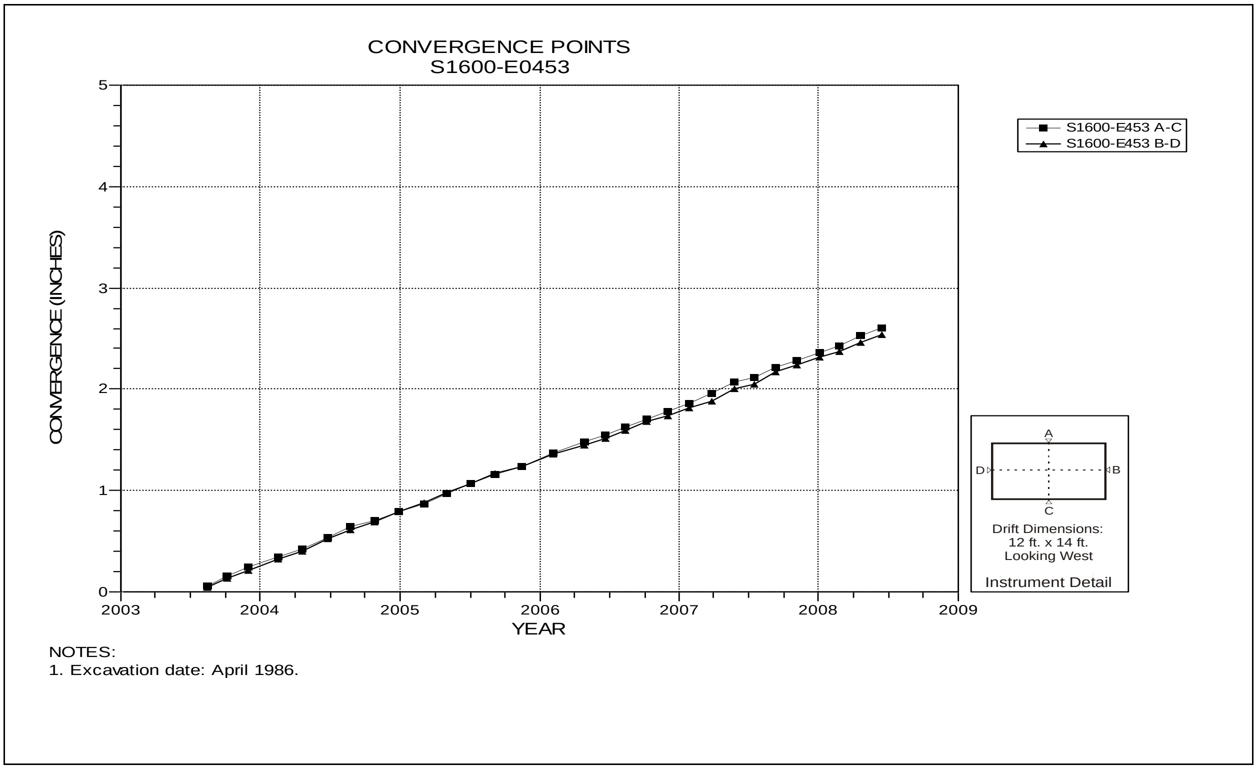


Figure 5-7 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E453 – All Chords

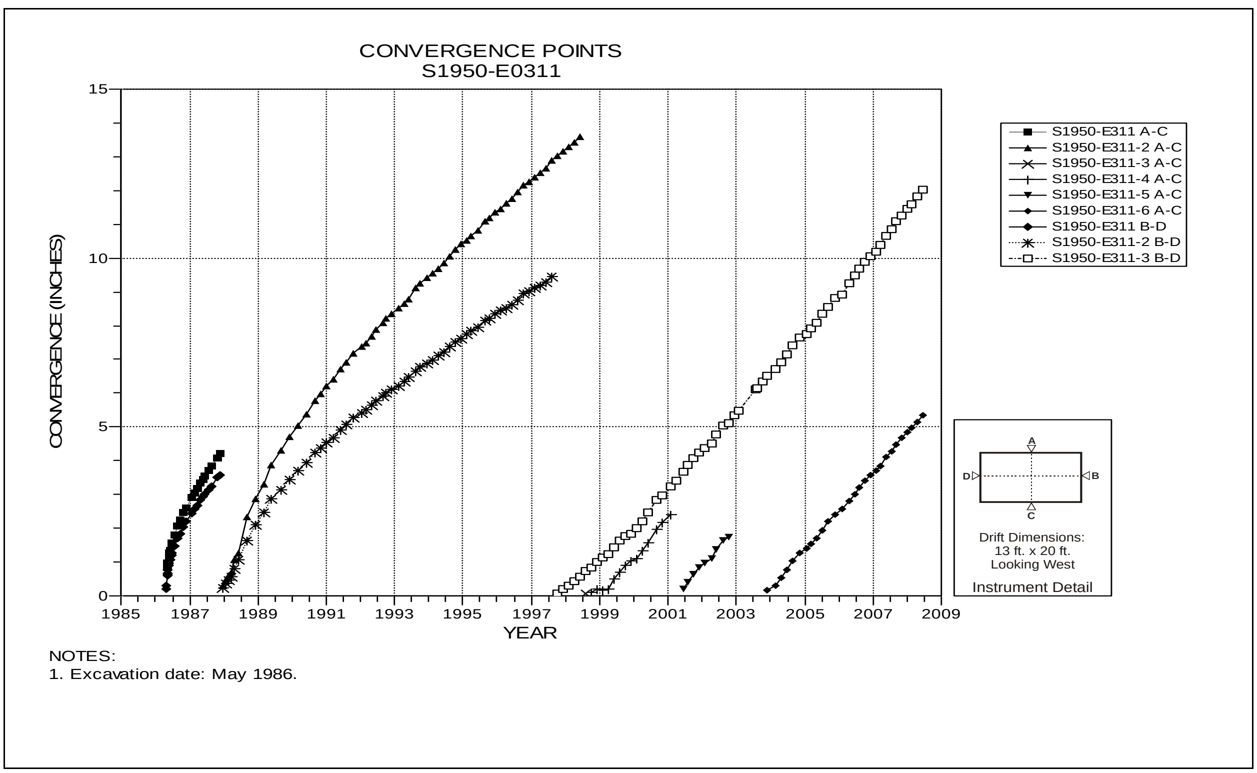
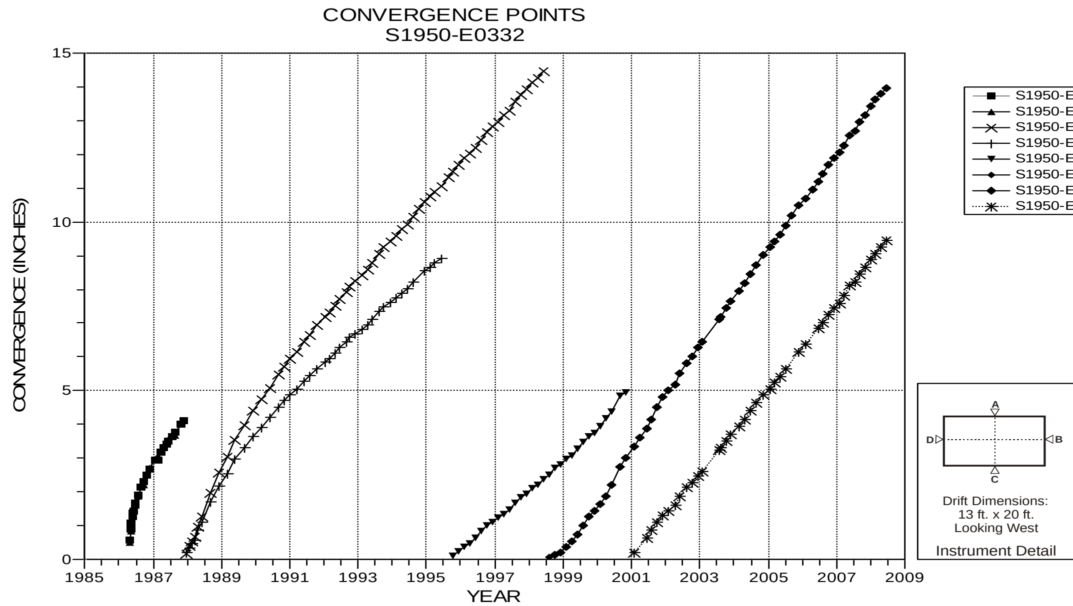
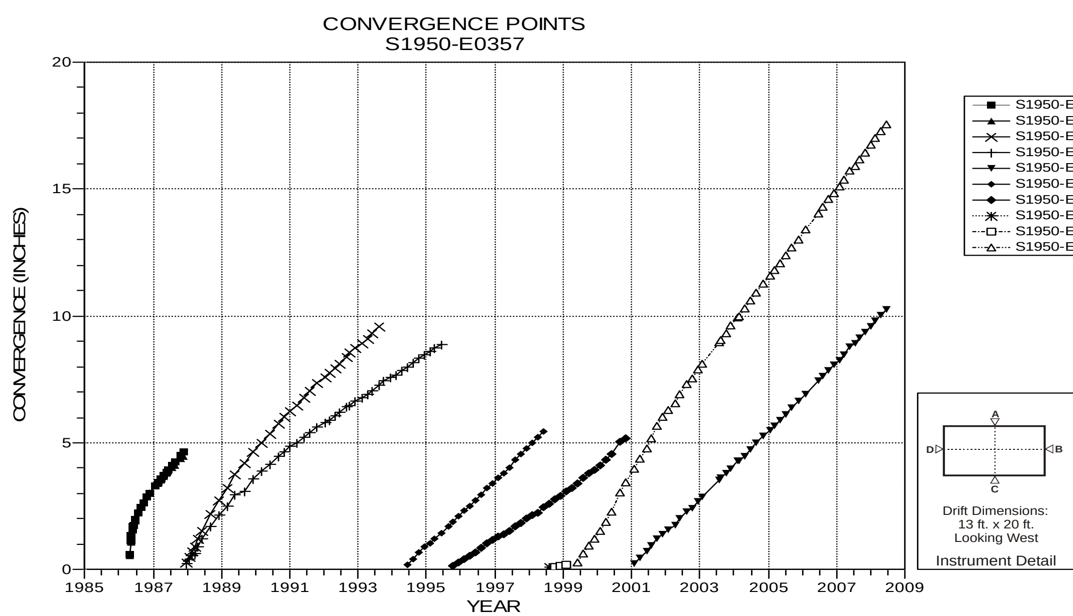


Figure 5-8 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E311 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: May 1986.

Figure 5-9 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E332 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: May 1986.

Figure 5-10 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E357 – All Chords

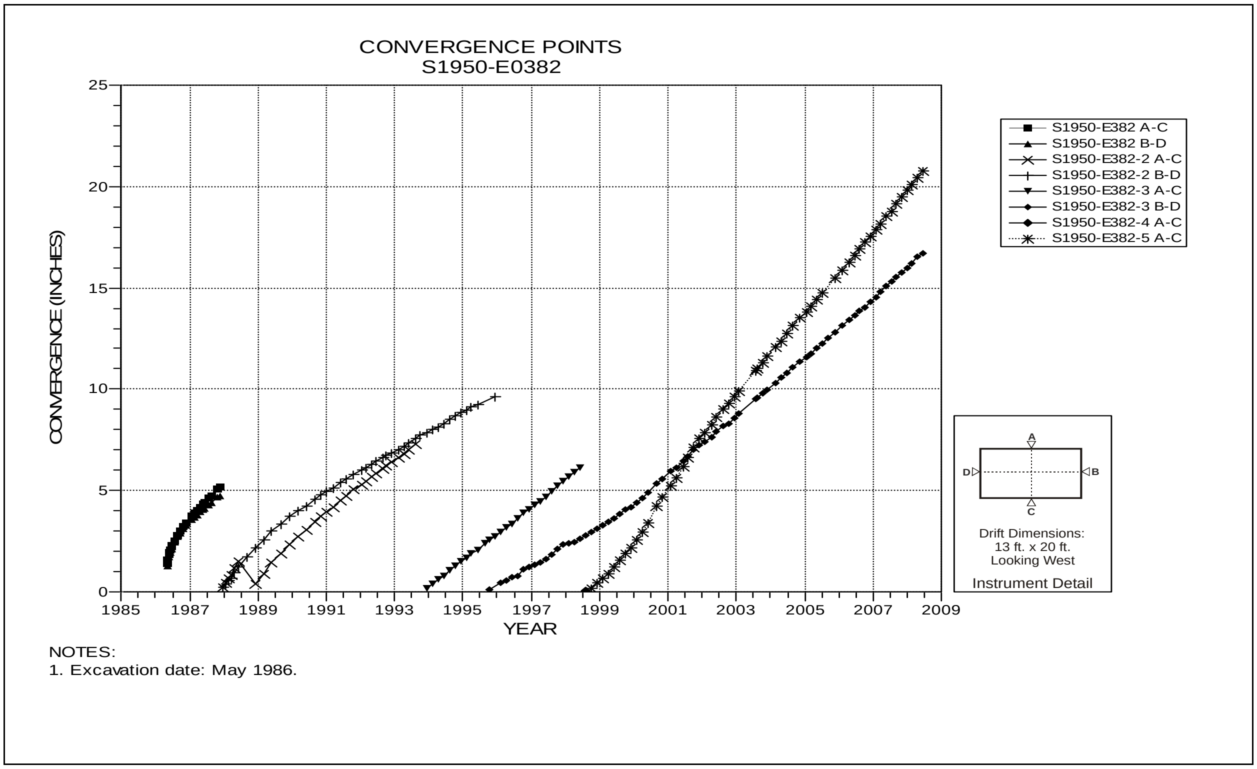


Figure 5-11 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E382 – All Chords

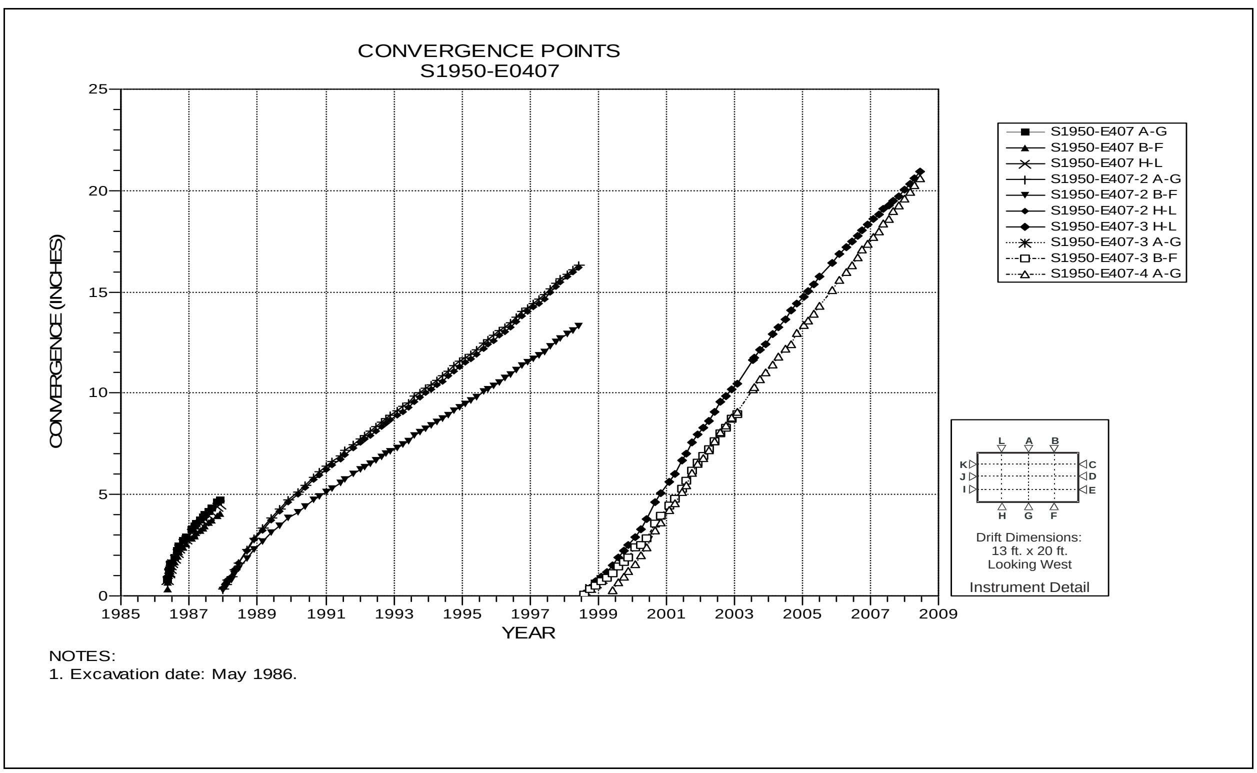


Figure 5-12 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E407 – Roof to Floor

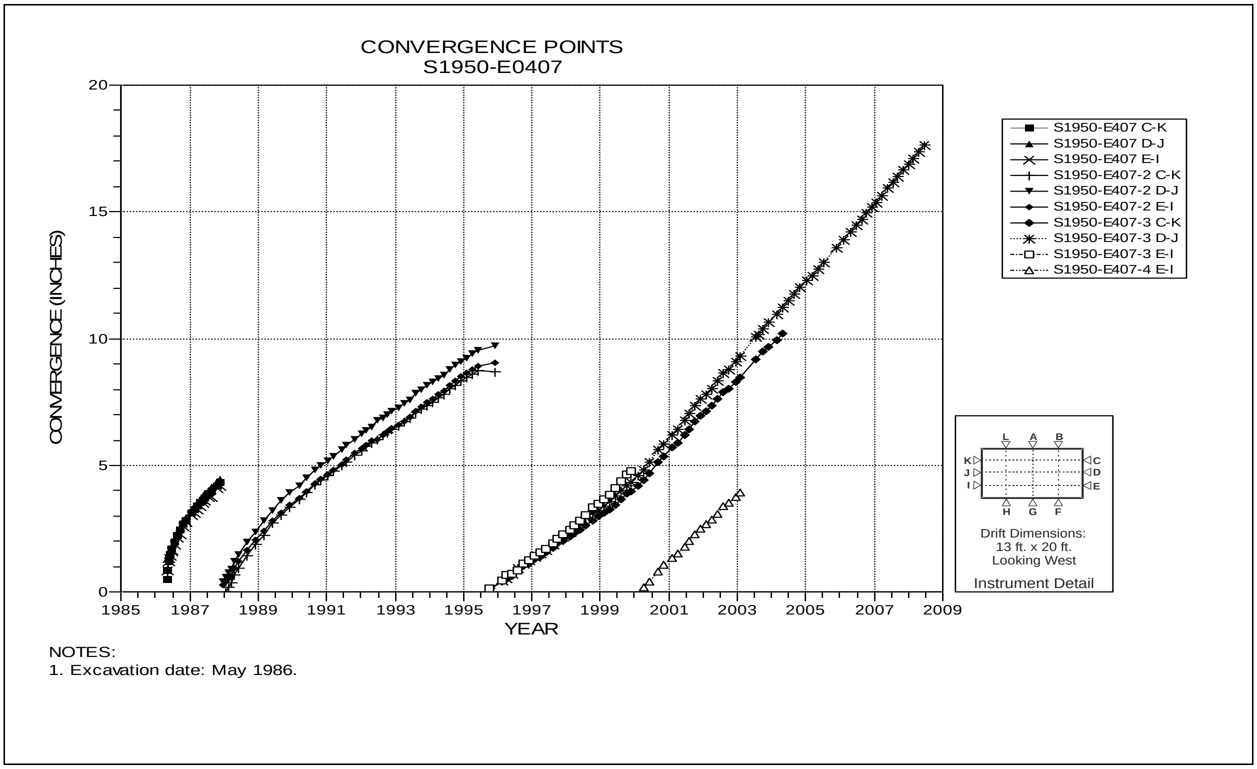


Figure 5-13 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E407 – Rib to Rib

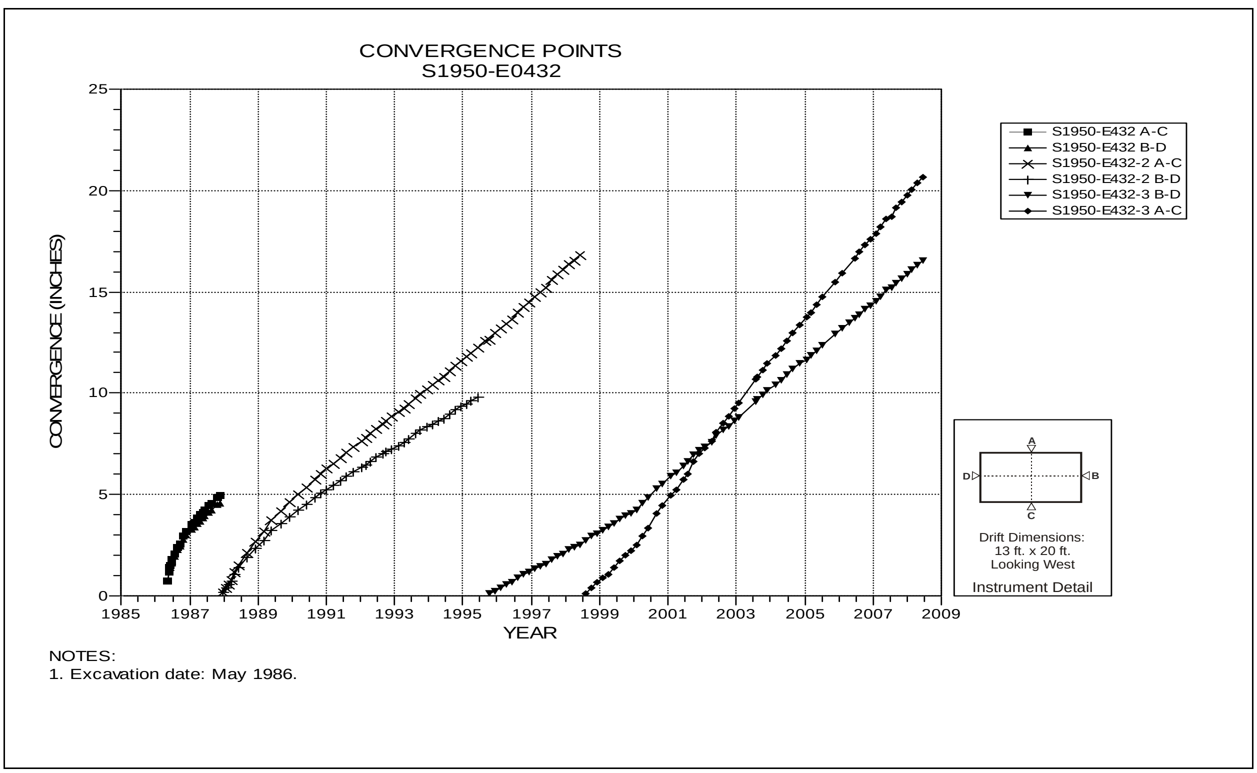


Figure 5-14 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E432 – All Chords

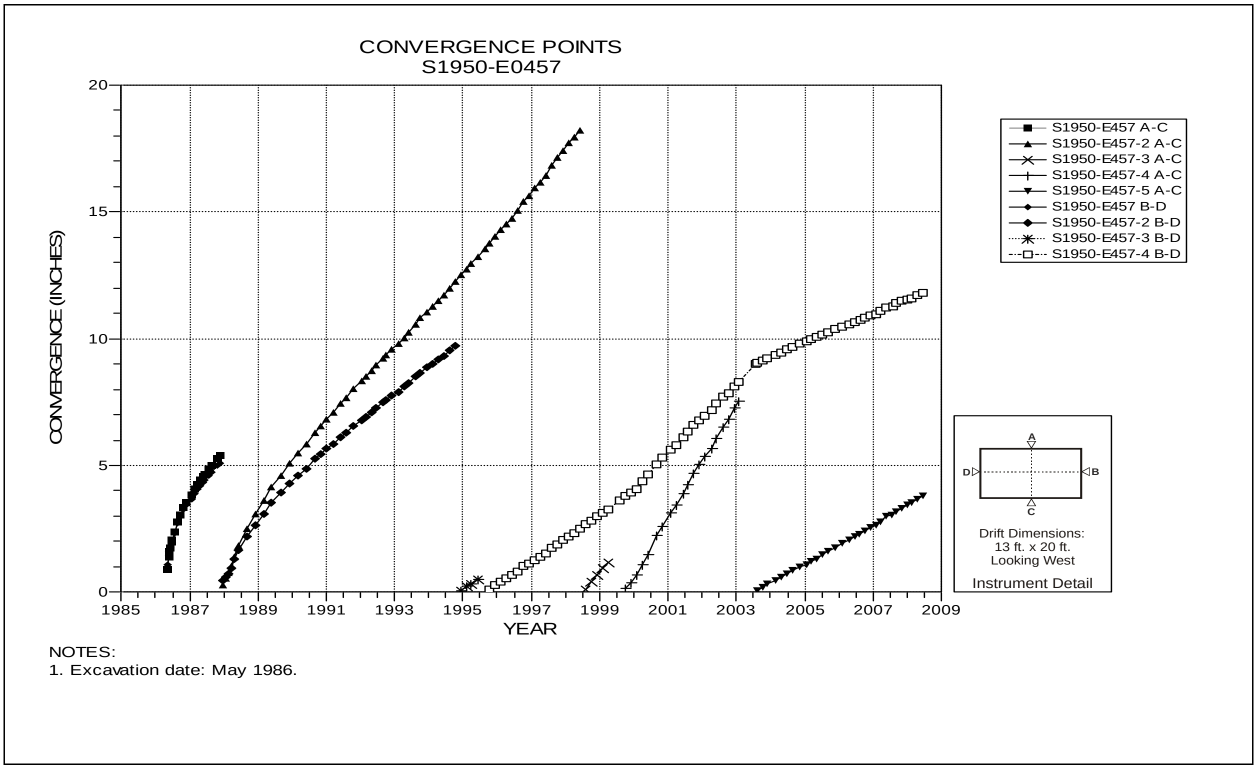


Figure 5-15 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E457 – All Chords

Table 5-2
Panel 2 Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2006 to 2007		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2005 to 2006 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S2180-E410-2 A-C	S2180 DRIFT-E410	5-16	6/16/2008	5.255	10.075	1.23	1.28	-3	
S2180-E410 B-D	S2180 DRIFT-E410	5-16	6/16/2008	12.283	12.283	1.58	1.63	-3	
S2520-E410-3 A-C	S2520 DRIFT-E410	5-17	6/16/2008	11.528	19.721	2.62	2.61	0	
S2520-E410 B-D	S2520 DRIFT-E410	5-17	6/16/2008	19.672	19.672	2.50	2.51	0	

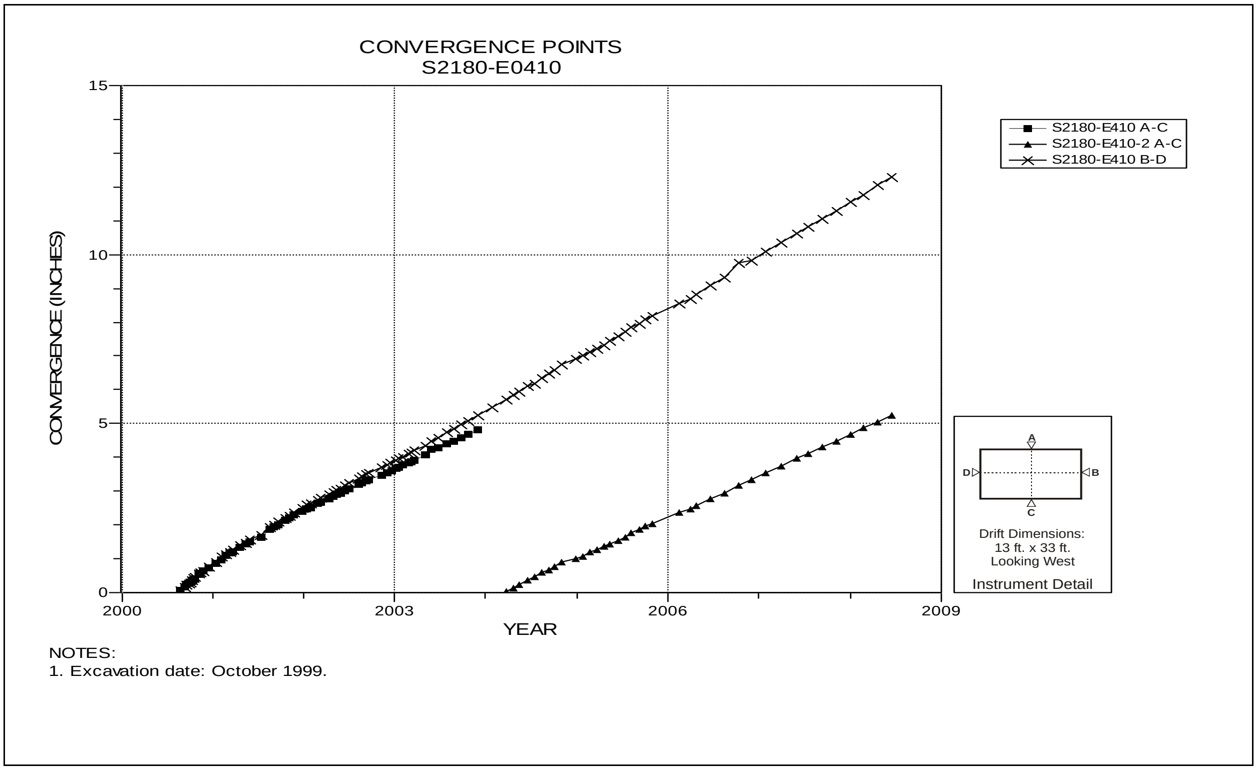


Figure 5-16 Convergence Point Array
S2180 E410 – All Chords

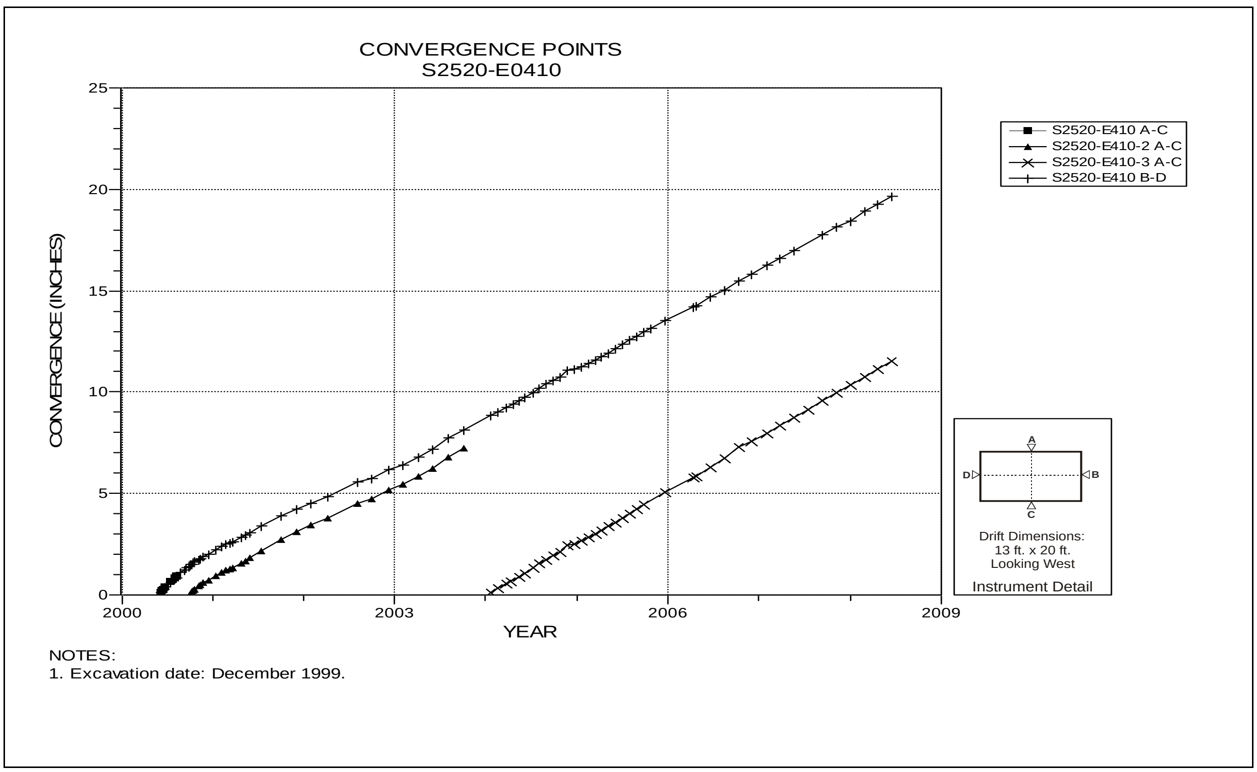


Figure 5-17 Convergence Point Array
S2520 E410 – All Chords

Table 5-3
Panel 3 Data Analysis

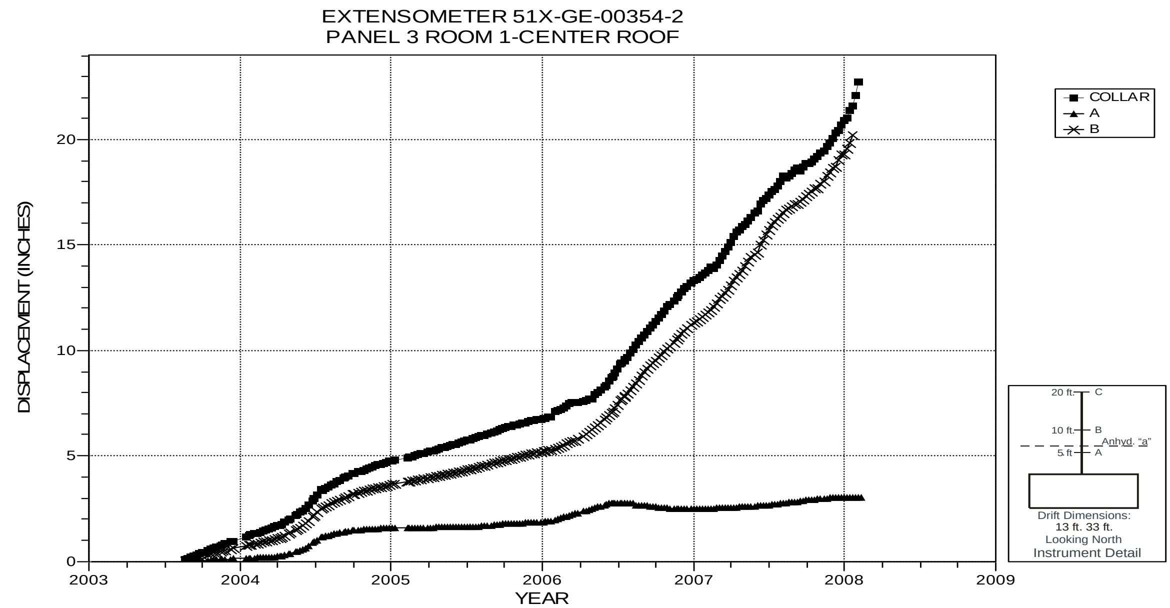
EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-GE-00354-2	PANEL 3 ROOM 1 CENTER ROOF	5-18	02/04/08	22.706	8.99	8.29	8	Instrument was reset, effectively increasing its maximum range.
51X-GE-00358	PANEL 3 ROOM 2 CENTER ROOF	5-19	02/18/08	9.927	3.48	1.88	85	
51X-GE-00359	PANEL 3 ROOM 3 CENTER ROOF	5-20	02/18/08	3.411	-22.36	5.64	-496	Instrument failed, its maximum range of 20" was exceeded.
51X-GE-00362	PANEL 3 ROOM 5 CENTER ROOF	5-21	02/18/08	16.551	5.11	4.03	27	
51X-GE-00363	PANEL 3 ROOM 6 CENTER ROOF	5-22	02/18/08	19.131	10.38	3.25	219	
51X-GE-00366	PANEL 3 ROOM 7 CENTER ROOF	5-23	02/18/08	7.766	3.12	2.03	54	
51X-GE-00370	S2750 DRIFT-E725 ROOF	5-24	02/18/08	9.027	3.73	2.23	67	
51X-GE-00371	S2750 DRIFT-E1115 ROOF	5-25	02/18/08	5.964	1.71	1.53	12	
51X-GE-00369	S3080 DRIFT-E725 ROOF	5-26	11/26/07	19.315	10.57	5.93	78	
51X-GE-00368	S3080 DRIFT-E1120 ROOF	5-27	02/18/08	17.044	12.35	3.88	218	

CONVERGENCE POINTS

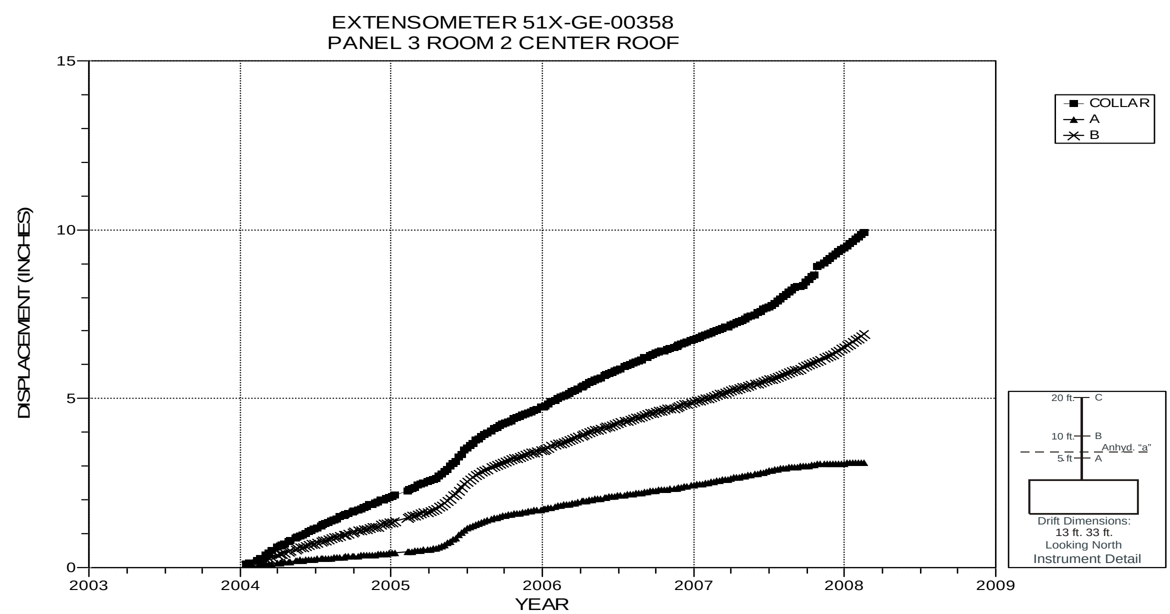
Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S2750-E410 A-C	S2750 DRIFT-E410	5-28	06/16/08	11.325	11.325	2.23	2.15	4	
S2750-E410 B-D	S2750 DRIFT-E410	5-28	06/16/08	9.227	9.227	1.66	1.72	-3	
S2750-E485 A-C	S2750-E485	5-29	06/16/08	1.437	1.437	1.75	N/A	N/A	Installed in 2007-2008.
S3080-E410-2 A-C	S3080 DRIFT-E410	5-30	06/16/08	10.413	12.951	2.74	2.66	3	
S3080-E410 B-D	S3080 DRIFT-E410	5-30	06/16/08	11.277	11.277	2.00	2.18	-8	
S3080-E485 A-C	S3080-E485	5-31	06/16/08	1.941	1.941	2.32	N/A	N/A	Installed in 2007-2008.

[1] NA indicates insufficient data to compare annualized rates.



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: April 2003.
2. Anchors 'B' and 'C' have reached their maximum ranges.

Figure 5-18 Extensometer 51X-GE-00354-2
Room 1, Panel 3 – Room Center – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: May 2003.

Figure 5-19 Extensometer 51X-GE-00358
Room 2, Panel 3 – Room Center – Roof

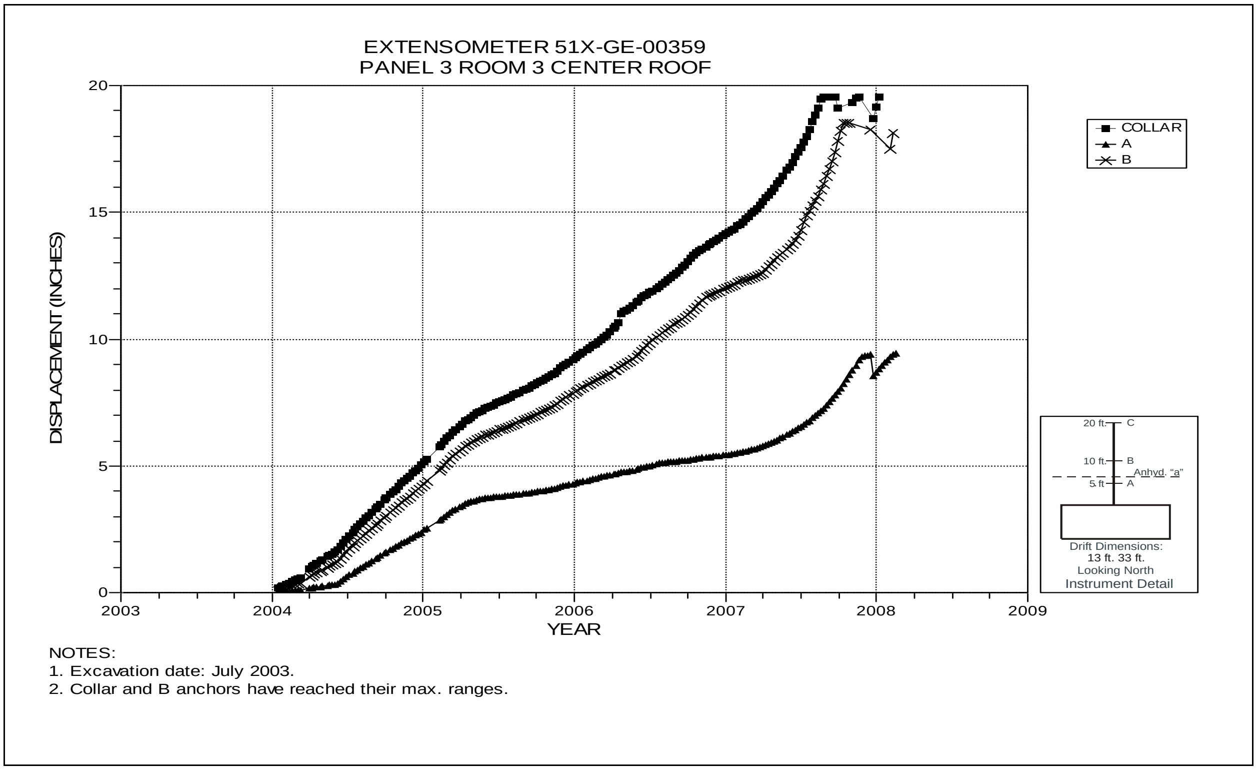


Figure 5-20 Extensometer 51X-GE-00359
Room 3, Panel 3 – Room Center – Roof

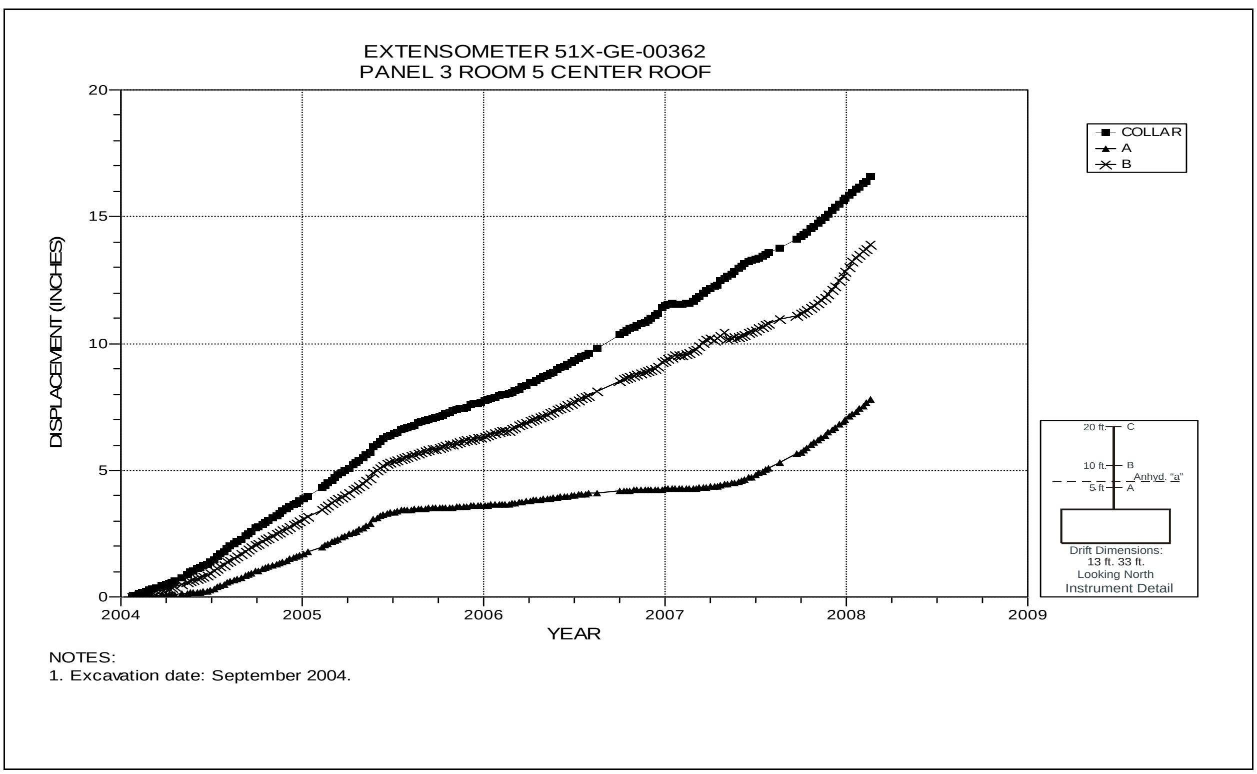


Figure 5-21 Extensometer 51X-GE-00362
Room 5, Panel 3 – Room Center – Roof

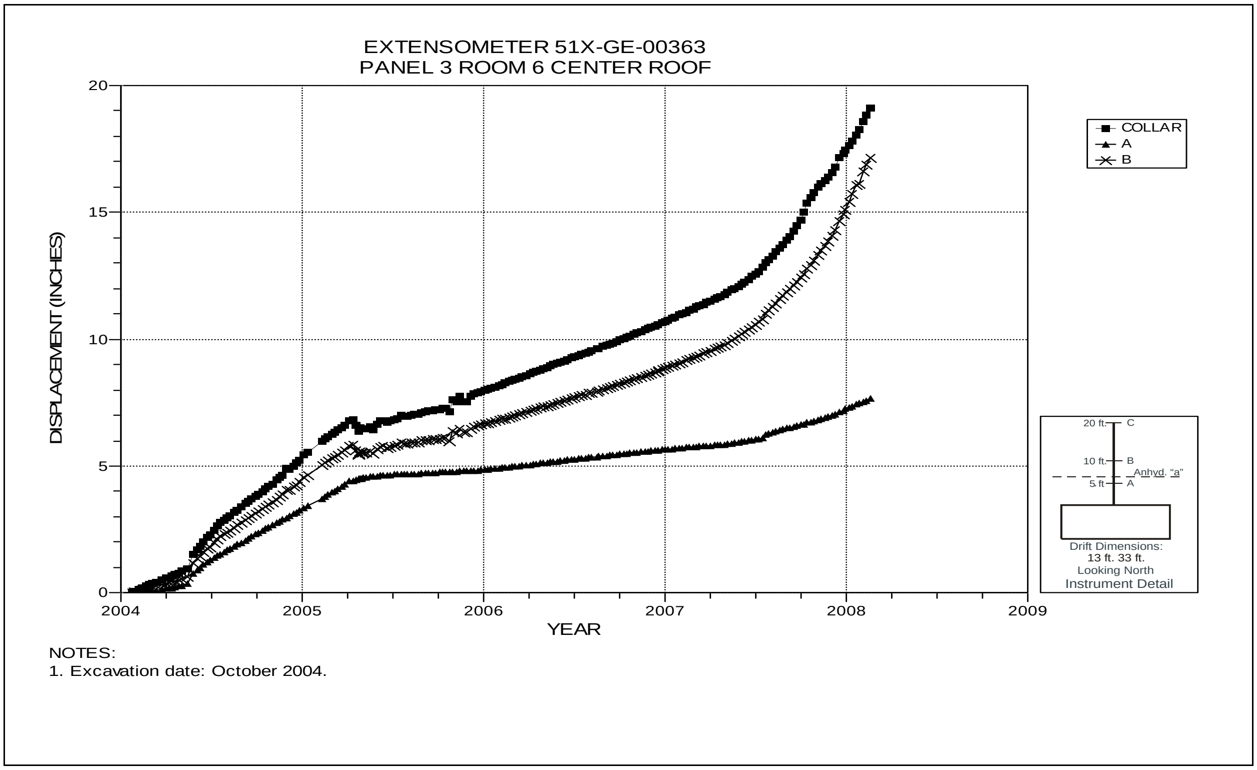


Figure 5-22 Extensometer 51X-GE-00363
Room 6, Panel 3 – Room Center – Roof

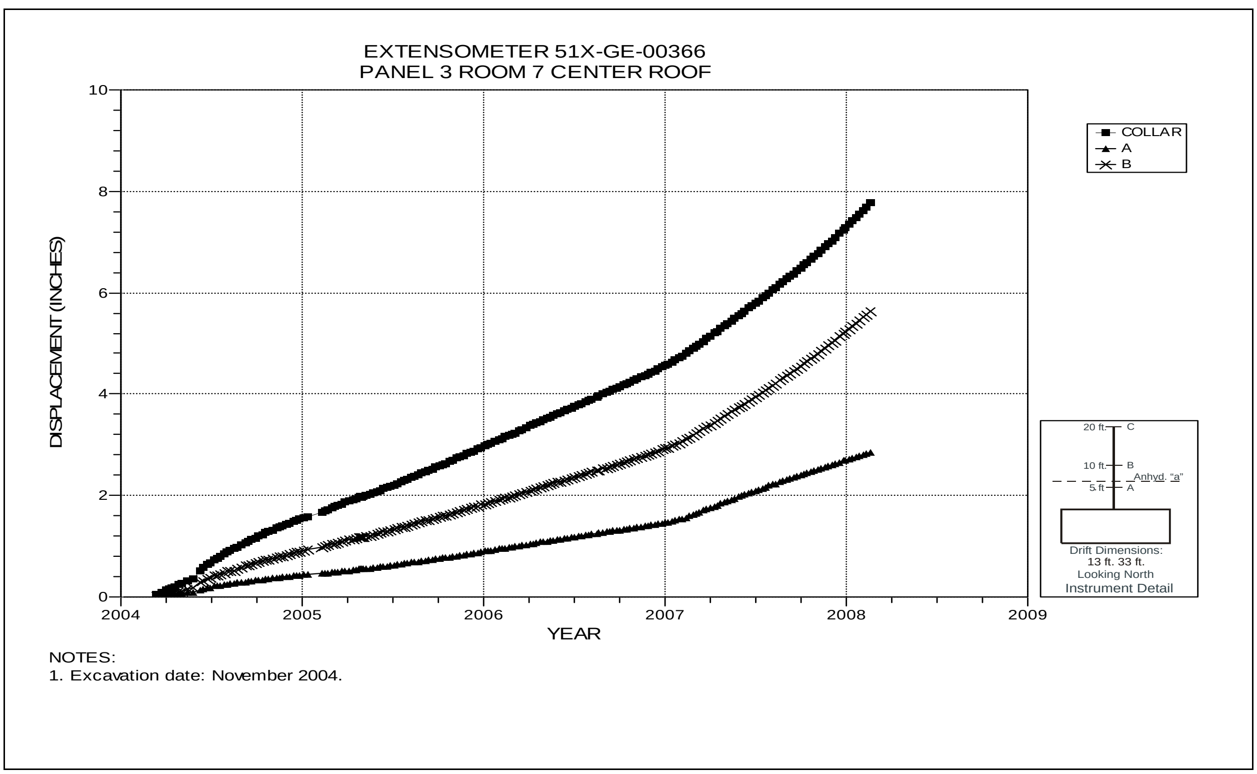


Figure 5-23 Extensometer 51X-GE-00366
Room 7, Panel 3 – Room Center – Roof

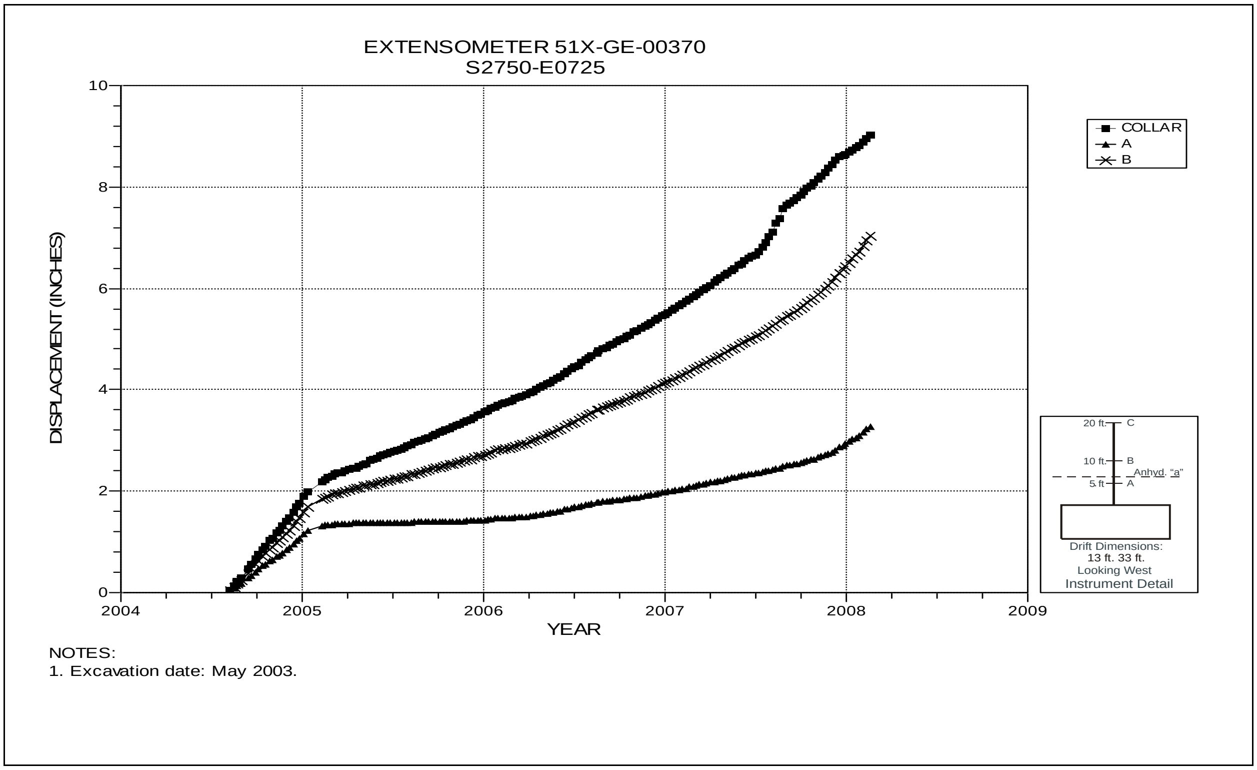


Figure 5-24 Extensometer 51X-GE-00370
S2750 E725 – Roof

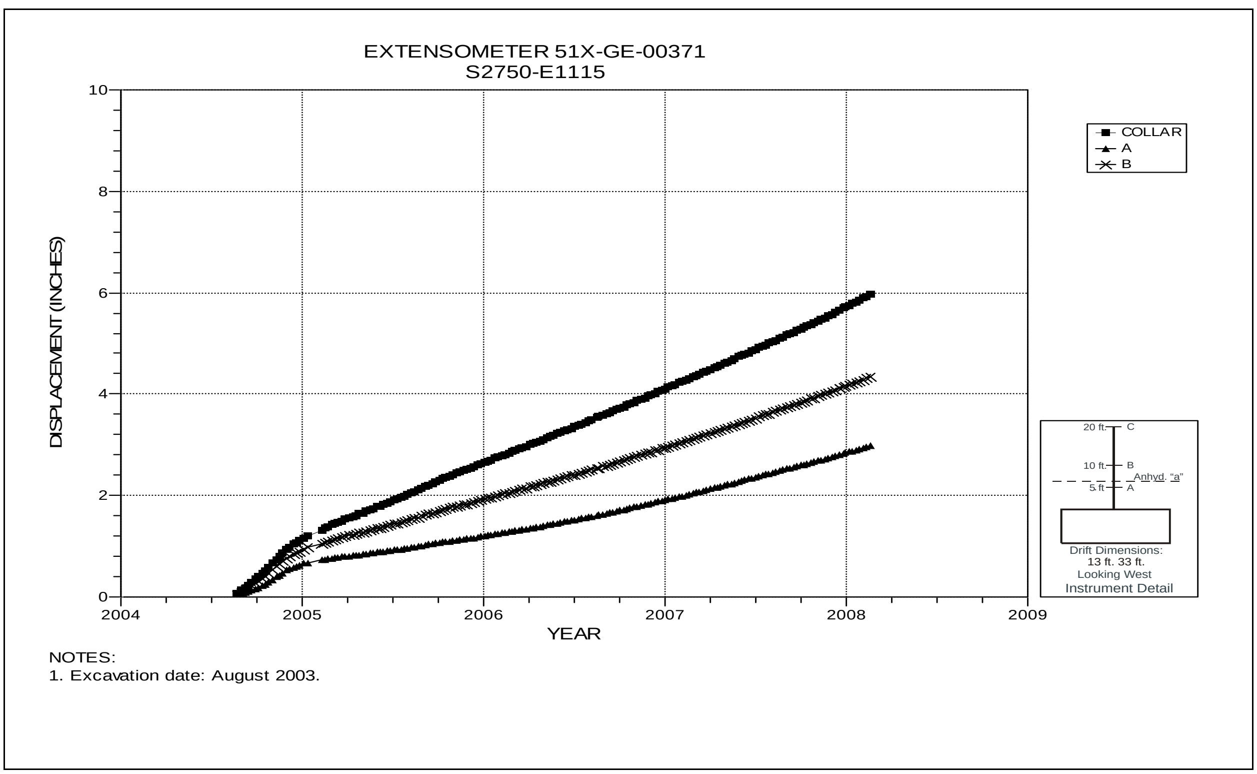
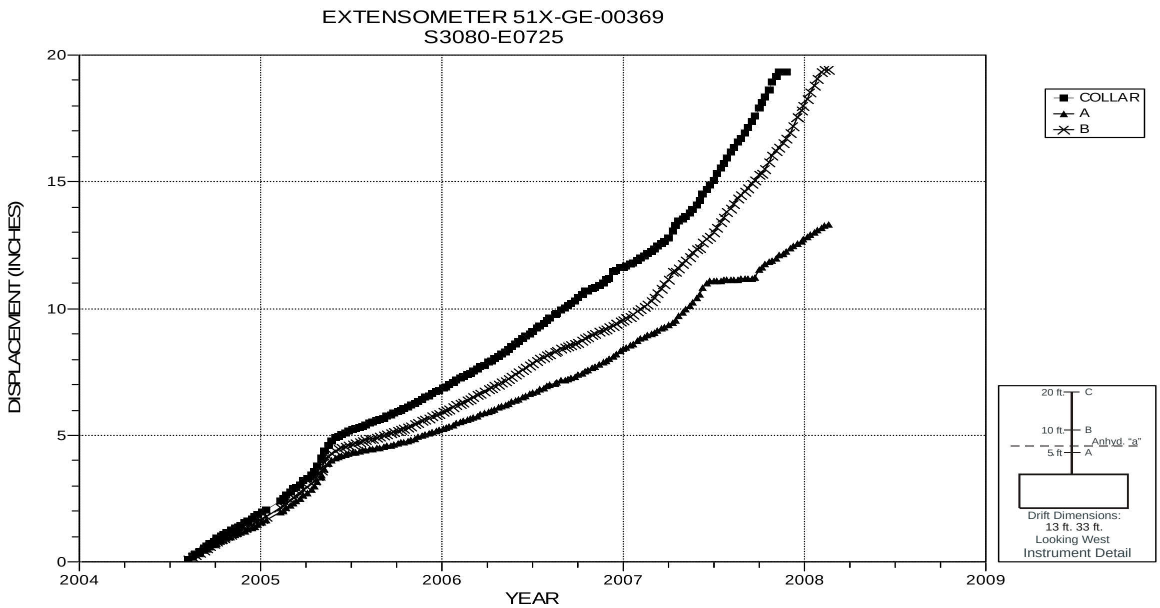
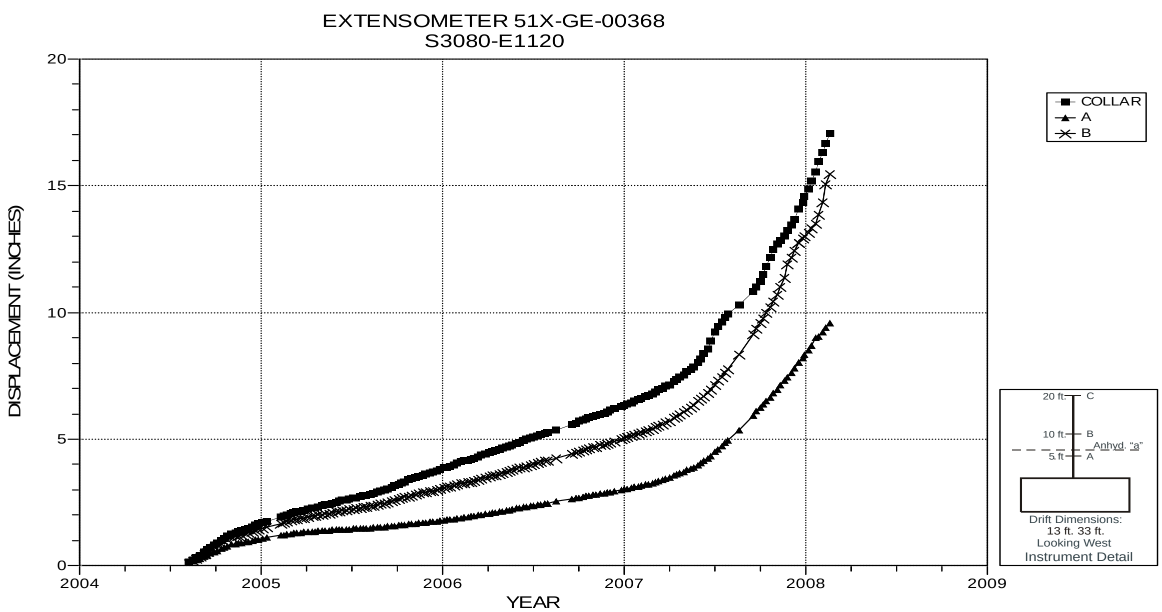


Figure 5-25 Extensometer 51X-GE-00371
S2750 E1115 – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: June 2003.
2. Collar and 'B' anchors have reached their maximum ranges.

Figure 5-26 Extensometer 51X-GE-00369
S3080 E725 – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: July 2003.

Figure 5-27 Extensometer 51X-GE-00368
S3080 E1120 – Roof

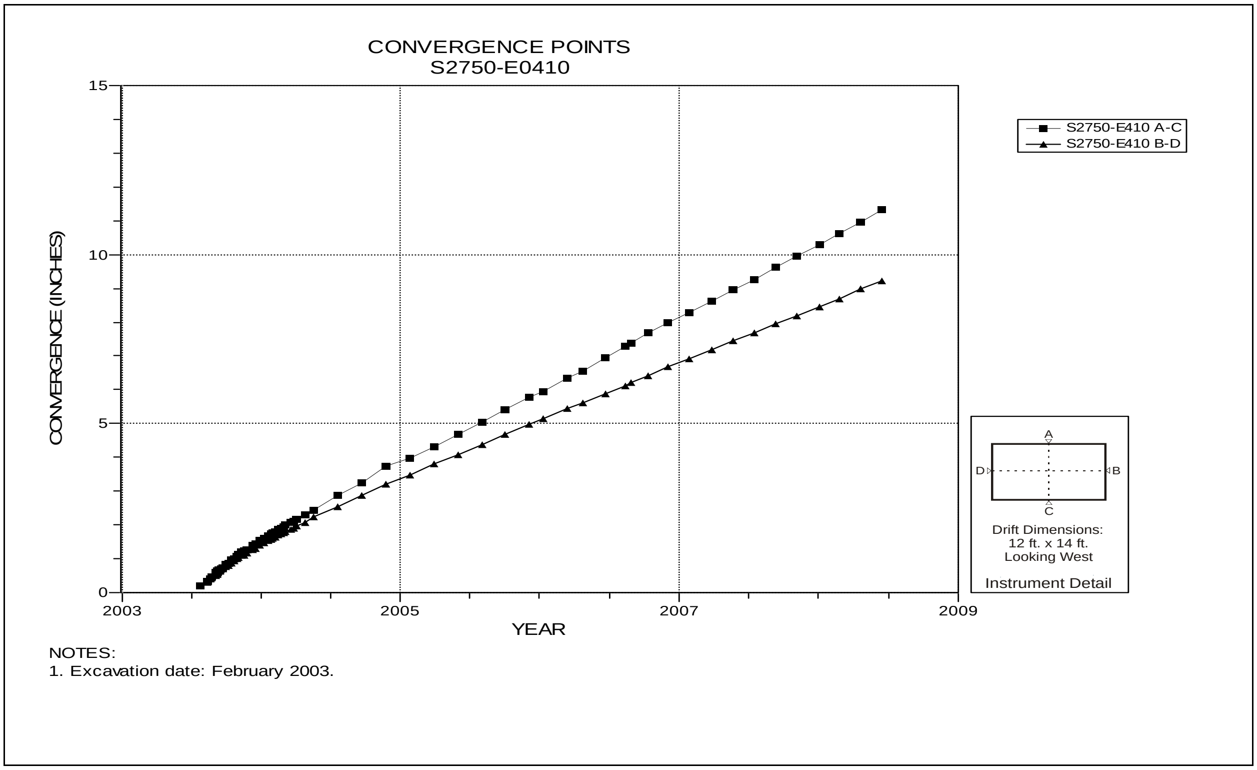


Figure 5-28 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E410 – All Chords

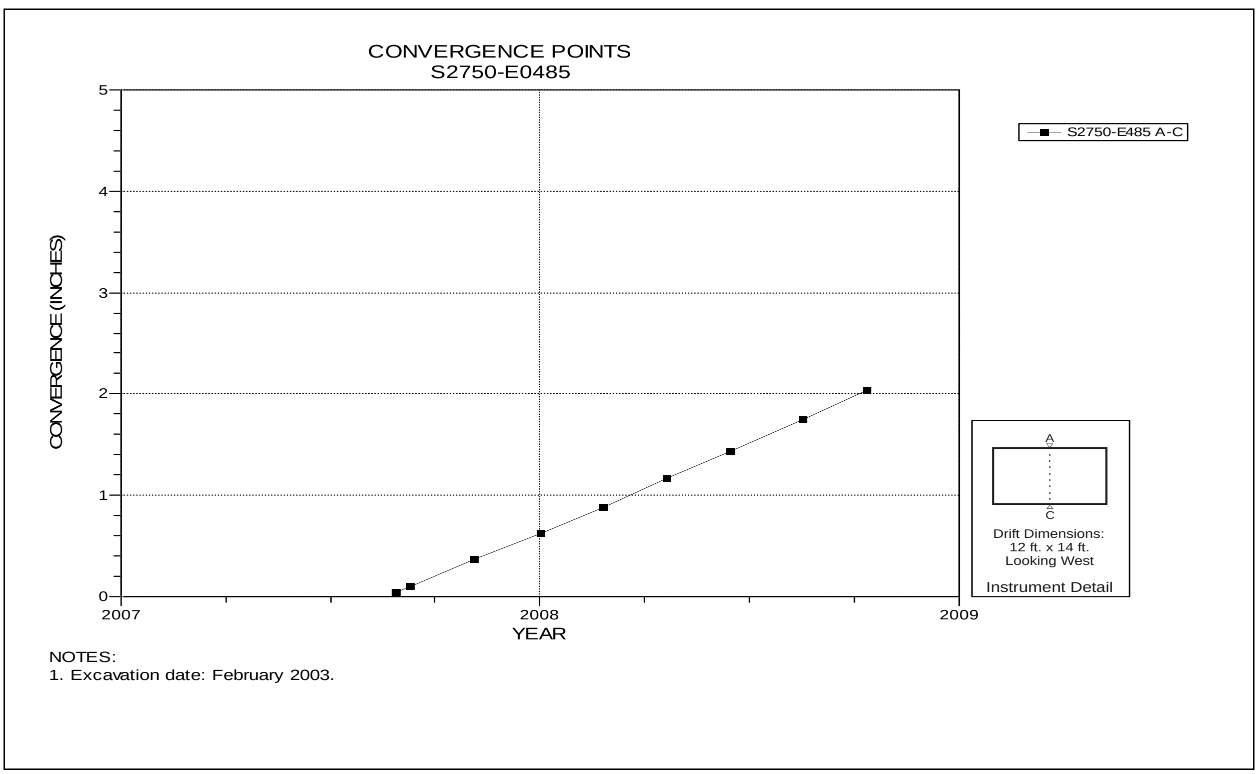


Figure 5-29 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E485 – Roof to Floor

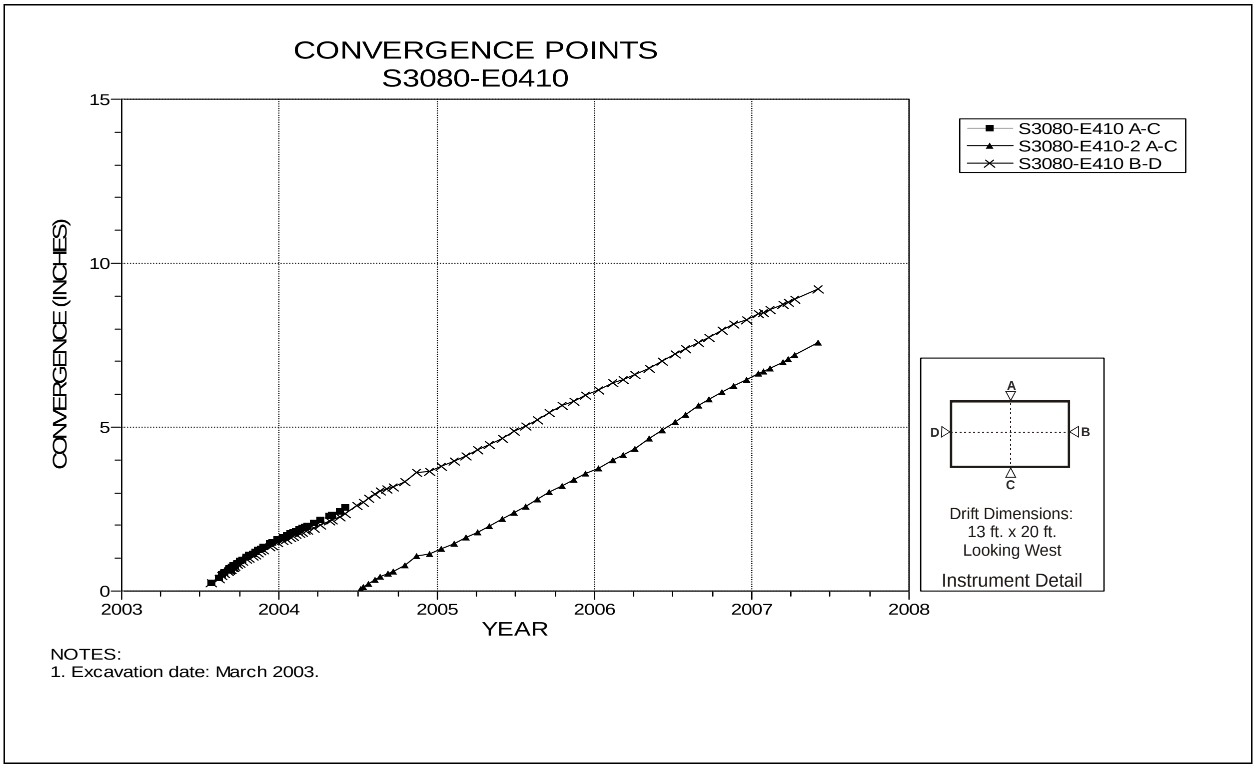


Figure 5-30 Convergence Point Array
S3080 E410 – All Chords

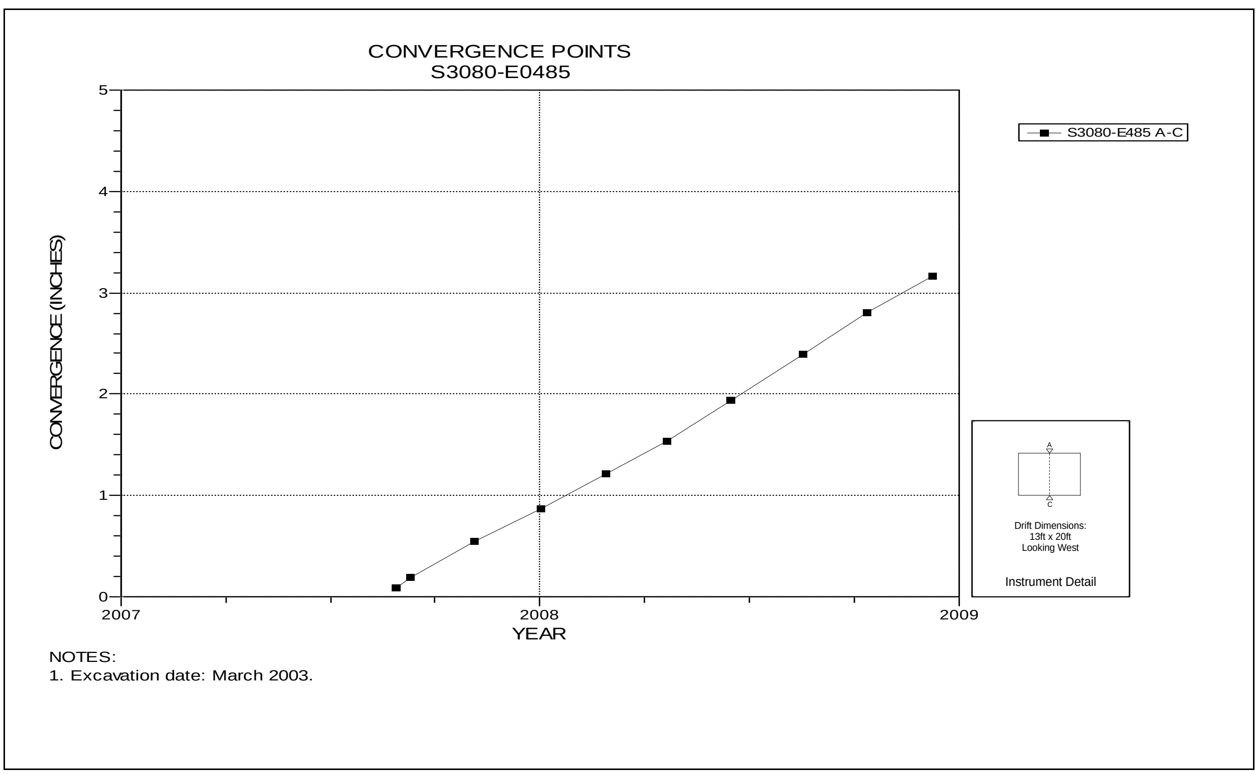


Figure 5-31 Convergence Point Array
S3080 E485 – Roof to Floor

Table 5-4
Panel 4 Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2006 to 2007[1] (in/year)	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
51X-GE-00376	PANEL 4 ROOM 1 CENTER ROOF	5-32	06/30/08	11.117	3.79	3.14	21	
51X-GE-00378	PANEL 4 ROOM 2 CENTER ROOF	5-33	06/30/08	6.135	1.76	1.84	-4	
51X-GE-00383	PANEL 4 ROOM 3 CENTER ROOF`	5-34	06/30/08	5.463	2.24	2.18	3	
51X-GE-00380	PANEL 4 ROOM 4 CENTER ROOF	5-35	06/30/08	7.496	2.20	3.08	-29	
51X-GE-00387	PANEL 4 ROOM 5 CENTER ROOF	5-36	06/30/08	4.125	2.02	1.88	7	
51X-GE-00381	PANEL 4 ROOM 6 CENTER ROOF	5-37	06/30/08	5.147	1.64	1.81	-9	
51X-GE-00382	PANEL 4 ROOM 7 CENTER ROOF	5-38	06/30/08	4.036	1.42	1.46	-3	
51X-GE-00377	S3310 DRIFT-E725 CENTER ROOF	5-39	06/30/08	12.587	3.52	4.75	-26	
51X-GE-00384	S3310 DRIFT-E1125 CENTER ROOF	5-40	06/30/08	4.126	1.71	1.76	-3	
51X-GE-00386	S3650 DRIFT-E725 CENTER ROOF	5-41	06/30/08	3.460	1.63	1.56	4	
51X-GE-00385	S3650 DRIFT-E1125	5-42	06/30/08	4.007	1.97	1.89	4	

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00301	E520 DRIFT-S3480	5-43	03/14/05	6/2/2008	42.452	
51X-WG-00303	E660 DRIFT-S3480	5-44	07/14/05	6/2/2008	39.006	
51X-WG-00304	E660 DRIFT-S3350	5-45	07/14/05	5/5/2008	38.008	
51X-WG-00307	E790 DRIFT-S3480	5-46	08/24/05	6/2/2008	32.58	
51X-WG-00308	E920 DRIFT-S3480	5-47	10/06/05	3/13/2008	39.481	
51X-GE-00309	E1050 DRIFT-S3480	5-48	10/26/05	11/6/2007	36.003	
51X-WG-00306	S3310 DRIFT-E727	5-49	08/24/05	5/6/2008	23.628	
51X-WG-00305	S3650 DRIFT-E727	5-50	08/24/05	6/2/2008	38.326	
51X-WG-00310	S3650 DRIFT-E1125	5-51	11/22/05	8/27/2007	31.358	

Table 5-4 (Continued)
Panel 4 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008[1] (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S3310-E410 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E410	5-52	06/30/08	6.785	6.785	1.69	1.98	-15	
S3310-E520-2 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E520	5-53	06/02/08	6.691	11.911	2.88	3.79	-24	
S3310-E586-2 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E586	5-54	06/02/08	8.711	8.711	3.69	5.00	-26	
S3310-E660-2 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E660	5-55	06/02/08	10.556	18.986	4.50	5.99	-25	
S3310-E727 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E727	5-56	05/06/08	12.113	12.113	6.57	7.50	-12	
S3310-E790-2 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E790	5-57	05/06/08	10.538	18.560	4.74	6.06	-22	
S3310-E855 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E855	5-58	07/02/07	5.309	5.309	N/A	6.00	N/A	
S3310-E920-2 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E920	5-59	07/02/07	6.226	17.097	N/A	5.80	N/A	
S3310-E986-2 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E986	5-60	07/02/07	6.710	7.190	N/A	4.74	N/A	
S3310-E1050-2 A-C	S3310 DRIFT-E1050	5-61	08/01/07	7.650	8.156	5.04	5.17	-3	
E520-S3395-2 A-C	E520 DRIFT-S3395	5-62	06/02/08	10.277	18.892	5.38	4.96	8	
E520-S3395 B-D	E520 DRIFT-S3395	5-62	05/05/08	12.119	12.119	2.61	3.19	-18	
E520-S3480-2 A-C	E520 DRIFT-S3480	5-63	06/02/08	10.271	19.271	4.88	5.40	-10	
E520-S3480 B-D	E520 DRIFT-S3480	5-63	04/07/08	12.979	12.979	2.78	3.65	-24	
E520-S3565-2 A-C	E520 DRIFT-S3565	5-64	06/02/08	8.744	17.045	4.21	4.57	-8	
E520-S3565 B-D	E520 DRIFT-S3565	5-64	04/07/08	12.785	12.785	2.99	3.53	-15	
E660-S3395-2 A-C	E660 DRIFT-S3395	5-65	05/05/08	6.870	13.205	3.65	4.14	-12	
E660-S3480-2 A-C	E660 DRIFT-S3480	5-66	06/02/08	8.828	15.422	4.08	4.77	-14	
E660-S3565-2 A-C	E660 DRIFT-S3565	5-67	06/02/08	7.248	11.256	3.33	3.93	-15	
E790-S3395-2 A-C	E790 DRIFT-S3395	5-68	06/02/08	8.676	13.881	3.98	4.66	-15	
E790-S3480-2 A-C	E790 DRIFT-S3480	5-69	06/02/08	9.762	15.086	4.65	5.12	-9	
E790-S3565-2 A-C	E790 DRIFT-S3565	5-70	06/02/08	7.735	12.529	3.50	4.23	-17	
E920-S3395-2 A-C	E920 DRIFT-S3395	5-71	02/11/08	7.623	10.584	3.09	4.34	-29	
E920-S3480-2 A-C	E920 DRIFT-S3480	5-72	03/13/08	11.377	14.564	4.54	6.45	-30	
E920-S3565-2 A-C	E920 DRIFT-S3565	5-73	04/07/08	7.943	10.771	3.12	4.21	-26	
E1050-S3395-2 A-C	E1050 DRIFT-S3395	5-74	10/23/07	5.931	10.600	3.82	4.40	-13	
E1050-S3480-2 A-C	E1050 DRIFT-S3480	5-75	11/06/07	6.336	10.948	4.11	4.56	-10	
E1050-S3565-2 A-C	E1050 DRIFT-S3565	5-76	12/03/07	5.566	9.824	3.26	3.88	-16	

[1] NA indicates insufficient data to compare annualized rates.

Table 5-4 (Continued)
Panel 4 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E1190-S3565-2 A-C	E1190 DRIFT-S3565	5-77	09/12/07	5.224	6.607	2.77	3.26	-15	
S3650-E520-2 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E520	5-78	06/02/08	6.102	9.225	2.80	3.39	-17	
S3650-E586-3 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E586	5-79	06/02/08	7.477	10.612	3.40	4.11	-17	
S3650-E660-2 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E660	5-80	06/02/08	11.546	13.696	4.21	4.81	-12	
S3650-E725 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E725	5-81	06/02/08	6.936	6.936	3.57	4.00	-11	
S3650-E790-2 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E790	5-82	06/02/08	11.414	14.029	4.06	4.74	-14	
S3650-E855 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E855	5-83	04/07/08	8.057	8.057	4.79	4.73	1	
S3650-E920 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E920	5-84	04/07/08	10.720	10.720	4.16	4.87	-15	
S3650-E986 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E986	5-85	01/17/08	10.155	10.155	4.54	4.99	-9	
S3650-E1050 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E1050	5-86	12/20/07	9.756	9.756	4.45	4.95	-10	
S3650-E1120 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-E1120	5-87	09/26/07	4.529	4.529	3.74	3.99	-6	

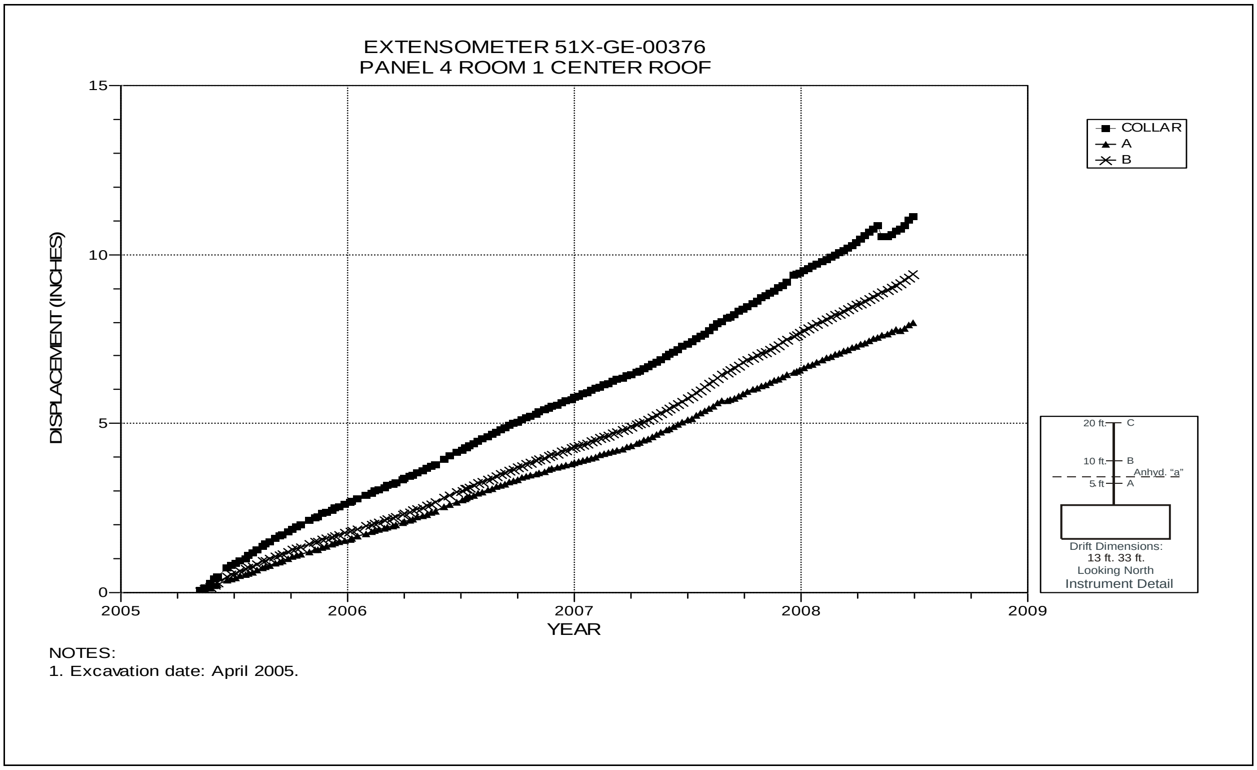


Figure 5-32 Extensometer 51X-GE-00376
Room 1, Panel 4 – Room Center – Roof

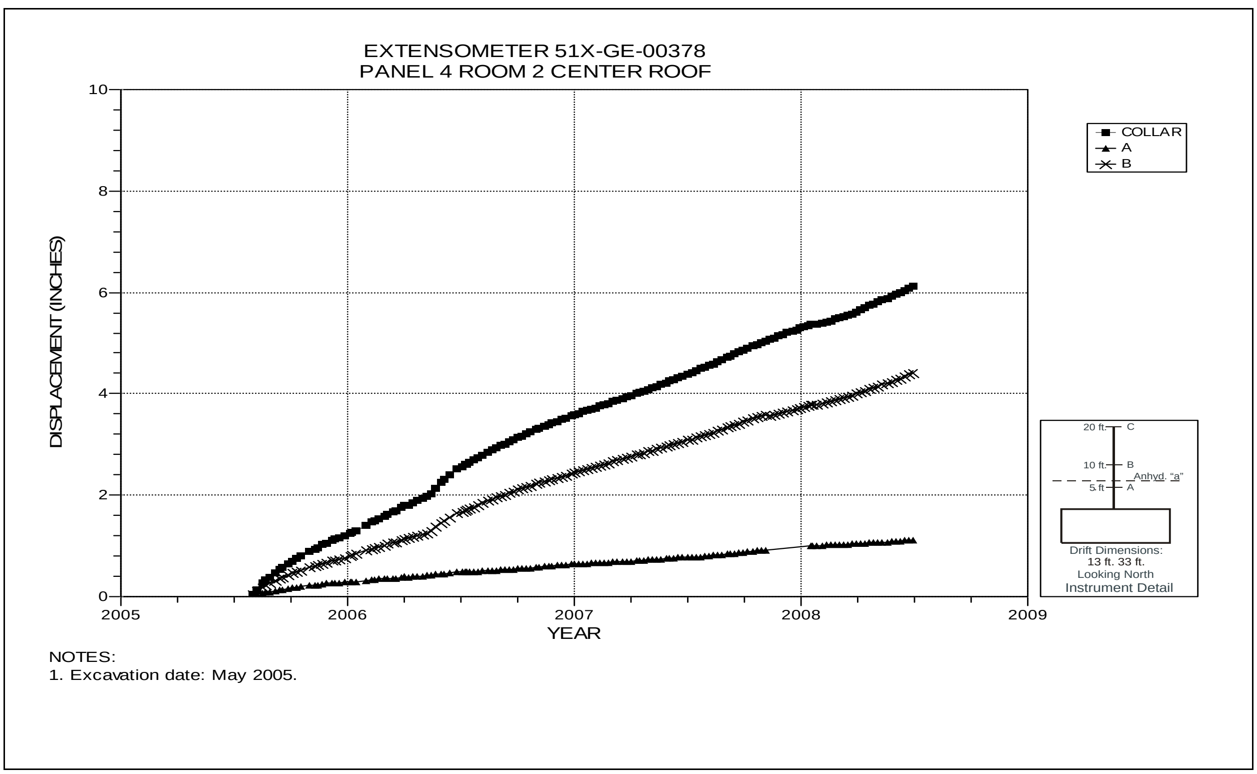


Figure 5-33 Extensometer 51X-GE-00378
Room 2, Panel 4 – Room Center – Roof

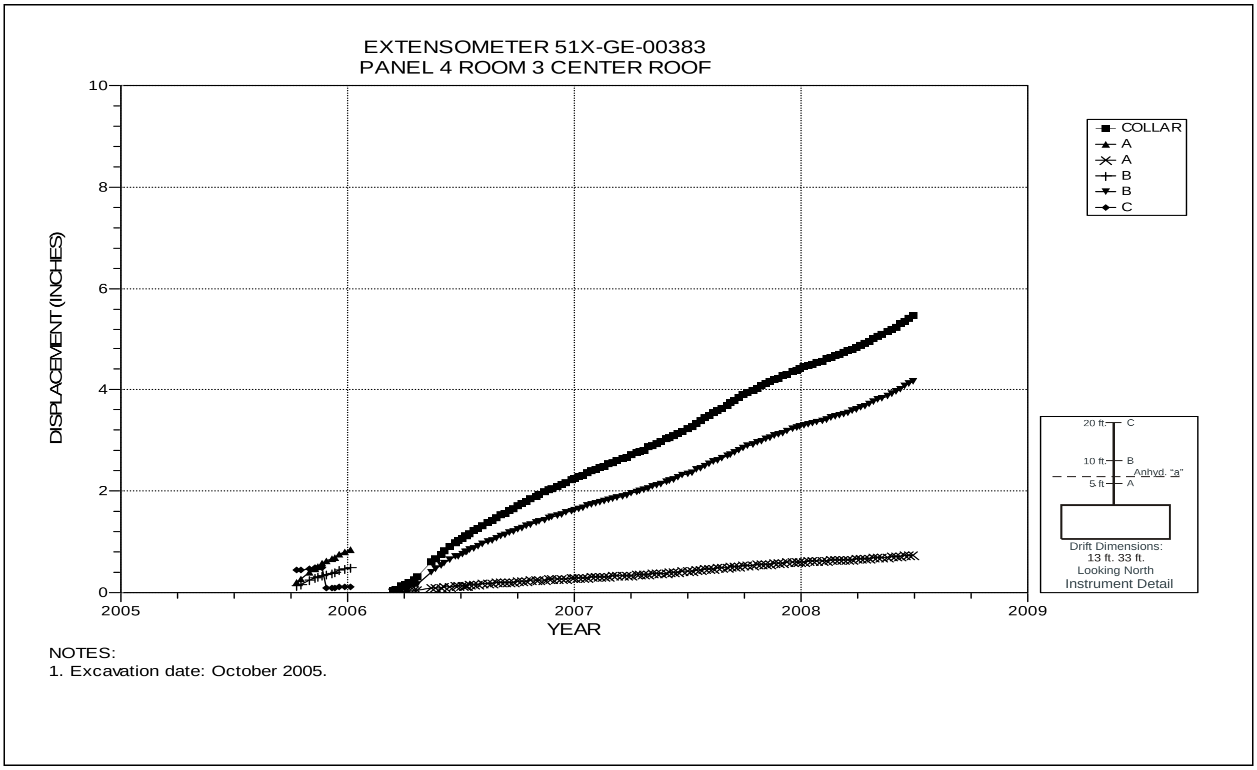


Figure 5-34 Extensometer 51X-GE-00383
Room 3, Panel 4 – Room Center – Roof

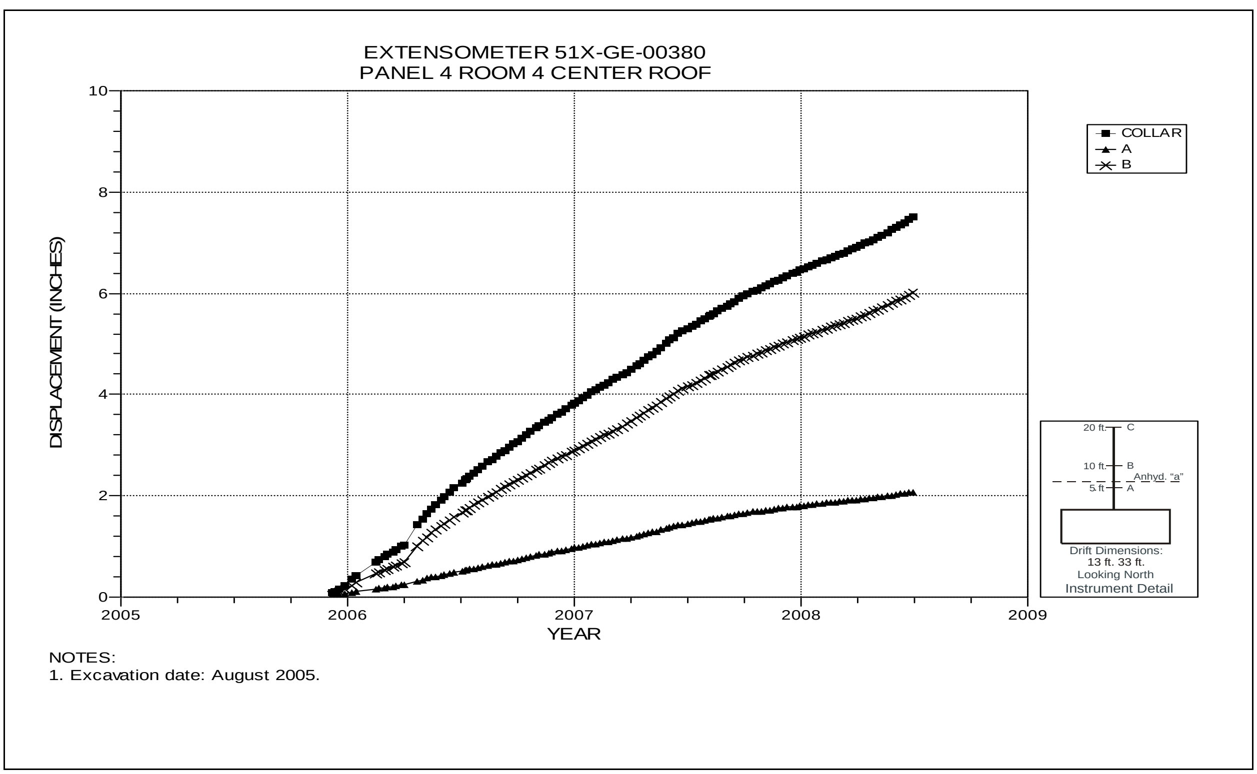


Figure 5-35 Extensometer 51X-GE-00380
Room 4, Panel 4 – Room Center – Roof

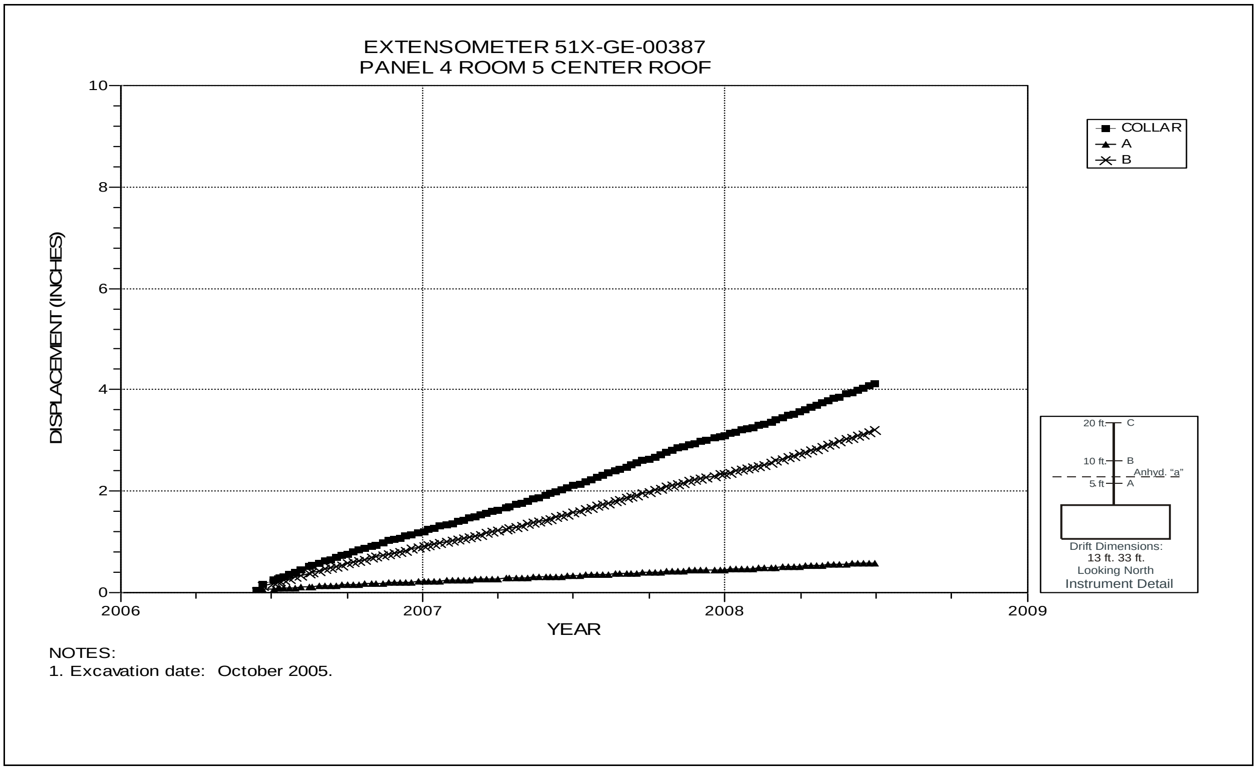


Figure 5-36 Extensometer 51X-GE-00387
Room 5, Panel 4 – Room Center – Roof

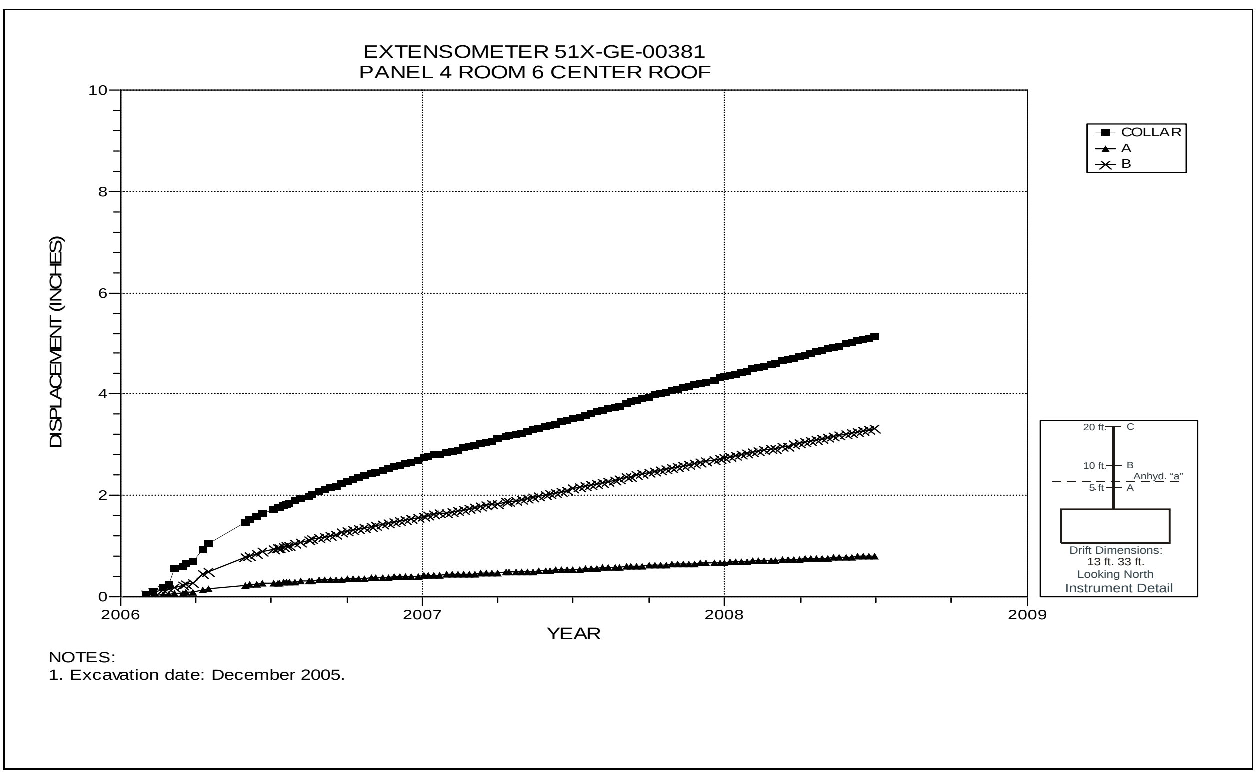


Figure 5-37 Extensometer 51X-GE-00381
Room 6, Panel 4 – Room Center – Roof

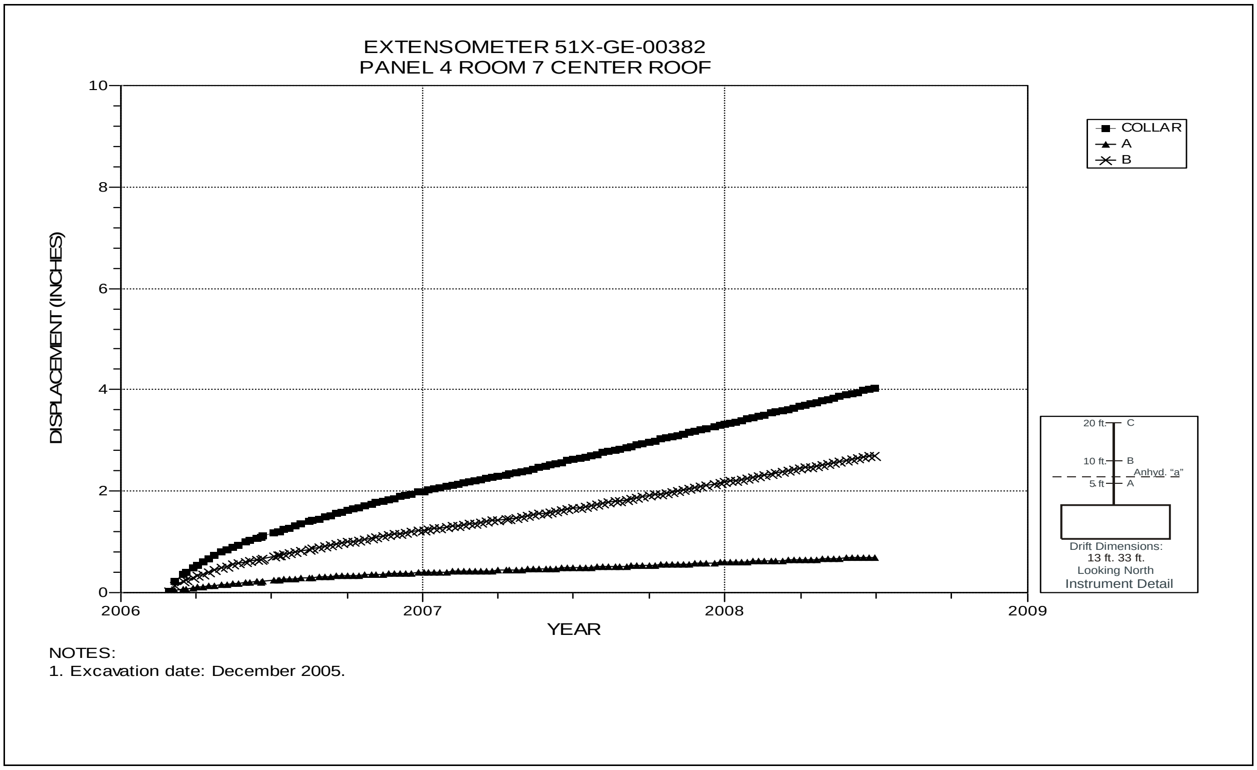


Figure 5-38 Extensometer 51X-GE-00382
Room 7, Panel 4 – Room Center – Roof

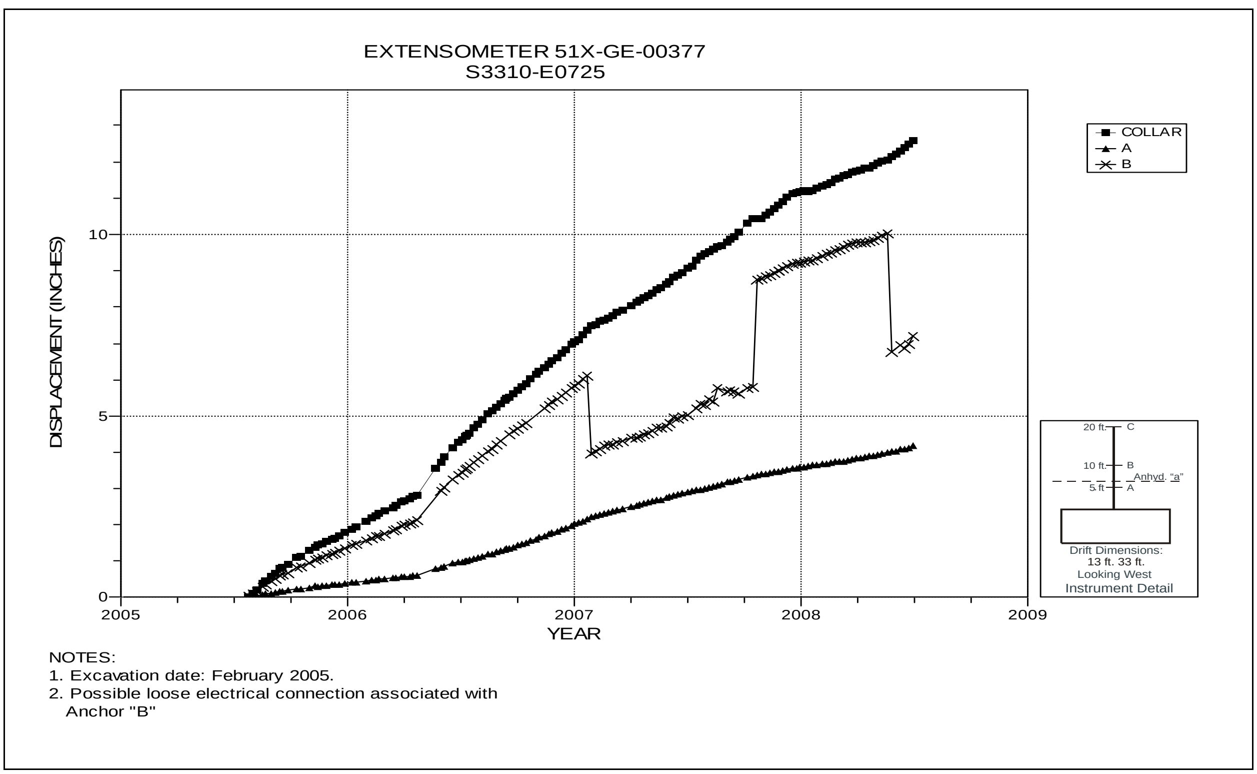


Figure 5-39 Extensometer 51X-GE-00377
S3310 E725 – Roof

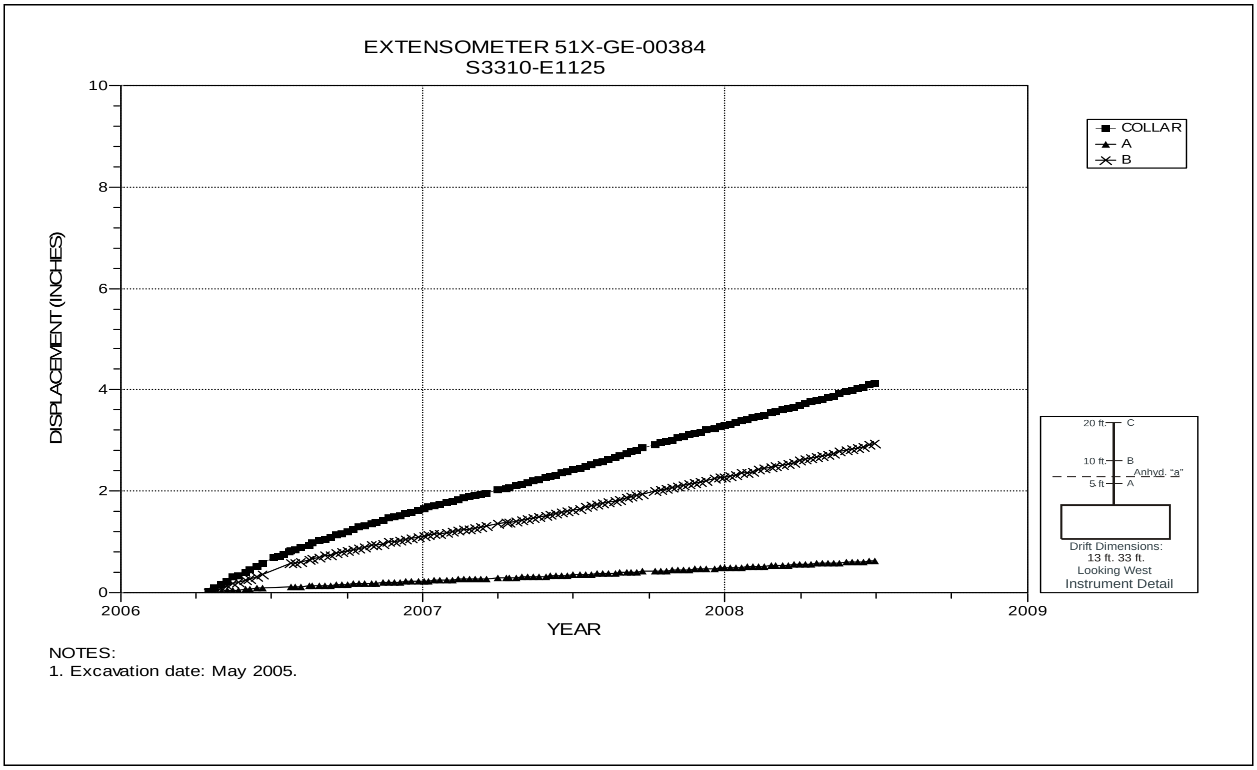


Figure 5-40 Extensometer 51X-GE-00384
S3310 E1125 – Roof

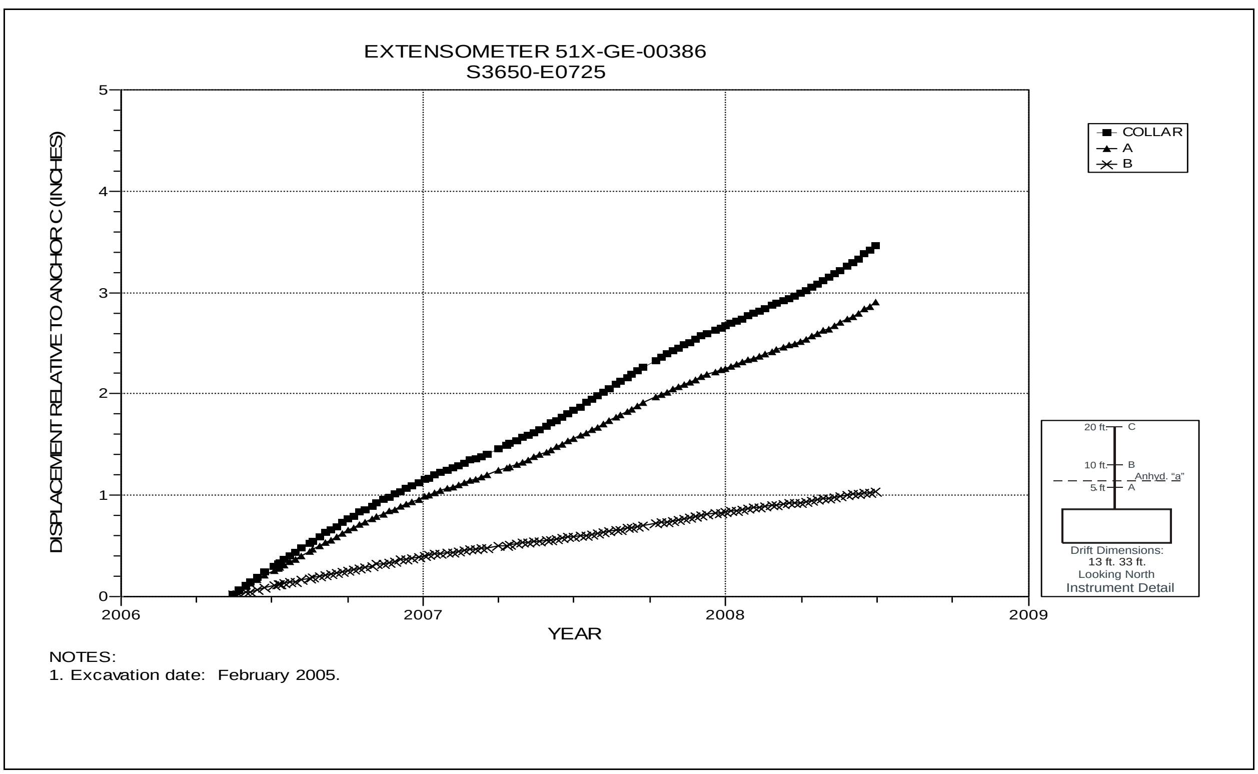


Figure 5-41 Extensometer 51X-GE-00386
S3650 E725 – Roof

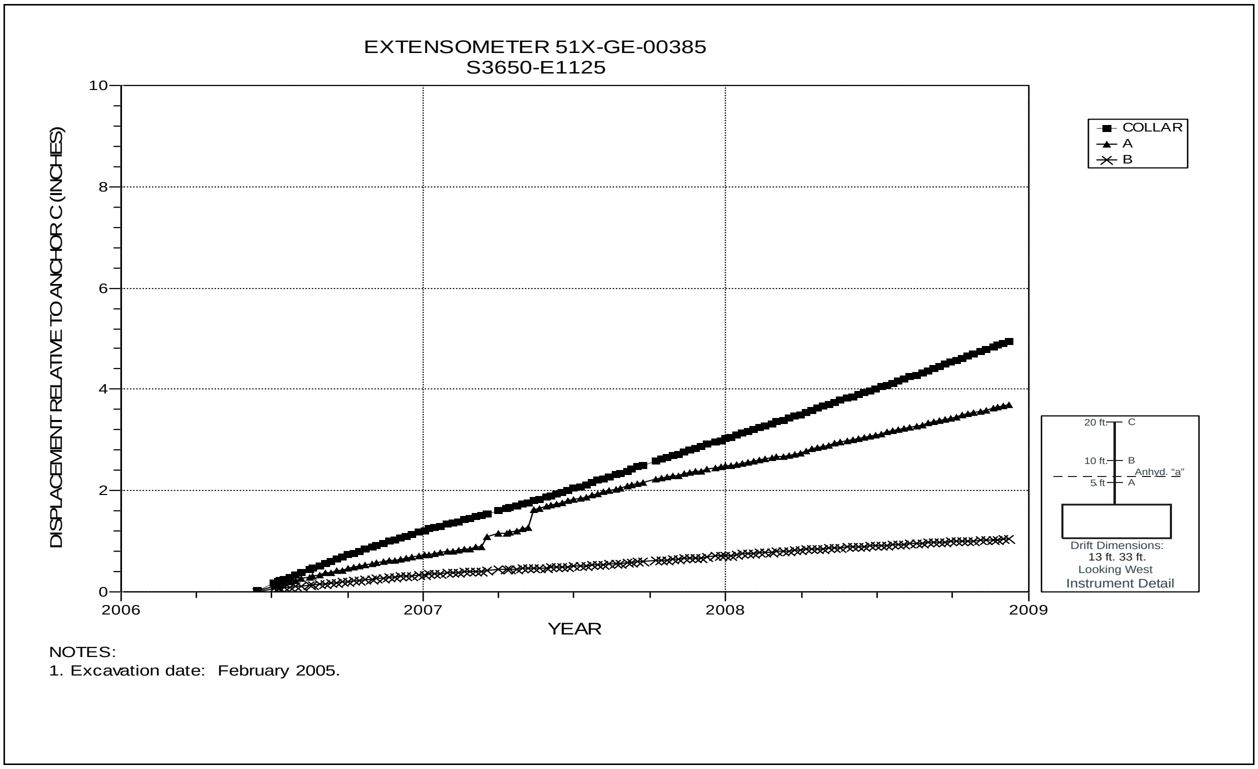


Figure 5-42 Extensometer 51X-GE-00385
S3650 E1125 – Roof

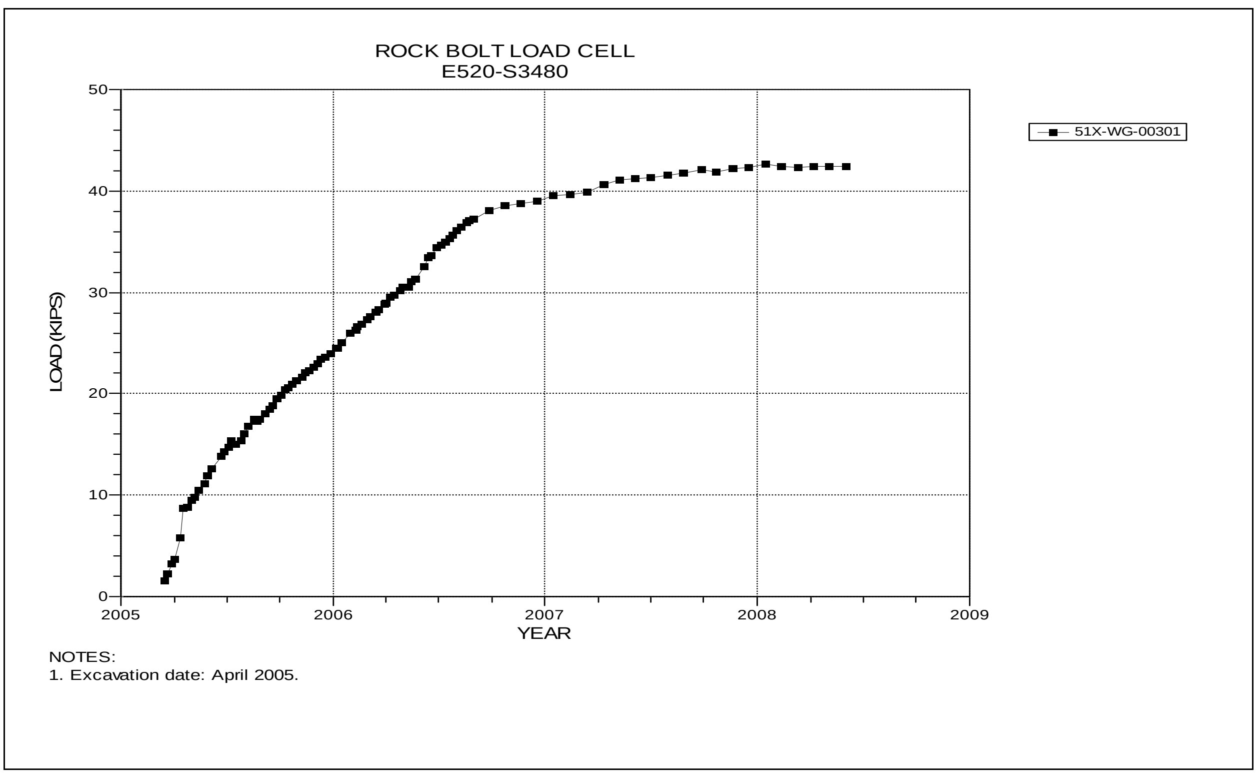


Figure 5-43 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 1, Panel 4

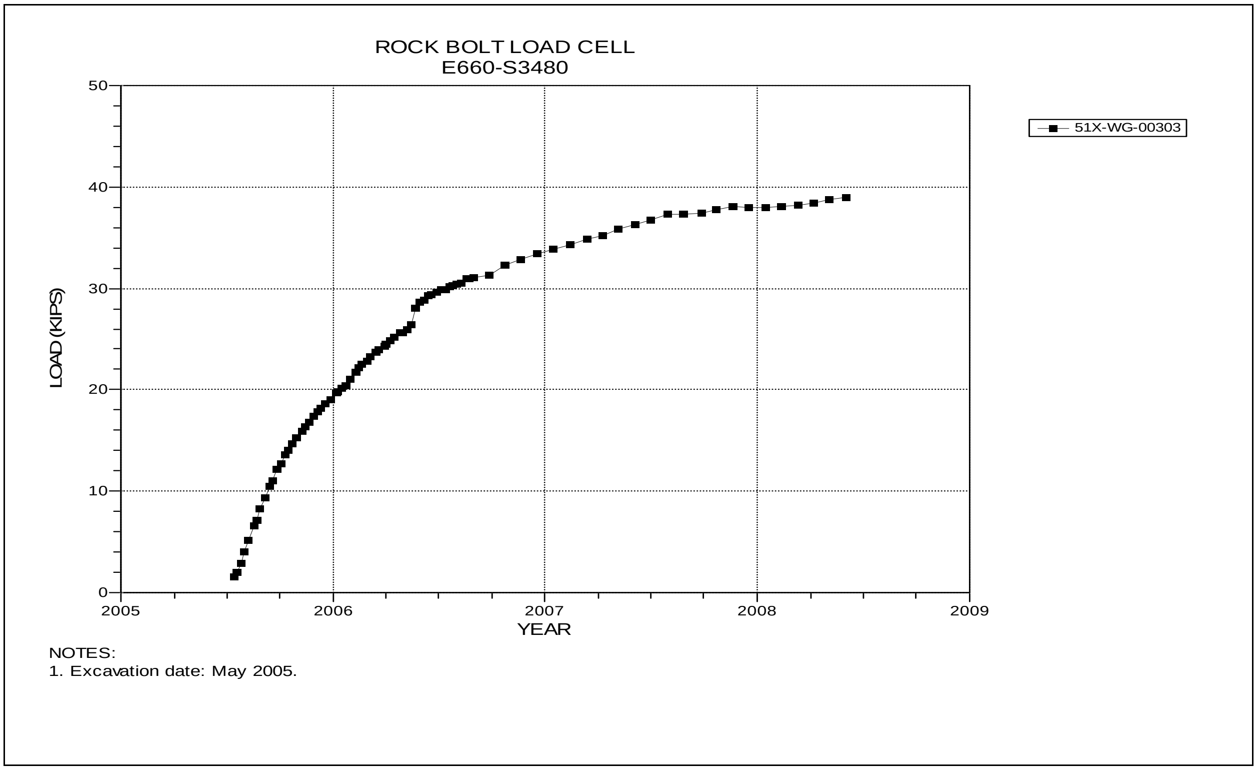


Figure 5-44 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 2, Panel 4

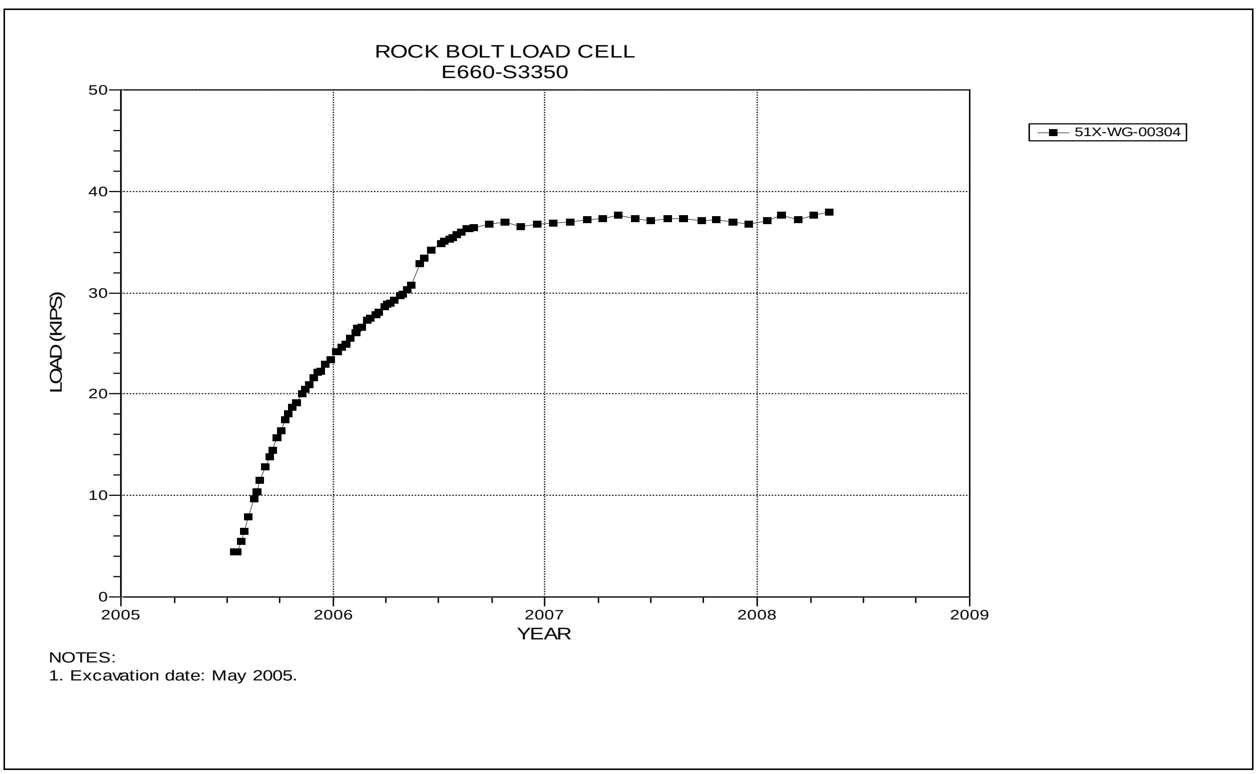


Figure 5-45 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 2, Panel 4

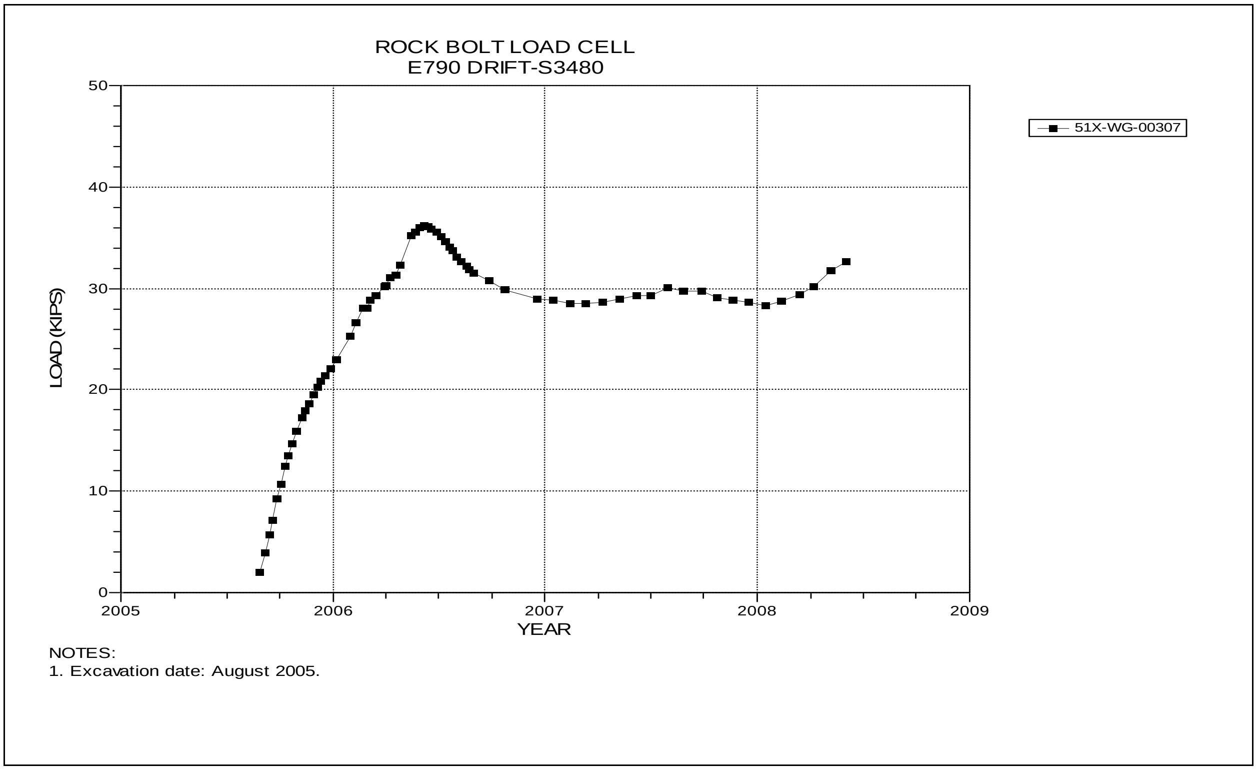


Figure 5-46 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 3, Panel 4

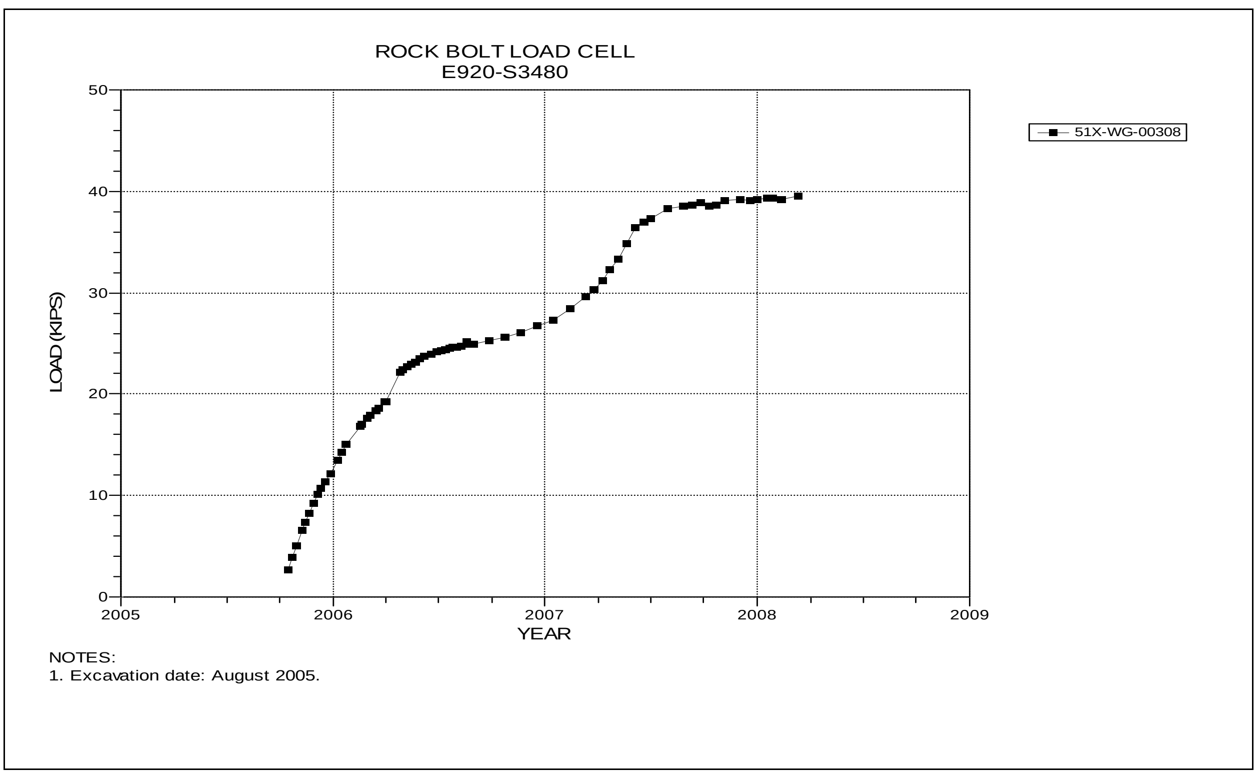


Figure 5-47 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 4, Panel 4

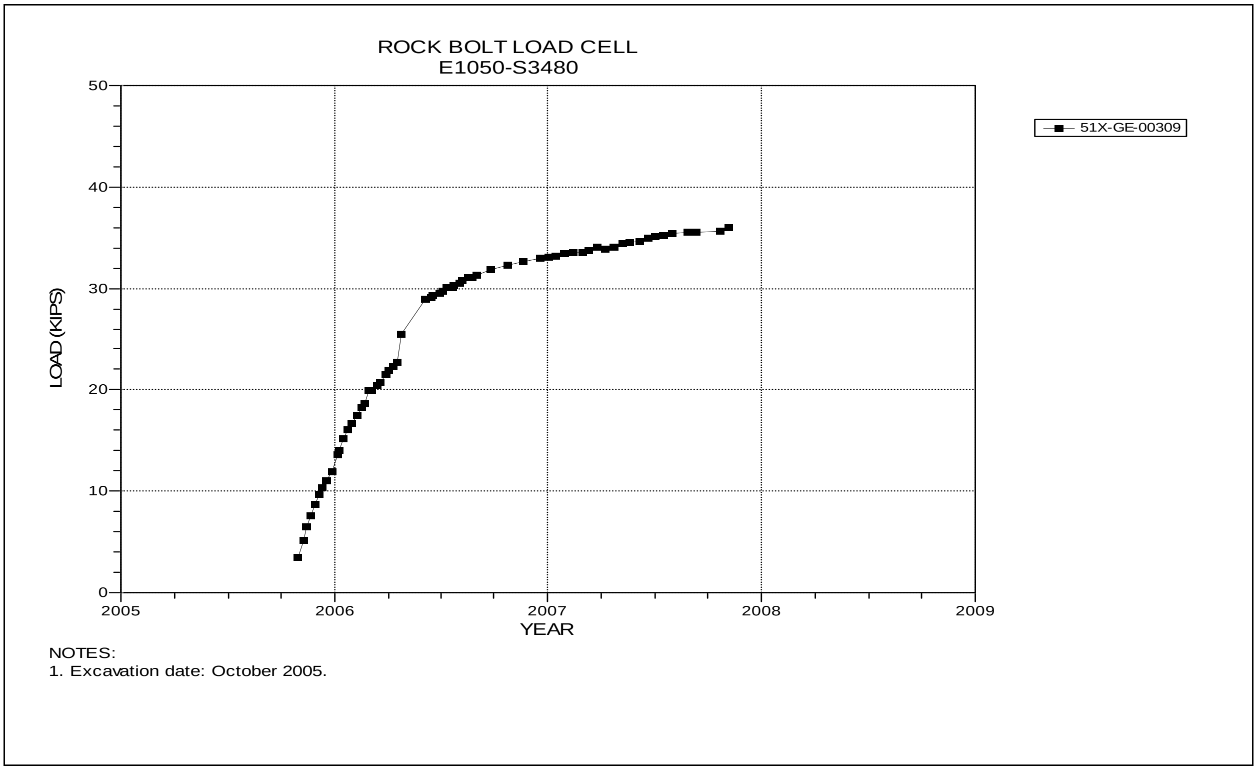


Figure 5-48 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 5, Panel 4

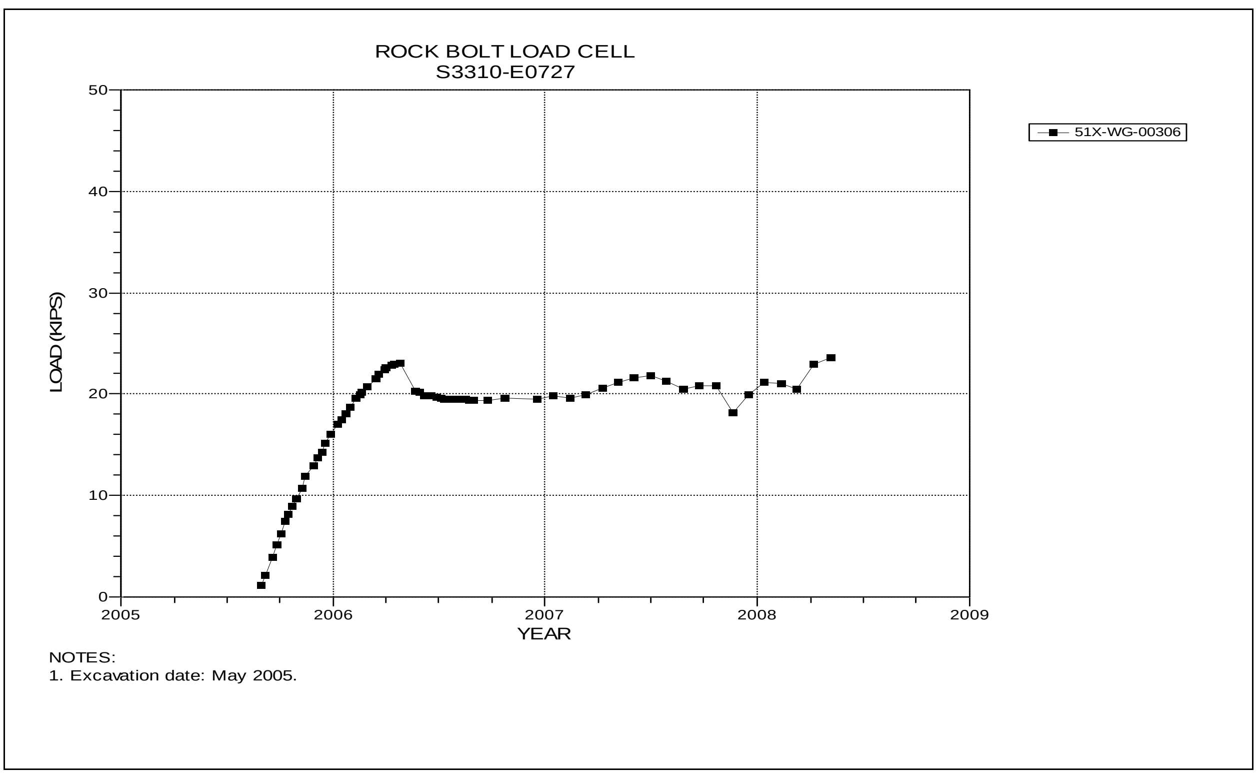


Figure 5-49 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3310 E727

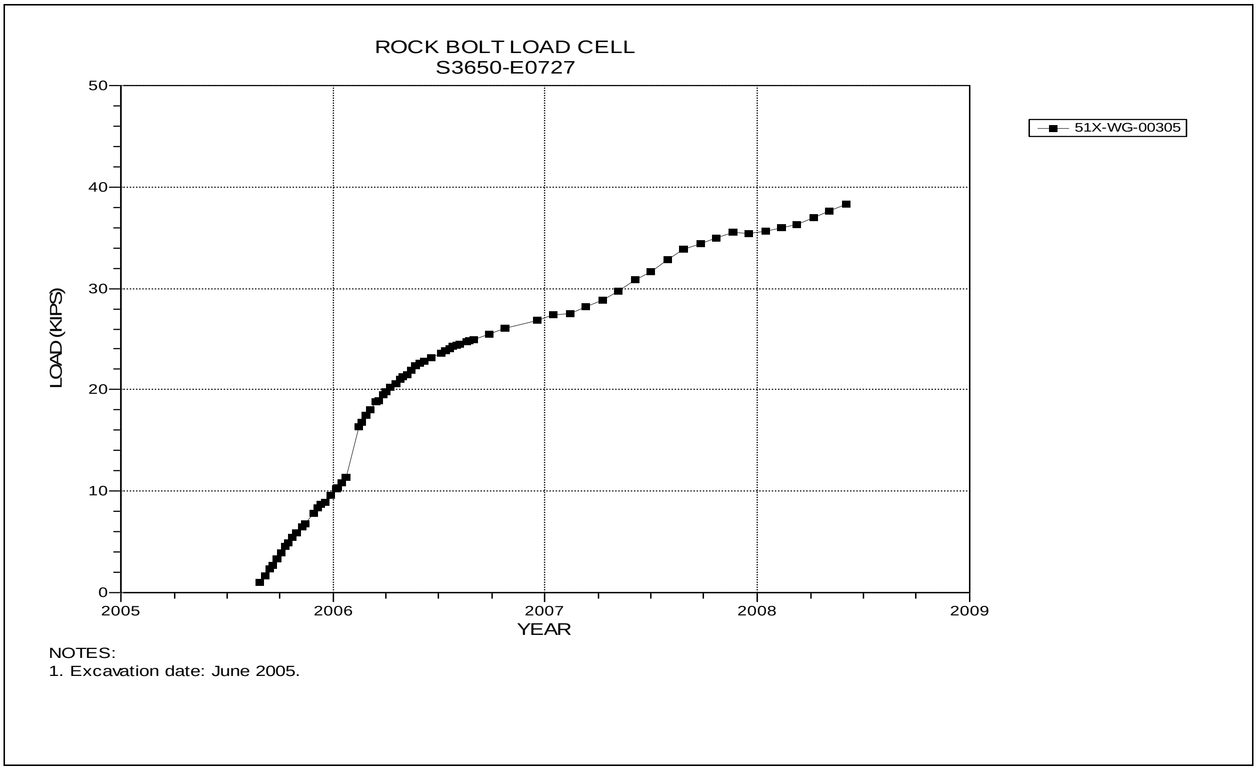


Figure 5-50 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3650 E727

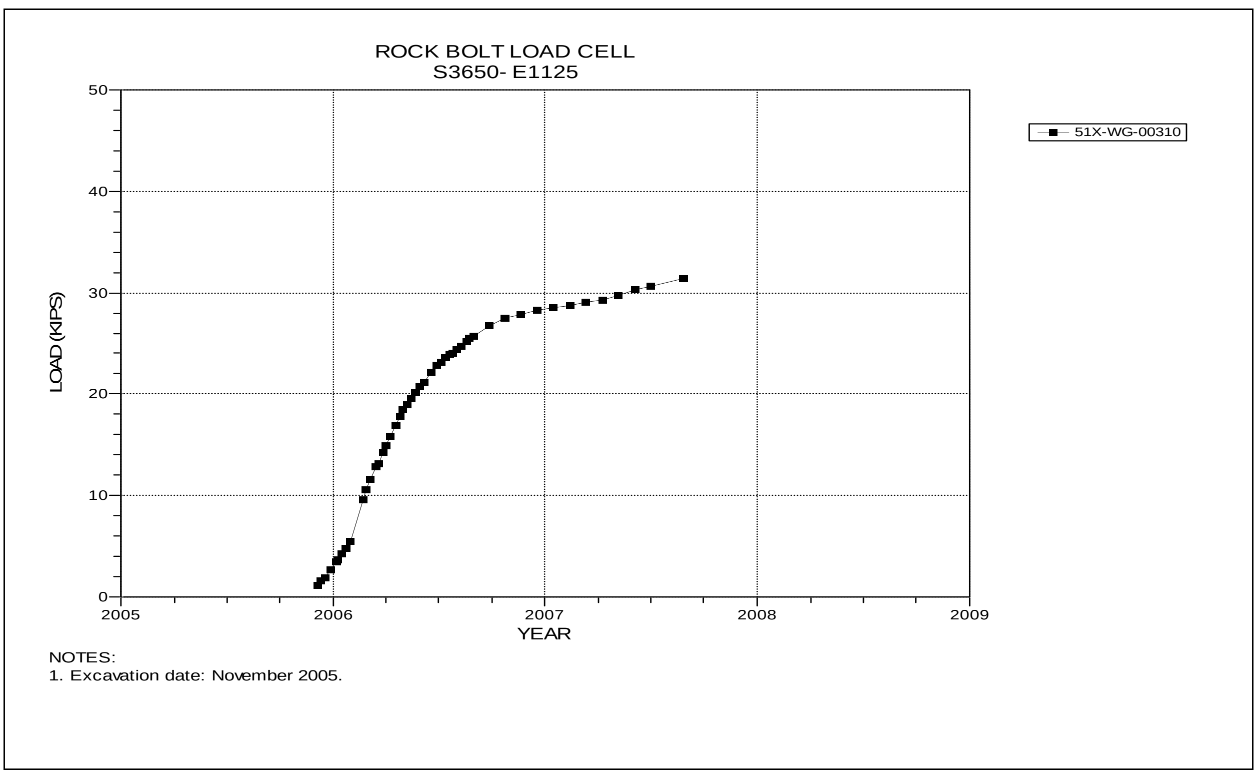


Figure 5-51 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3650 E1125

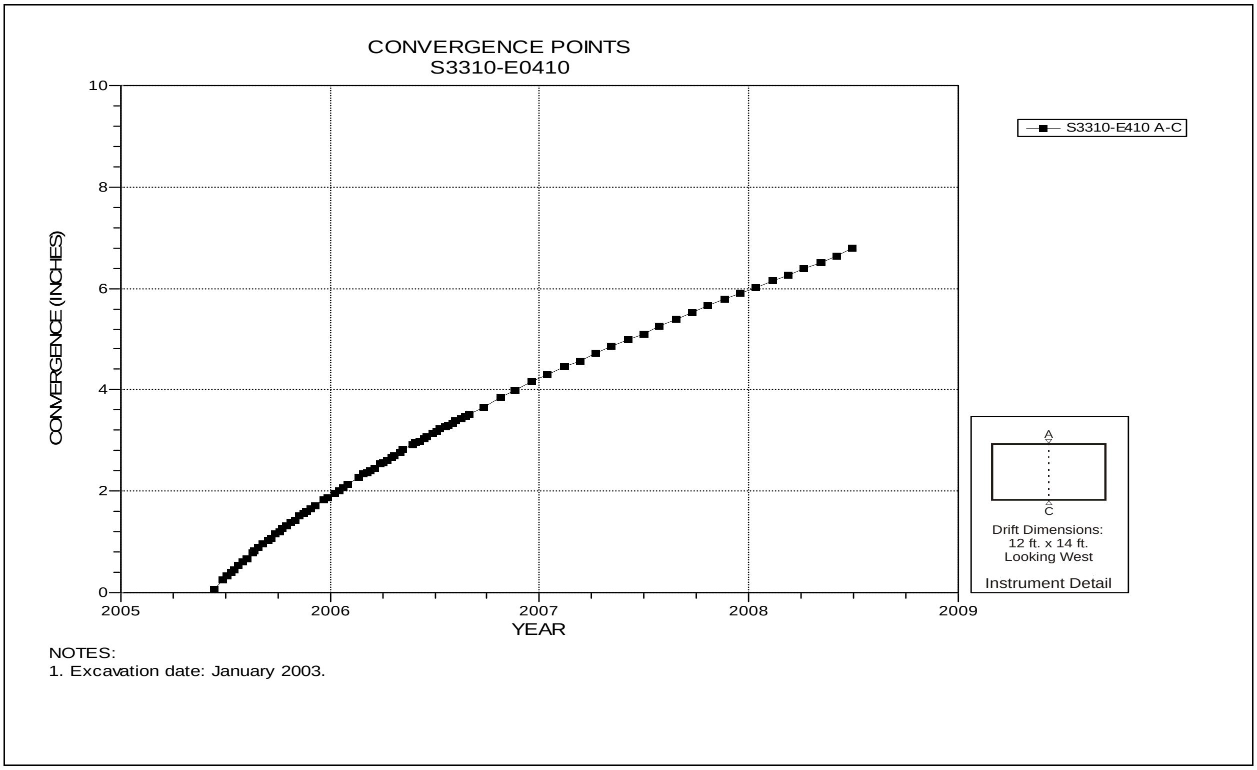


Figure 5-52 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E410 – Roof to Floor

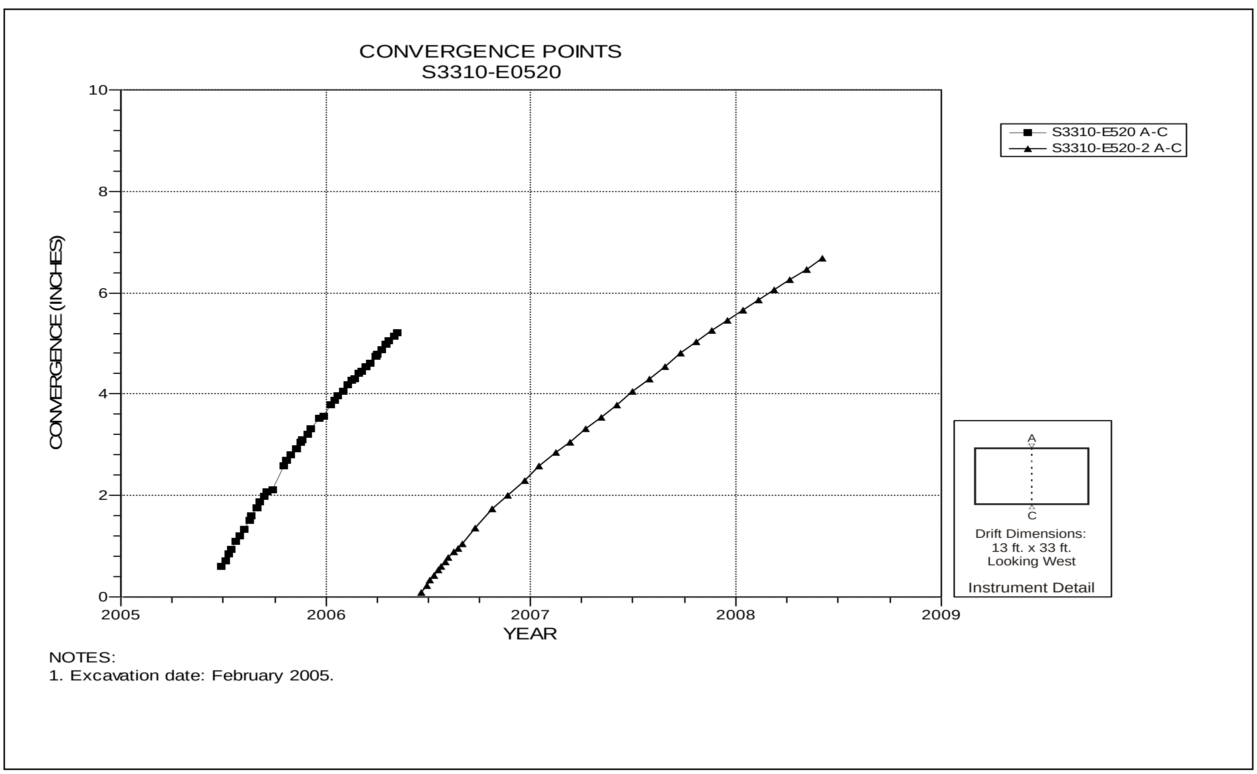


Figure 5-53 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E520 Intersection (Room 1, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

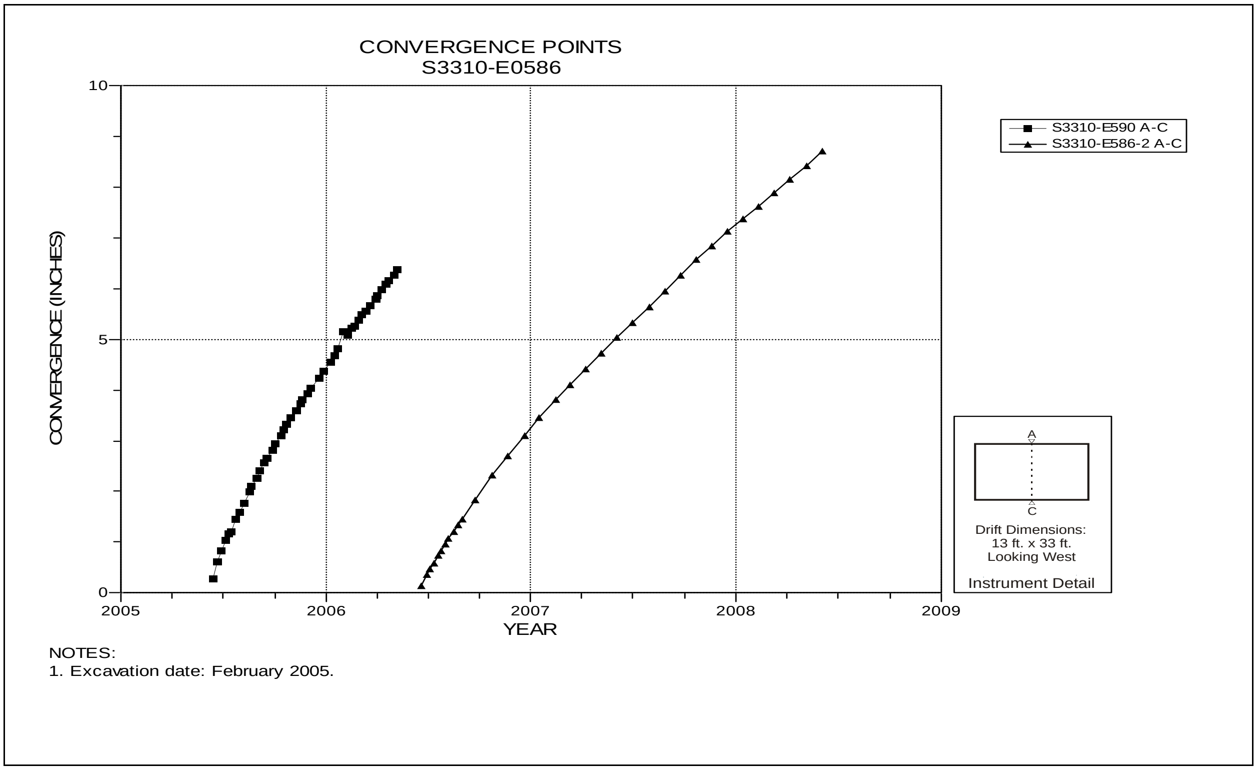


Figure 5-54 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E586 – Roof to Floor

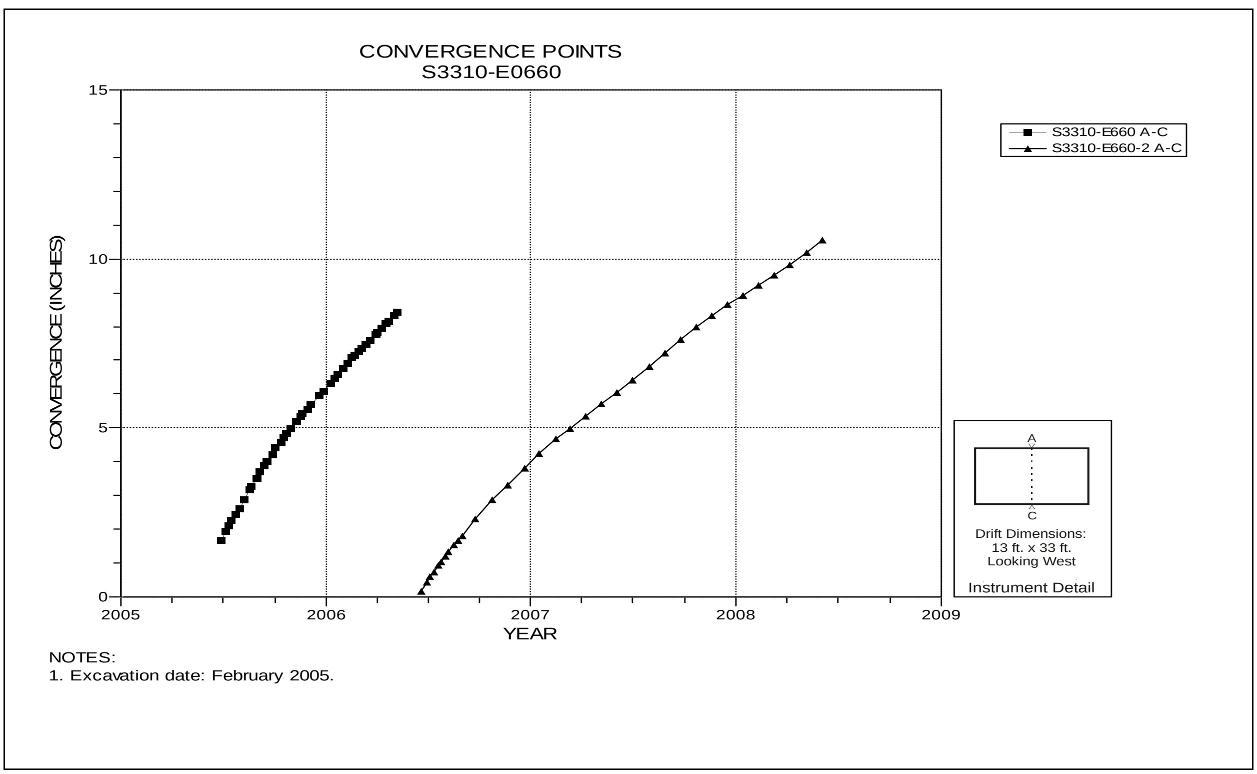


Figure 5-55 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E660 Intersection (Room 2, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

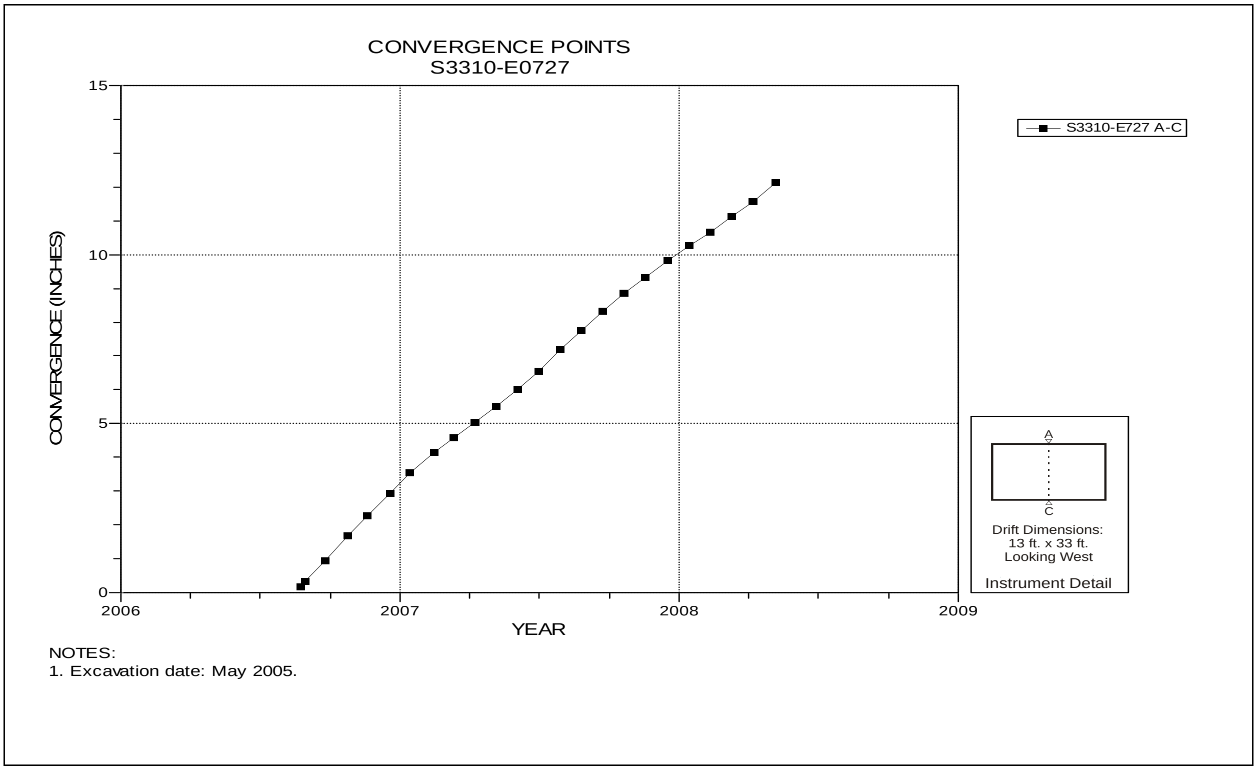


Figure 5-56 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E727 – Roof to Floor

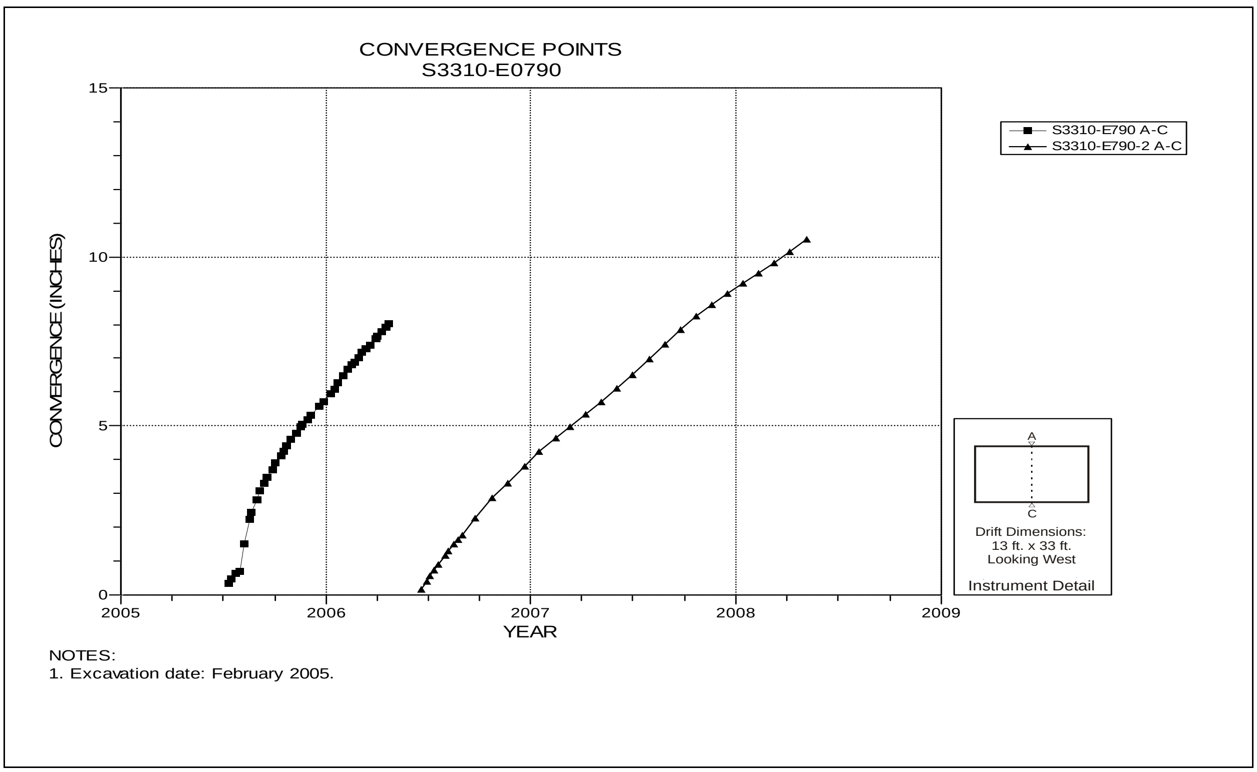


Figure 5-57 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E790 Intersection (Room 3, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

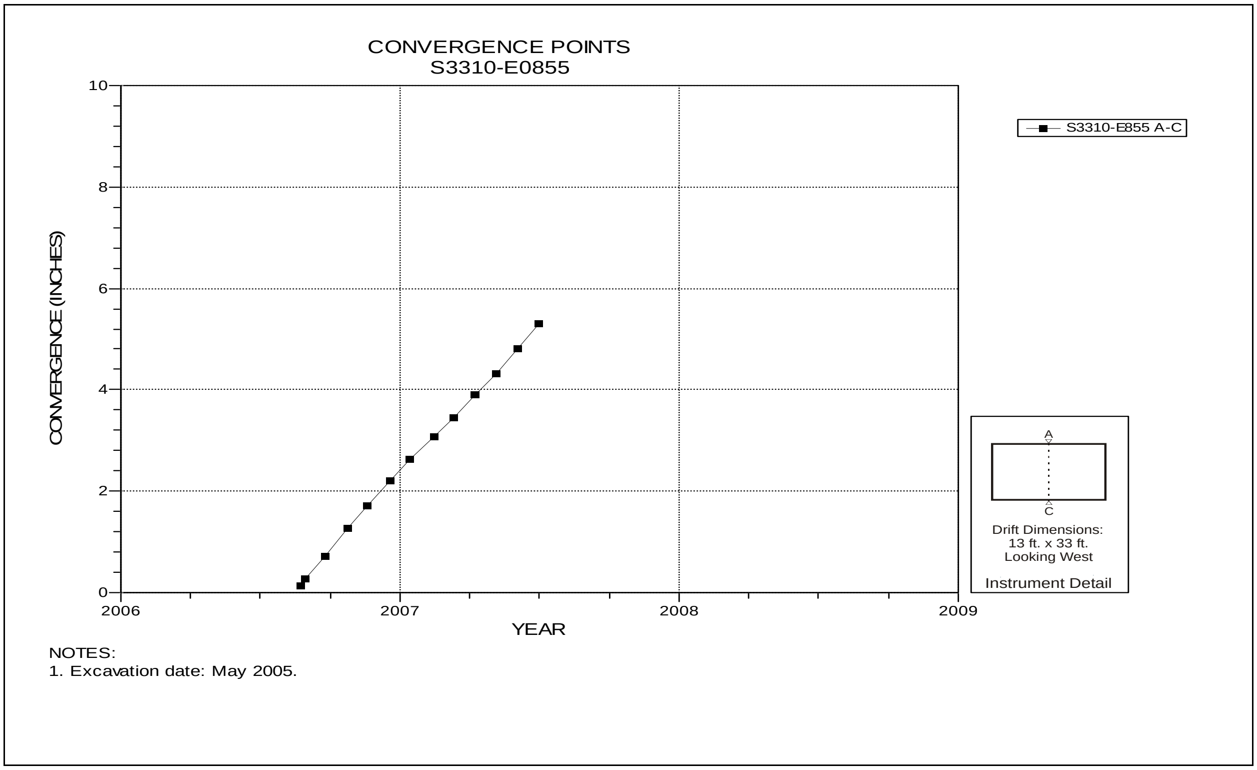


Figure 5-58 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E855 – Roof to Floor

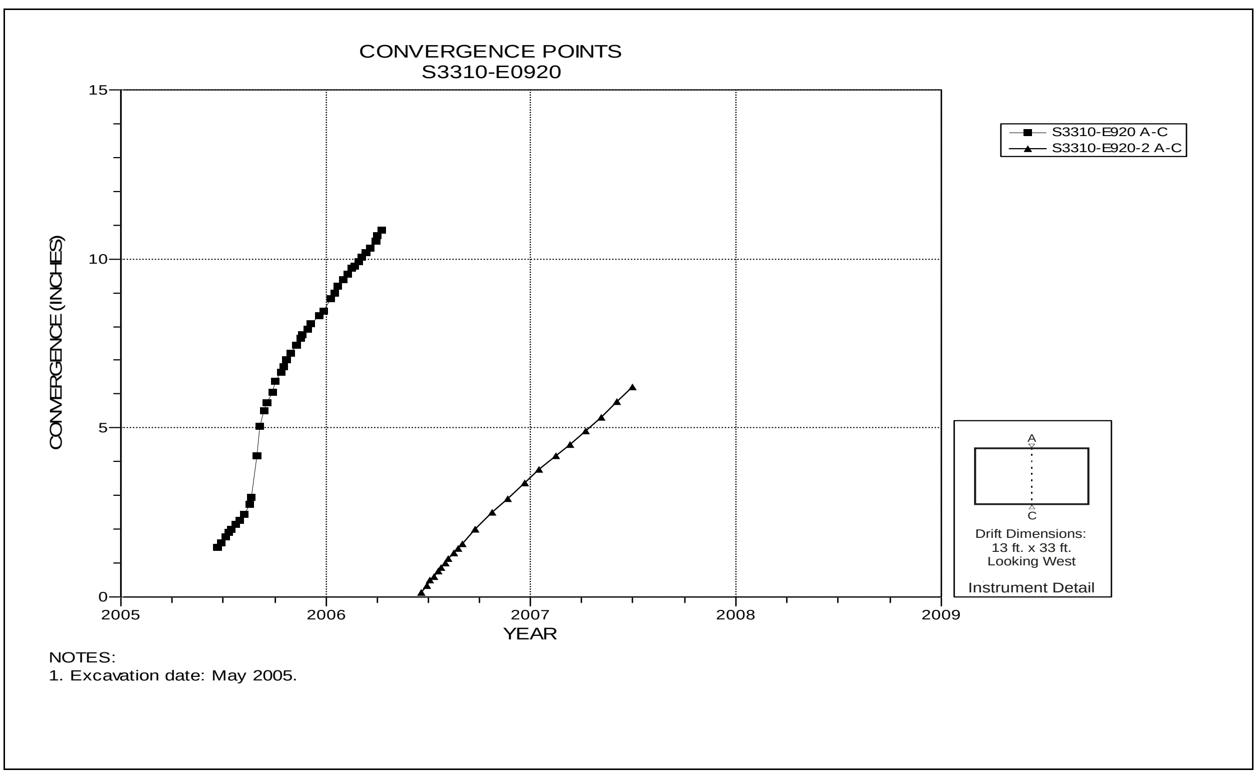


Figure 5-59 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E920 Intersection (Room 4, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

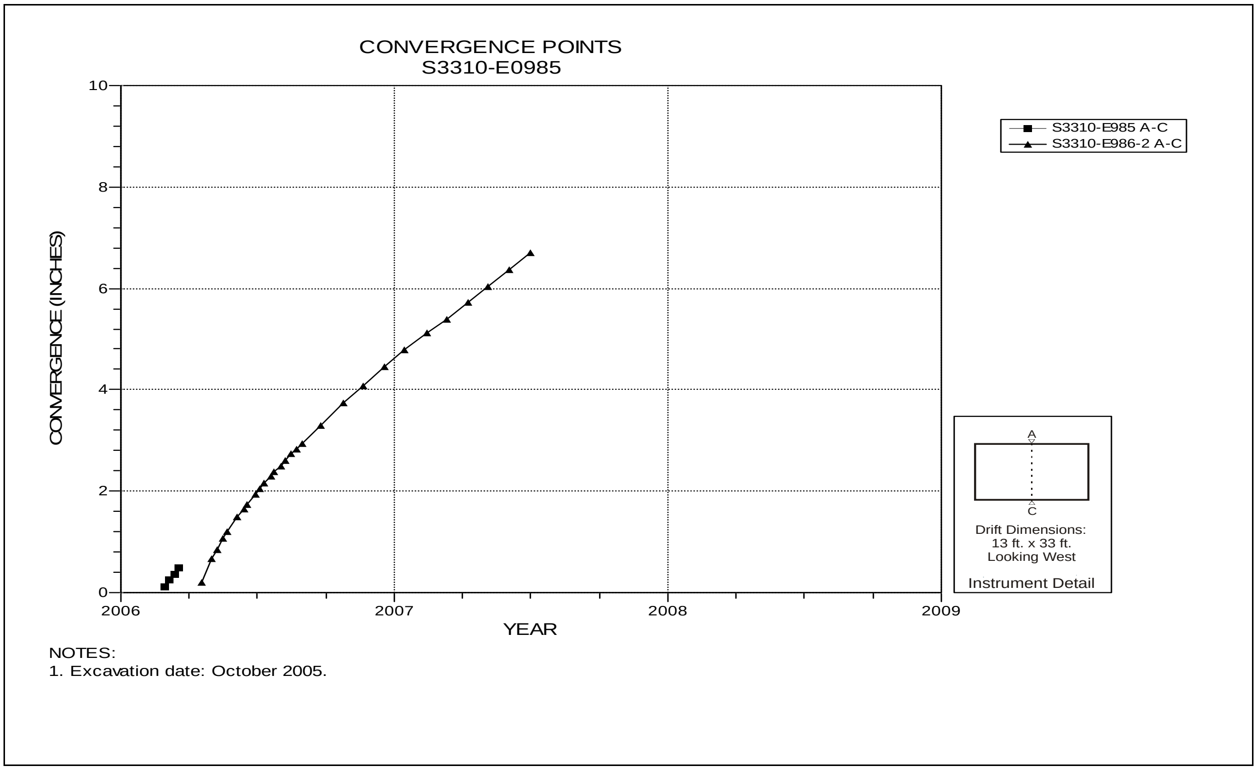


Figure 5-60 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E985 – Roof to Floor

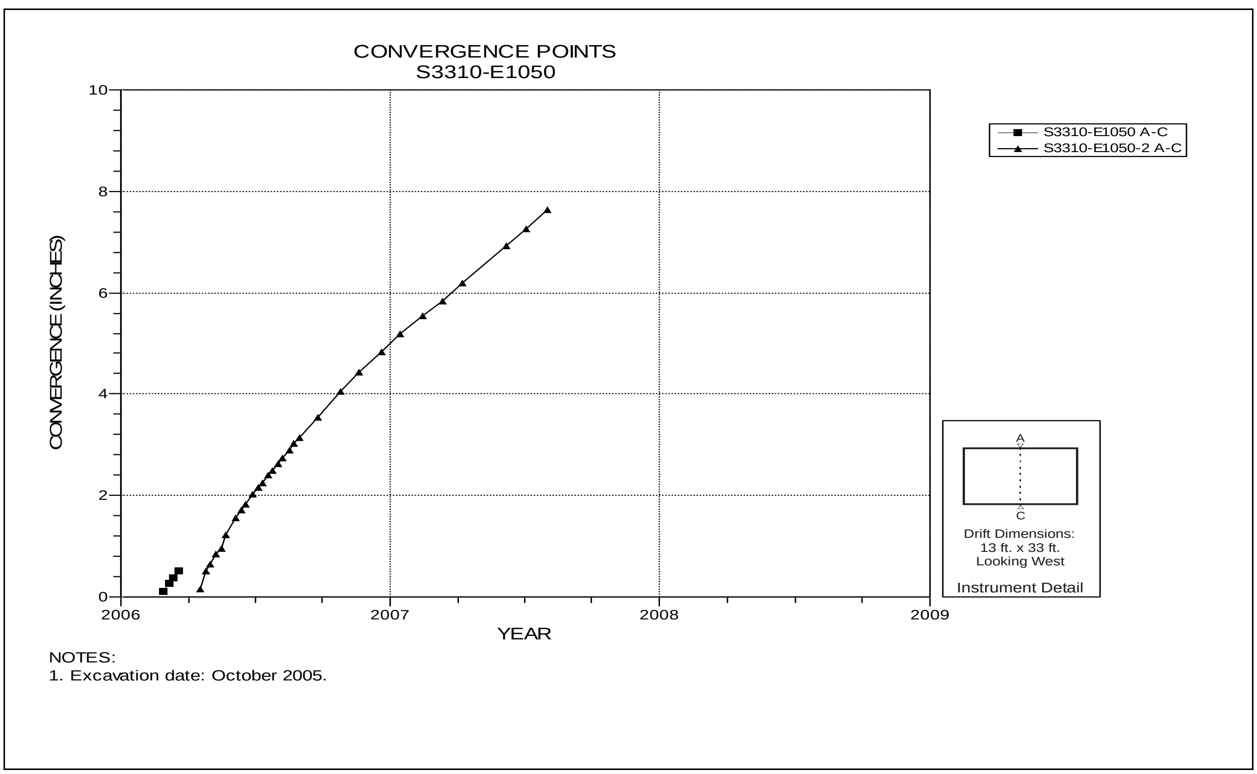


Figure 5-61 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E1050 Intersection (Room 5, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

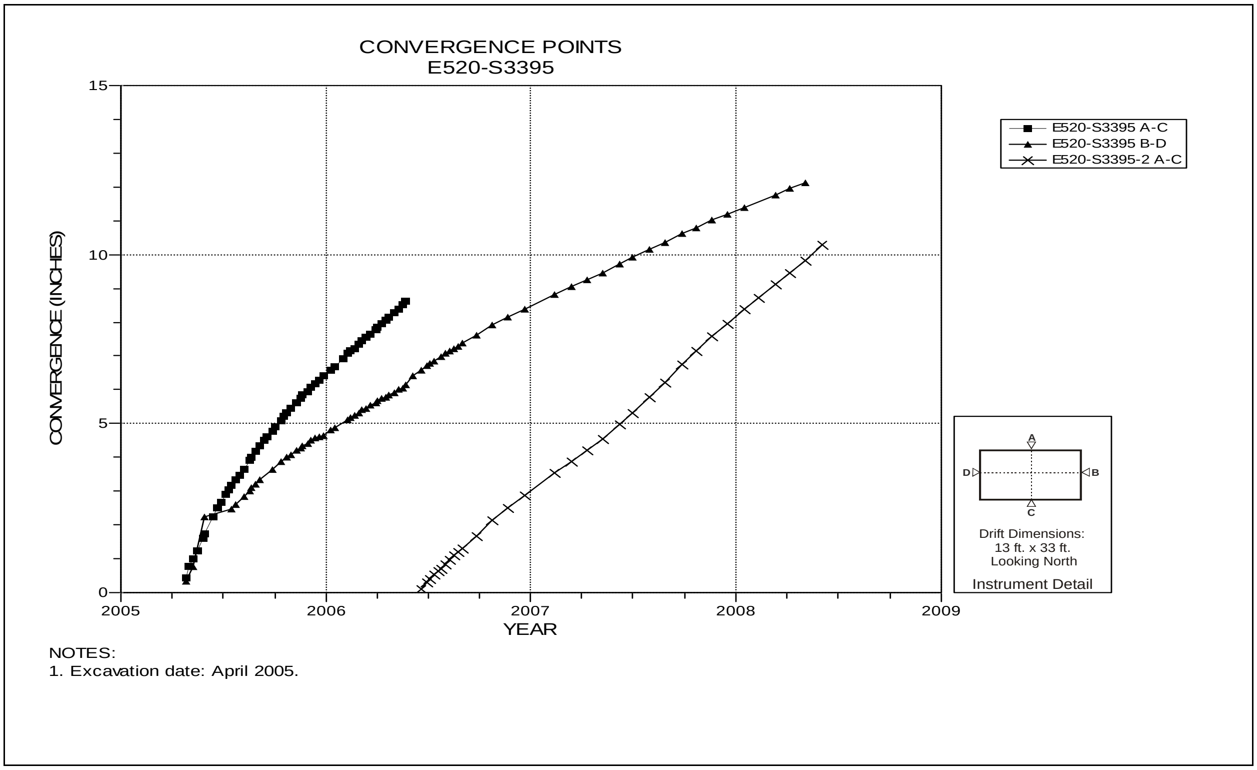


Figure 5-62 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 4 at S3395 – All Chords

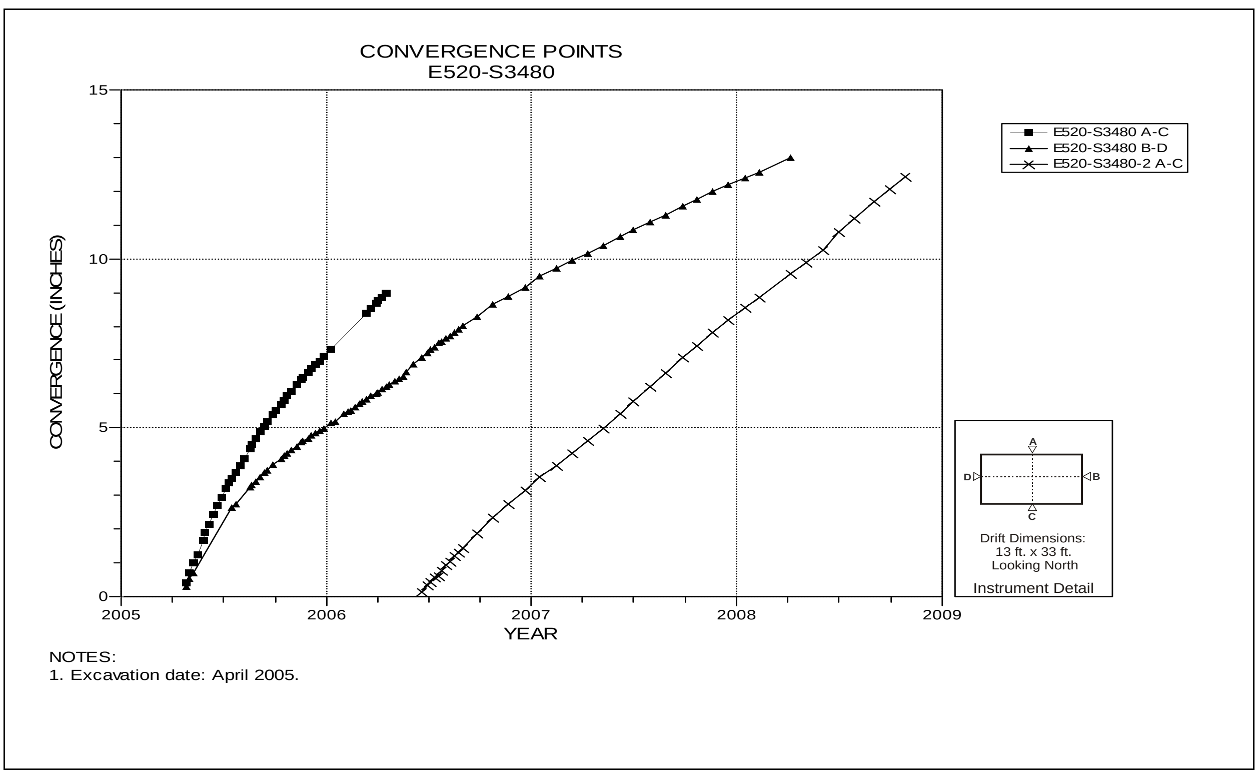


Figure 5-63 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 4 at S3480 – Room Center – All Chords

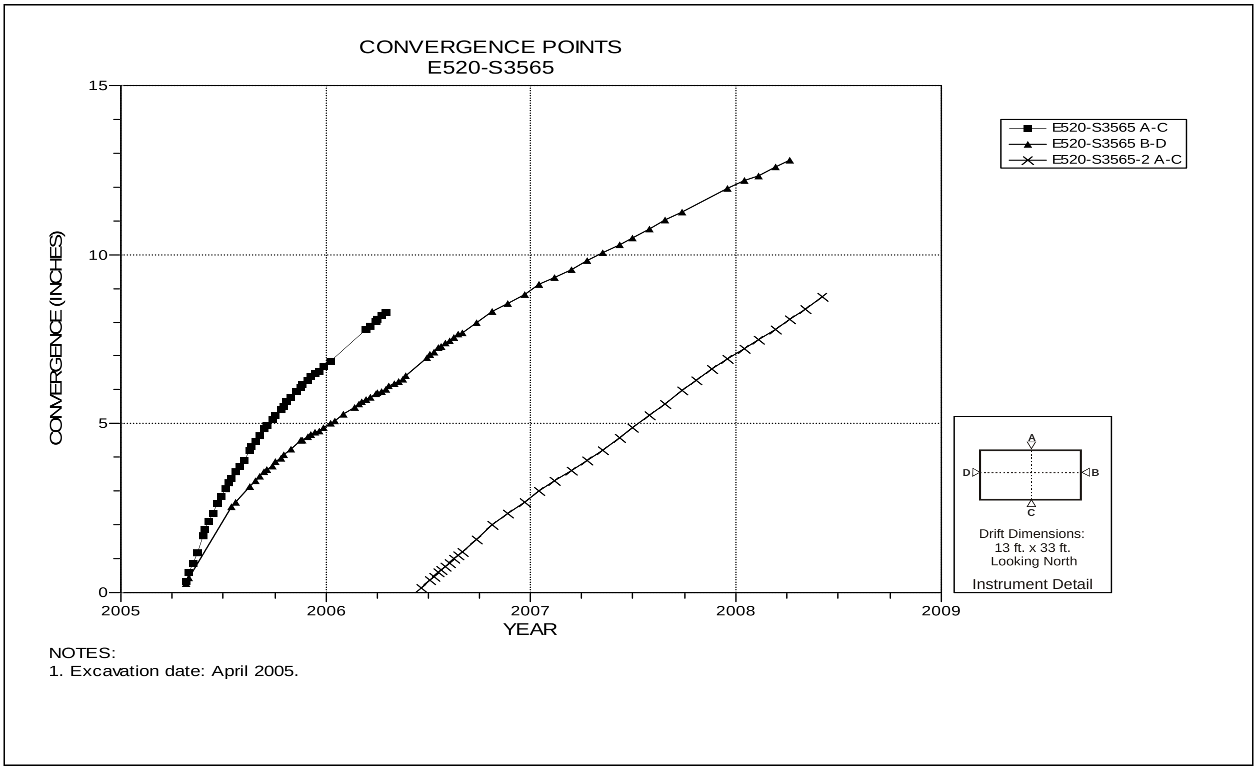


Figure 5-64 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 4 at S3565 – All Chords

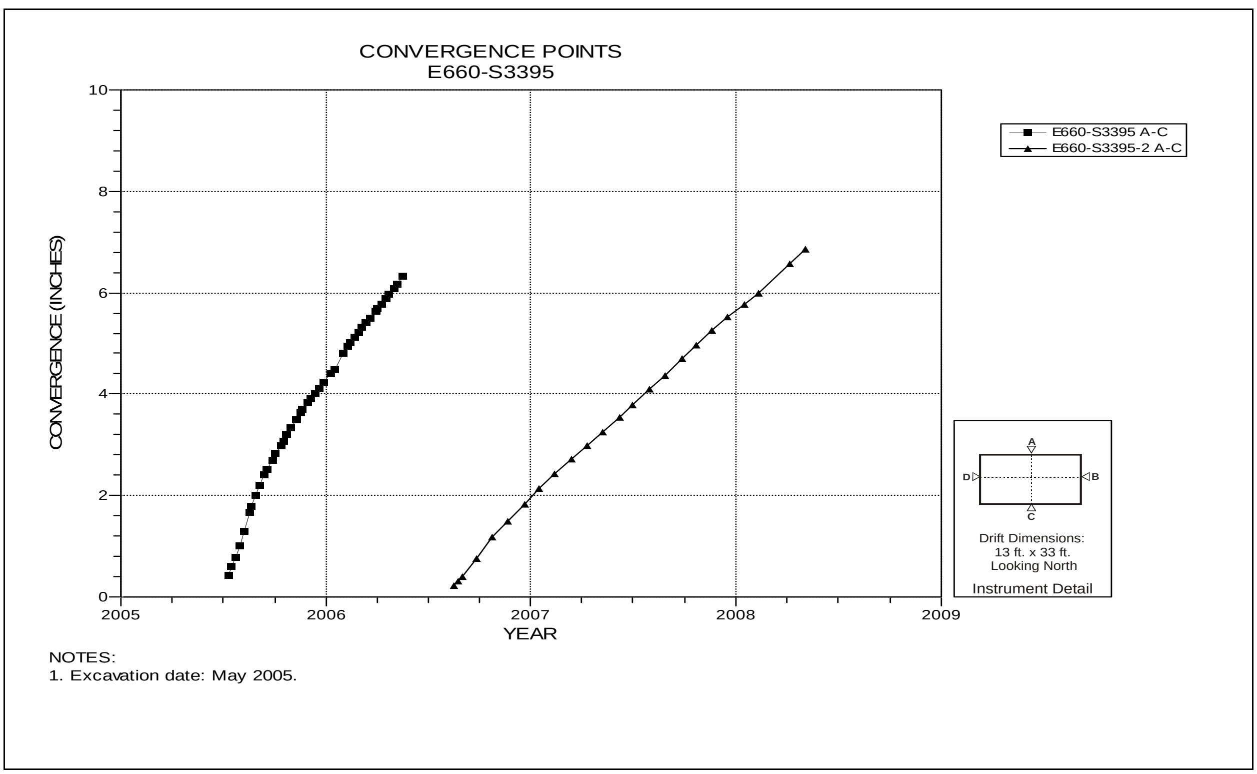


Figure 5-65 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 4 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

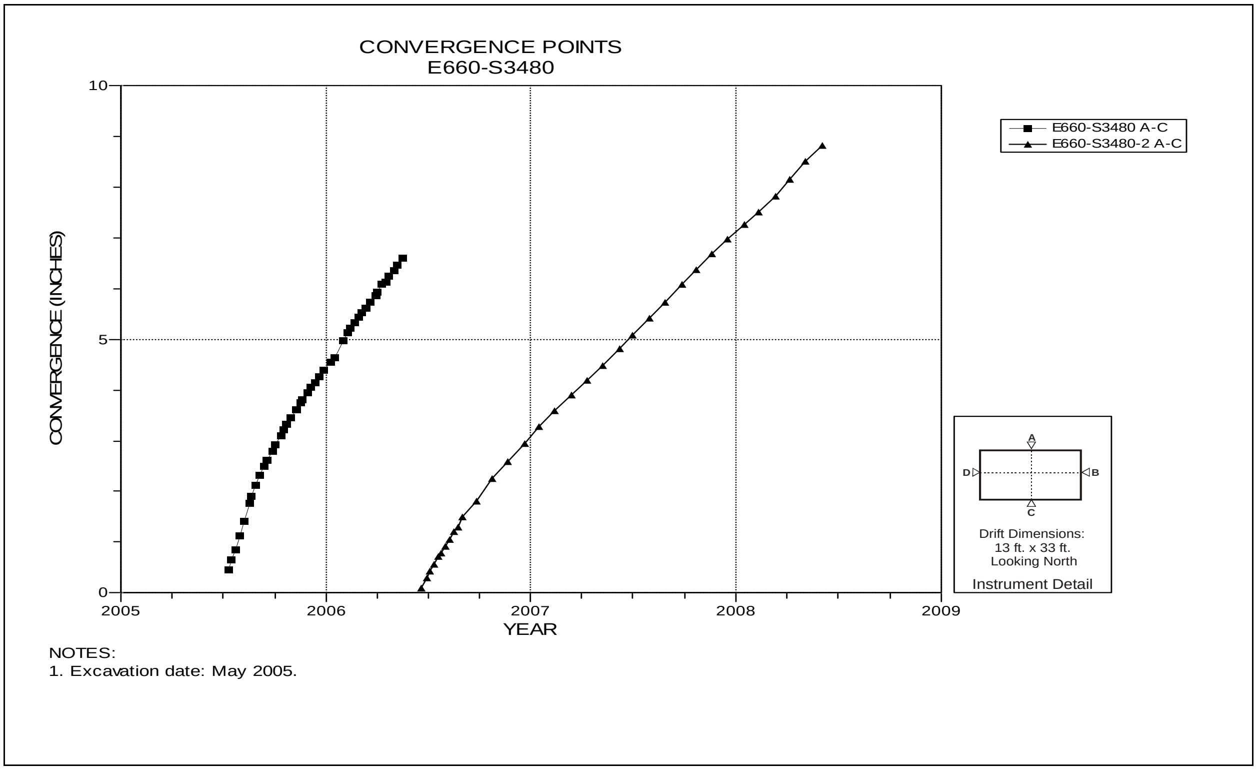


Figure 5-66 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 4 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

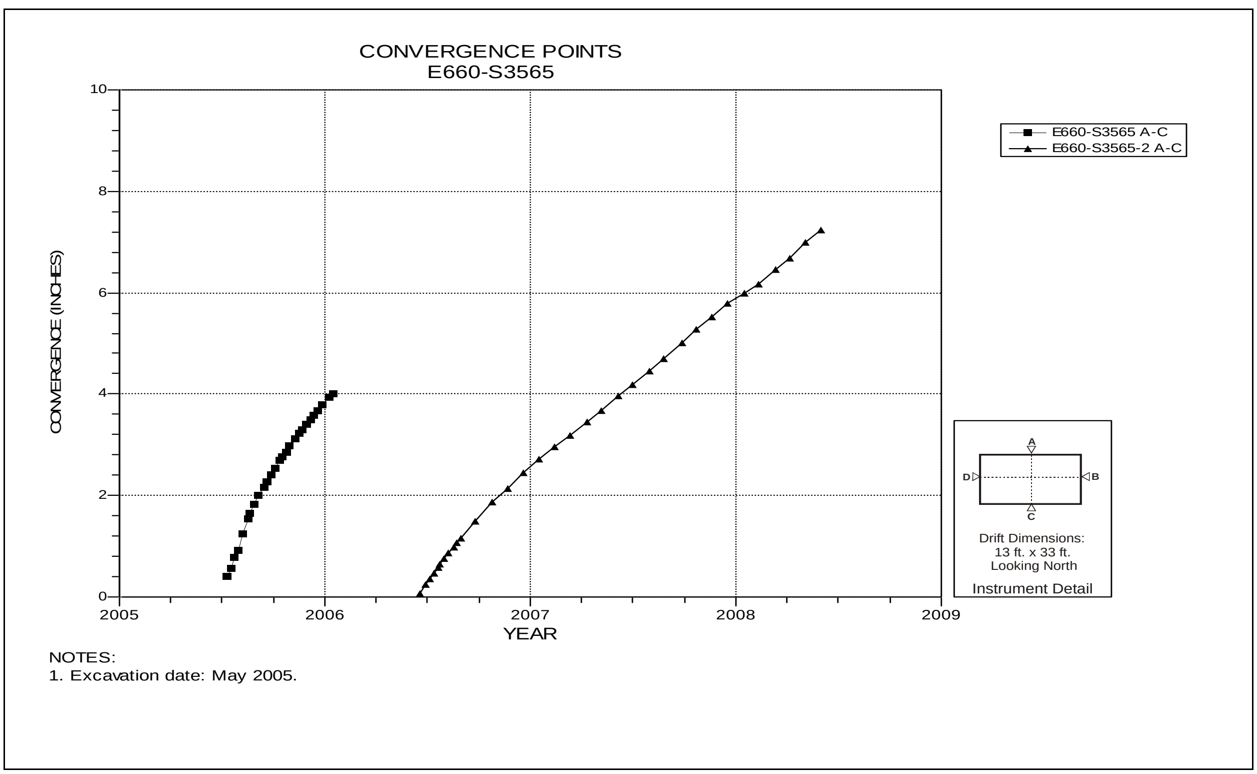


Figure 5-67 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 4 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

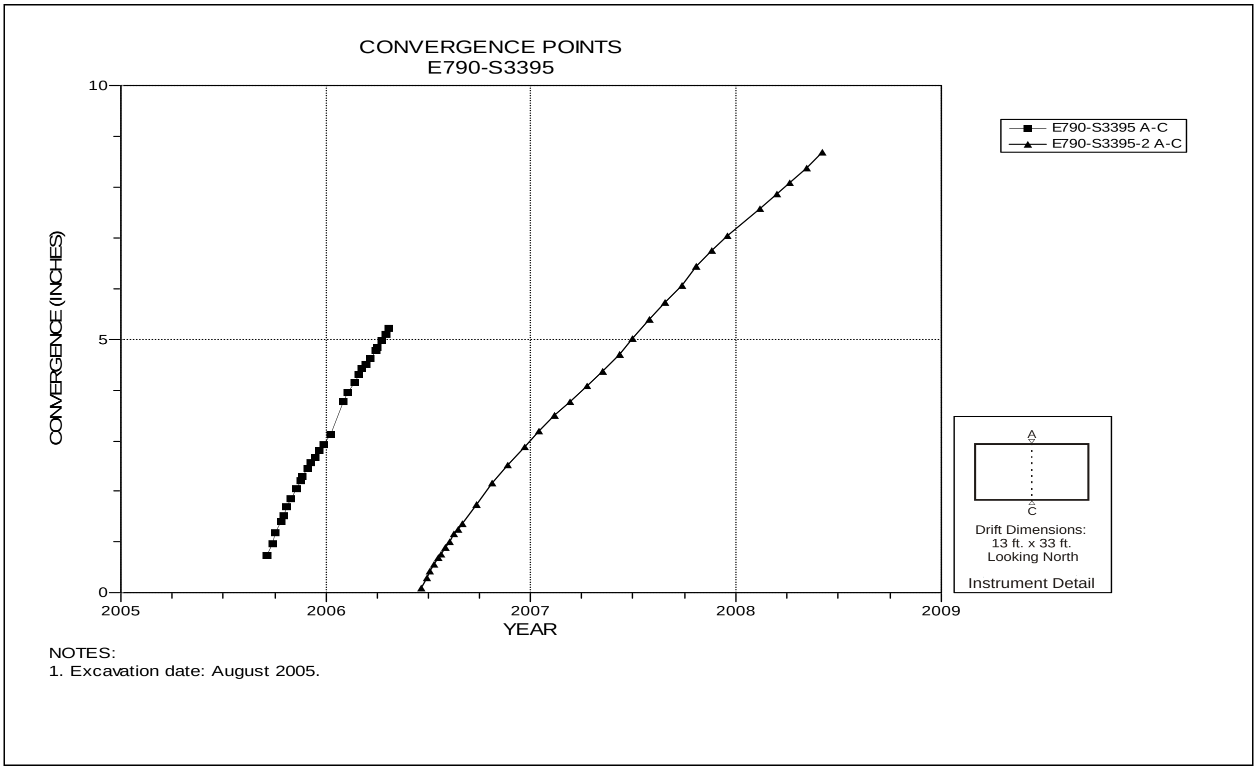


Figure 5-68 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 4 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

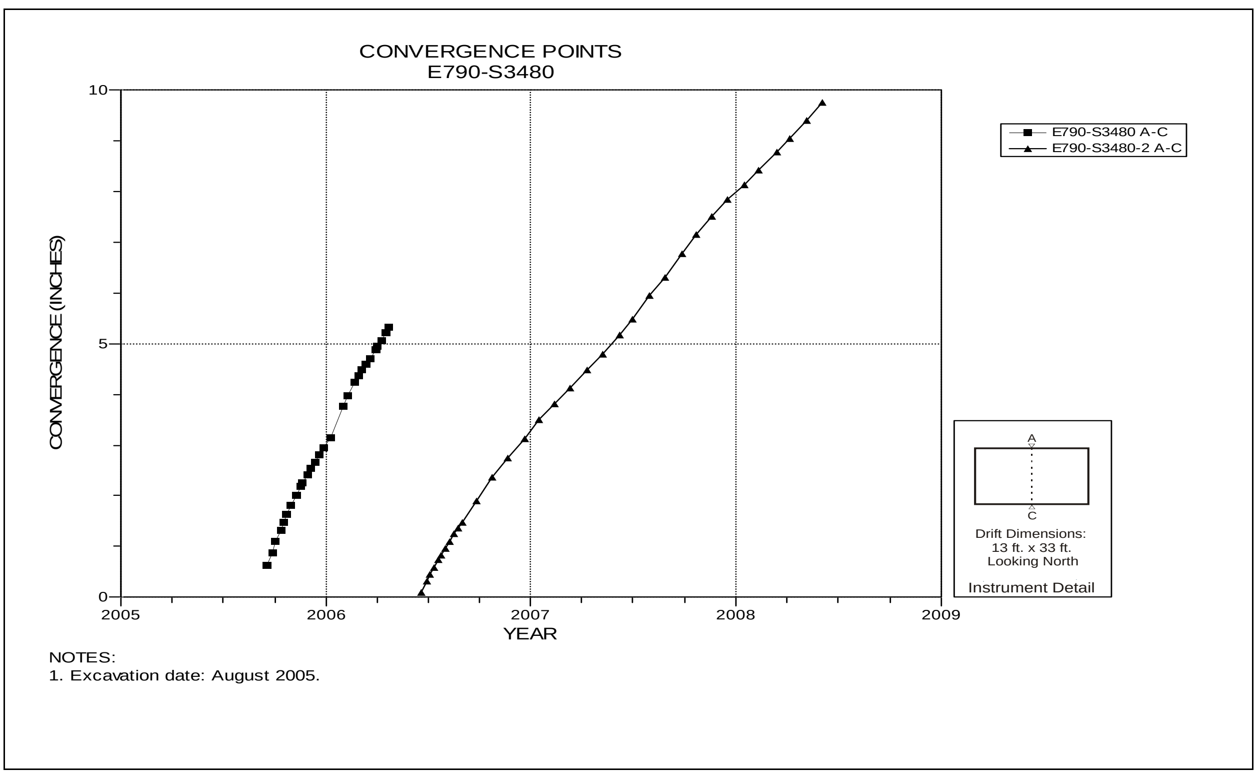


Figure 5-69 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 4 at S3480 – Room Center – All Chords

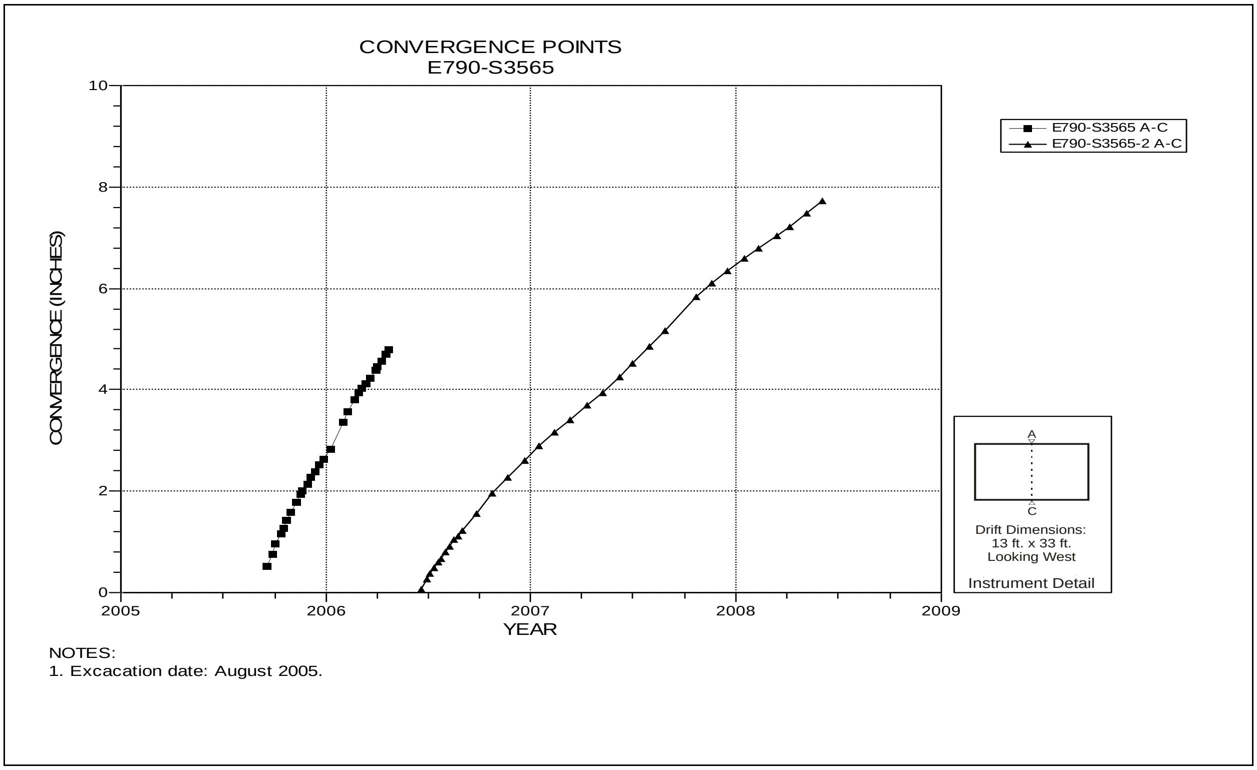


Figure 5-70 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 4 at S3565 – All Chords

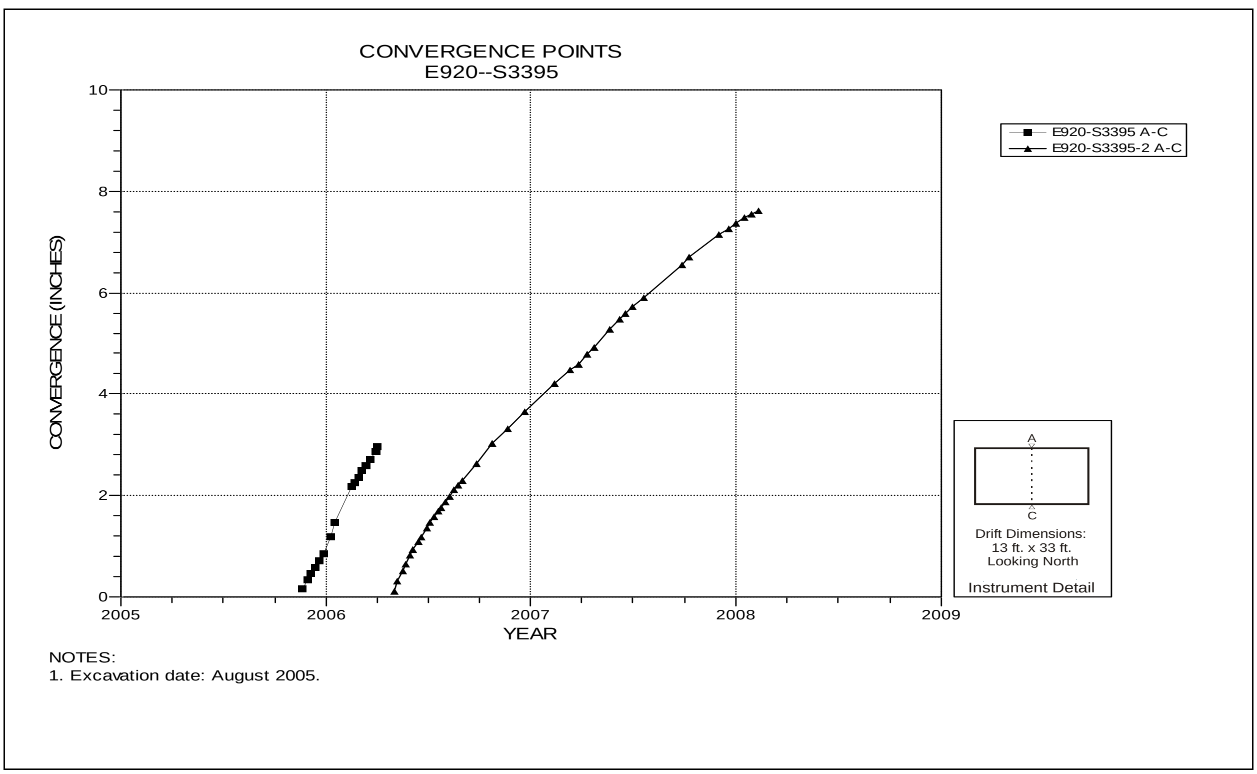


Figure 5-71 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 4 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

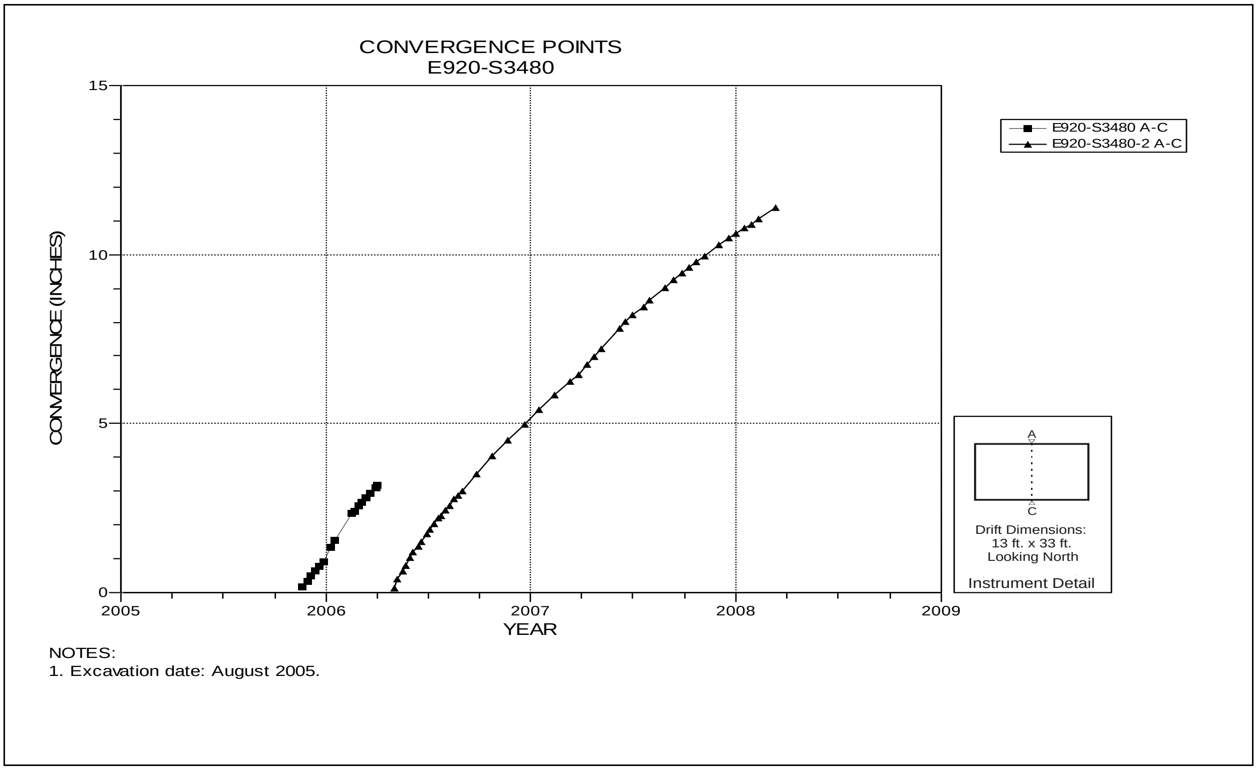


Figure 5-72 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 4 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

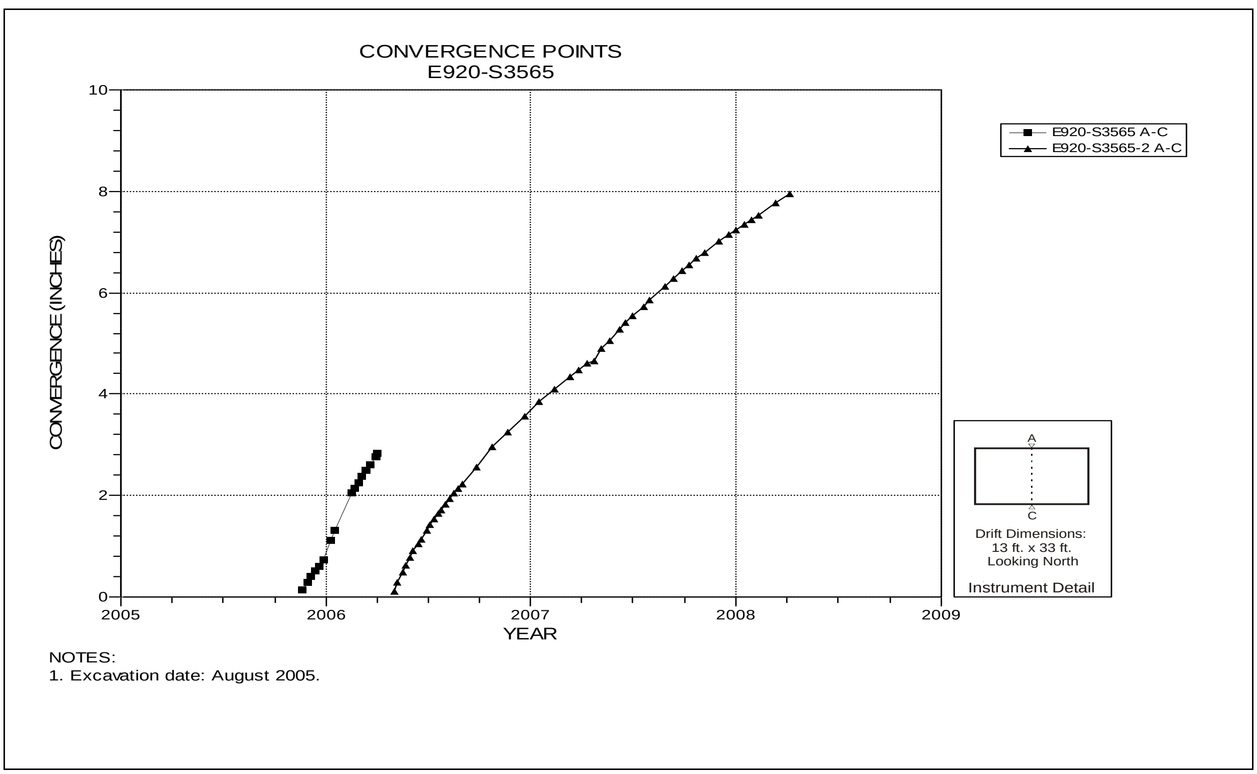


Figure 5-73 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 4 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

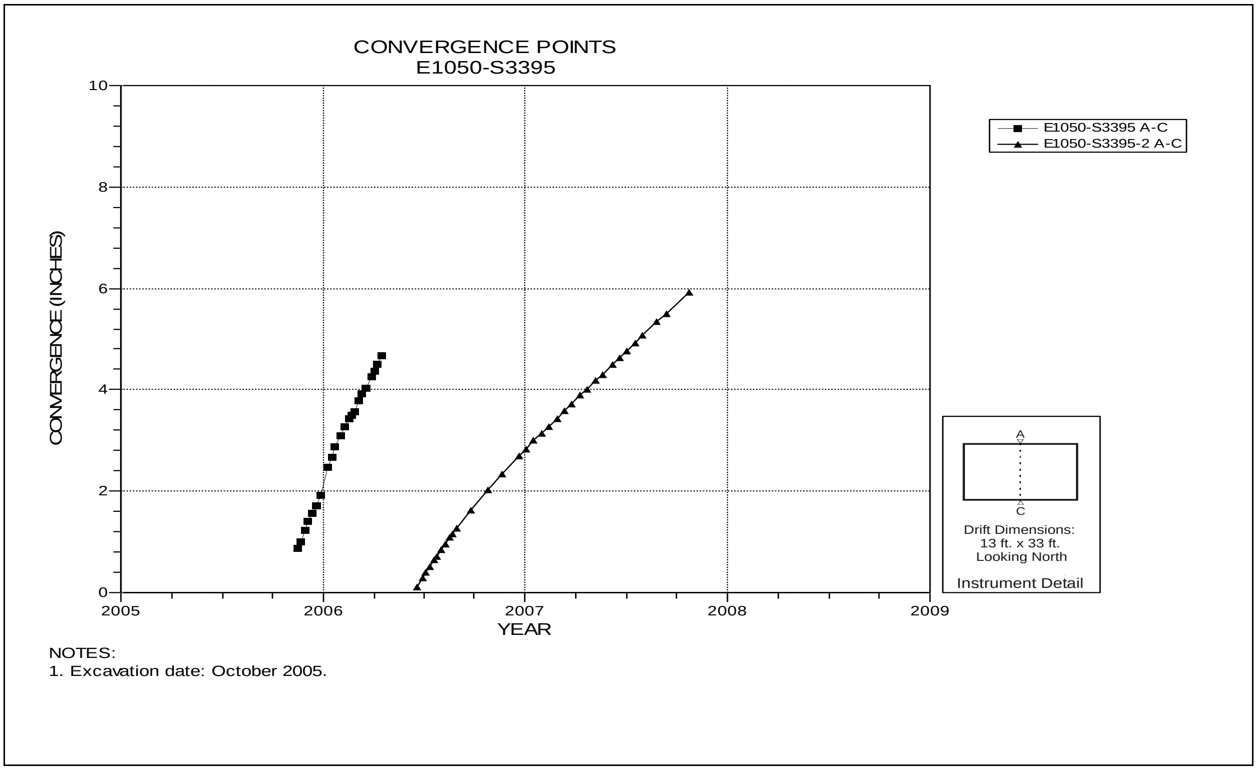


Figure 5-74 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 4 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

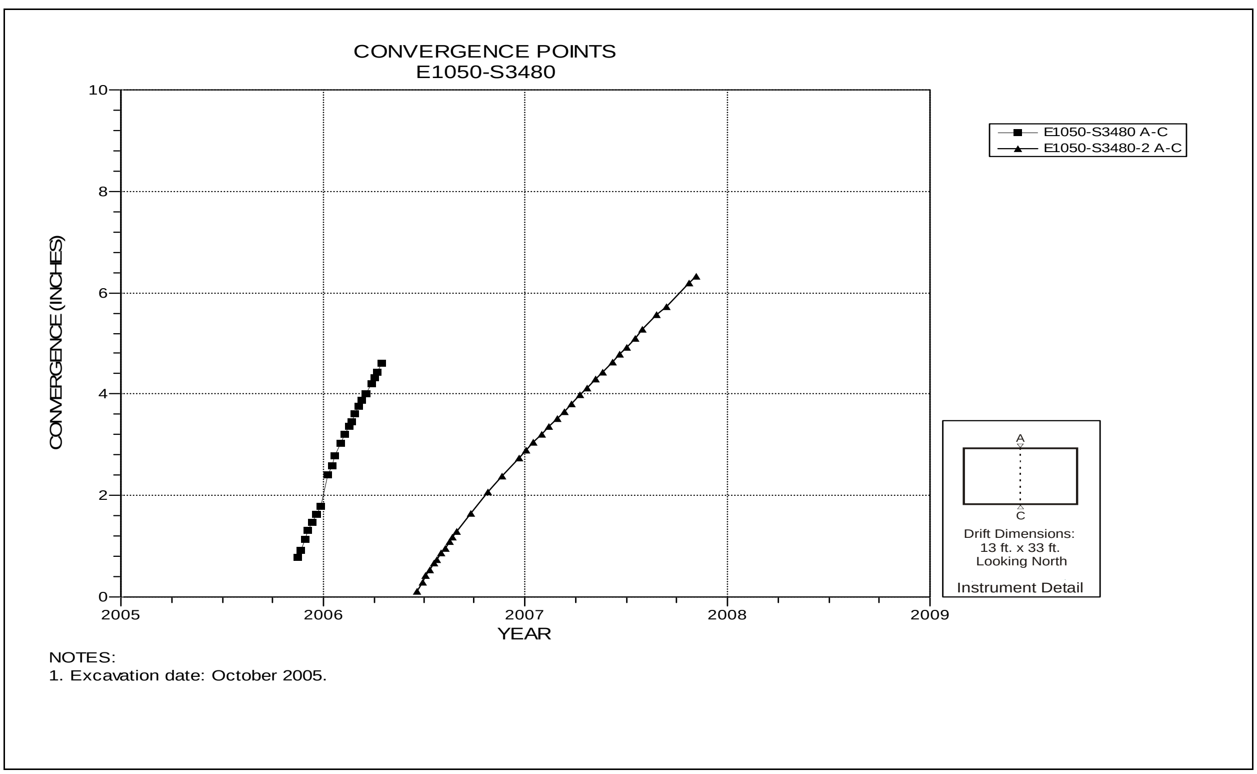


Figure 5-75 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 4 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

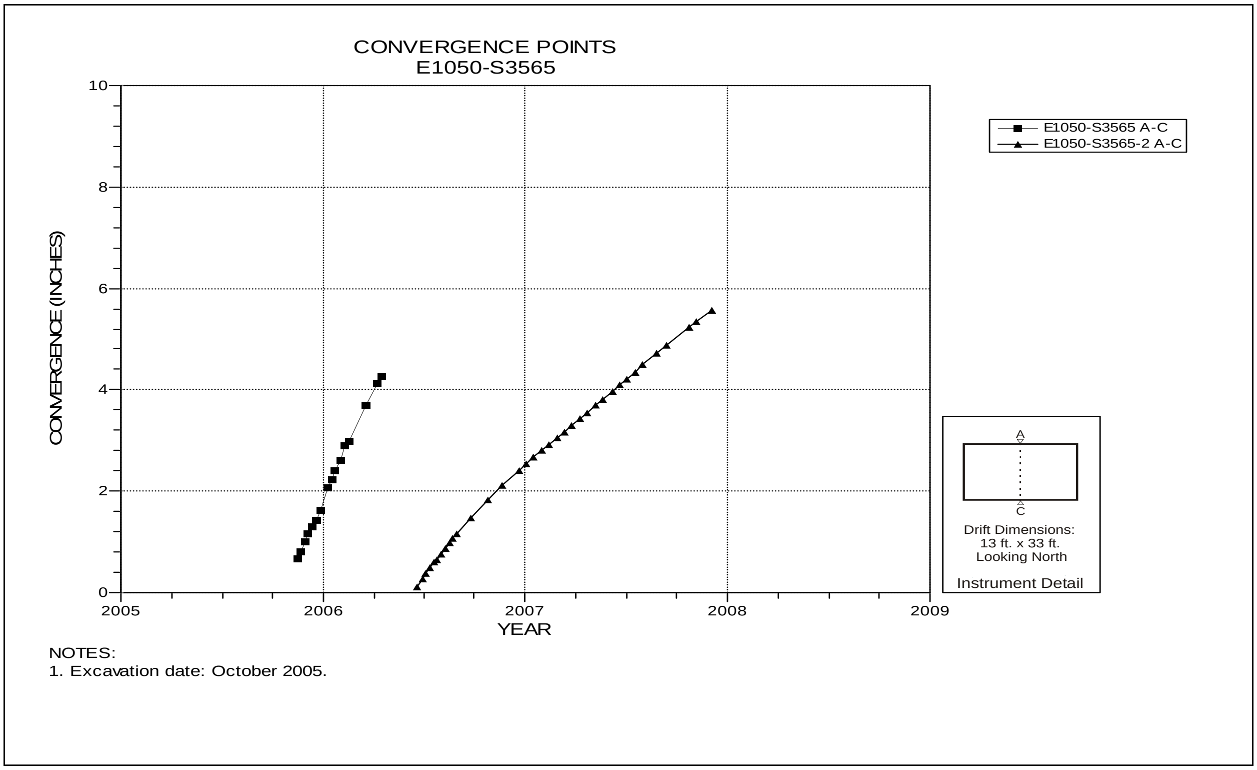


Figure 5-76 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 4 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

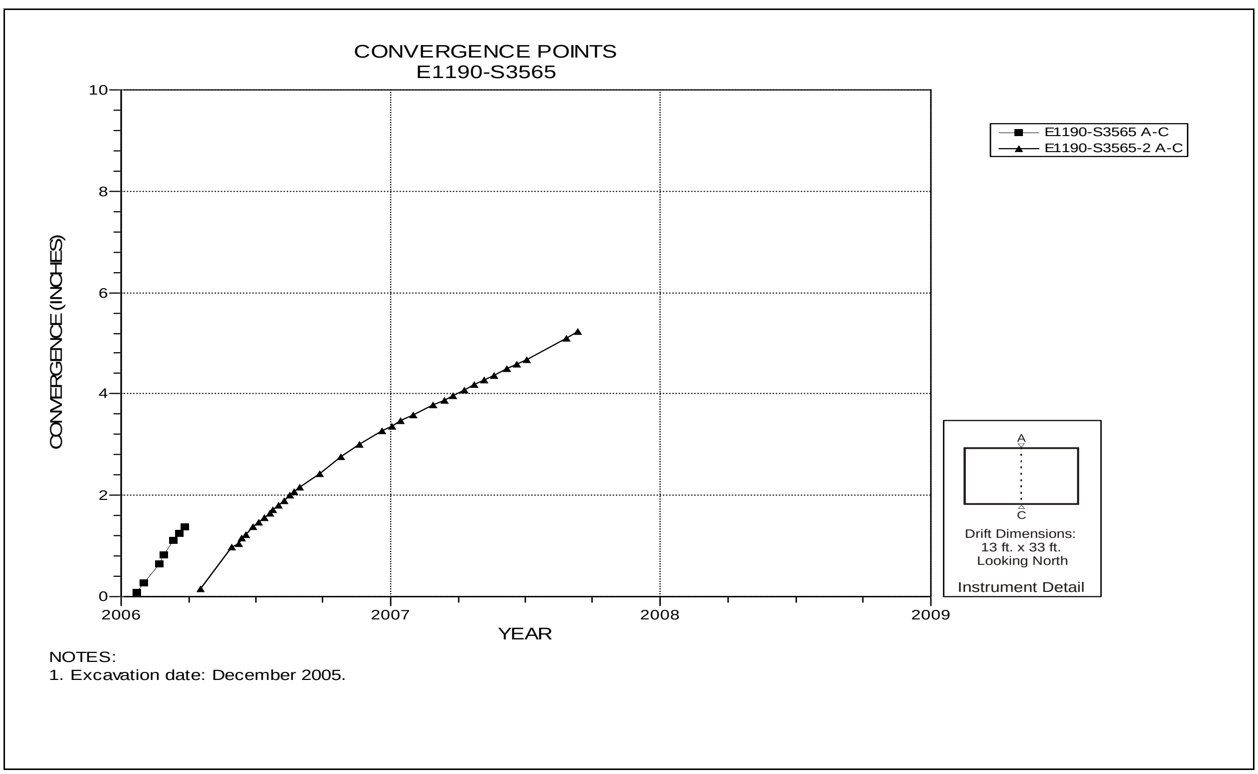


Figure 5-77 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 4 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

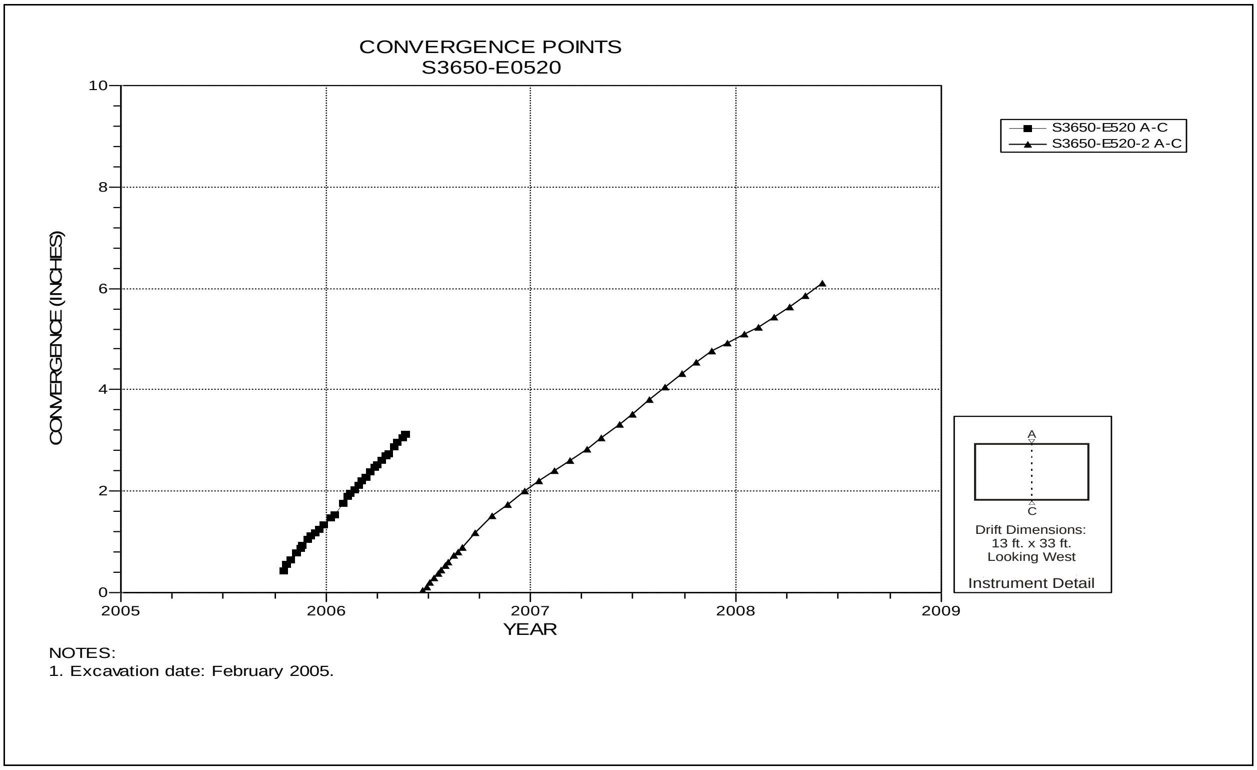


Figure 5-78 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E520 Intersection (Room 1, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

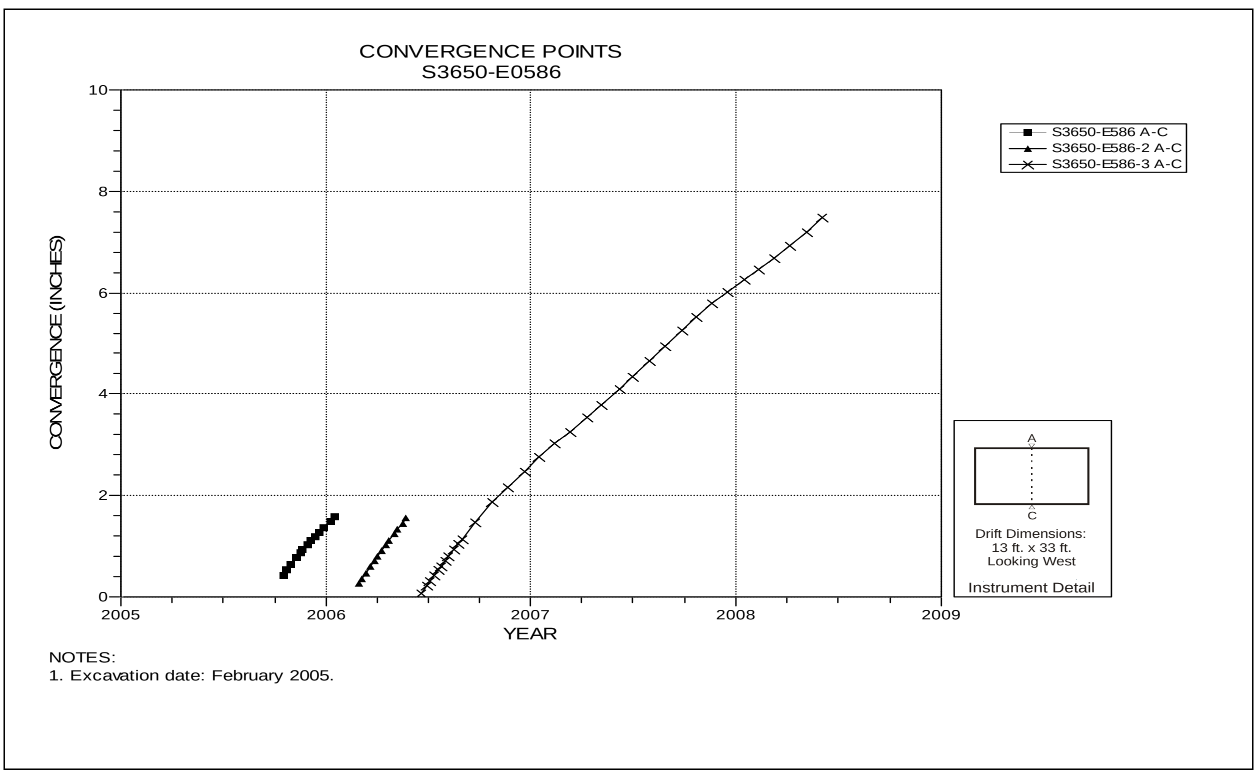


Figure 5-79 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E586 – Roof to Floor

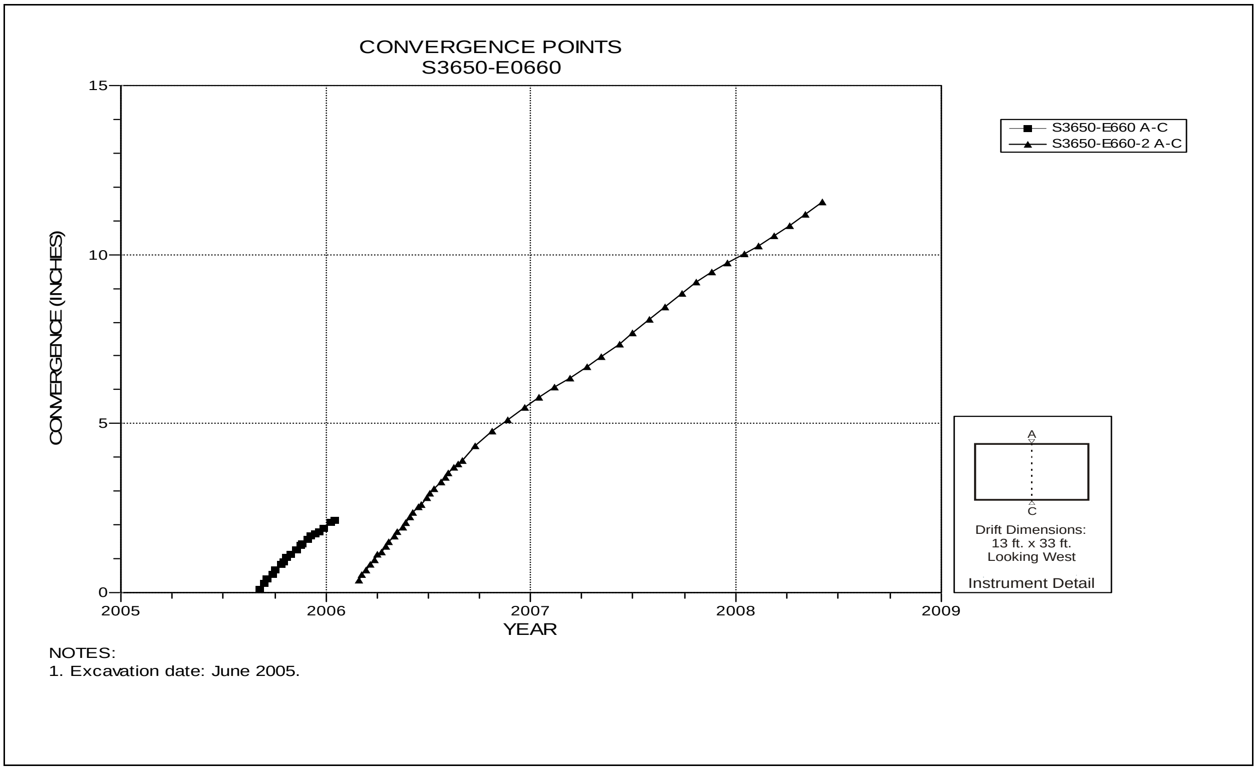


Figure 5-80 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E660 Intersection (Room 2, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

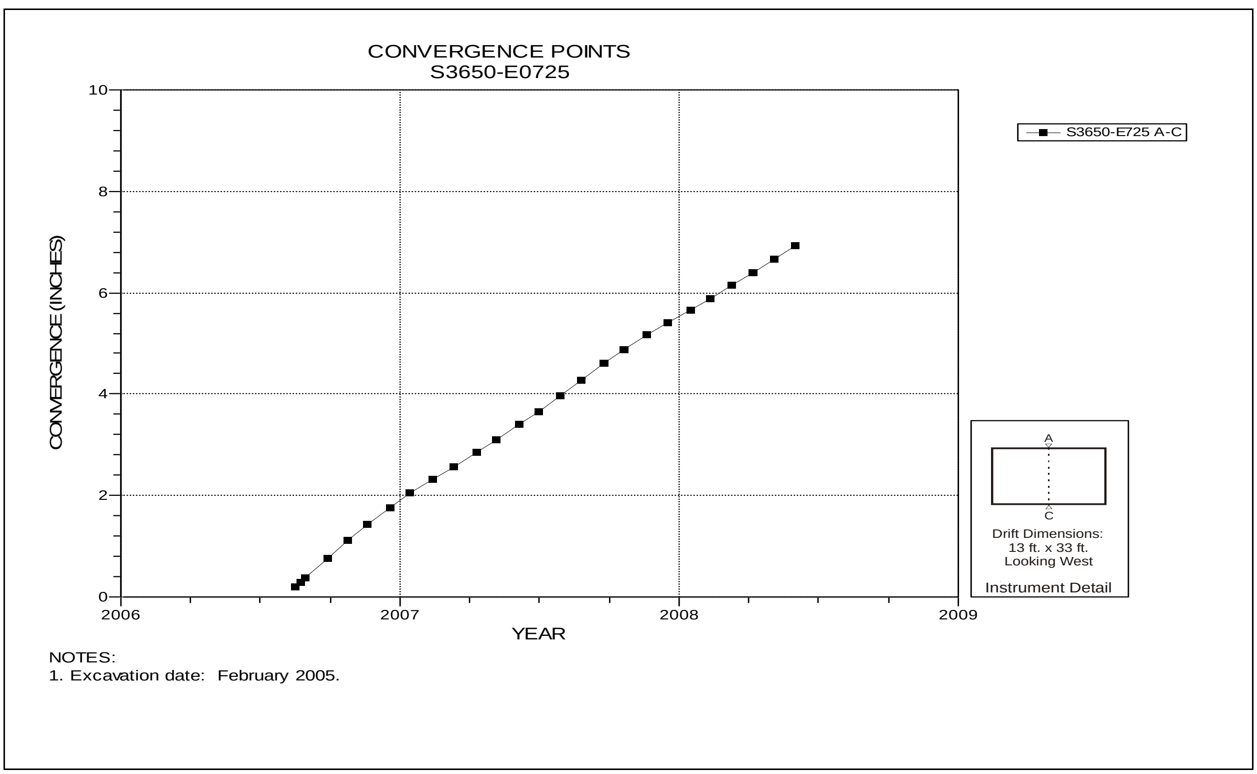


Figure 5-81 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E725 – Roof to Floor

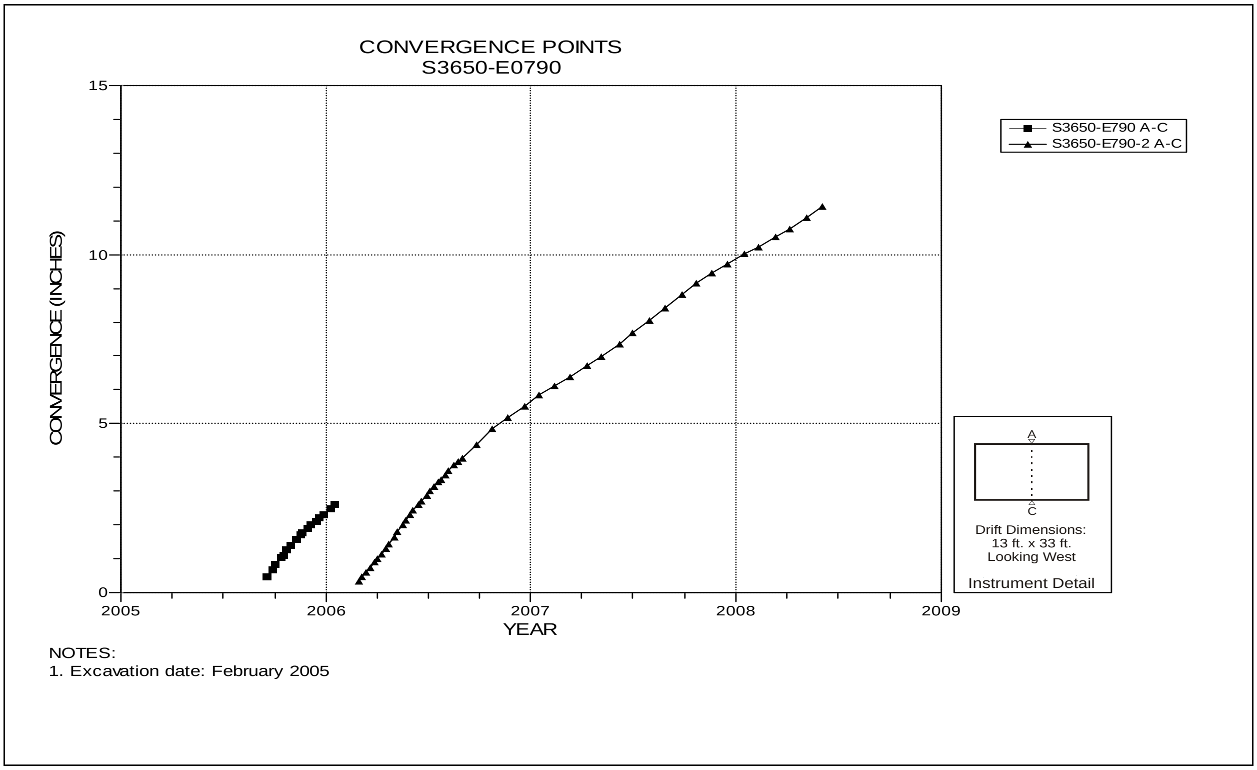


Figure 5-82 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E790 Intersection (Room 3, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

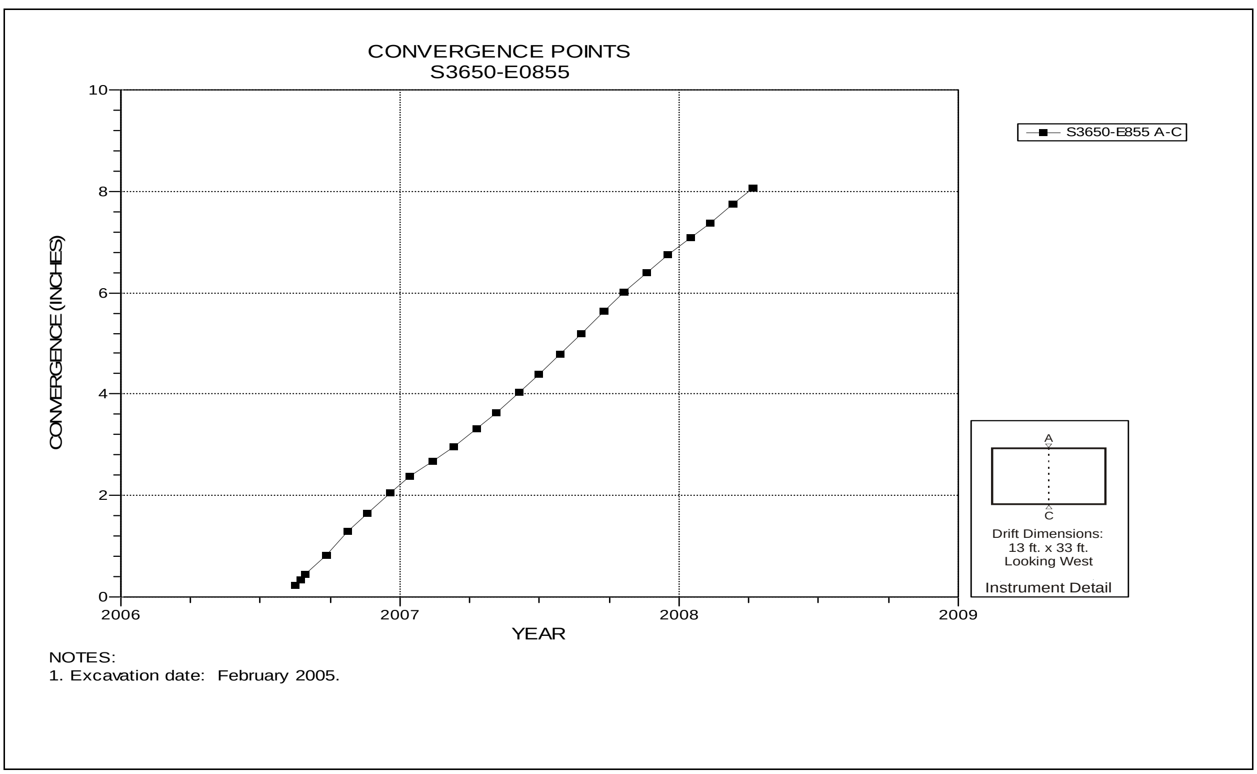


Figure 5-83 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E855 – Roof to Floor

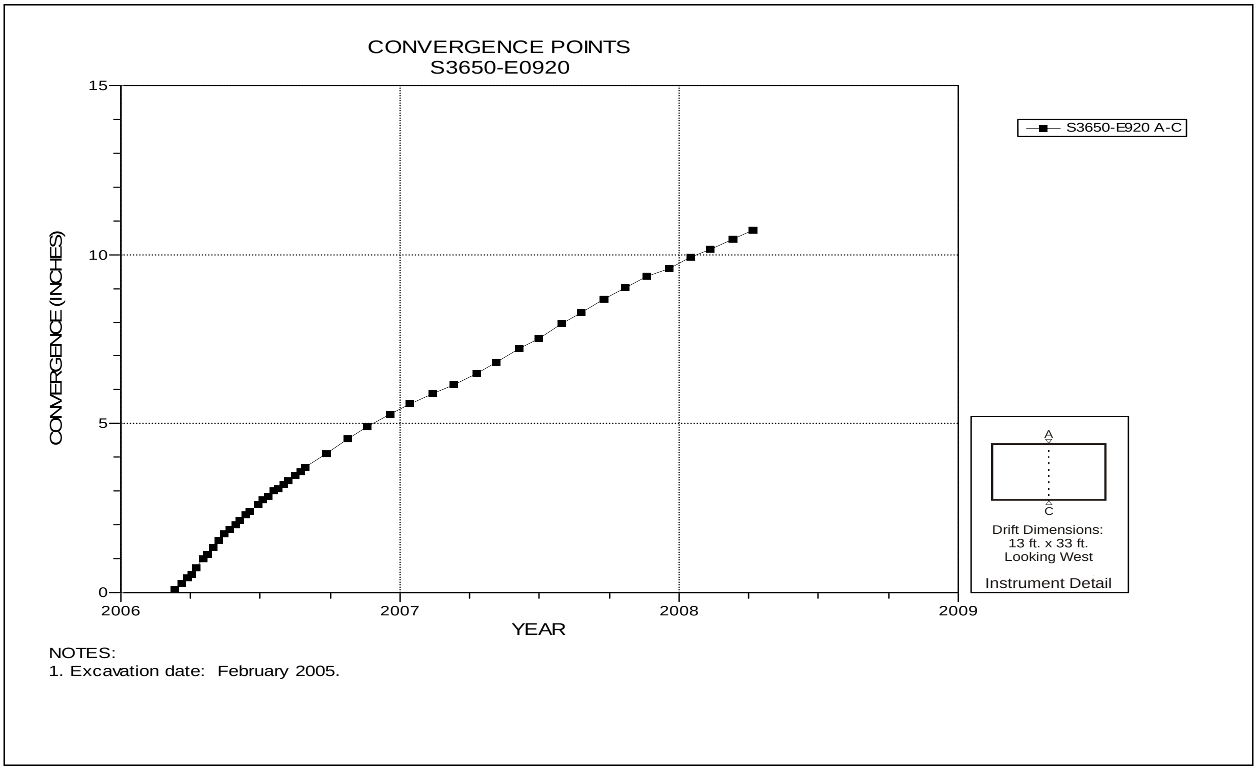


Figure 5-84 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E920 Intersection (Room 4, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

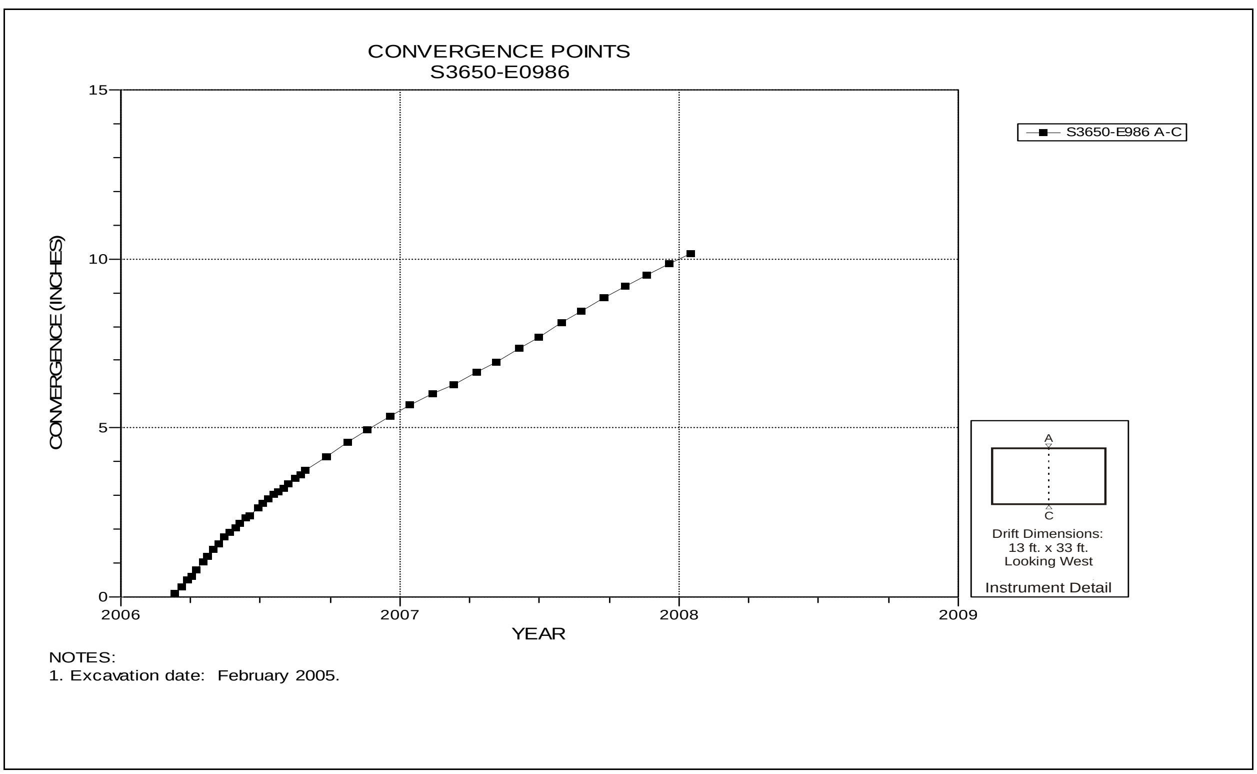


Figure 5-85 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E986 – Roof to Floor

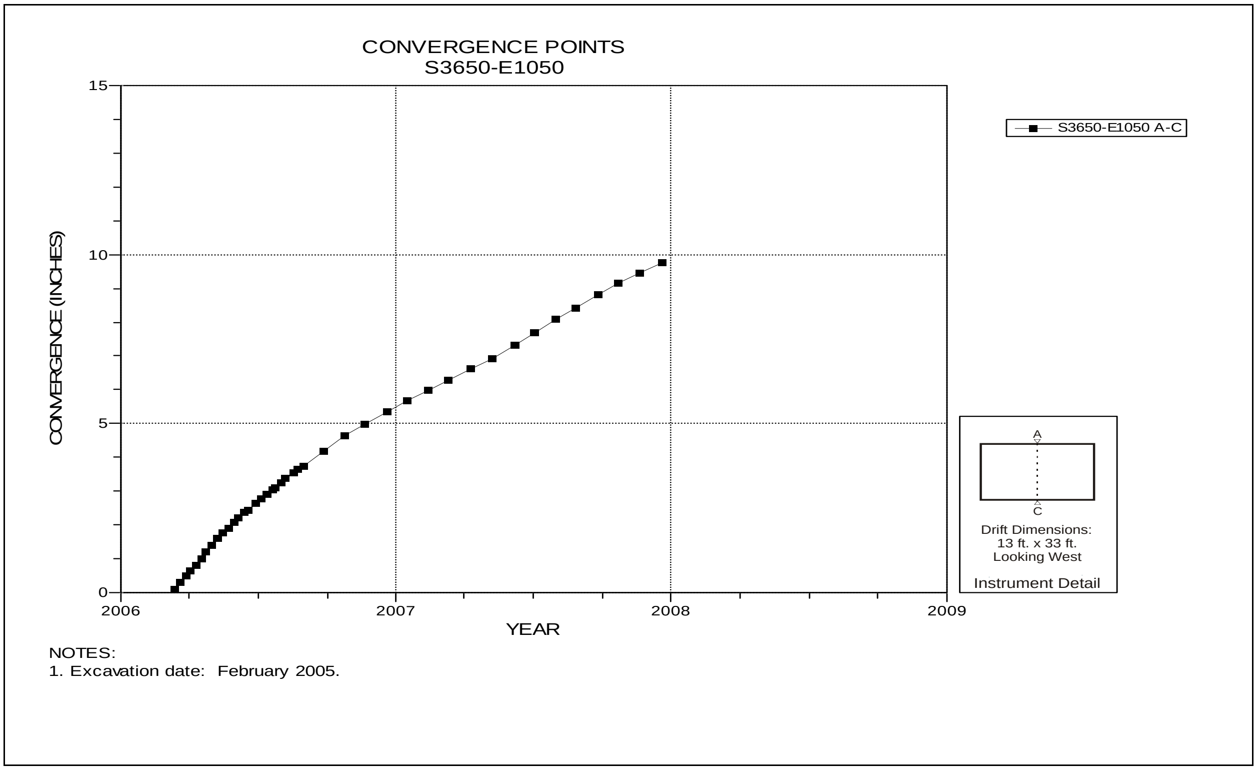


Figure 5-86 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E1050 Intersection (Room 5, Panel 4) – Roof to Floor

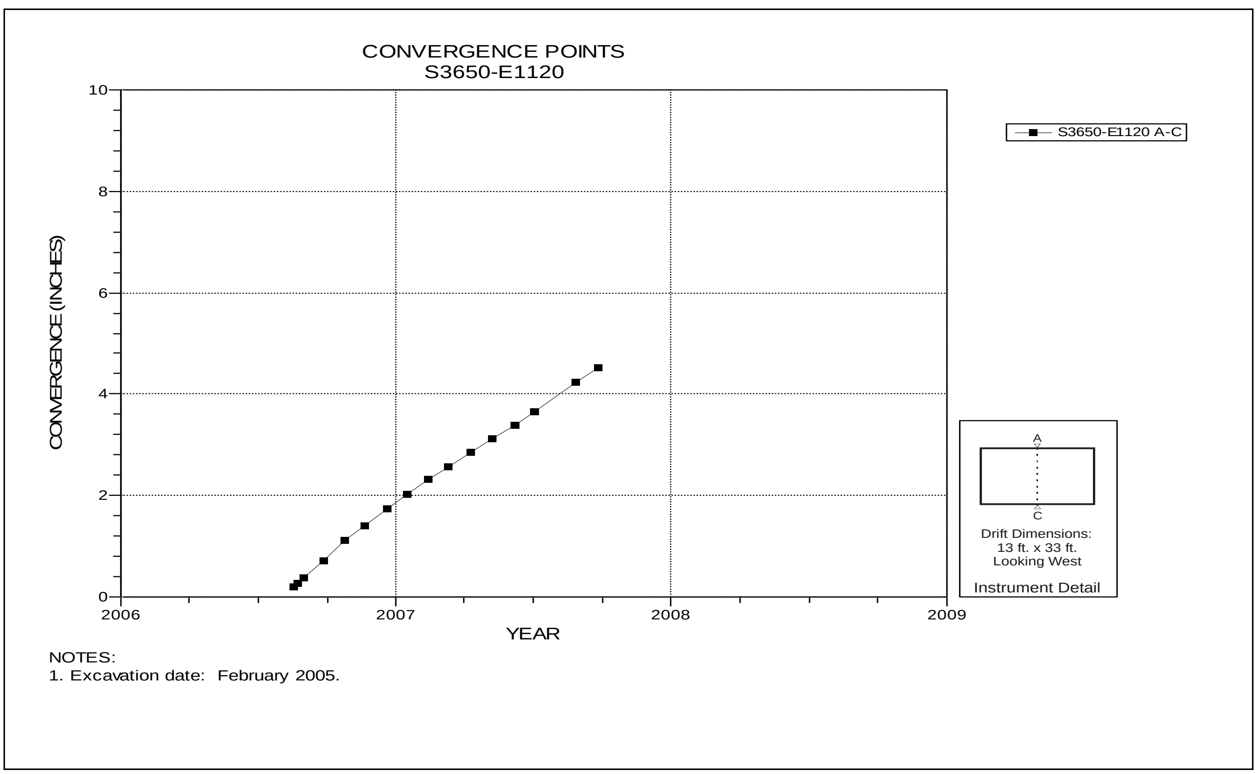


Figure 5-87 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E1120 – Roof to Floor

Table 5-5
Panel 5 Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location		Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)[1]	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
51X-GE-00400	S3310-W585	Roof	5-88	06/30/08	0.275	1.42	N/A	N/A	
51X-GE-00397	S3310-W985	Roof	5-89	06/30/08	0.365	1.28	N/A	N/A	
51X-GE-00389	W390-S3480	Roof	5-90	06/30/08	2.830	1.80	2.51	-28	
51X-GE-00390	W520-S3480	Roof	5-91	06/30/08	3.473	2.44	2.59	-6	
51X-GE-00391	W660-S3480	Roof	5-92	06/30/08	2.226	2.42	N/A	N/A	
51X-GE-00392	W790-S3480	Roof	5-93	06/30/08	0.491	1.72	N/A	N/A	
51X-GE-00393	W920-S3480	Roof	5-94	06/30/08	0.400	1.41	N/A	N/A	
51X-GE-00394	W1050-S3480	Roof	5-95	06/30/08	0.460	1.62	N/A	N/A	
51X-GE-00395	W1190-S3480	Roof	5-96	06/30/08	0.460	1.62	N/A	N/A	
51X-GE-00398	S3650-W585	Roof	5-97	06/30/08	0.341	1.30	N/A	N/A	
51X-GE-00399	S3650-W985	Roof	5-98	06/30/08	0.377	1.33	N/A	N/A	

[1] NA indicates insufficient data to compare annualized rates. In the instances noted above, the instruments were not operational prior to the 2007-2008 reporting period.

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00323	S3310-W0590	5-99	02/13/08	06/17/08	5.162	
51X-WG-00316	S3310-W985	5-100	10/17/07	06/17/08	6.874	
51X-WG-00321	W390-S3480	5-101	01/22/08	06/17/08	1.548	
51X-WG-00322	W520-S3480	5-102	01/22/08	06/17/08	19.593	
51X-WG-00320	W660-S3480	5-103	12/05/07	06/17/08	9.109	
51X-WG-00317	W790-S3480	5-104	10/18/07	06/17/08	16.375	
51X-WG-00318	W920-S3480	5-105	10/18/07	06/17/08	28.733	
51X-WG-00314	W1050-S3480	5-106	10/17/07	06/17/08	21.785	
51X-WG-00313	W1190-S3480	5-107	10/12/07	06/17/08	20.89	
51X-WG-00319	S3650-W585	5-108	10/18/07	06/17/08	17.004	
51X-WG-00315	S3650-W985	5-109	10/17/07	06/17/08	13.675	

Table 5-5 (Continued) Panel 5 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008 Date	Last Reading 2007 to 2008 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)[1]	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
S3310-W285 A-C	S3310-W285	5-110	6/17/08	2.169	2.169	1.86	2.48	-25	
S3310-W390-2 A-C	S3310-W390	5-111	6/17/08	2.104	4.598	4.22	4.41	-4	
S3310-W460 A-C	S3310-W460	5-112	6/17/08	2.752	2.752	4.16	N/A	N/A	
S3310-W520-2 A-C	S3310-W520	5-113	6/17/08	3.026	7.347	6.61	6.58	1	
S3310-W590-2 A-C	S3310-W590	5-114	6/17/08	2.627	5.725	6.48	5.80	12	
S3310-W660-2 A-C	S3310-W660	5-115	6/17/08	2.846	6.594	6.21	6.52	-5	
S3310-W725-2 A-C	S3310-W725	5-116	6/17/08	3.541	7.587	6.64	7.49	-11	
S3310-W790-2 A-C	S3310-W790	5-117	6/17/08	3.625	8.198	6.63	8.70	-24	
S3310-W855-2 A-C	S3310-W855	5-118	6/17/08	3.631	8.729	6.70	10.50	-36	
S3310-W920-2 A-C	S3310-W920	5-119	6/17/08	3.573	10.053	6.79	15.36	-56	
S3310-W985-2 A-C	S3310-W985	5-120	6/17/08	2.759	8.591	5.93	13.06	-55	
S3310-W1050-2 A-C	S3310-W1050	5-121	6/17/08	3.063	8.442	6.45	17.08	-62	
S3310-W1120-2 A-C	S3310-W1120	5-122	6/17/08	1.397	5.916	5.58	15.97	-65	
S3310-W1190-2 A-C	S3310-W1190	5-123	6/17/08	1.135	6.910	4.21	22.93	-82	
W390-S3395-2 A-C	W390-S3395	5-124	6/17/08	10.274	11.924	5.46	9.61	-43	
W390-S3480-2 A-C	W390-S3480	5-125	6/17/08	9.434	10.650	4.58	9.25	-50	
W390-3565-2 A-C	W390-S3565	5-126	6/17/08	8.349	9.285	4.01	8.14	-51	
W520-S3395-2 A-C	W520-S3395	5-127	6/17/08	3.151	7.486	5.19	7.09	-27	
W520-S3480-2 A-C	W520-S3480	5-128	6/17/08	3.534	8.050	5.44	7.36	-26	
W520-S3565-2 A-C	W520-S3565	5-129	6/17/08	2.994	7.293	4.73	7.03	-33	
W660-S3395-2 A-C	W660-S3395	5-130	6/17/08	1.618	6.176	5.65	7.80	-28	
W660-S3480-2 A-C	W660-S3480	5-131	6/17/08	2.018	6.876	5.90	8.49	-31	
W660-S3565-2 A-C	W660-S3565	5-132	6/17/08	1.704	6.401	5.38	8.29	-35	
W790-S3395-2 A-C	W790-S3395	5-133	6/17/08	1.767	5.636	5.72	7.96	-28	
W790-S3480-2 A-C	W790-S3480	5-134	6/17/08	2.102	5.913	5.87	8.24	-29	
W790-S3565-2 A-C	W790-S3565	5-135	6/17/08	1.963	5.777	5.68	8.29	-31	
W920-S3395-2 A-C	W920-S3395	5-136	6/17/08	1.926	4.800	5.66	N/A	N/A	
W920-S3480-2 A-C	W920-S3480	5-137	6/17/08	2.072	5.228	5.75	N/A	N/A	

[1] NA indicates insufficient data to compare annualized rates. In the instances noted above, the instruments were not installed during the 2006-2007 reporting period.

Table 5-5 (Continued) Panel 5 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2007 to 2008		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2007 to 2008 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2006 to 2007 (in/year)[1]	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
			Date	Inches					
W920-S3565-2 A-C	W920-S3565	5-138	6/17/08	2.092	5.237	5.69	N/A	N/A	
W1050-S3395-2 A-C	W1050-S3395	5-139	6/17/08	1.719	3.568	5.39	N/A	N/A	
W1050-S3480-2 A-C	W1050-S3480	5-140	6/17/08	1.762	3.469	5.10	N/A	N/A	
W1050-S3565-2 A-C	W1050-S3565	5-141	6/17/08	1.690	3.383	4.90	N/A	N/A	
W1190-S3395-2 A-C	W1190-S3395	5-142	6/17/08	1.472	3.884	4.74	N/A	N/A	
W1190-S3480-2 A-C	W1190-S3480	5-143	6/17/08	1.603	4.013	4.91	N/A	N/A	
W1190-S3565-2 A-C	W1190-S3565	5-144	6/17/08	1.495	3.767	4.64	N/A	N/A	
S3650-W285 A-C	S3650-W285	5-145	6/17/08	1.414	1.414	2.12	N/A	N/A	
S3650-W390-2 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-W390	5-146	6/17/08	7.396	8.993	3.97	6.65	-40	
S3650-W456-3 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-W456	5-147	6/17/08	2.863	7.670	4.65	5.94	-22	
S3650-W520-2 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-W520	5-148	6/17/08	1.525	9.300	5.48	7.65	-28	
S3650-W585-2 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-W585	5-149	6/17/08	1.453	9.152	5.08	8.38	-39	
S3650-W660-2 A-C	S3650-W660	5-150	6/17/08	1.643	7.377	5.45	8.08	-33	
S3650-W725-2 A-C	S3650-W725	5-151	6/17/08	1.642	7.341	5.72	8.43	-32	
S3650-W790-2 A-C	S3650-W790	5-152	6/17/08	1.832	7.770	5.54	12.14	-54	
S3650-W855-2 A-C	S3650-W855	5-153	6/17/08	1.776	8.391	5.74	12.24	-53	
S3650-W920 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-W920	5-154	6/17/08	1.814	1.814	5.12	N/A	N/A	
S3650-W985 A-C	S3650 DRIFT-W985	5-155	6/17/08	1.793	1.793	5.04	N/A	N/A	
S3650-W1050 A-C	S3650-W1050	5-156	6/17/08	1.582	1.582	5.00	N/A	N/A	
S3650-W1120 A-C	S3650-W1120	5-157	6/17/08	1.426	1.426	4.48	N/A	N/A	
S3650-W1190 A-C	S3650-W1190	5-158	6/17/08	1.128	1.128	3.48	N/A	N/A	

[1] NA indicates insufficient data to compare annualized rates. In the instances noted above, the instruments were not installed during the 2006-2007 reporting period.

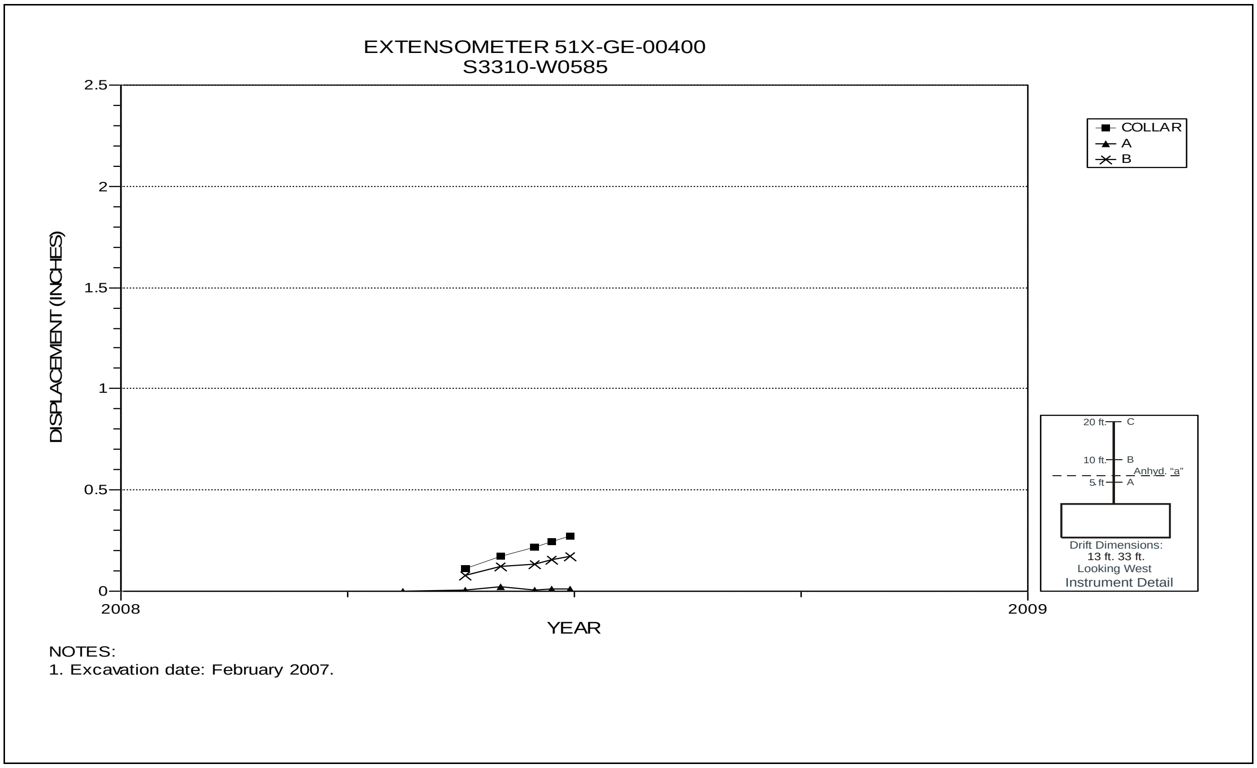


Figure 5-88 Extensometer 51X-GE-00400
S3310 W585 – Room Center – Roof

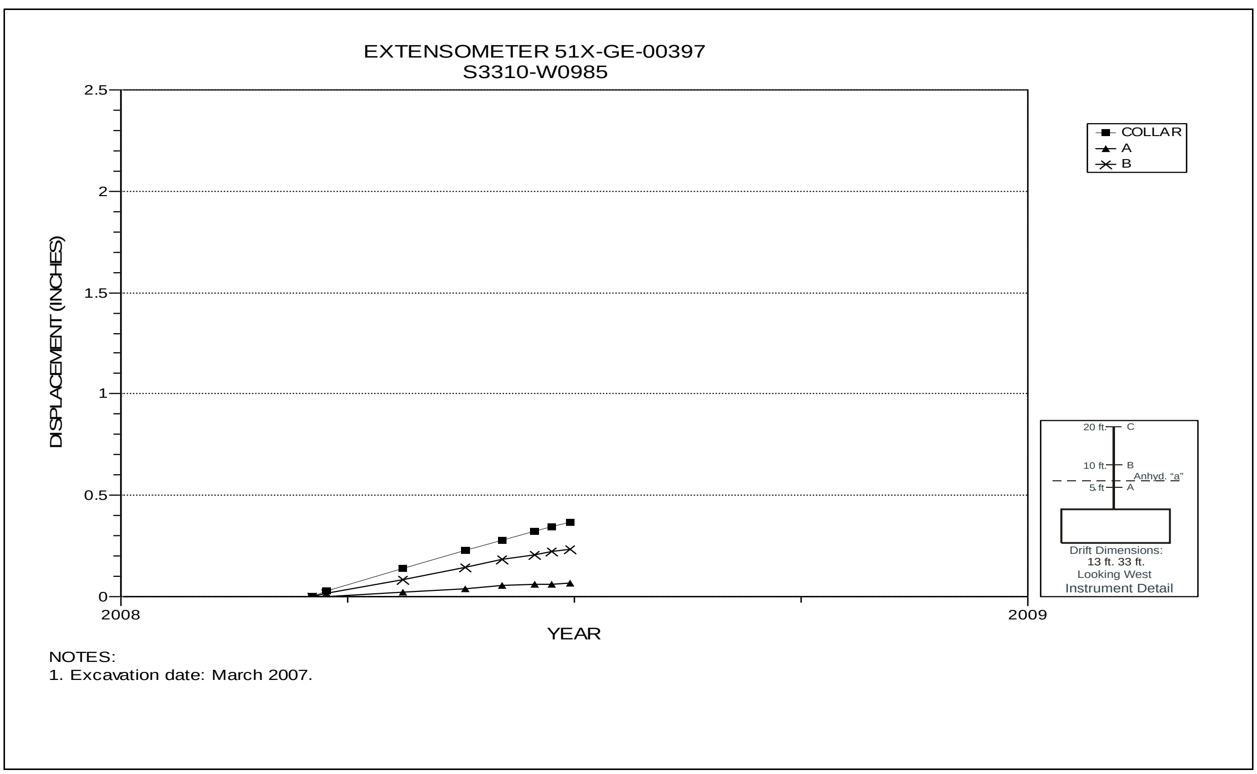


Figure 5-89 Extensometer 51X-GE-00397
S3310 W985 – Room Center – Roof

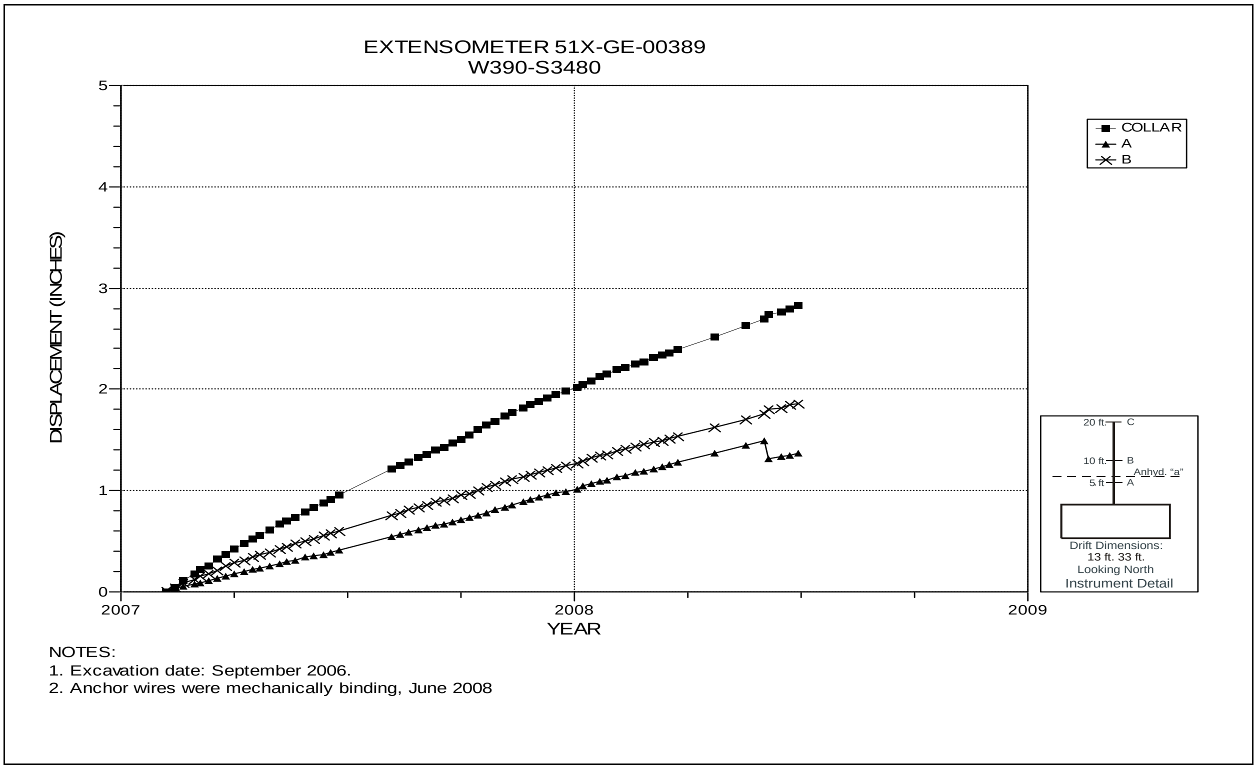


Figure 5-90 Extensometer 51X-GE-00389
Room 1, Panel 5 – Room Center – Roof

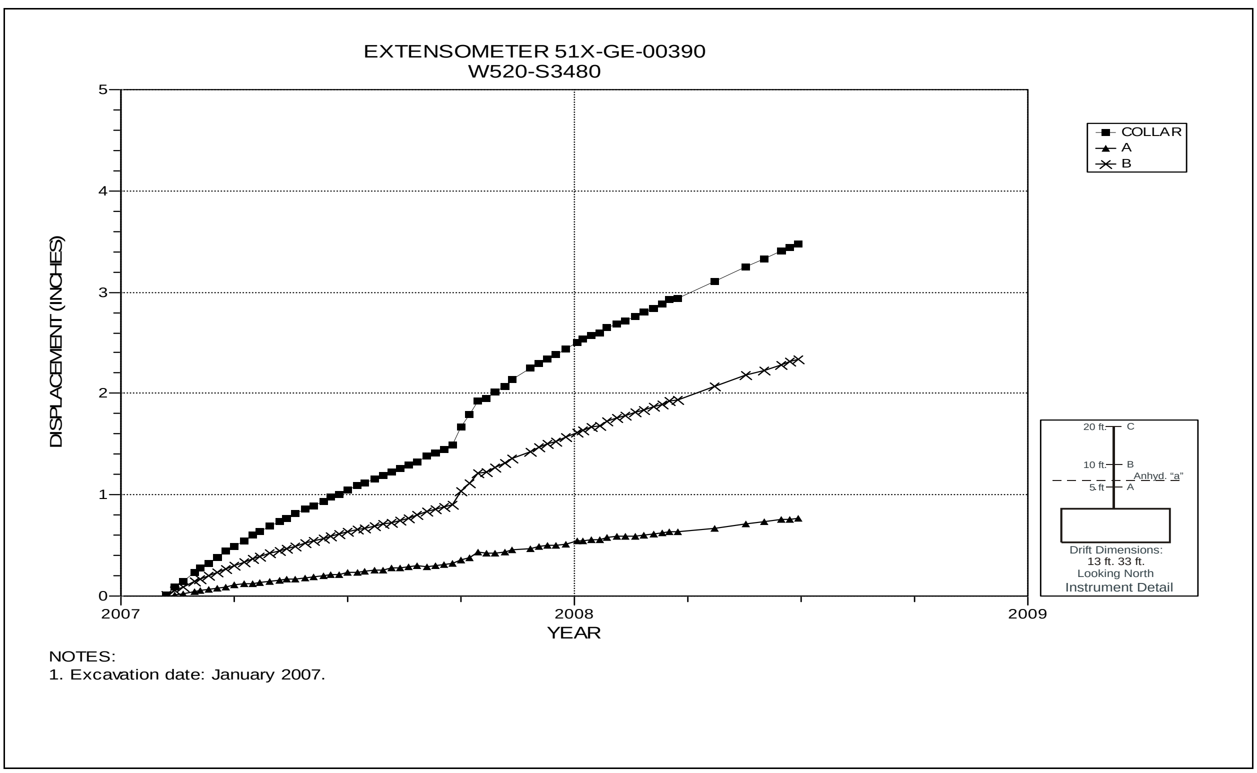


Figure 5-91 Extensometer 51X-GE-00390
Room 2, Panel 5 – Room Center – Roof

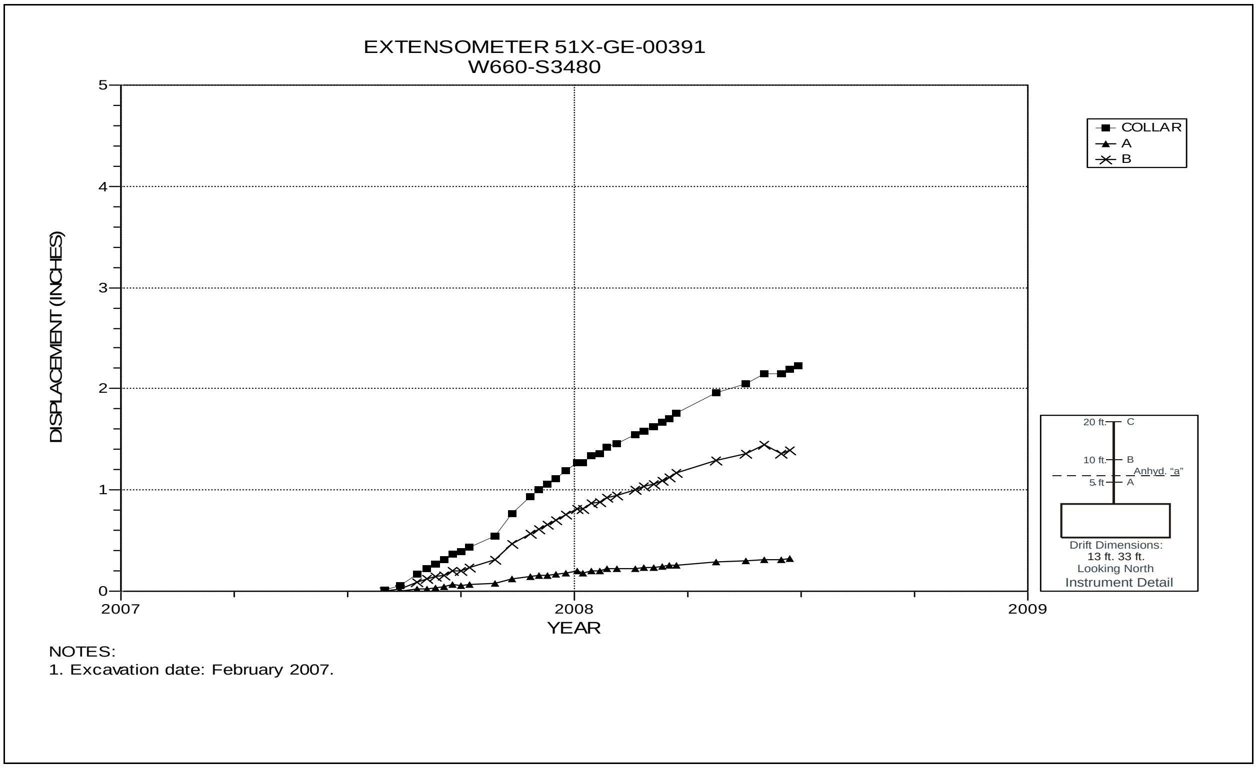


Figure 5-92 Extensometer 51X-GE-00391
Room 3, Panel 5 – Room Center – Roof

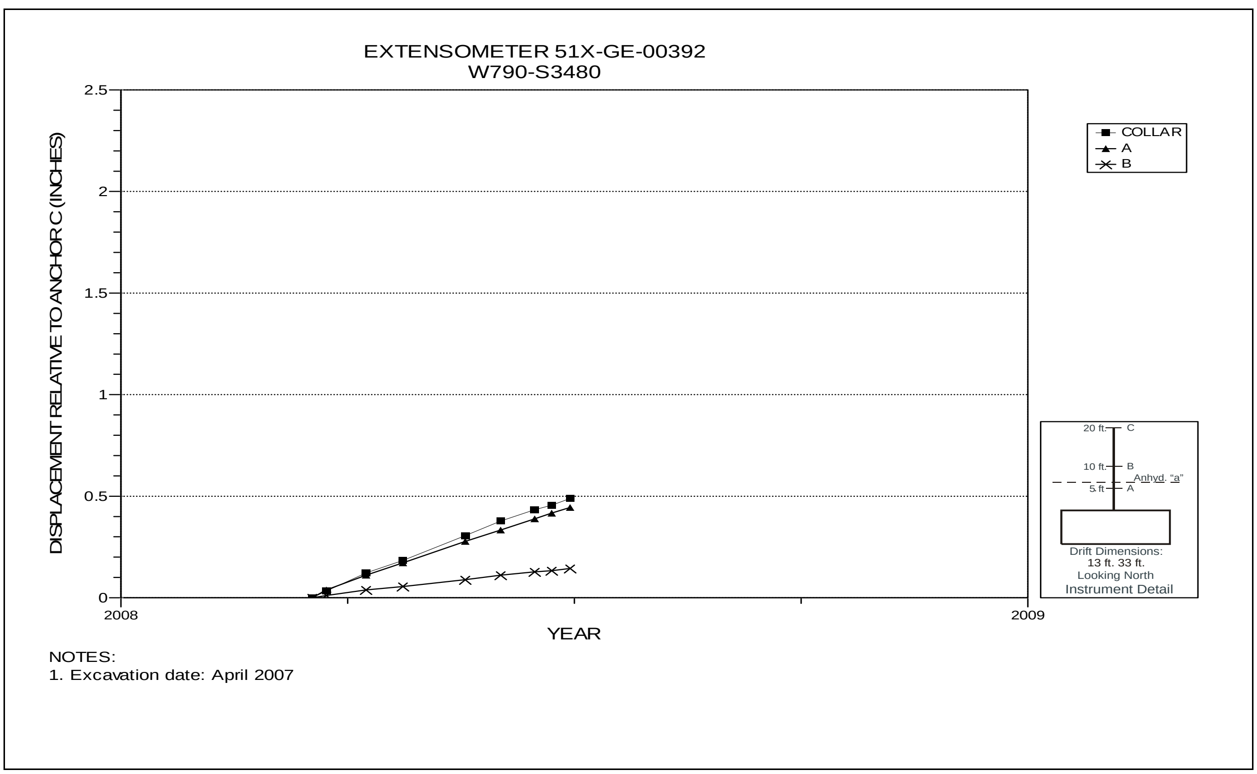


Figure 5-93 Extensometer 51X-GE-00392
Room 4, Panel 5 – Room Center – Roof

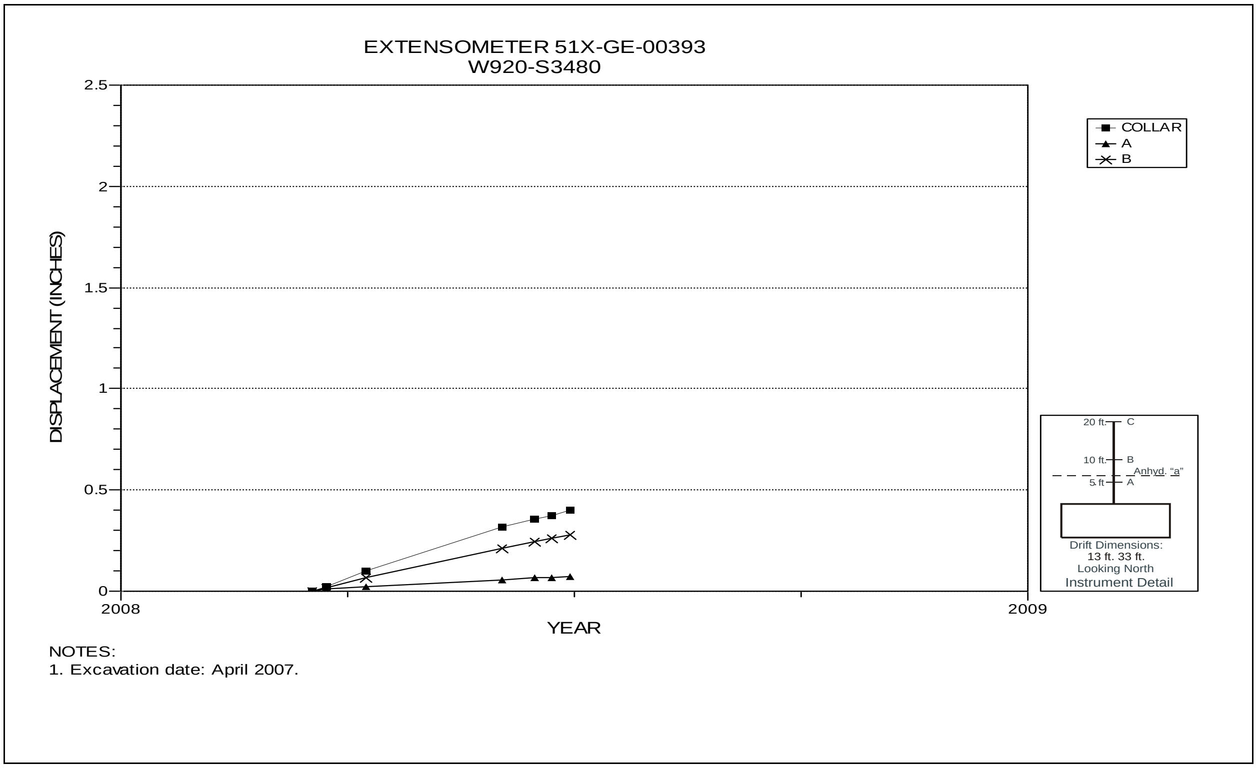


Figure 5-94 Extensometer 51X-GE-00393
Room 5, Panel 5 – Room Center – Roof

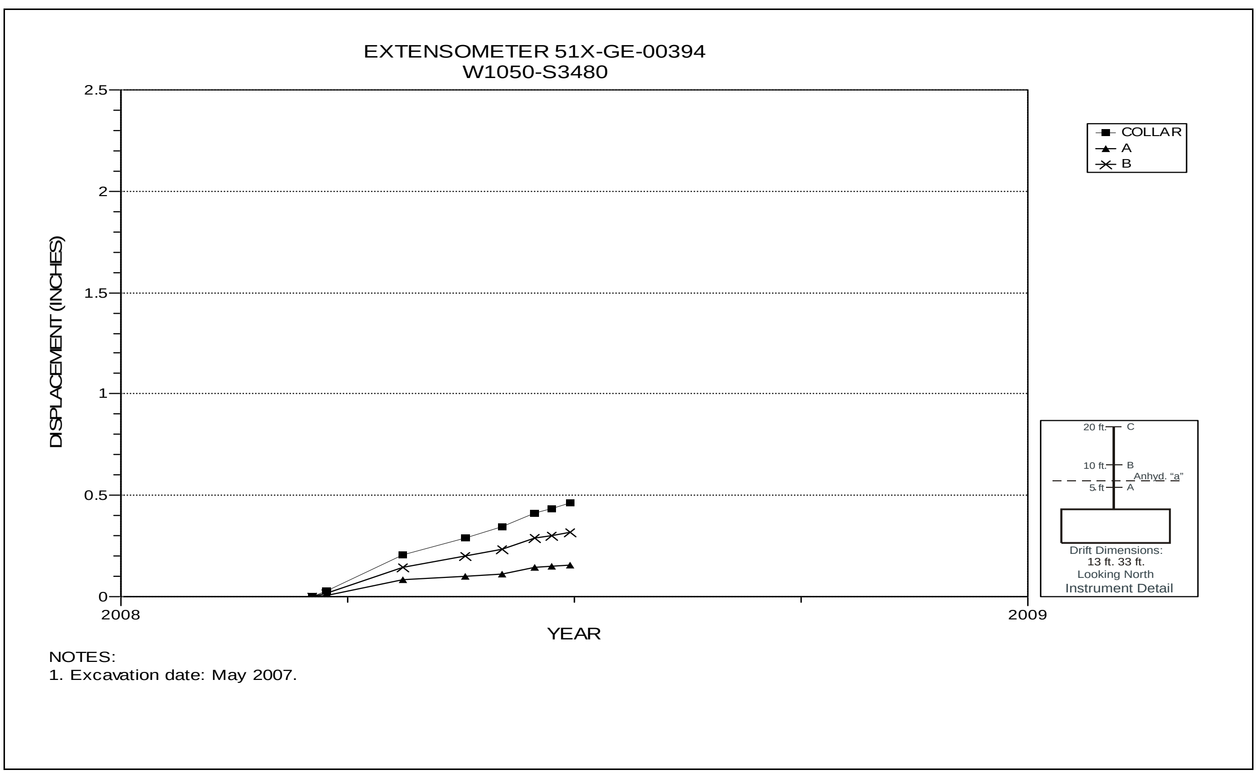


Figure 5-95 Extensometer 51X-GE-00394
Room 6, Panel 5 – Room Center – Roof

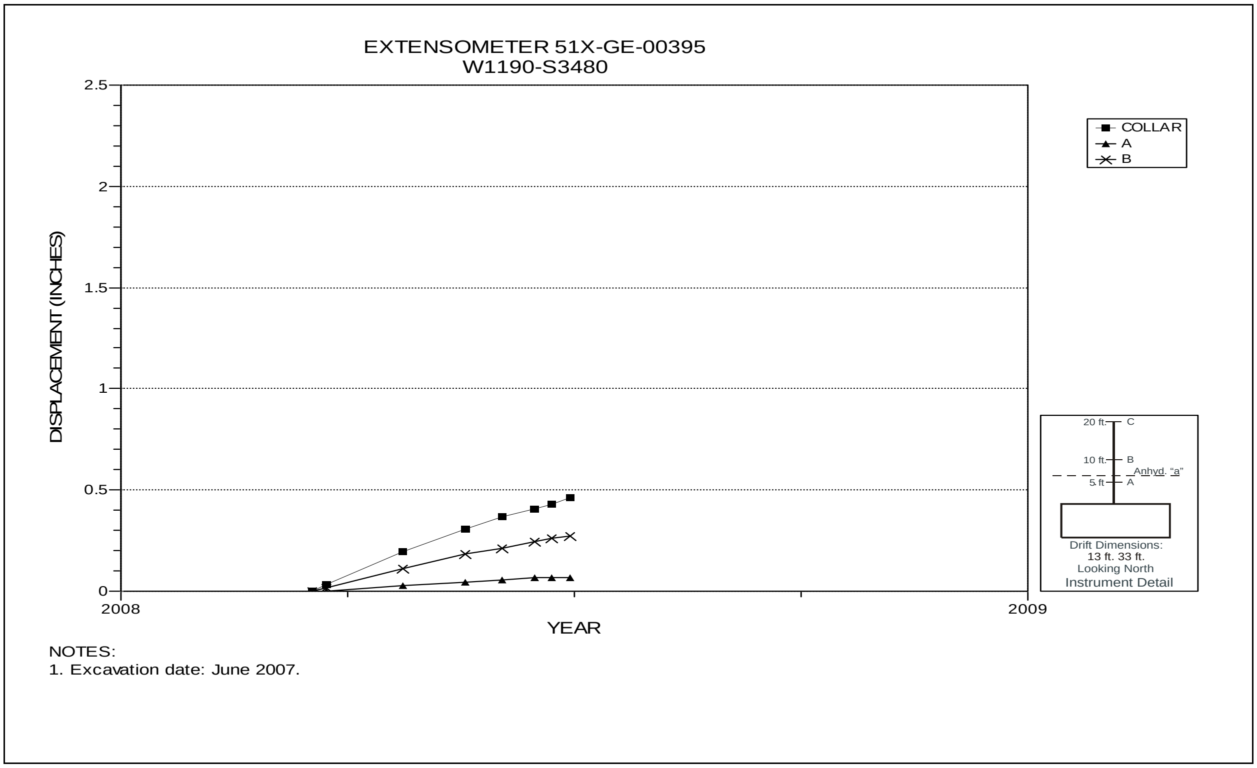


Figure 5-96 Extensometer 51X-GE-00395
Room 7, Panel 5 – Room Center – Roof

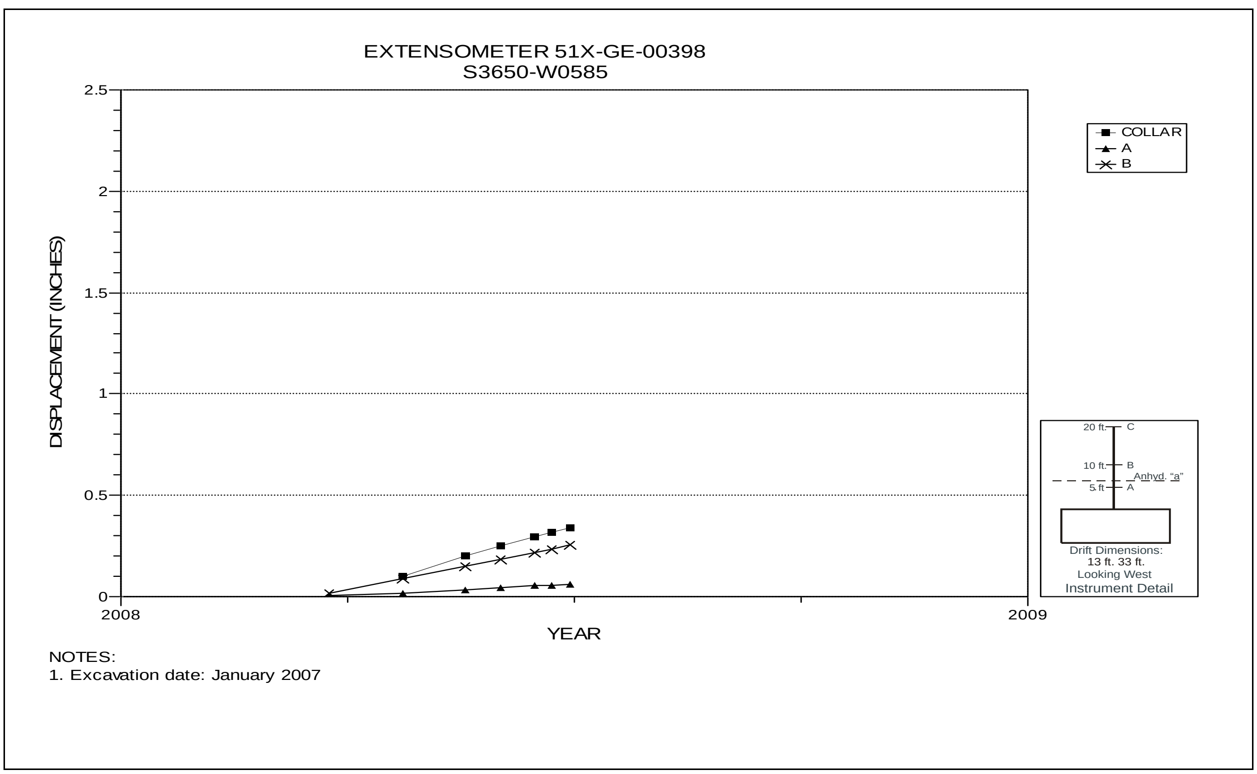


Figure 5-97 Extensometer 51X-GE-00398
S3650 W585 – Room Center – Roof

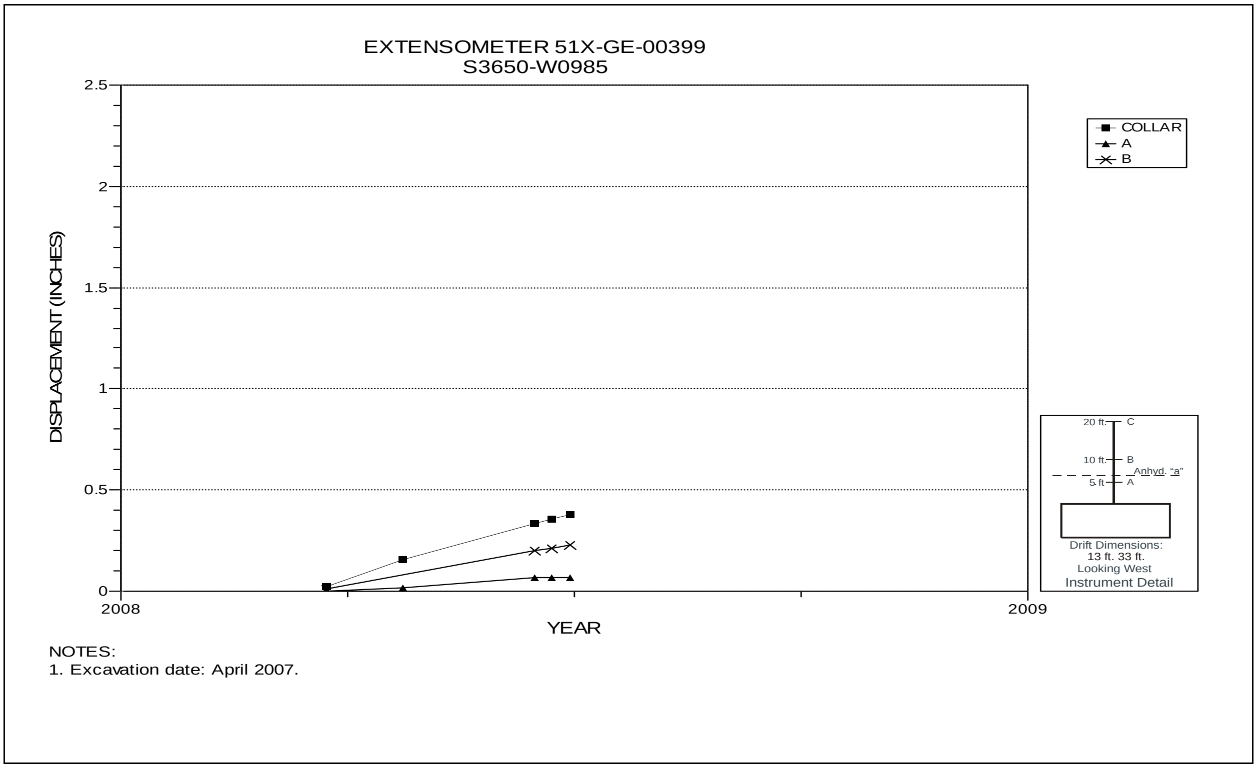


Figure 5-98 Extensometer 51X-GE-00399
S3650 W985 – Room Center – Roof

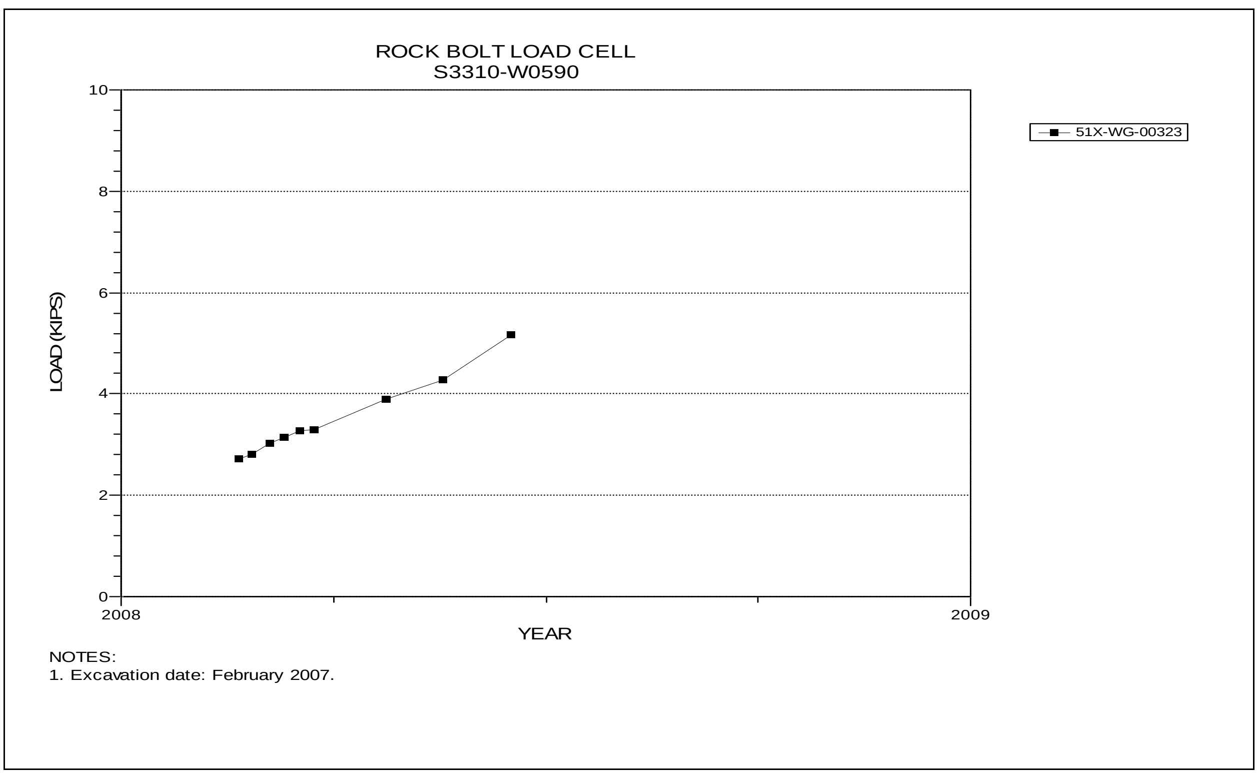


Figure 5-99 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3310 W590

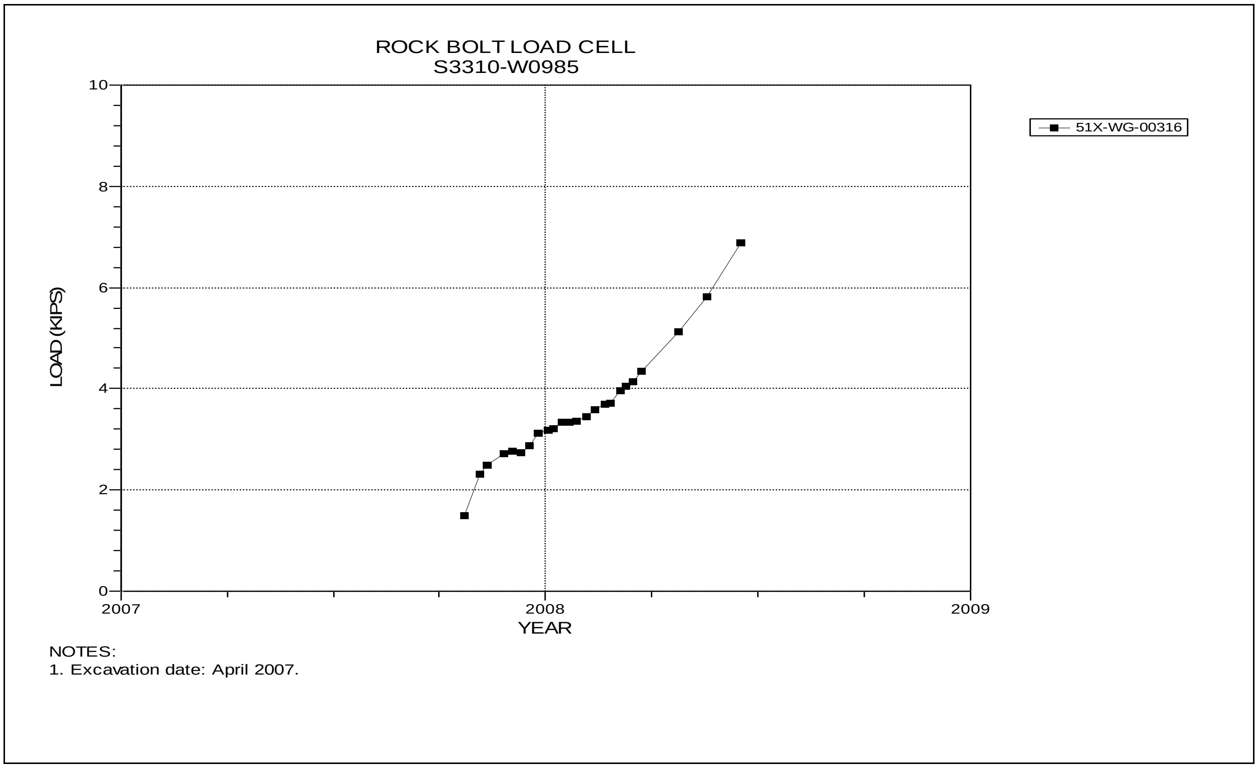


Figure 5-100 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3310 W985

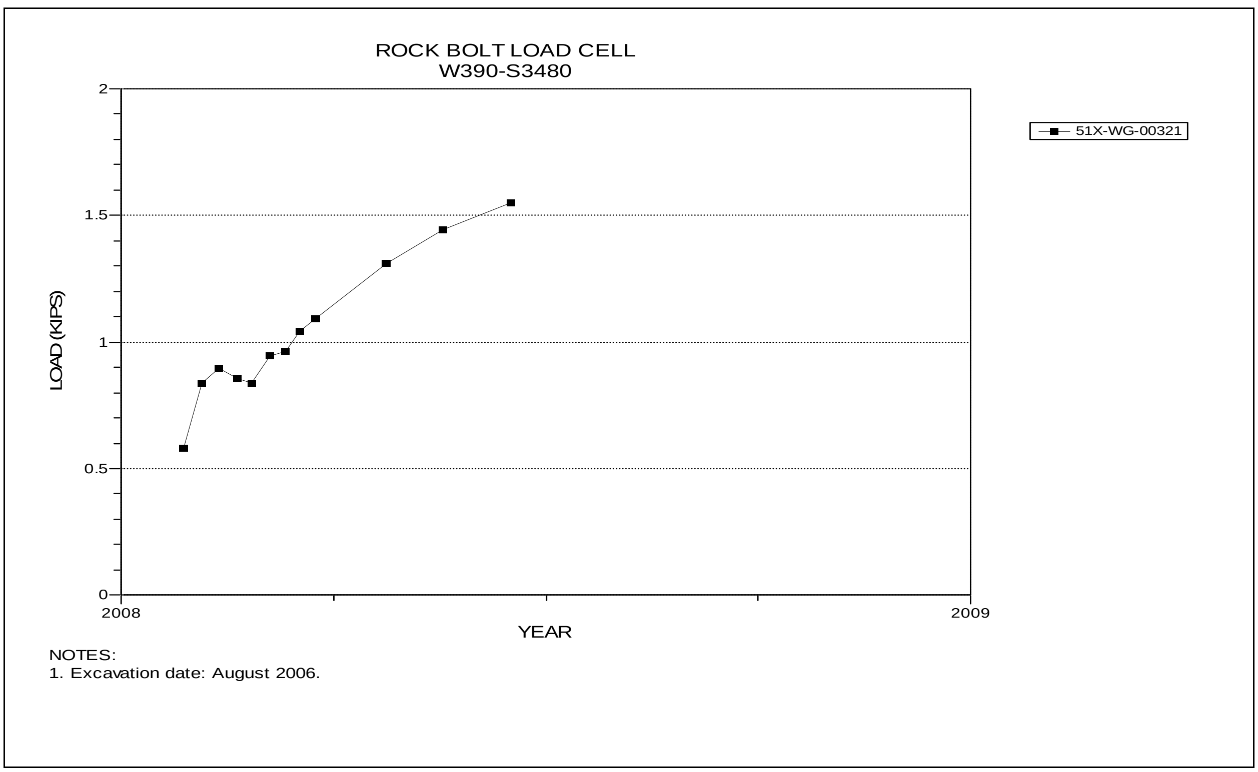
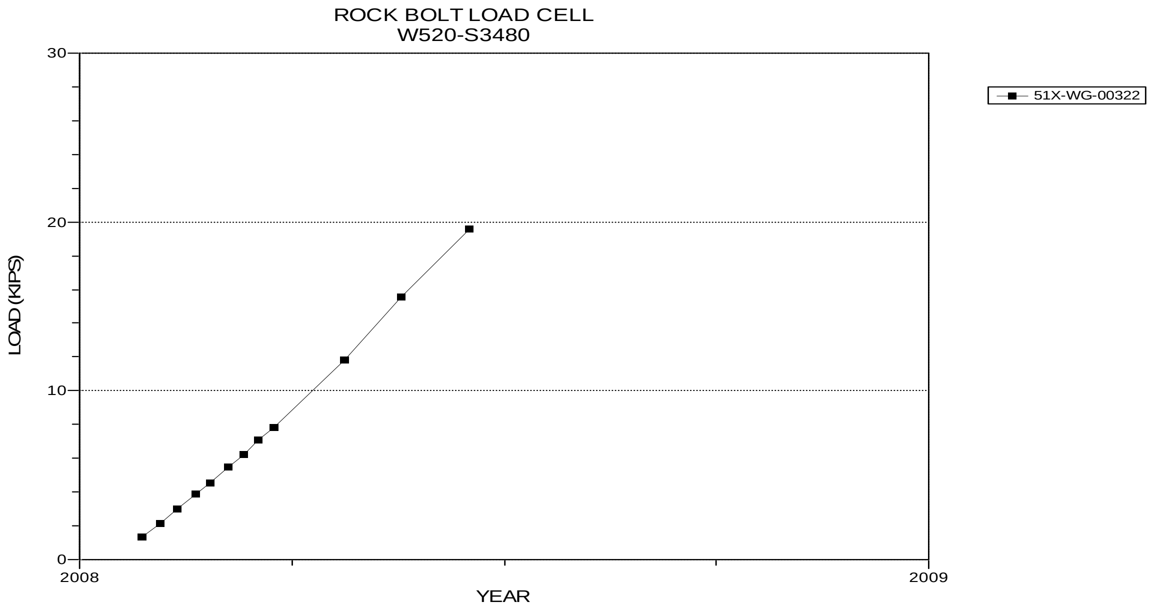
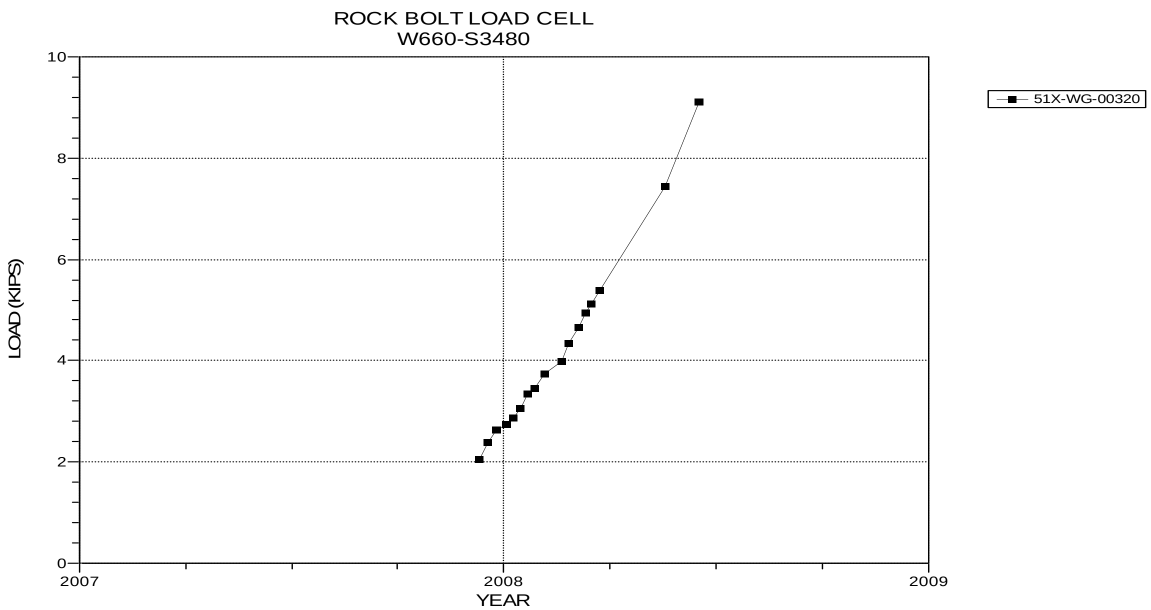


Figure 5-101 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 1, Panel 5



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: August 2006.

Figure 5-102 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 2, Panel 5



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 2007.

Figure 5-103 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 3, Panel 5

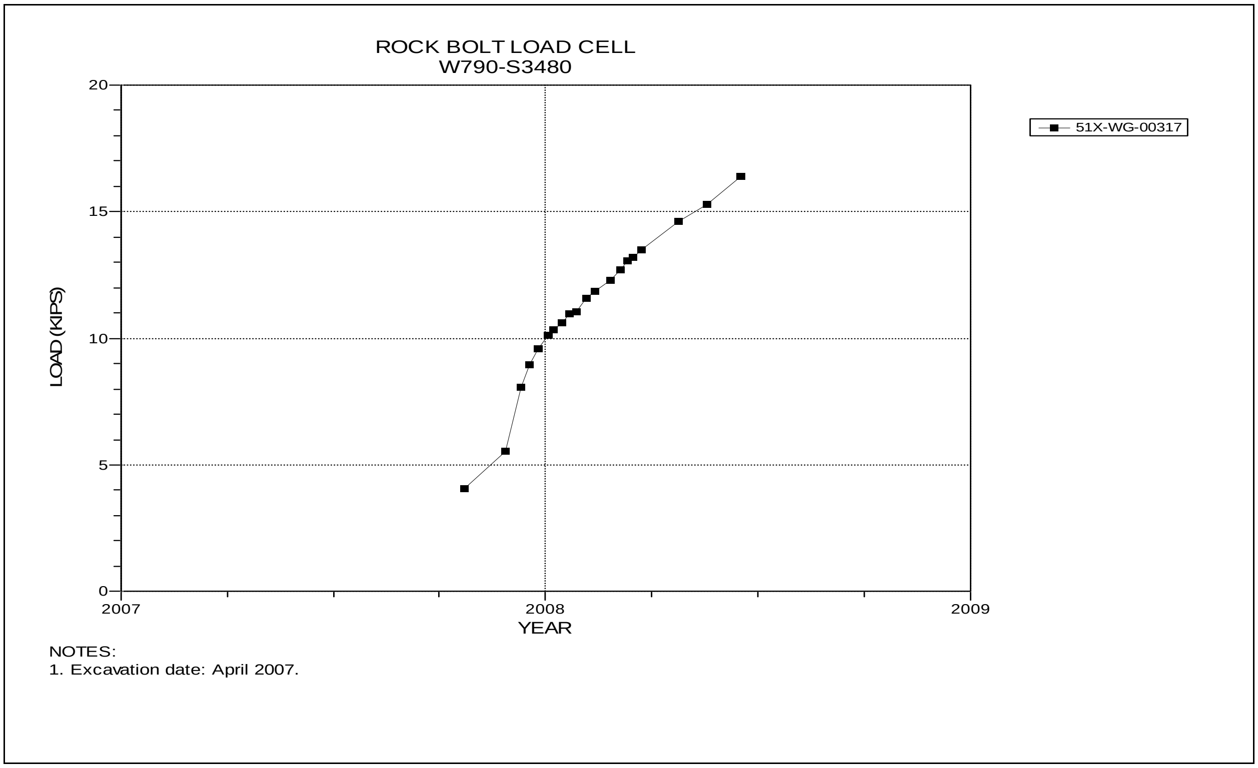


Figure 5-104 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 4, Panel 5

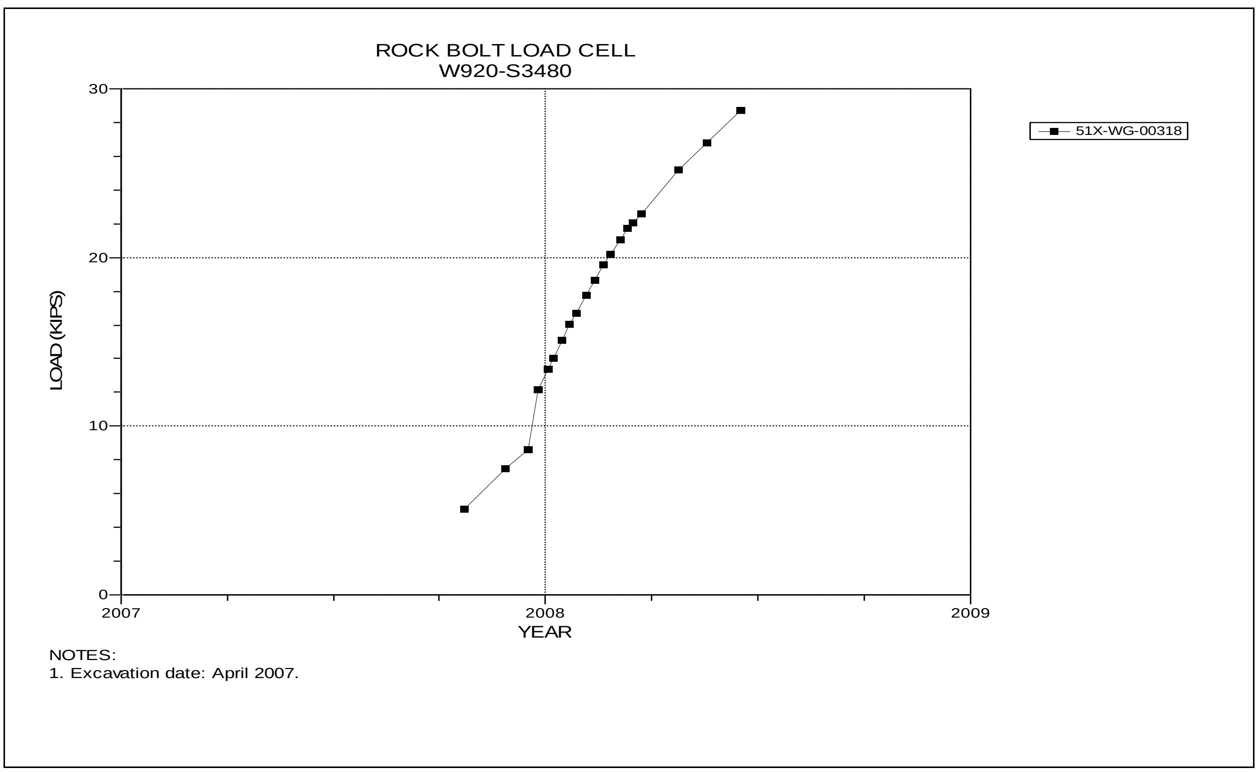


Figure 5-105 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 5, Panel 5

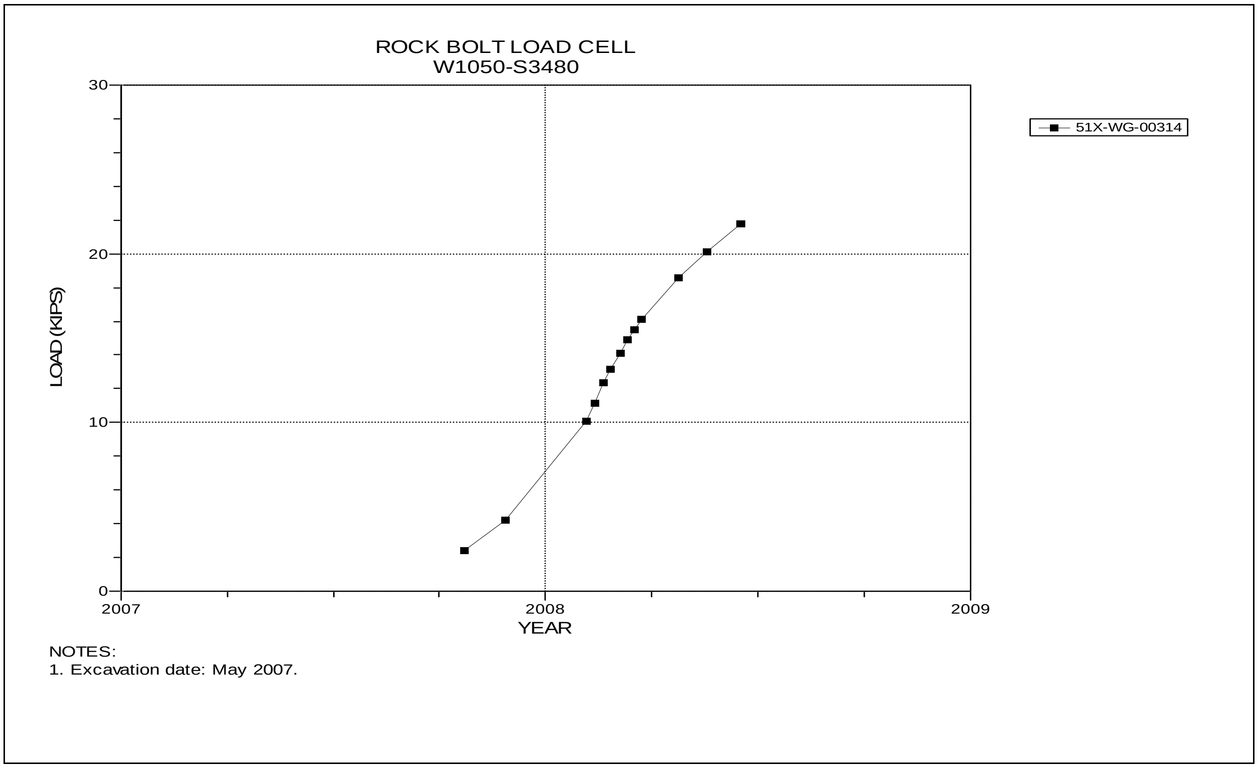


Figure 5-106 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 6, Panel 5

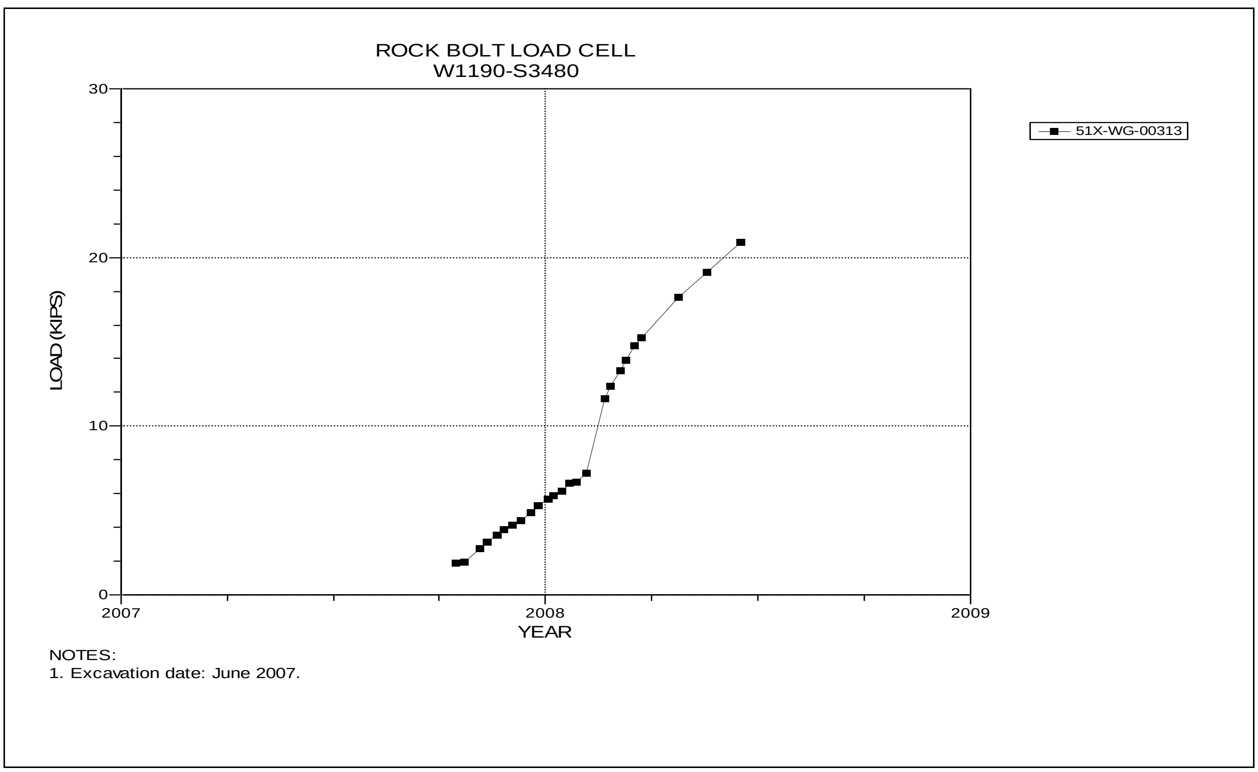


Figure 5-107 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 7, Panel 5

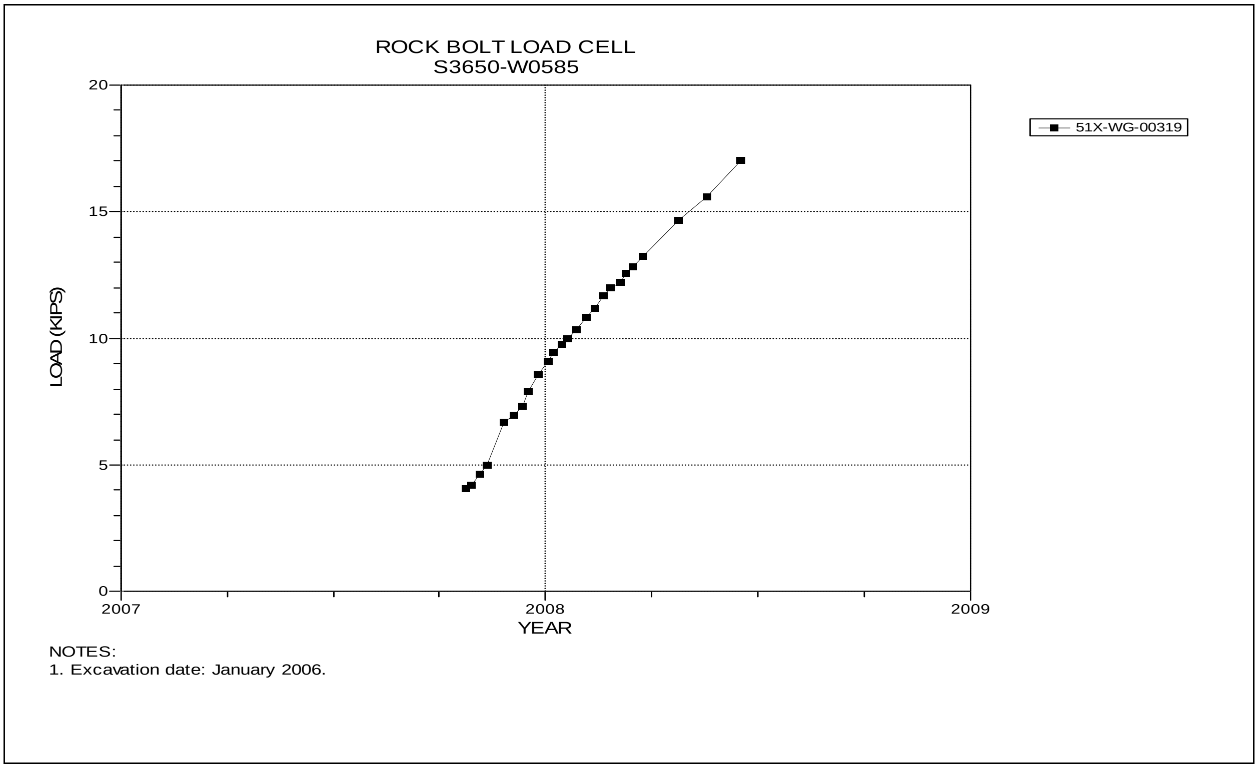


Figure 5-108 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3650 W585

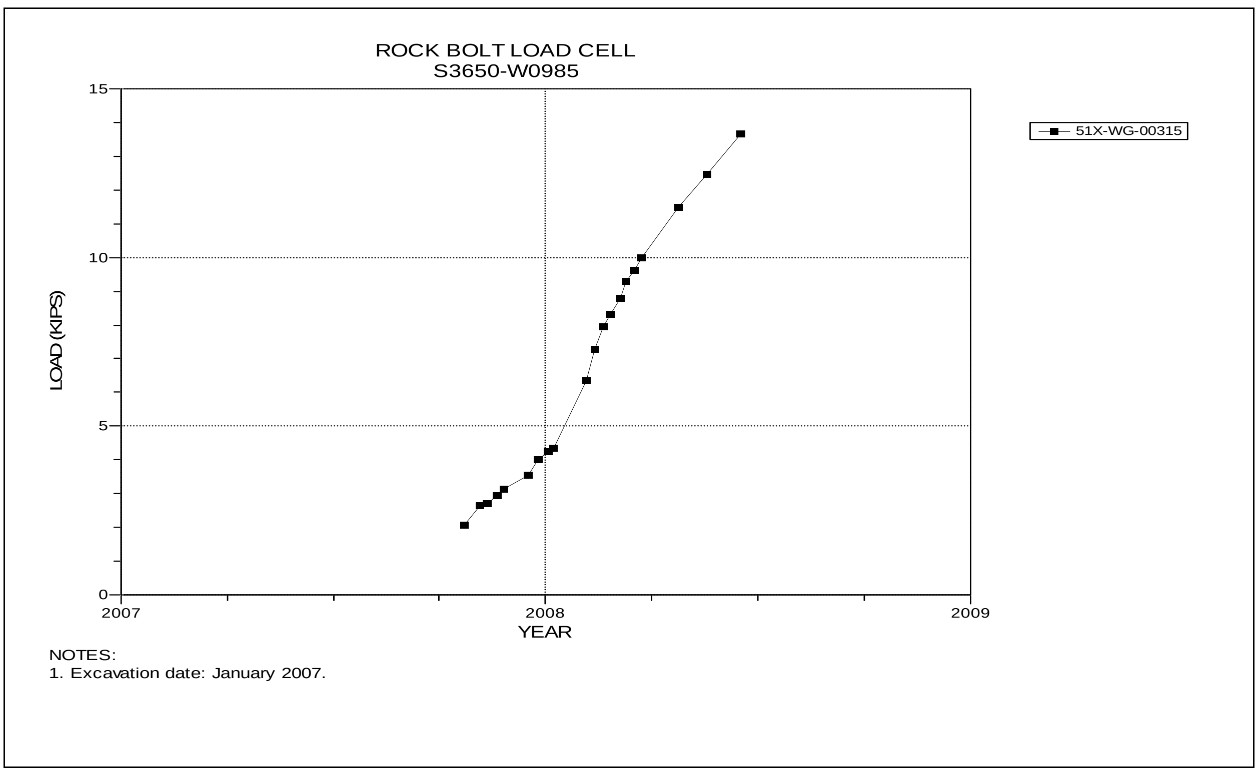


Figure 5-109 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3650 W985

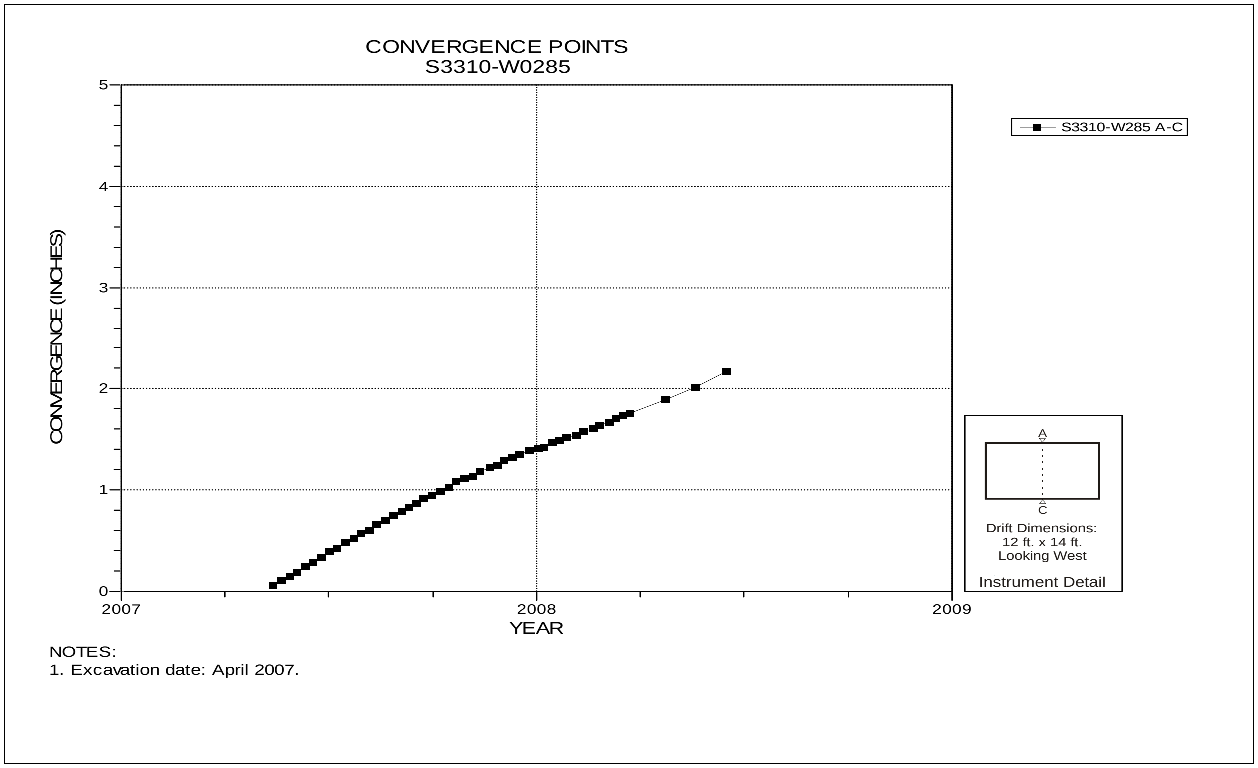


Figure 5-110 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W285 – Roof to Floor

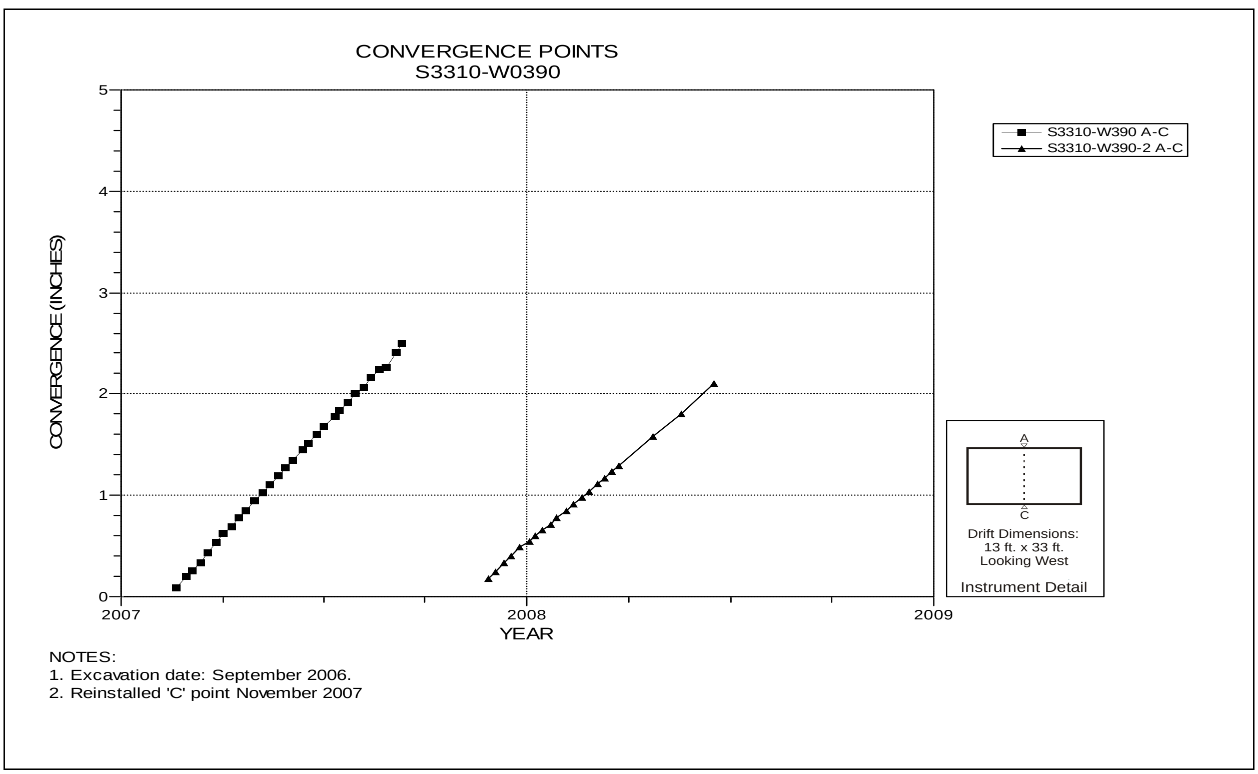


Figure 5-111 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W390 Intersection (Room 1, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

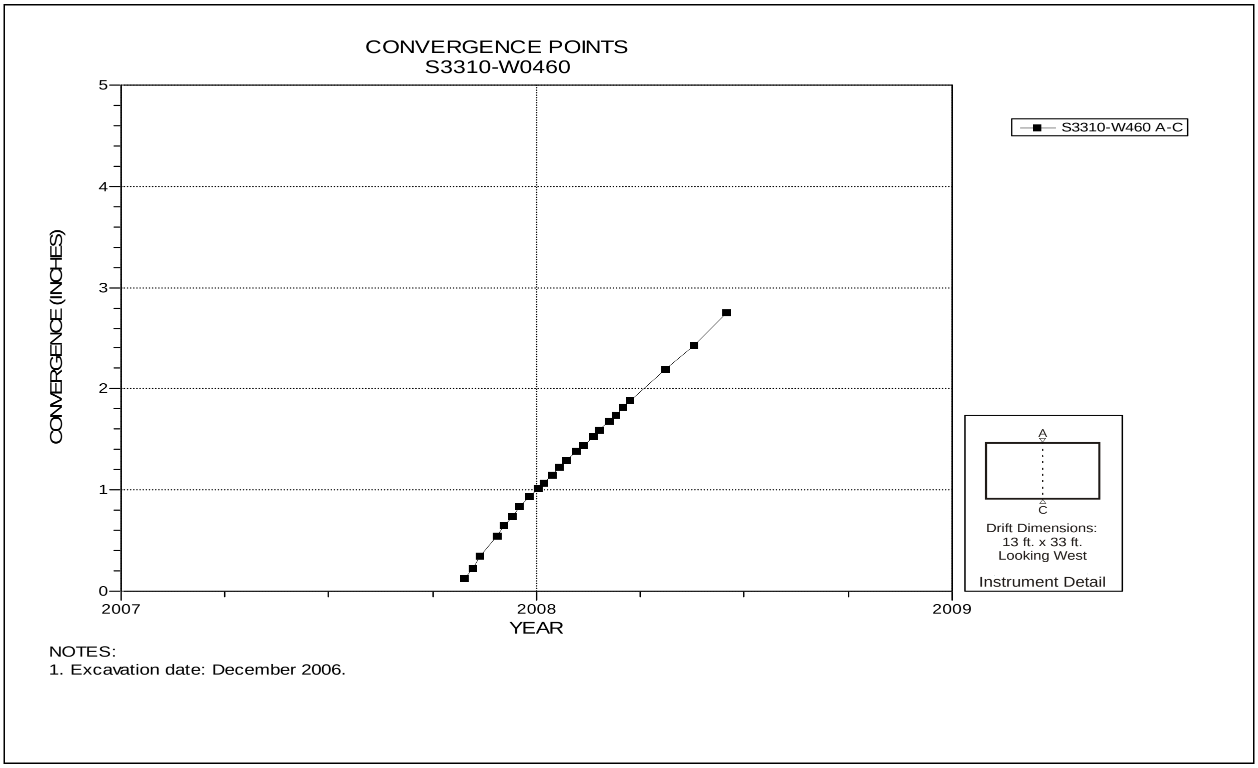


Figure 5-112 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W460 – Roof to Floor

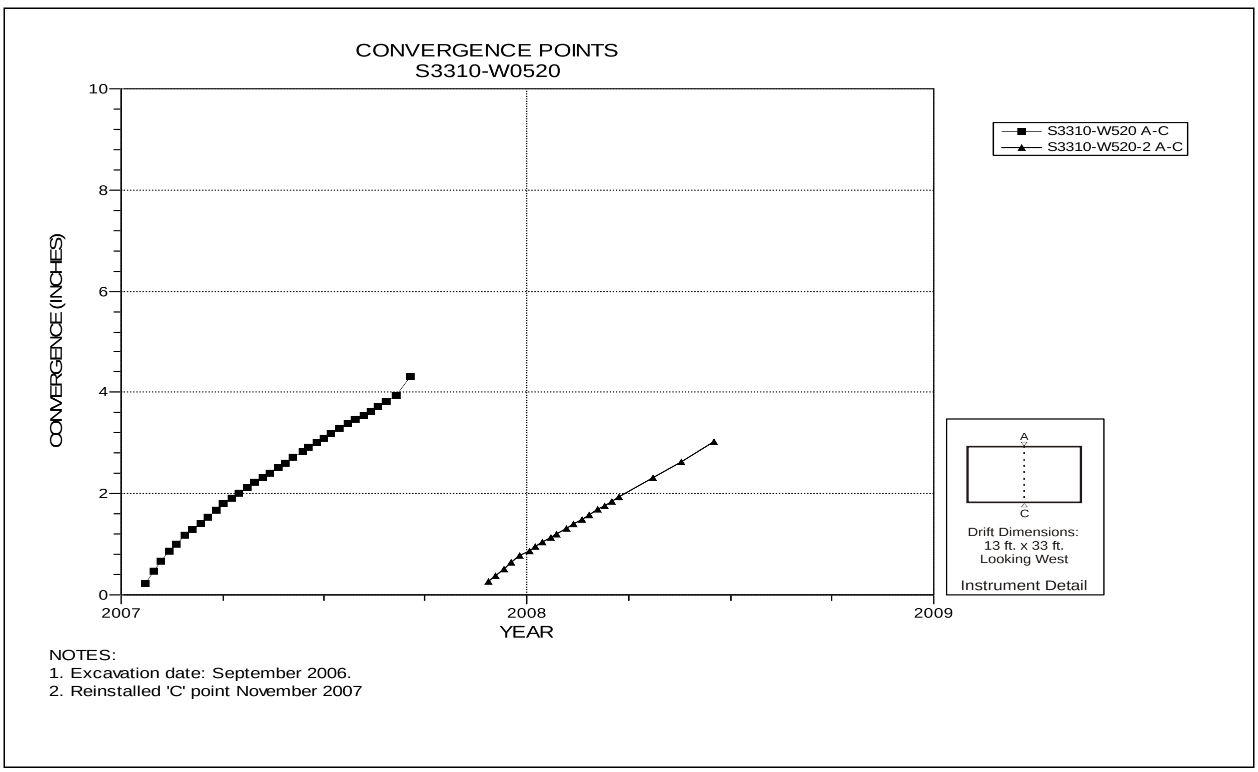


Figure 5-113 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W520 Intersection (Room 2, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

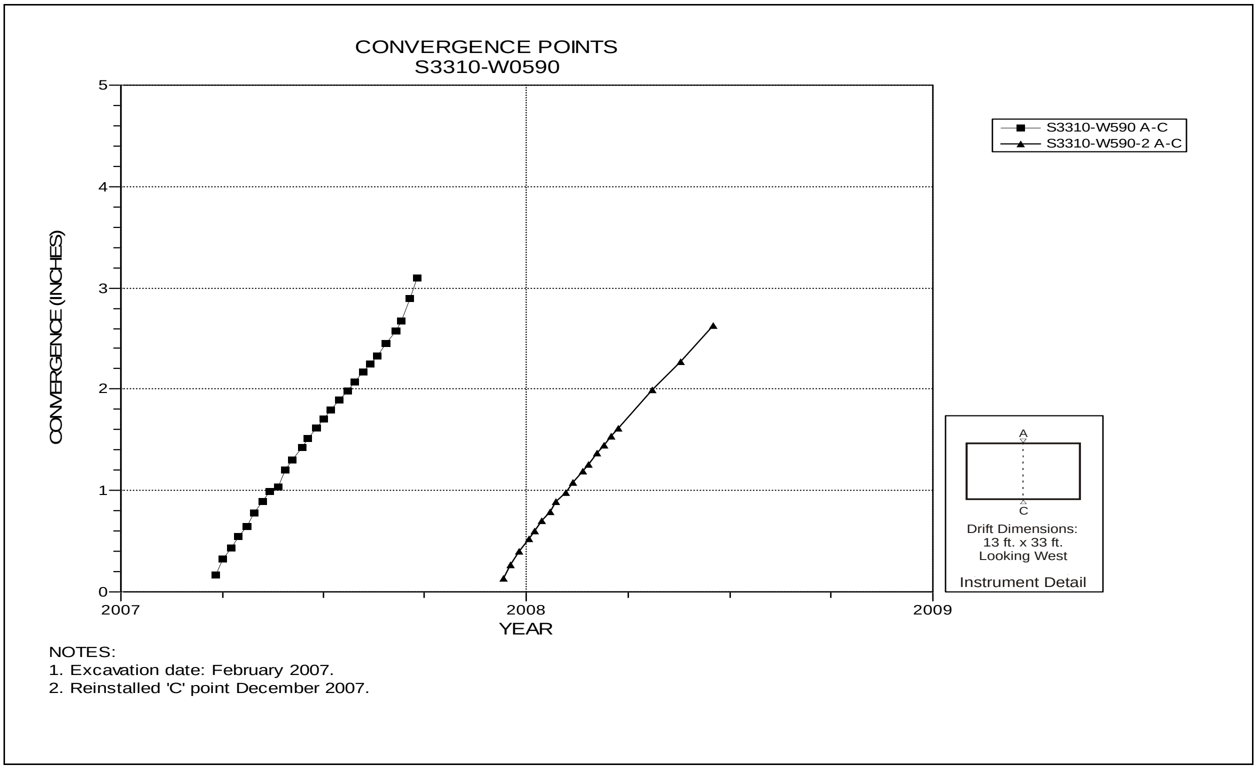


Figure 5-114 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W590 – Roof to Floor

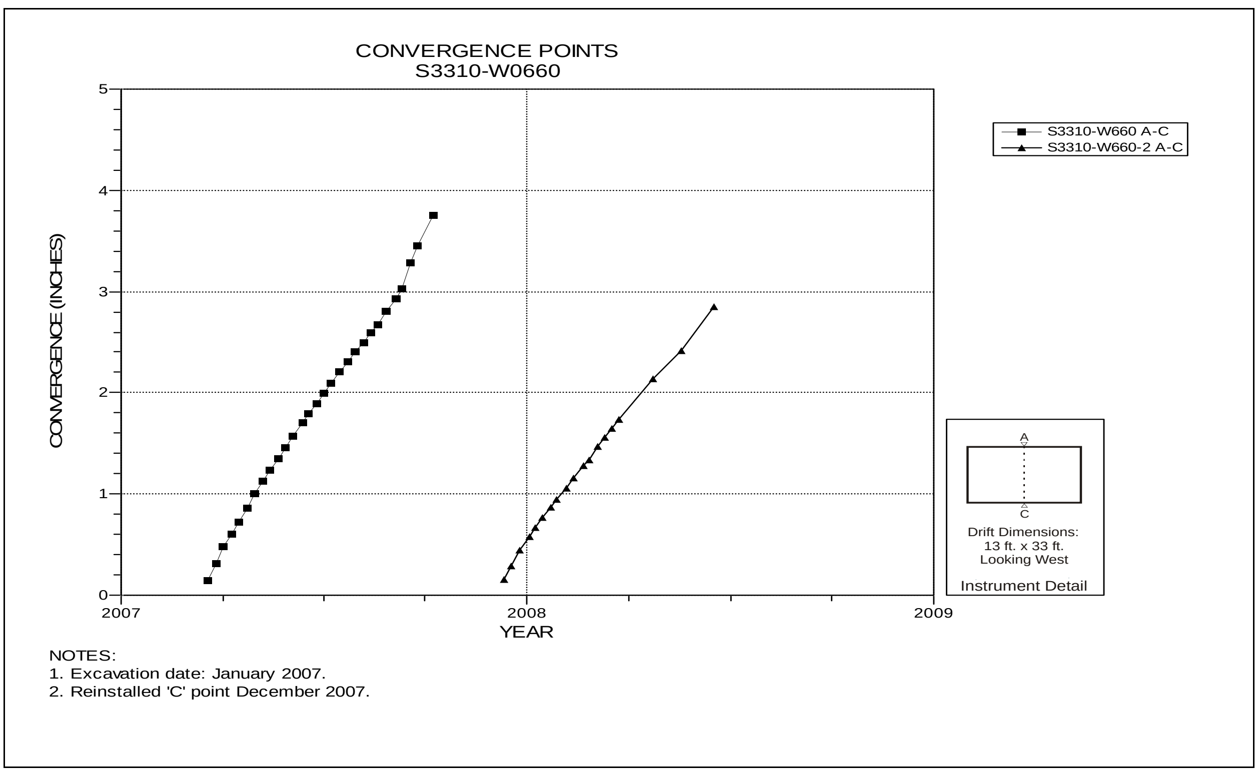


Figure 5-115 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W660 Intersection (Room 3, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

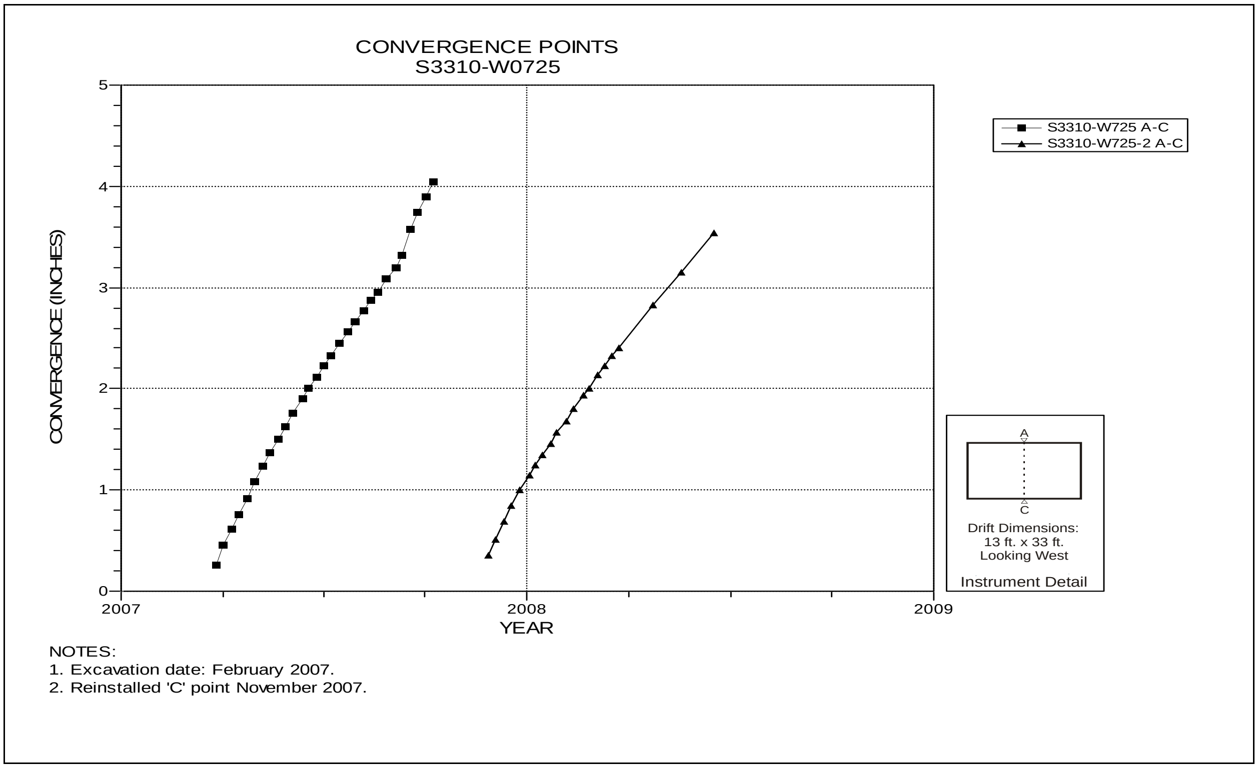


Figure 5-116 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W725 – Roof to Floor

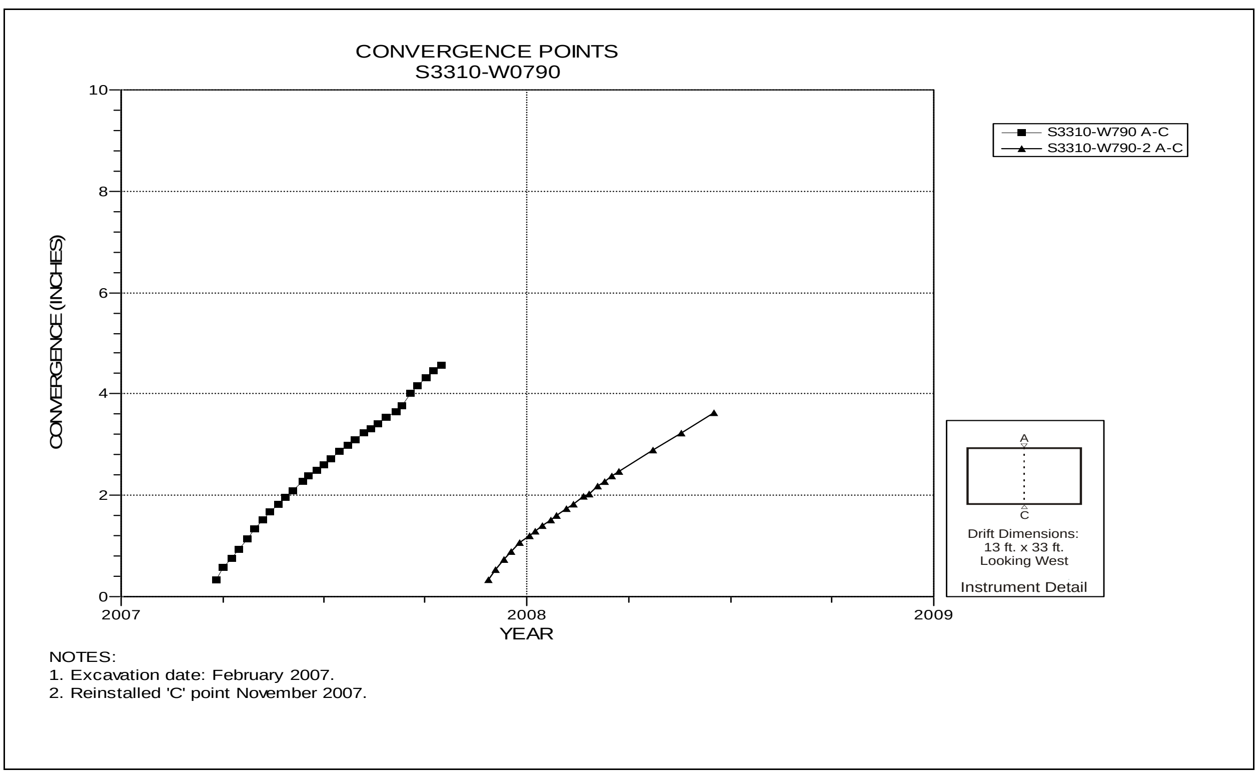


Figure 5-117 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W790 Intersection (Room 4, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

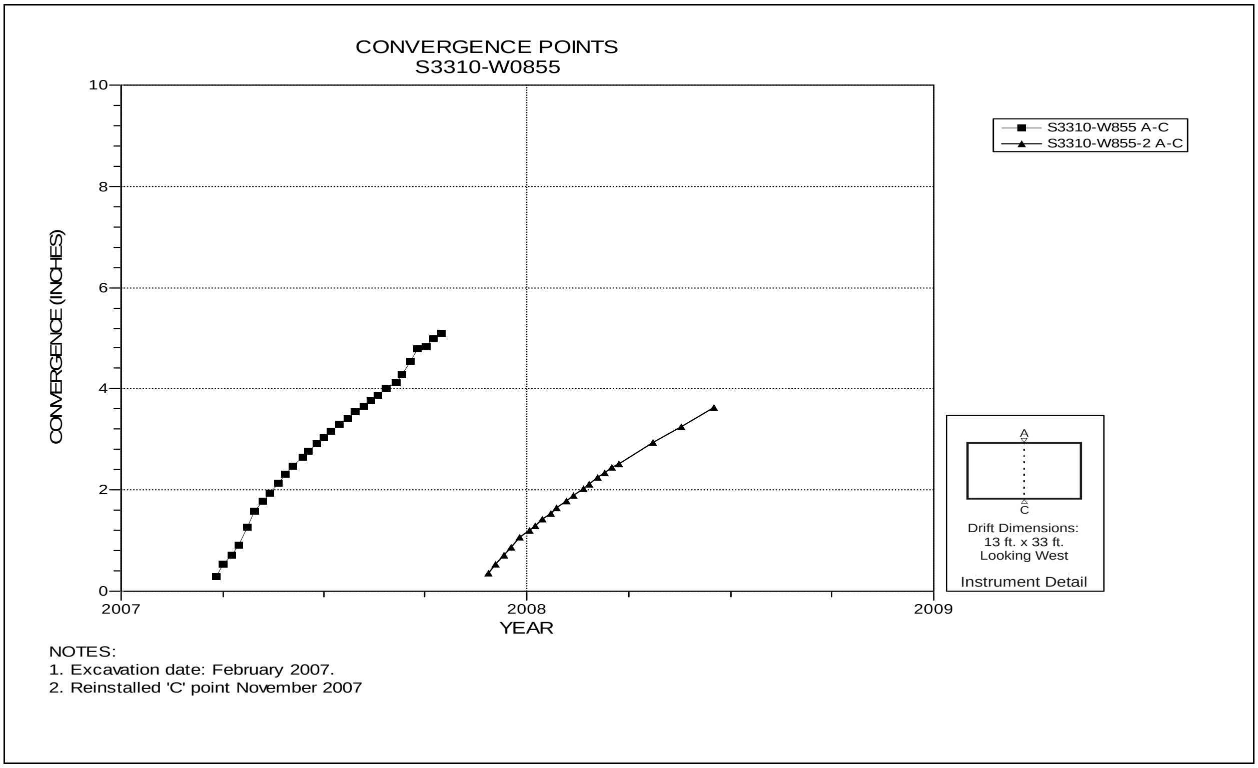


Figure 5-118 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W855 – Roof to Floor

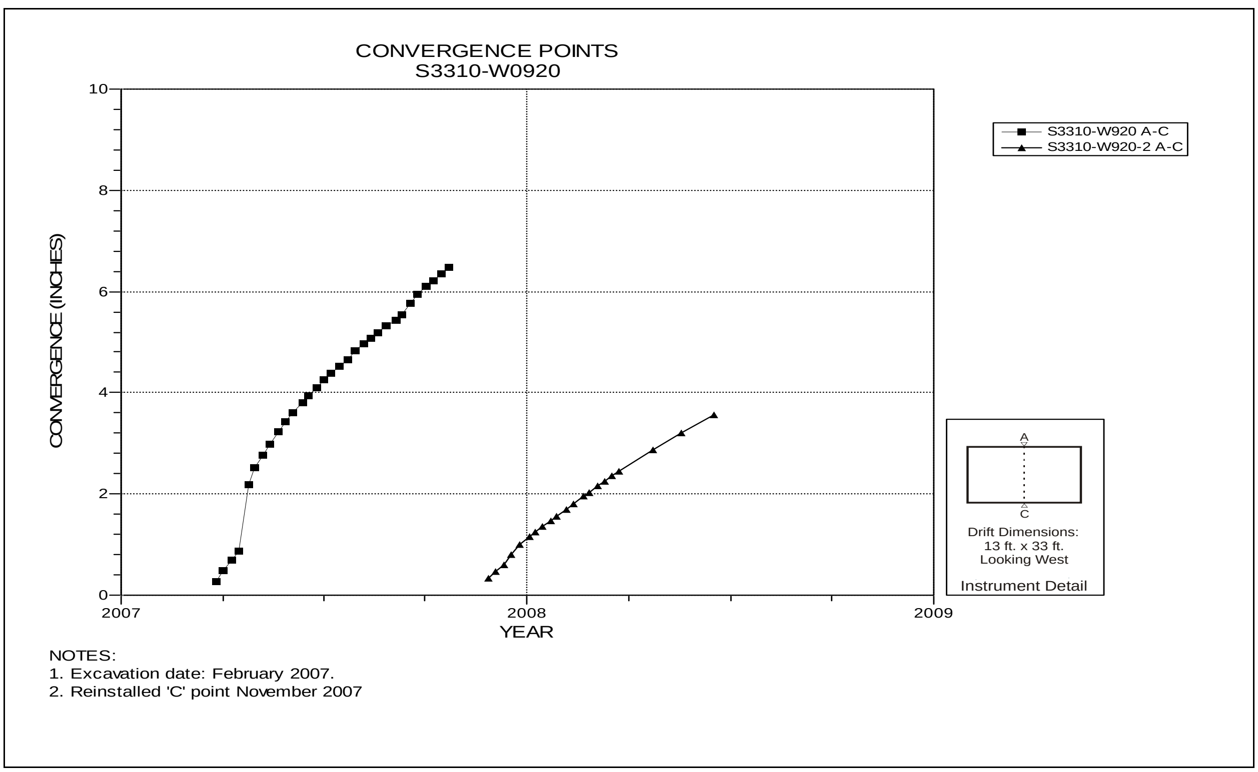


Figure 5-119 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W920 Intersection (Room 5, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

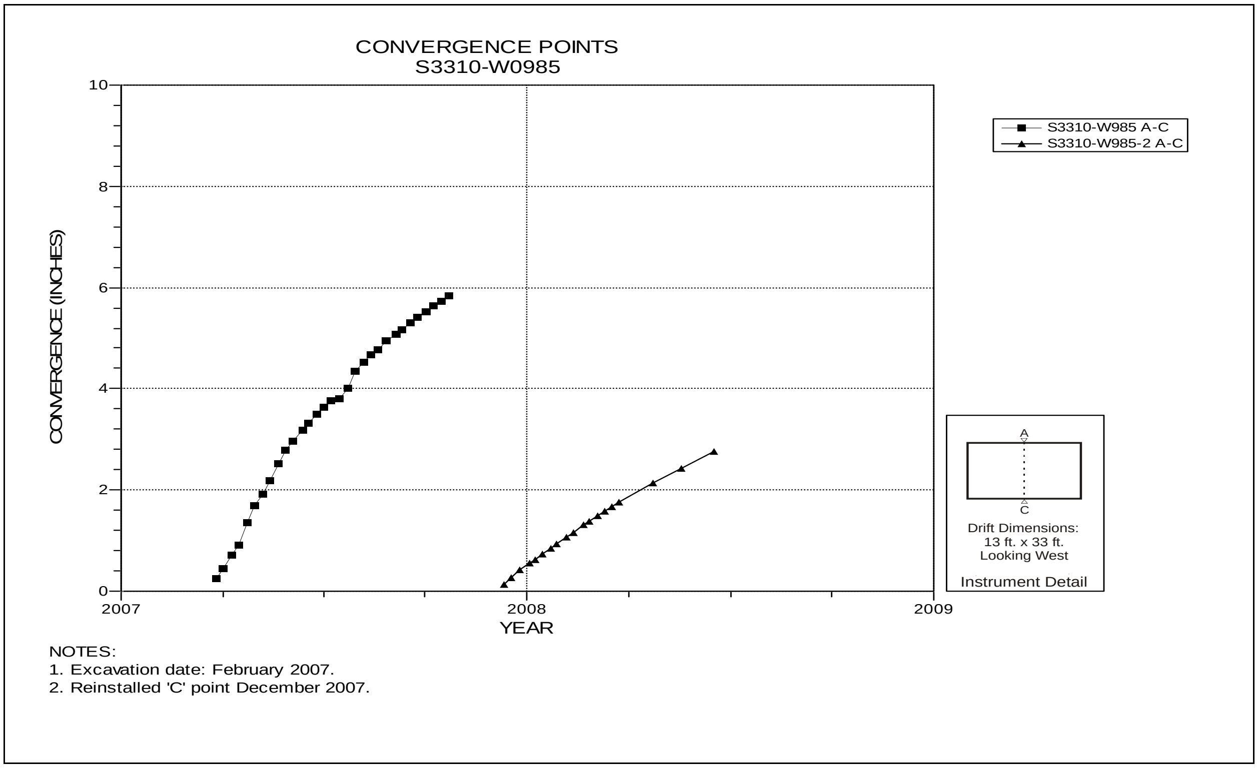


Figure 5-120 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W985 – Roof to Floor

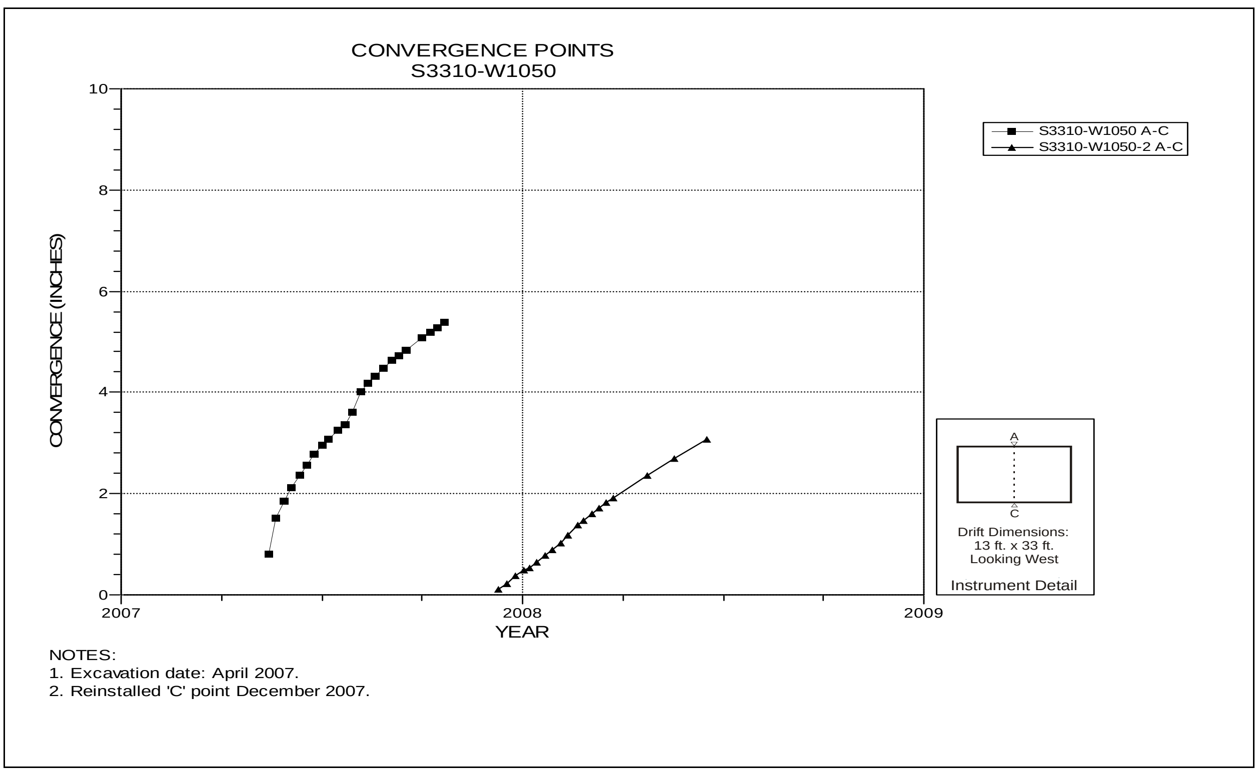


Figure 5-121 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W1050 Intersection (Room 6, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

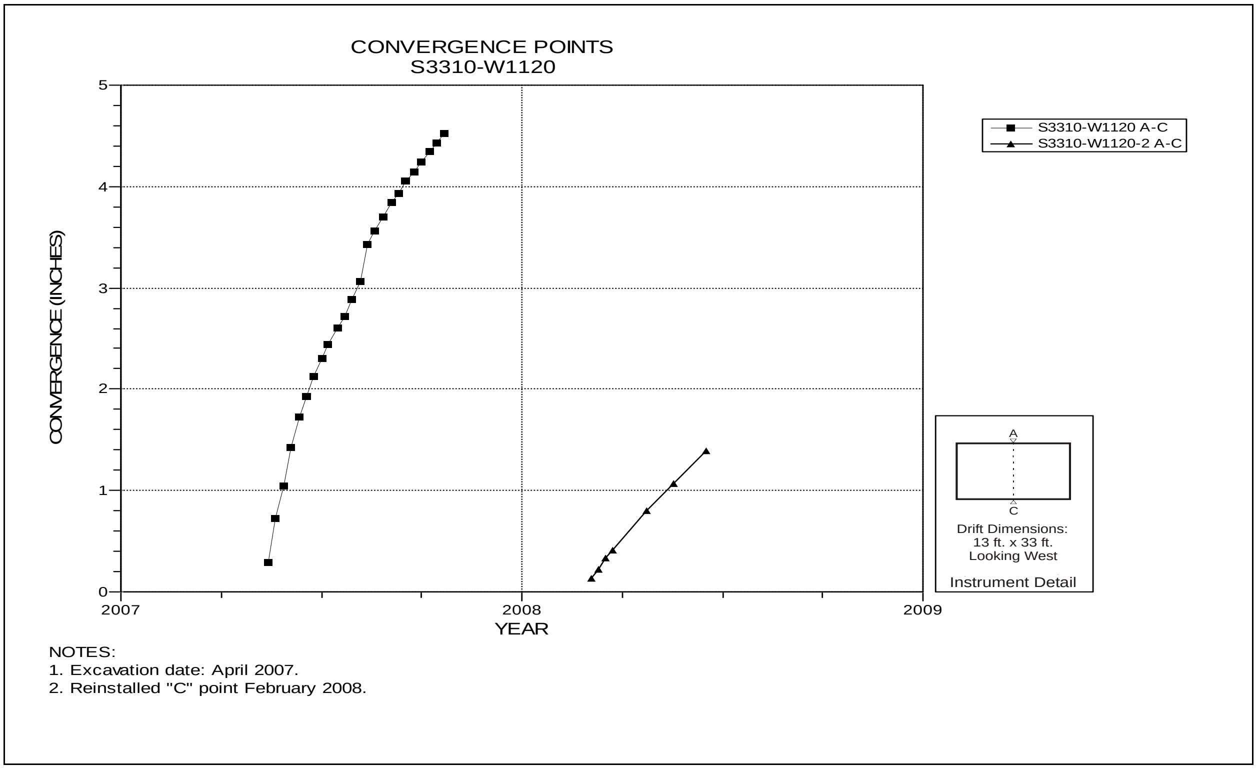


Figure 5-122 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W1120 – Roof to Floor

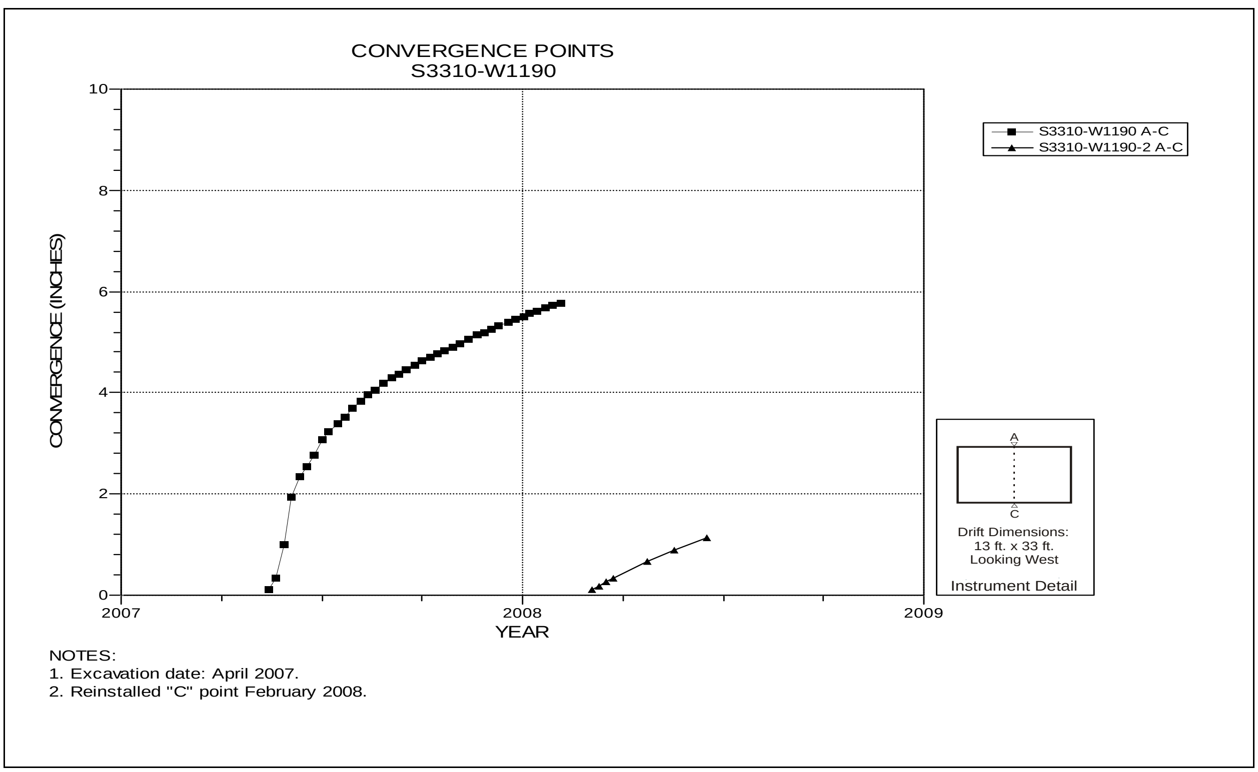


Figure 5-123 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W1190 Intersection (Room 7, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

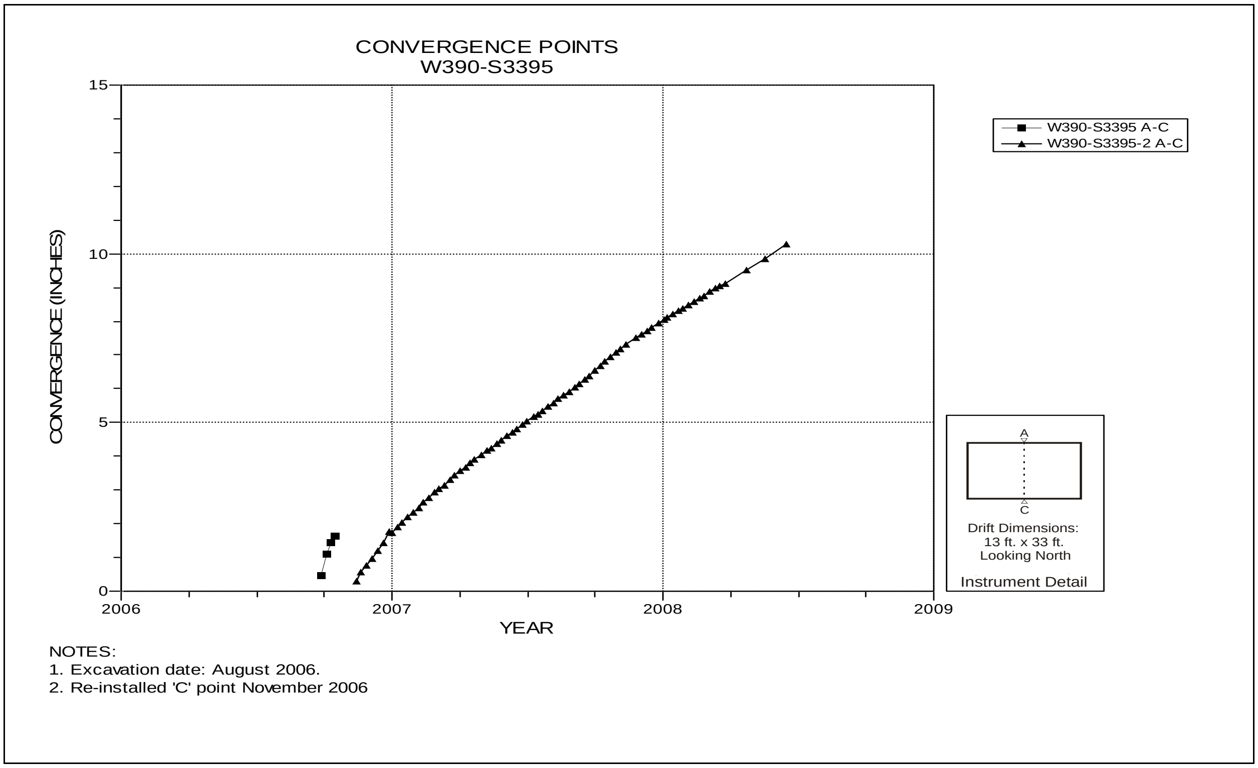


Figure 5-124 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 5 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

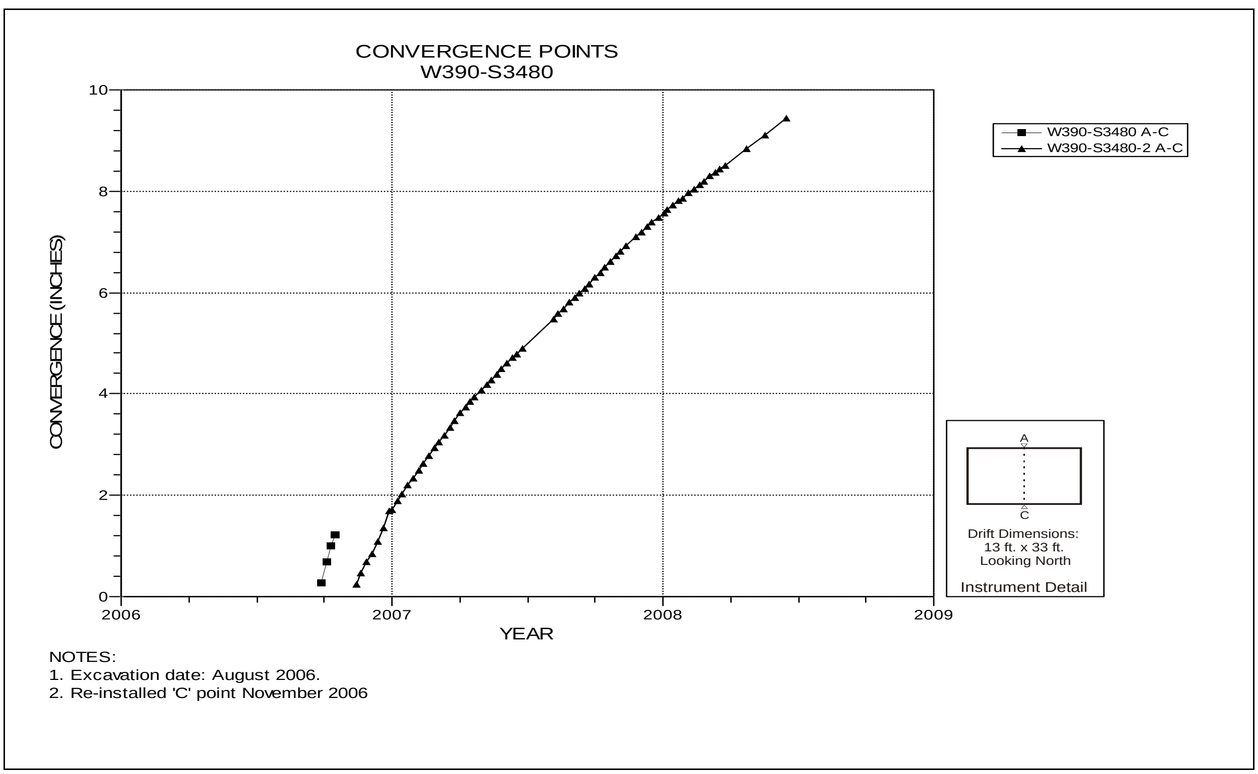


Figure 5-125 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 5 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

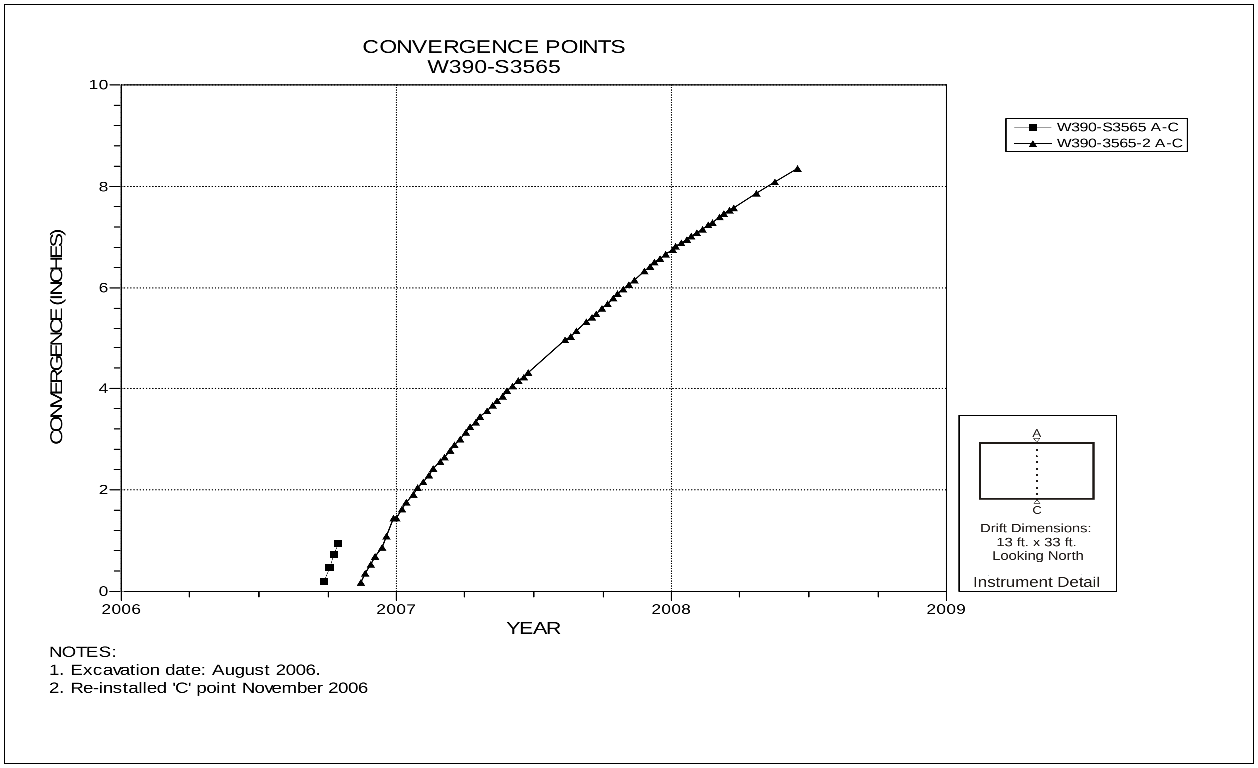


Figure 5-126 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 5 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

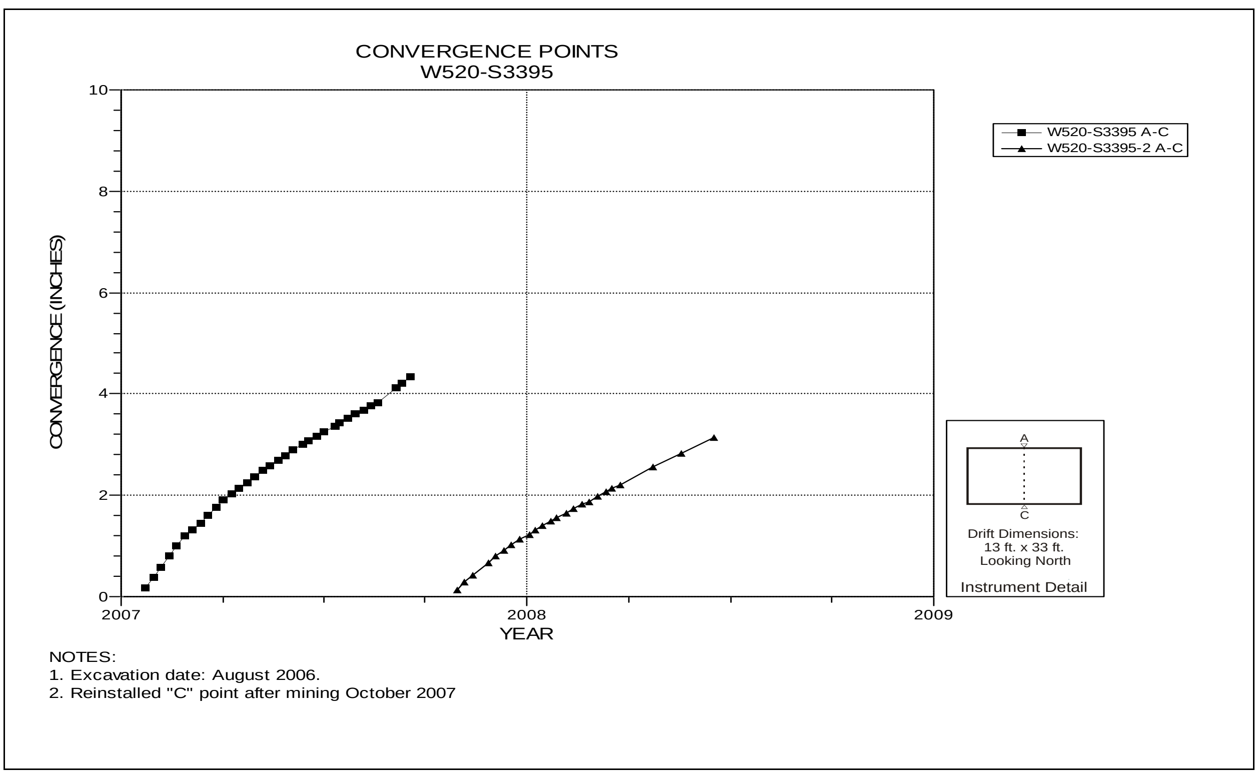


Figure 5-127 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 5 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

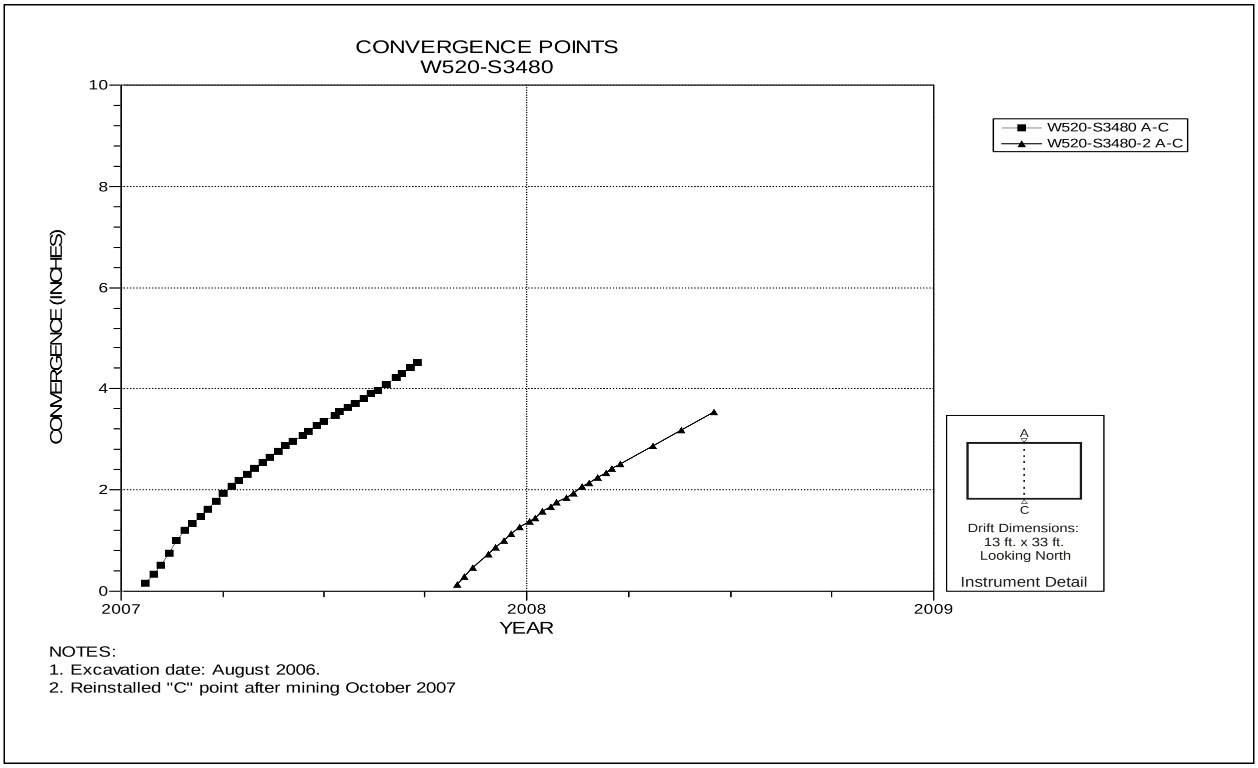


Figure 5-128 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 5 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

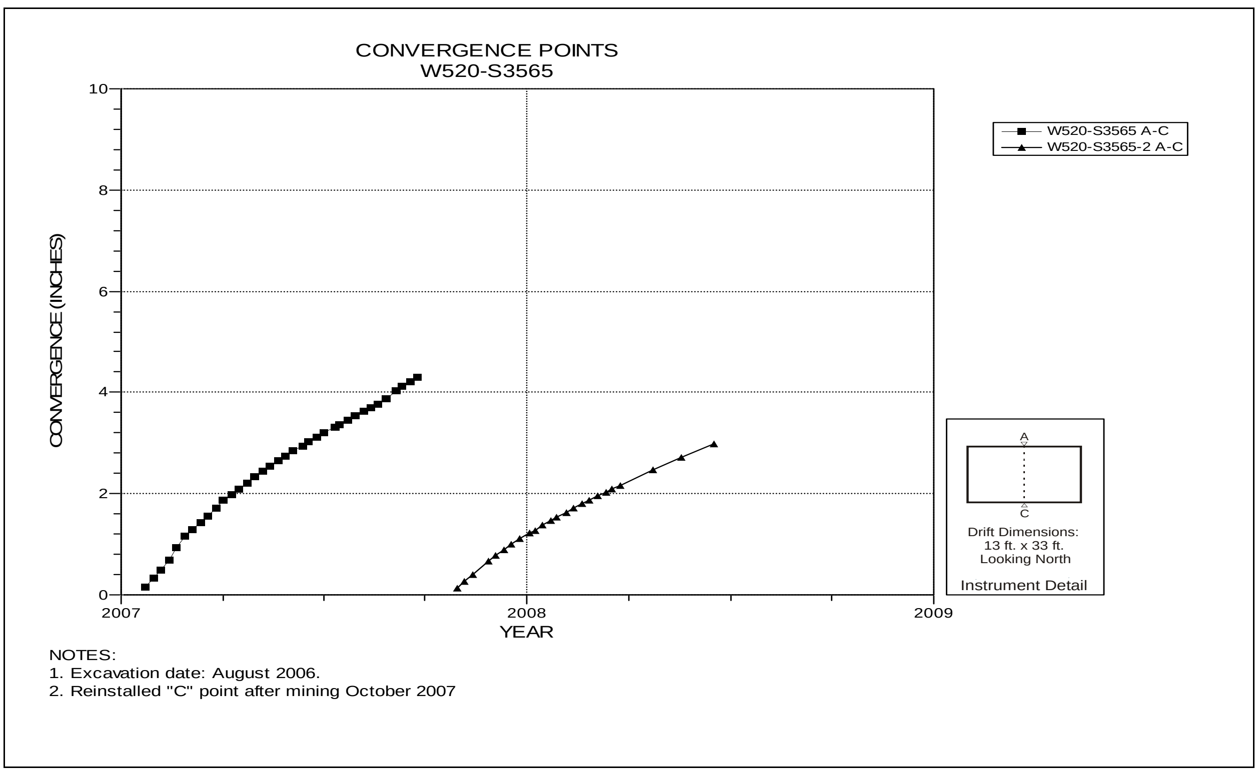


Figure 5-129 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 5 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

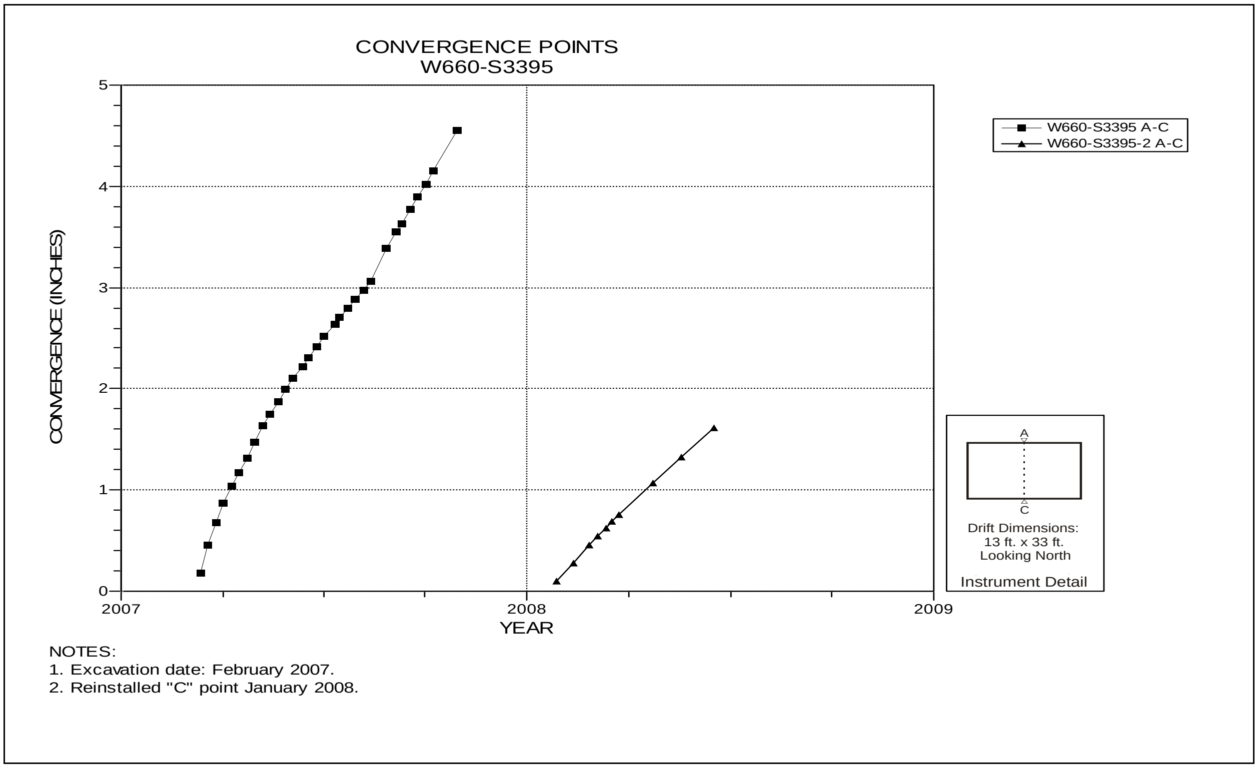


Figure 5-130 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 5 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

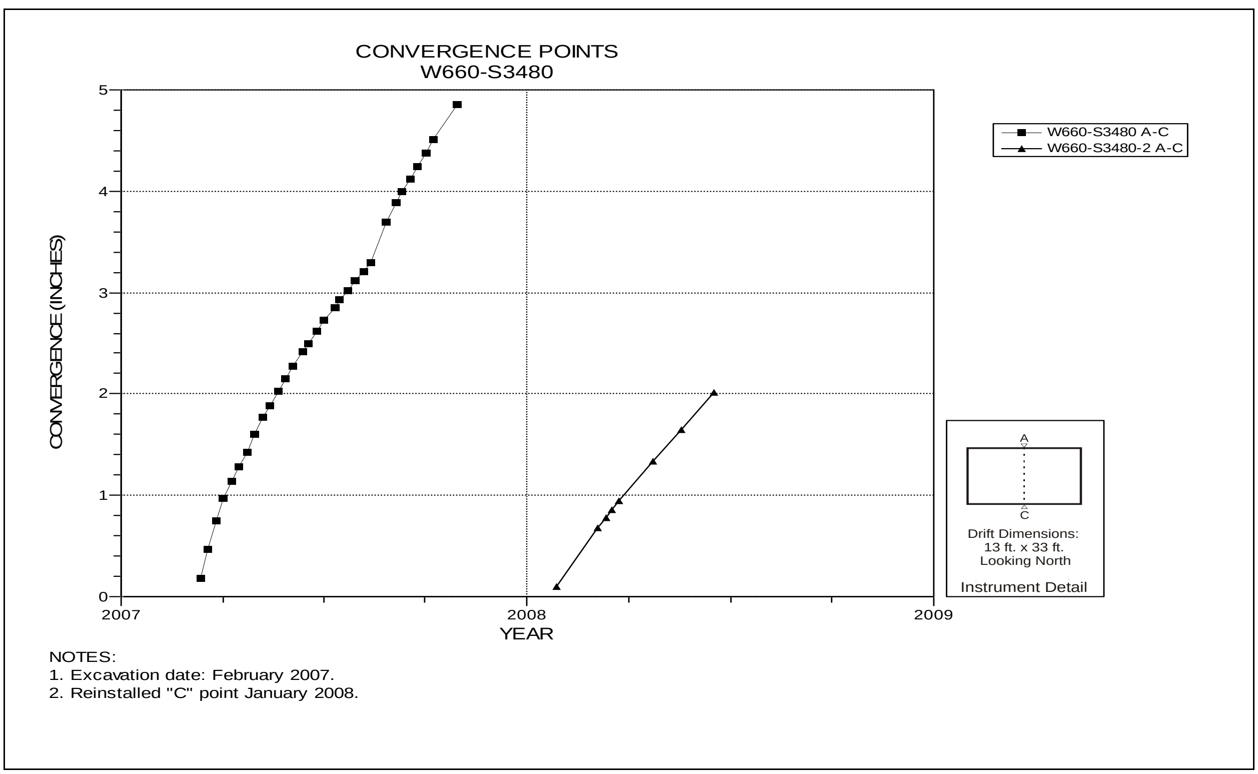


Figure 5-131 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 5 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

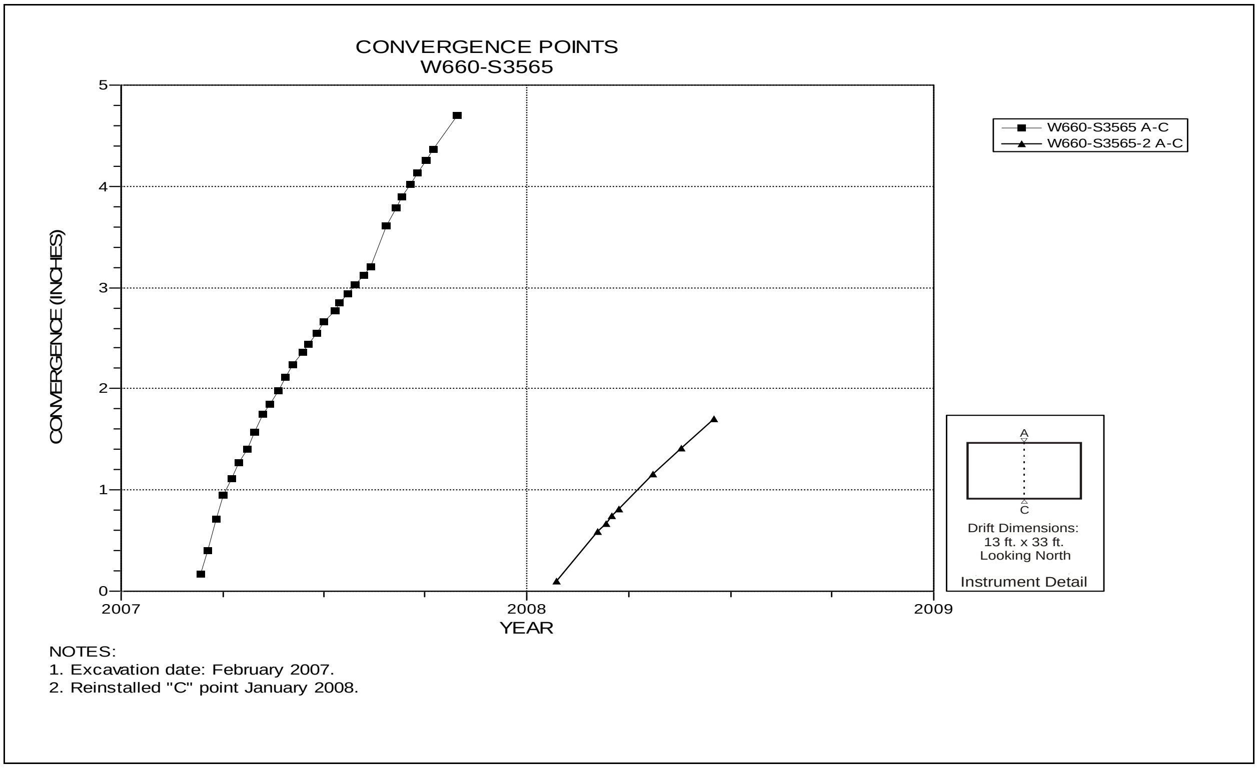


Figure 5-132 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 5 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

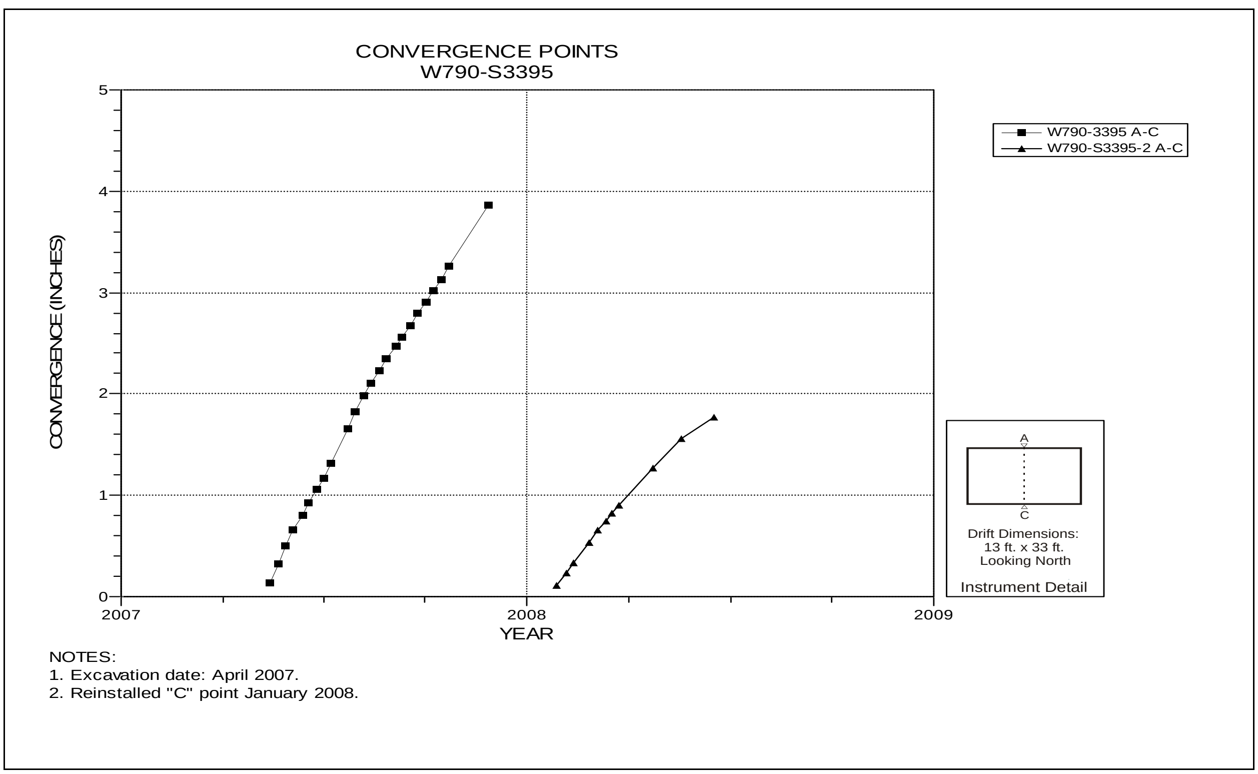


Figure 5-133 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 5 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

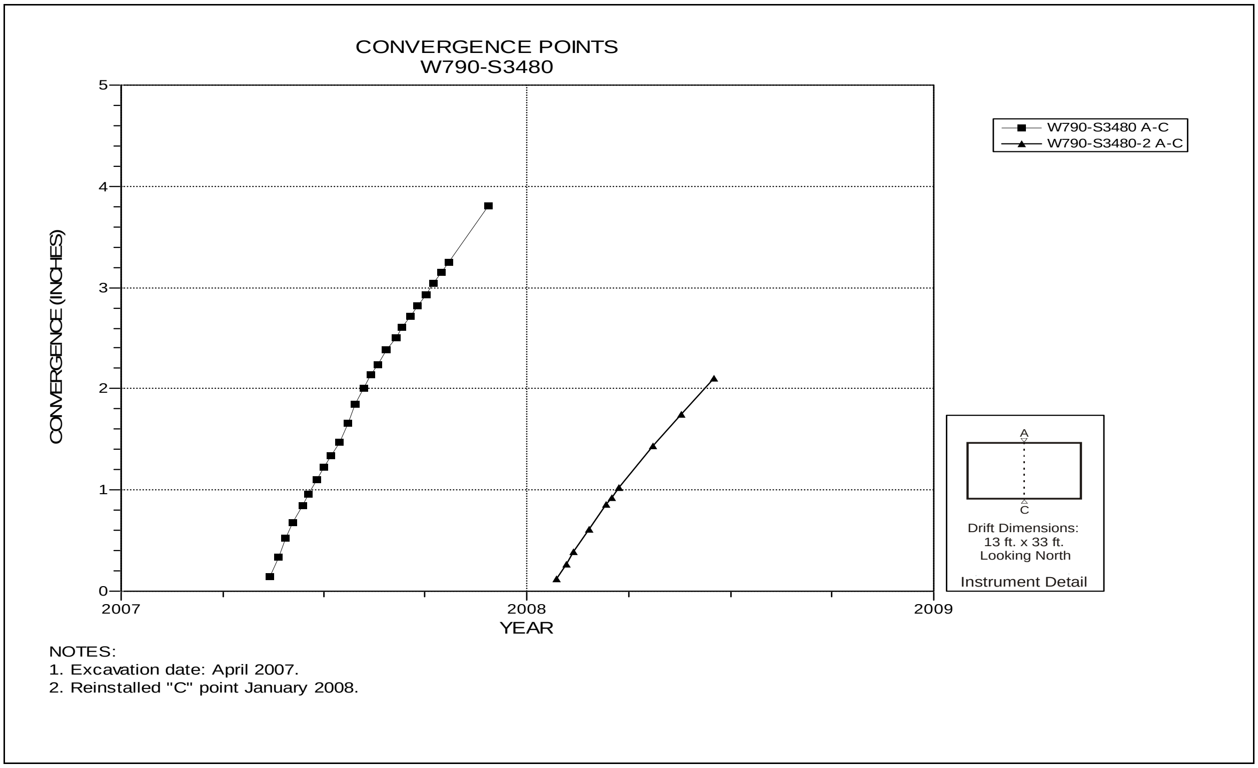


Figure 5-134 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 5 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

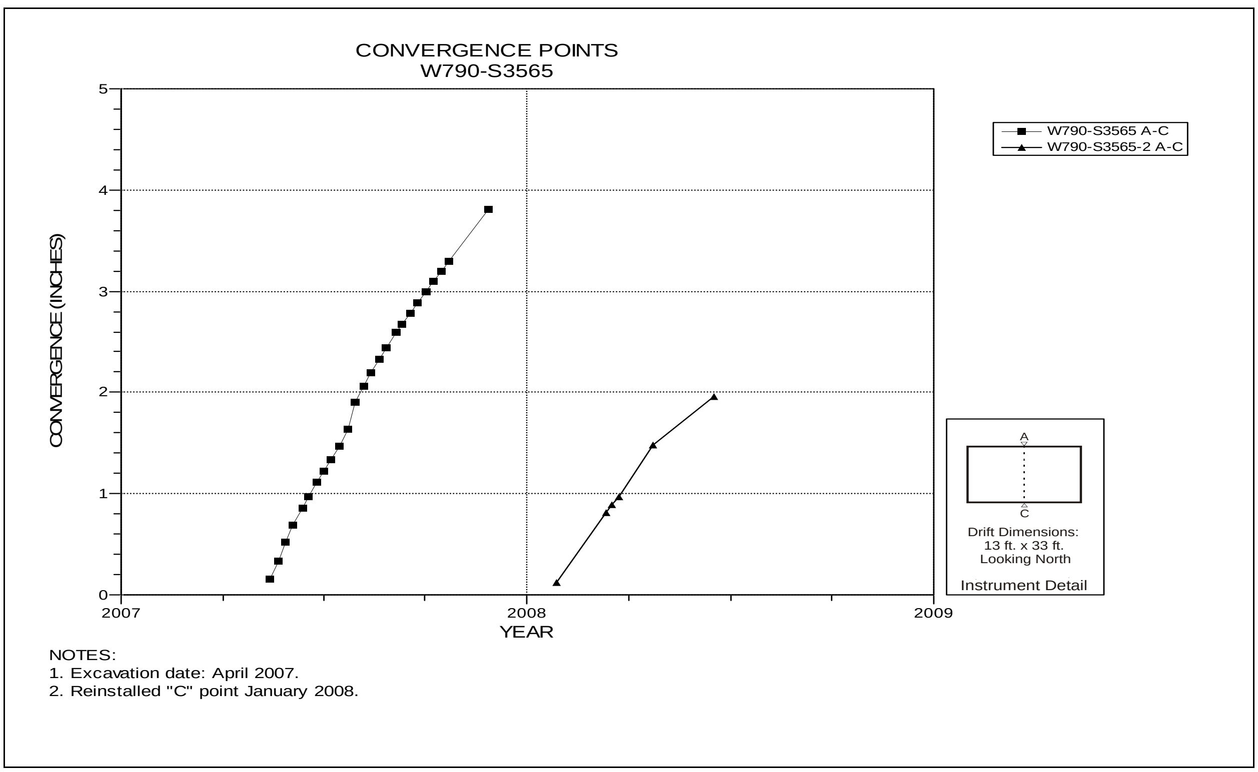


Figure 5-135 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 5 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

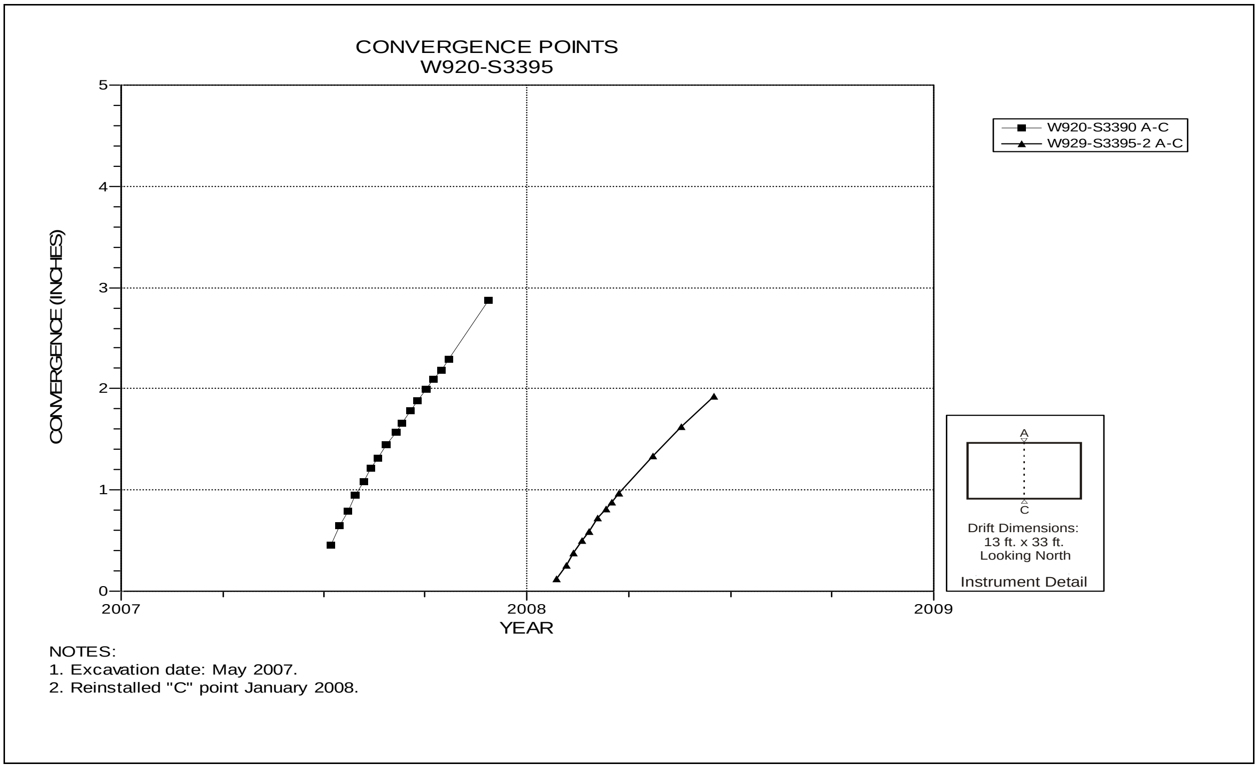


Figure 5-136 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 5 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

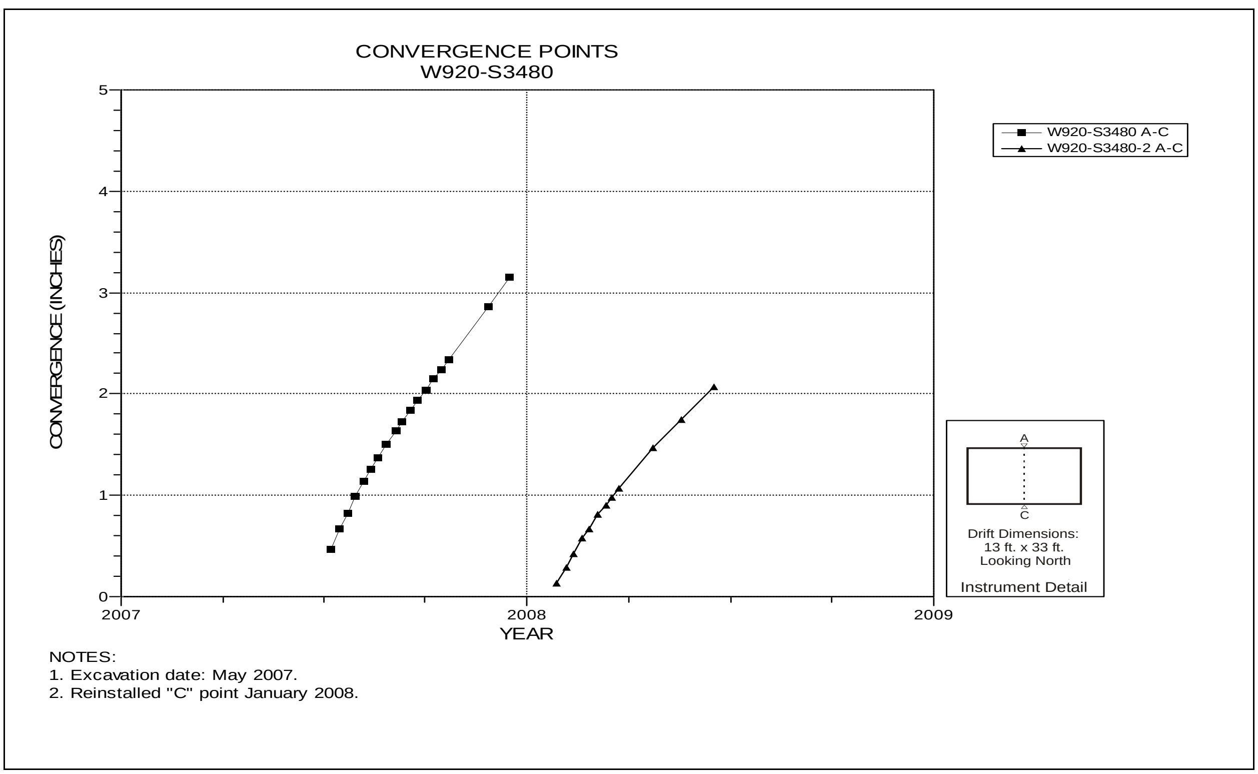


Figure 5-137 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 5 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

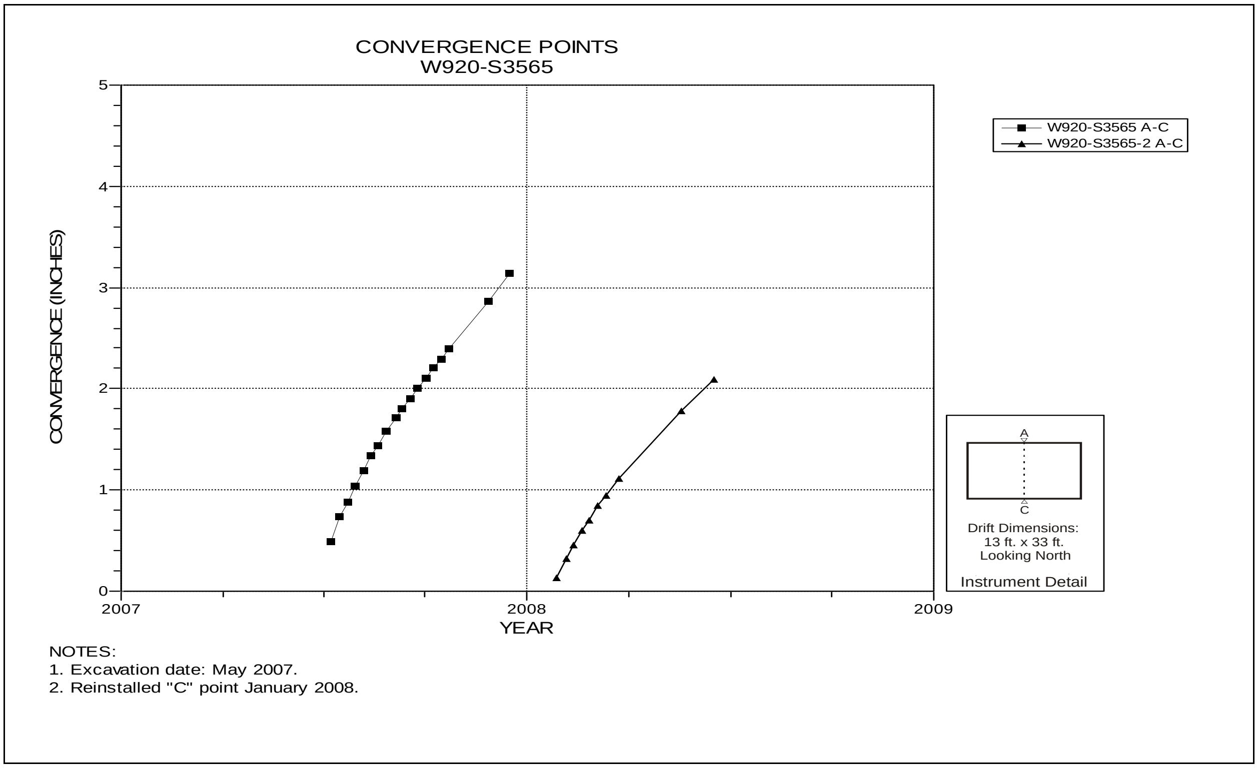


Figure 5-138 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 5 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

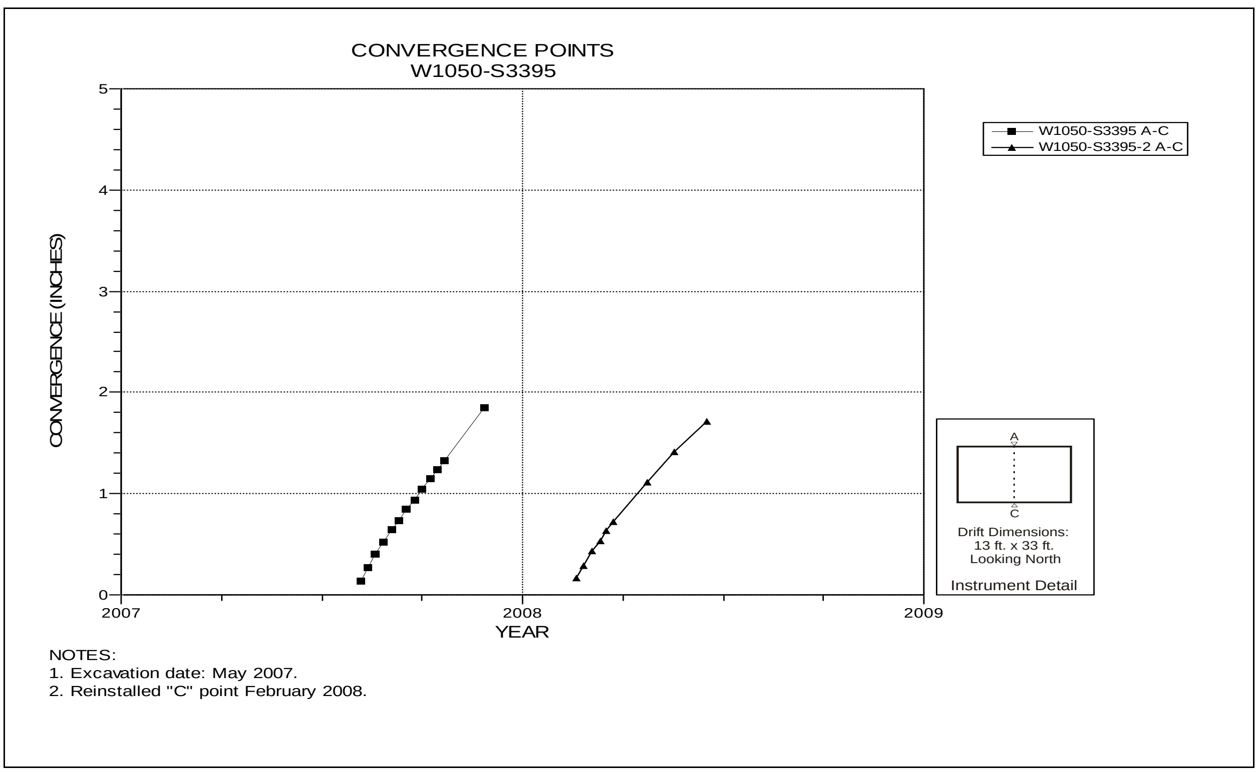


Figure 5-139 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 5 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

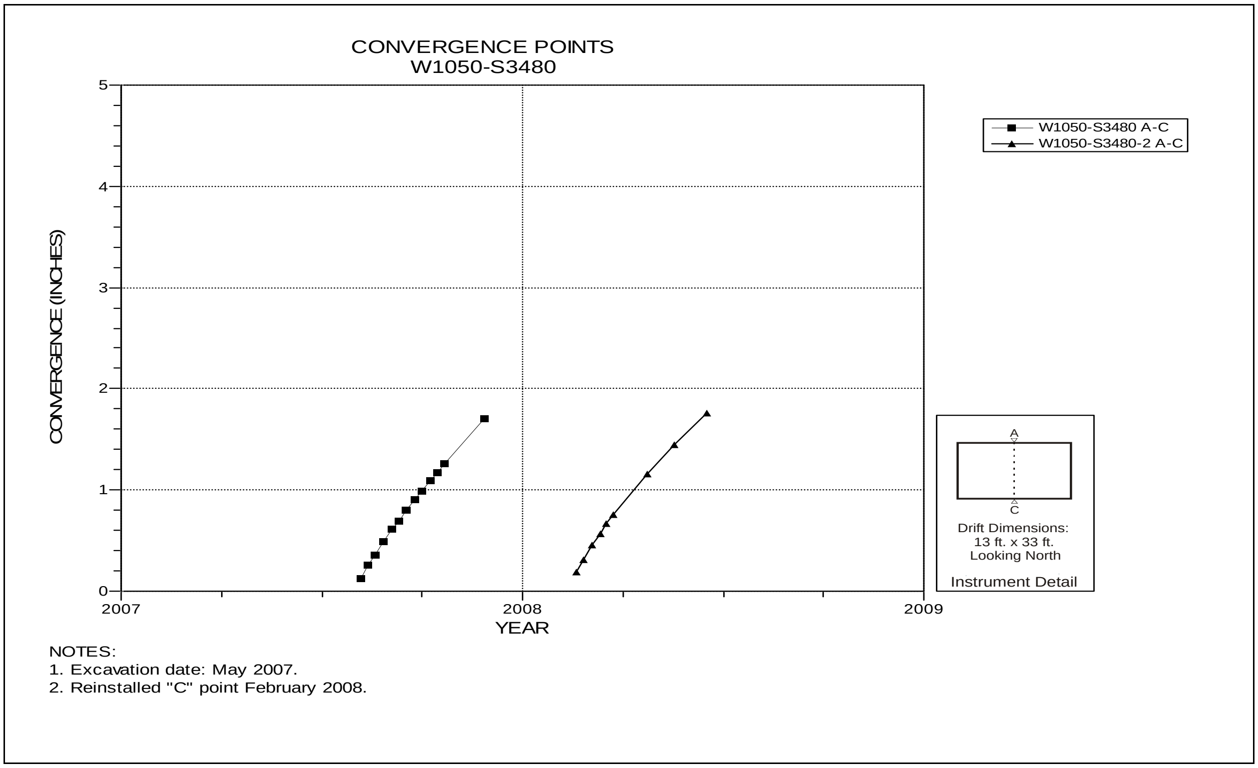


Figure 5-140 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 5 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

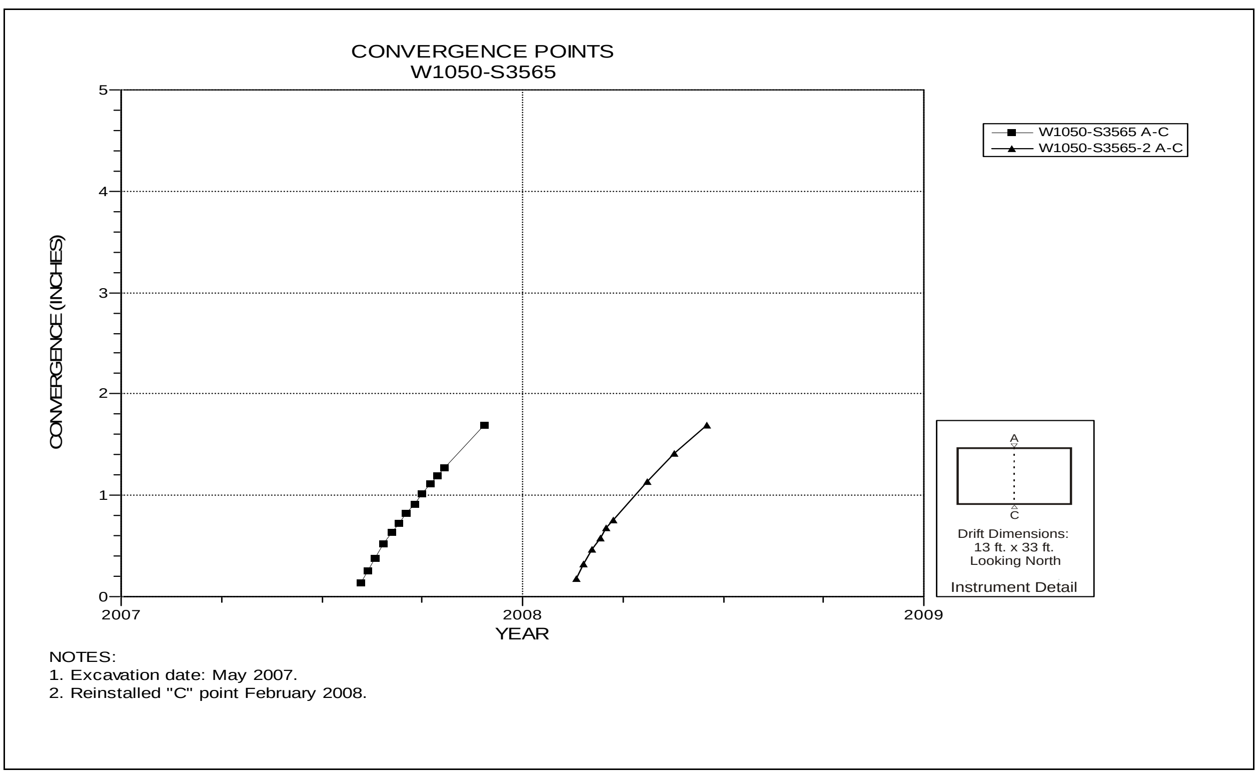


Figure 5-141 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 5 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

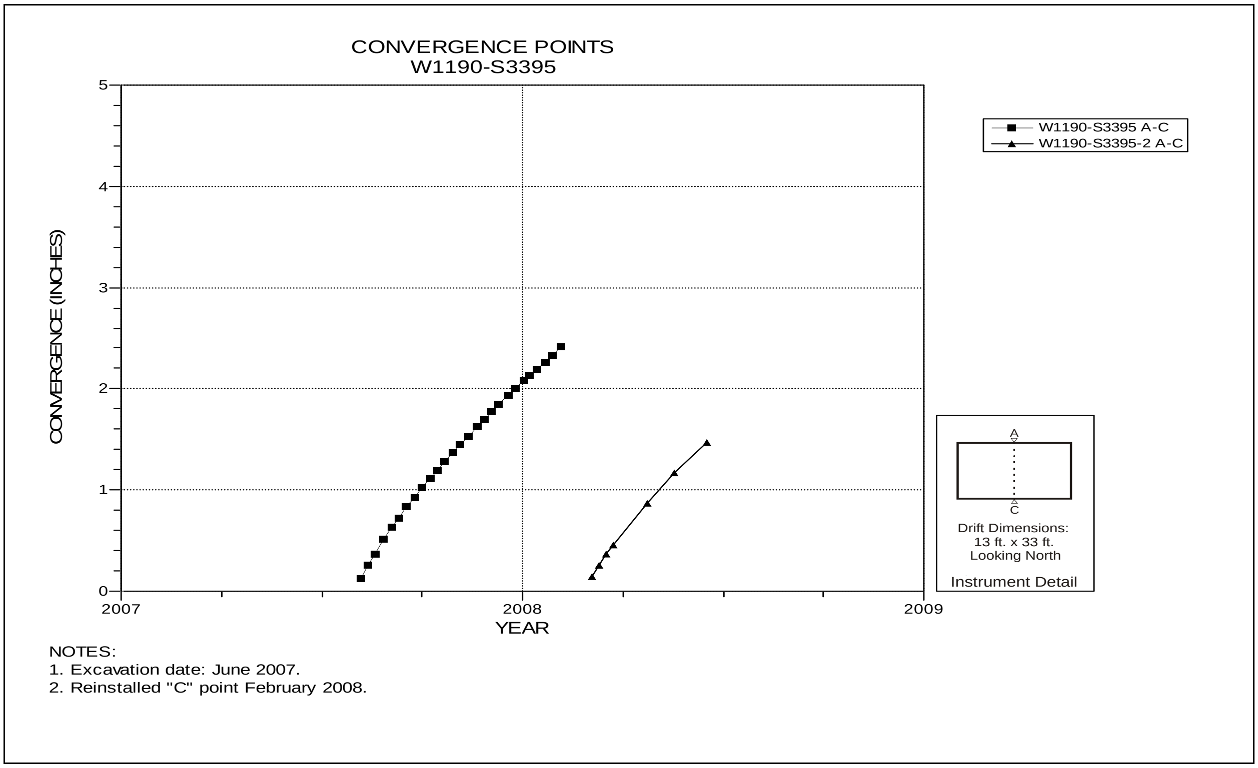


Figure 5-142 Convergence Point Array
Room 7, Panel 5 at S3395 – Roof to Floor

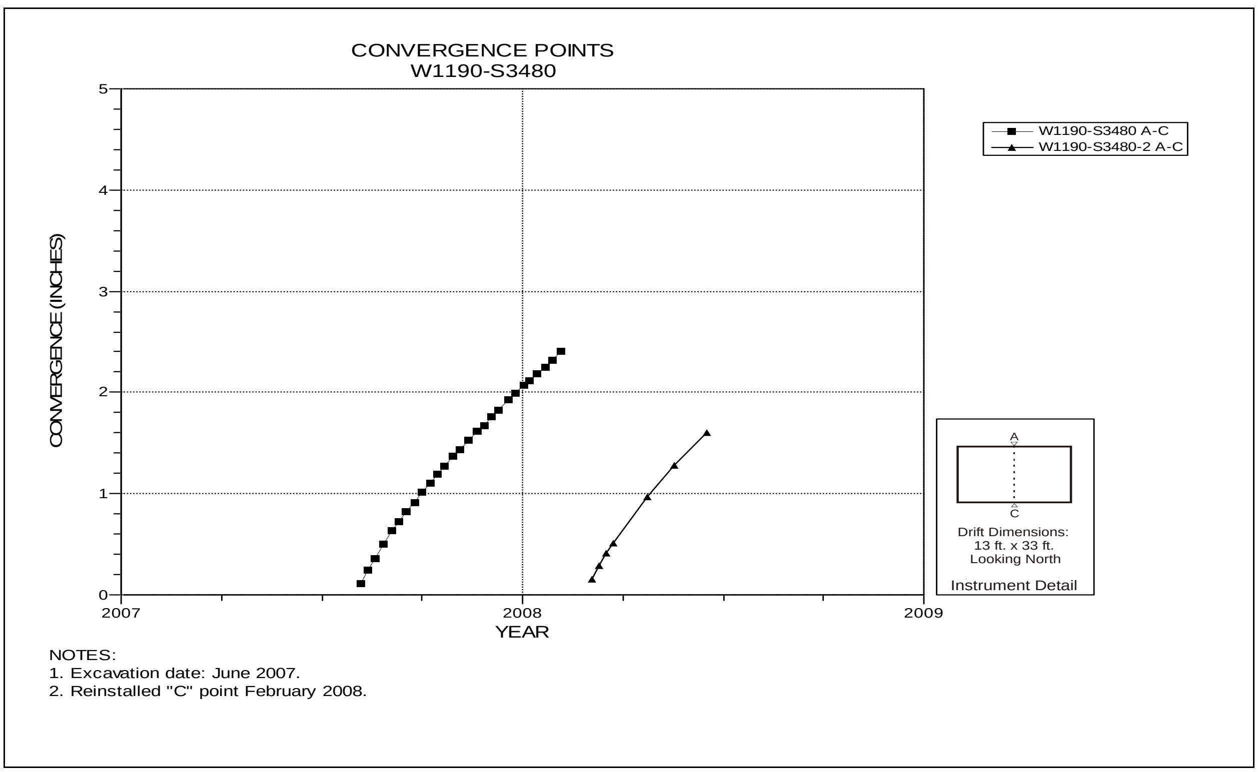


Figure 5-143 Convergence Point Array
Room 7, Panel 5 at S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

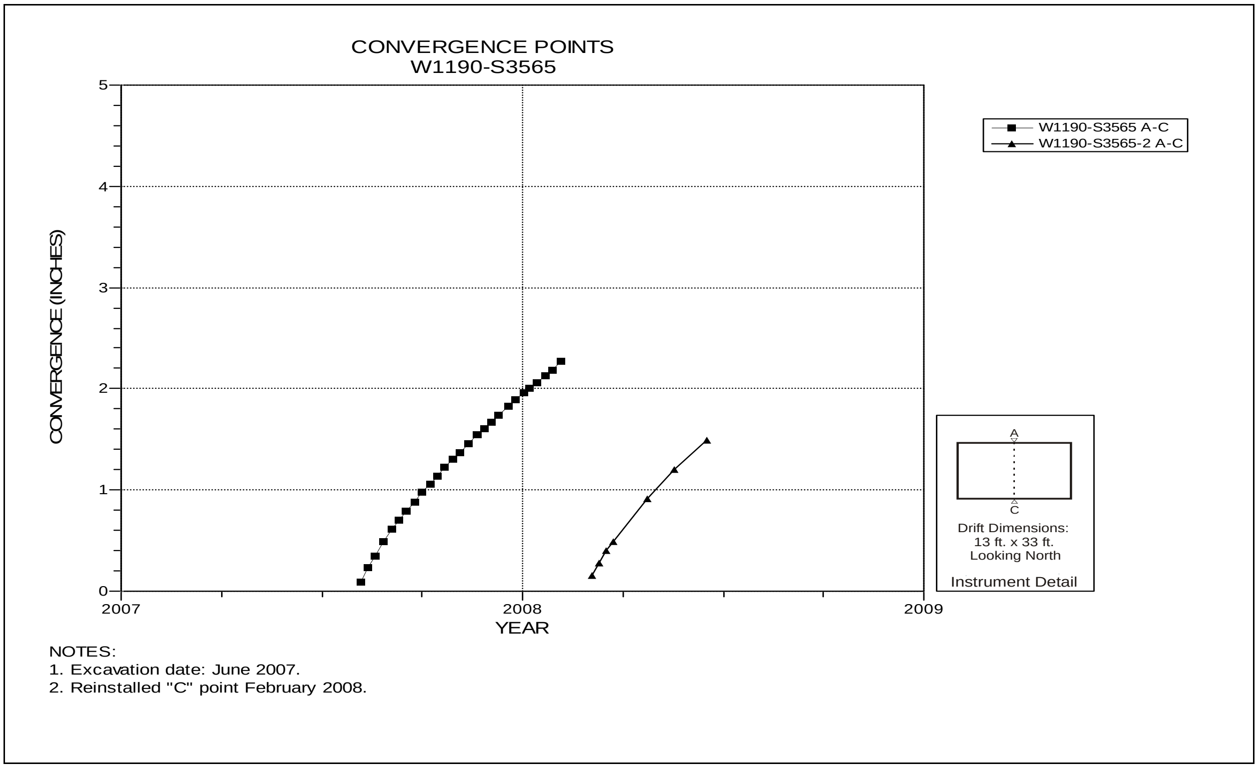


Figure 5-144 Convergence Point Array
Room 7, Panel 5 at S3565 – Roof to Floor

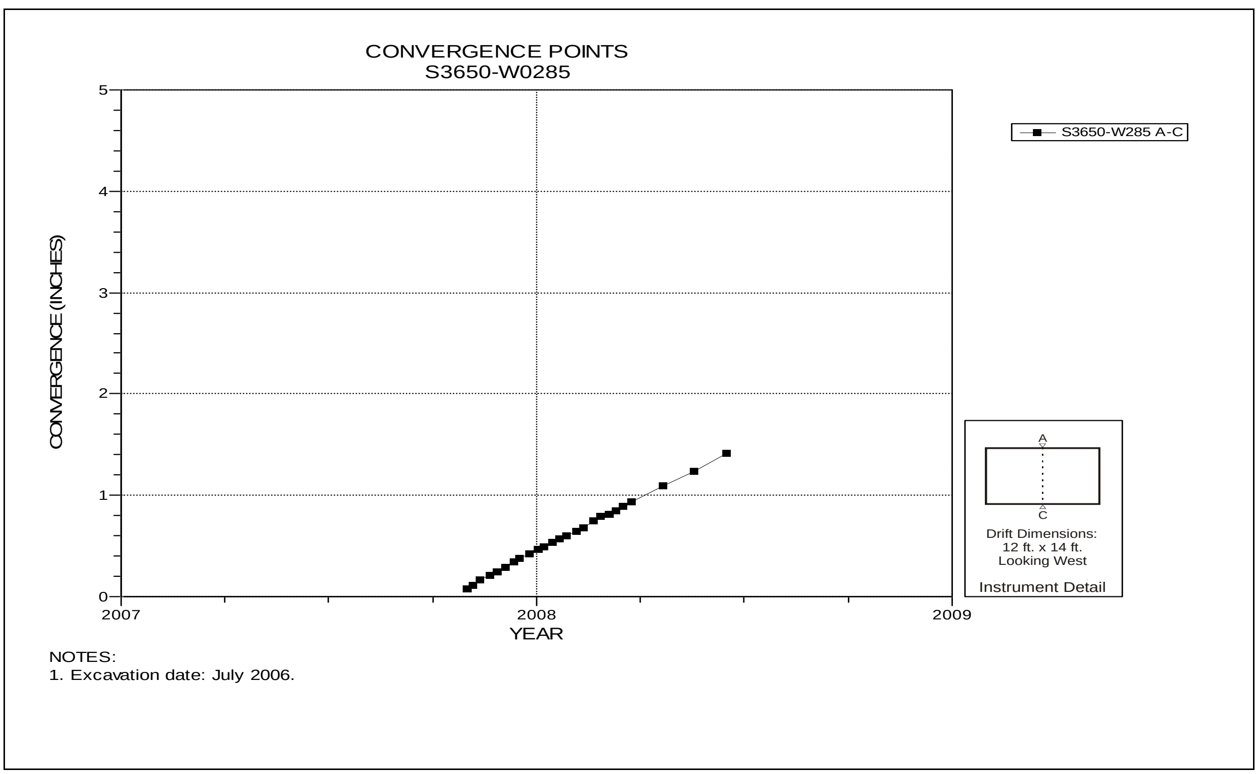


Figure 5-145 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W285 – Roof to Floor

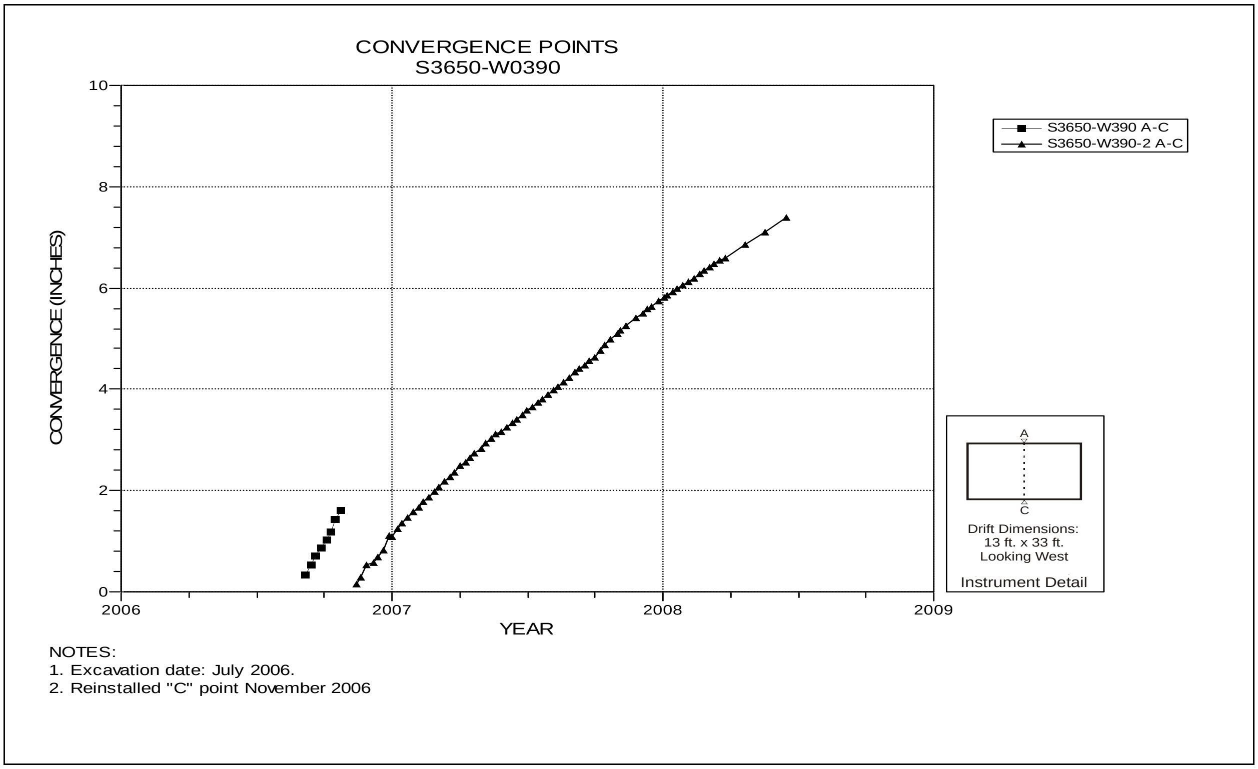


Figure 5-146 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W390 Intersection (Room 1, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

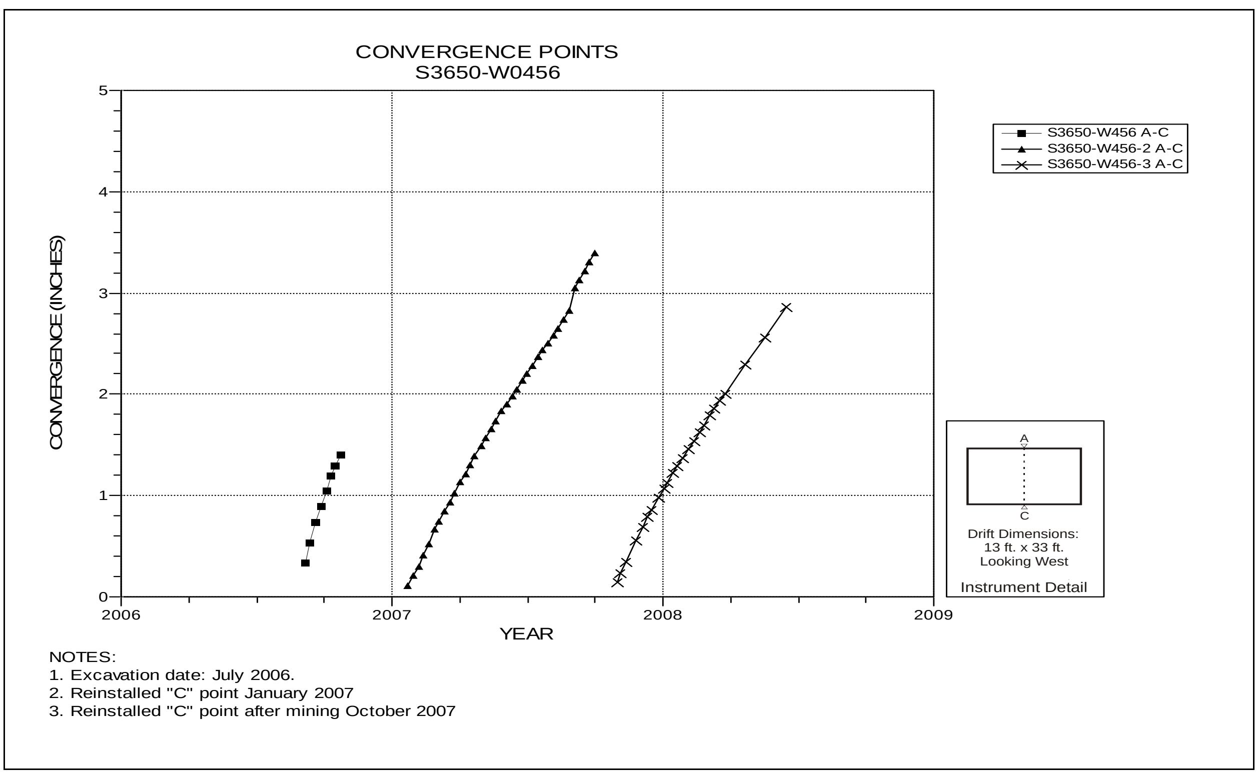


Figure 5-147 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W456– Roof to Floor

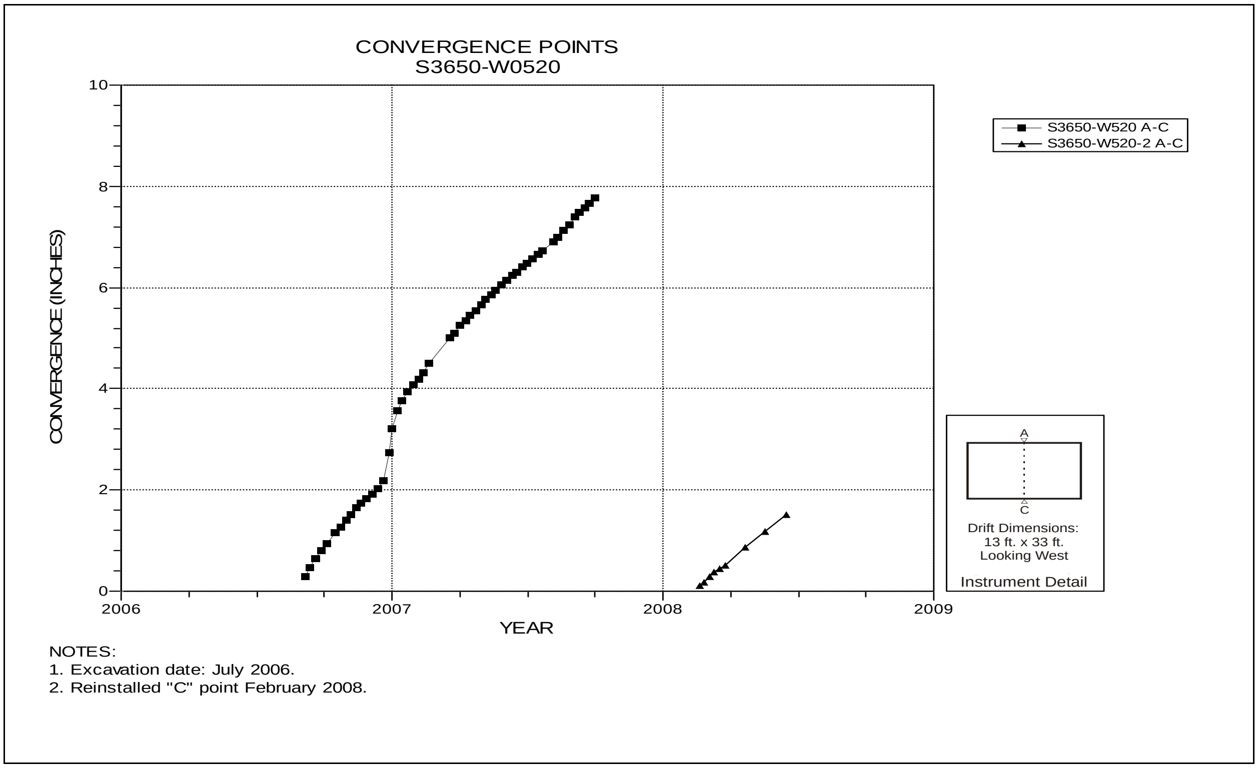


Figure 5-148 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W520 Intersection (Room 2, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

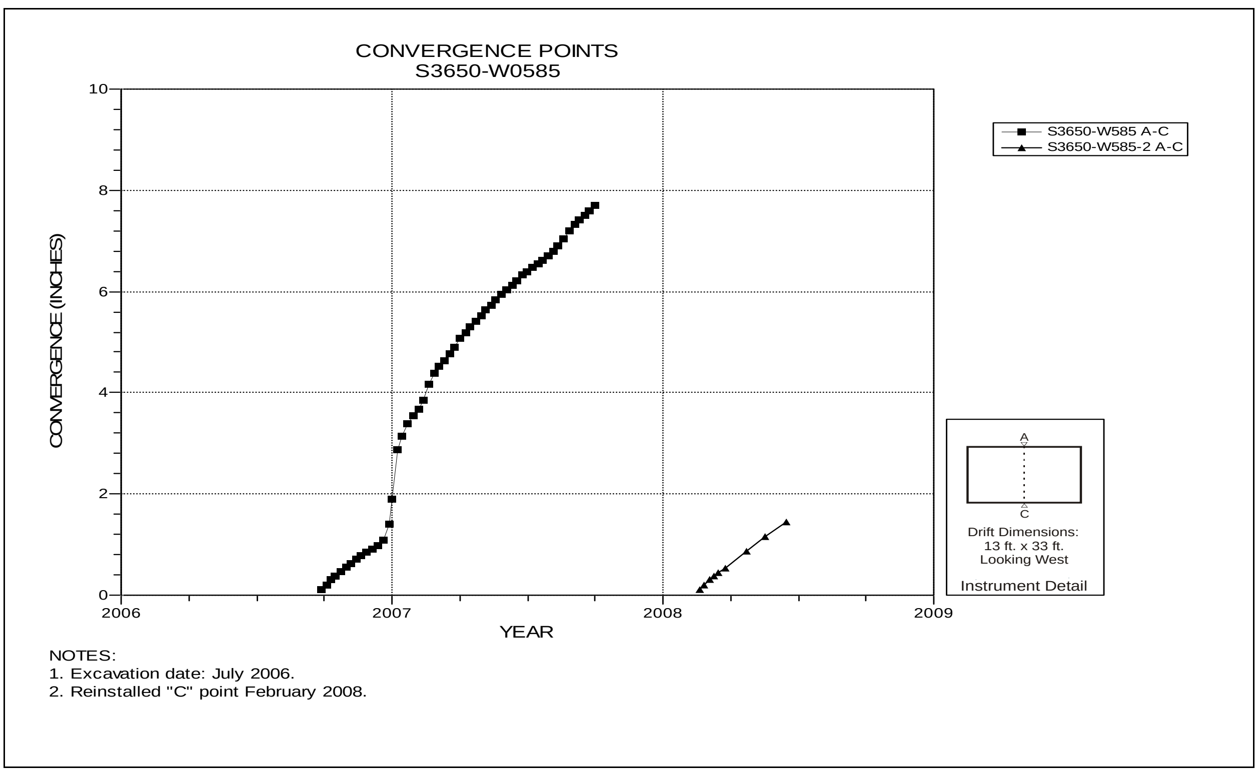
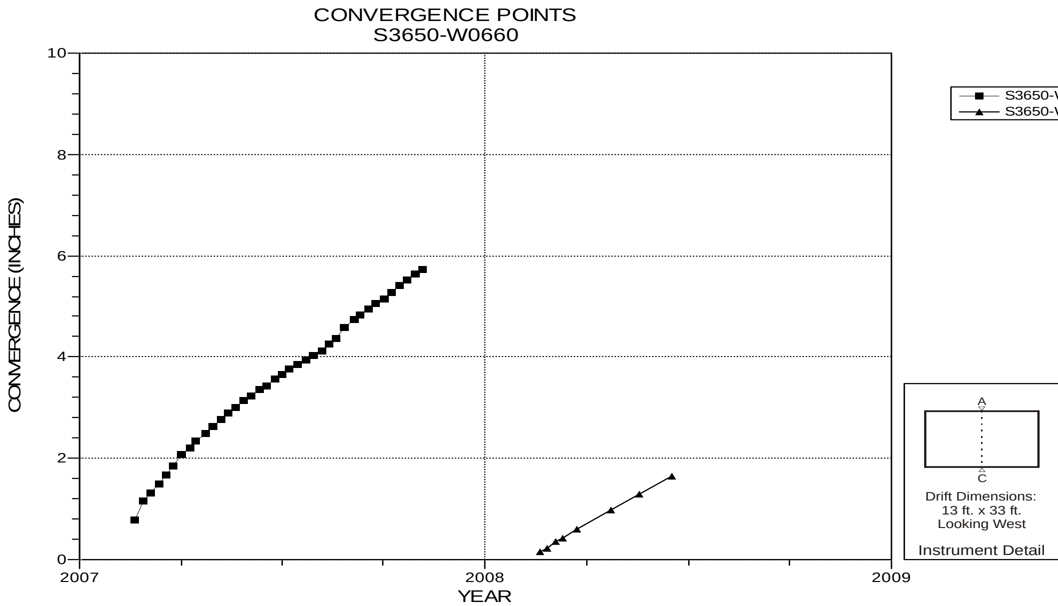
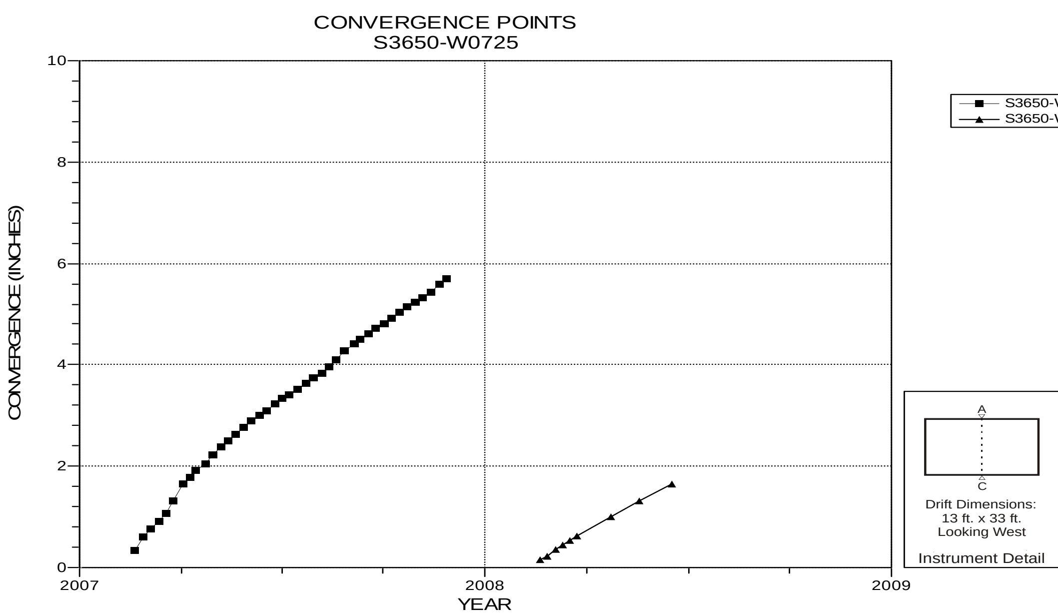


Figure 5-149 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W585 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 2007.
2. Reinstalled "C" point February 2008.

Figure 5-150 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W660 Intersection (Room 3, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 2007.
2. Reinstalled "C" point February 2008.

Figure 5-151 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W725 – Roof to Floor

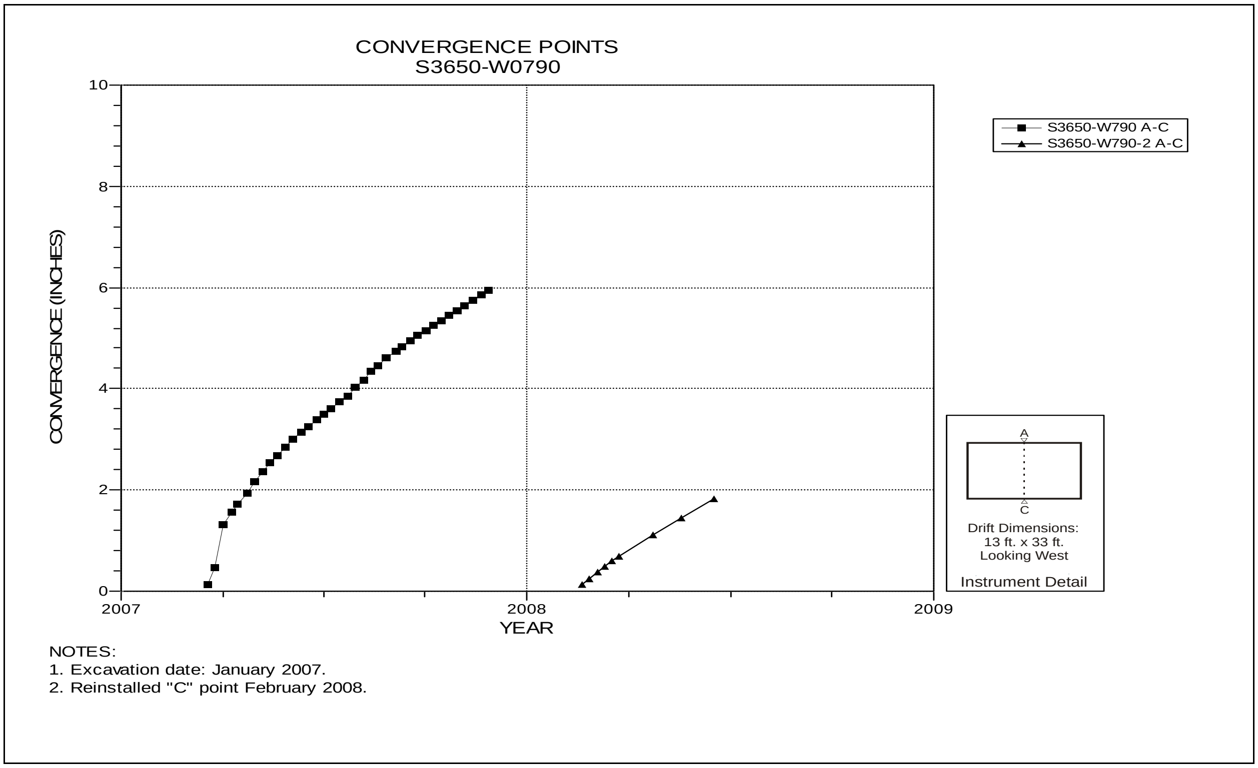


Figure 5-152 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W790 Intersection (Room 4, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

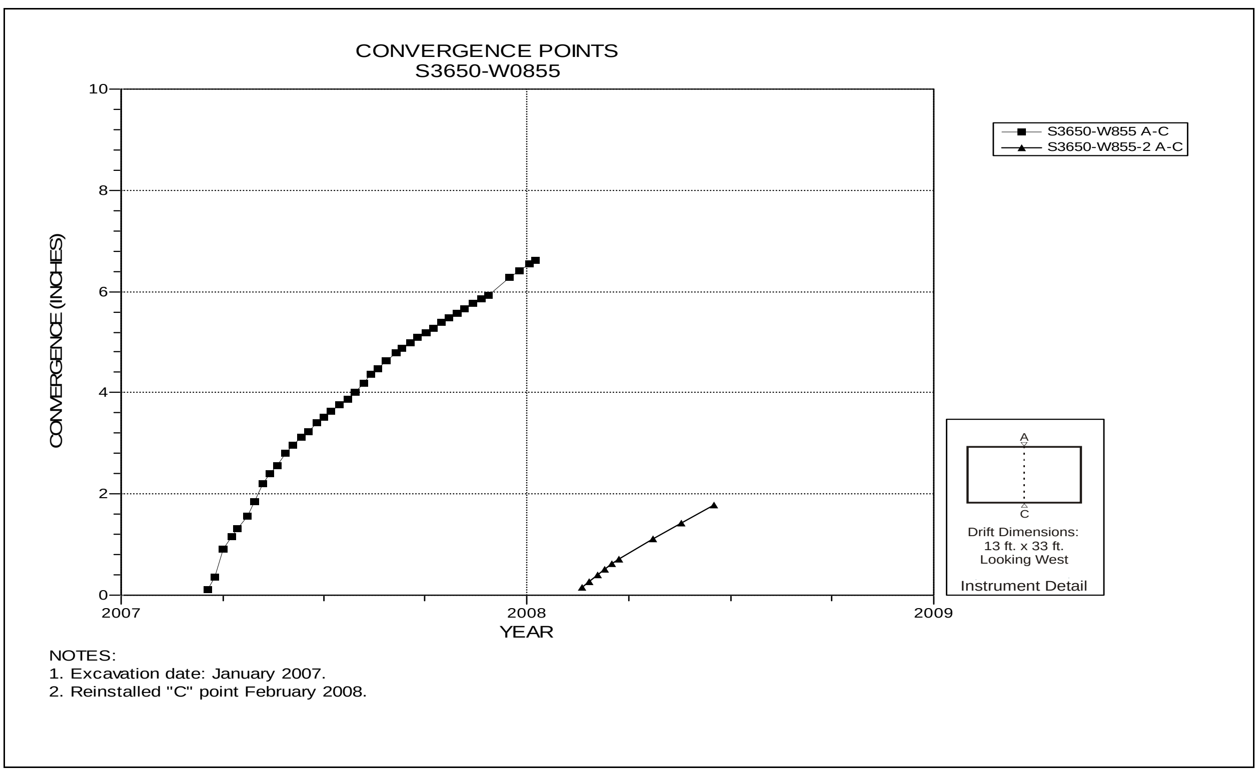


Figure 5-153 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W855 – Roof to Floor

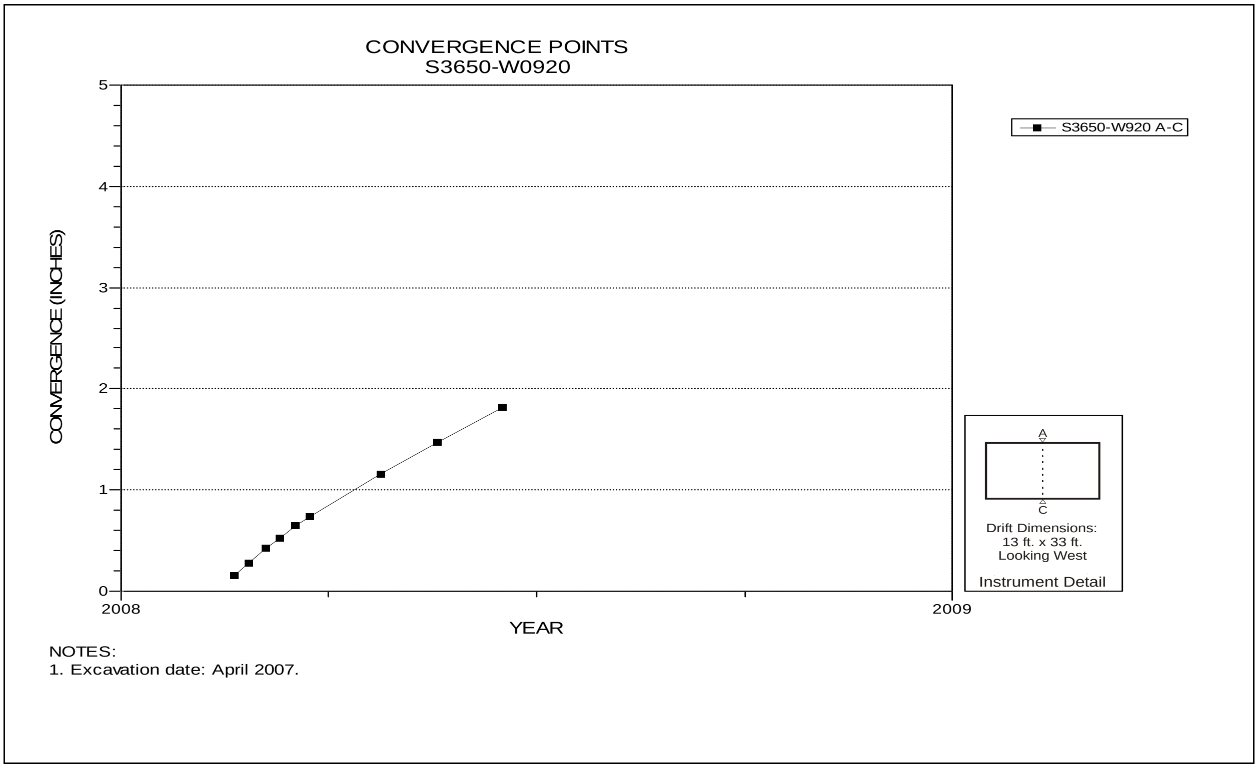


Figure 5-154 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W920 Intersection (Room 5, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

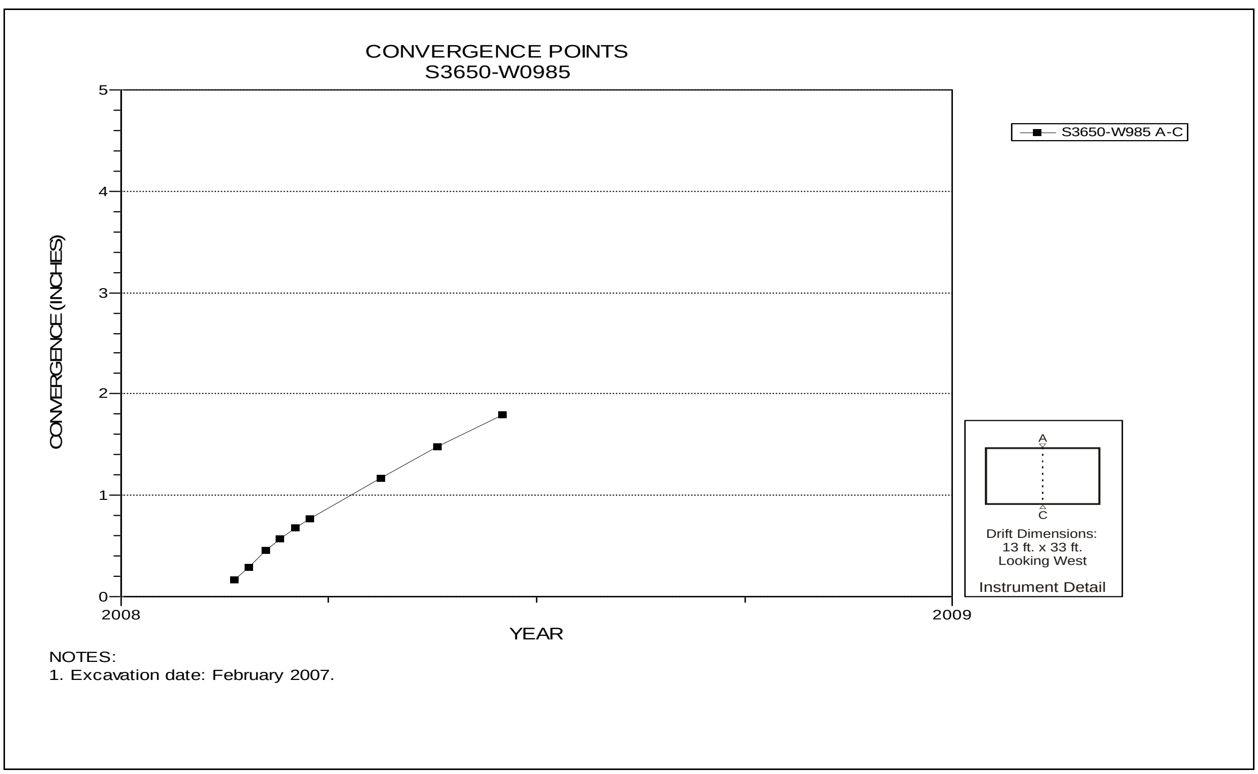


Figure 5-155 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W985 – Roof to Floor

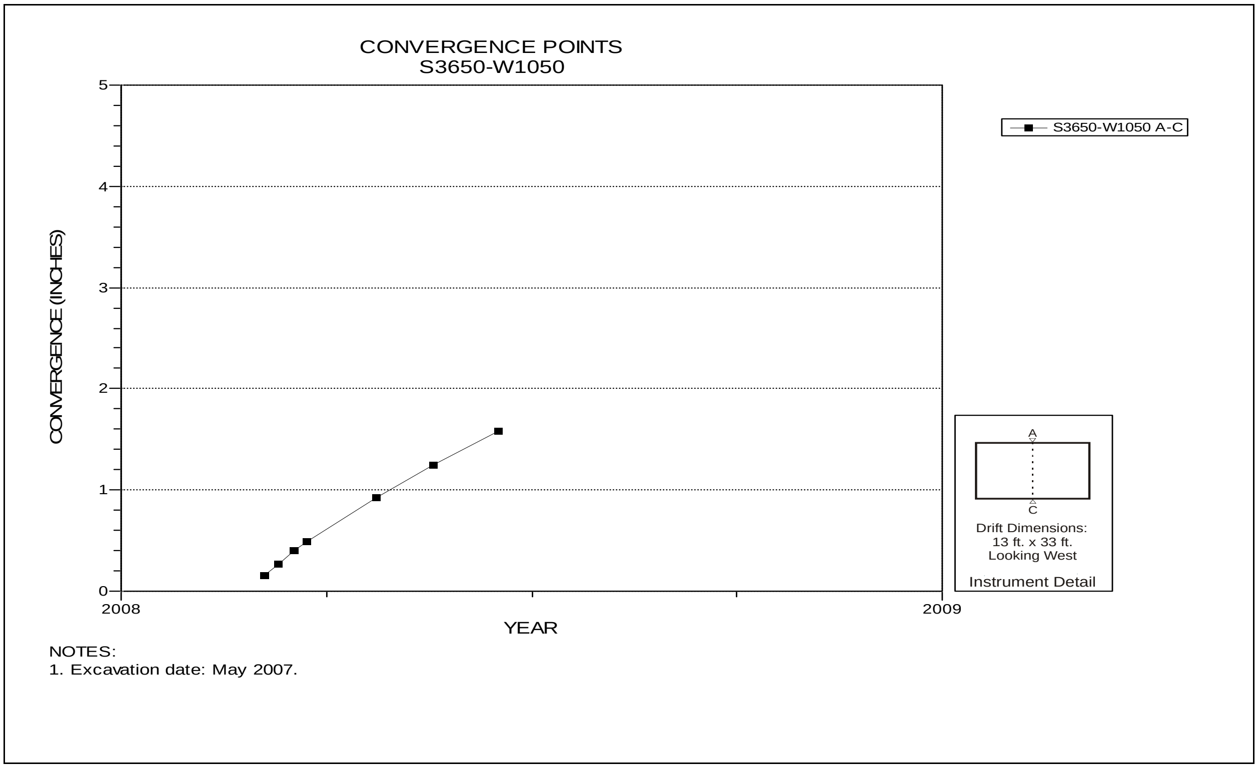


Figure 5-156 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W1050 Intersection (Room 6, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

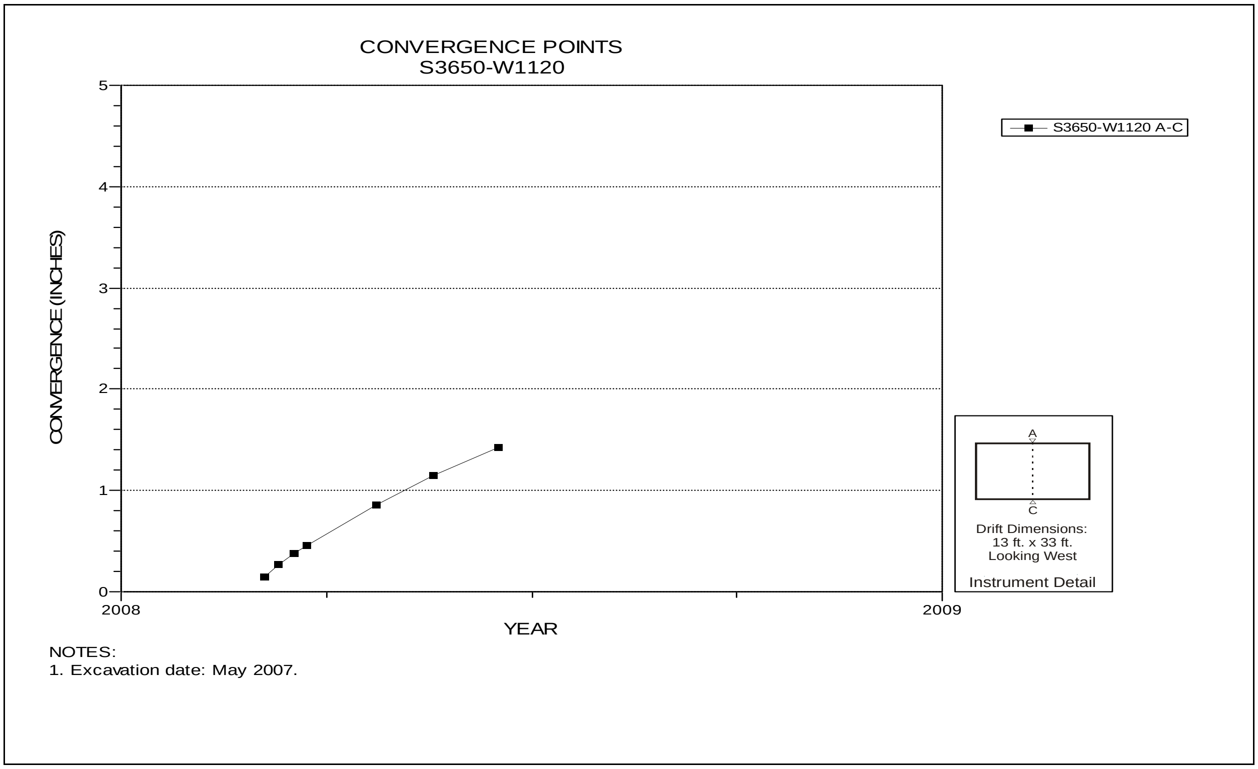


Figure 5-157 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W1120 – Roof to Floor

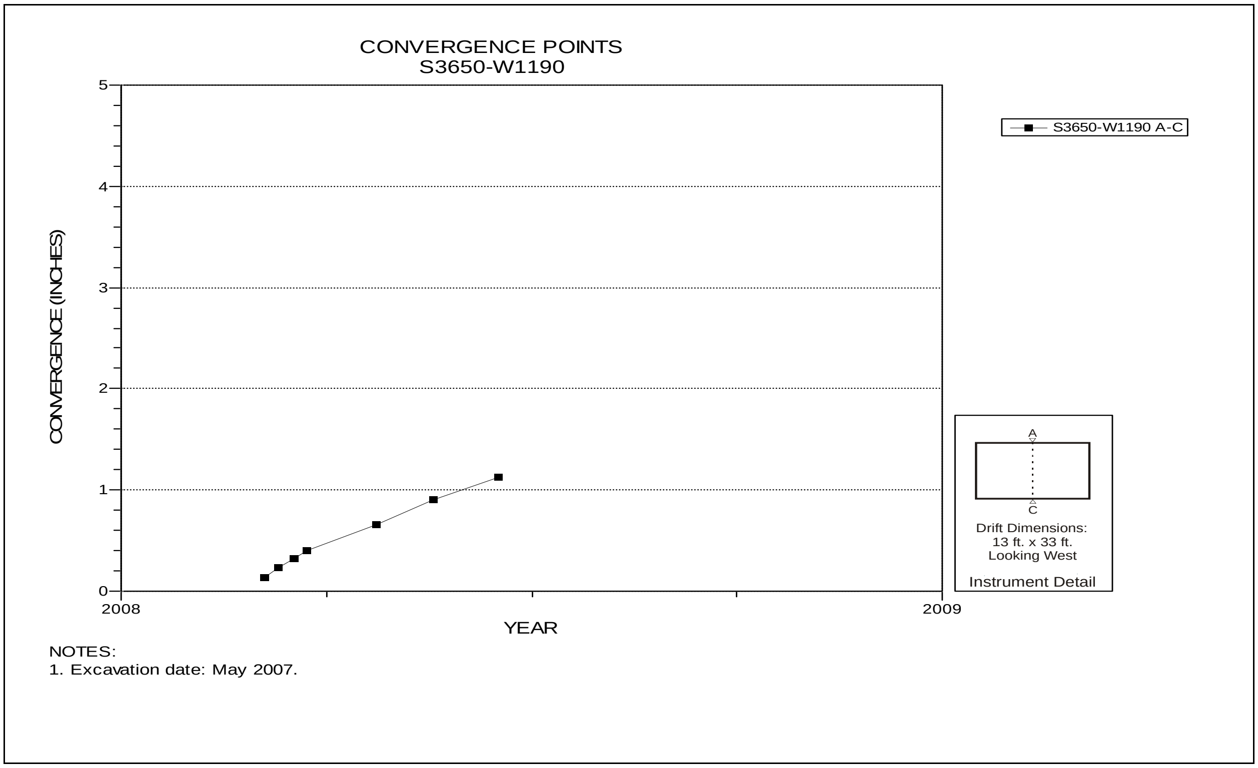


Figure 5-158 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W1190 Intersection (Room 7, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

6.0 Geoscience Program Supporting Data

This chapter presents supporting data acquired as part of the Geoscience Program. It includes observations of clay seam displacements and other features in vertical observation holes, and fracture maps of excavation surfaces.

6.1 Borehole Inspections

This section presents a summary of the clay seam displacements (offsets) and fracture densities measured in observation boreholes located through the WIPP underground facility. Relative lateral displacement of rock strata above and below a clay layer is measured as offset within a borehole. Fracture density is a calculated parameter based on the number of fractures (separations) and fracture zones observed in an observation borehole. Fracture density is calculated to be the number of fractures plus twice the number of fracture zones in a roof beam divided by the thickness of the beam (in feet). Table 6-1 presents the observed offset data for boreholes, the observed fractures and fracture zones, and the calculated fracture densities. Table 6-2 is a summary of new boreholes drilled during this reporting period.

6.2 Fracture Mapping

This section presents graphical results of the fracture mapping done in Panels 4 and 5 of the Waste Disposal Area. Figures 6-1 through 6-58 are plan view fracture maps for the roof in these panels.

6.3 Stratigraphic Mapping

This section presents graphical results of stratigraphic mapping performed in Panel 5 of the Waste Disposal Area. Figures 6-59 through 6-67 are plan view stratigraphic maps for the east rib in Rooms 1-7, the north rib in S3310, and the south rib in S3650. Refer to Table 6-3 for a description of the map units for Panel 5.

Table 6-1
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	S1950, 1600												
OH 391[4]	S1950 - E456	07/22/03	06/23/08				Offset		6.0	2.50	3.00	83	0.51
				1	0	6.0	Separation	0.17	6.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.4	2.00		67	0.41
							Separation		4.4	0.75		N/A	N/A
OH 392	S1950 - E448	07/22/03	06/23/08				Offset		4.0	3.00	3.00	100	0.61
							Separation		4.0	2.00		N/A	N/A
OH 393[4]	S1600 - E452	07/22/03	06/26/08	1	0	6.0	Separation	0.17	1.0	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 394[4]	S1600 - E435	07/22/03	06/26/08	0	0	6.0	No features	0.00	-	-	3.00	N/A	N/A
	East 300												
OH 422	S2825 - E300	08/06/03	06/26/08	0	0	6.2	Clay H	0.00	6.2	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 423	S2890 - E300	08/06/03	06/26/08				Separation		5.9	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				2	0	5.7	Clay H	0.35	5.7	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.2	1.00		N/A	N/A
OH 425	S3020 - E300	08/06/03	06/26/08	2	0	5.5	Clay H	0.36	5.5	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.5	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 459	S3140 - E300	08/28/03	06/20/08	0	0	5.6	Clay H	0.00	5.6	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 458	S3200 - E300	08/28/03	06/20/08	1	0	6.0	Clay H	0.17	6.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.9	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 457	S3260 - E300	08/28/03	06/20/08	2	0	5.9	Clay H	0.34	5.9	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.2	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

[4] Beam Height Estimated

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 300 (continued)												
OH 453	S3310 - E300	08/20/04	06/20/08				Separation		6.4	0.38	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.0	0.25		8	0.07
				1	0	6.0	Clay H	0.17	6.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH622	S3400 - E300	06/15/06	06/20/08	2	0	5.3	Clay H	0.38	5.3	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH623	S3450 - E300	06/15/06	06/20/08	0	0	5.6	Clay H	0.00	5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH604	S3480 - E300	07/18/05	06/20/08	3	0	5.7	Clay H	0.53	5.7	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.2	0.75		13	0.26
							Separation		1.2	0.38		N/A	N/A
OH 569	S3650 - E300	04/20/05	06/20/08				Separation		6.1	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.9	0.25		8	0.08
				0	0	5.9	Separation	0.00	5.9	0.13		N/A	N/A
	East 140												
OH 521	N40 - E140	11/22/04	06/26/08				Separation		9.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		8.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 524	S182 - E140	11/22/04	06/26/08				Separation		9.1	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		8.2	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 498	S415 - E140	02/17/04	06/26/08				Offset		3.0	3.00	3.00	100	0.69
							Separation		3.0	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 620	S700 - E140	11/17/05	06/26/08				Separation		5.9	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.7	1.00		33	0.38
				0	0	4.7	Clay H	0.00	4.7	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 575	S1000 - E140	06/13/05	06/26/08				Separation		6.3	0.38	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.8	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.2	2.00		67	0.66
				0	0	4.2	Separation	0.00	4.2	1.25		N/A	N/A
OH 577	S1160 - E140	06/16/05	06/26/08				Separation		6.7	0.50	3.00	N/A	N/A
				3	0	5.5	Clay H	0.55	5.5	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.9	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.6	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 578	S1300 - E140	06/16/05	12/12/07	0	0	6.5	Clay H	0.00	6.5	0.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 579	S1463 - E140	06/16/05	12/12/07				Offset		6.4	1.50	3.00	50	0.60
				5	0	6.4	Clay H	0.78	6.4	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Separation		3.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.6	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.9	1.00		33	0.40
							Separation		1.9	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.3	1.50		50	0.60
							Separation		1.3	1.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.7	1.00		33	0.40
							Separation		0.7	0.50		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 580	S1463 - E140	06/16/05	12/12/07				Offset		6.0	1.50	3.00	50	0.60
							Separation		6.0	1.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.7	1.00		33	0.40
				5	0	5.7	Clay H	0.88	5.7	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.6	0.38		13	0.15
							Separation		4.6	5.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		2.4	0.50		17	0.20
							Separation		2.4	3.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.6	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.0	0.38		13	0.15
							Separation		1.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.8	0.38		N/A	N/A
OH 581	S1463 - E140	06/16/05	04/14/08				Offset		6.3	1.50	3.00	50	0.53
				2	0	6.3	Clay H	0.32	6.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.6	0.25		8	0.09
							Separation		1.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.1	1.00		33	0.35
							Separation		1.1	1.50		N/A	N/A
OH 582	S1600 - E140	06/16/05	12/12/07	0	0	6.0	Clay H	0.00	6.0	0.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 511	S1775 - E140	08/04/04	04/14/08				Offset		5.3	3.00	3.00	100	0.81
				6	0	5.3	Separation	1.13	5.3	5.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	2.00		67	0.54
							Separation		5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.7	0.38		13	0.10
							Separation		4.7	1.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		3.7	0.75		25	0.20
							Separation		3.7	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Separation		3.3	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.7	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.9	0.13		4	0.03
							Separation		0.9	1.50		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 142-2	S1780 - E140	06/29/05	04/14/08				Offset		6.9	2.00	3.00	67	0.02
				4	0	6.9	Clay H	0.58	6.9	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		3.4	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		2.8	0.75		25	0.27
							Separation		2.8	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.6	1.00		33	0.36
							Separation		1.6	1.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.9	1.50		50	0.54
							Separation		0.9	1.00		N/A	N/A
OH 143-2	S1780 - E140	06/29/05	12/10/07				Offset		7.5	3.00	3.00	100	1.22
							Separation		7.5	0.38		N/A	N/A
				7	0	7.0	Clay H	1.00	7.0	1.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		6.3	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Separation		6.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.2	0.06		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.1	0.25		8	0.10
							Separation		5.1	0.06		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.0	0.50		17	0.20
							Separation		4.0	1.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		2.8	1.00		33	0.41
							Separation		2.8	2.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.5	0.13		4	0.05
							Separation		1.5	0.50		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 144-2	S1780 - E140	06/29/05	12/10/07	5	0	6.6	Separation	0.76	7.7	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		7.4	0.50		17	0.20
							Separation		7.4	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.6	2.75		92	1.12
							Clay H		6.6	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.4	1.00		33	0.41
							Separation		4.4	1.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		3.5	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		3.0	0.75		25	0.31
							Separation		3.0	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.8	0.50		17	0.20
							Separation		1.8	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.2	0.50		17	0.20
							Separation		1.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 145-2	S1832 - E140	02/01/06	12/10/07				Clay H		6.6	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		3.3	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.7	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.4	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.8	2.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 146-2	S1832 - E140	06/15/04	12/10/07				Separation		7.7	1.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.8	0.50		17	0.14
				6	0	6.8	Clay H		6.8	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.3	1.00		33	0.29
							Separation		6.3	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.7	2.50		83	0.72
							Separation		4.7	5.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		3.8	0.25		8	0.07
							Separation		3.8	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		2.5	0.50		17	0.14
							Separation		2.5	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.4	1.00		33	0.29
							Separation		1.4	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.7	0.13		4	0.04
							Separation		0.7	0.06		N/A	N/A
OH 147-2	S1832 - E140	06/15/04	12/10/07				Offset		6.9	2.75	3.00	92	0.79
				3	0	6.9	Clay H	0.43	6.9	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		3.4	0.75		25	0.22
							Separation		3.4	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		2.5	0.75		25	0.22
							Separation		2.5	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.4	1.75		58	0.50
							Separation		1.4	1.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 583	S1950 - E140	06/16/05	04/07/08				Separation		6.3	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				2	0	6.0	Clay H	0.33	6.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.9	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.9	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 474	S1999 - E140	01/21/05	04/07/08				Separation		6.4	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.0	1.50		50	0.47
							Separation		6.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.7	1.25		42	0.39
				2	0	5.7	Clay H	0.35	5.7	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.4	0.25		8	0.08
							Separation		1.4	0.38		N/A	N/A
OH 512	S2010 - E140	08/04/04	04/07/08				Separation		6.3	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				2	0	5.8	Clay H	0.34	5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.4	1.50		N/A	N/A
OH 473	S2092 - E140	01/21/05	04/07/08				Offset		5.1	3.00	3.00	100	0.93
							Clay H		5.1	6.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.6	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.2	0.50		N/A	N/A
OH 472	S2167 - E140	01/21/05	04/07/08				Separation		6.4	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.8	0.50		17	0.16
				0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	0.75		N/A	N/A
OH 584	S2180 - E140	06/16/05	03/21/08	0	0	6.0	Clay H	0.00	6.0	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 471	S2333 - E140	01/21/05	06/10/08				Offset		5.5	3.00	3.00	100	0.89
							Clay H		5.3	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		3.5	0.50		17	0.15
							Separation		3.5	3.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		2.4	1.00		33	0.30
							Separation		2.4	1.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.4	1.25		42	0.37
							Separation		1.4	0.50		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 513	S2351 - E140	08/11/04	06/10/08				Offset		5.2	3.00	3.00	100	0.78
							Separation		5.2	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.6	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.3	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 585	S2358 - E140	06/16/05	06/10/08				Offset		6.5	3.00	3.00	100	1.00
				3	0	6.5	Clay H	0.46	6.5	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.2	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		3.0	1.75		58	0.59
							Separation		3.0	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.5	1.75		58	0.59
							Separation		1.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 586	S2358 - E140	06/16/05	06/10/08				Offset		5.2	3.00	3.00	100	1.00
							Separation		5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.0	0.75		N/A	N/A
							Offset		2.4	0.25		8	0.08
							Separation		2.4	1.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.5	0.38		13	0.13
							Separation		1.5	0.75		N/A	N/A
OH 587	S2358 - E140	06/16/05	06/10/08	4	0	6.3	Offset	0.63	6.3	3.00	3.00	100	1.00
							Separation		4.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		2.6	1.75		58	0.59
							Separation		2.6	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.7	1.75		58	0.59
							Separation		1.7	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.3	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 588	S2520 - E140	06/16/05	06/10/08				Separation		6.0	0.38	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.3	1.00		33	0.33
				1	0	5.3	Clay H	0.19	5.3	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.6	0.13		4	0.04
							Separation		1.6	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH 590	S3080 - E140	06/16/05	06/10/08				Offset		5.8	0.25	3.00	8	0.08
				3	0	5.8	Clay H	0.52	5.8	2.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.4	0.13		4	0.04
							Separation		1.4	0.75		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.5	0.13		4	0.04
							Separation		0.5	0.38		N/A	N/A
OH 493	S3180 - E140	01/13/04	06/10/08				Separation		6.0	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	2.50		83	0.57
				1	6	5.2	Clay H		5.2	6.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.6	1.25		42	0.28
							Separation		0.6	5.00		N/A	N/A
OH 571	S3480 - E140	02/28/05	06/10/08				Separation		5.4	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.3	0.25		8	0.08
				3	0	5.3	Clay H	0.57	5.3	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.9	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 606	S3486 - E140	09/01/05	06/10/08				Separation		6.7	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.4	0.50		17	0.18
				4	0	5.4	Separation	0.74	5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.8	1.50		50	0.54
							Separation		4.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.4	1.25		42	0.45
							Separation		4.4	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.4	0.25		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	East 140 (continued)												
OH 607	S3580 - E140	09/01/05	06/10/08				Separation		7.0	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
				1	0	5.4	Clay H	0.19	5.4	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.0	0.25		8	0.09
							Separation		1.0	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH 567	S3650 - E140	03/14/05	06/10/08				Offset		6.6	1.75	3.00	58	0.54
							Separation		6.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	1.25		42	0.39
				0	0	5.2	Clay H	0.00	5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
	Panel 4 Room 1												
OH 529	S3380 - E520	03/14/05	06/20/08				Offset		6.5	2.00	3.00	67	0.61
							Separation		6.5	0.75		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.7	1.00		33	0.31
				2	0	5.7	Clay H	0.35	5.7	1.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.8	0.75		25	0.23
							Separation		1.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 530	S3480 - E520	03/14/05	06/20/08				Separation		7.8	1.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
				4	0	6.1	Clay H	0.66	6.1	1.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.4	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	1.25		42	0.38
							Separation		5.2	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.8	0.38		13	0.11
							Separation		4.8	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.5	0.19		6	0.06
							Separation		1.5	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH 531	S3580 - E520	03/14/05	06/20/08				Offset		5.5	2.75	3.00	92	0.84
				2	0	5.5	Clay H	0.36	5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.8	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.2	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	Panel 4 Room 2												
OH 534	S3380 - E660	08/22/05	01/22/08	0	0	5.1	Clay H	0.00	5.1	2.50	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 535	S3480 - E660	07/13/05	01/22/08				Offset		5.8	1.00	3.00	33	0.40
				3	0	5.8	Separation	0.52	5.8	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.3	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 536	S3580 - E660	07/13/05	01/22/08				Offset		5.9	0.13	3.00	4	0.05
				0	0	5.9	Clay H	0.00	5.9	1.50		N/A	N/A
	Panel 4 Room 3												
OH 539	S3380 - E790	08/22/05	09/24/07				Separation		6.5	0.50	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.4	0.25		8	0.12
							Separation		6.4	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Separation		6.1	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.9	0.38		13	0.18
				1	0	5.9	Clay H	0.17	5.9	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.2	0.50		N/A	N/A
OH 540	S3480 - E790	08/22/05	01/14/08				Offset		6.5	1.50	3.00	50	0.63
							Separation		6.5	1.00		N/A	N/A
				2	0	5.9	Clay H	0.34	5.9	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 541	S3580 - E790	08/22/05	01/14/08				Offset		5.8	0.38	3.00	13	0.16
							Clay H		5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.5	0.38		13	0.16
				1	0	5.5	Clay H	0.18	5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.9	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	South 3310												
OH 538	S3310 - E790	07/13/05	09/24/07				Offset		7.5	2.50	3.00	83	1.14
							Separation		7.5	1.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.4	2.25		75	1.02
							Separation		6.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.7	2.00		67	0.91
				1	0	5.7	Clay H	0.18	5.7	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.4	0.25		8	0.11
							Separation		1.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
	South 3650												
OH 532	S3650 - E520	02/23/05	06/11/08				Offset		6.5	2.50	3.00	83	0.76
							Separation		6.5	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.7	2.00		67	0.61
				0	0	5.7	Clay H	0.00	5.7	0.38		N/A	N/A
OH 595	S3650 - E592	07/18/05	01/14/08				Separation		7.3	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		6.1	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.9	0.50		17	0.20
				1	0	5.9	Clay H	0.17	5.9	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.3	0.06		2	0.03
							Separation		5.3	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH 537	S3650 - E660	07/18/05	01/14/08				Offset		6.8	0.50	3.00	17	0.20
							Separation		6.8	3.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.3	0.50		17	0.20
				1	0	5.3	Clay H	0.19	5.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 630	S3650 - E725	06/12/06	01/14/08				Separation		6.5	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.8	0.25		8	0.16
				1	0	5.8	Clay H	0.17	5.8	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.3	0.25		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	South 3650 (continued)												
OH 596	S3650 - E758	07/18/05	01/14/08				Offset		6.3	0.50	3.00	17	0.20
							Separation		6.3	0.75		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.7	1.00		33	0.40
				2	0	5.7	Clay H	0.35	5.7	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 542	S3650 - E790	08/22/05	01/14/08				Separation		7.1	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.1	0.13		4	0.05
							Separation		6.1	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.5	0.25		8	0.10
				2	0	5.5	Clay H	0.36	5.5	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 611	S3650 - E855	08/22/05	01/14/08				Offset		5.9	0.25	3.00	8	0.10
				1	0	5.9	Clay H	0.17	5.9	1.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.4	0.13		4	0.05
							Separation		5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 547	S3650 - E920	08/22/05	09/24/07				Separation		6.0	1.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.5	2.50		83	1.20
				0	0	5.5	Clay H	0.00	5.5	0.50		N/A	N/A
OH 564	S3650 - W90	04/20/05	06/16/08	0	0	5.8	Offset	0.00	5.8	0.25	3.00	8	0.08
OH 566	S3650 - E90	04/20/05	06/17/08	0	0	5.7	Offset	0.00	5.7	0.13	3.00	4	0.04
OH 568	S3650 - E235	04/20/05	06/20/08	1	0	5.7	Clay H	0.18	5.7	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 569	S3650 - E300	04/20/05	06/20/08				Separation		6.1	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.8	0.25		8	0.08
				0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	West 30												
OH 455	S2913 - W17	08/28/03	06/23/08	0	0	6.5	Clay H	0.00	6.5	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 456	S2950 - W30	08/28/03	06/23/08	2	0	6.1	Offset	0.33	6.1	0.25	3.00	8	0.05
							Offset		1.6	0.13		4	0.03
							Separation		1.6	5.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.9	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH 463	S3079 - W17	09/03/03	06/23/08				Separation		6.5	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		6.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.8	1.00		33	0.21
				2	0	5.8	Clay H	0.34	5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.5	1.00		33	0.03
							Separation		1.5	3.00		N/A	N/A
OH 465	S3200 - W17	02/28/05	06/23/08	2	0	5.8	Clay H	0.34	5.8	0.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.0	0.38		13	0.11
							Separation		1.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 449	S3314 - W18	08/28/03	06/23/08				Offset		6.0	0.25	3.00	8	0.05
				1	0	6.0	Clay H	0.17	6.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 515	S3490 - W30	12/08/04	06/23/08	0	0	5.5	Offset	0.00	5.5	0.25	3.00	8	0.07
OH 526	S3590 - W30	12/08/04	06/23/08				Offset		6.0	0.25	3.00	8	0.07
				0	0	6.0	Clay H	0.00	6.0	0.00		N/A	N/A
	West 170												
OH 565	S3650 - W170	02/28/05	06/16/08				Separation		7.1	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.8	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.6	0.38		13	0.11
				1	0	5.6	Clay H	0.18	5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.0	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	West 170 (continued)												
[5]OH 441	S2750 - W170	08/18/03	06/16/08				No features				3.00	N/A	N/A
OH 442	S2820 - W170	08/18/03	06/16/08	1	0	5.7	Clay H	0.18	5.7	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.5	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH 445	S3079 - W170	08/18/03	06/16/08				Offset		5.4	1.50	3.00	50	0.31
							Separation		5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	1.00		33	0.21
				2	0	5.2	Separation	0.38	5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.8	0.75		25	0.16
							Separation		0.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.4	1.00		33	0.21
							Separation		0.4	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH 446	S3198 - W170	08/28/03	06/16/08	2	0	5.8	Clay H	0.34	5.8	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.3	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.5	0.25		8	0.05
							Separation		1.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 447	S3314 - W170	08/28/03	06/16/08				Offset		5.8	0.75	3.00	25	0.16
				0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 608	S3380 - W170	09/01/05	06/16/08	1	0	5.8	Clay H	0.17	5.8	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.0	0.19		6	0.07
							Separation		1.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 609	S3480 - W170	09/01/05	06/16/08				Separation		5.6	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.3	0.50		17	0.18
				0	0	5.3	Clay H	0.00	5.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
	South 2750												
OH 460	S2750 - W100	09/03/03	12/05/07				Separation		6.6	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.2	1.50		50	0.35
				1	0	6.2	Clay H	0.16	6.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.6	0.25		8	0.06
							Separation		1.6	2.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height
[4] Beam height estimated
[5] Six feet of back taken down

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	South 3080												
OH 464	S3080 - E65	09/03/03	06/23/08				Separation		6.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				2	0	5.2	Clay H	0.38	5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.8	0.25		8	0.05
							Separation		1.3	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.3	1.25		N/A	N/A
OH 503	S3080 - E230	04/12/04	06/23/08				Separation		5.9	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	0.25		8	0.06
				2	0	5.2	Clay H	0.38	5.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		4.9	0.25		8	0.06
							Separation		4.9	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.4	0.25		8	0.06
							Separation		1.4	0.50		N/A	N/A
	South 3310												
OH 450	S3310 - E65	08/28/03	06/18/08				Separation		6.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				3	0	5.4	Clay H	0.56	5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.4	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		0.6	0.25		8	0.05
							Separation		0.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH 452	S3310 - E230	08/28/03	06/26/08	1	0	5.6	Clay H	0.18	5.6	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.2	0.25		8	0.05
							Separation		1.2	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	North End												
OH492	N780 - E140	01/09/04	06/16/08				Offset		6.6	0.13	3.00	4	0.03
				0	0	6.6	Clay H	0.00	6.6	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH483	N940 - E140	01/07/04	06/16/08				Offset		6.7	0.50	3.00	17	0.11
				1	0	6.7	Clay H	0.15	6.7	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.5	0.38		13	0.08
							Separation		1.5	1.00		N/A	N/A
OH484	N1265 - E140	01/07/04	06/26/08	1	0	6.5	Clay H	0.15	6.5	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.6	0.50		N/A	N/A
OH485	N1400 - E140	01/07/04	06/26/08				Offset		6.5	1.00	3.00	33	0.22
				0	0	6.5	Clay H	0.00	6.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH491	N620 - E0	01/09/04	06/16/08				Offset		6.2	1.00	3.00	33	0.23
				0	0	6.2	Clay H	0.00	6.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH490	N780 - E0	01/09/04	06/16/08				Offset		6.5	0.50	3.00	17	0.11
							Separation		6.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.0	0.50		17	0.11
				0	0	6.0	Clay H	0.00	6.0	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH488	N1100 - E0	01/07/04	06/16/08				Separation		6.5	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		6.1	0.13		4	0.03
				1	0	6.1	Clay H	0.16	6.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.2	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH487	N1268 - E0	01/07/04	06/16/08	1	0	5.2	Clay H	0.19	5.2	0.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		1.6	0.13		4	0.03
							Separation		1.6	2.50		N/A	N/A
OH486	N1400 - E0	01/07/04	06/16/08	0	0	6.4	Offset	0.00	6.4	0.06	3.00	2	0.01

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
Panel 5 Room 1													
OH701	S3392 - W390	10/12/06	06/09/08				Offset		5.6	0.25	3.00	8	0.15
				2	0	5.6	Clay H	0.36	5.6	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH702	S3483 - W390	10/12/06	06/09/08				Separation		5.6	0.50	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.5	0.25		8	0.15
				1	0	5.5	Clay H	0.18	5.5	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.1	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH703	S3566 - W390	10/12/06	06/09/08				Separation		5.7	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.1	1.25		42	0.75
				0	0	5.1	Clay H	0.00	5.1	1.00		N/A	N/A
Panel 5 Room 2													
OH704	S3395 - W530	02/06/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.8	1.00	3.00	33	0.75
				1	0	5.8	Clay H	0.17	5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH705	S3479 - W530	02/06/07	06/09/08	1	0	5.4	Clay H	0.19	5.4	1.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH706	S3562 - W530	02/06/07	06/09/08	0	0	5.3	Clay H	0.00	5.3	0.50	3.00	N/A	N/A
Panel 5 Room 3													
OH707	S3396 - W660	04/04/07	06/12/08	0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	0.50	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH708	S3481 - W660	04/04/07	06/12/08				Offset		5.8	0.19	3.00	6	0.16
				2	0	5.8	Clay H	0.34	5.8	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.5	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		2.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH709	S3565 - W660	04/04/07	06/12/08				Separation		5.8	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				0	0	5.3	Clay H	0.00	5.3	0.25		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	Panel 5 Room 4												
OH710	S3413 - W790	06/05/07	06/09/08	0	0	5.9	Clay H	0.00	5.9	0.75	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH711	S3479 - W790	06/05/07	06/09/08				Offset		6.2	1.25	3.00	42	1.23
							Separation		6.2	0.75		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.8	0.25		8	0.25
				0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH712	S3552 - W790	06/05/07	06/09/08				Separation		6.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				1	0	5.6	Clay H	0.18	5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		4.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
	Panel 5 Room 5												
OH713	S3412 - W920	06/05/07	06/09/08				Separation		5.9	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
				0	0	5.3	Clay H	0.00	5.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH714	S3487 - W920	06/05/07	06/09/08				Separation		5.9	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
				0	0	5.7	Clay H	0.00	5.7	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH715	S3563 - W920	06/05/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.3	0.13	3.00	4	0.12
				1	0	5.3	Clay H	0.19	5.3	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
	Panel 5 Room 6												
OH716	S3407 - W1060	06/01/07	06/09/08				Separation		5.6	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	0.25		8	0.24
				0	0	5.2	Clay H	0.00	5.2	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH717	S3482 - W1060	06/01/07	06/09/08				Separation		6.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				1	0	5.7	Clay H	0.18	5.7	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH718	S3557 - W1060	06/01/07	06/09/08				Separation		5.7	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				1	0	5.4	Clay H	0.19	5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
	Panel 5 Room 7												
OH719	S3399 - W1185	02/06/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.7	0.13	3.00	4	0.09
				1	0	5.7	Clay H	0.18	5.7	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH720	S3473 - W1185	02/06/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.9	0.13	3.00	4	0.09
				0	0	5.9	Clay H	0.00	5.9	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH721	S3560 - W1185	02/06/07	06/09/08	0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	0.38	3.00	N/A	N/A
	Panel 5 South 3310												
OH722	S3310 - W393	10/12/06	06/09/08				Offset		5.7	1.25	3.00	42	0.75
							Separation		5.7	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.5	1.00		33	0.60
				2	0	5.5	Clay H	0.36	5.5	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		1.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH723	S3310 - W460	02/06/07	06/09/08	0	0	5.0	Clay H	0.00	5.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH724	S3310 - W535	02/06/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.8	1.25	3.00	42	0.93
				1	0	5.8	Clay H	0.17	5.8	0.50		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.5	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH725	S3310 - W592	04/04/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.8	0.25	3.00	8	0.21
				0	0	5.8	Separation	0.00	5.8	0.50		N/A	N/A
OH726	S3310 - W660	04/04/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.8	1.00	3.00	33	0.84
				0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	1.00		N/A	N/A
OH727	S3310 - W738	04/04/07	06/09/08				Separation		7.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.6	0.13		4	0.11
				2	0	5.6	Clay H	0.36	5.6	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.3	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.3	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH728	S3310 - W791	04/04/07	06/09/08				Separation		6.5	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	1.00		33	0.84
				0	0	5.2	Clay H	0.00	5.2	0.50		N/A	N/A

1 Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
2 Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
3 Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
Panel 5 South 3310 (continued)													
OH729	S3310 - W871	04/04/07	06/09/08				Separation		5.9	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.4	1.50		50	1.27
				0	0	5.4	Clay H	0.00	5.4	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH730	S3310 - W934	04/04/07	06/09/08				Separation		5.9	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.4	1.25		42	1.06
				0	0	5.4	Clay H	0.00	5.4	0.38		N/A	N/A
OH731	S3310 - W1002	04/04/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.9	0.13	3.00	4	0.11
							Separation		5.9	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.8	0.25		8	0.21
				0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH732	S3310 - W1059	04/04/07	06/09/08				Offset		6.1	0.38	3.00	13	0.32
							Separation		6.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		6.0	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.6	0.25		8	0.21
				1	0	5.6	Clay H	0.18	5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Separation		0.9	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH733	S3310 - W1125	04/16/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.6	0.13		4	0.11
				1	0	5.6	Clay H	0.18	5.6	0.25		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH734	S3310 - W1191	04/16/07	06/09/08				Offset		5.6	0.25		8	0.22
							Separation		5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.2	0.38		13	0.33
				0	0	5.2	Clay H	0.00	5.2	0.50		N/A	N/A
Panel 5 South 3650													
OH735	S3650 - W396	10/12/06	06/09/08				Separation		7.2	0.25	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.8	1.00		33	0.60
							Separation		5.8	0.75		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.5	0.25		8	0.15
				0	0	5.5	Clay H	0.00	5.5	1.00		N/A	N/A
OH736	S3650 - W463	10/12/06	06/09/08	0	0	5.5	Clay H	0.00	5.5	0.38	3.00	N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-1 (Continued)
Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspect. Date	Recent Inspect. Date	Fr[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Feature Magnitude (in)	Hole Dia. (in)	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
Panel 5 South 3650 (continued)													
OH737	S3650 - W534	10/12/06	06/09/08				Separation		6.1	0.50	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.5	1.00		33	0.60
				0	0	5.5	Clay H	0.00	5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH738	S3650 - W592	10/12/07	06/09/08	0	0	5.8	Clay H	0.00	5.8	0.38	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH739	S3650 - W660	02/06/07	06/09/08				Offset		6.0	0.50	3.00	17	0.37
							Separation		6.0	0.38		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.6	0.50		17	0.37
				0	0	5.6	Clay H	0.00	5.6	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH740	S3650 - W725	02/06/07	06/09/08	0	0	5.9	Offset	0.00	5.9	0.13	3.00	4	0.09
							Separation		5.9	1.00		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.5	0.38		13	0.28
							Clay H		5.5	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH741	S3650 - W792	04/04/07	06/09/08				Separation		5.9	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.3	0.25		8	0.21
				0	0	5.3	Clay H	0.00	5.3	1.00		N/A	N/A
OH742	S3650 - W862	04/04/07	06/09/08	0	0	5.2	Clay H	0.00	5.2	0.75	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH743	S3650 - W931	06/05/07	06/09/08				Offset		6.0	0.75	3.00	25	0.74
				0	0	6.0	Clay H	0.00	6.0	0.25		N/A	N/A
OH744	S3650 - W986	06/05/07	06/09/08				Separation		6.0	0.13	3.00	N/A	N/A
				0	0	5.6	Clay H	0.00	5.6	0.75		N/A	N/A
OH745	S3650 - W1060	06/05/07	06/09/08				Offset		6.0	0.25	3.00	8	0.25
				1	0	6.0	Clay H	0.17	6.0	0.75		N/A	N/A
							Separation		5.7	0.13		N/A	N/A
OH746	S3650 - W1130	06/05/07	06/09/08	0	0	5.6	Clay H	0.00	5.6	1.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
OH747	S3650 - W1191	06/05/07	06/09/08				Separation		7.6	1.00	3.00	N/A	N/A
							Separation		6.1	0.13		N/A	N/A
							Offset		5.7	1.00		33	0.99
				0	0	5.7	Clay H	0.00	5.7	0.13		N/A	N/A

[1] Fr = Number of fractures in immediate roof beam
[2] Number of fracture zones in immediate roof beam
[3] Fracture Density = (Fr + 2 FZ) / Beam Height

Table 6-2
Summary of New Boreholes[1]

Hole	Location	Northing	Easting	Drill Date	Depth (feet)	Diameter (inches)	Purpose Of Hole
OH747	W1191-S3650	6037	5704	7/31/2007	20.5	3	Observation
OH714	W920-S3487	6200	5975	8/17/2007	20.3	3	Observation
OH715	W920-S3563	6124	5975	8/17/2007	20.4	3	Observation
OH530-1	E520-S3480	6106	7414	7/5/2007	20.0	3	Observation

[1] Holes drilled into the mine roof.

Table 6.3 General Description of Stratigraphy for Panel 5 Rooms 1-7, S3650 and S3310

Stratigraphic Unit	Description
Map Unit 8 – Anhydrite "b" with Clay G	Light to medium gray, microcrystalline anhydrite. Scattered halite growths. Thin gray clay seam G at base of unit.
Map Unit 7- Halite	Clean to light/medium gray, some moderate reddish orange/brown. Coarsely crystalline, some fine and medium. <1% brown and gray clay. Locally up to 2% clay. <1% dispersed polyhalite. Upper contact is sharp with clay G. Contact with lower unit is gradational.
Map Unit 6 - Halite	Clear, some moderate reddish orange, coarsely crystalline, some fine to medium locally. <1/2 % gray clay and polyhalite. Contact with lower unit gradational and/or diffuse.
Map Unit 5 – Halite	Clear, coarsely crystalline. <1/2% gray clay. Contact with lower unit usually sharp with Clay F.
Map Unit 4 – Argillaceous Halite	Clear to moderate brown and moderate reddish brown, coarsely crystalline. <1% polyhalite. ,1 to 5% argillaceous material; predominately brown, some gray, locally. Intercrystaline and discontinuous breaks and partings common I upper part of unit. Decreasing argillaceous content downward. Contact with lower unit is gradational.
Map Unit 3 - Halite	Clear to moderate reddish orange, coarsely crystalline. <1% dispersed polyhalite and polyhalite blebs. Locally polyhalitic. Scattered gray clay locally. Contact with lower unit is gradational.
Map Unit 2 – Argillaceous Halite	Moderate reddish brown to medium gray, medium to coarsely crystalline. <1 to 3% argillaceous material. Contact with the lower unit is sharp.
Map Unit 1 - Halite	Light reddish orange to moderate reddish orange, medium to coarsely crystalline. <1% dispersed polyhalite. Contact with lower unit is sharp.
Map Unite 0 - Halite	Clear to moderate reddish orange/brown, moderate brown and grayish brown. Medium to coarsely crystalline. <1 to 5% argillaceous material. Predominantly brown, some gray, intercrystalline argillaceous material and discontinuous breaks and partings. Upper 2 feet of unit is argillaceous halite decreasing in argillaceous material content downward.

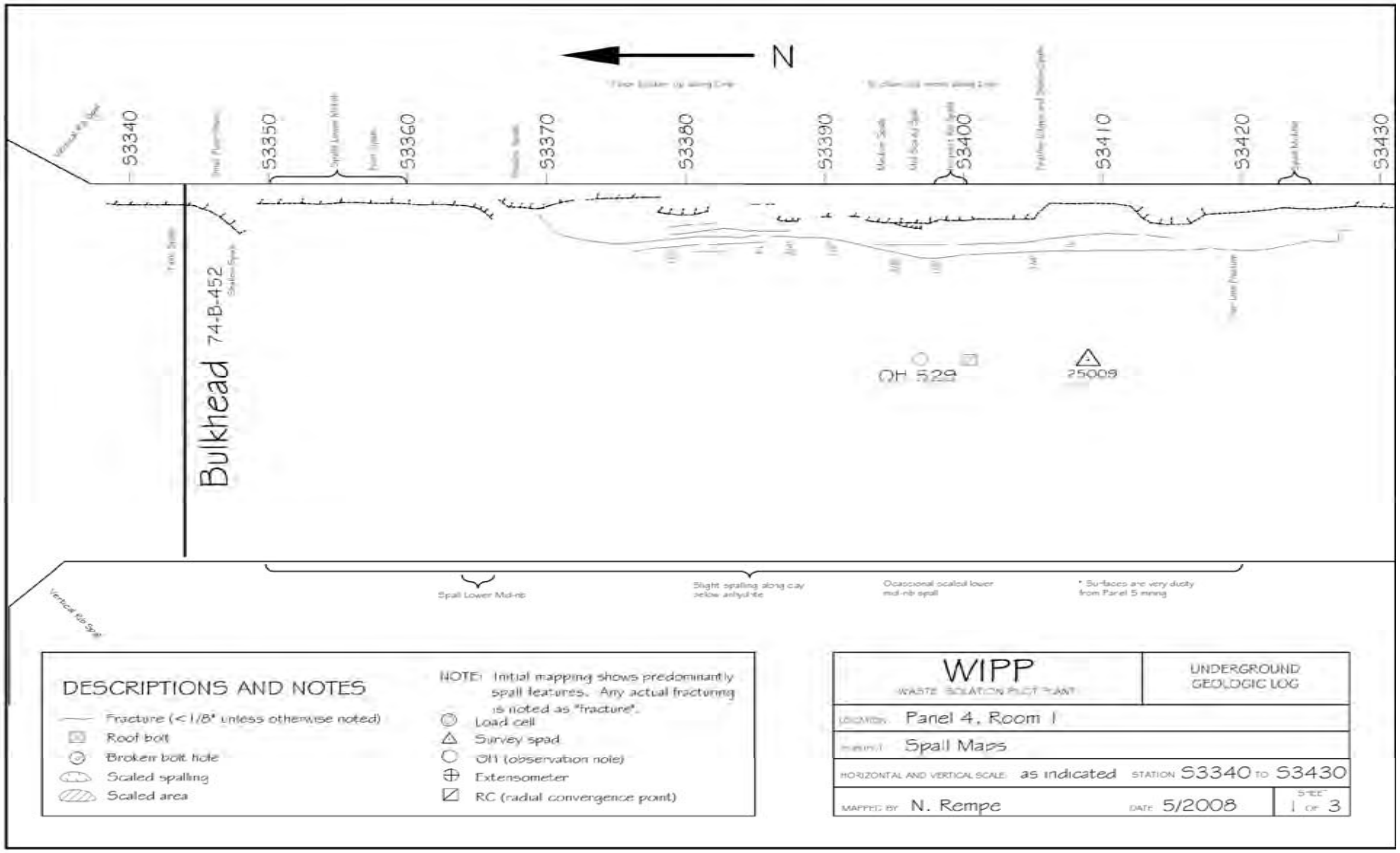


Figure 6-1
Panel 4 Room 1, S3340 – S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

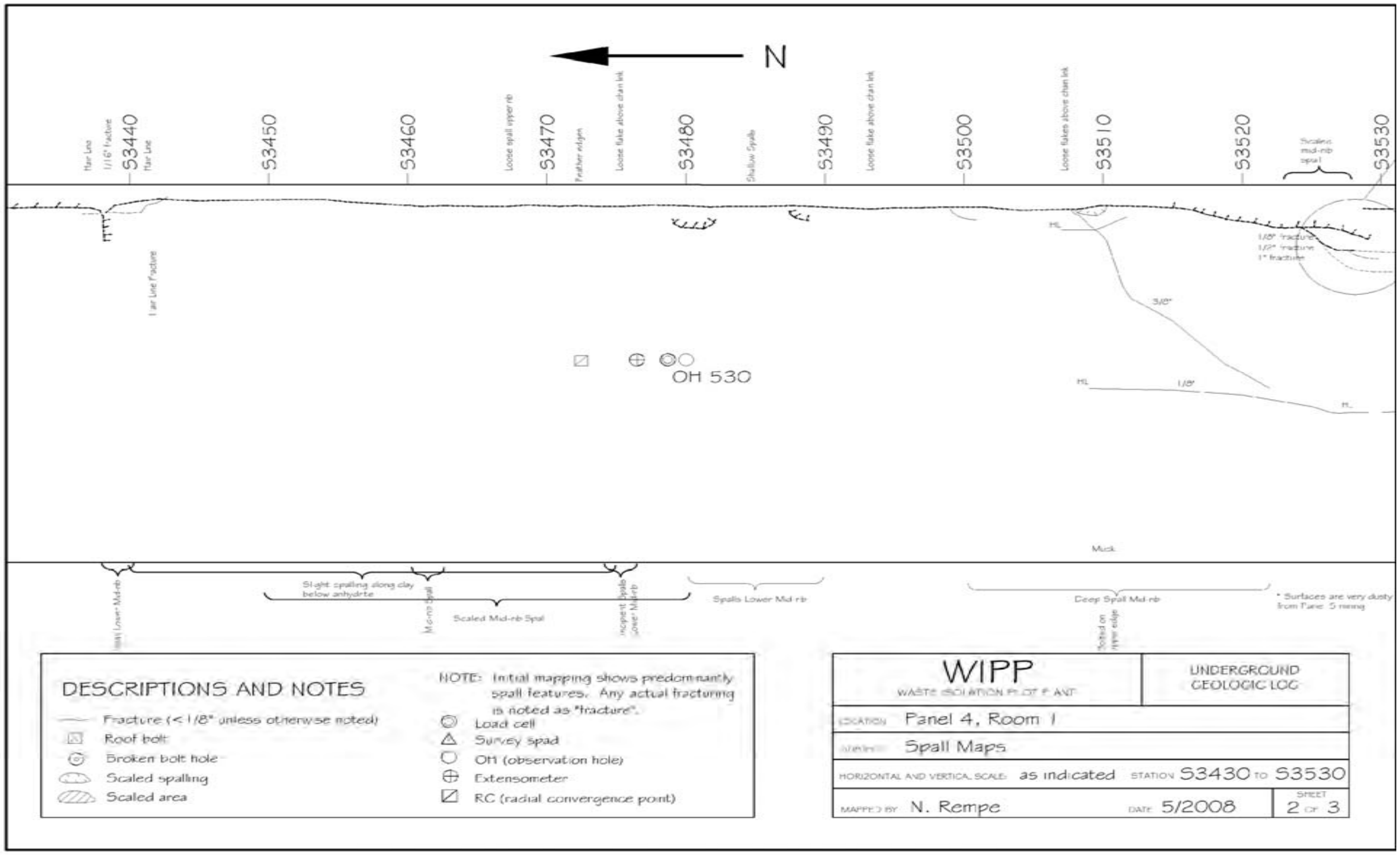


Figure 6-2
Panel 4 Room 1, S3340 – S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

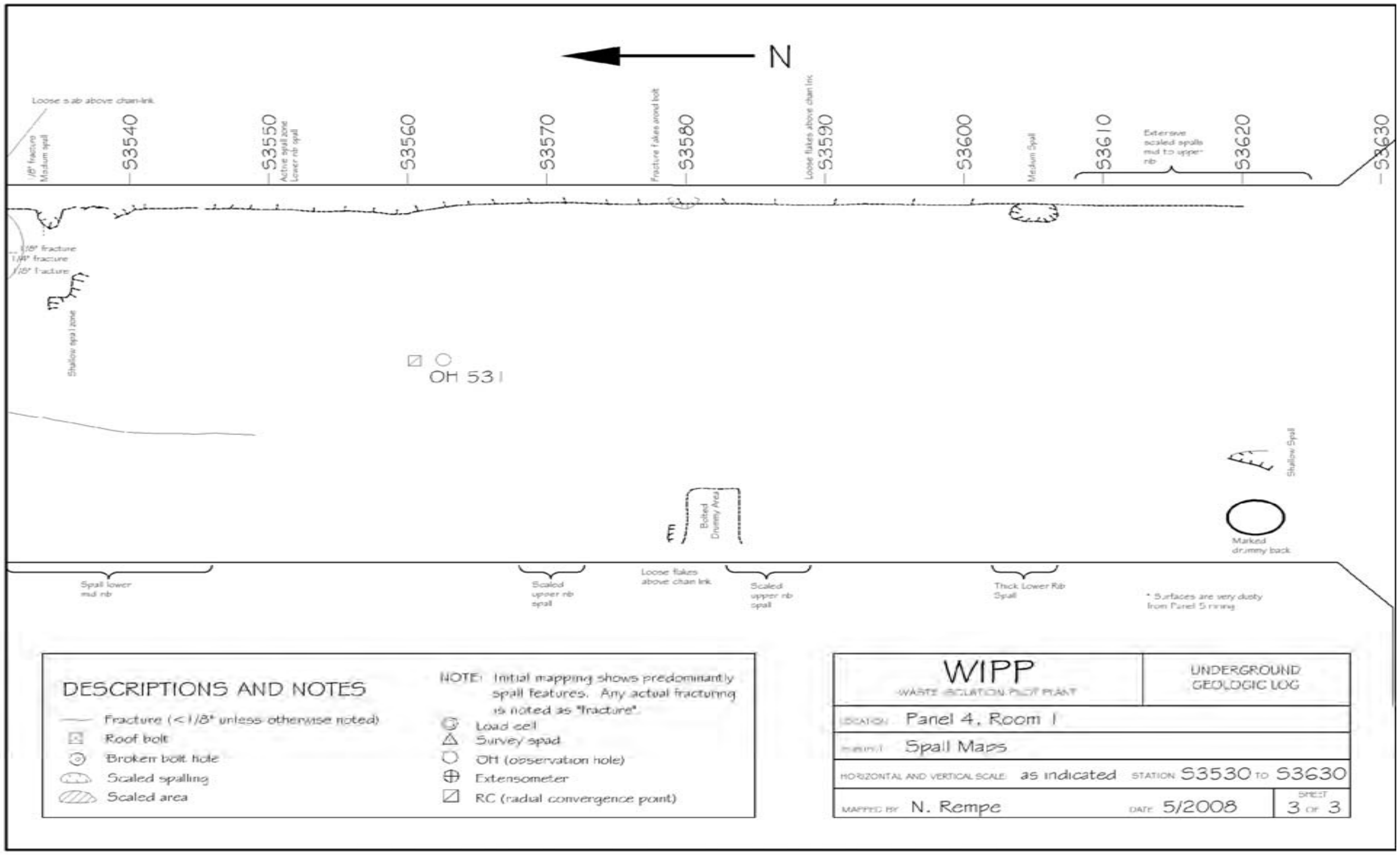


Figure 6-3
Panel 4 Room 1, S3340 – S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

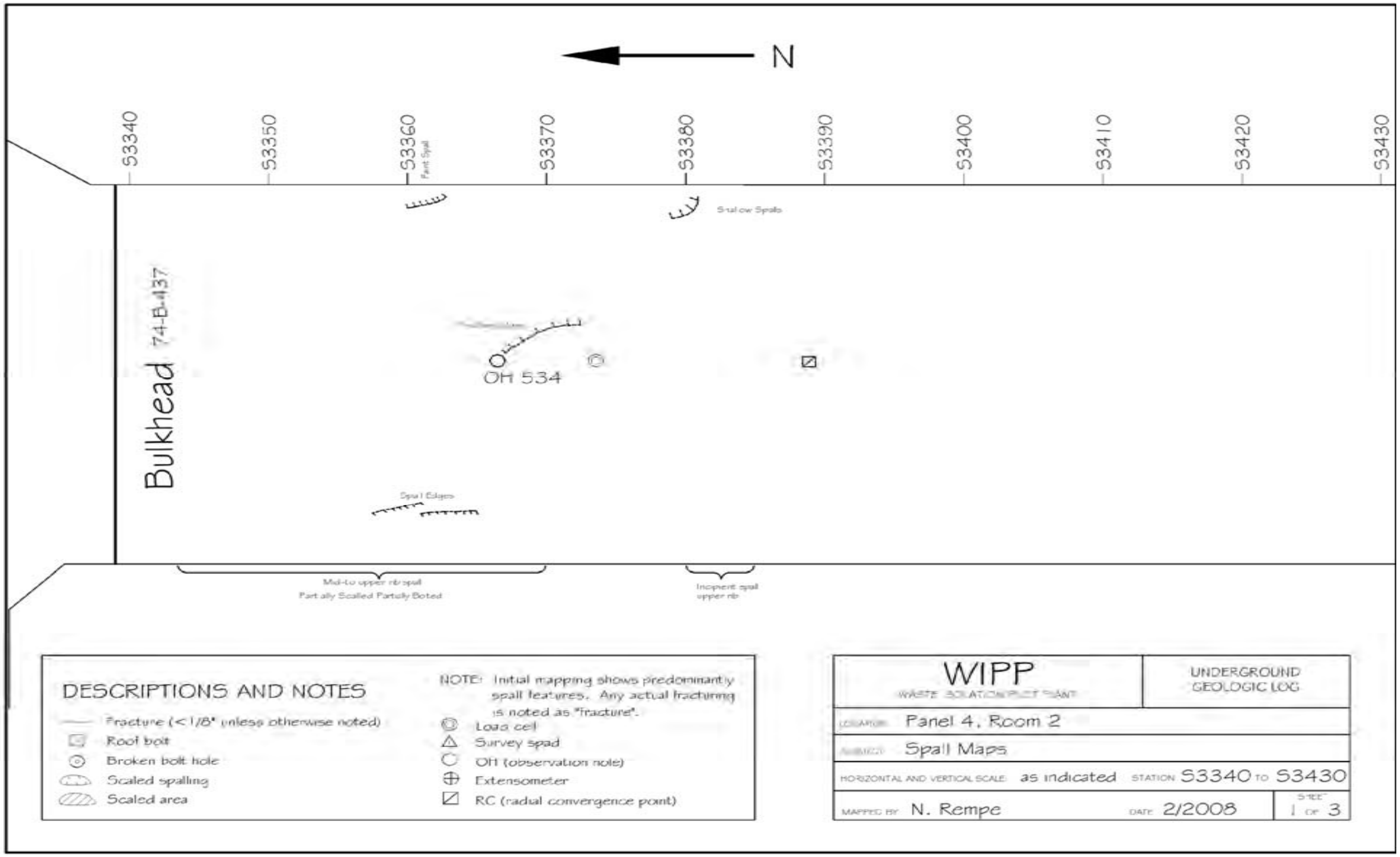


Figure 6-4
Panel 4 Room 2, S3340 – S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

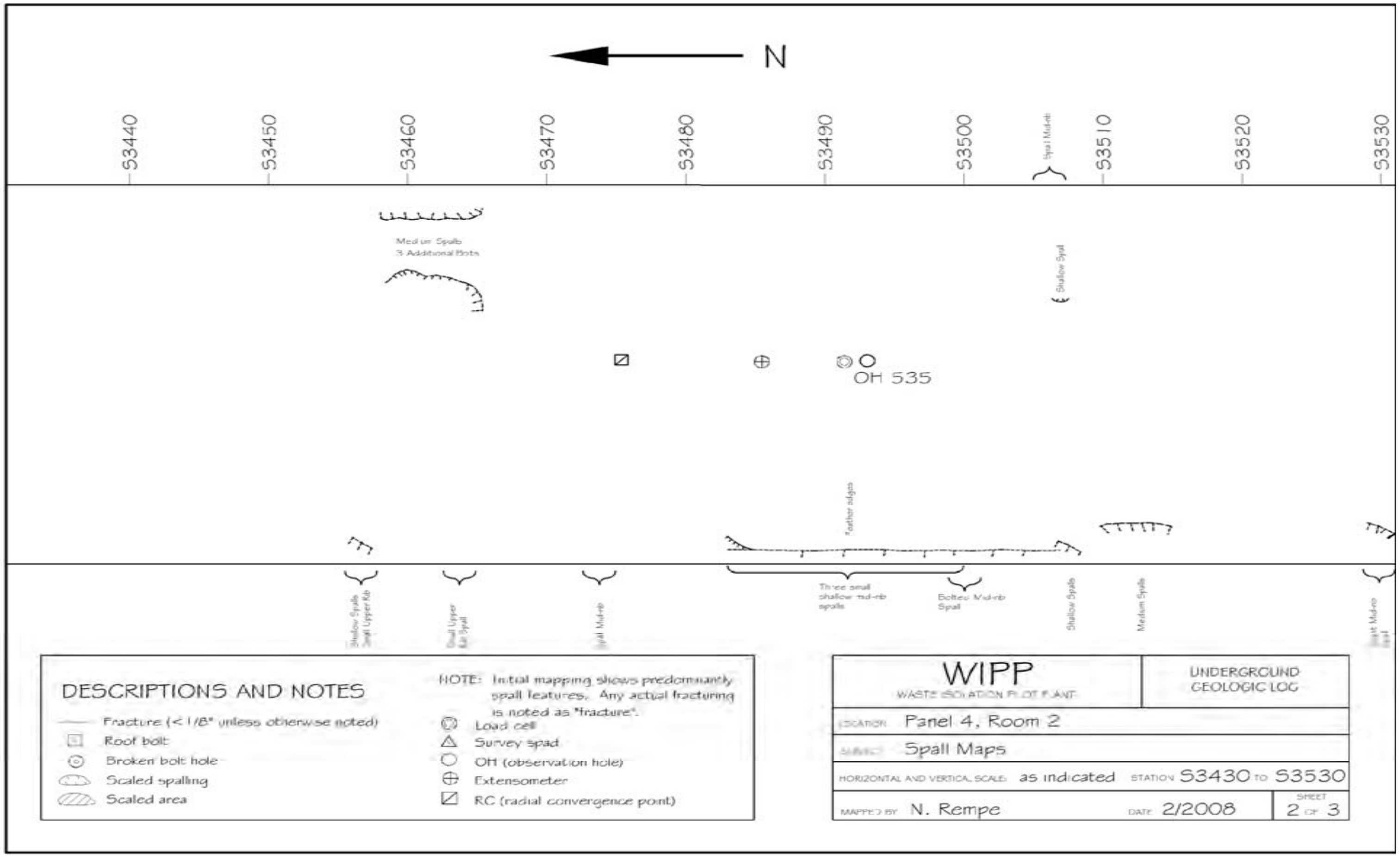


Figure 6-5
Panel 4 Room 2, S3340 – S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

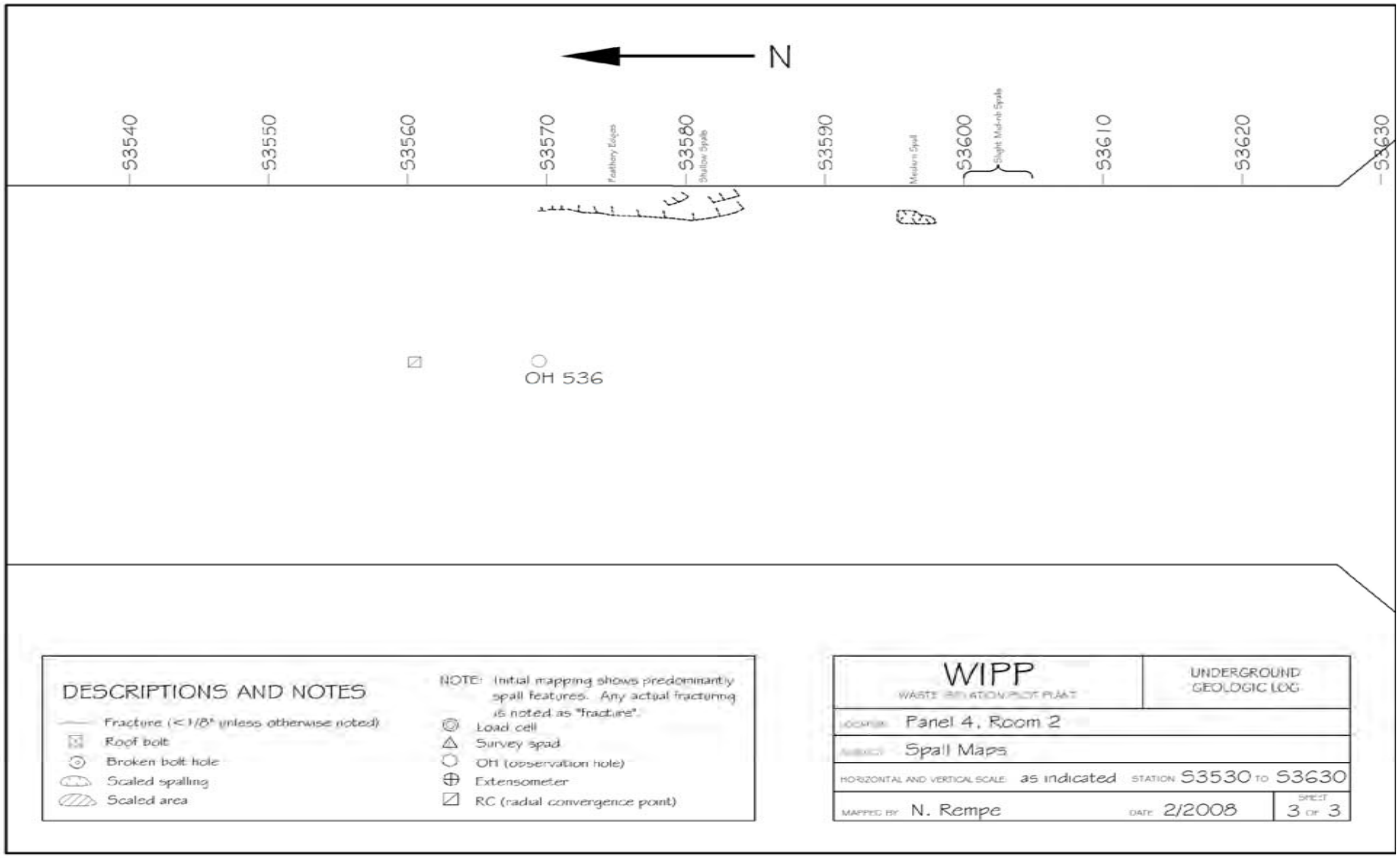


Figure 6-6
Panel 4 Room 2, S3340 – S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

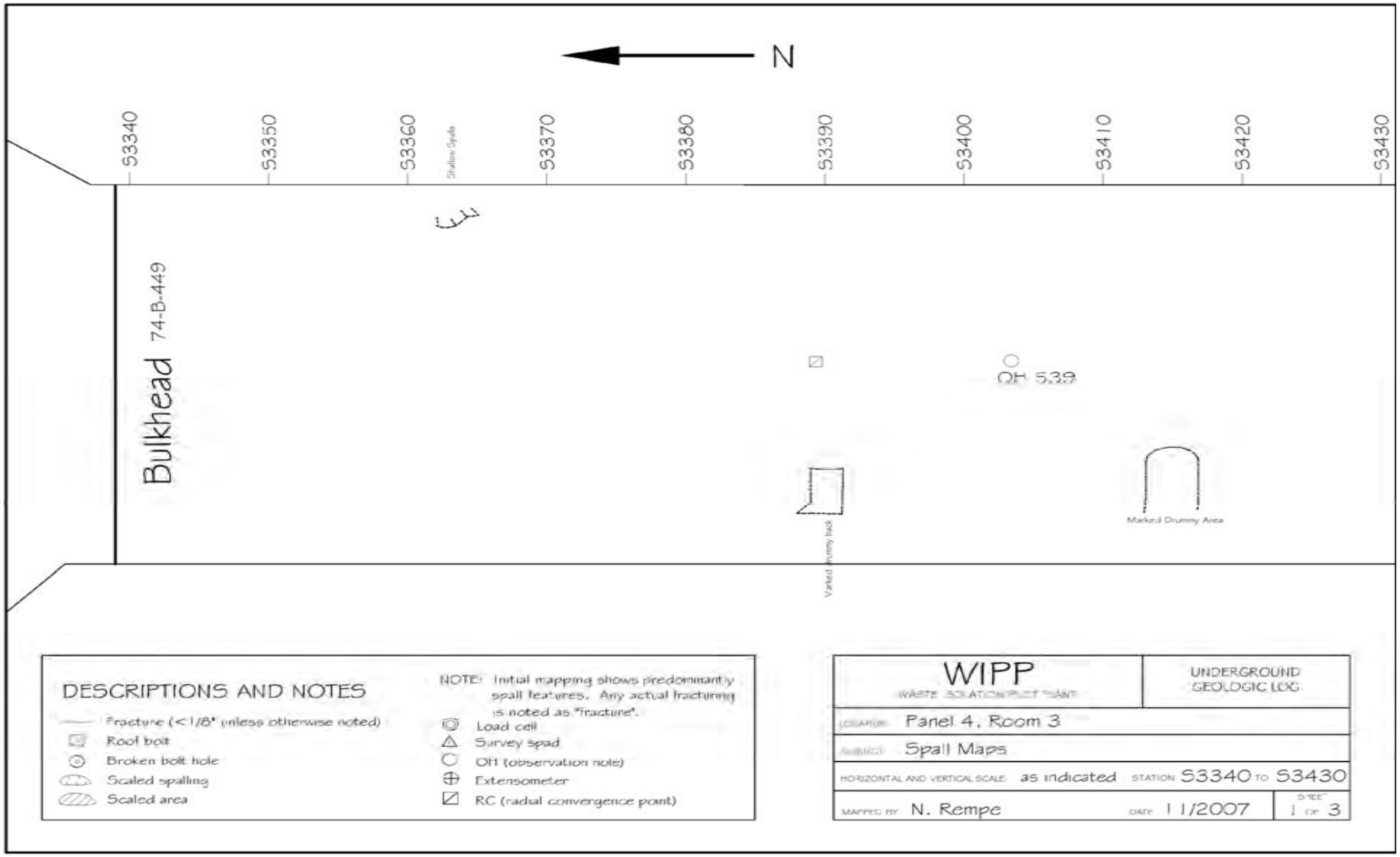


Figure 6-7
Panel 4 Room 3, S3340 – S3630Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

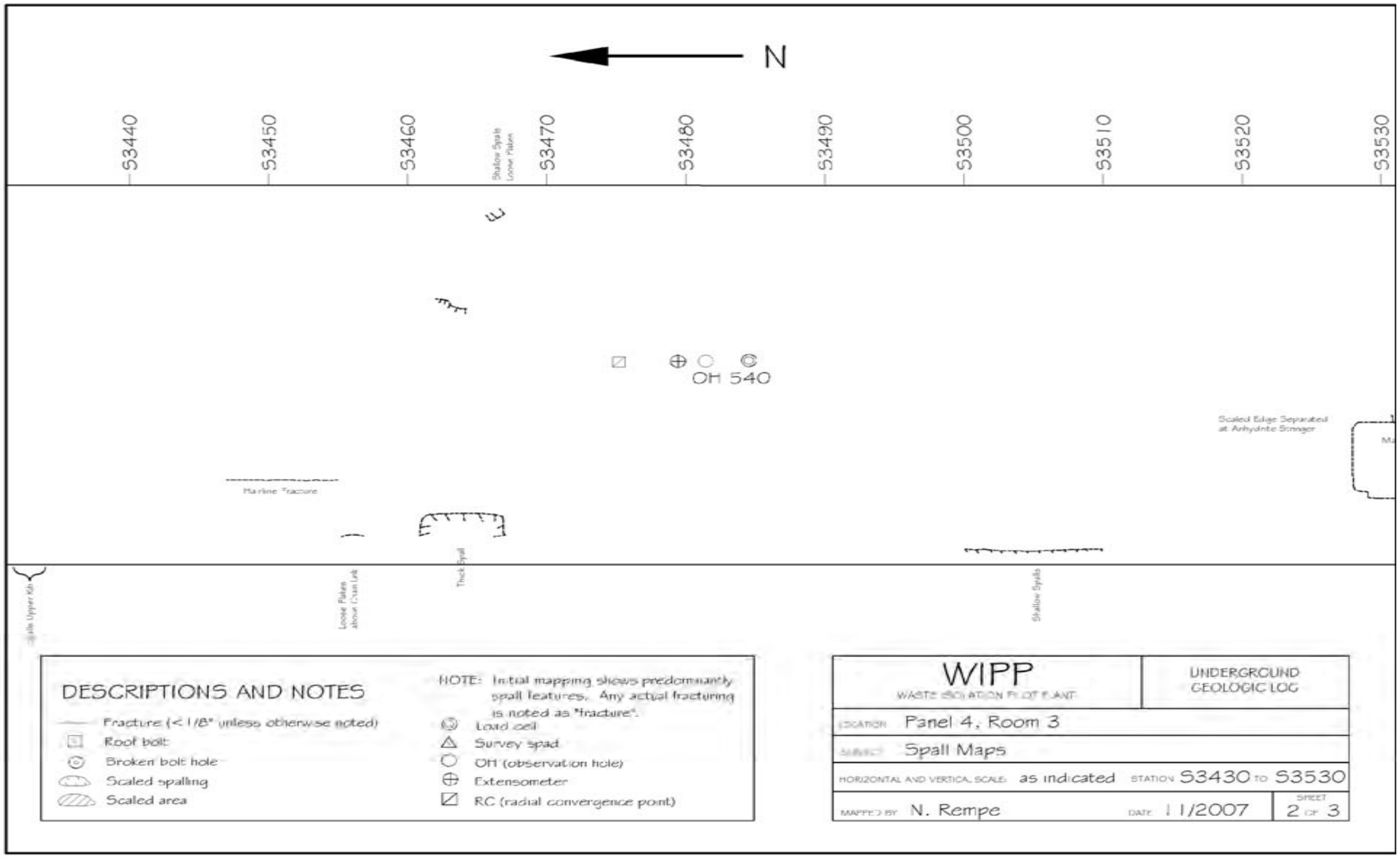


Figure 6-8
Panel 4 Room 3, S3340 – S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

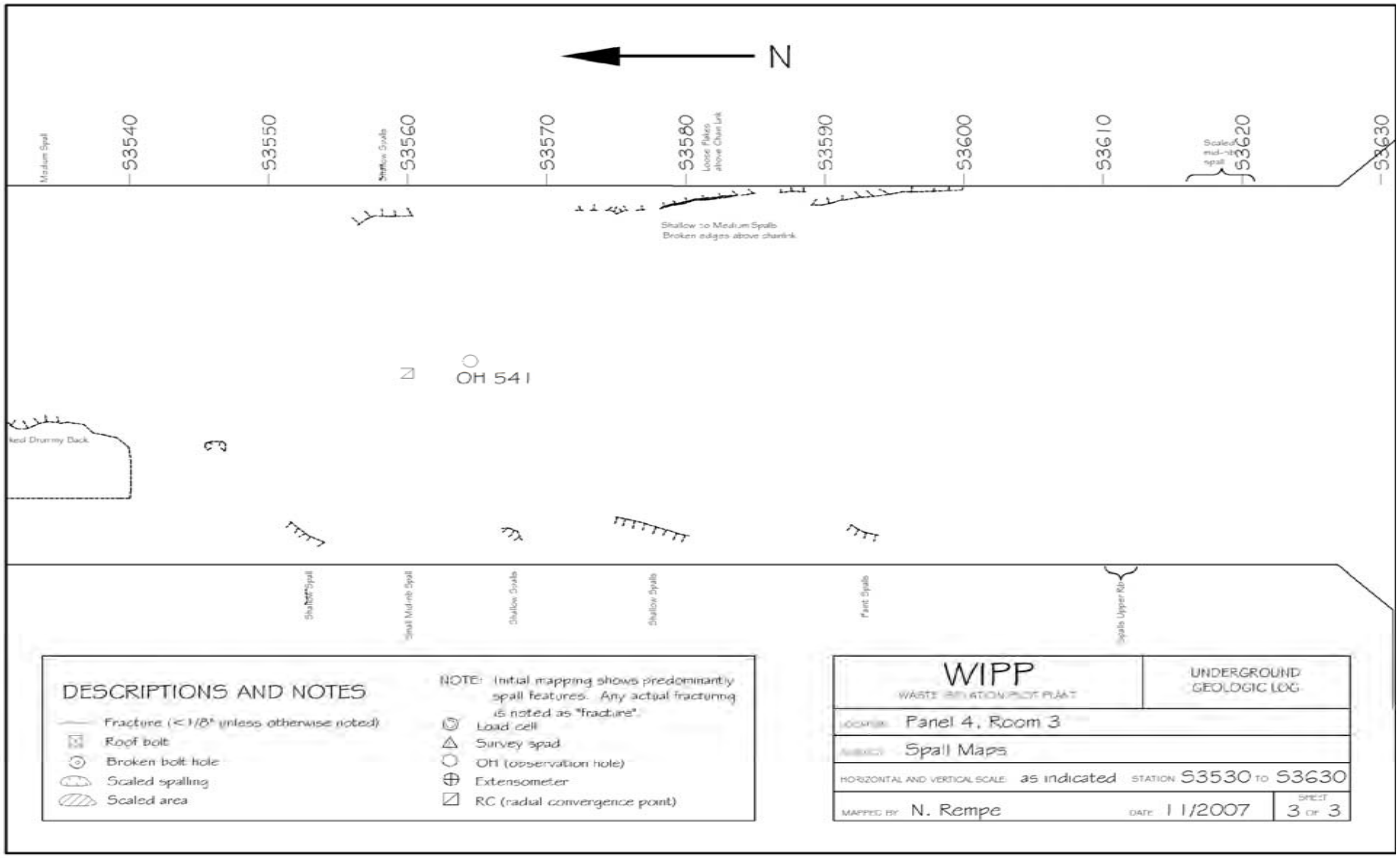


Figure 6-9
Panel 4 Room 3, S3340 – S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

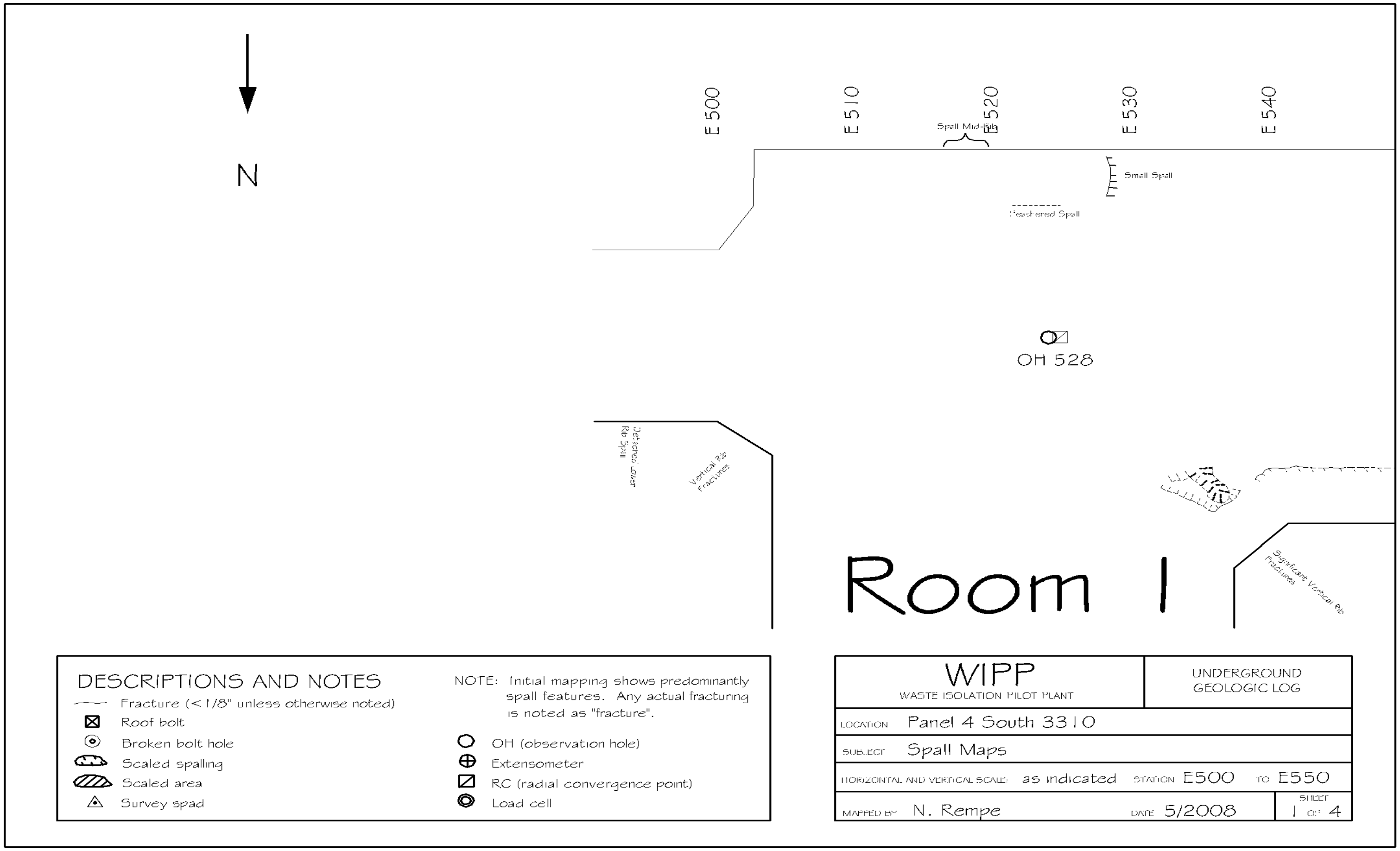


Figure 6-10
Panel 4 S3310, E500 - E 850 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 4)

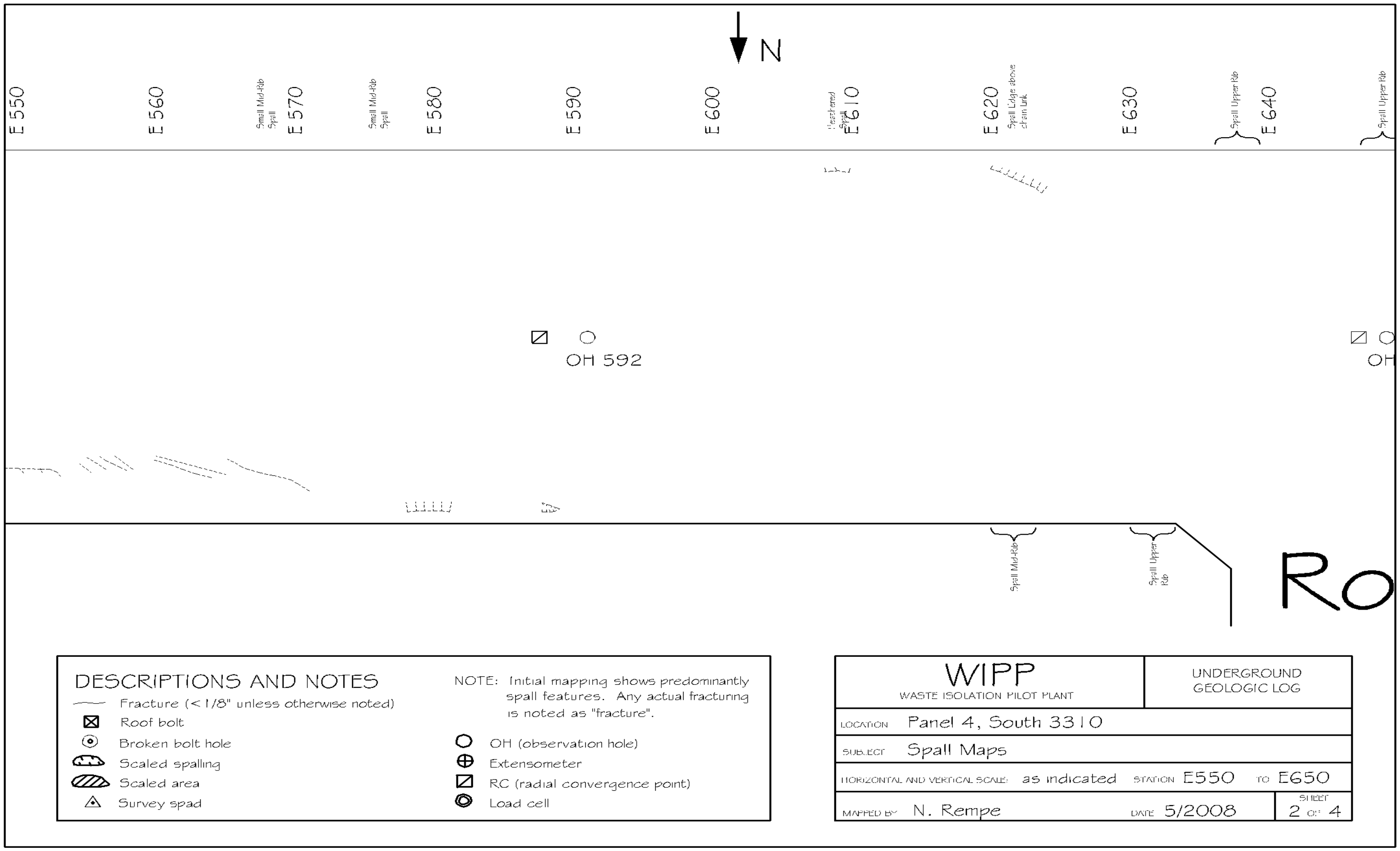


Figure 6-11
Panel 4 S3310, E500 – E850 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 4)

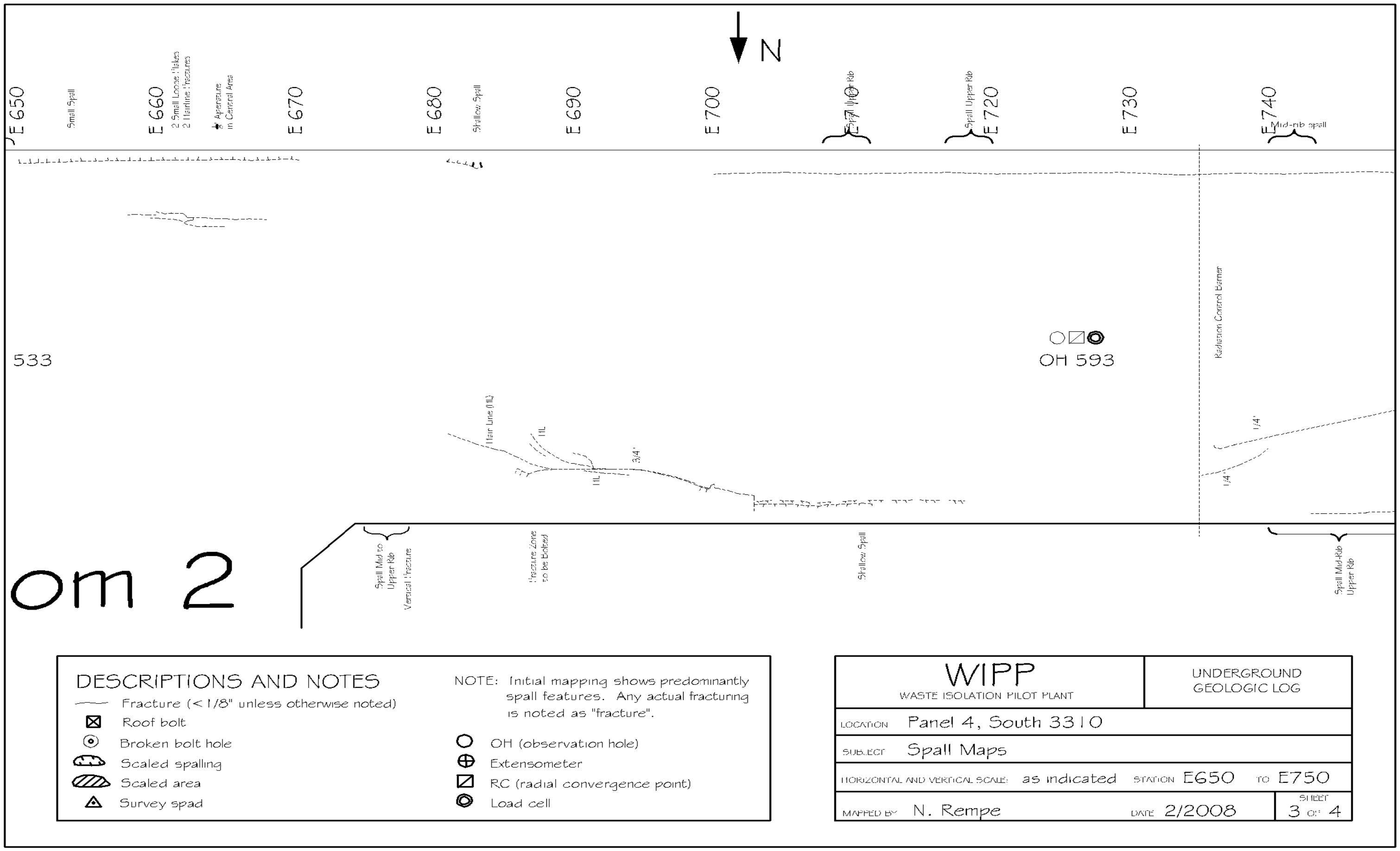


Figure 6-12
Panel 4 S3310, E500 – E850 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 4)

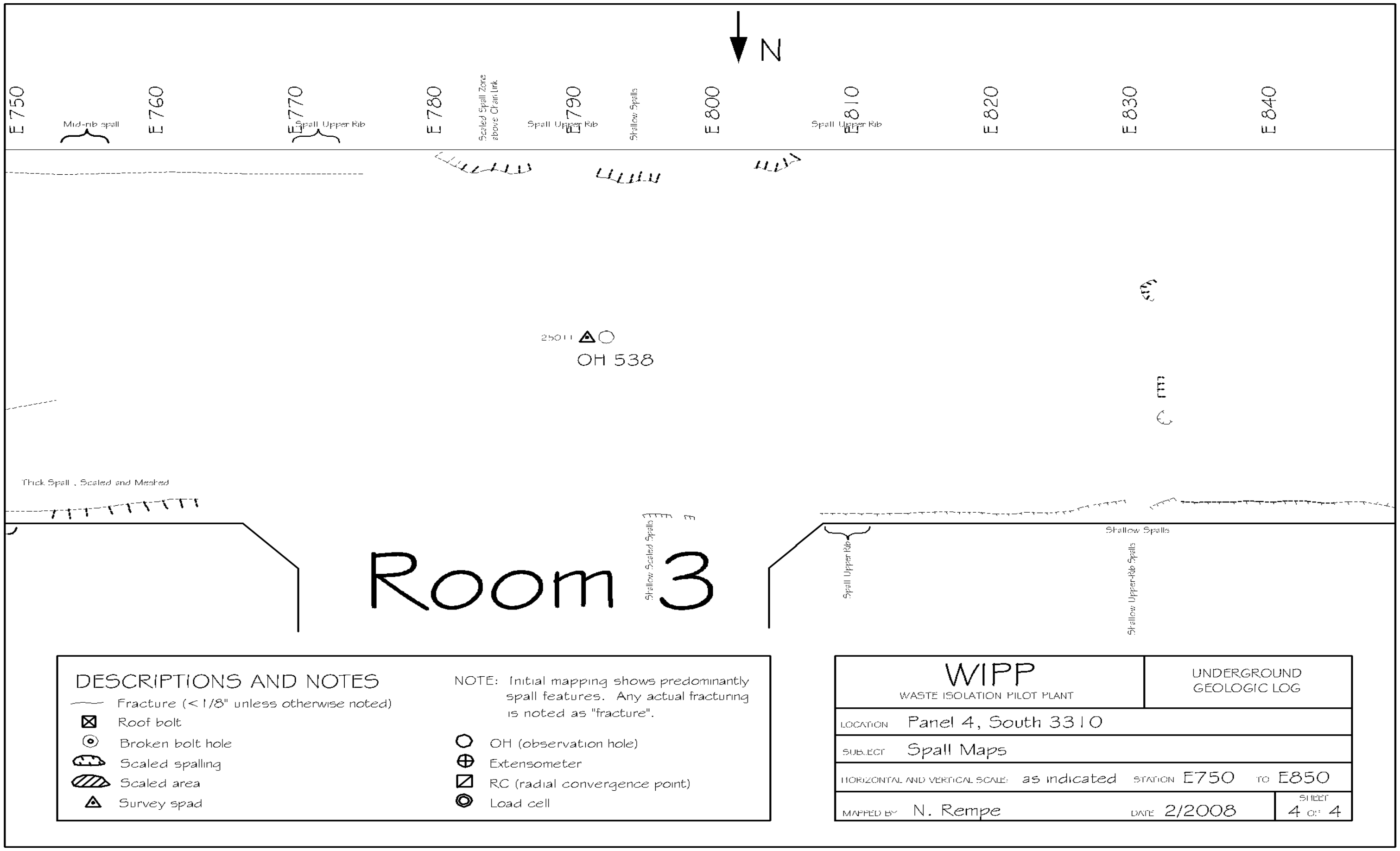


Figure 6-13
Panel 4 S3310, E500 – E850 Roof Fractures (Sheet 4 of 4)

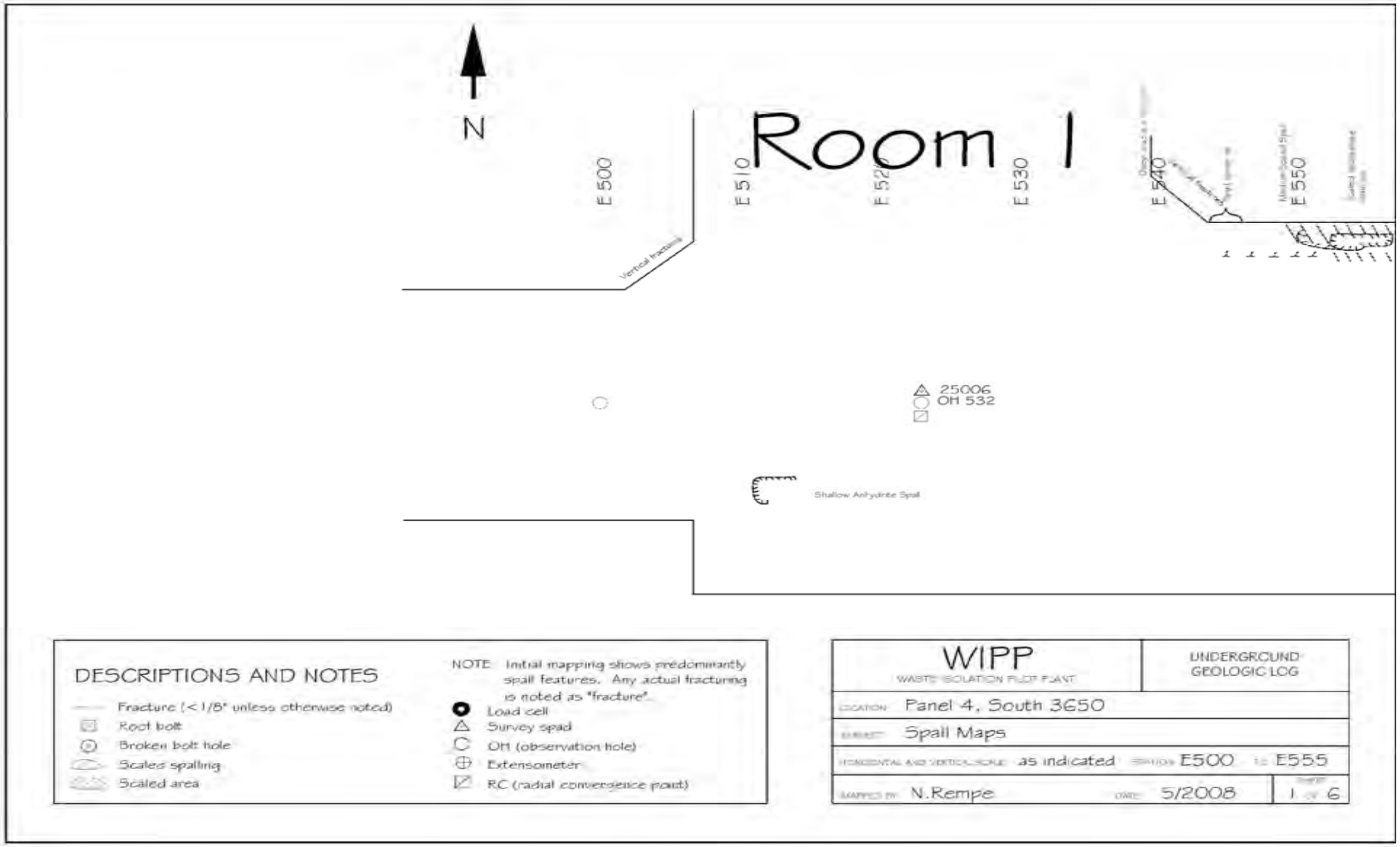


Figure 6-14
Panel 4 S3650, E500 – E1055 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 6)

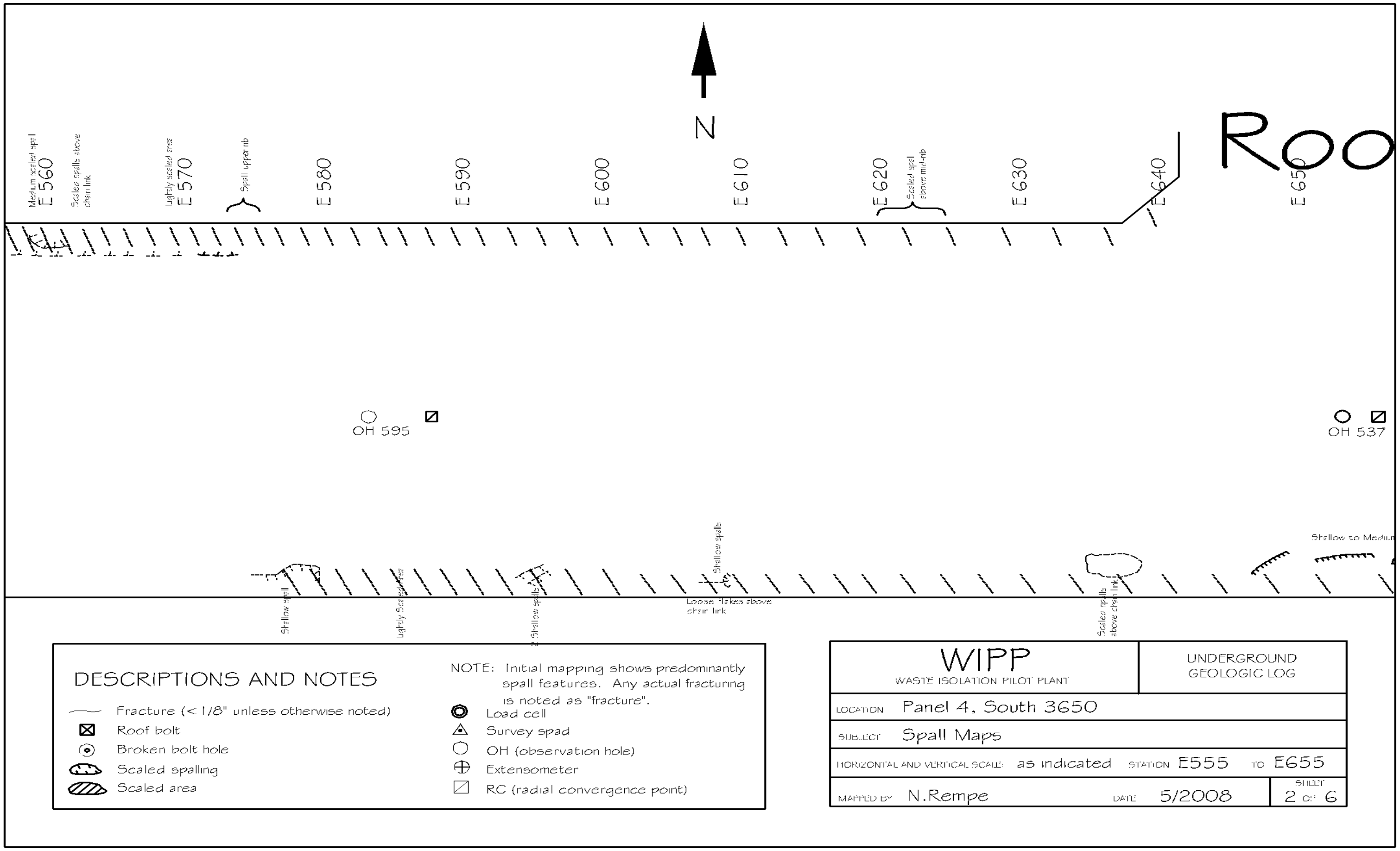


Figure 6-15
Panel 4 S3650, E500 – E1055 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 6)

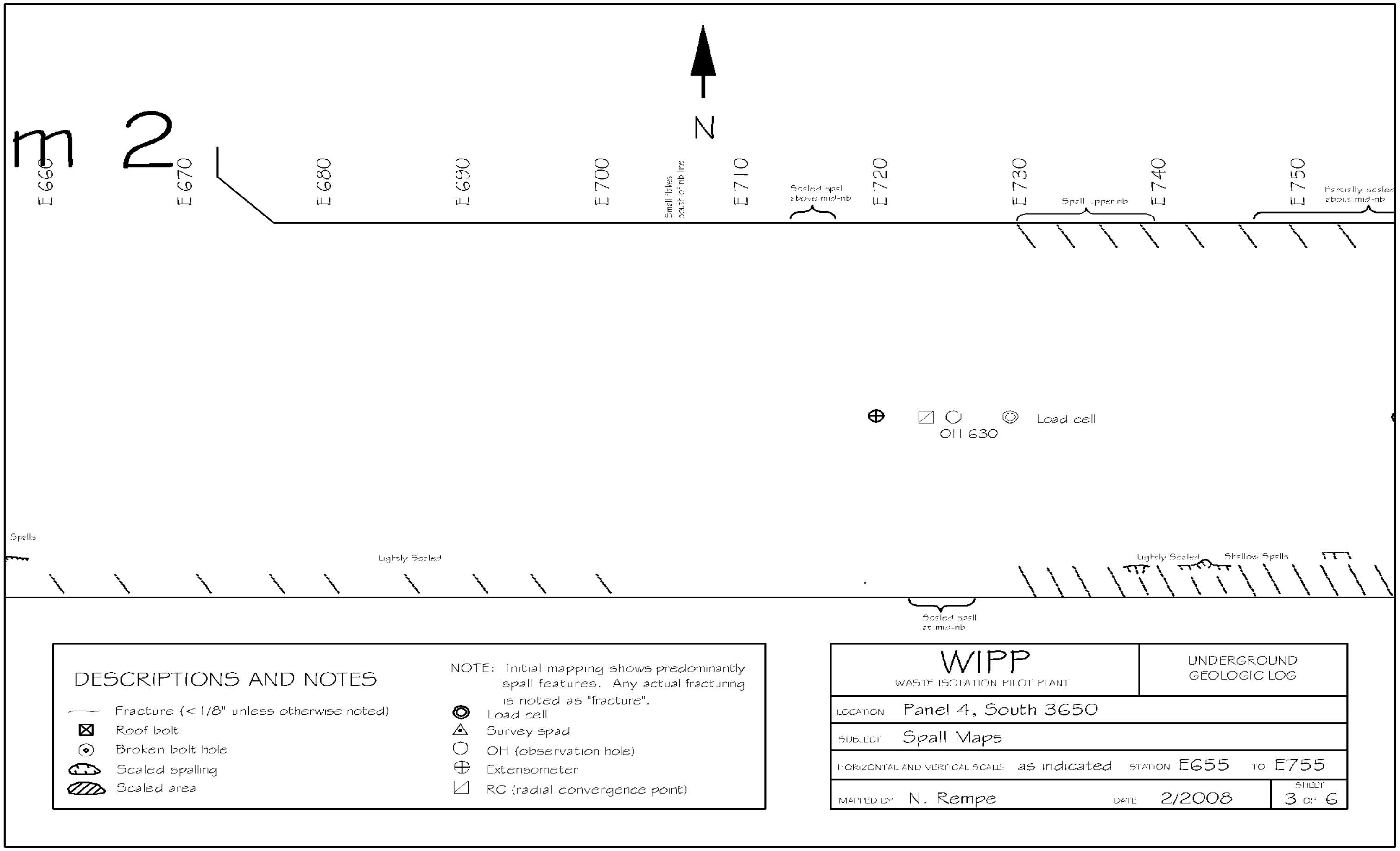


Figure 6-16
Panel 4 S3650, E500 – E1055 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 6)

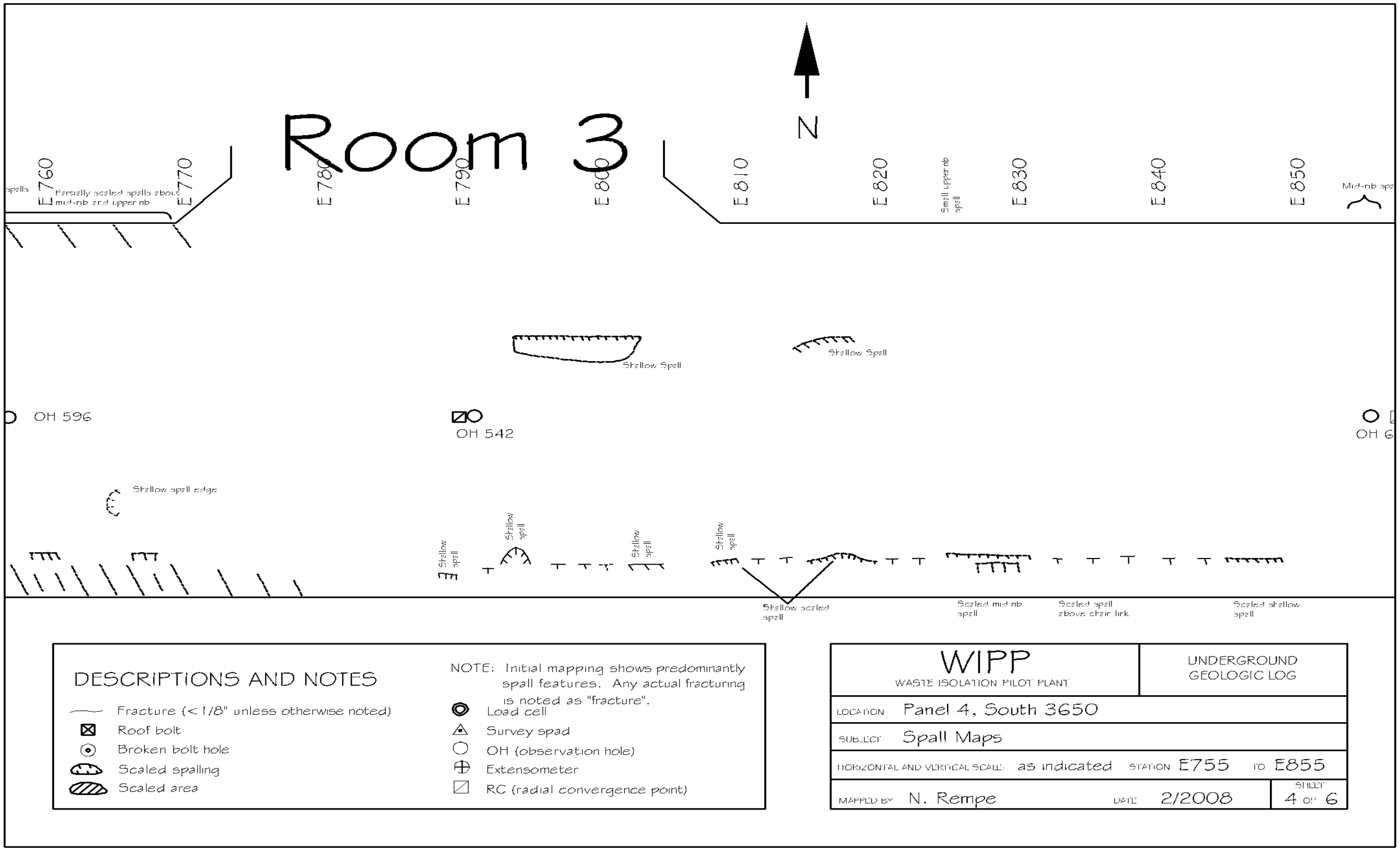


Figure 6-17
Panel 4 S3650, E500 – E1055 Roof Fractures (Sheet 4 of 6)

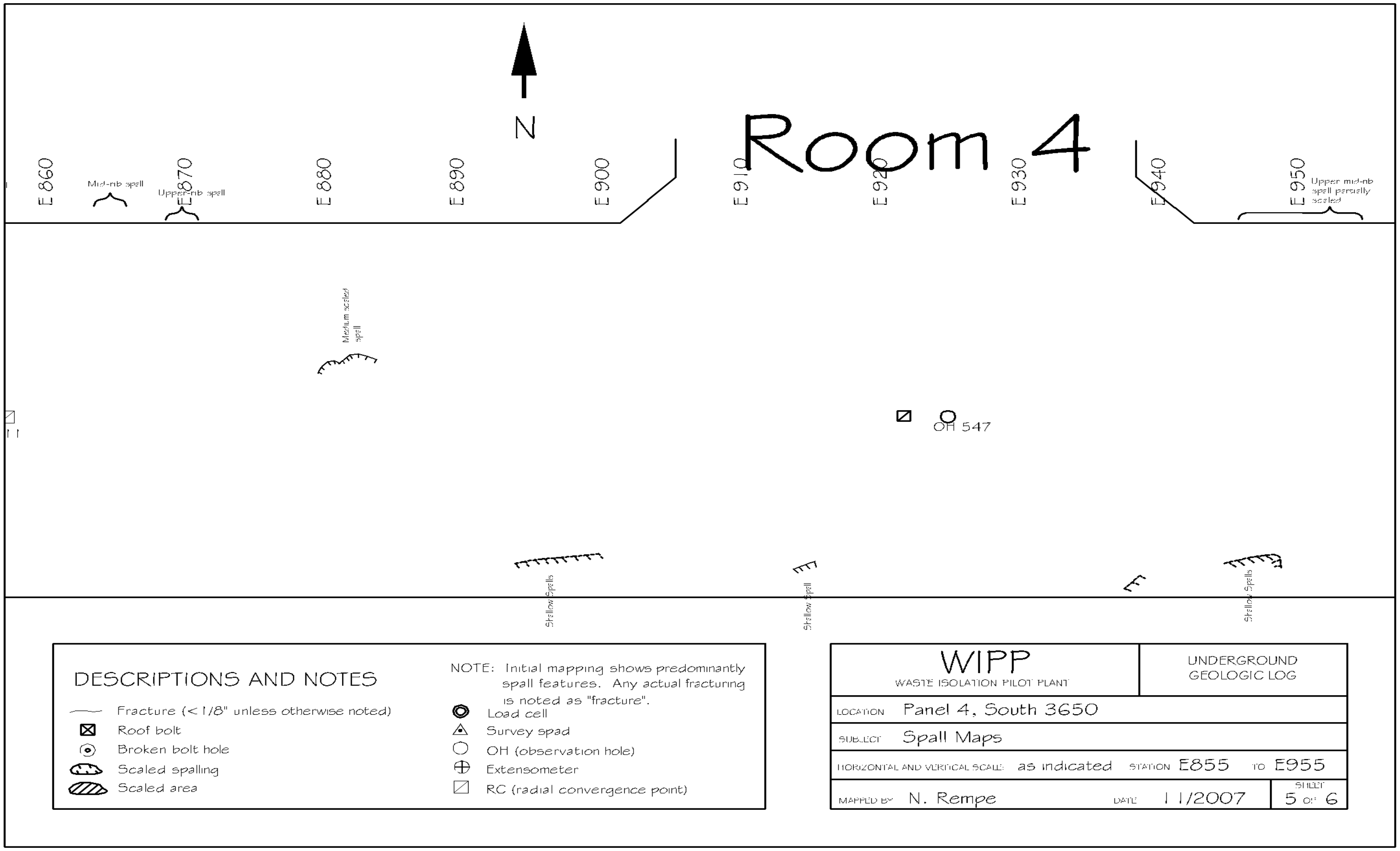


Figure 6-18
Panel 4 S3650, E500 – E1055 Roof Fractures (Sheet 5 of 6)

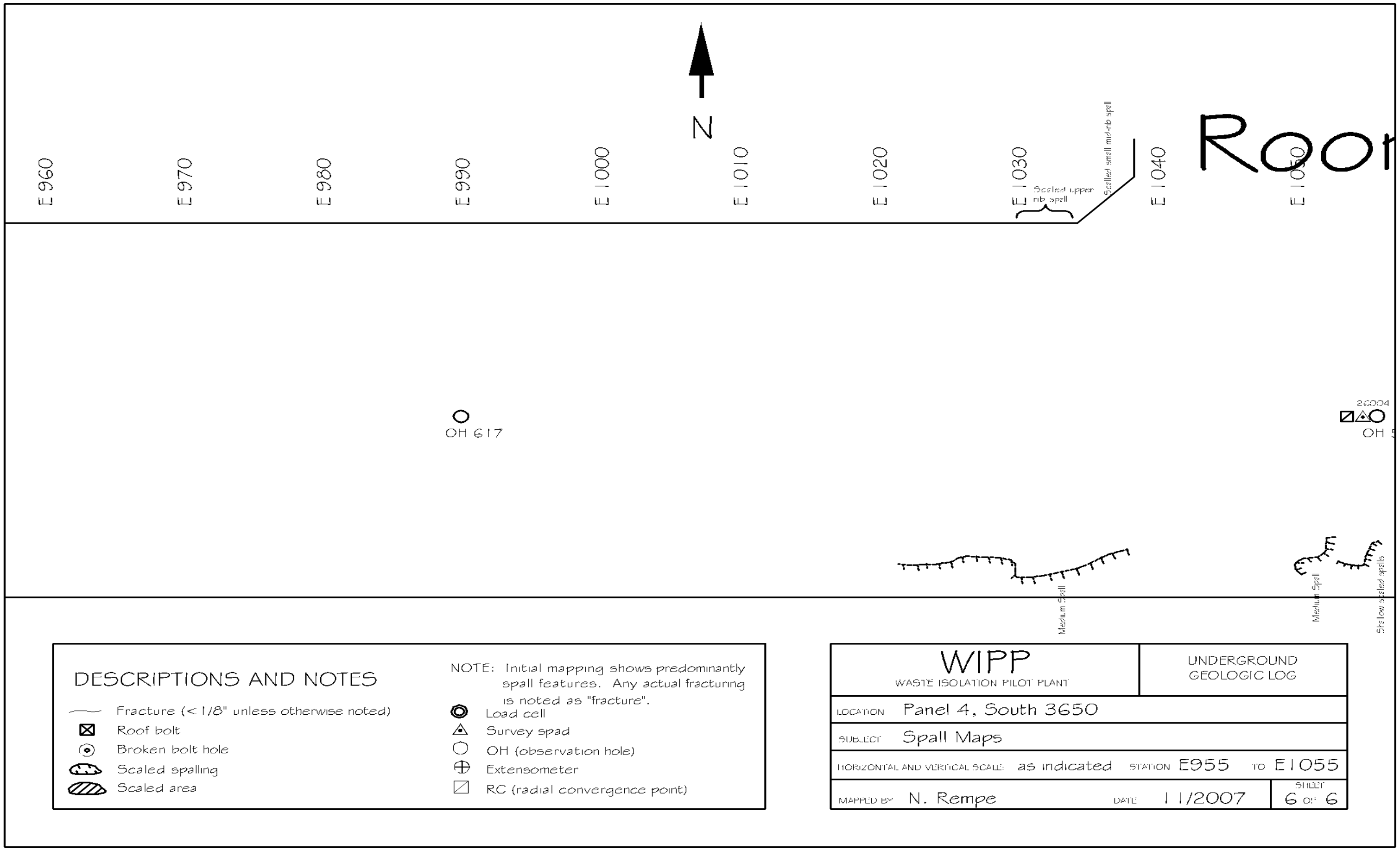


Figure 6-19
Panel 4 S3650, E500 – E1055 Roof Fractures (Sheet 6 of 6)

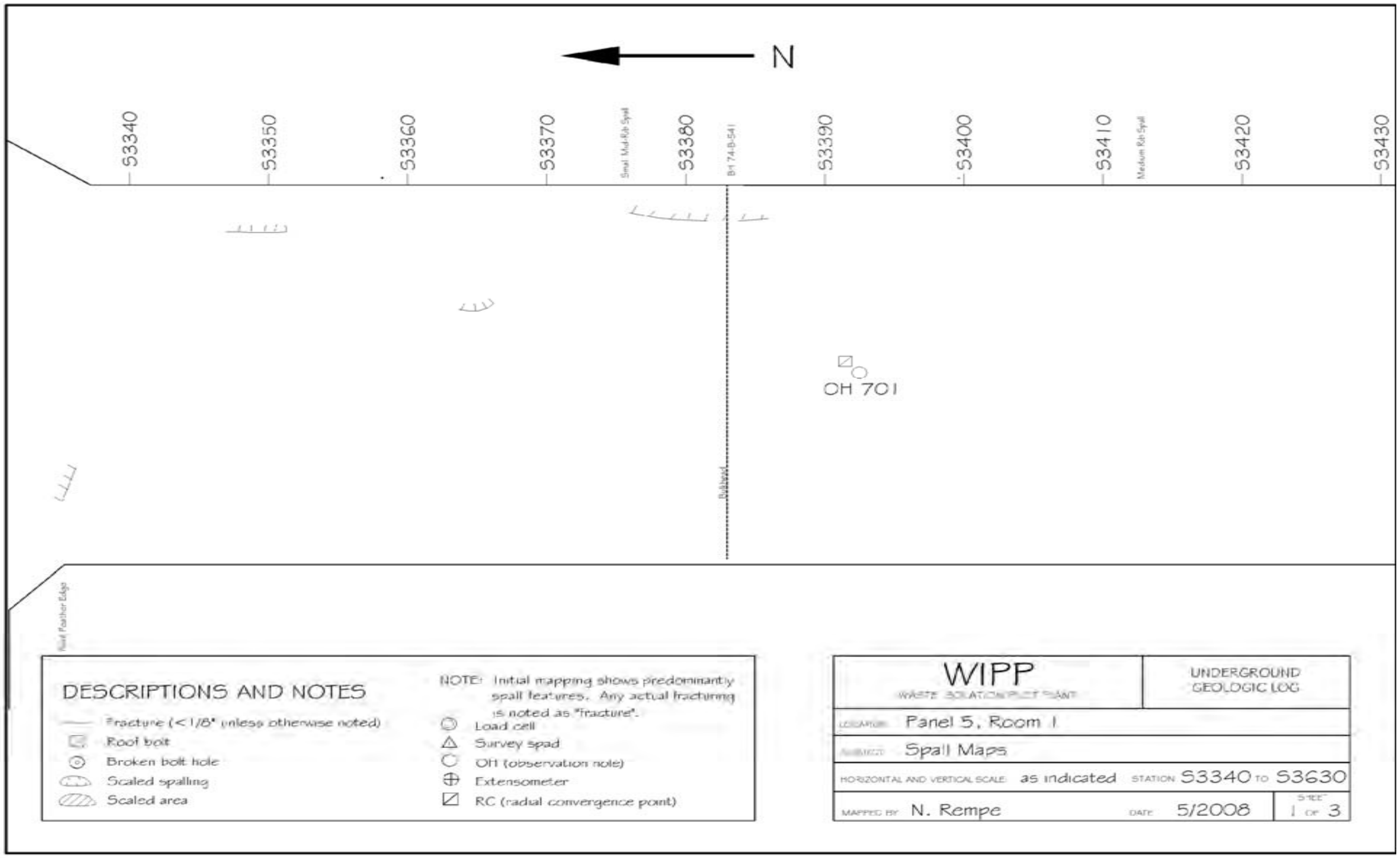


Figure 6-20
Panel 5 Room 1, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

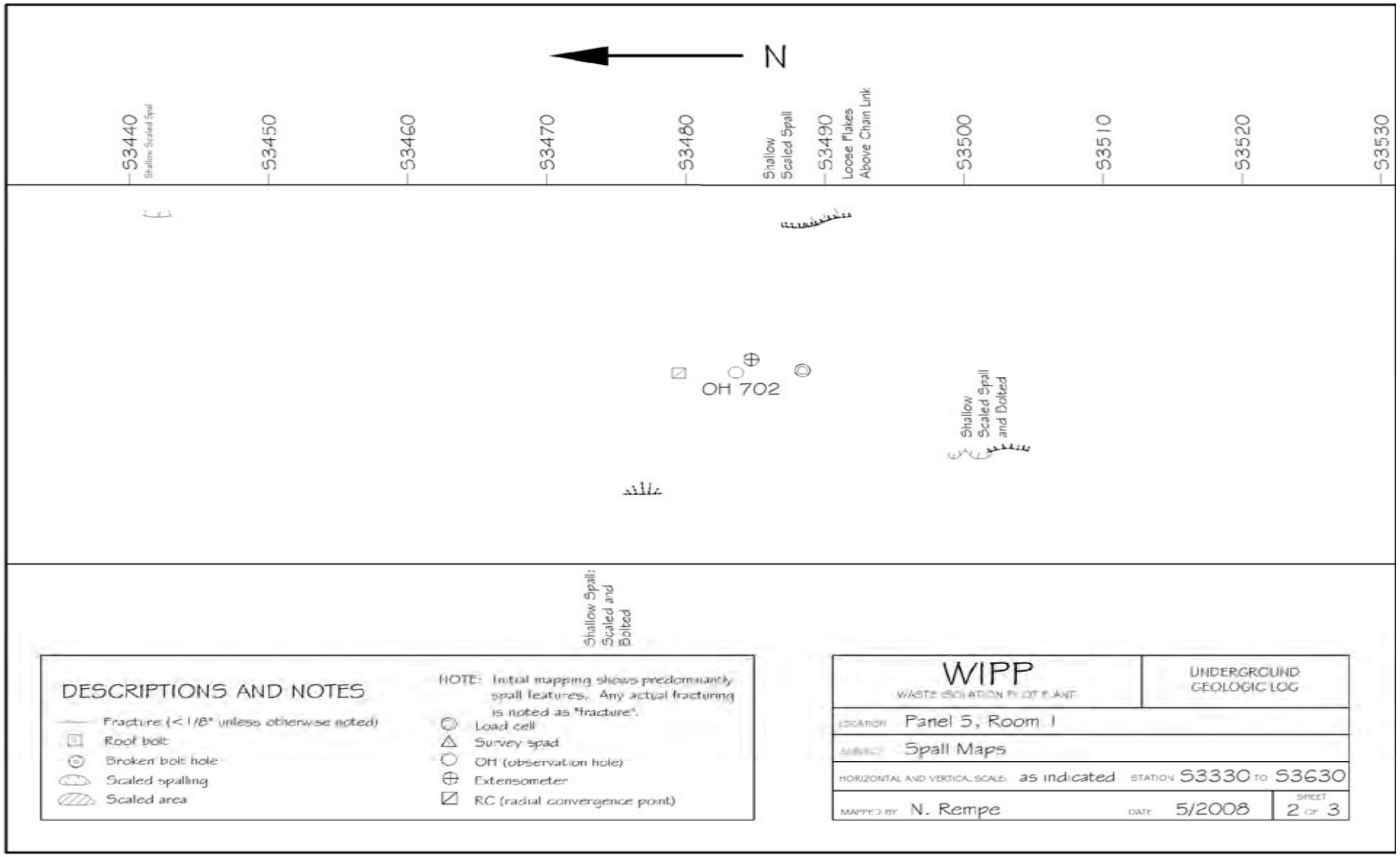


Figure 6-21
Panel 5 Room 1, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

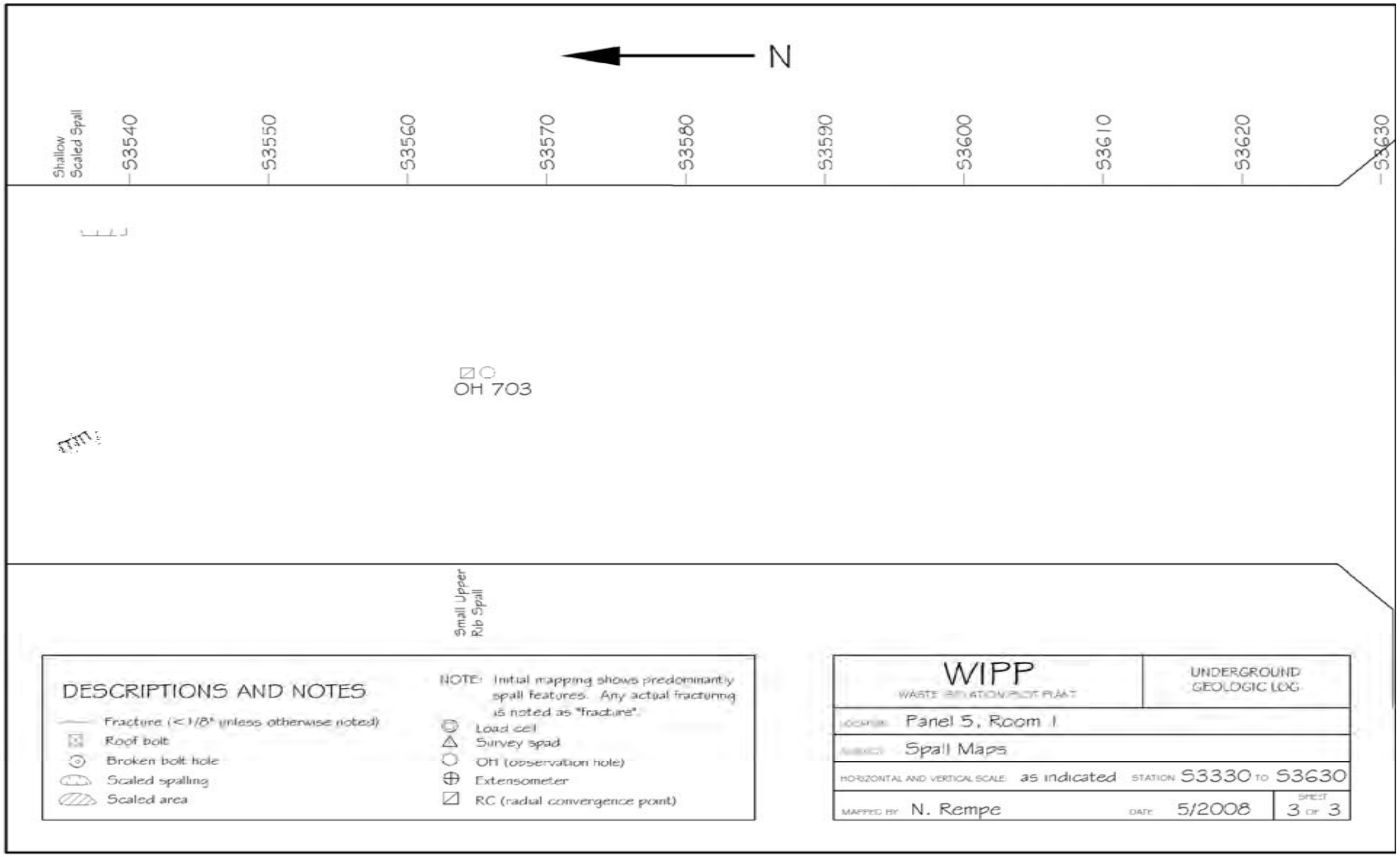


Figure 6-22
Panel 5 Room 1, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

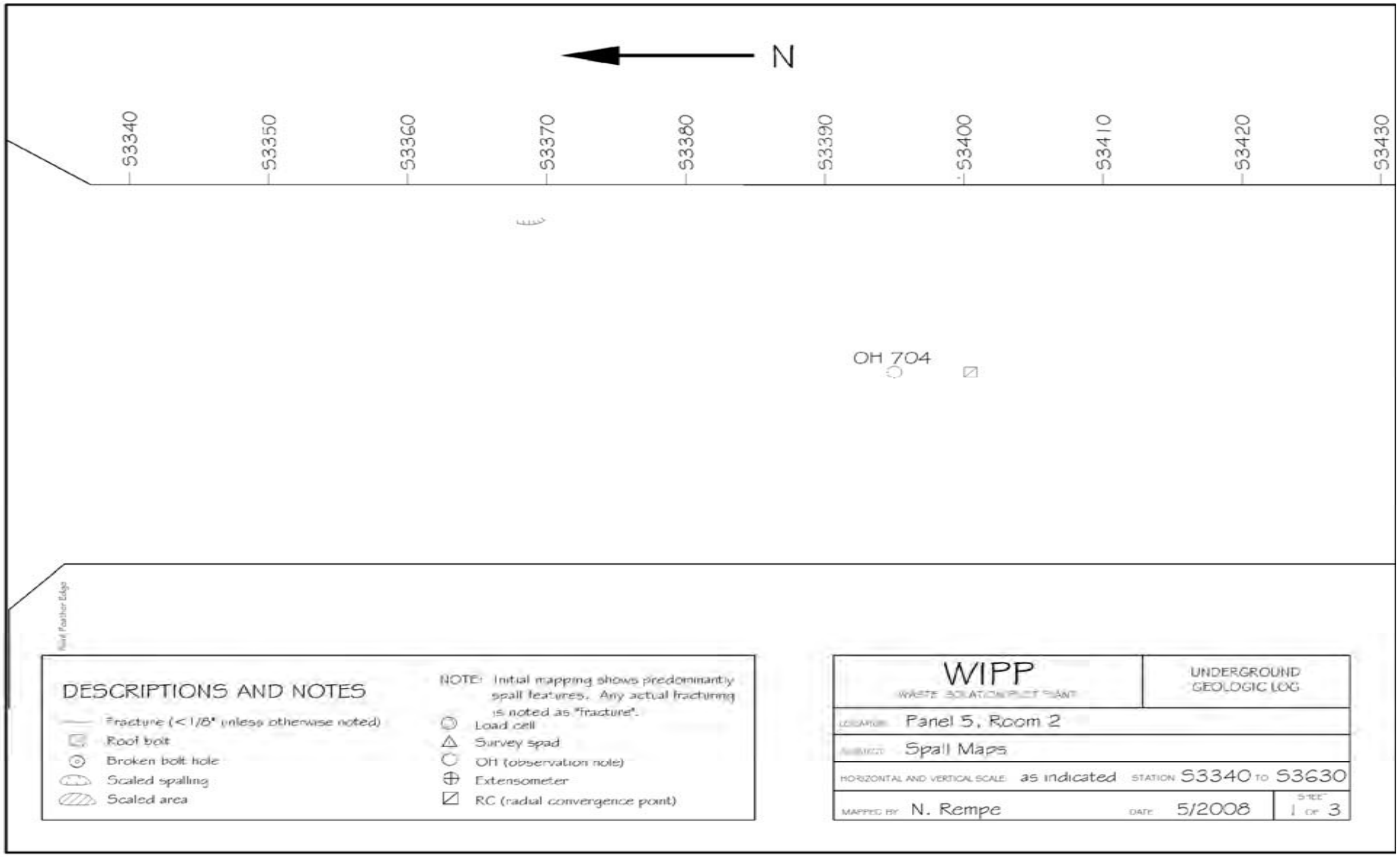


Figure 6-23
Panel 5 Room 2, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

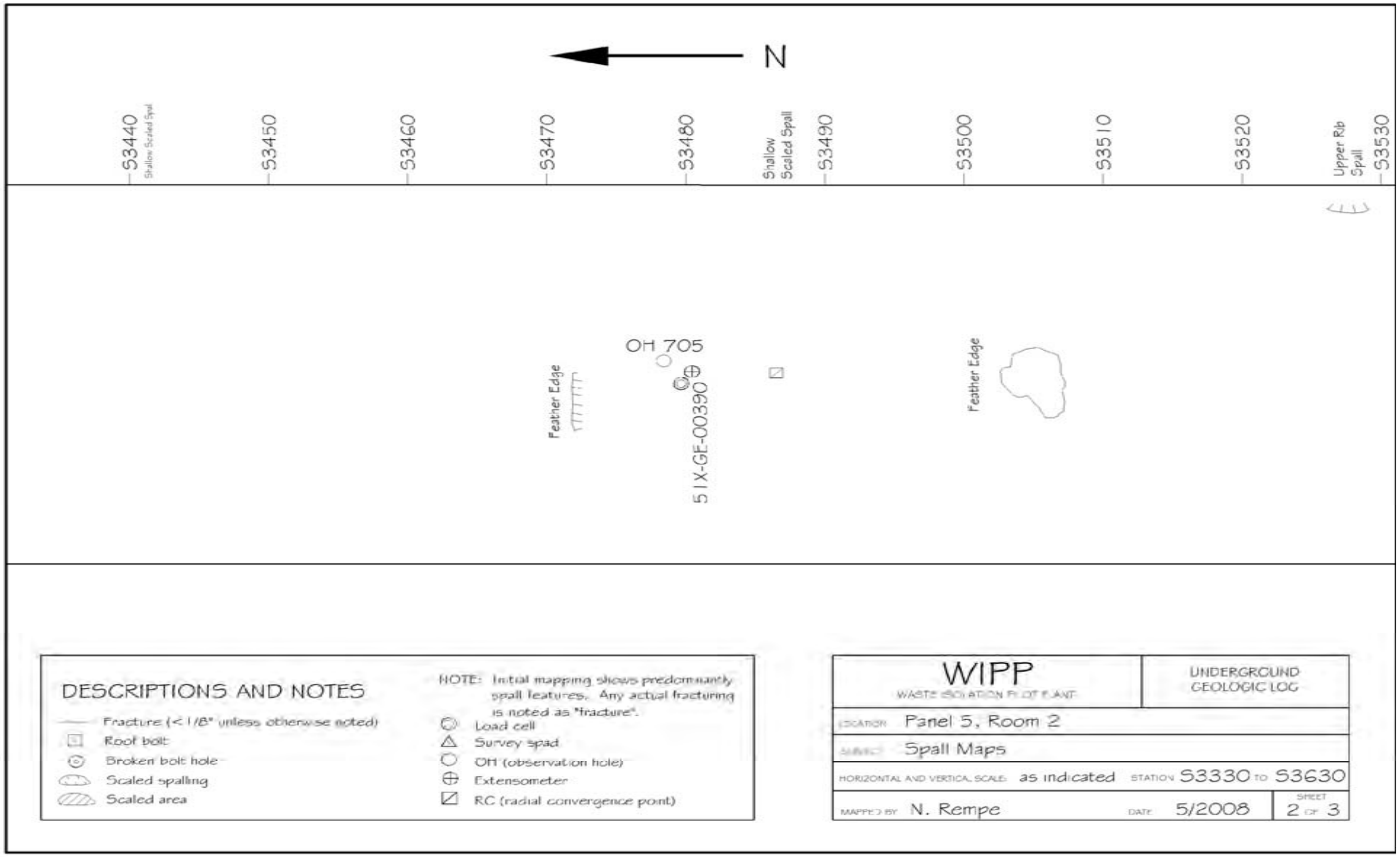


Figure 6-24
Panel 5 Room 2, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

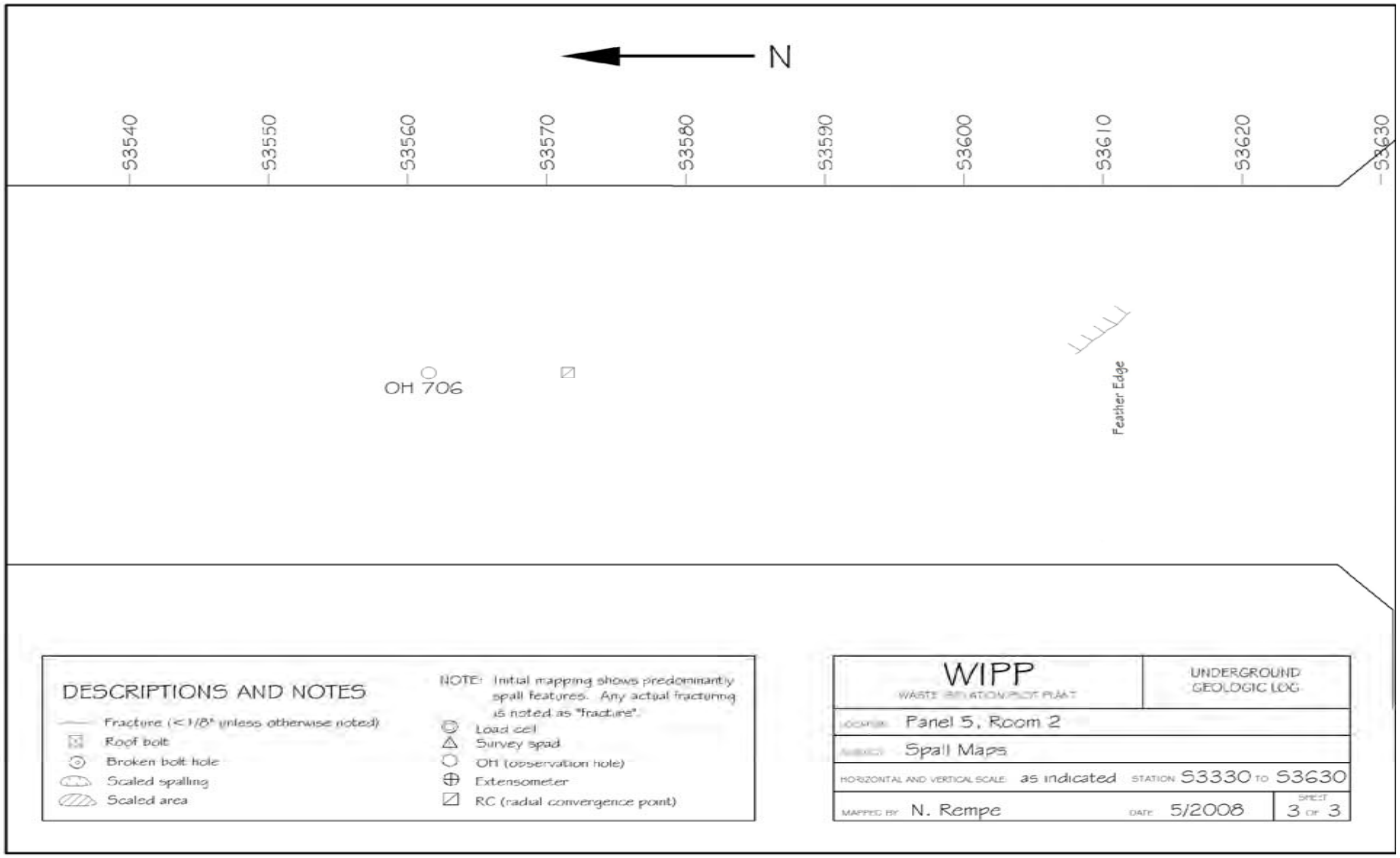


Figure 6-25
Panel 5 Room 2, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

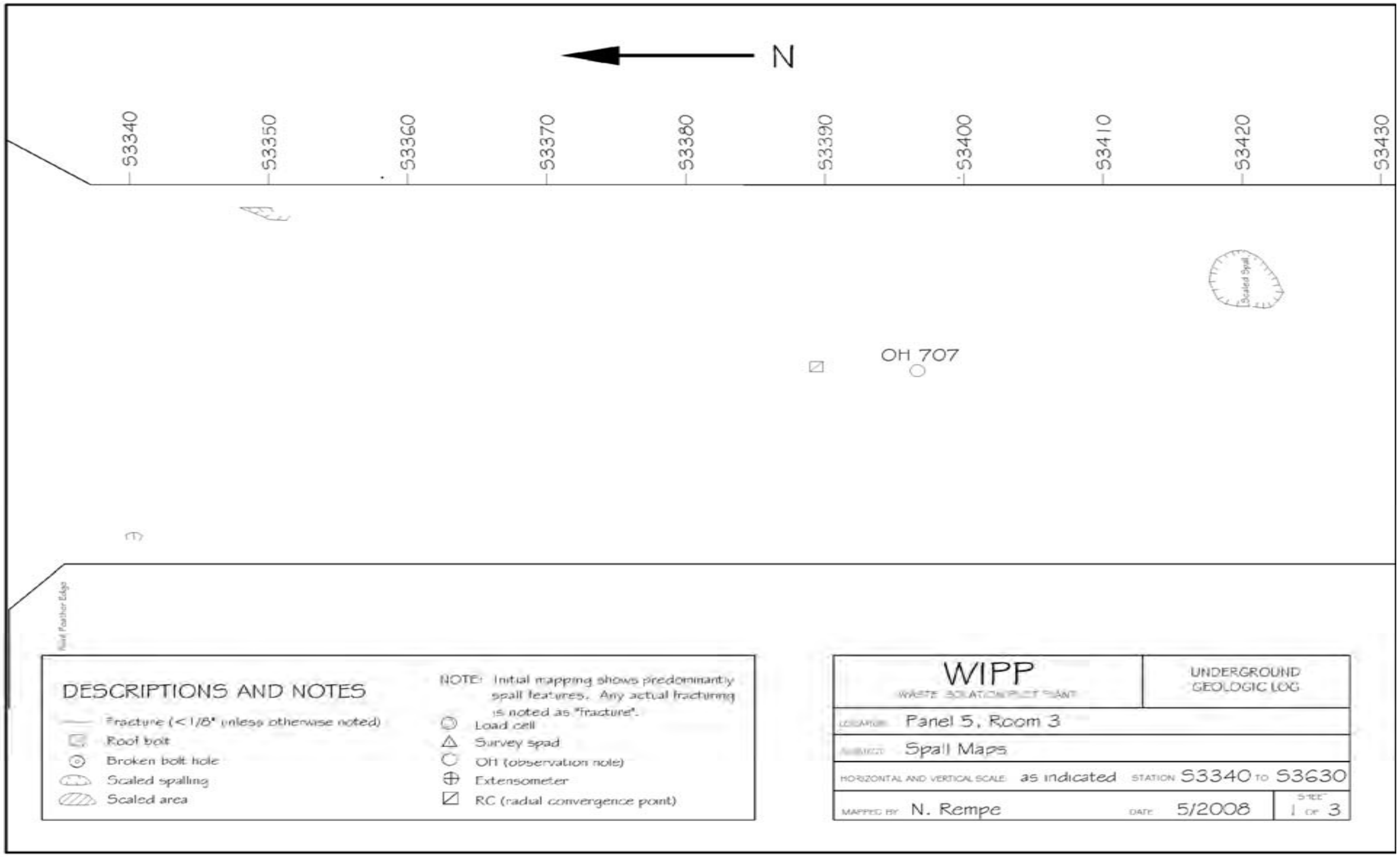


Figure 6-26
Panel 5 Room 3, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

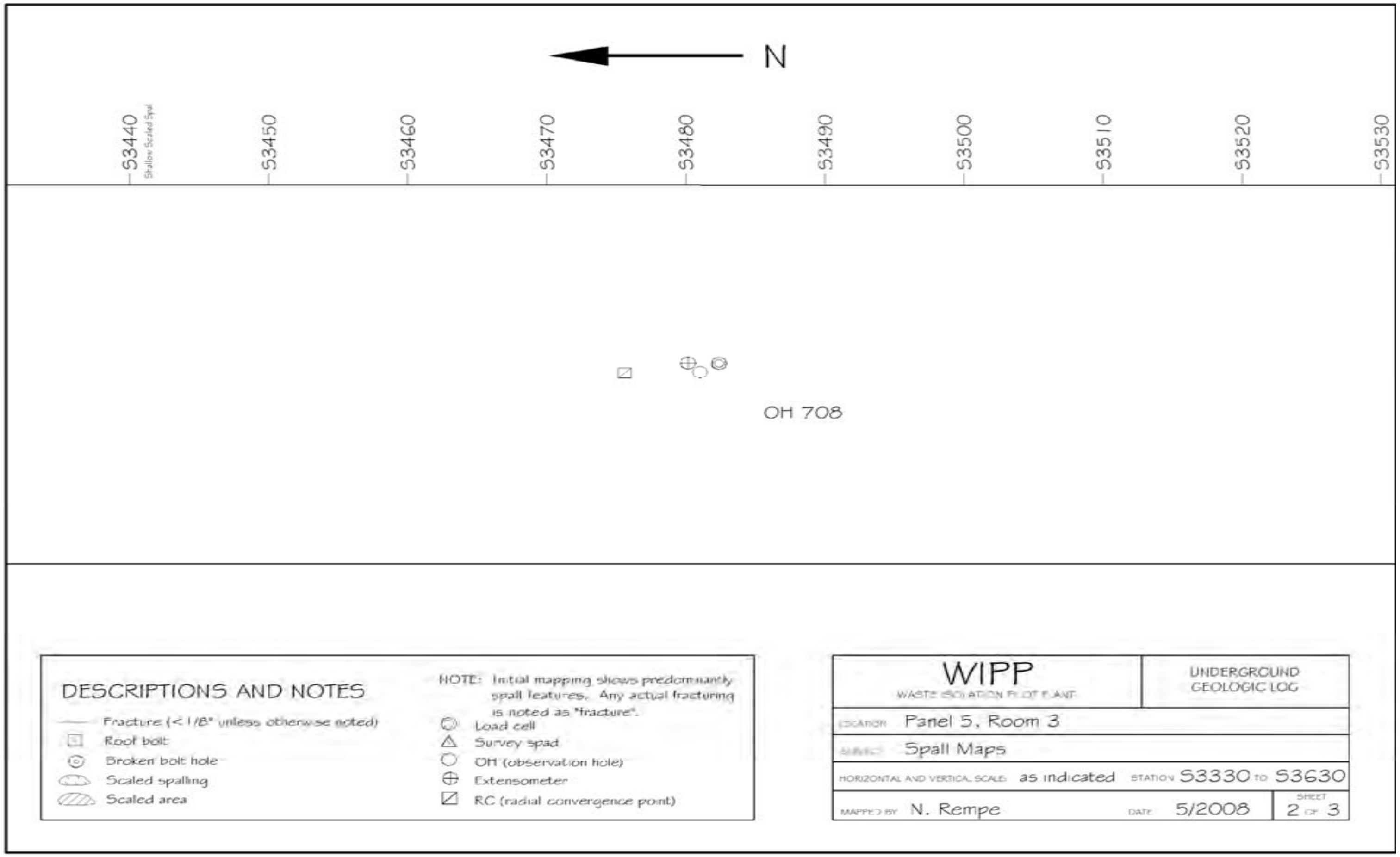


Figure 6-27
Panel 5 Room 3, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

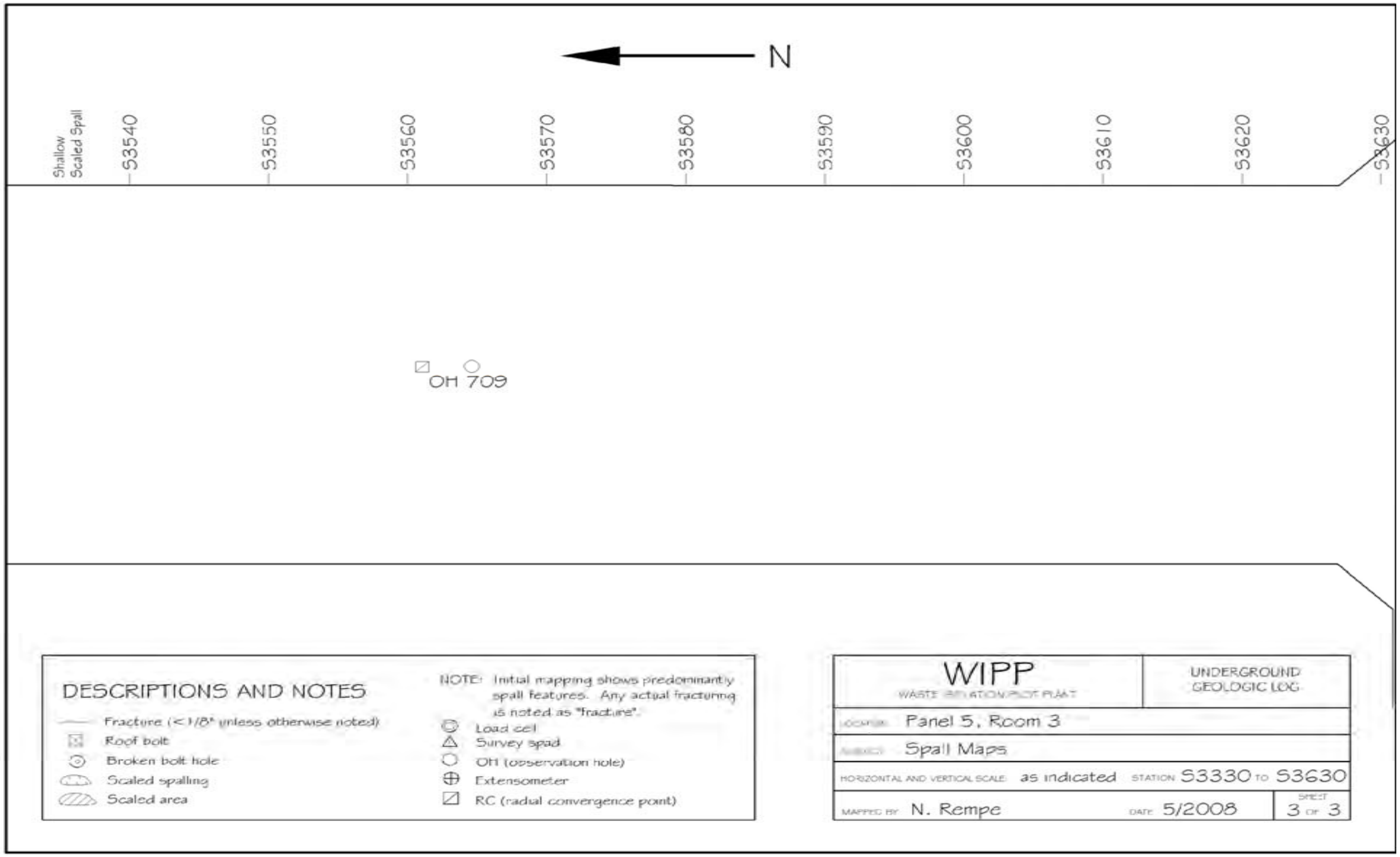


Figure 6-28
Panel 5 Room 3, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

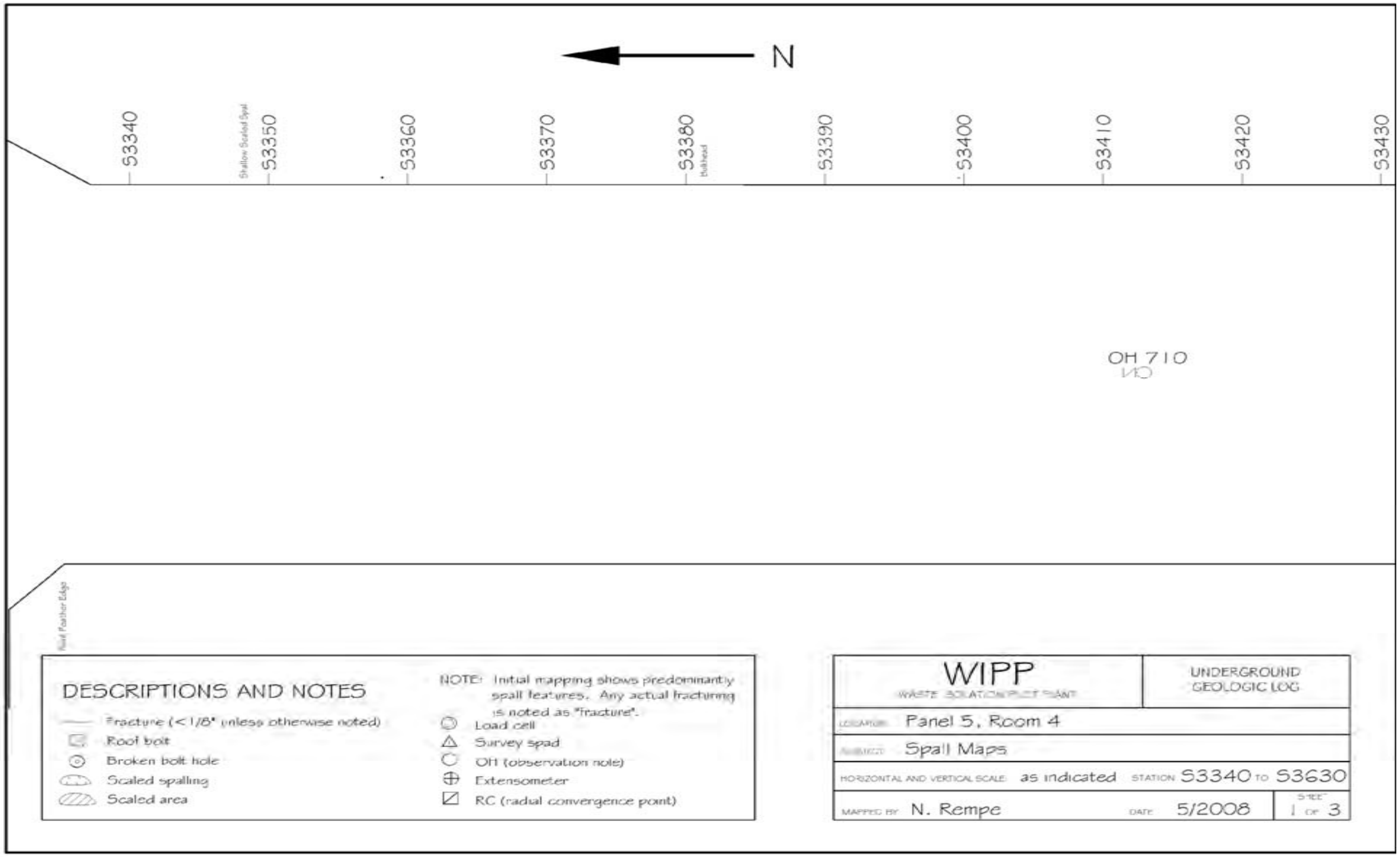


Figure 6-29
Panel 5 Room 4, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

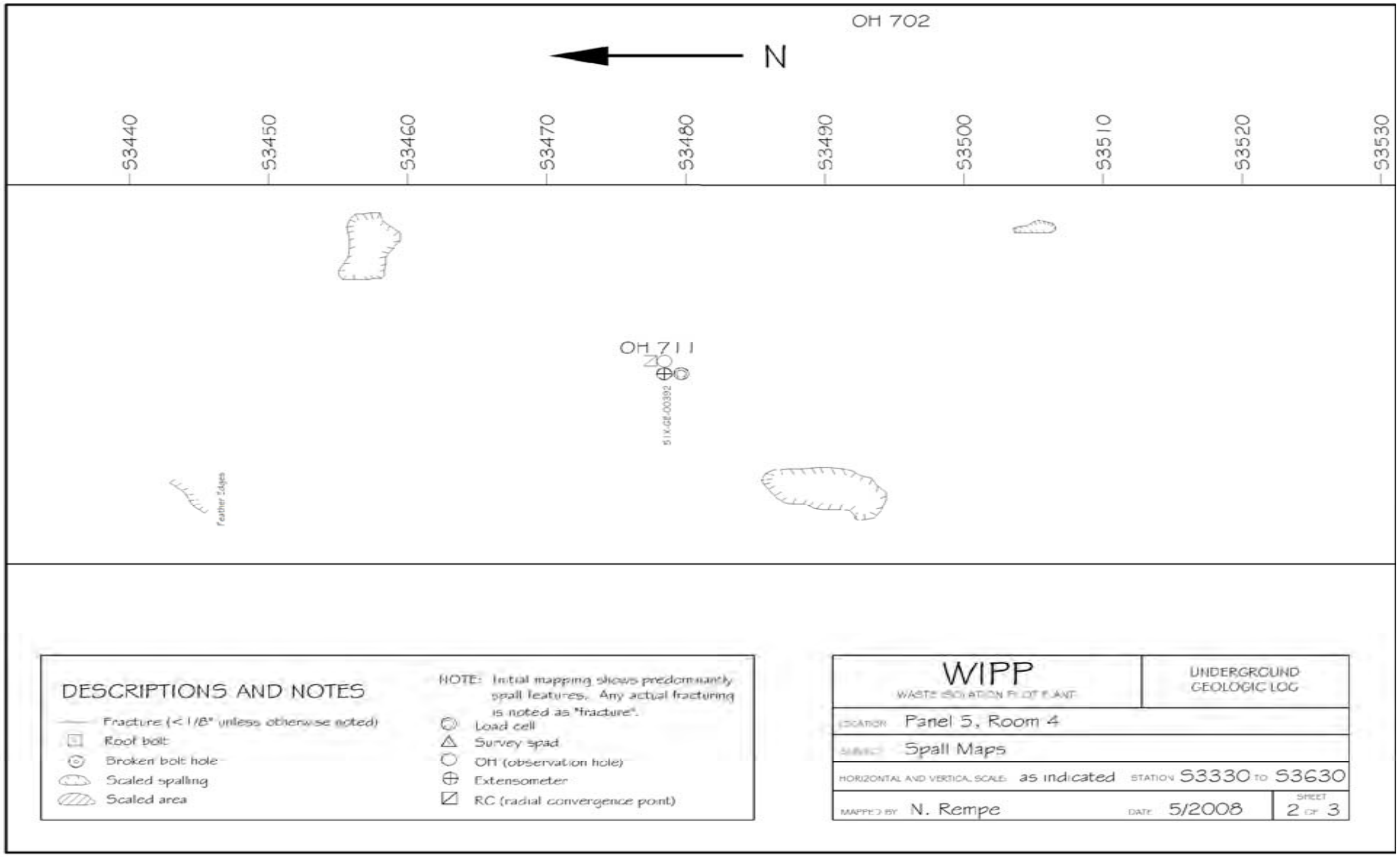


Figure 6-30
Panel 5 Room 4, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

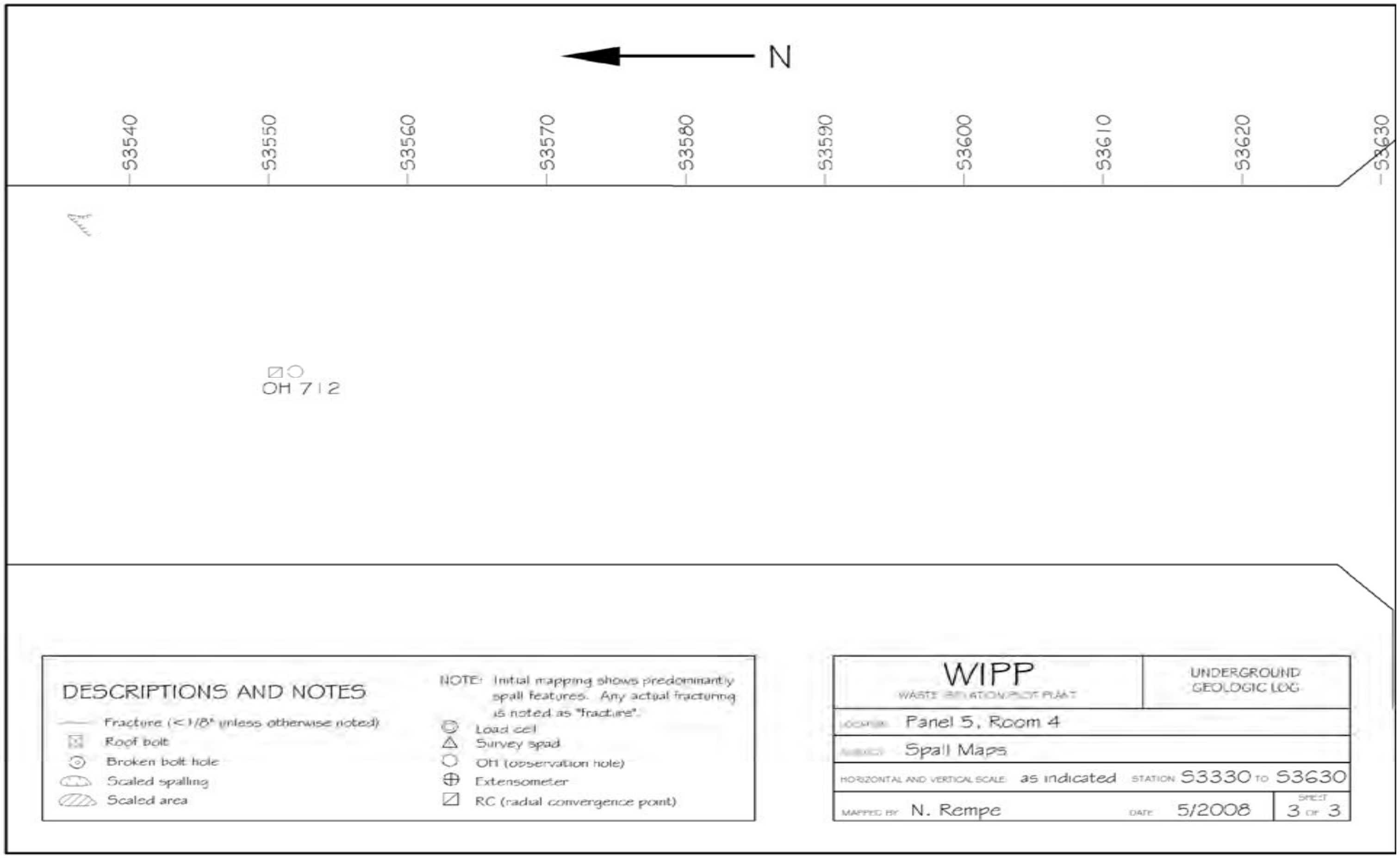


Figure 6-31
Panel 5 Room 4, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures Sheet (3 of 3)

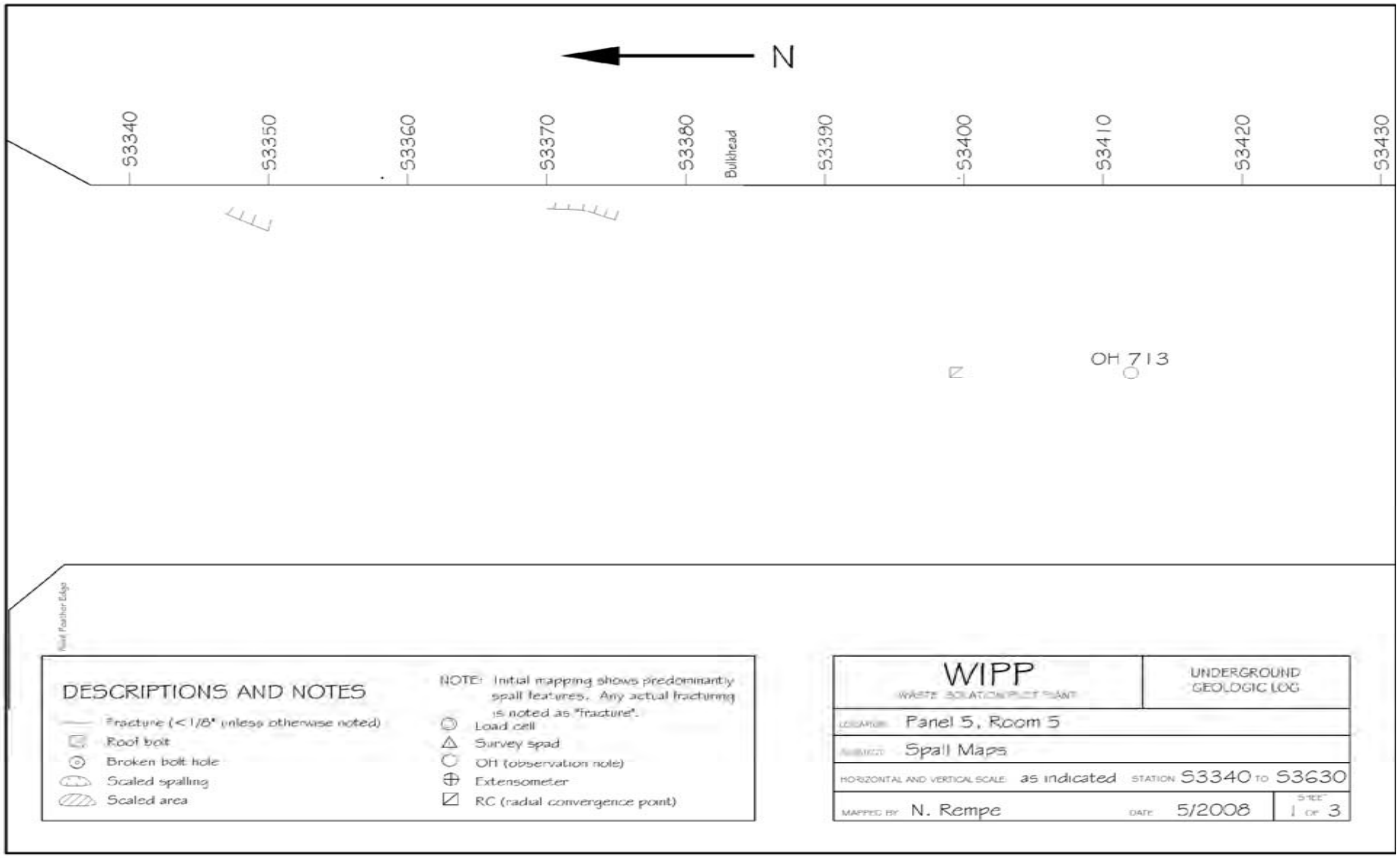


Figure 6-32
Panel 5 Room 5, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

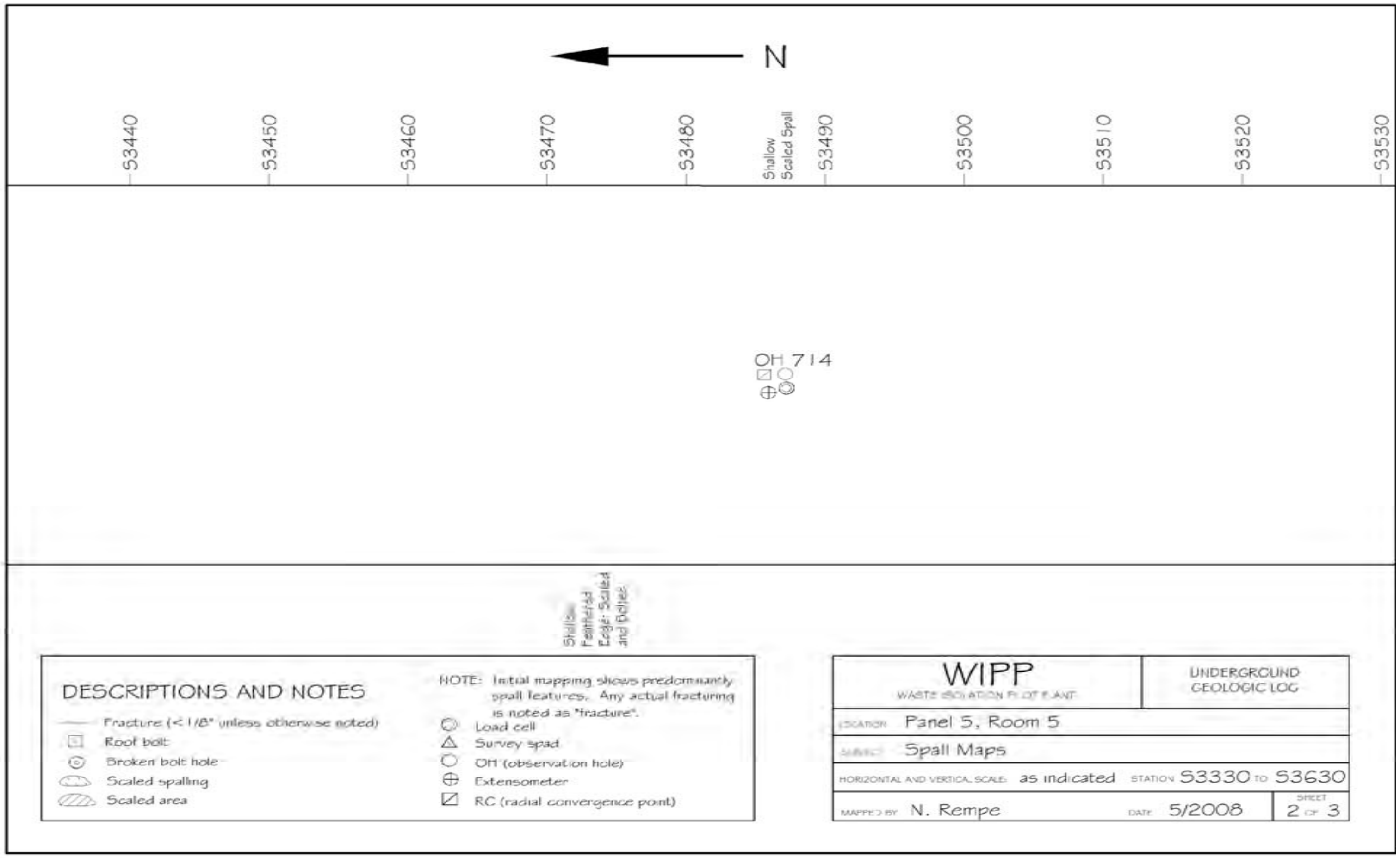


Figure 6-33
Panel 5 Room 5, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

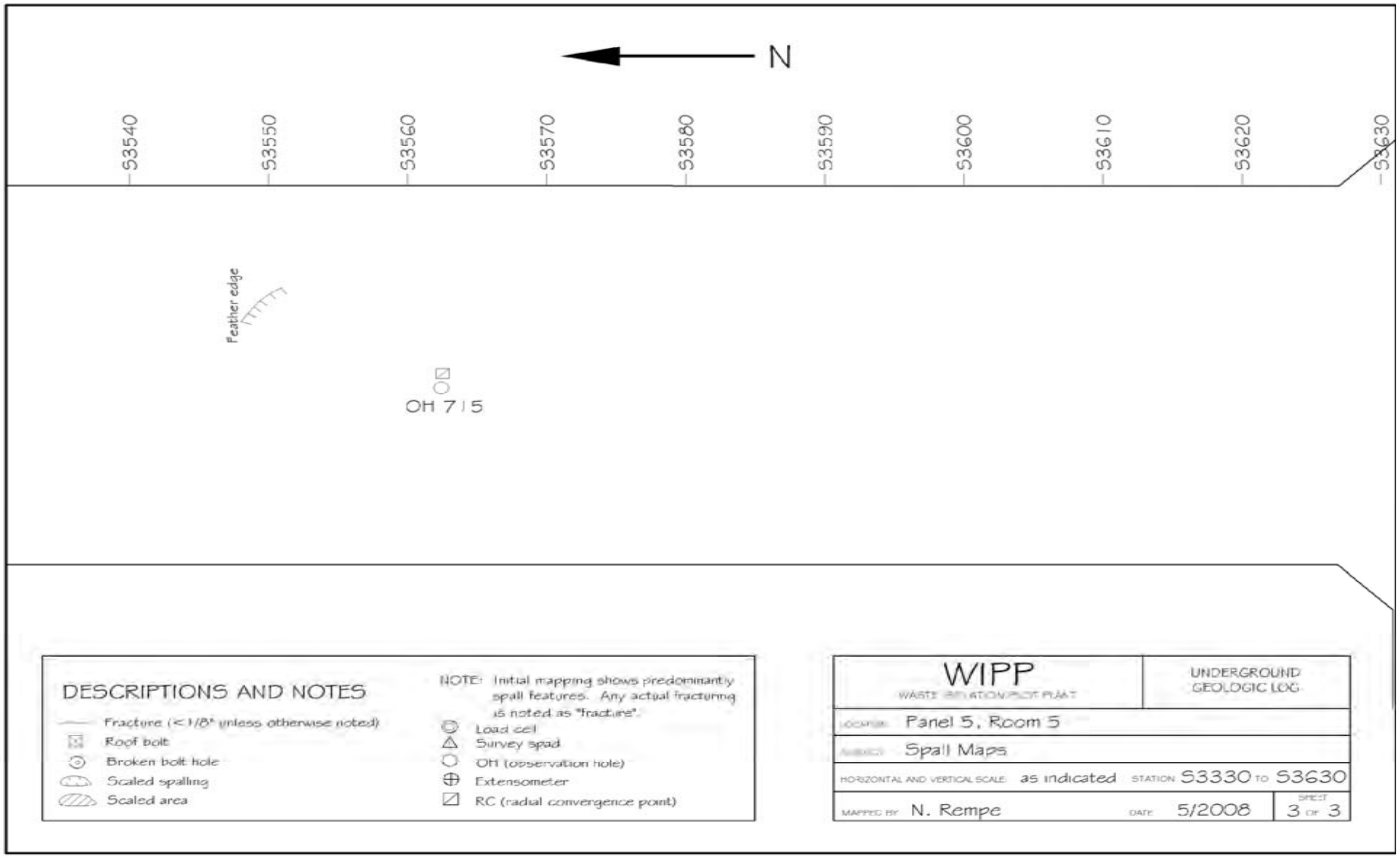


Figure 6-34
Panel 5 Room 5, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

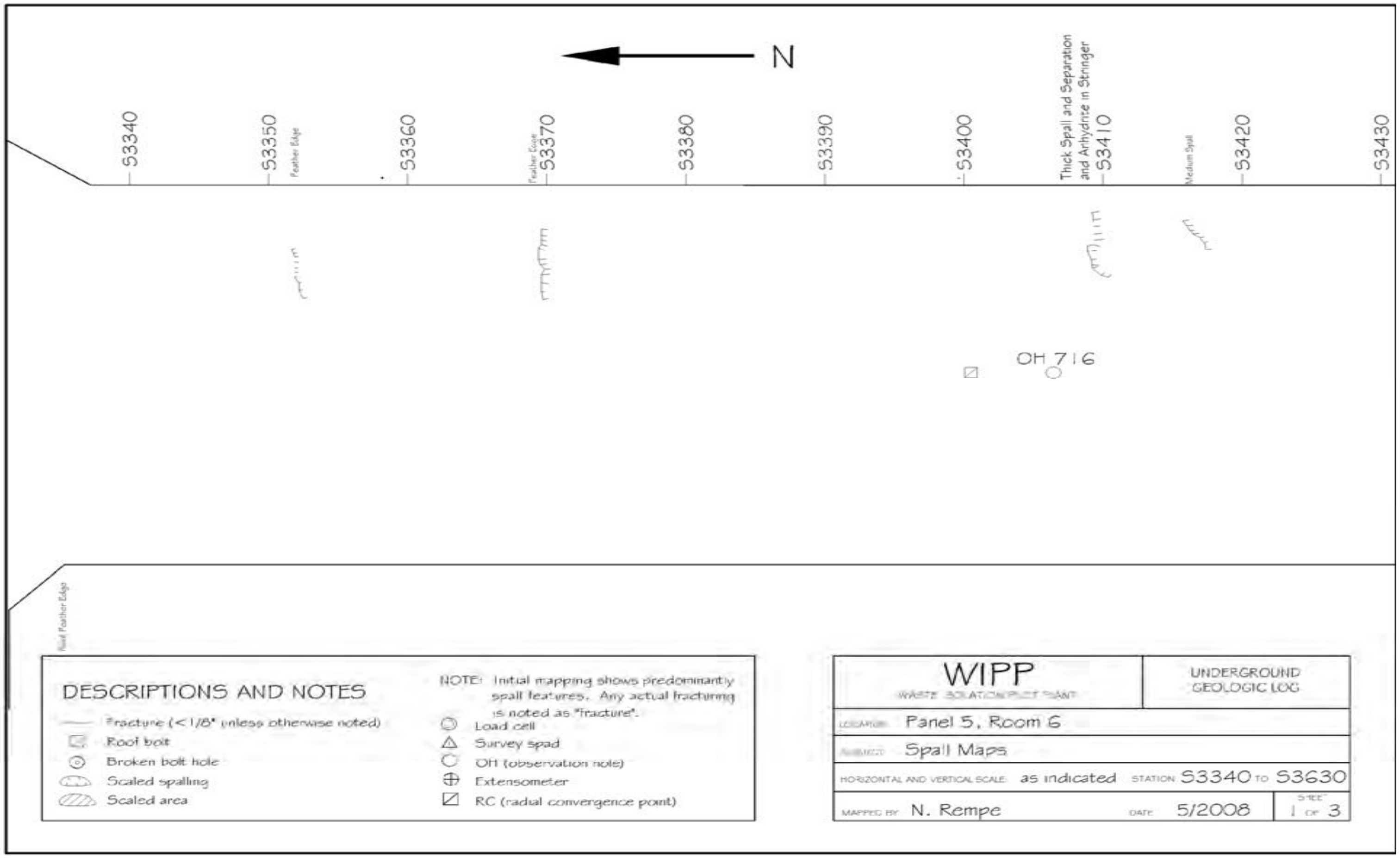


Figure 6-35
Panel 5 Room 6, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

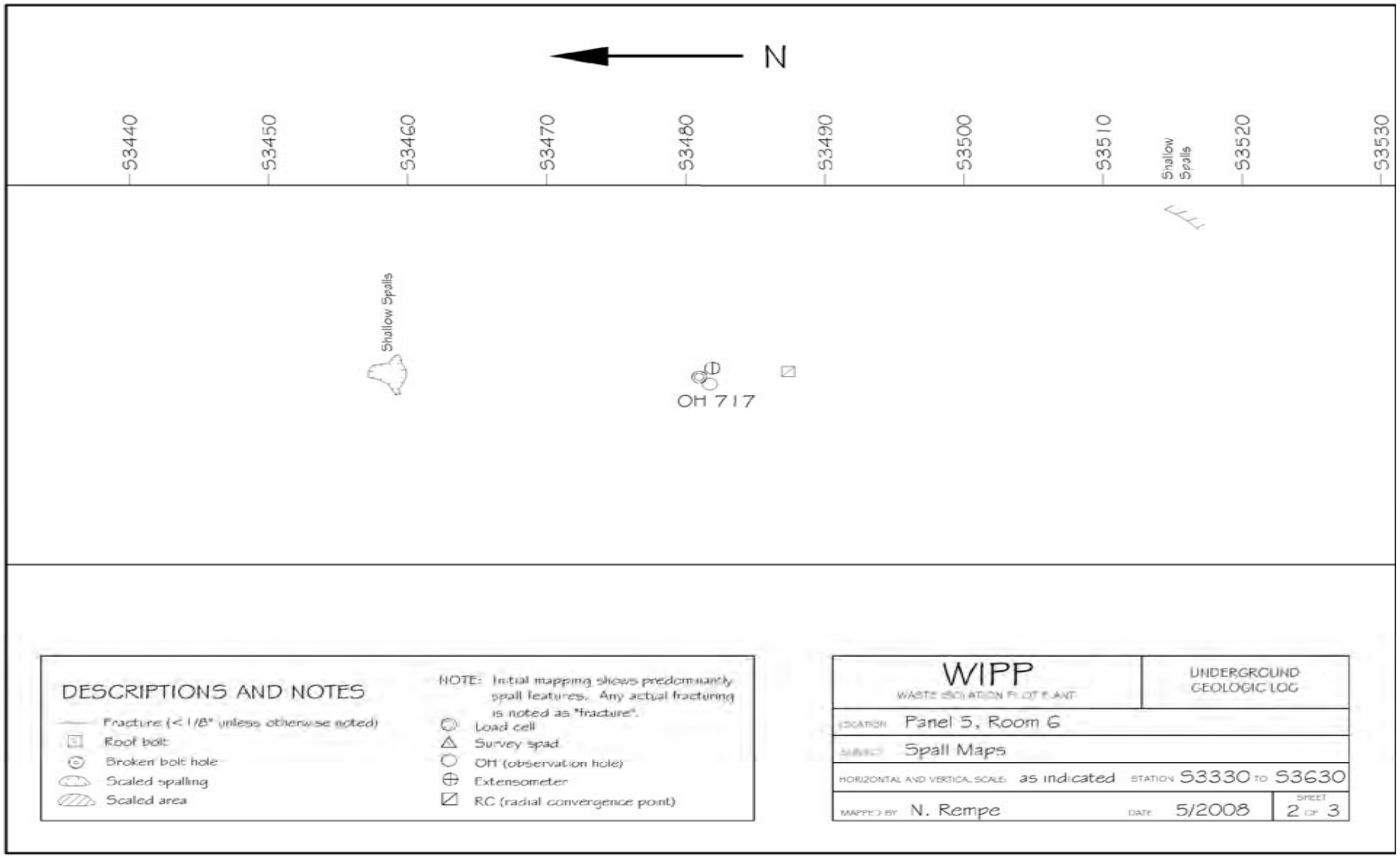


Figure 6-36
Panel 5 Room 6, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

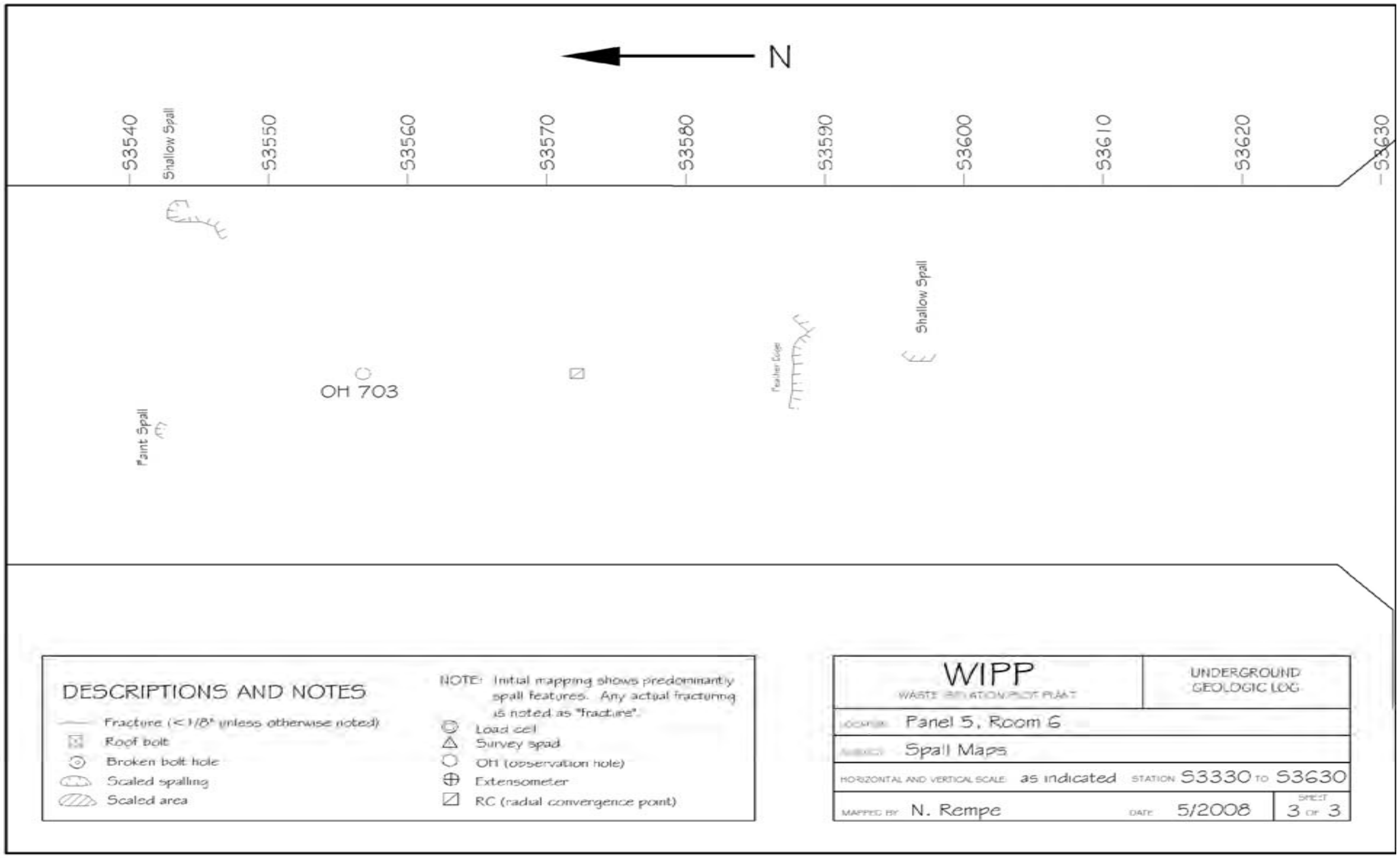


Figure 6-37
Panel 5 Room 6, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

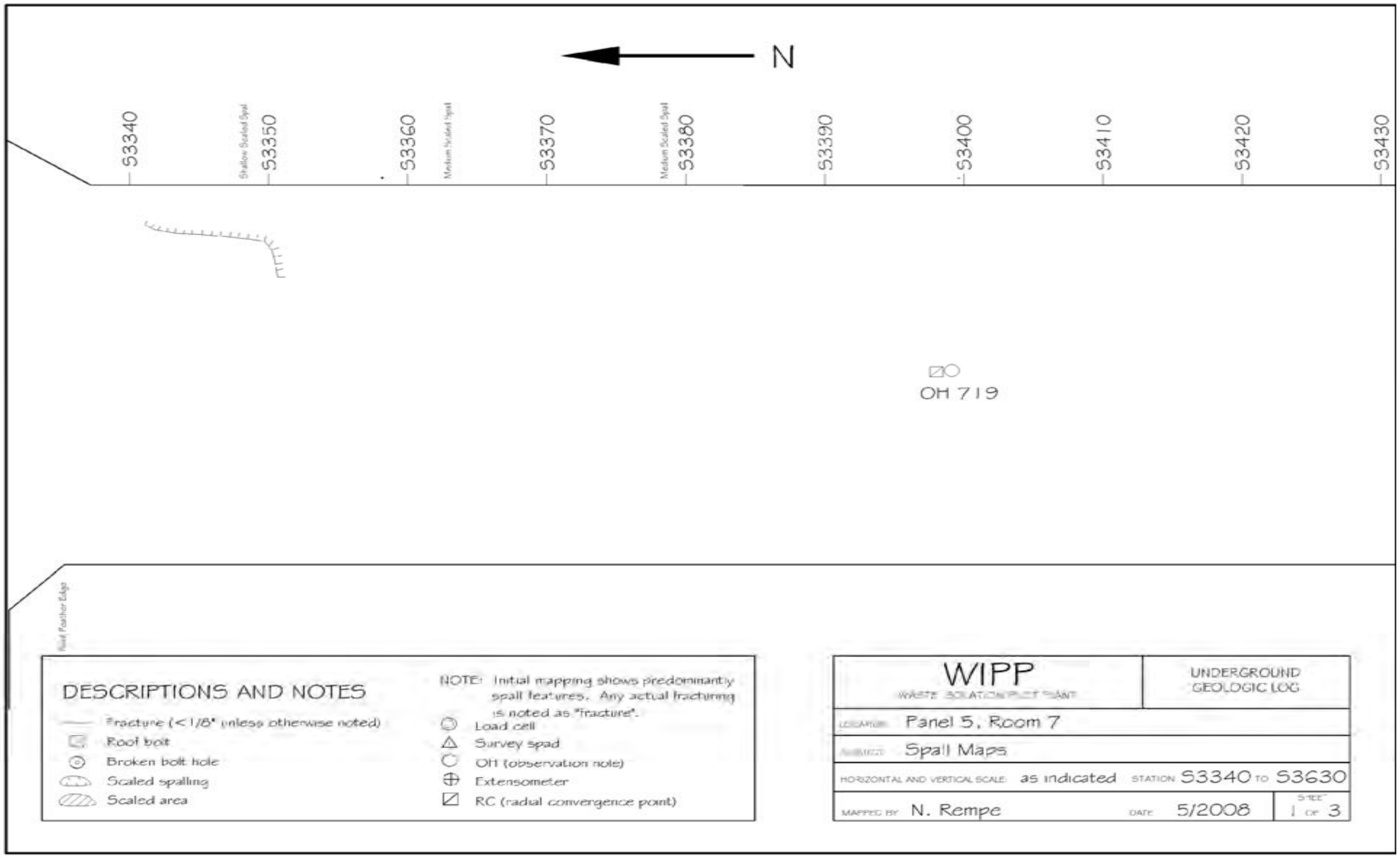


Figure 6-38
Panel 5 Room 7, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

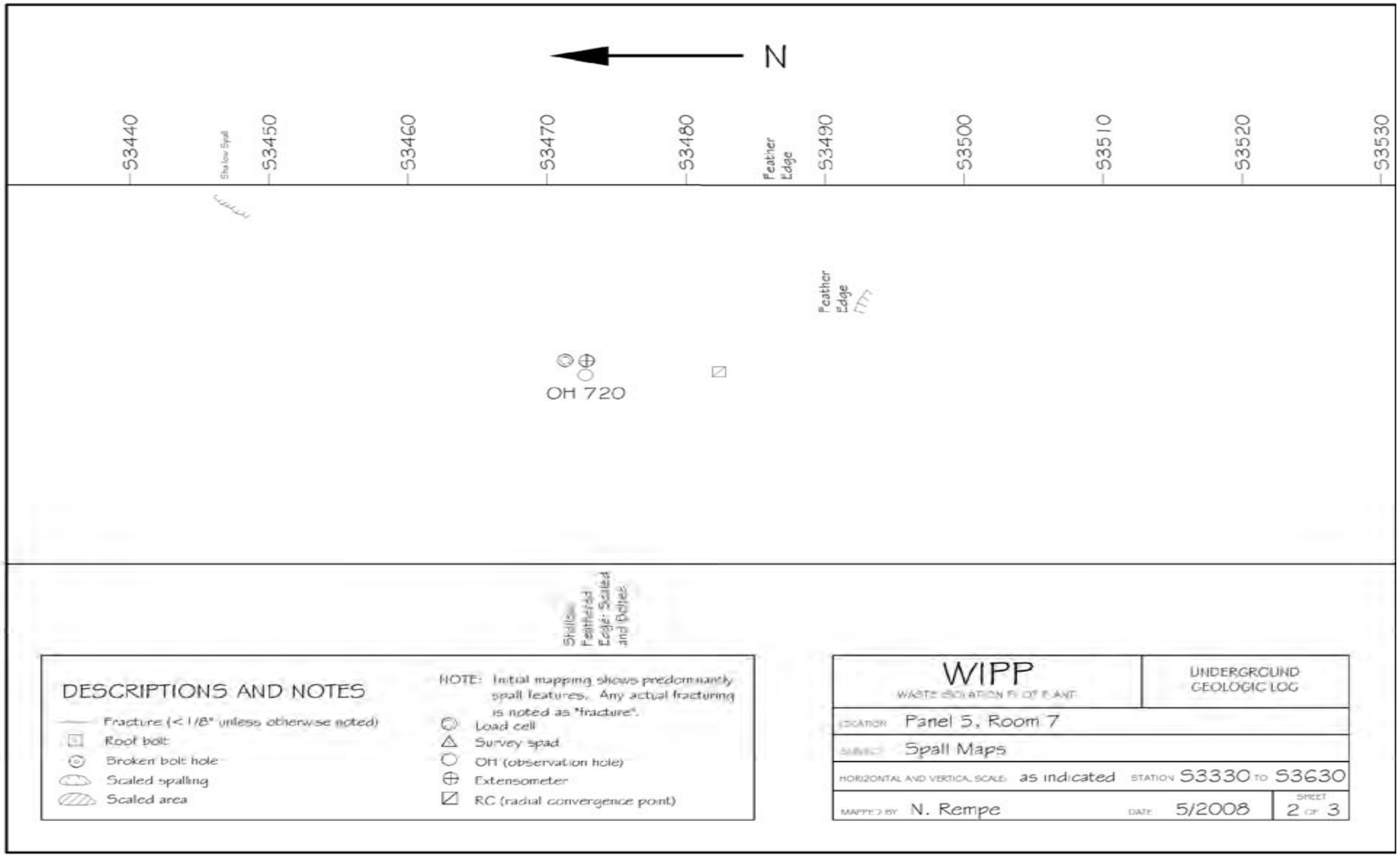


Figure 6-39
Panel 5 Room 7, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

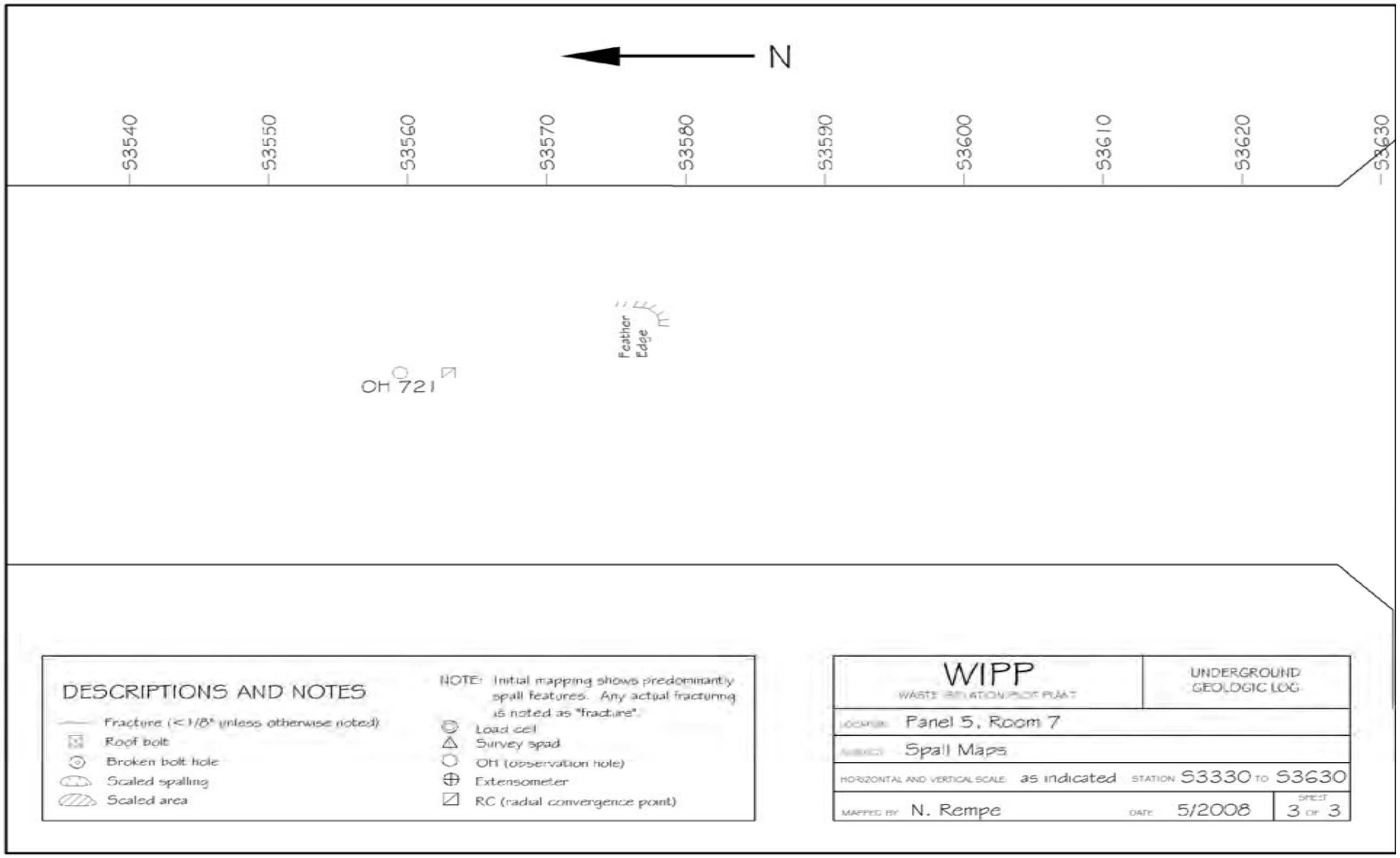


Figure 6-40
Panel 5 Room 7, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

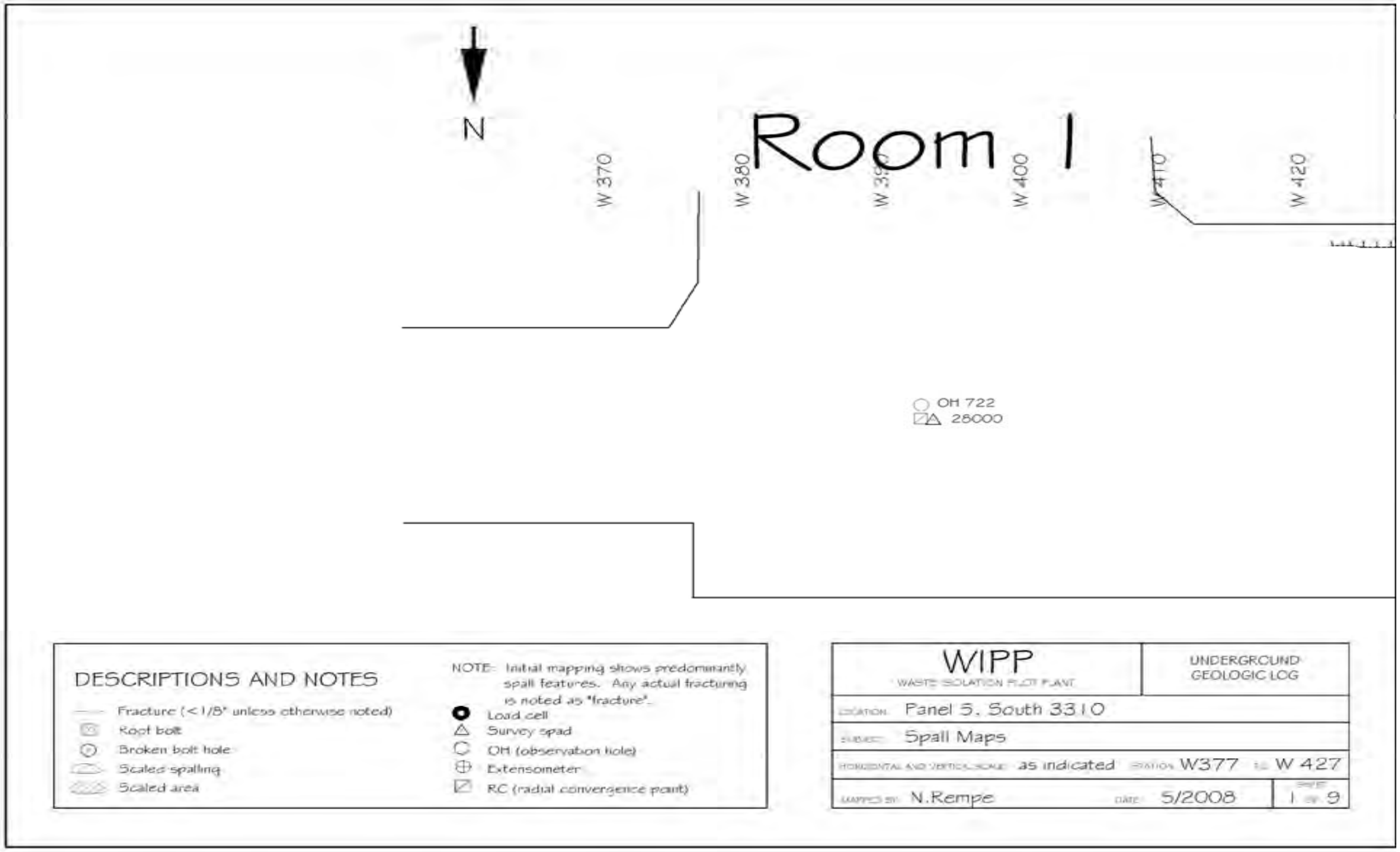


Figure 6-41
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 9)

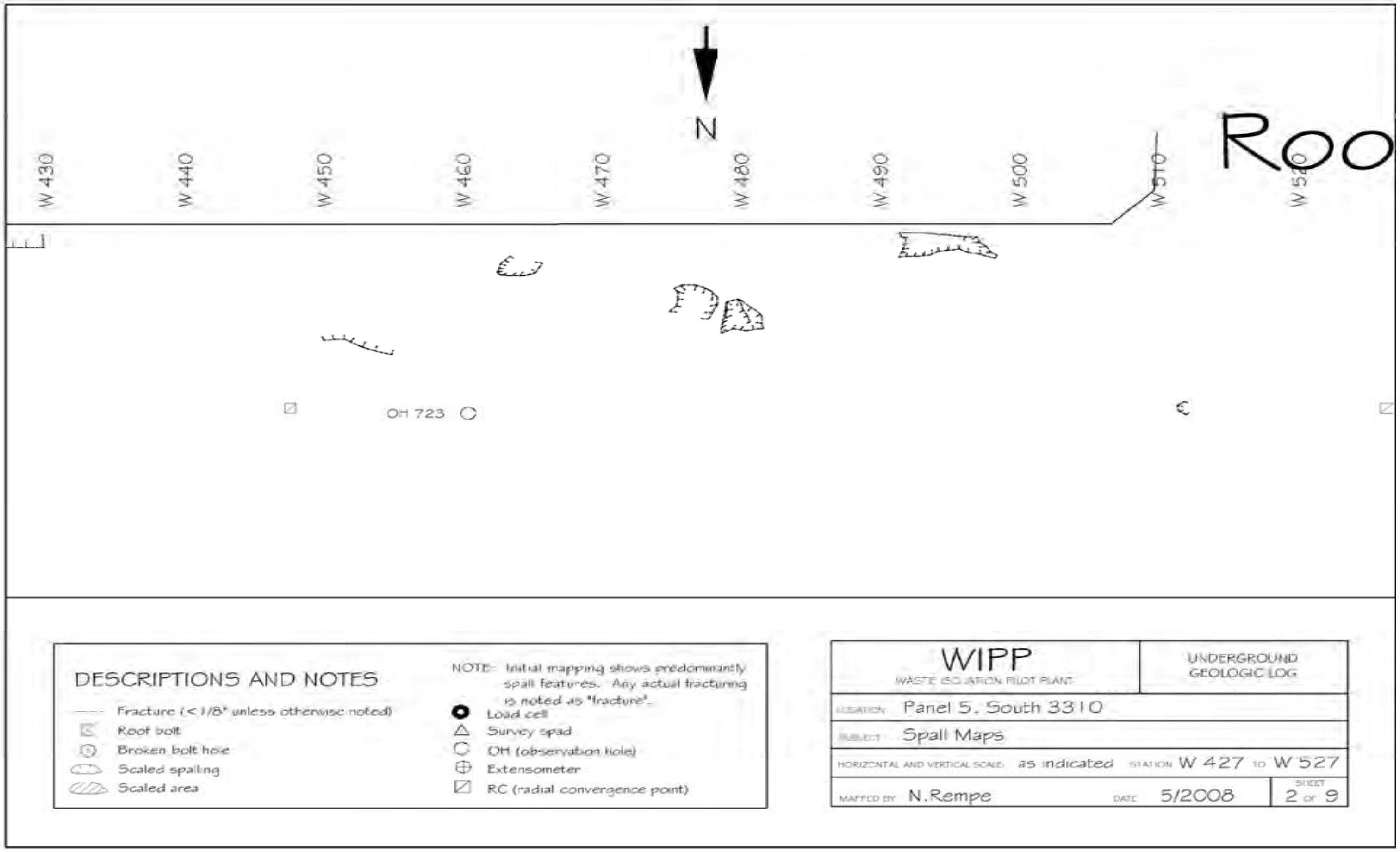


Figure 6-42
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 9)

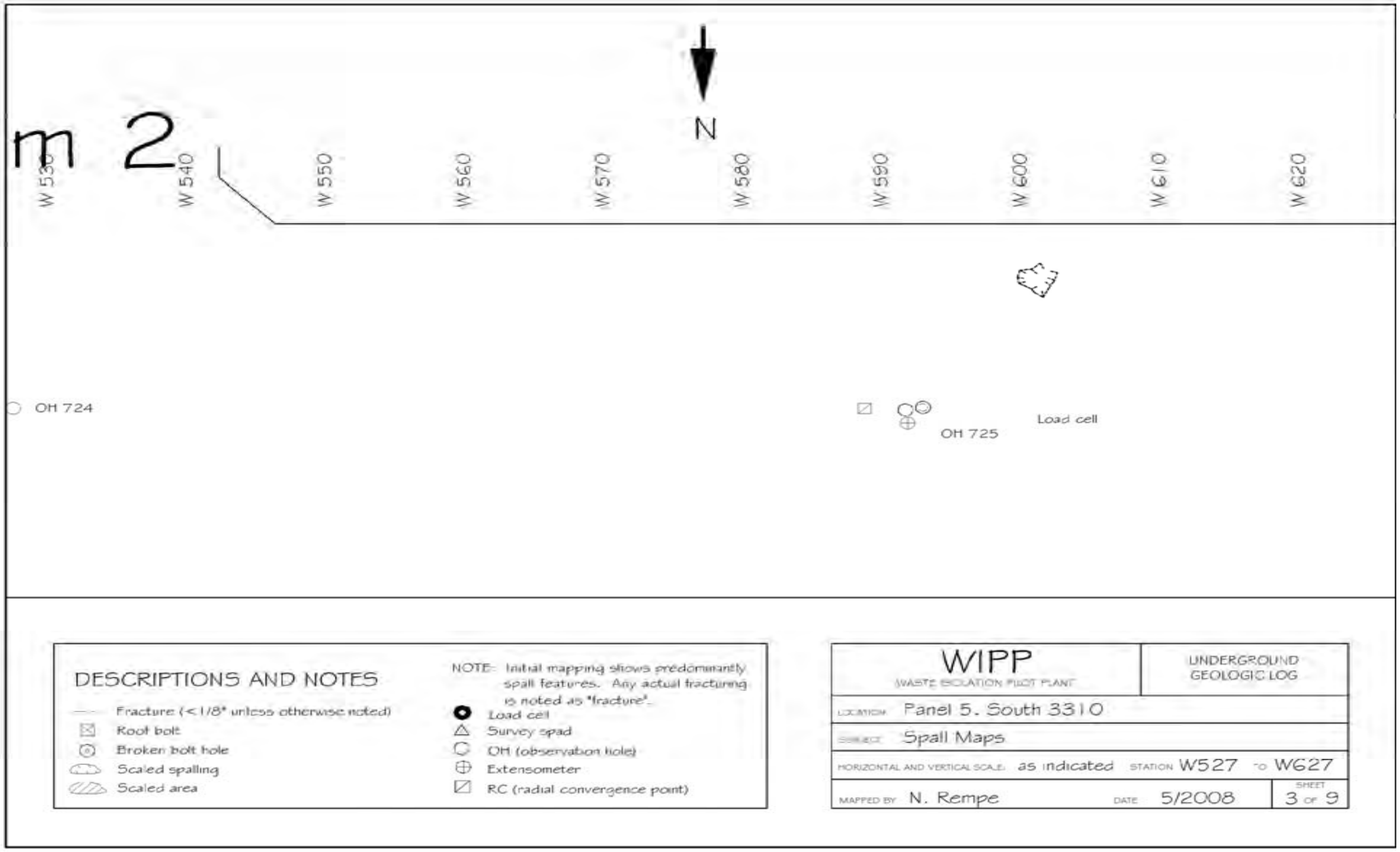


Figure 6-43
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 9)

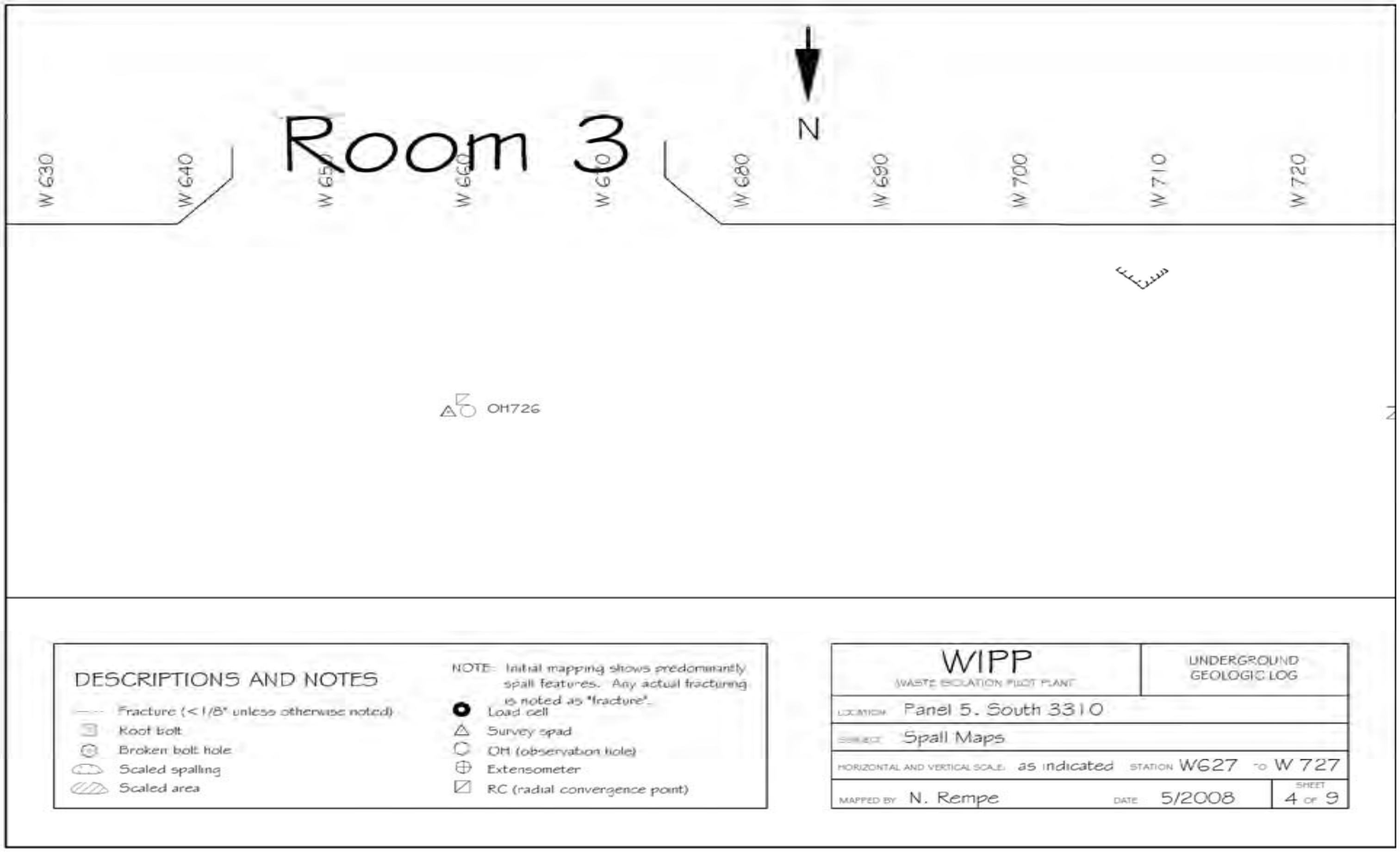


Figure 6-44
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 4 of 9)

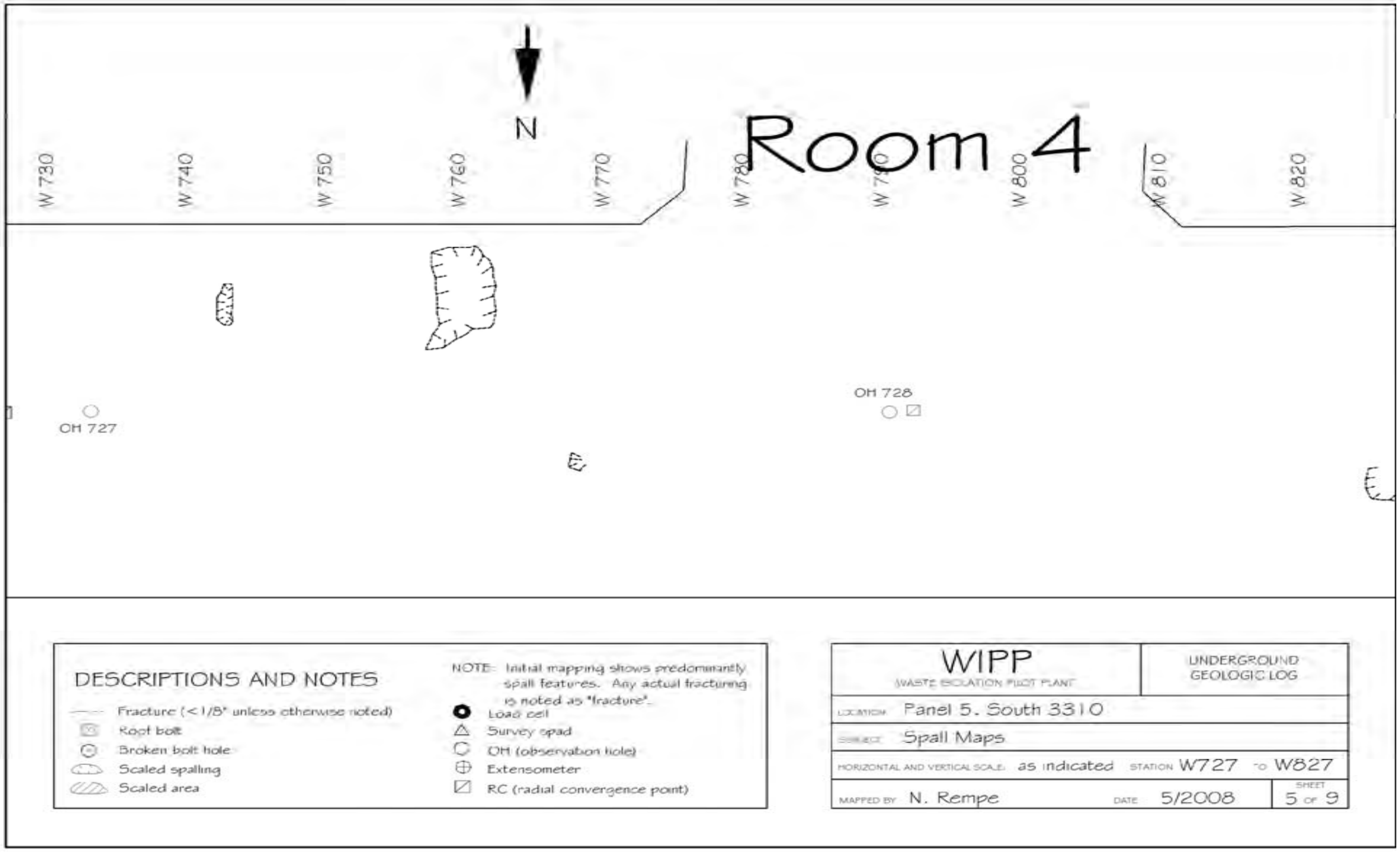


Figure 6-45
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 5 of 9)

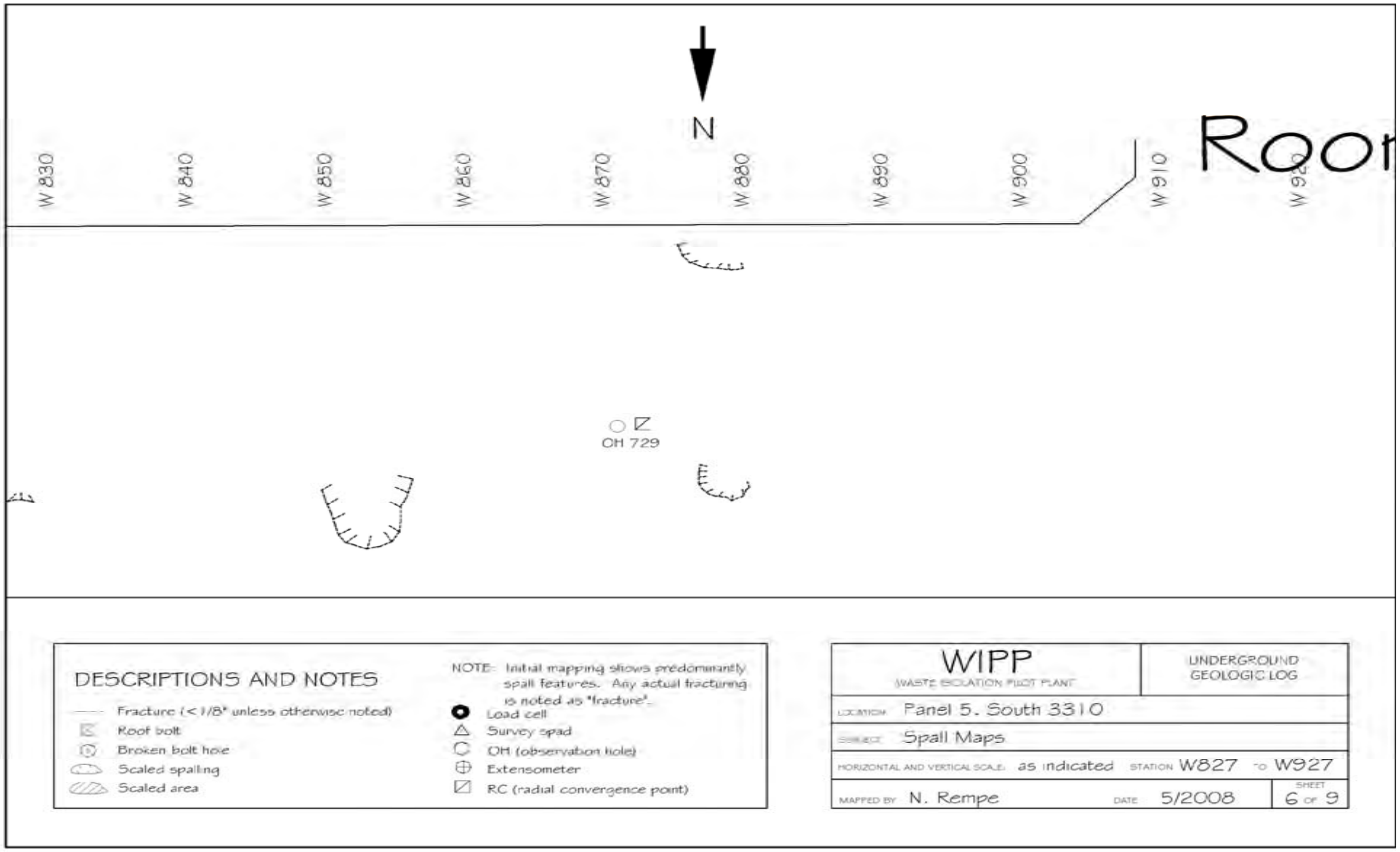


Figure 6-46
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 6 of 9)

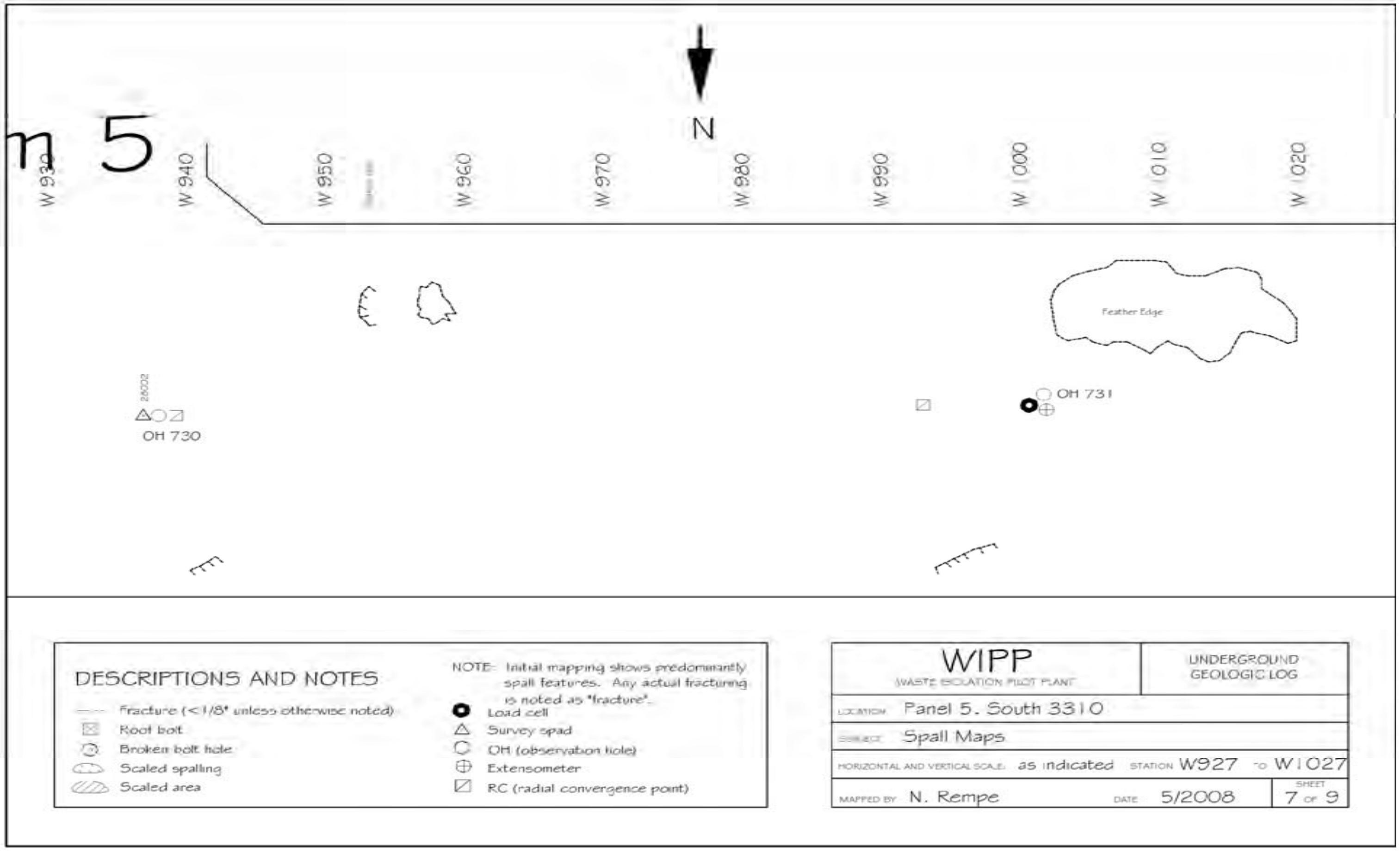


Figure 6-47
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 7 of 9)

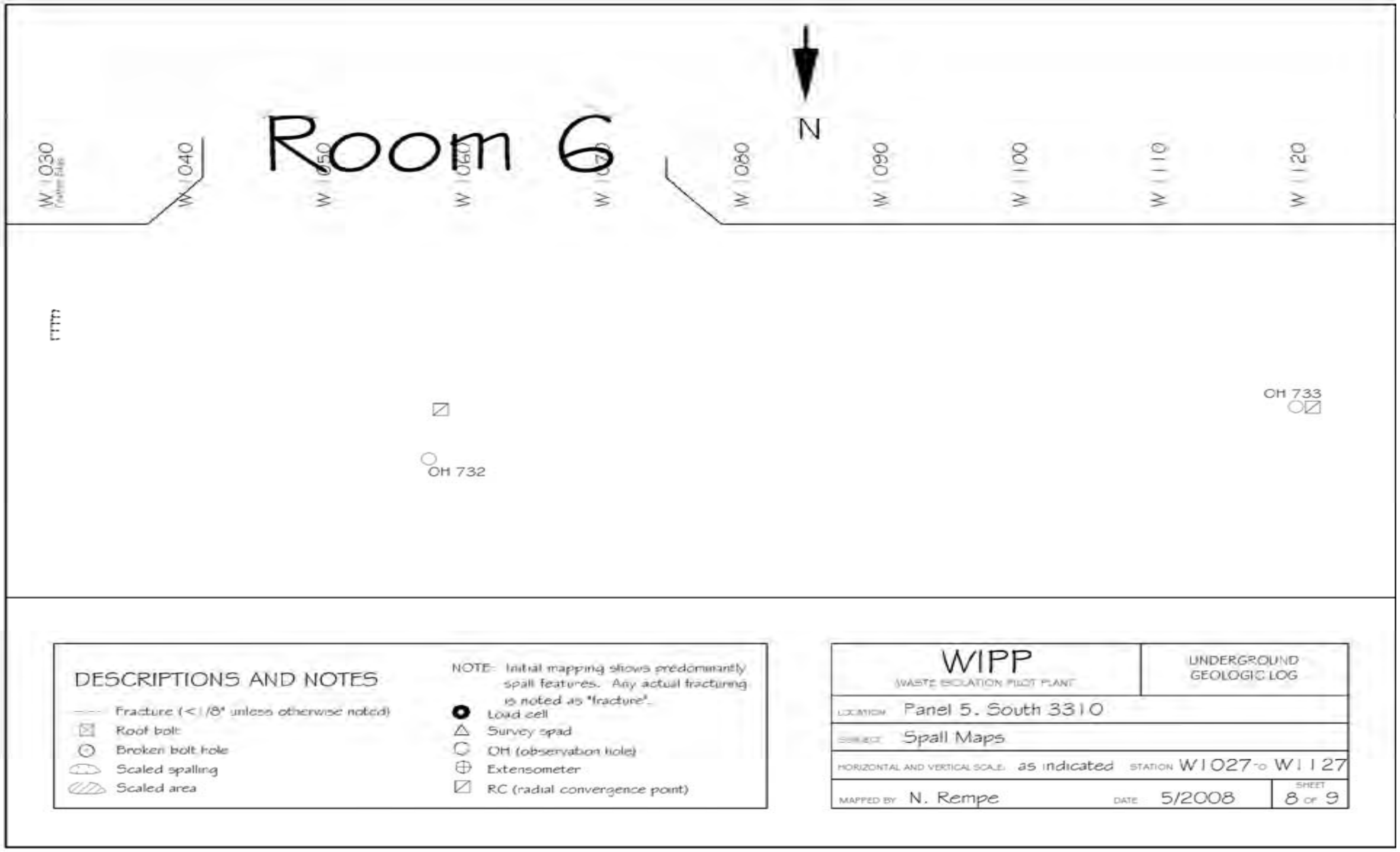


Figure 6-48
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 8 of 9)

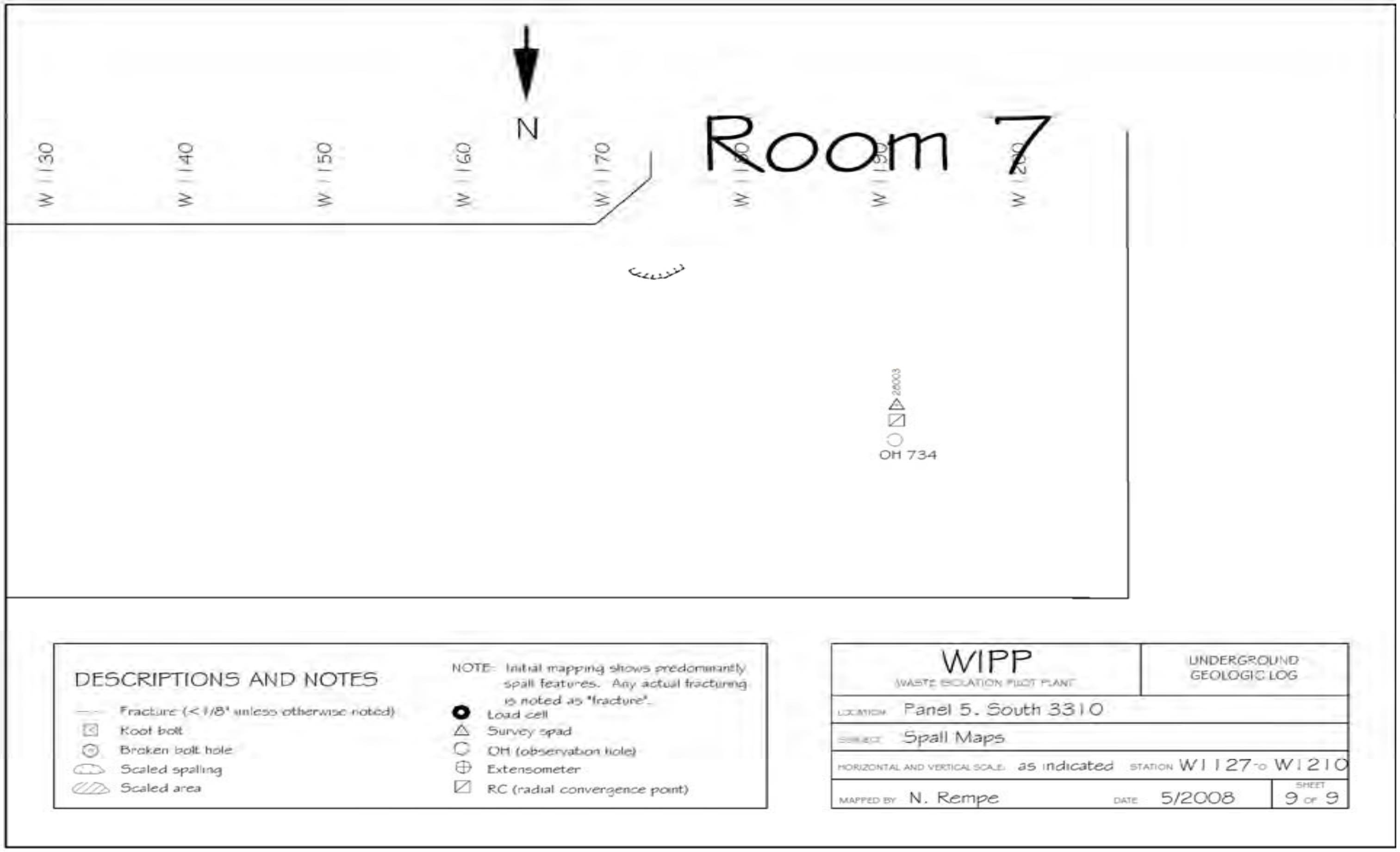


Figure 6-49
Panel 5 South 3310, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 9 of 9)

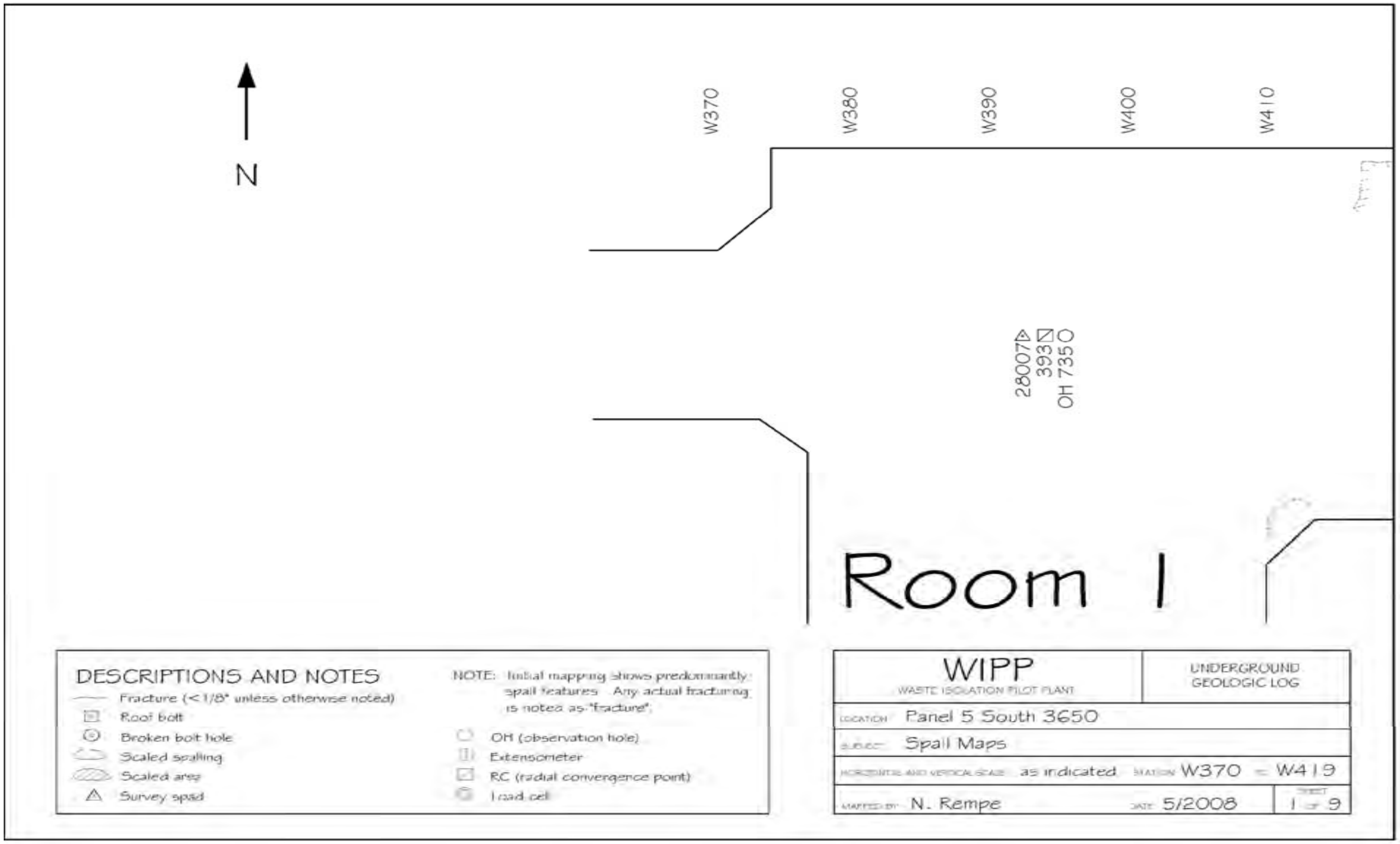


Figure 6-50
Panel 5 S3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 9)

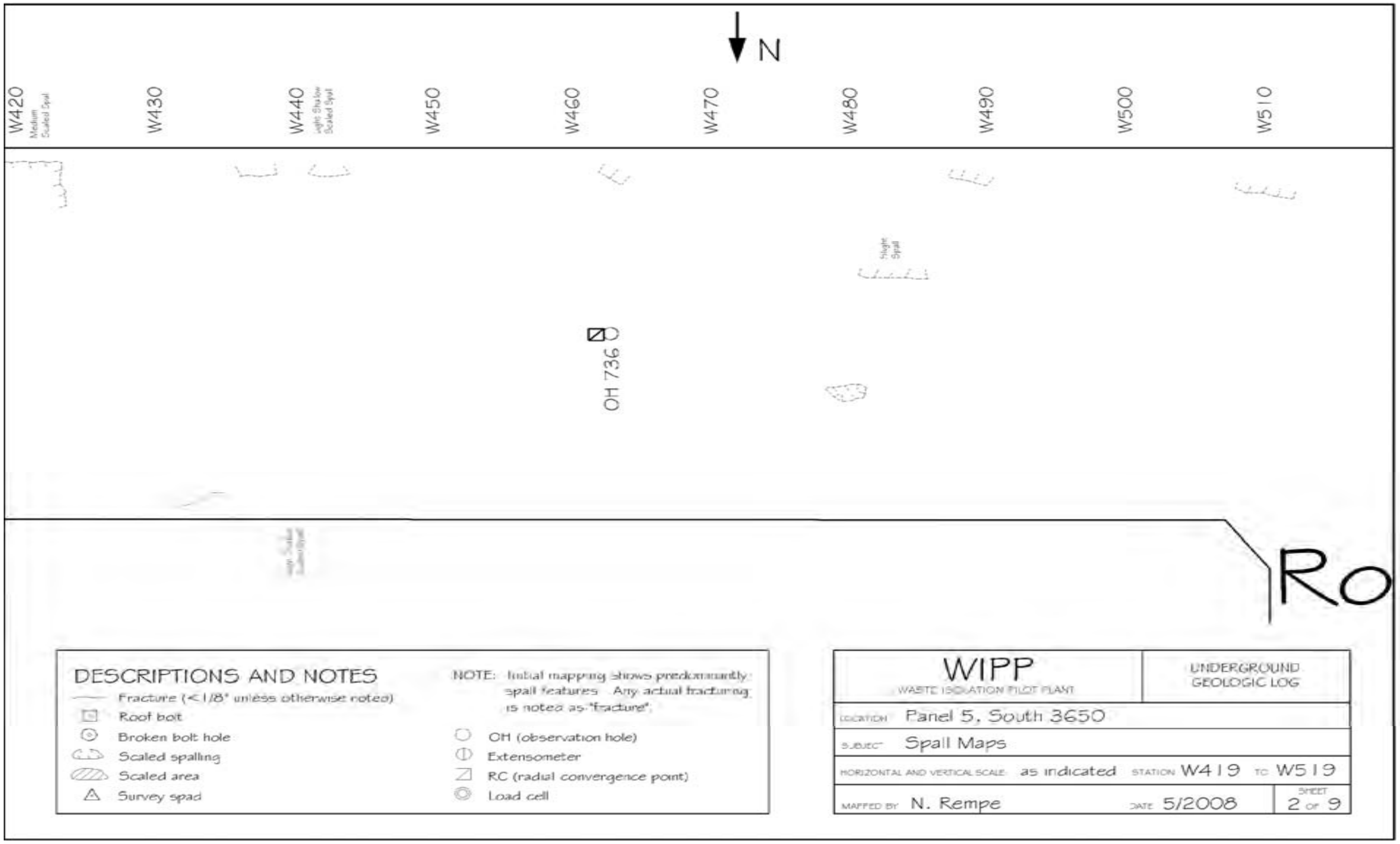


Figure 6-51
Panel 5 South 3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 9)

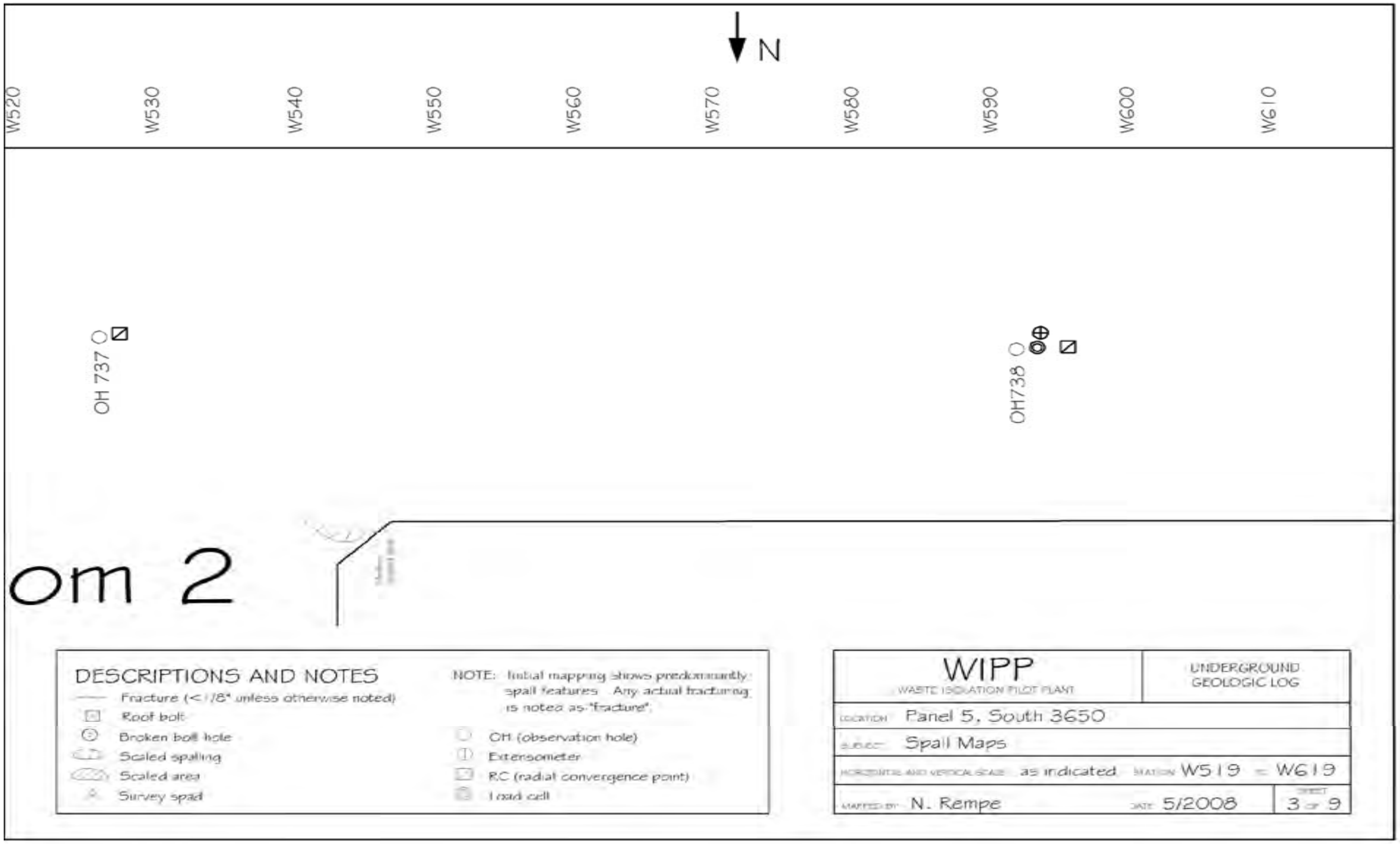


Figure 6-52
Panel 5 South 3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 9)

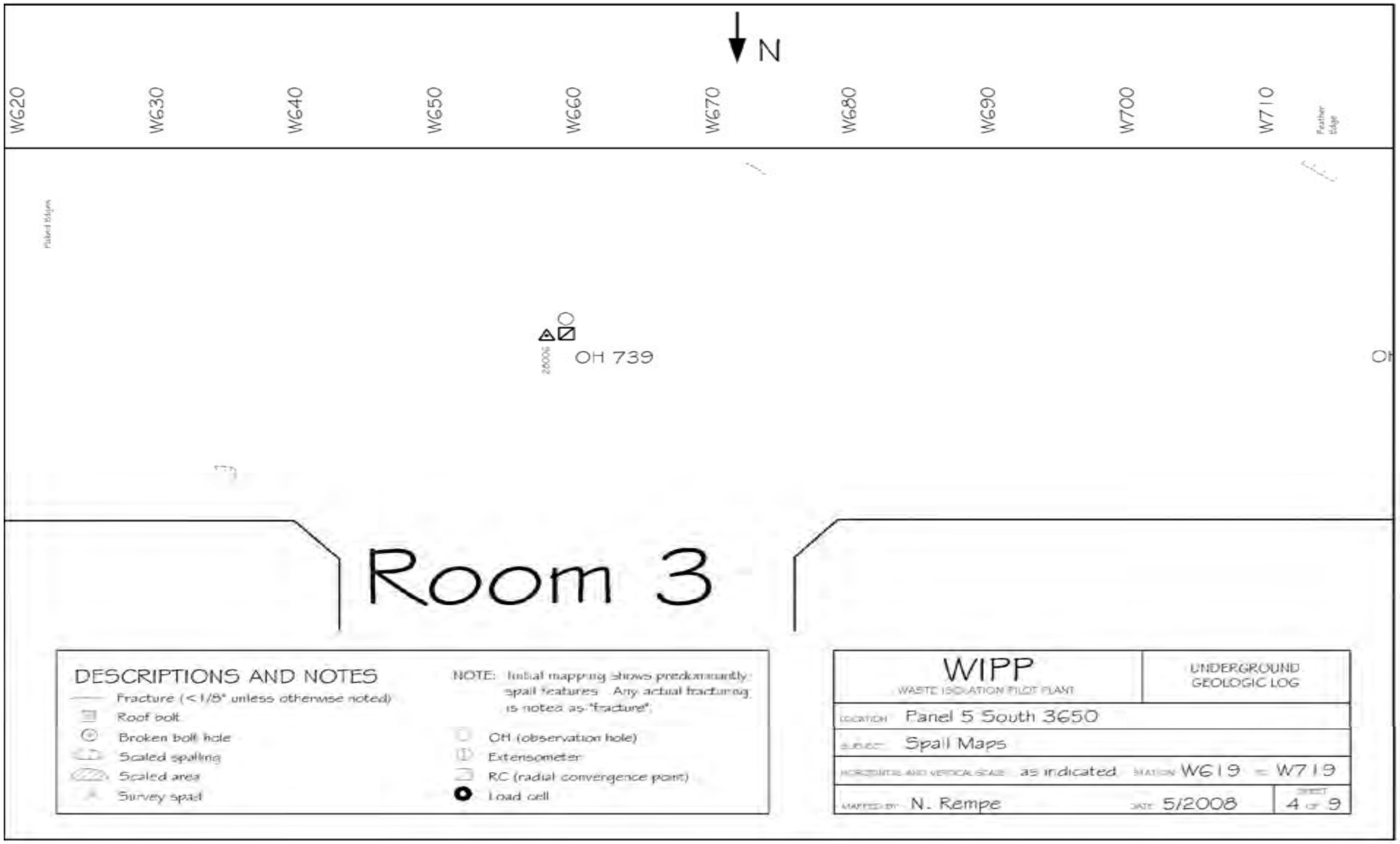


Figure 6-53
Panel 5 South 3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 4 of 9)

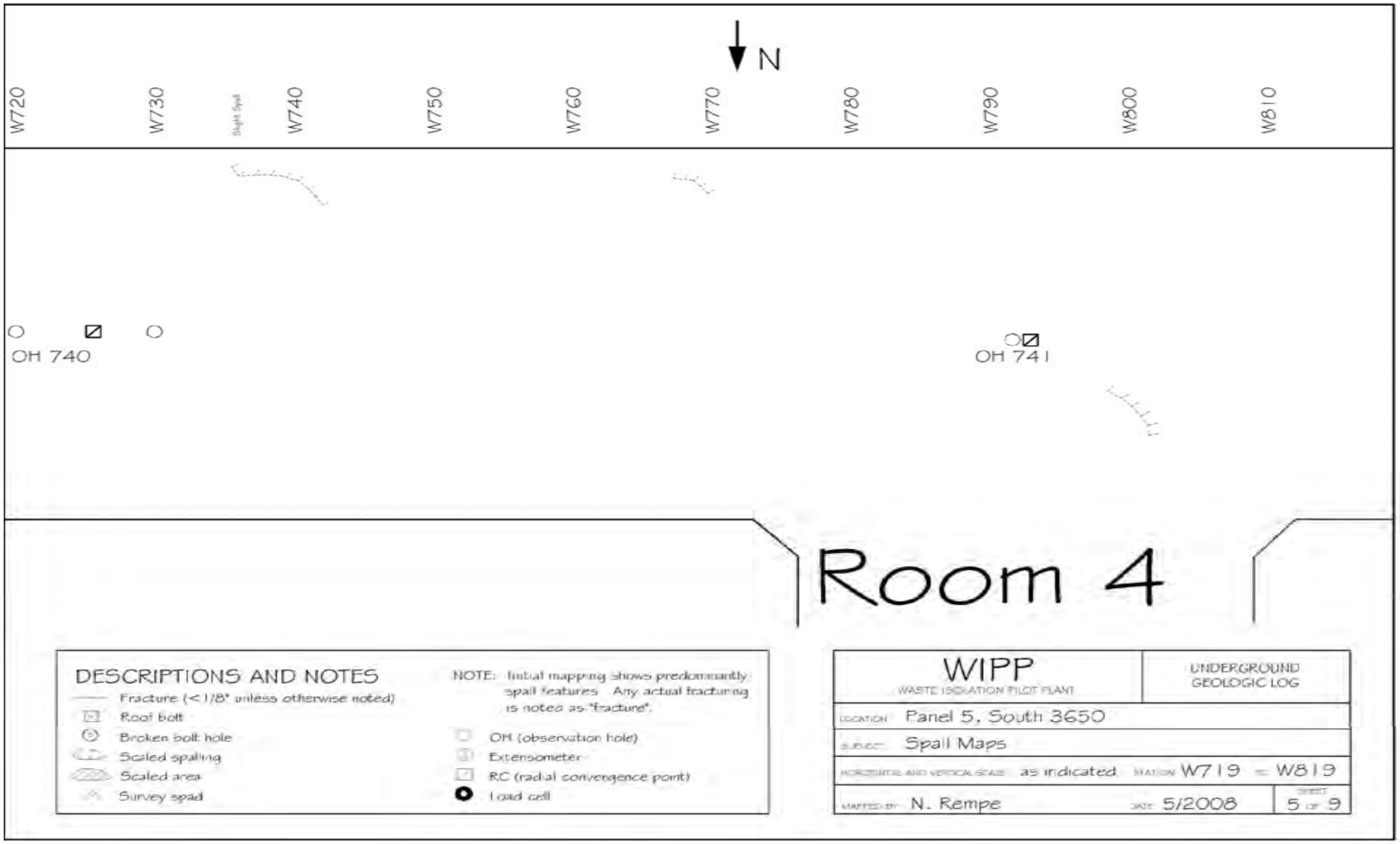


Figure 6-54
Panel 5 South 3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 5 of 9)

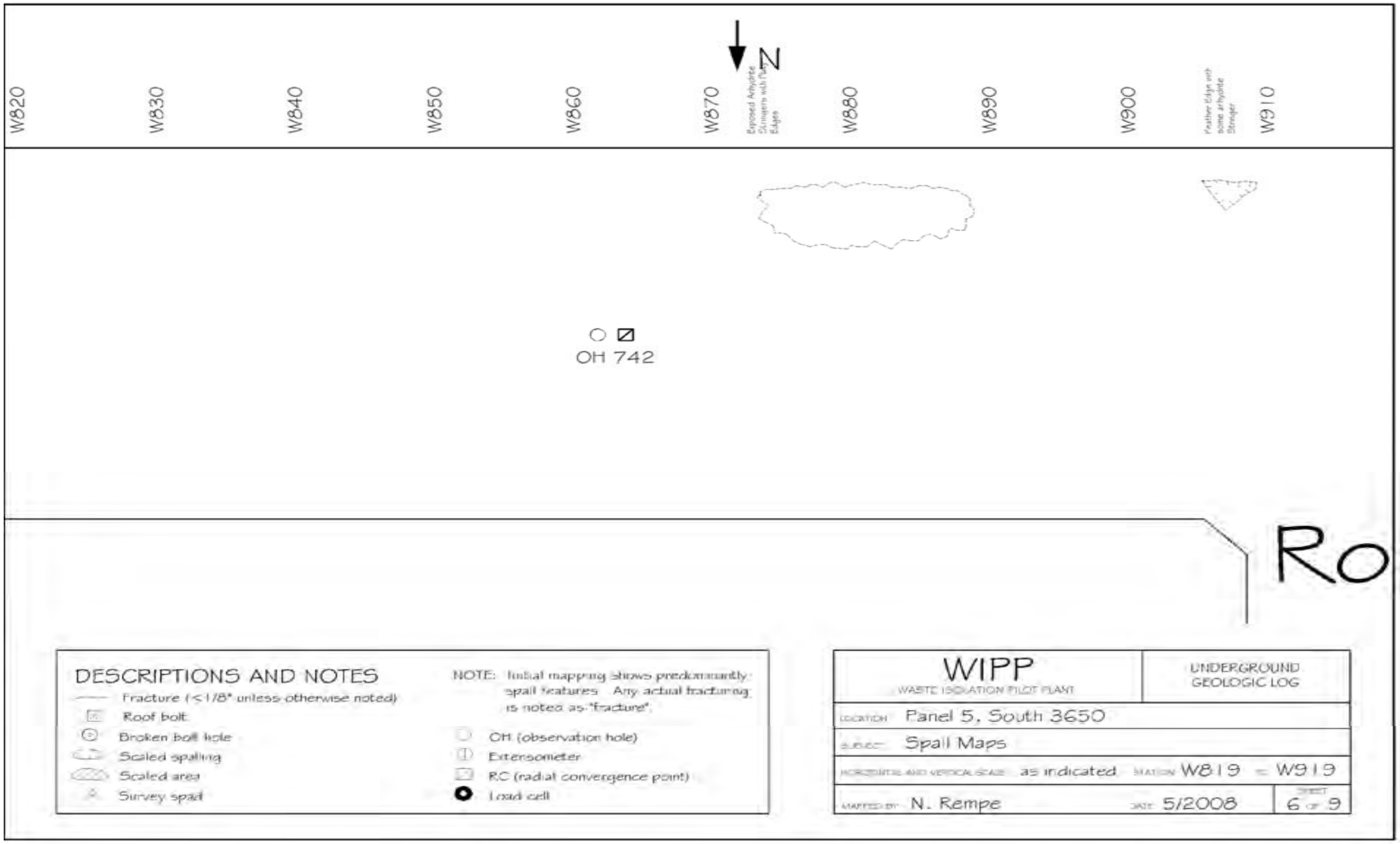


Figure 6-55
Panel 5 South 3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 6 of 9)

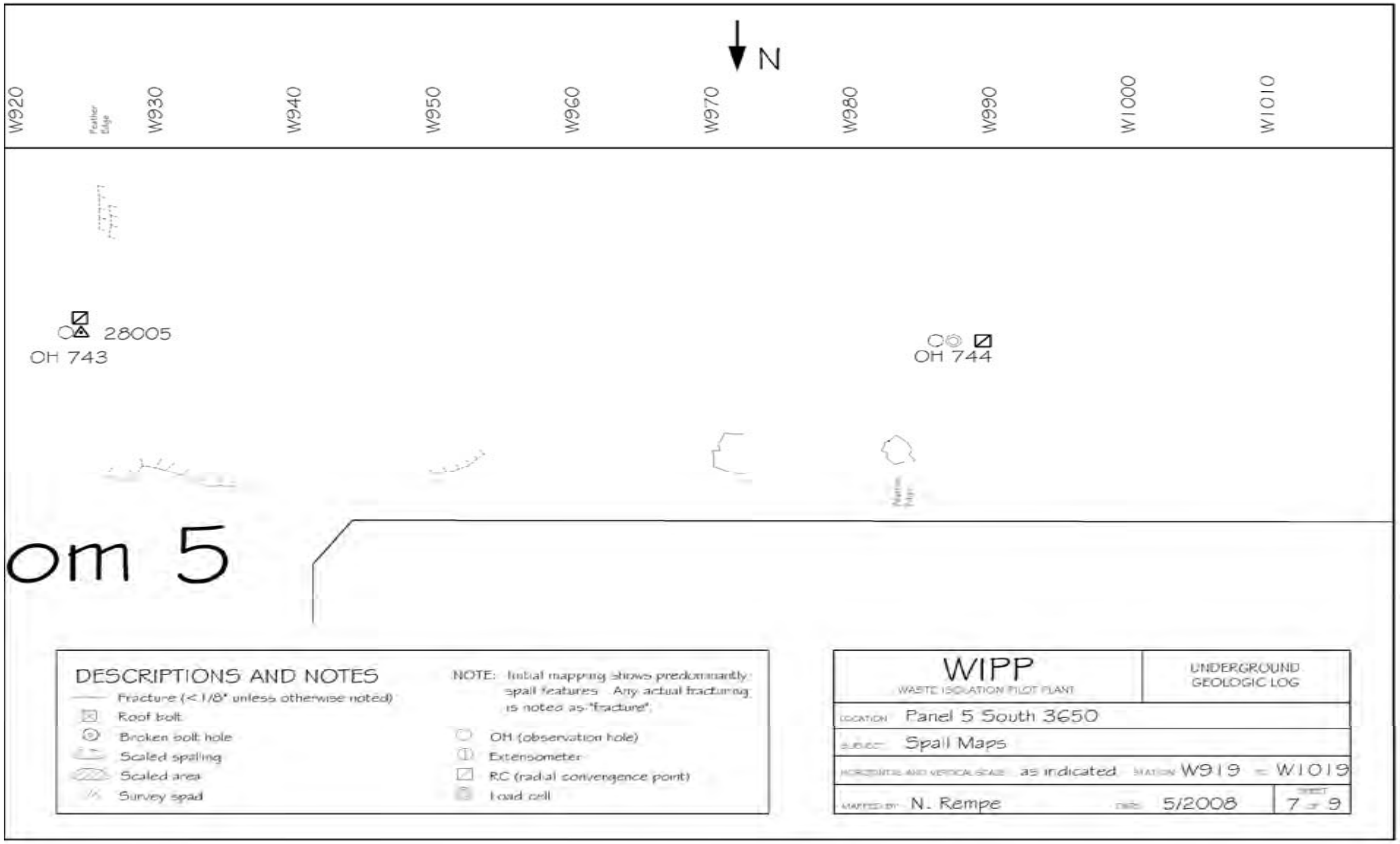


Figure 6-56
Panel 5 South 3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 7 of 9)

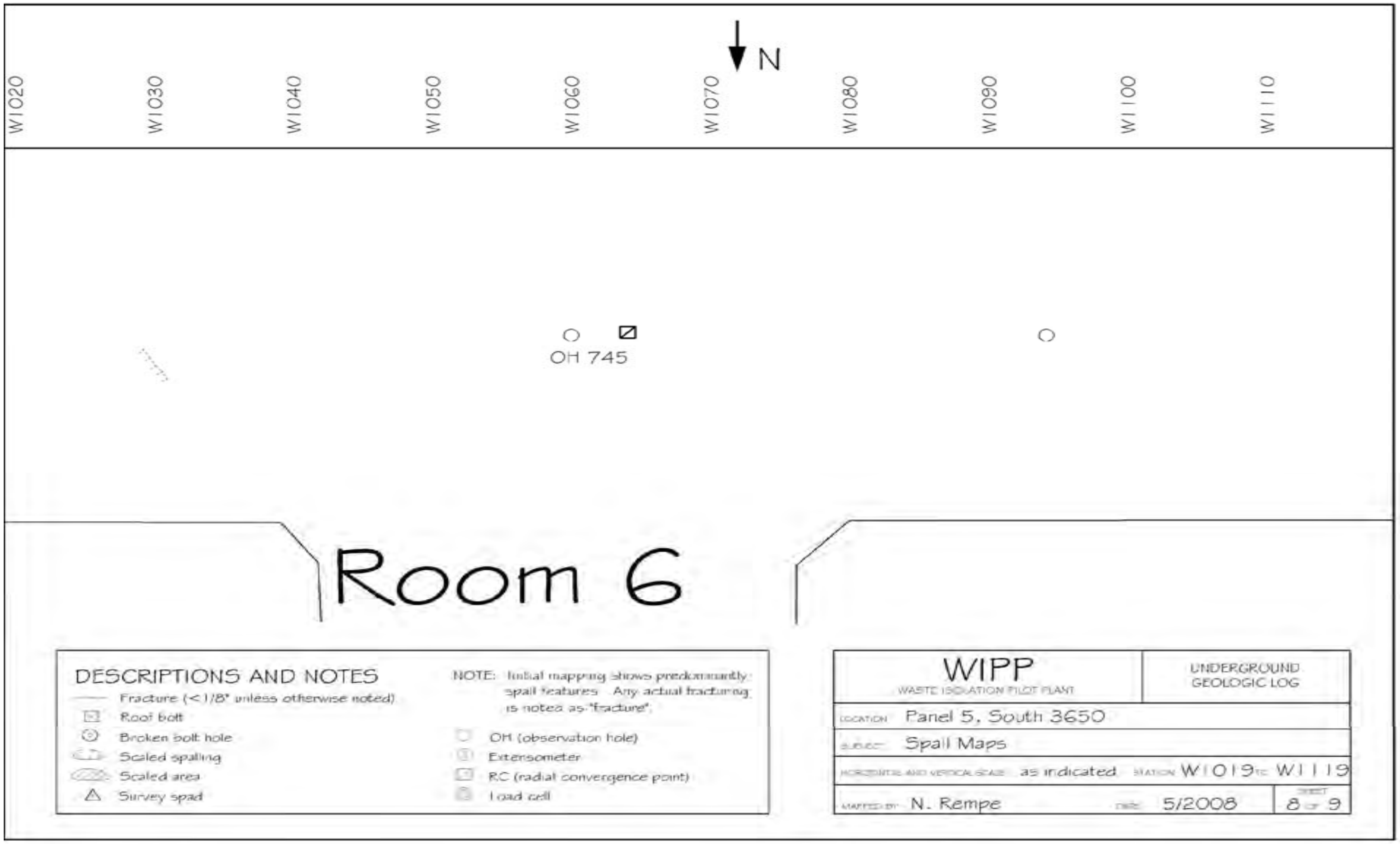


Figure 6-57
Panel 5 South 3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 8 of 9)

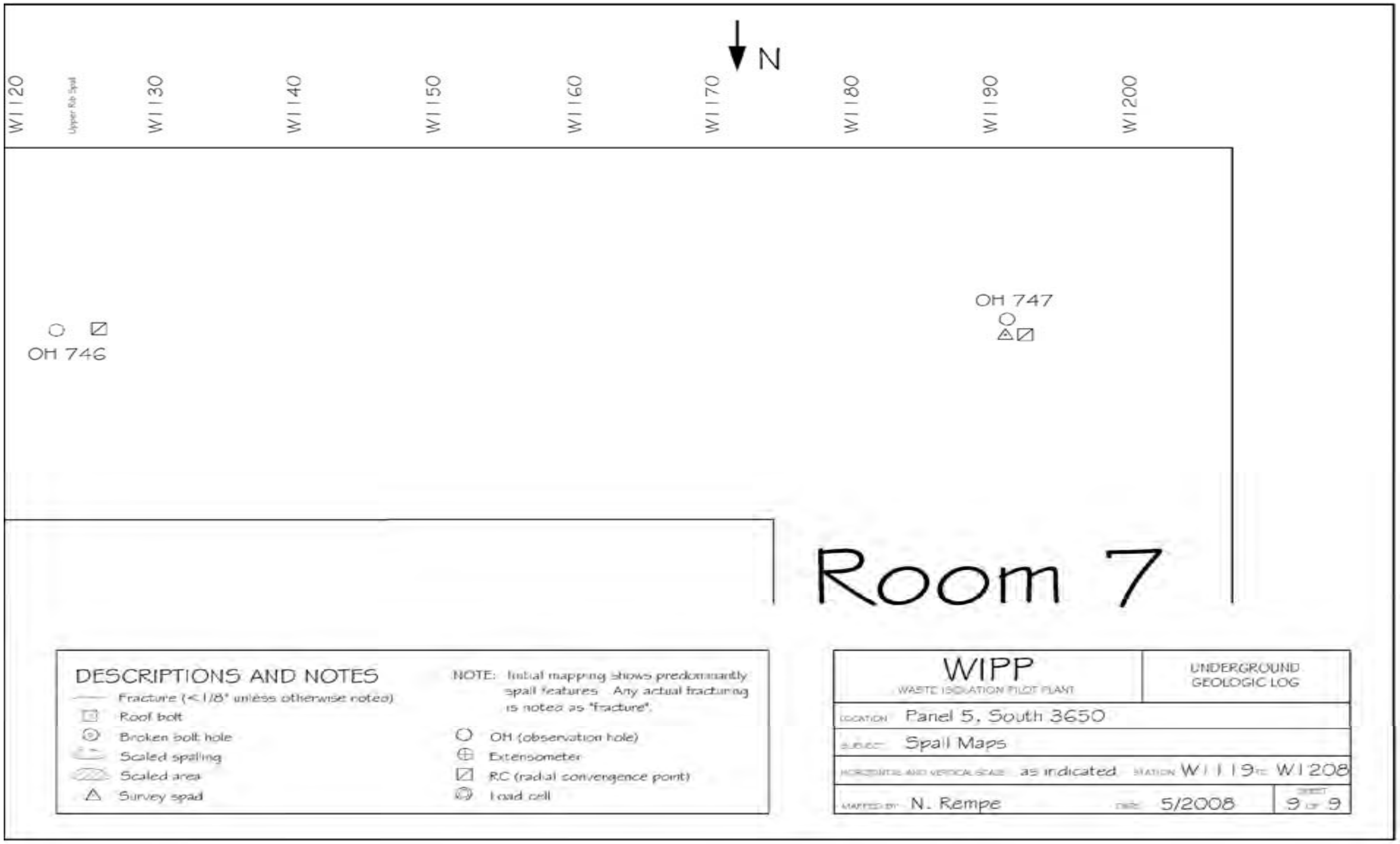


Figure 6-58
Panel 5 South 3650, W377 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 9 of 9)

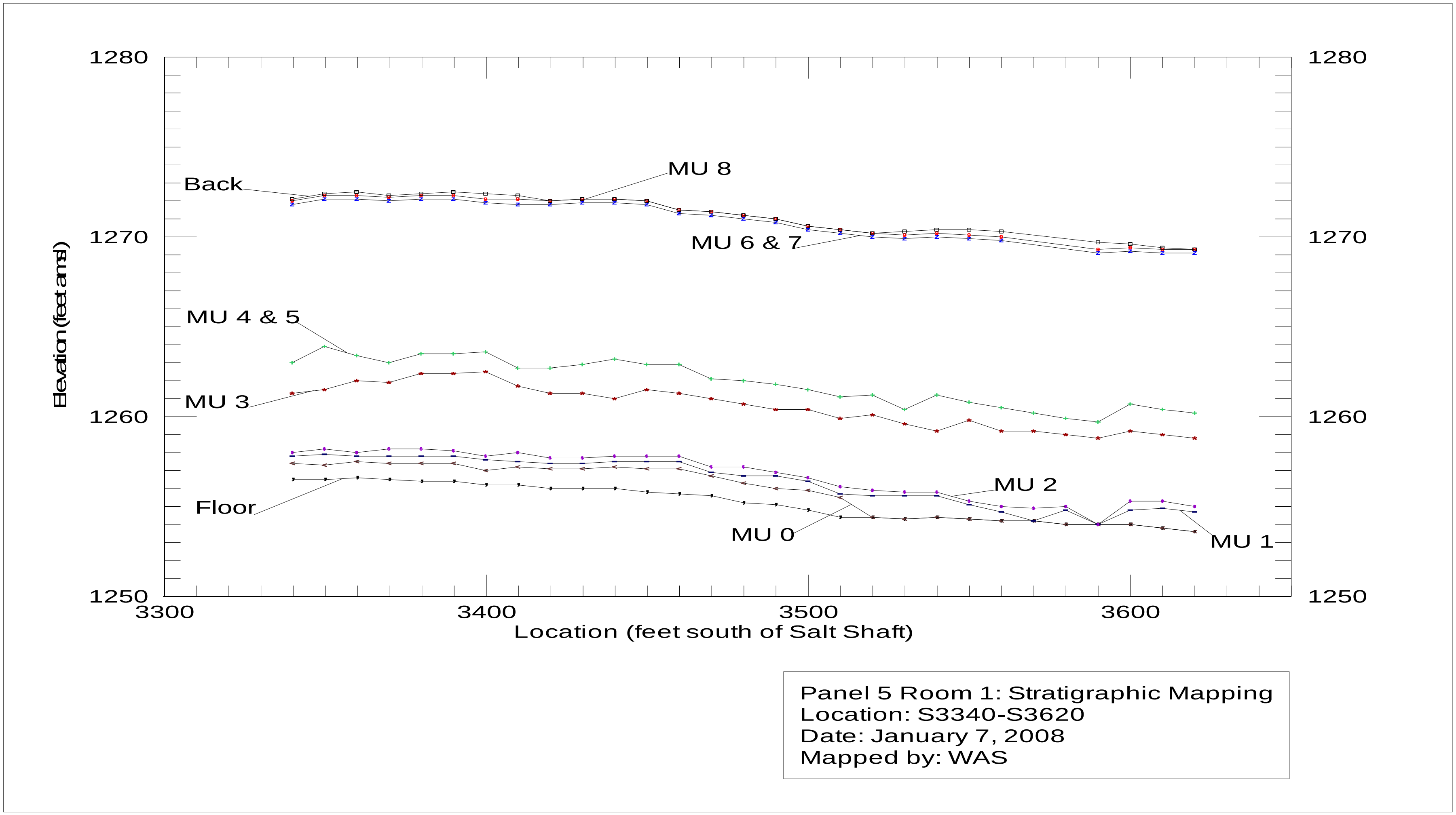


Figure 6-59
Panel 5 Room 1, S3340-S3620 Stratigraphic Map

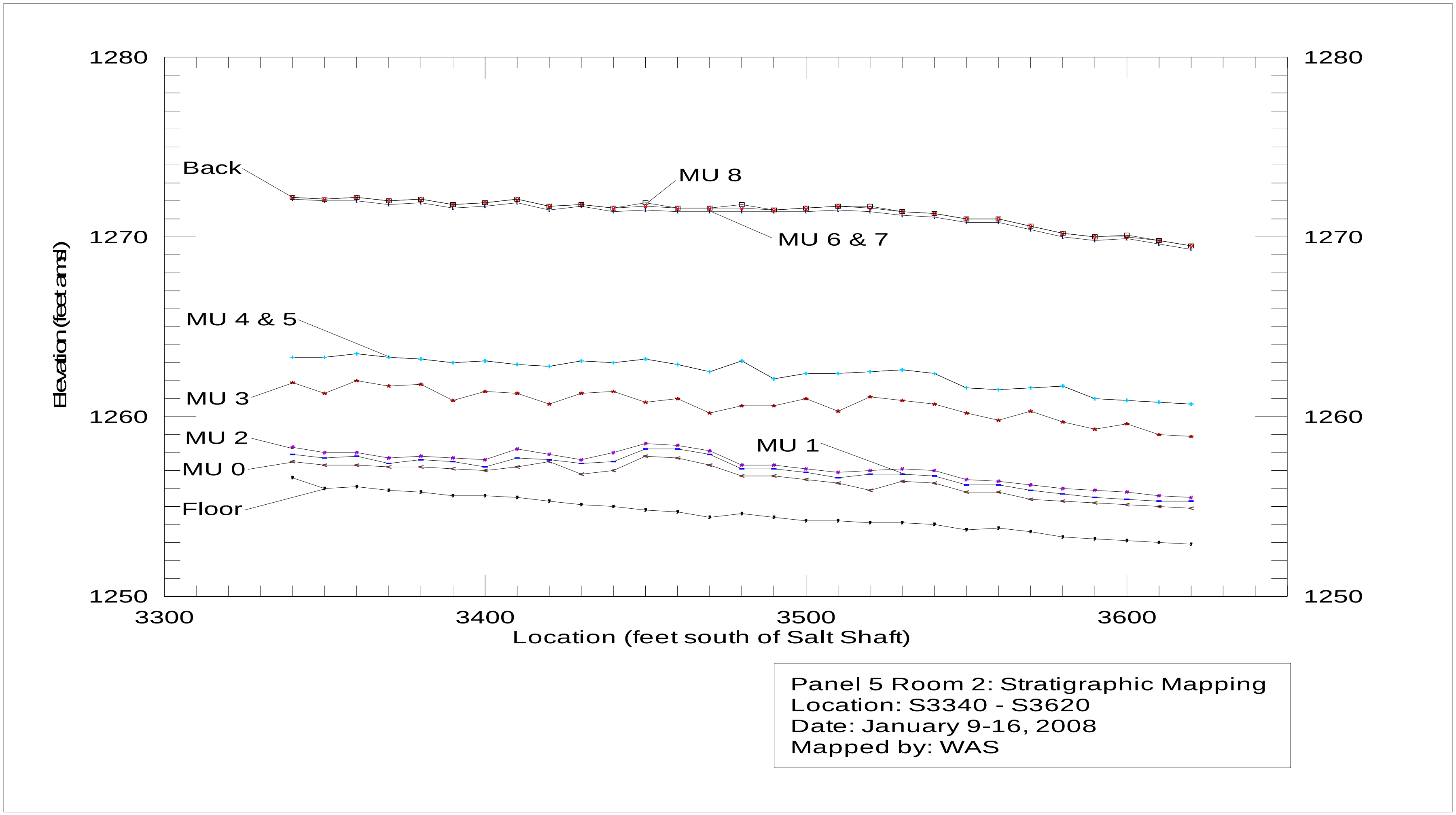


Figure 6-60
Panel 5 Room 2, S3340-S3620 Stratigraphic Map

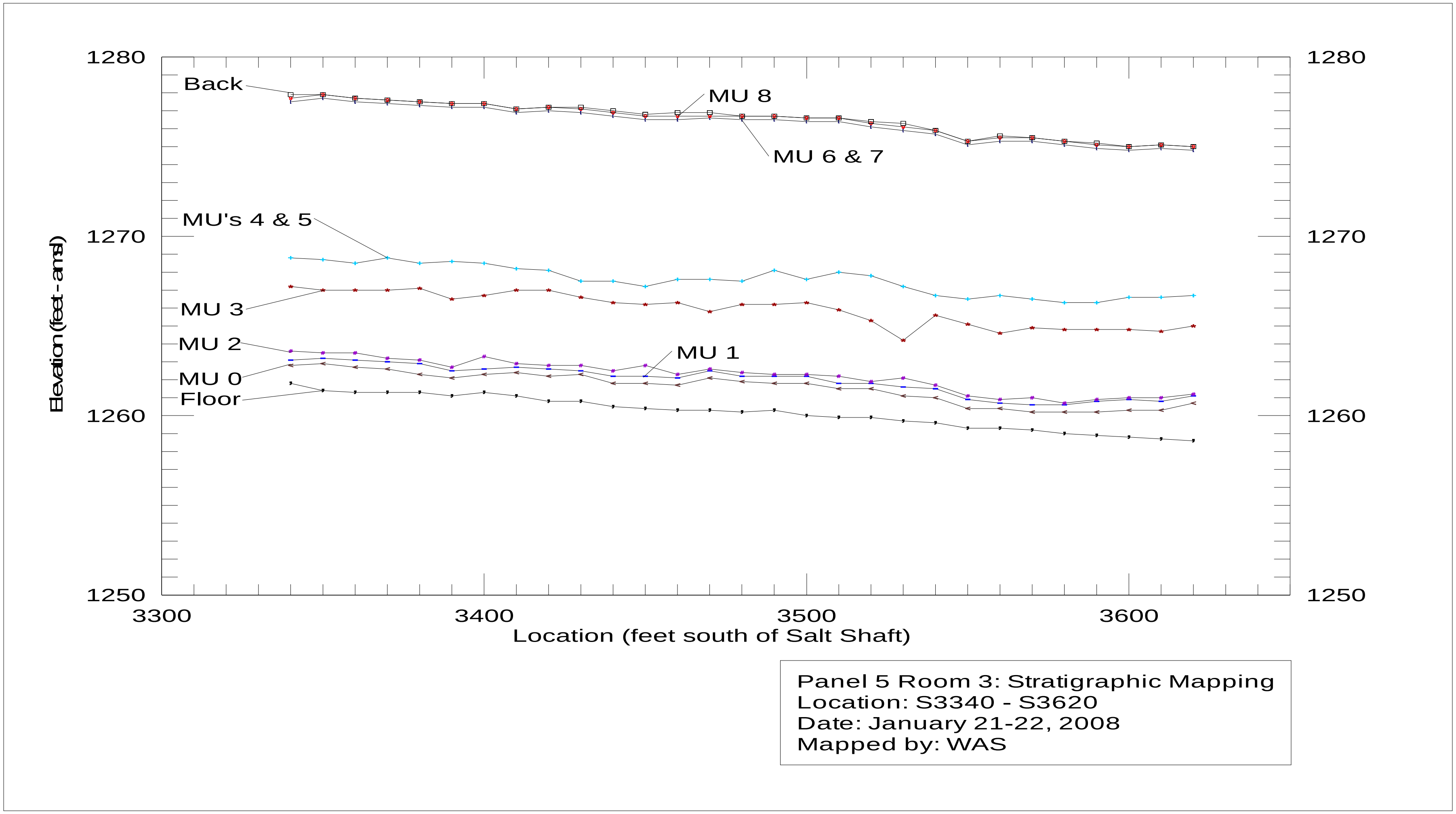


Figure 6-61
Panel 5 Room 3, S3340-S3620 Stratigraphic Map

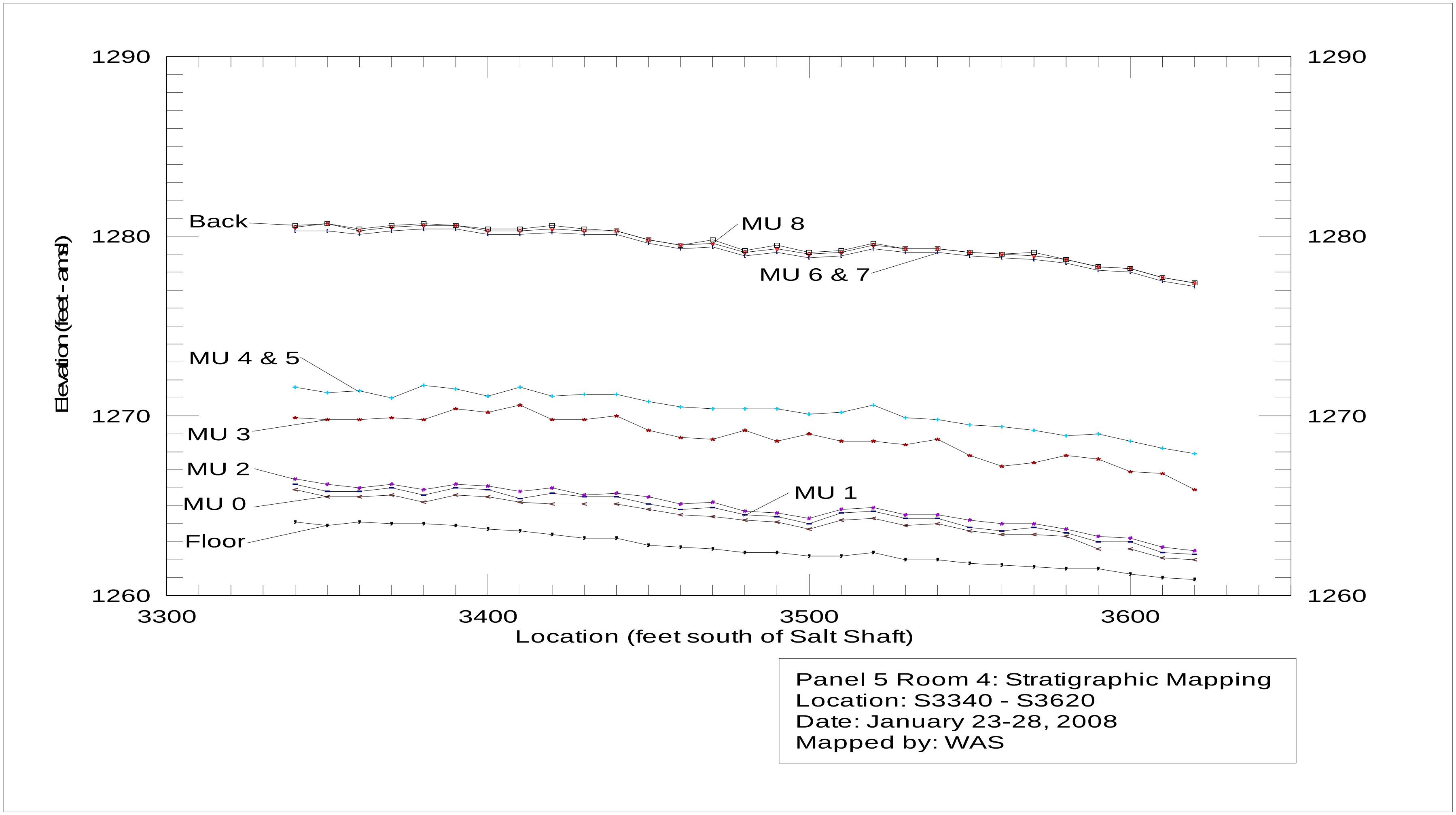


Figure 6-62
Panel 5 Room 4, S3340-S3620 Stratigraphic Map

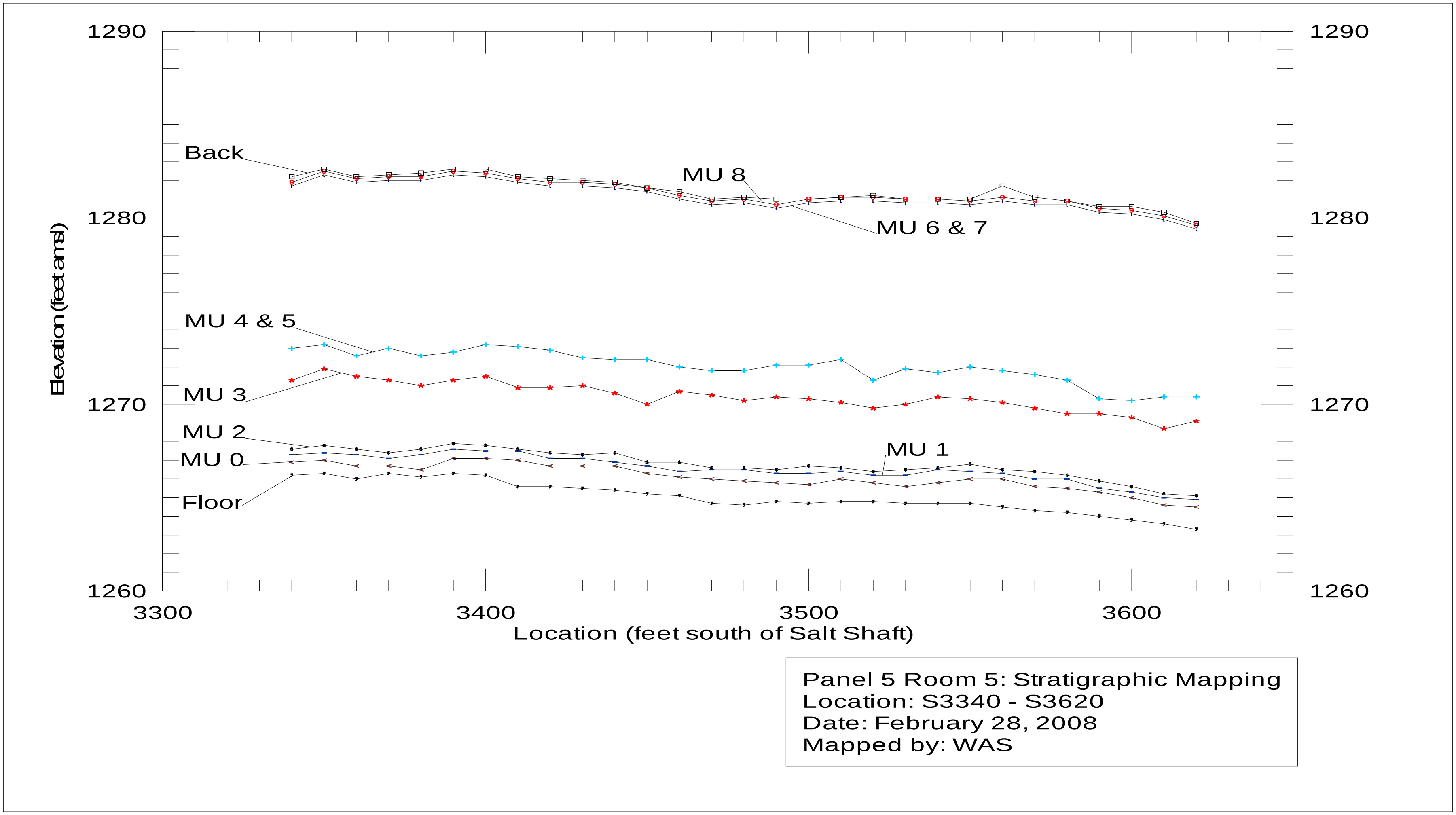


Figure 6-63
Panel 5 Room 5, S3340-S3620 Stratigraphic Map

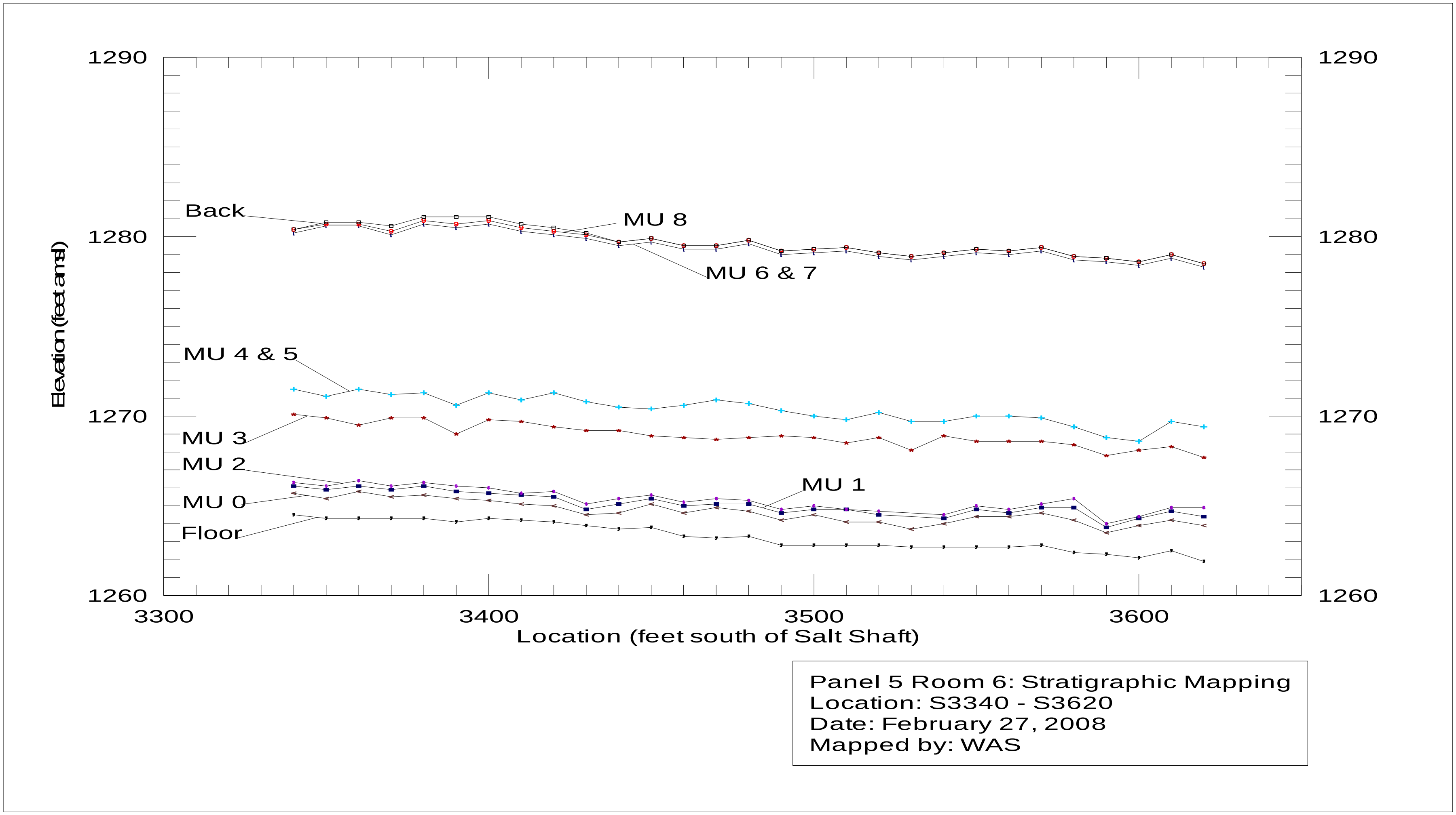


Figure 6-64
Panel 5 Room 6, S3340-S3620 Stratigraphic Map

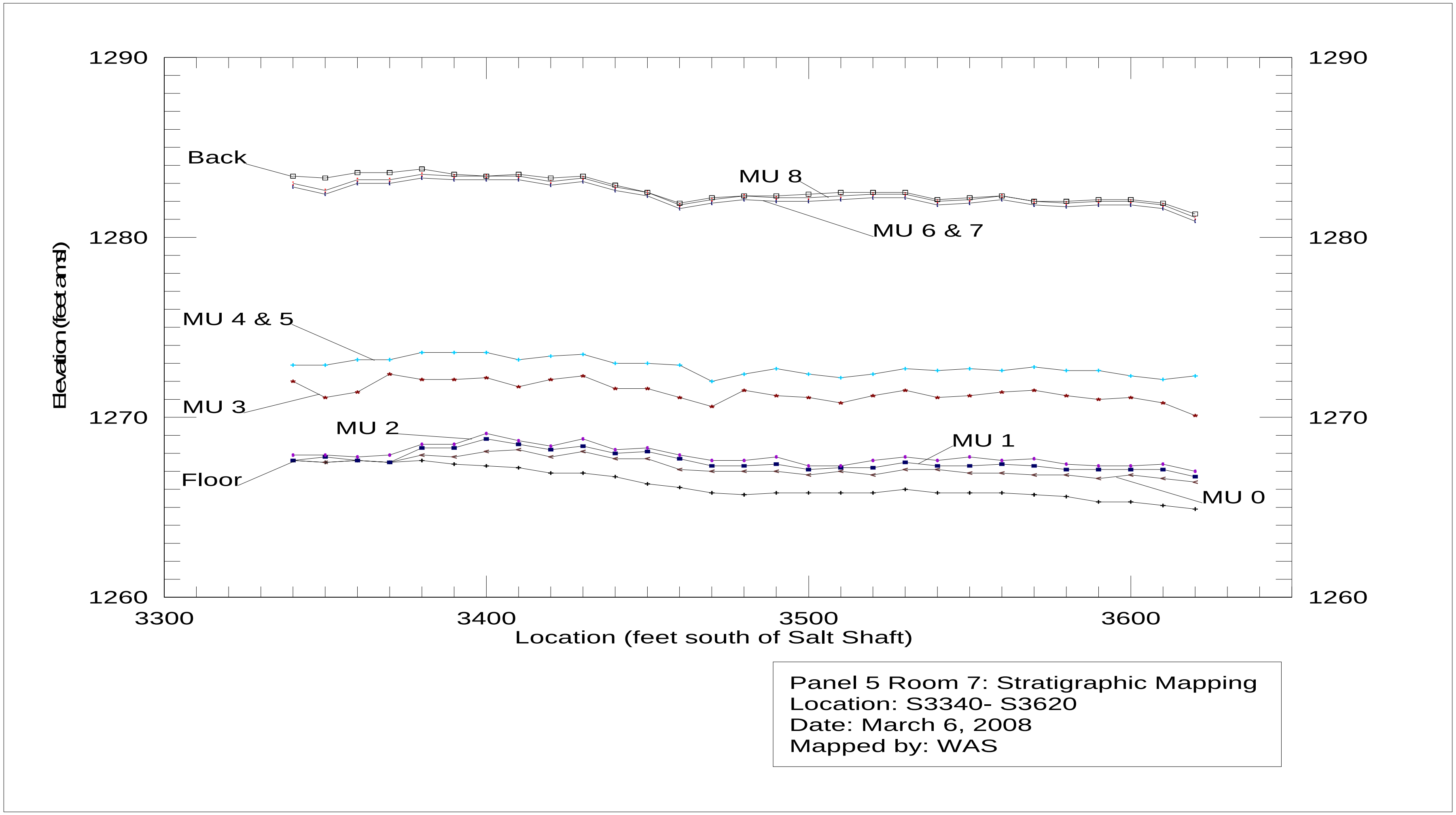


Figure 6-65
Panel 5 Room 7, S3340-S3620 Stratigraphic Map

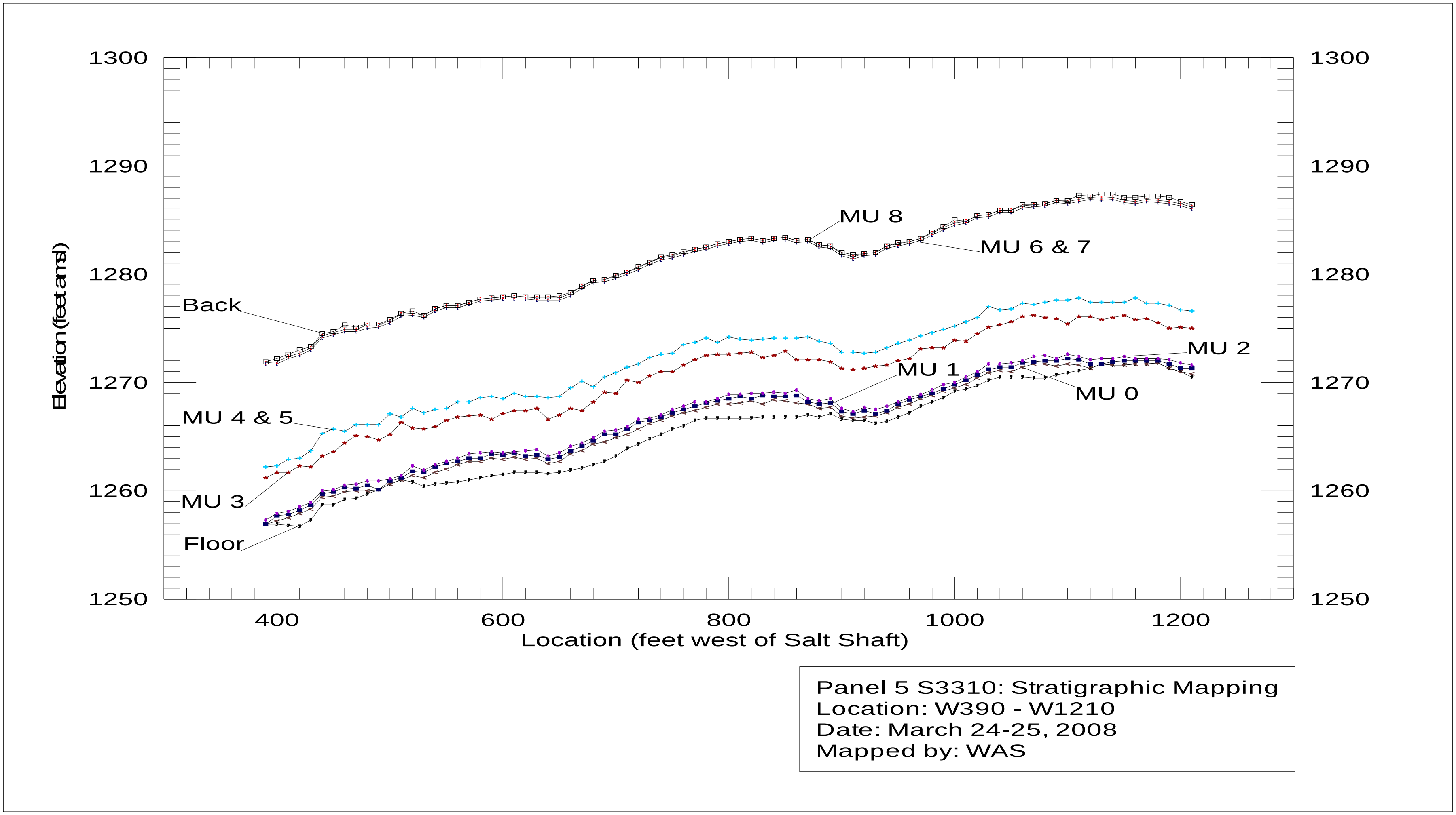


Figure 6-66
Panel 5 South 3310, W390-W1210 Stratigraphic Map

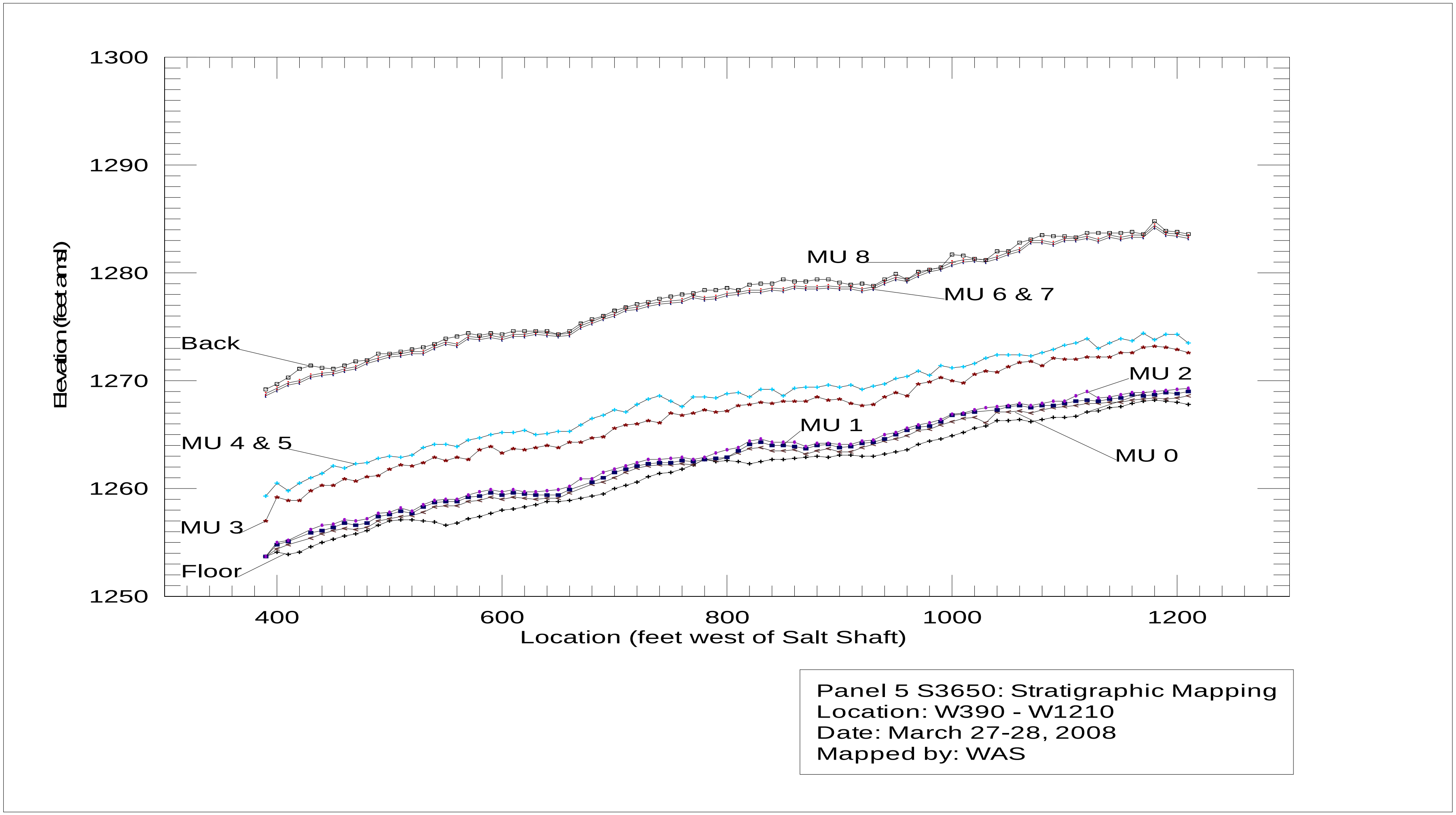


Figure 6-67
Panel 5 South 3650, W390-W1210 Stratigraphic Map

DOE/WIPP-11-3177
Volume 2

Geotechnical Analysis Report for July 2009 - June 2010

Supporting Data

March 2011

Waste Isolation Pilot Plant

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Figures

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

Shafts and Keys

Salt Handling Shaft

Waste Shaft

Exhaust Shaft

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

Access Drifts

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure	Title	Page No.

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

Waste Disposal Area Panel 6

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

Figure **Title** **Page No.**

List of Figures (Continued)

1.0 Introduction

This report is a compilation of geotechnical data presented as plots for each active instrument installed in the underground at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) through June 30, 2010. A summary of the geotechnical analyses that were performed using the enclosed data is provided in Volume 1 of the Geotechnical Analysis Report (GAR).

1.1 Instrumentation

Geomechanical instrument data included in this report reflect the measurements of the geomechanical response of the underground and shafts. The instruments consist of convergence points, borehole extensometers, rockbolt load cells, pressure cells, strain gages, piezometers, and joint meters.

Closure measurements are taken at convergence points. Rock displacement is calculated by measuring the distance between two opposing points. Displacement is monitored over time and is plotted as closure versus time. Annual rates of closure are calculated for the convergence data and are compared with annual closure rates from previous reporting periods.

Borehole extensometers are used to determine the absolute movements of the ground around the openings. With these instruments, rods or wires are placed into a hole and anchored at various depths. The displacement at the extensometer head (located near the excavation face) is measured relative to each of the fixed anchors. These data are used in the extensometer *displacement* plots presented here. As part of the post-processing of acquired extensometer data a *relative displacement* value is calculated. The deepest anchor is assumed to be fixed in undisturbed ground and a displacement for the remaining anchors relative to the deepest anchor is calculated. Annual rates of collar displacement are calculated for each extensometer and are compared with the annual displacement rate reported during the previous reporting period.

Rockbolt load cells are used to determine the ground loading and the effectiveness of rockbolts. Plots consist of load versus time for each instrumented bolt.

Earth pressure cells and strain gages are used in and around the shaft liners to determine their loads. These are also depicted in time-based plots. Monitoring of these instruments indicates whether there is any stress buildup in the shaft lining systems.

Piezometers are used to measure the gauge pressure of groundwater. They have been installed in the shafts at varying elevations to monitor the hydraulic head acting on the shaft liners. Plots from piezometers are presented as pressure versus time.

Joint meters are installed perpendicular to a crack and monitor any changes in separation of the crack which may occur over time.

1.2 Data Plot Explanation

Data are presented in graphical form for ease in interpretation. Time-based plots are used in this report. Each plot generally consists of a legend in the upper right-hand corner that gives the array name and specific location of the instrument or point evaluated. The legend ties the graphical cross-sectional representation of the drift or shaft typically presented in the lower right-hand corner to the symbols on the curve in the graph. For extensometers, each anchor is designated with an alpha character “A” closest to the collar and “B,” “C,” “D,” or “E” for the furthest point from the collar (the deepest anchor). For convergence points, the horizontal and vertical sections of the drift are referred to as chords. Breaks in the graph for convergence data and a numeric designator added to the legend typically indicate that the convergence point was lost due to normal mine maintenance activities and later reinstalled.

1.3 Report Organization

Chapter 1.0 provides an introduction to this Supporting Data volume of the GAR. Chapter 2.0 provides instrument data analysis for the Salt Handling Shaft, Waste Shaft, and Exhaust Shaft followed by data plots for the extensometers, piezometers, earth pressure cells, spot welded strain gages, and embedment strain gages installed in the shafts. Chapter 3.0 provides instrument data analysis for the Salt Handling Shaft Station and Waste Shaft Station, an instrument data summary only for the area immediately surrounding the Air Intake Shaft, and data plots for extensometers, convergence points, and rockbolt load cells for all three locations. Chapter 4.0 provides instrument data analysis for the access drifts followed by data plots for the extensometers, convergence points, joint meters and rock bolt load cells. Chapter 5.0 provides instrument data analysis for the Waste Disposal Area followed by data plots for the extensometers, rock bolt load cells and convergence points.

Chapter 6.0 provides geologic data collected through the mapping of fractures, stratigraphic mapping and the observed displacements in vertical boreholes.

2.0 Instrumentation Summary for Shafts

Instrumentation data analysis for three of the four shafts at the WIPP follows. Table 2-1 presents data and analysis of the Salt Shaft. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 2-1 through 2-12. Table 2-2 presents data and analysis of the Waste Shaft. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 2-13 through 2-18. Table 2-3 presents data and analysis of the Exhaust Shaft. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 2-19 through 2-25.

Table 2-1
Salt Handling Shaft Data Analysis

PIEZOMETERS

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2009-2010 Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Date of 2008-2009 Max. Reading	2008-2009 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
37X-PE-00201	580	2-1	04/05/10	98.8	11/03/08	82.7	16.1	
37X-PE-00202	580	2-1	04/05/10	106.9	11/03/08	88.9	18	
37X-PE-00203	620	2-2	04/05/10	230.5	06/02/09	163.1	67.4	
37X-PE-00204	620	2-2	04/05/10	187.5	06/02/09	150.3	37.2	
37X-PE-00205	691	2-3	06/03/10	188	05/04/09	176.8	11.2	
37X-PE-00206	691	2-3	06/03/10	183.3	05/04/09	171.4	11.9	
37X-PE-00209	802	2-4	08/03/09	64.4	07/01/08	65.9	-1.5	
37X-PE-00210	802	2-4	09/01/09	65.1	09/02/08	65.5	-0.4	
37X-PE-00211	850	2-5	06/03/10	105.2	08/04/08	100.9	4.3	
37X-PE-00212	850	2-5	06/03/10	121.9	08/04/08	108.8	13.1	

EARTH PRESSURE CELLS

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2009-2010 Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Date of 2008-2009 Max. Reading	2008-2009 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
37X- WE-00201	860	2-6	09/01/09	-6.2	08/04/08	-4.3	-1.9	
37X- WE-00202	860	2-6	07/06/09	-24.3	08/04/08	-23.5	-0.8	
37X- WE-00203	860	2-6	04/05/10	7.4	05/04/09	2.8	4.6	

Table 2-1 (Continued)
Salt Handling Shaft Data Analysis

SPOT WELDED STRAIN GAGES

Field Tag	Level Feet	Figure Number	Date of 2009-2010 Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Date of 2008-2009 Max. Reading	2008-2009 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Change in Maximum Strain From Previous Year	Comments
37X-ZE-00201	856.3	2-7	09/01/09	747	07/01/08	741	6	
37X-ZE-00206	856.3	2-7	08/03/09	646	08/04/08	649	-3	
37X-ZE-00220	862.4	2-8	09/01/09	893	08/21/08	868	25	
37X-ZE-00223	862.4	2-8	08/03/09	696	08/04/08	657	39	

EMBEDMENT STRAIN GAGES

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2009-2010 Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Date of 2008-2008 Max. Reading	2008-2009 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Change in Maximum Strain From Previous Year	Comments
37X-ZE-00209	856.3	2-9	01/19/10	-552	02/02/09	-554	-8	
37X-ZE-00210	856.3	2-9	08/03/09	994	08/04/08	1000	-6	
37X-ZE-00211	856.3	2-9	09/01/09	333	07/01/08	328	5	
37X-ZE-00212	856.3	2-9	02/01/10	-818	02/02/09	-769	-49	
37X-ZE-00213	856.3	2-9	07/06/09	365	08/04/08	356	9	
37X-ZE-00214	856.3	2-9	02/01/10	-83	02/02/09	-87	4	
37X-ZE-00215	856.3	2-9	07/06/09	119	08/04/08	110	9	
37X-ZE-00216	856.3	2-9	06/03/10	629	08/04/08	621	8	
37X-ZE-00225	862.4	2-10	09/01/09	256	08/04/08	238	18	
37X-ZE-00235	856.3	2-11	01/19/10	-420	02/02/09	-416	-4	
37X-ZE-00236	856.3	2-11	08/03/09	107	08/04/08	114	-7	
37X-ZE-00237	856.3	2-11	06/03/10	115	08/04/08	102	13	
37X-ZE-00238	856.3	2-11	06/03/10	525	08/04/08	513	12	
37X-ZE-00239	862.4	2-12	09/01/09	383	08/04/08	371	12	

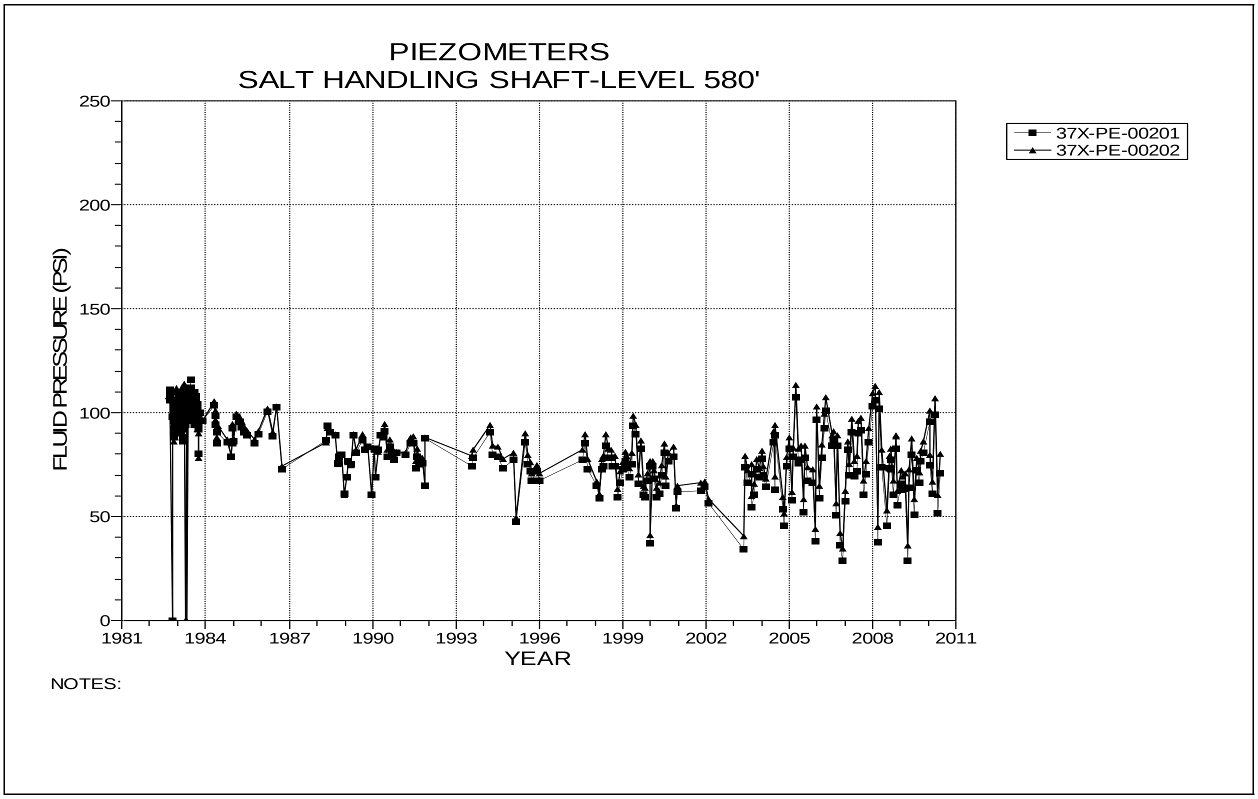


Figure 2-1 Piezometers 37X-PE-00201 and 37X-PE-00202
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 580 at the Forty-niner Member

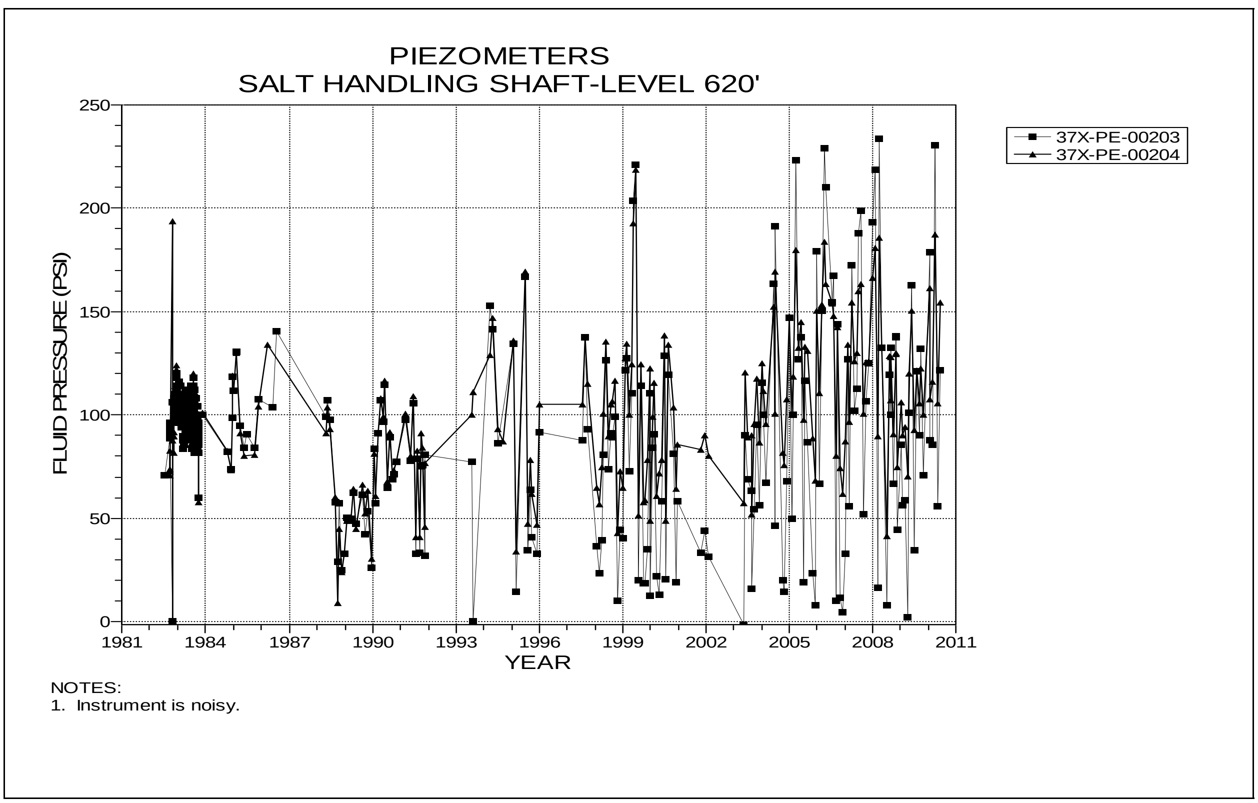


Figure 2-2 Piezometers 37X-PE-00203 and 37X-PE-00204
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 620 at the Magenta Dolomite Member

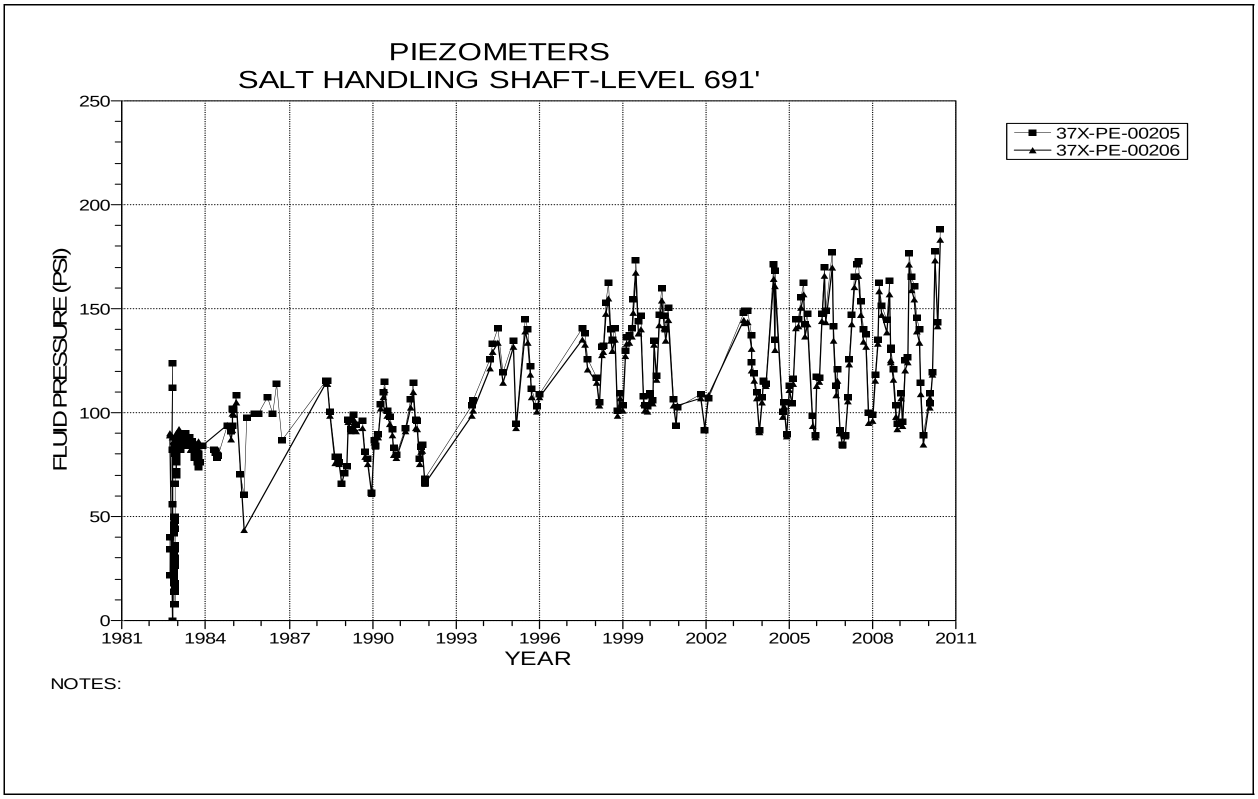


Figure 2-3 Piezometers 37X-PE-00205 and 37X-PE-00206
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 691 at the Tamarisk Member

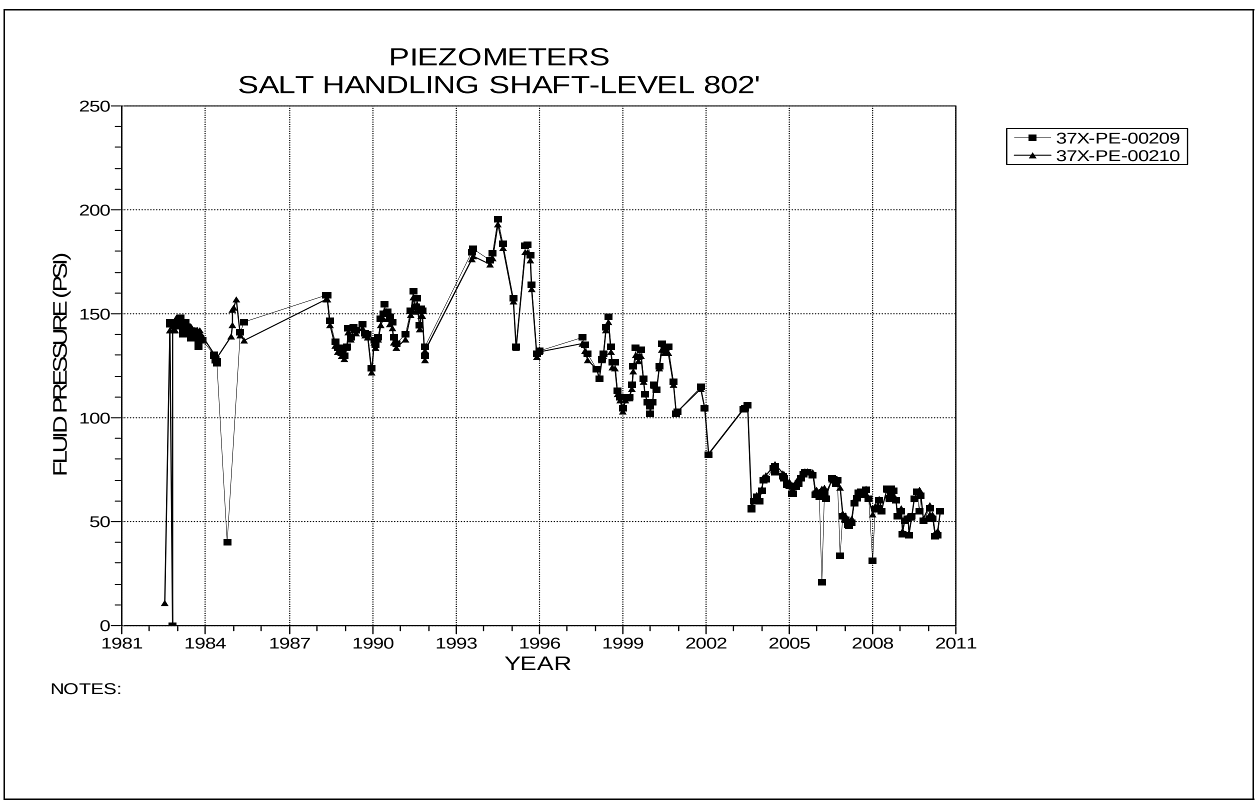


Figure 2-4 Piezometers 37X-PE-00209 and 37X-PE-00210
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 802 at the Los Medaños Member

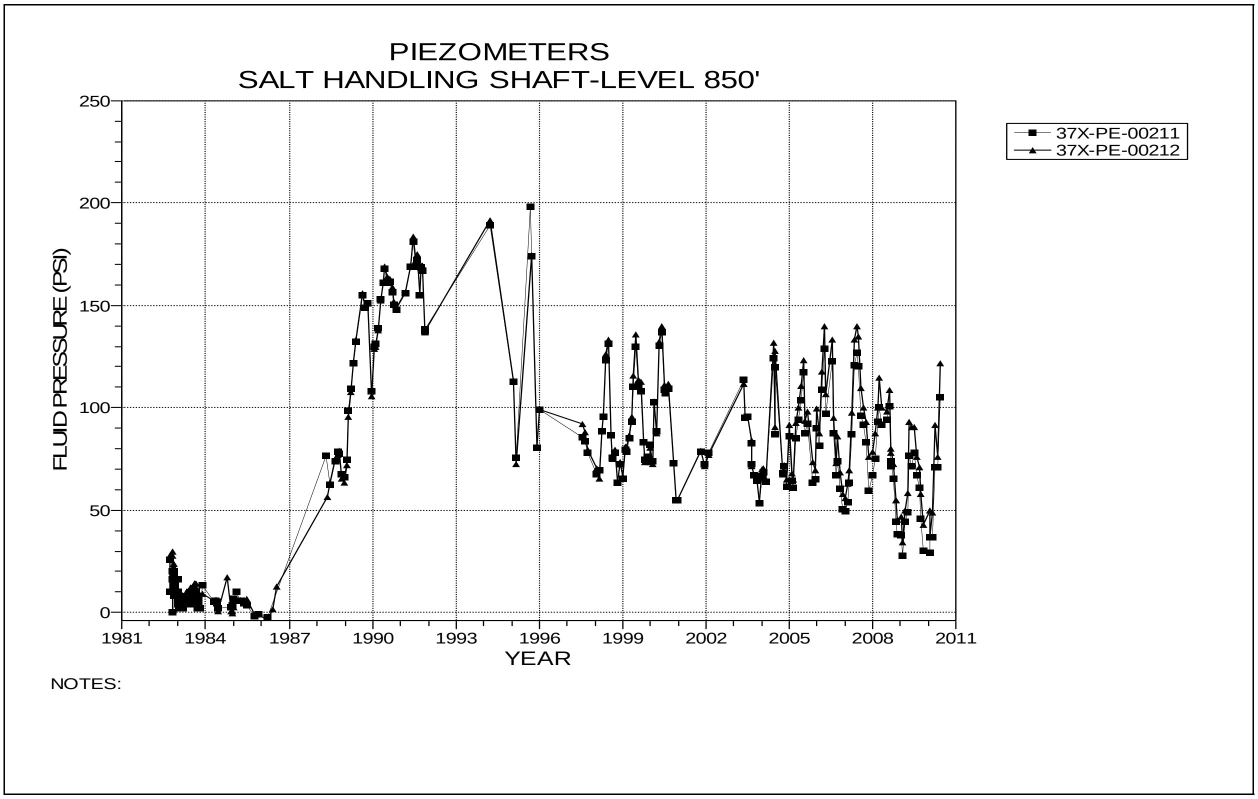


Figure 2-5 Piezometers 37X-PE-00211 and 37X-PE-00212
Salt Handling Shaft – Level 850 at the Rustler-Salado Contact

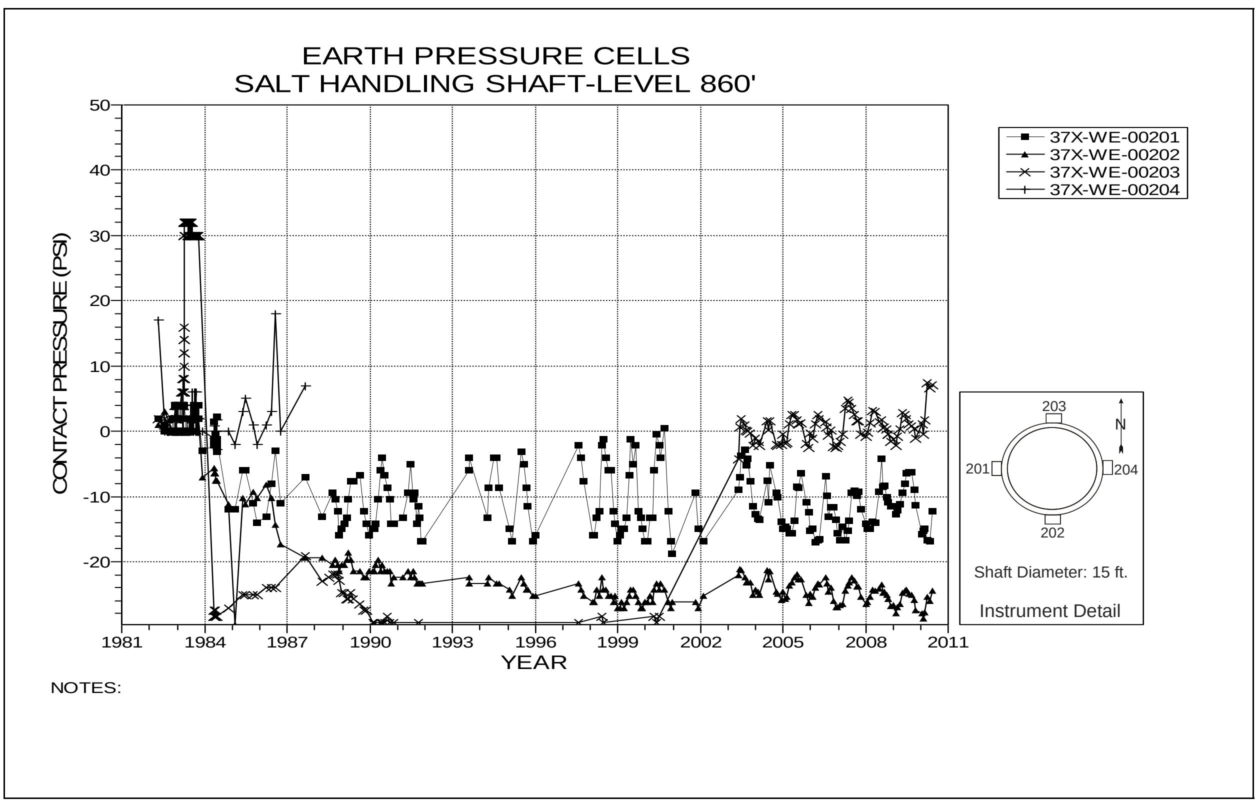


Figure 2-6 Earth Pressure Cells Behind Shaft Key
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 860

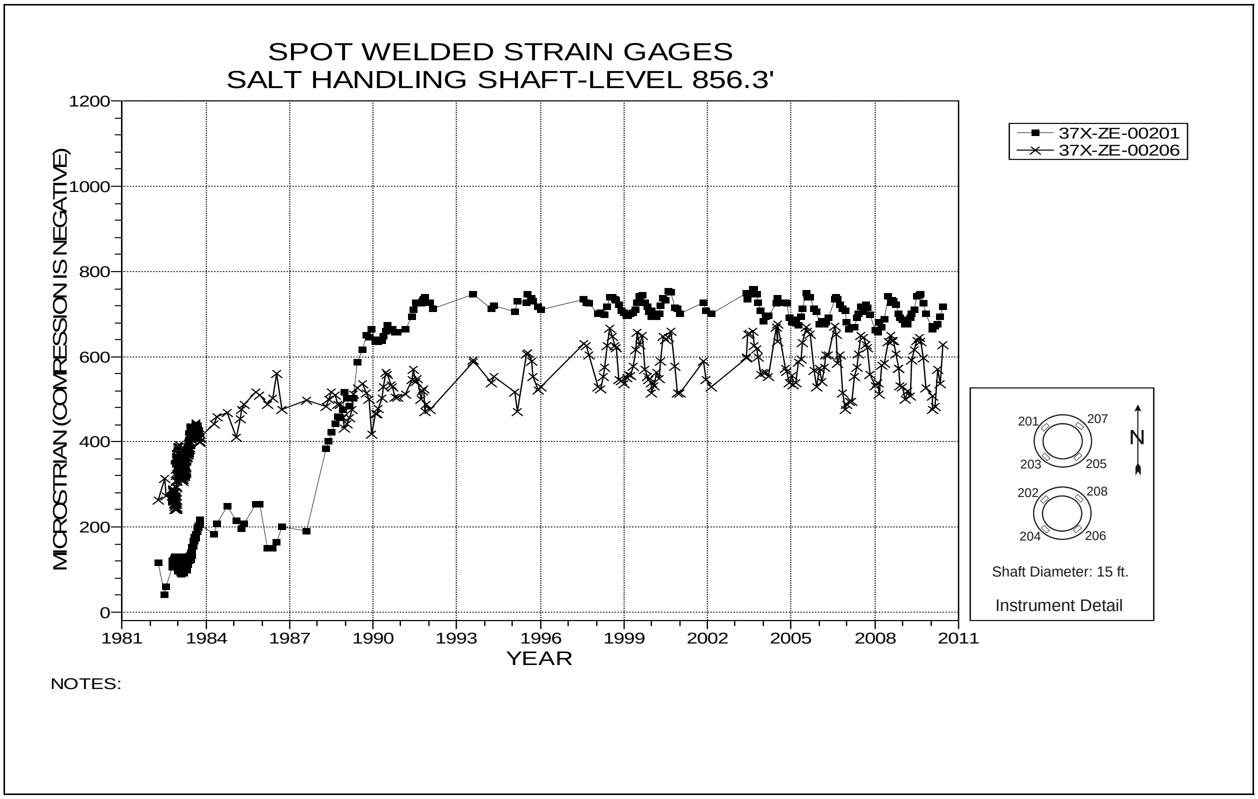


Figure 2-7 Spot-Welded Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 856.3

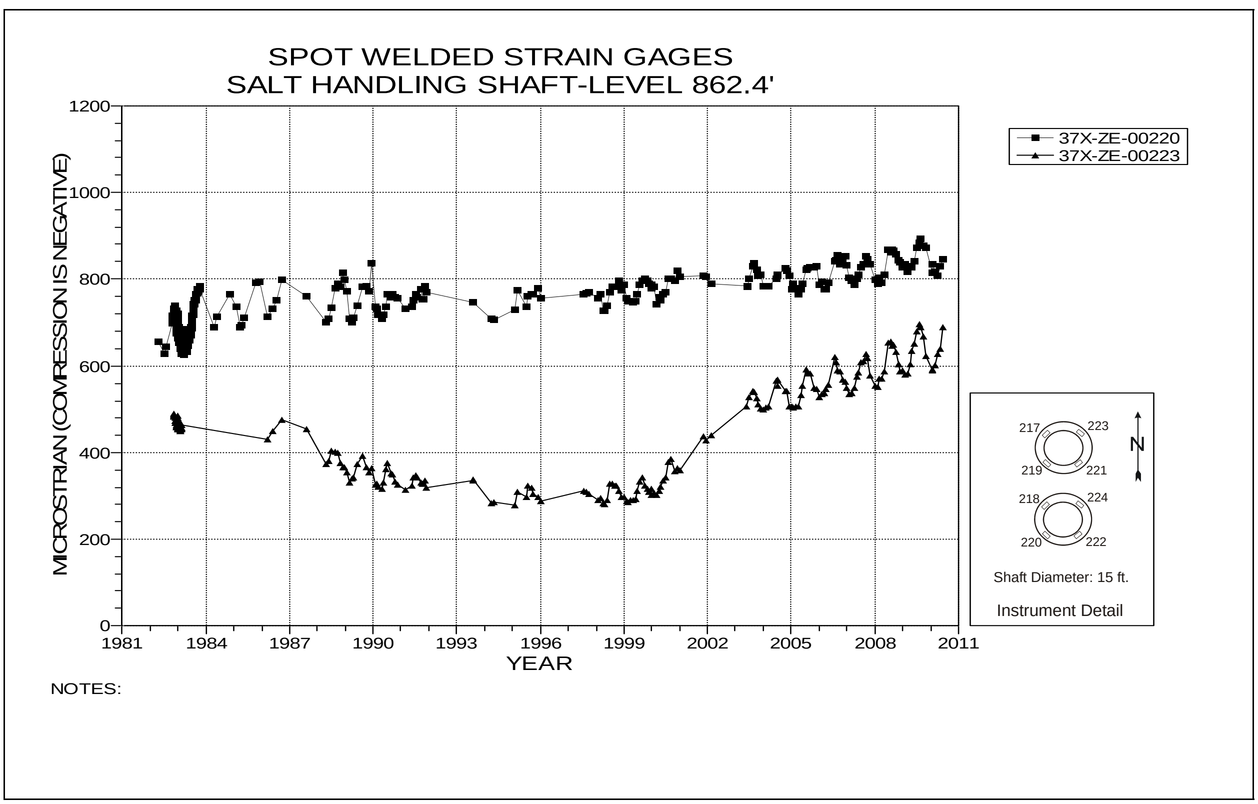


Figure 2-8 Spot-Welded Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 862.4

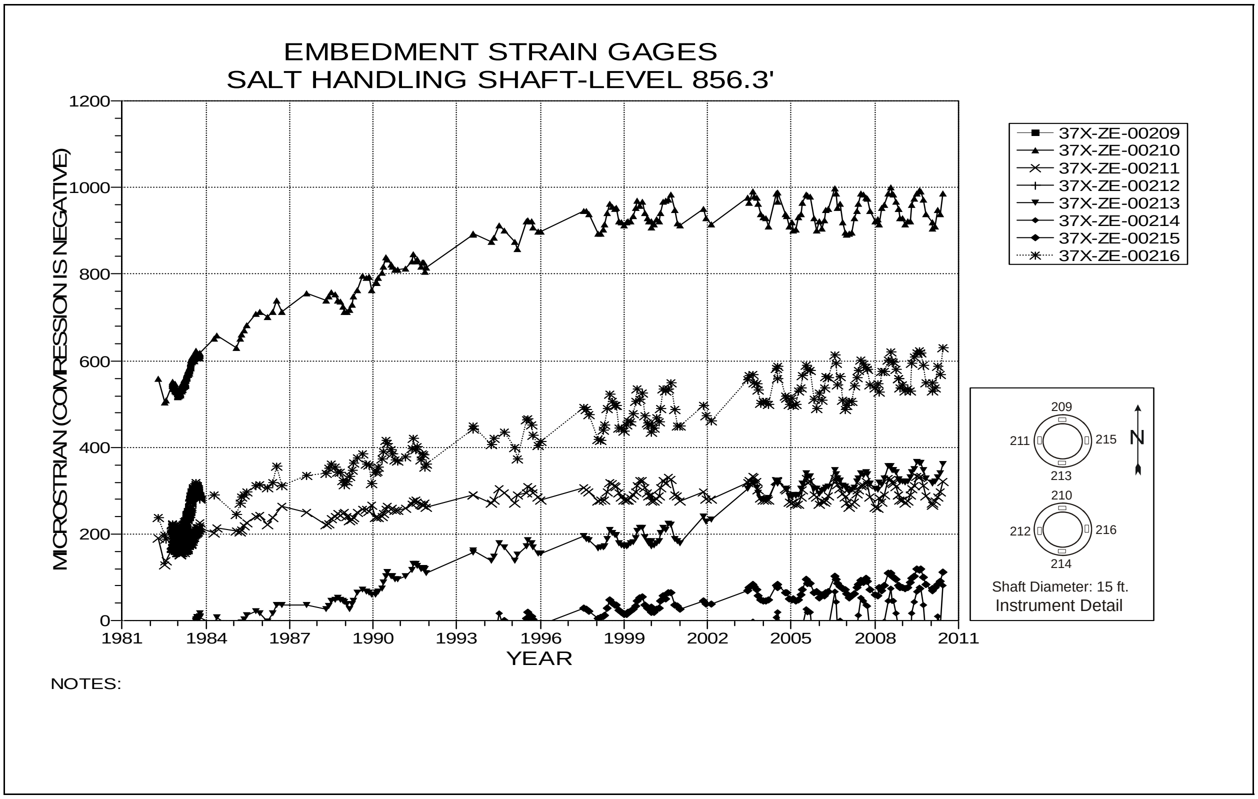


Figure 2-9 Embedment Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 856.3

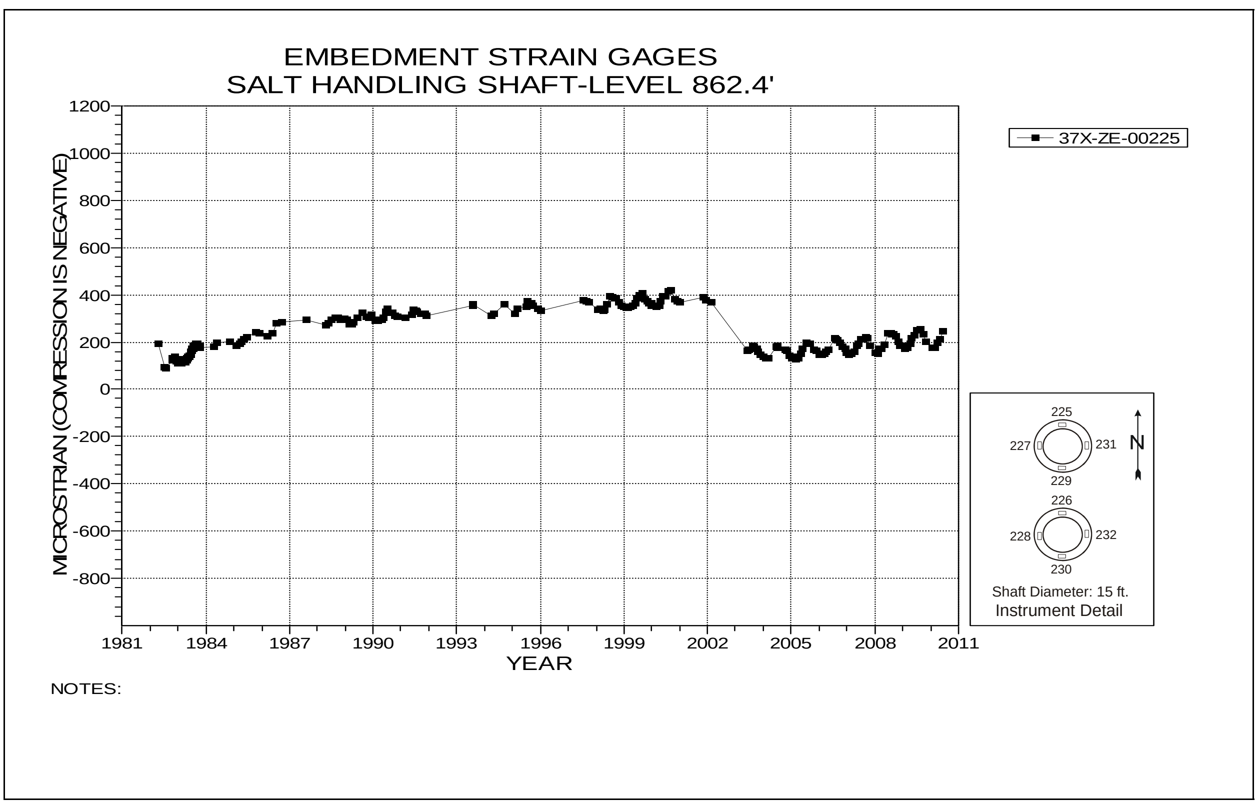


Figure 2-10 Embedment Strain Gage
Salt Handling Shaft Key Level 862.4

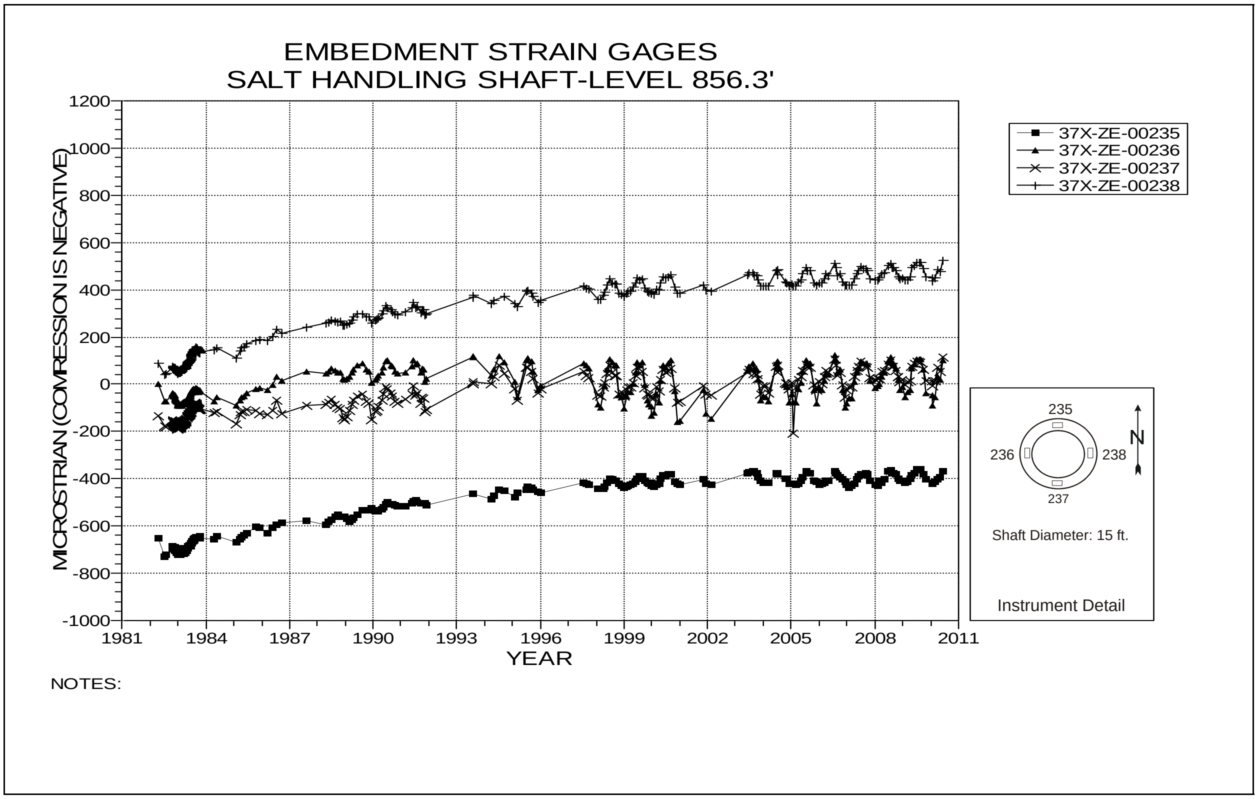


Figure 2-11 Embedment Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key Level 856.3

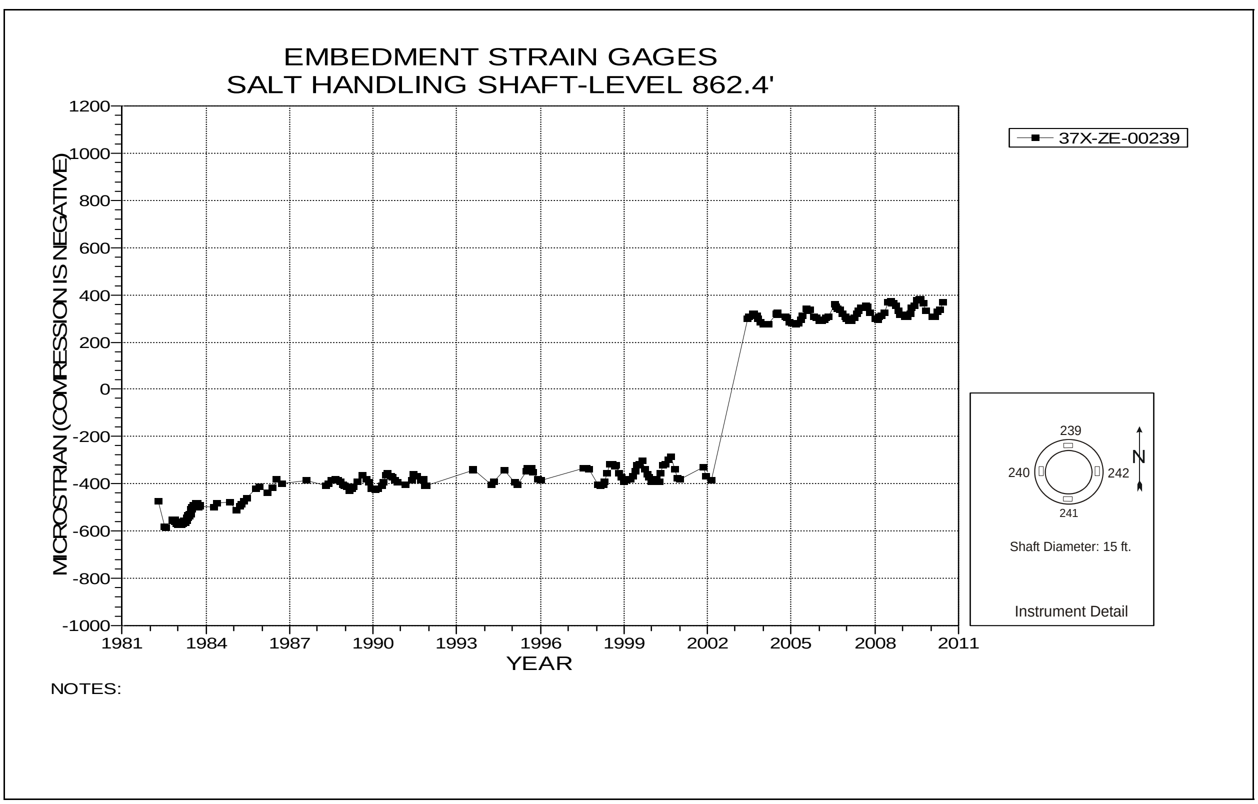


Figure 2-12 Embedment Strain Gages
Salt Handling Shaft Key – Level 862.

Table 2-2
Waste Shaft Data Analysis

PIEZOMETERS

Field Tag	Level feet	Number	Date of Figure Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Date of 2008-2009 Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
31X-PE-00202	532	2-13	09/25/09	-3.6	08/27/08	-3.6	0	
31X-PE-00205	669	2-14	06/30/09	-1.0	03/11/09	-0.5	-0.5	
31X-PE-00206	669	2-14	02/12/10	-0.7	06/30/09	-0.7	0	
31X-PE-00208	717	2-15	06/16/10	144.8	06/30/09	143.7	1.1	
31X-PE-00209	758	2-16	06/16/10	51.4	06/30/09	50.7	0.7	
31X-PE-00211	845	2-17	09/25/09	67.2	08/27/08	72	-4.8	
31X-PE-00212	845	2-17	07/29/09	72.4	07/22/08	74.2	-1.8	

EARTH PRESSURE CELLS

Field Tag	Level feet	Number	Date of Figure Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Date of 2008-2009 Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Reading (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
31X- WE-00203	866	2-18	08/27/09	124.7	08/27/08	119.3	5.4	
31X- WE-00204	866	2-18	11/20/09	71.5	07/22/08	93.4	-21.9	

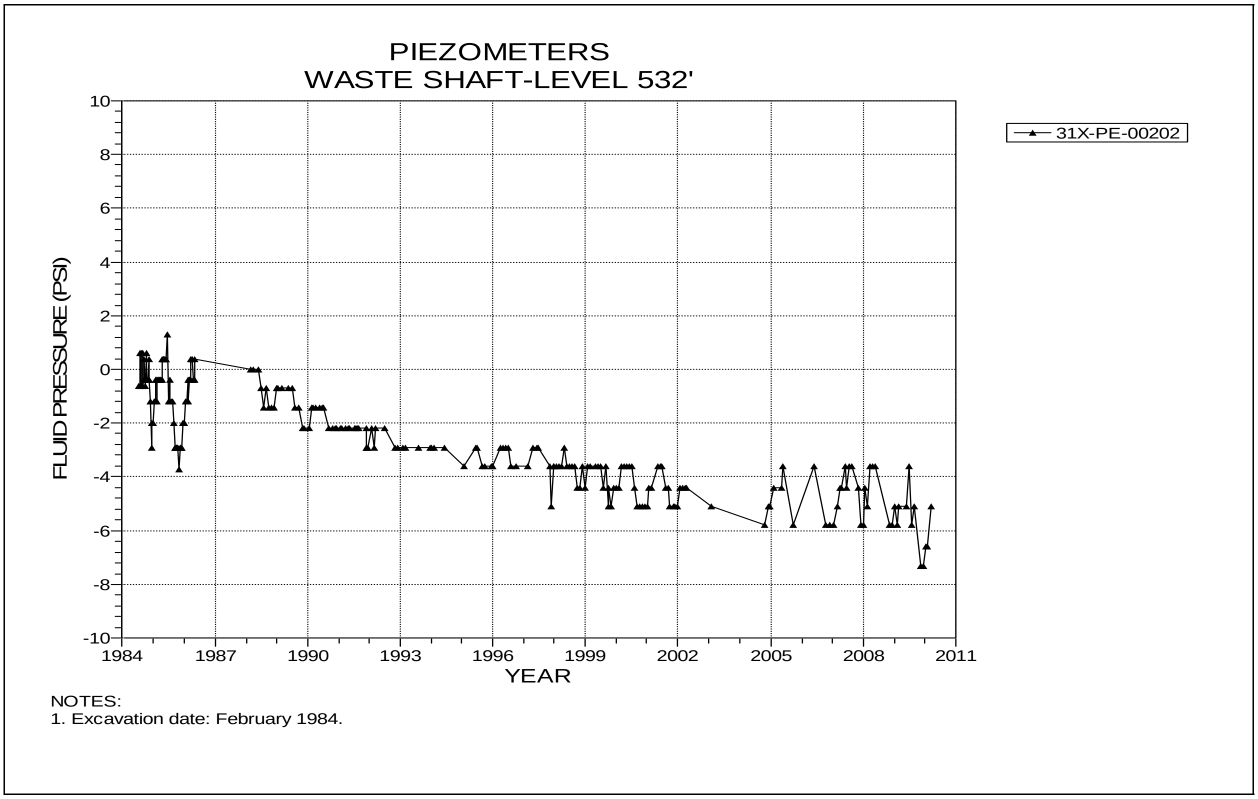


Figure 2-13 Piezometer 31X-PE-00202
Waste Shaft – Level 532 at the Base of Dewey Lake Redbeds

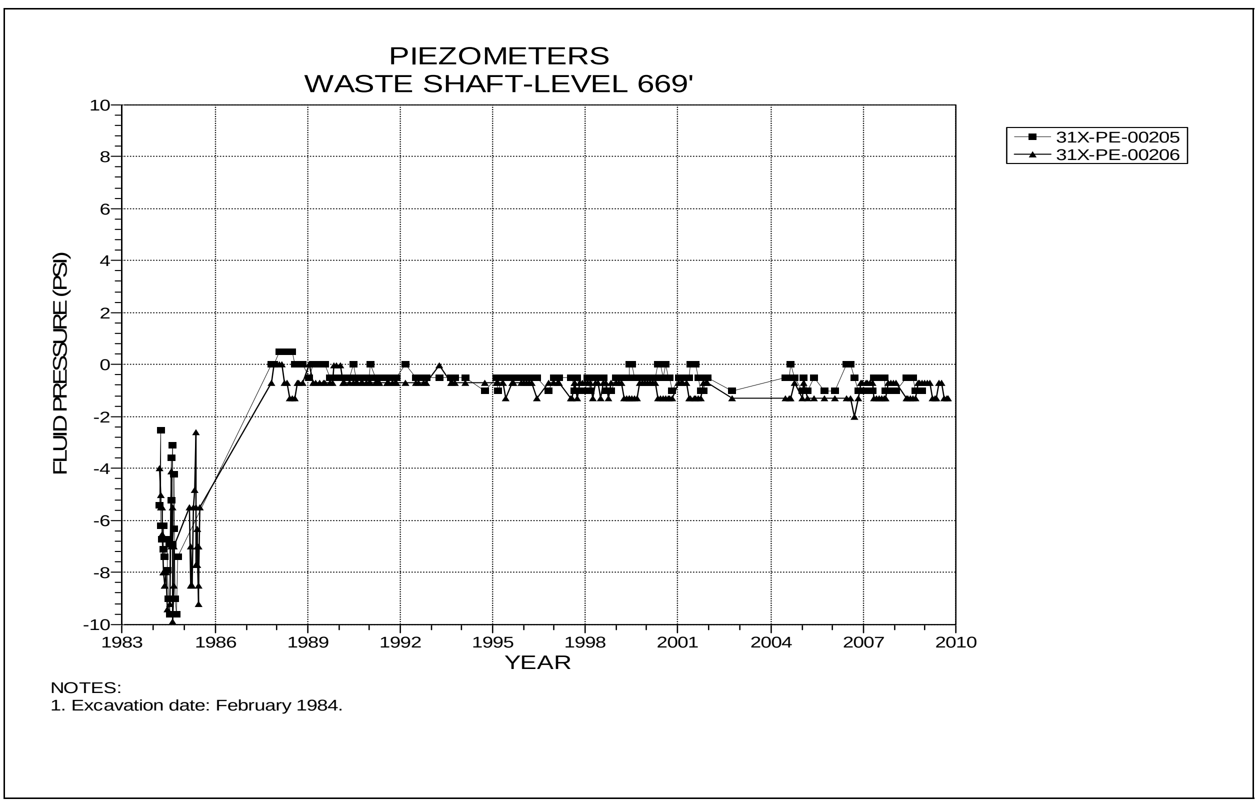


Figure 2-14 Piezometers 31X-PE-00205 and 31X-PE-00206
Waste Shaft – Level 669 at the Tamarisk Member

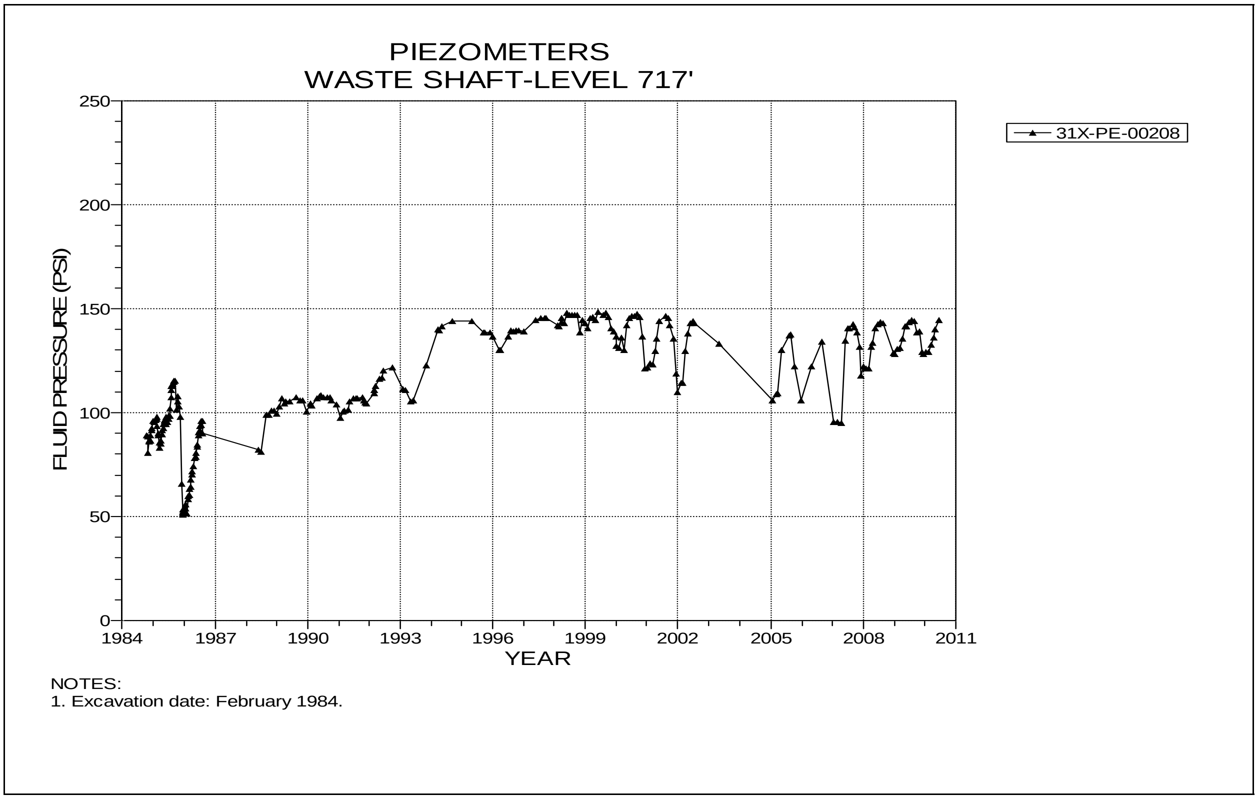


Figure 2-15 Piezometer 31X-PE-00208
Waste Shaft – Level 717 at the Culebra Dolomite Member

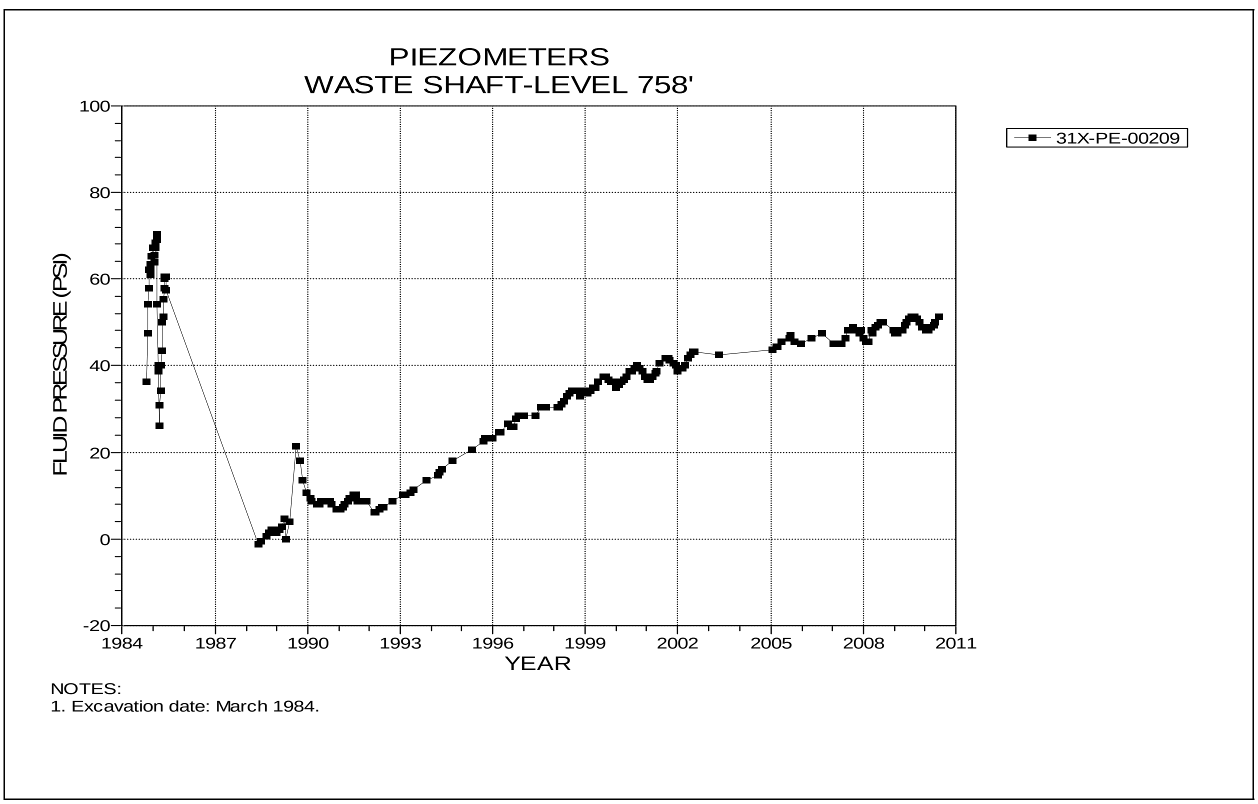


Figure 2-16 Piezometers 31X-PE-00209
Waste Shaft – Level 758 at the Los Medaños Member

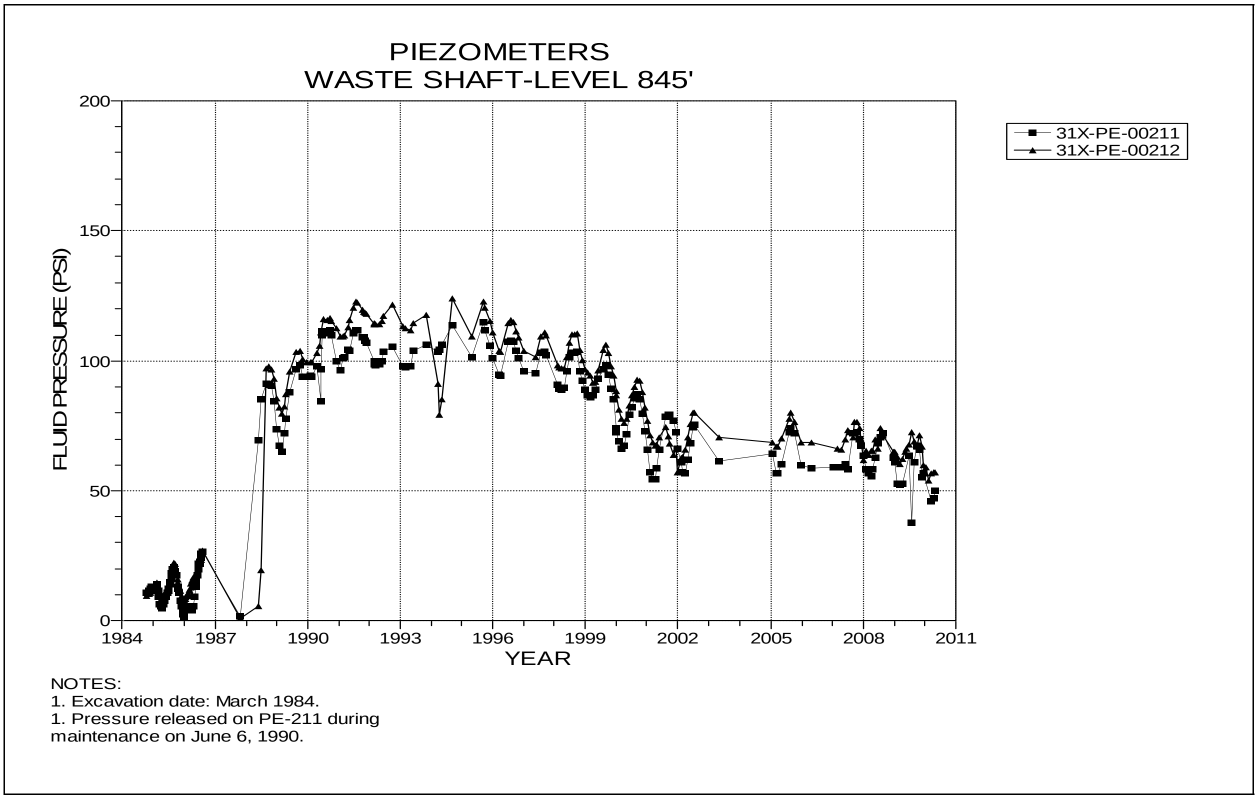


Figure 2-17 Piezometers 31X-PE-00211 and 31X-PE-00212
Waste Shaft – Level 845 at the Rustler-Salado Contact

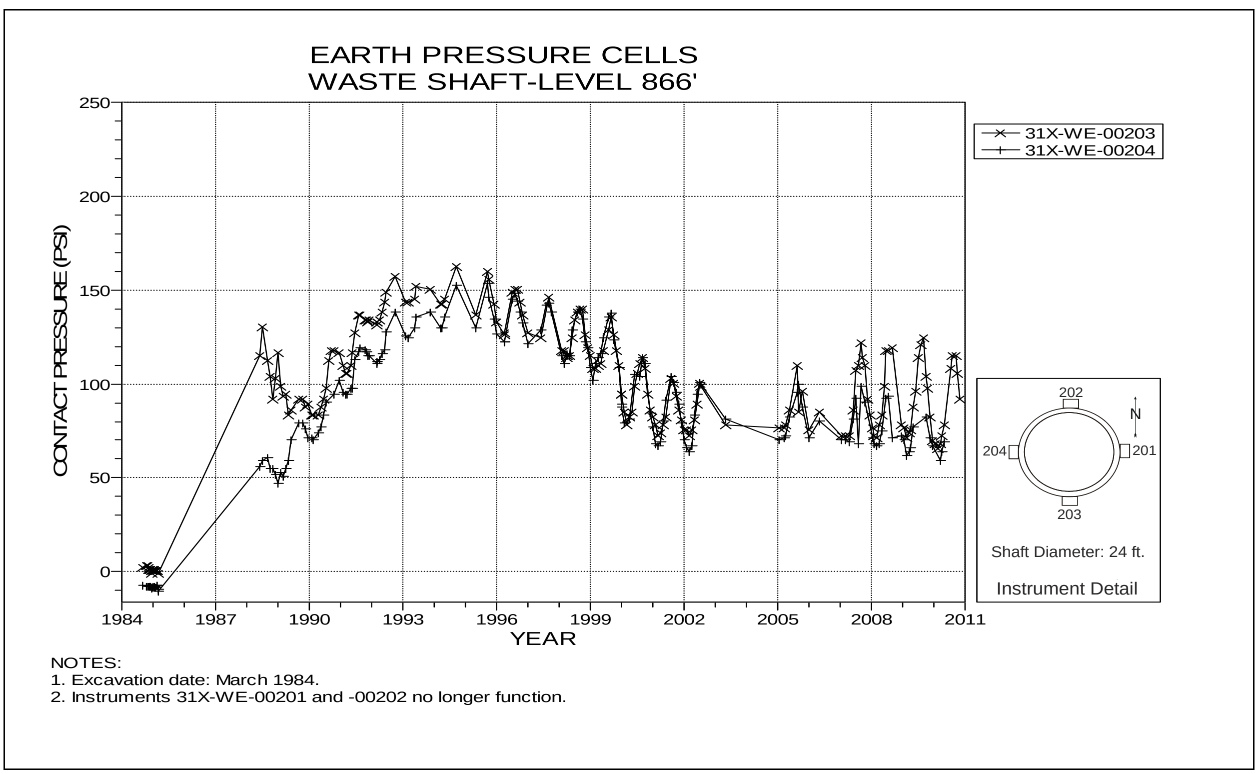


Figure 2-18 Earth Pressure Cells
Waste Shaft Key – Level 866

Table 2-3
Exhaust Shaft Data Analysis

PIEZOMETERS

Field Tag	Level feet	Figure Number	Date of 2009-2010 Max. Reading	2009-2010 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Date of 2008-2009 Max. Reading	2008-2009 Maximum Pressure Readings (psi)	Change in Maximum Pressure From Previous Year (psi)	Comments
35X-PE-00202	544	2-19	06/03/10	-2.6	09/02/08	-2.7	0.1	
35X-PE-00204	615	2-20	10/05/09	125.9	11/03/08	125.8	0.1	
35X-PE-00208	673	2-21	09/01/09	6	11/03/08	5.6	0.4	
35X-PE-00210	721	2-22	09/01/09	141.2	10/06/08	141.6	-0.4	
35X-PE-00213	768	2-23	09/01/09	9.1	09/02/08	8.1	1	
35X-PE-00214	768	2-23	08/03/09	6.7	09/02/08	6.1	0.6	
35X-PE-00216	850	2-24	09/01/09	80.5	10/06/08	89.5	-9	
35X-PE-00218	850	2-24	01/04/10	27.2	11/03/08	44.3	-17.1	
35X-PE-00219	887	2-25	10/05/09	26.7	10/06/08	26.8	-0.1	

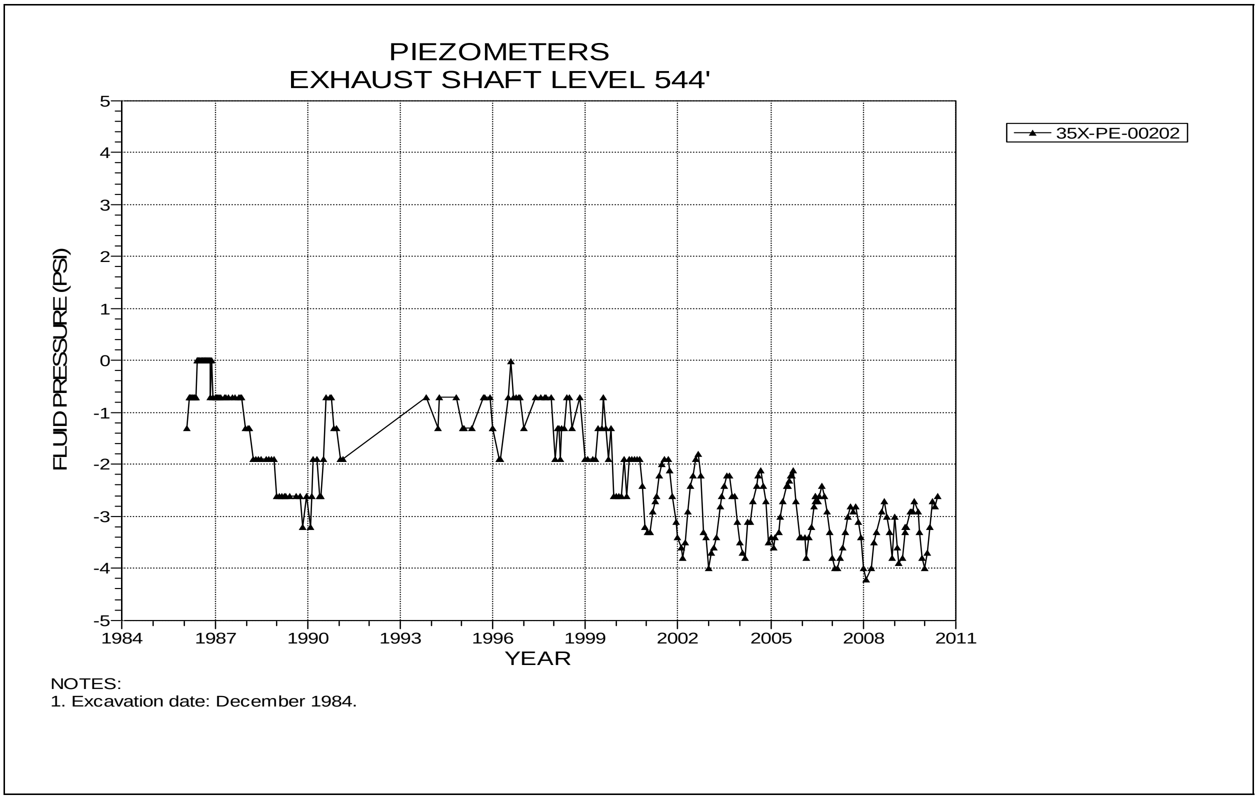


Figure 2-19 Piezometer 35X-PE-00202
Exhaust Shaft – Level 544 at the Base of Dewey Lake Redbeds

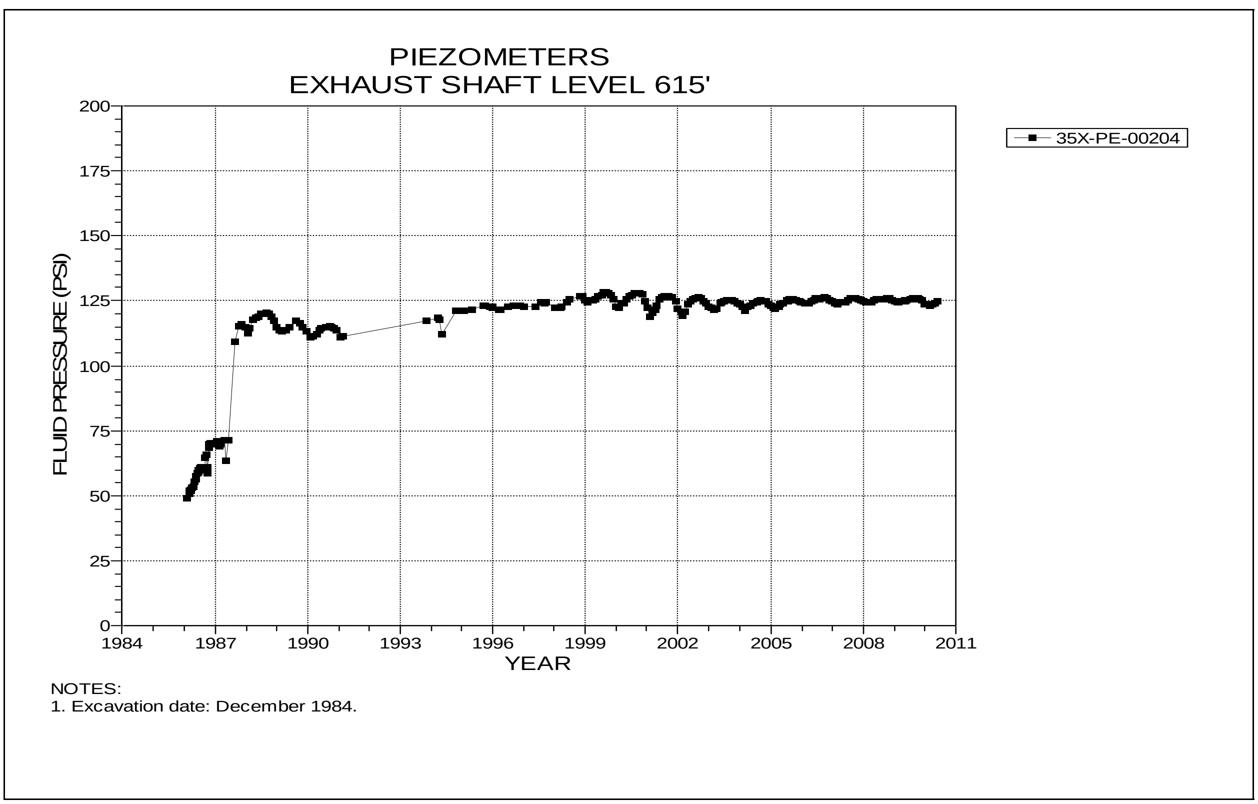


Figure 2-20 Piezometer 35X-PE-00204
Exhaust Shaft – Level 615 at the Magenta Dolomite Member

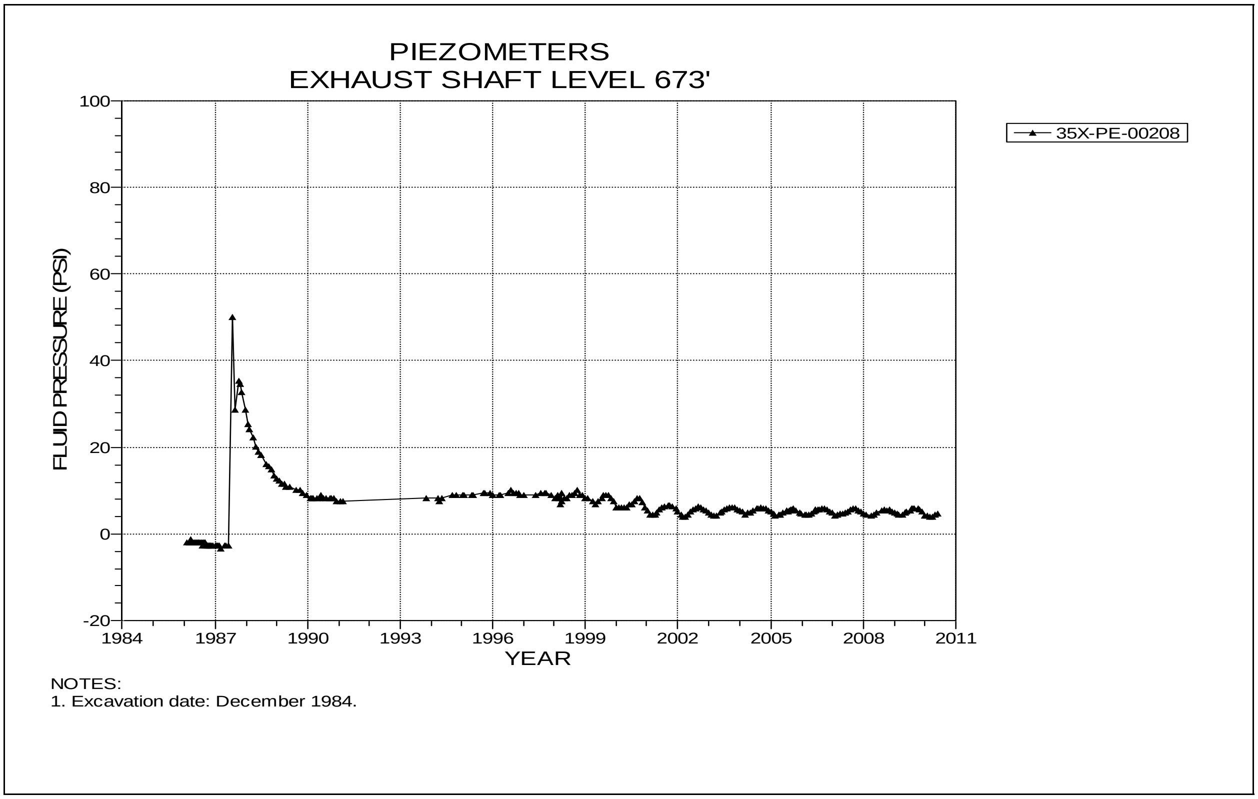


Figure 2-21 Piezometer 35X-PE-00208
Exhaust Shaft – Level 673 at the Tamarisk Member

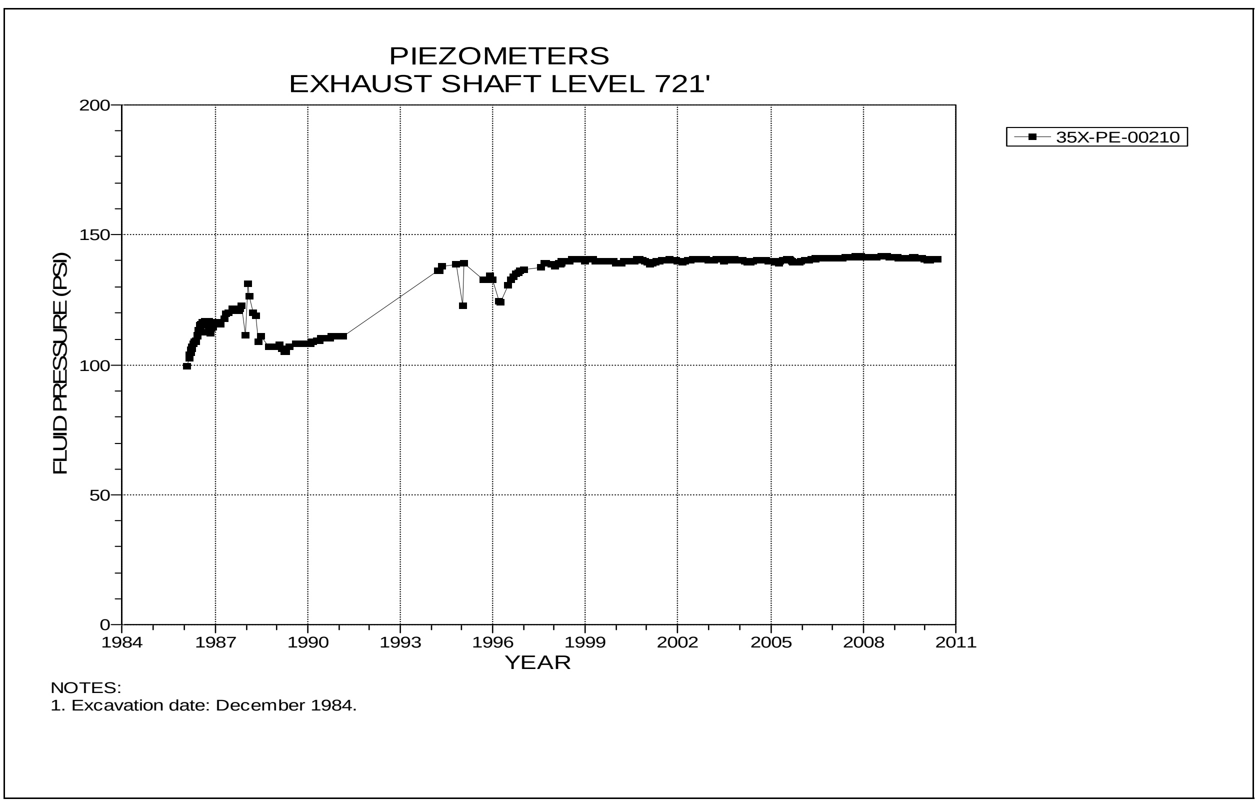


Figure 2-22 Piezometer 35X-PE-00210
Exhaust Shaft – Level 721 at the Culebra Dolomite Member

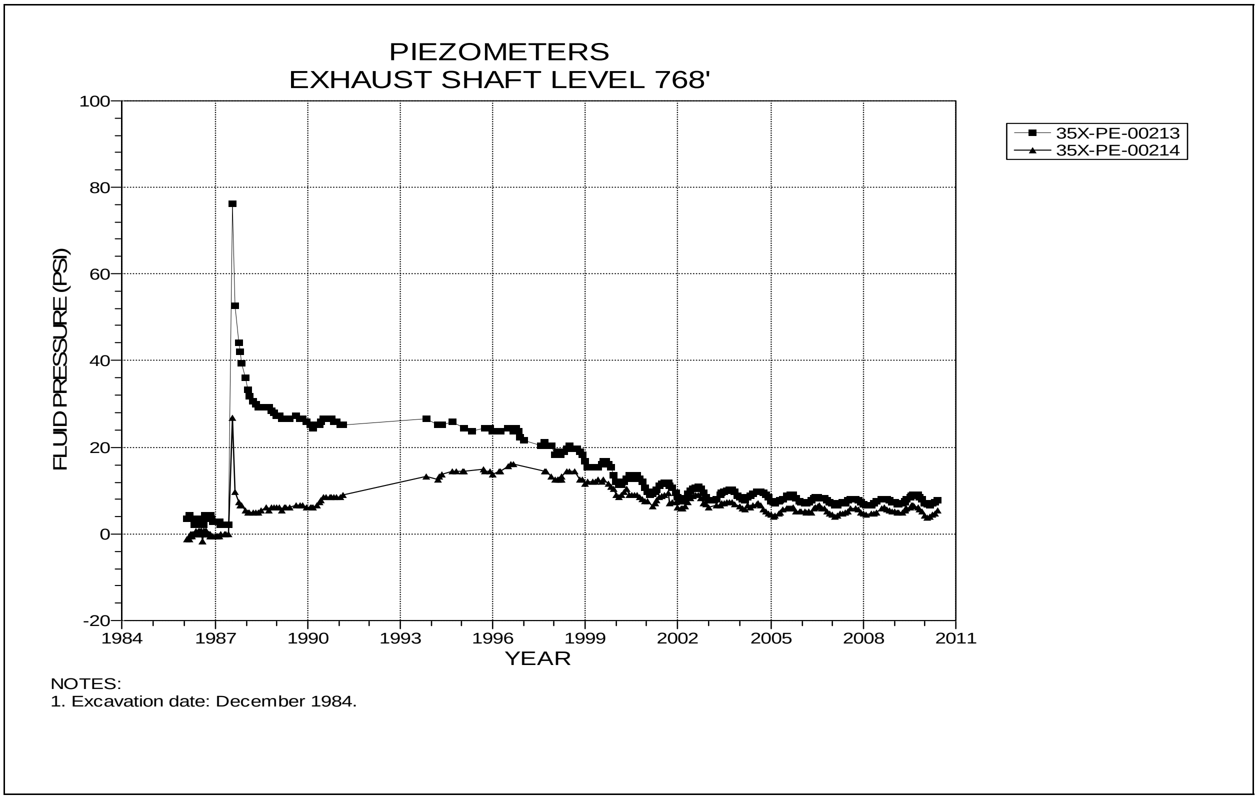


Figure 2-23 Piezometers 35X-PE-00213 and 35X-PE-00214
Exhaust Shaft – Level 768 at the Los Medaños Member

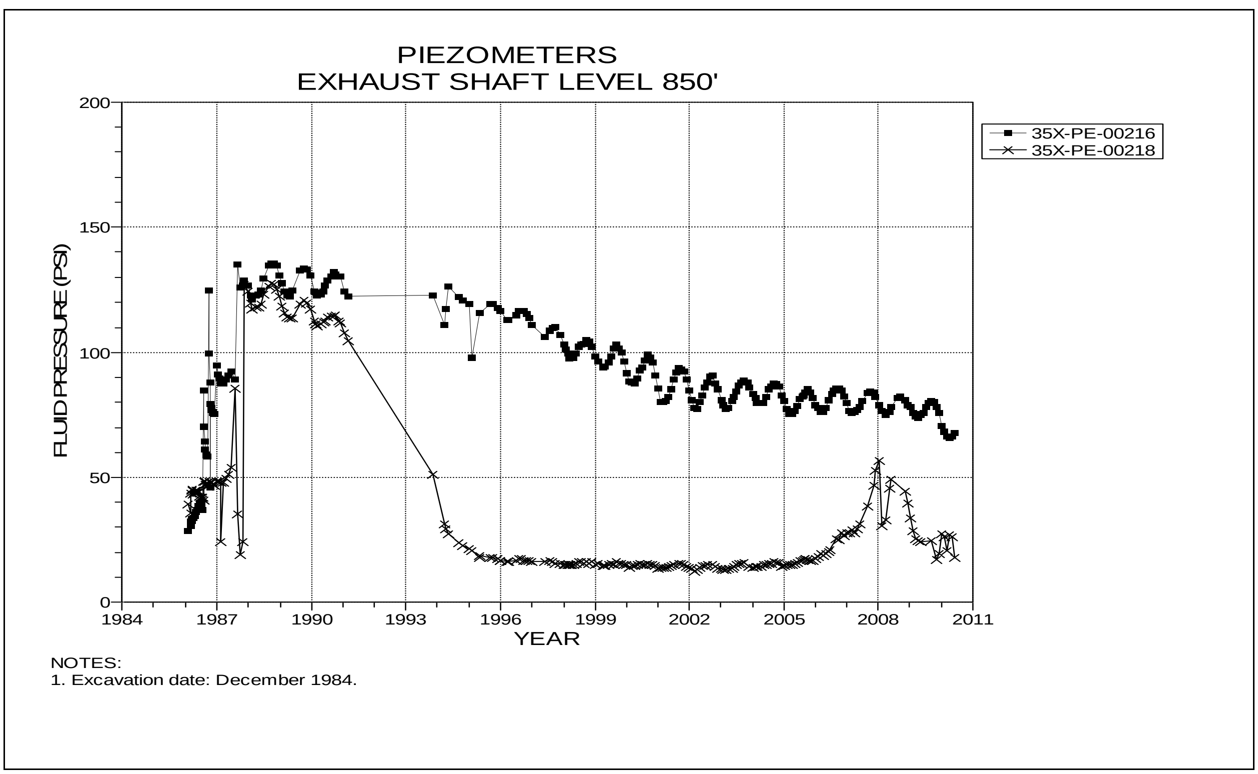


Figure 2-24 Piezometers 35X-PE-00216 and 35X-PE-00218
Exhaust Shaft – Level 850 at the Rustler-Salado Contact

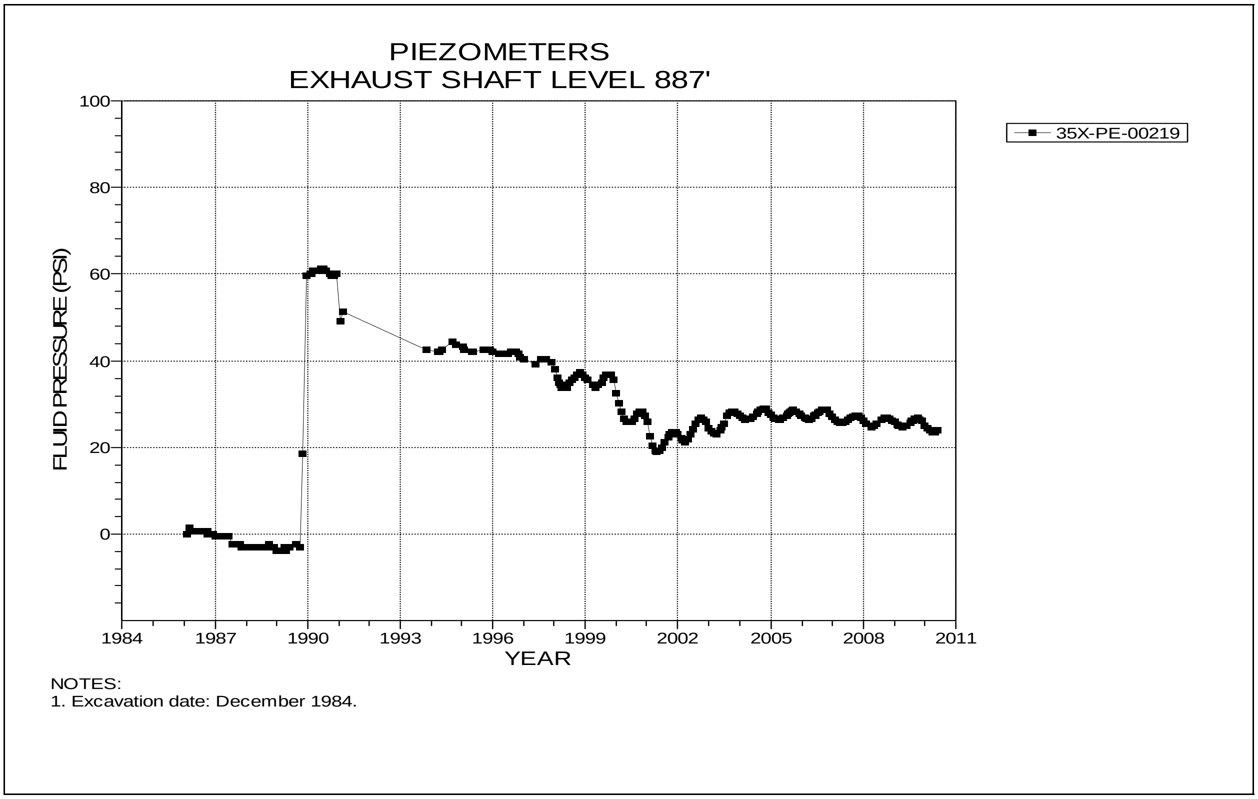


Figure 2-25 Piezometer 35X-PE-00219
Exhaust Shaft – Level 887 below the Lower Chemical Seal

3.0 Instrumentation Summary for Shaft Stations

Instrumentation data analysis for the Salt Handling Shaft Station, Waste Shaft Station, and the area around the Air Intake Shaft follow. Table 3-1 presents data analyses for each of the Salt Handling Shaft Station instruments. Figures 3-1 through 3-3 present plots of the instrumentation data for the Salt Handling Shaft Station. Table 3-2 presents data and analysis for the Waste Shaft Station. Plots from the instrumentation in the Waste Shaft Station are presented as Figures 3-4 through 3-7. Table 3-3 and Figures 3-8 through 3-13 present the data from rock bolt load cells and borehole extensometers located in the immediate area around the Air Intake Shaft.

Table 3-1
Salt Handling Shaft Station Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009-2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E0-S18-6 A-E	E0 Drift-S18	3-1	05/18/10	18.266	35.783	1.37	1.54	-11%	
E0-S18-4 B-D	E0 Drift-S18	3-1	05/18/10	19.966	36.984	1.52	1.79	-15%	
E0-S18-4 H-F	E0 Drift-S18	3-1	05/18/10	12.4	23.216	0.92	1.04	-12%	
E0-S30-5 A-C	E0 Drift-S30	3-2	05/18/10	18.958	50.527	1.40	1.58	-11%	
E0-S65-3 A-C	E0 Drift-S65	3-3	05/18/10	13.805	44.119	1.11	1.14	-3%	

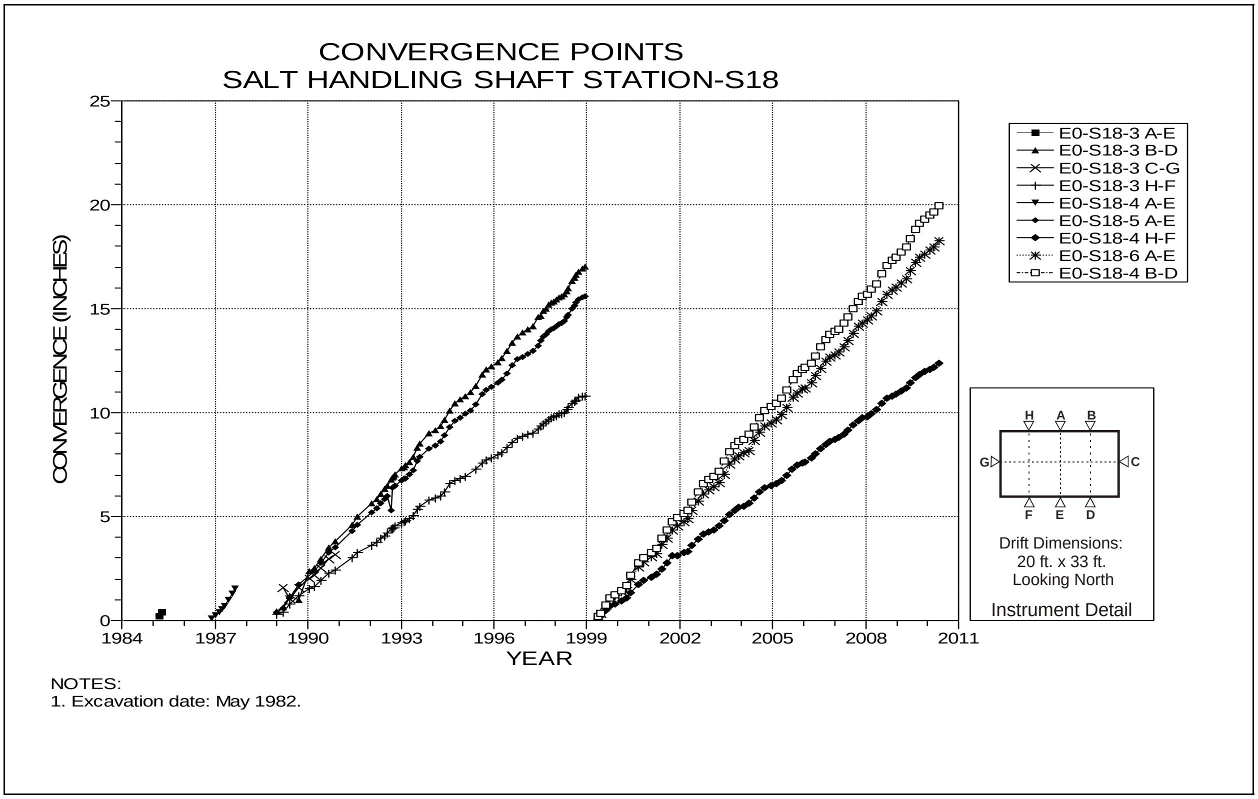


Figure 3-1 Convergence Point Array
Salt Handling Shaft Station at South 18 – All Chords

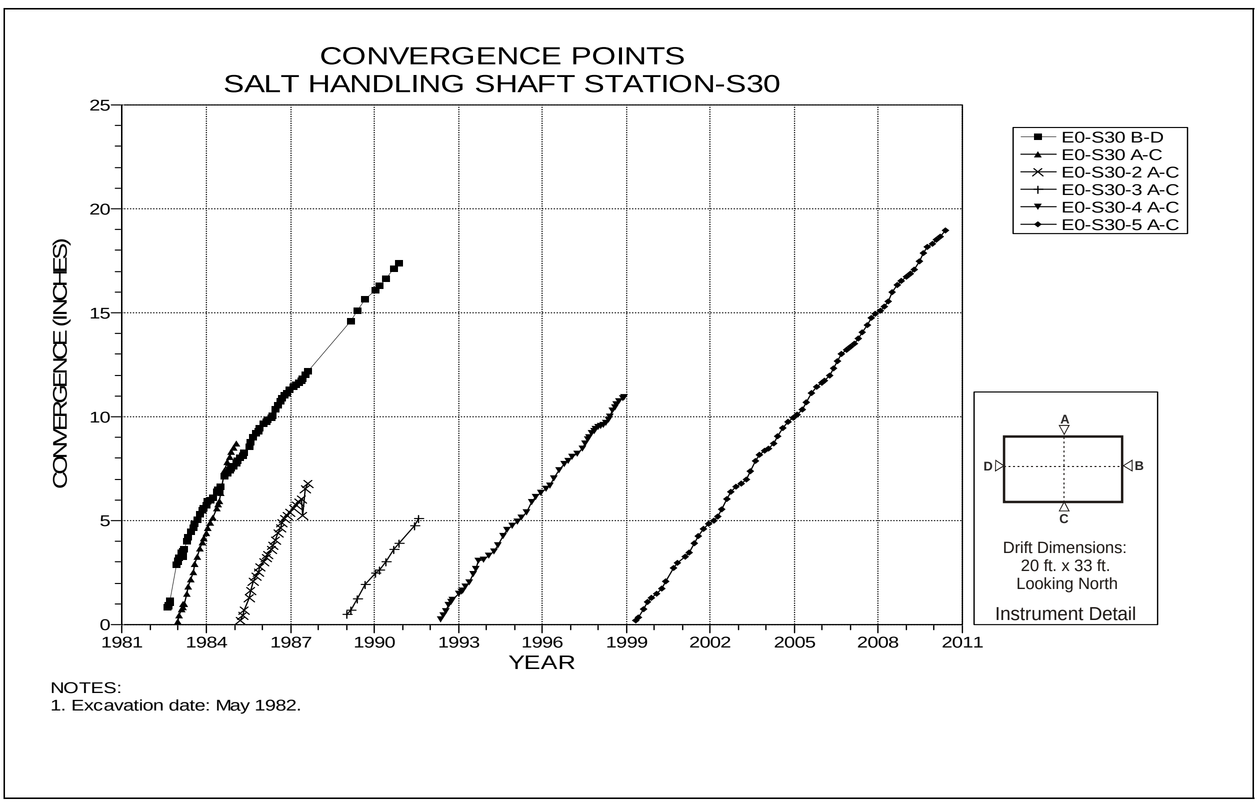


Figure 3-2 Convergence Point Array
Salt Handling Shaft Station at South 30 – All Chords

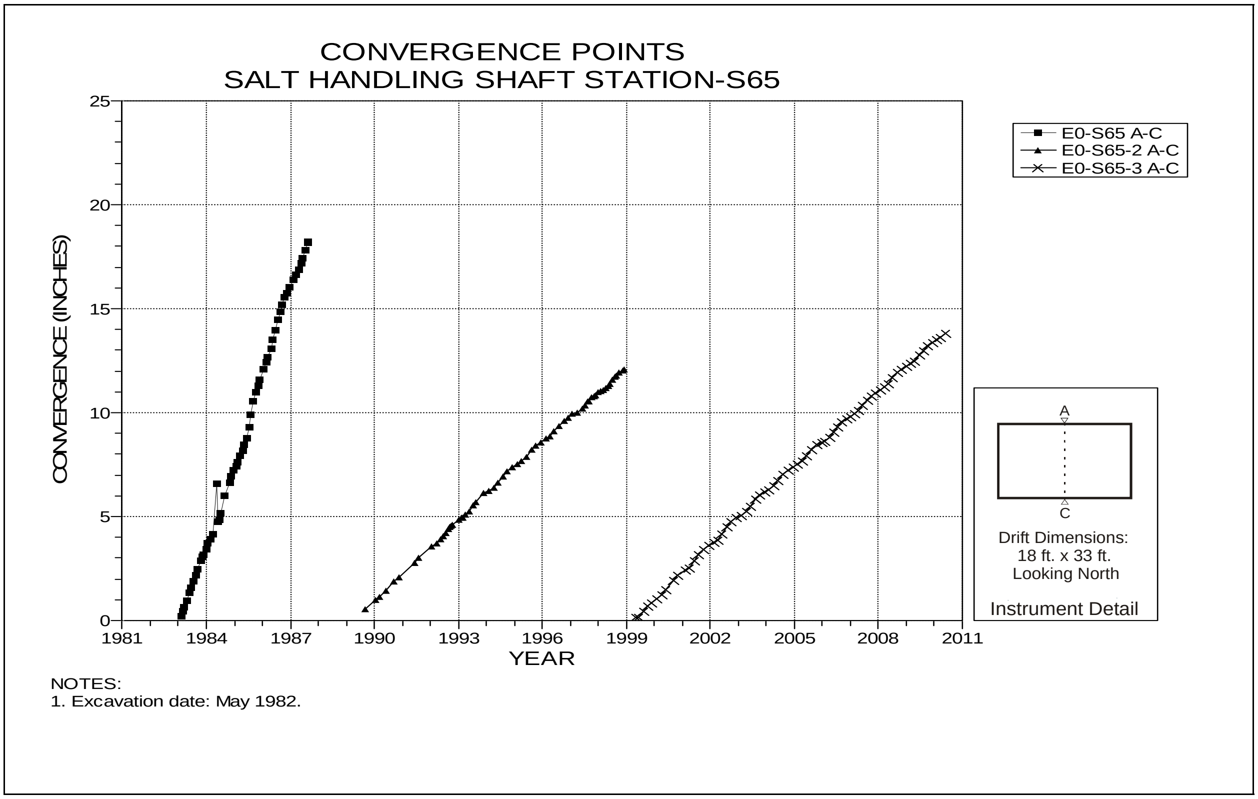


Figure 3-3 Convergence Point Array
Salt Handling Shaft Station at South 65 – Roof to Floor

Table 3-2
Waste Shaft Station Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Fieldtag	Location		Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-GE-00268	W30 Drift-S400	Roof	3-4	04/22/10	10.359	0.27	0.31	-13%	
51X-GE-00404	Waste Station	Roof	3-5	06/21/10	0.354	0.29	0.30	-3%	

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009-2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S400-E32-2 A-C	S400-E32	3-6	11/17/09	1.161	1.161	1.55	1.69	-8%	
S400-E32-2 B-D	S400-E32	3-6	05/04/10	1.464	1.464	1.17	1.46	-20%	
S400-E85 A-C	S400-E85	3-7	11/17/09	1.068	1.068	1.49	1.70	-12%	
S400-E85 B-D	S400-E85	3-7	05/04/10	1.453	1.453	1.16	1.37	-15%	

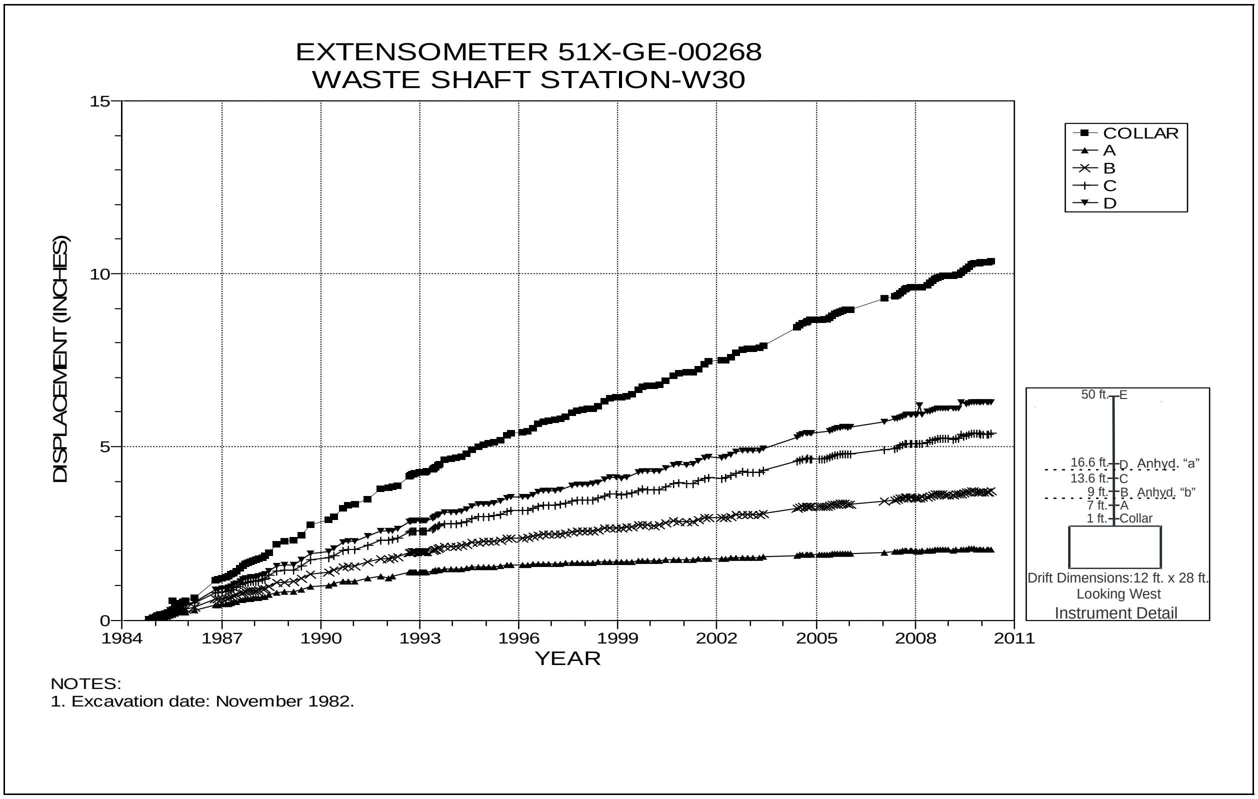


Figure 3-4 Extensometer 51X-GE-00268
Waste Shaft Station at West 30 – Roof

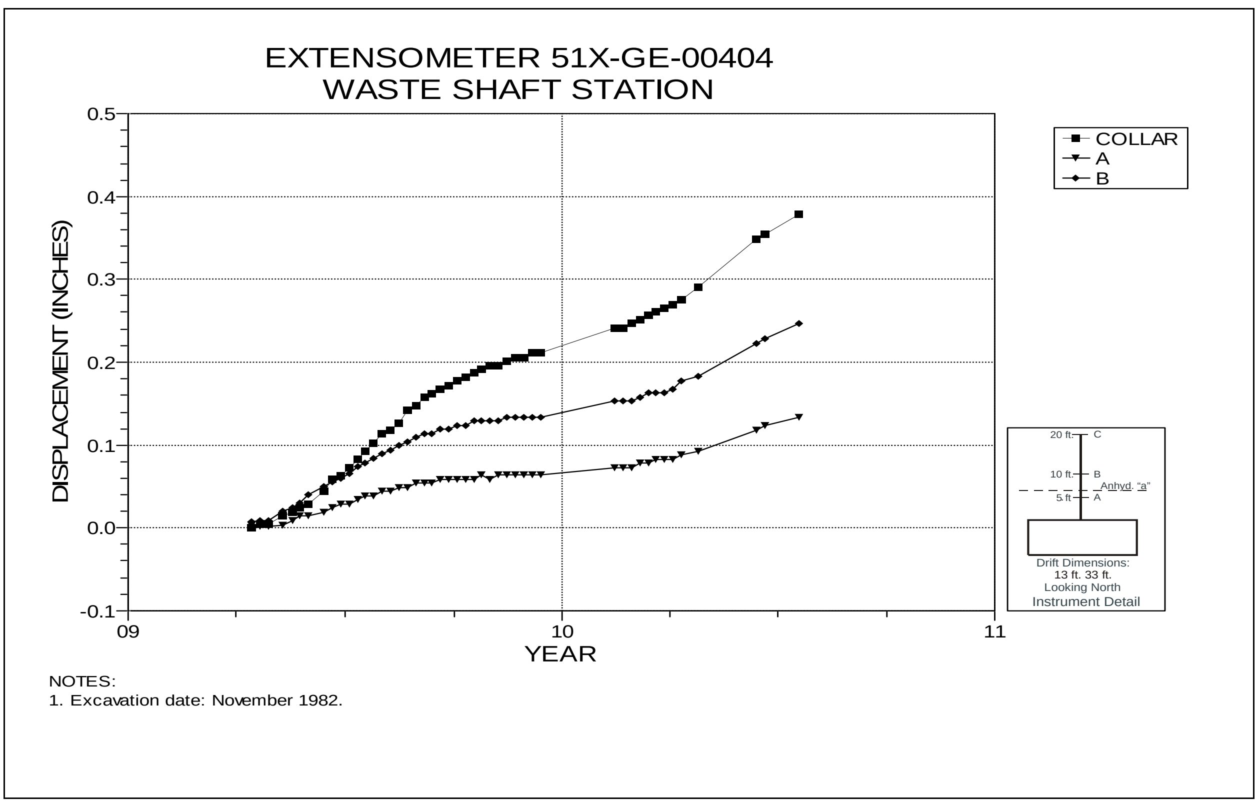


Figure 3-5 Extensometer 51X-GE-00404
Waste Shaft Station – Roof

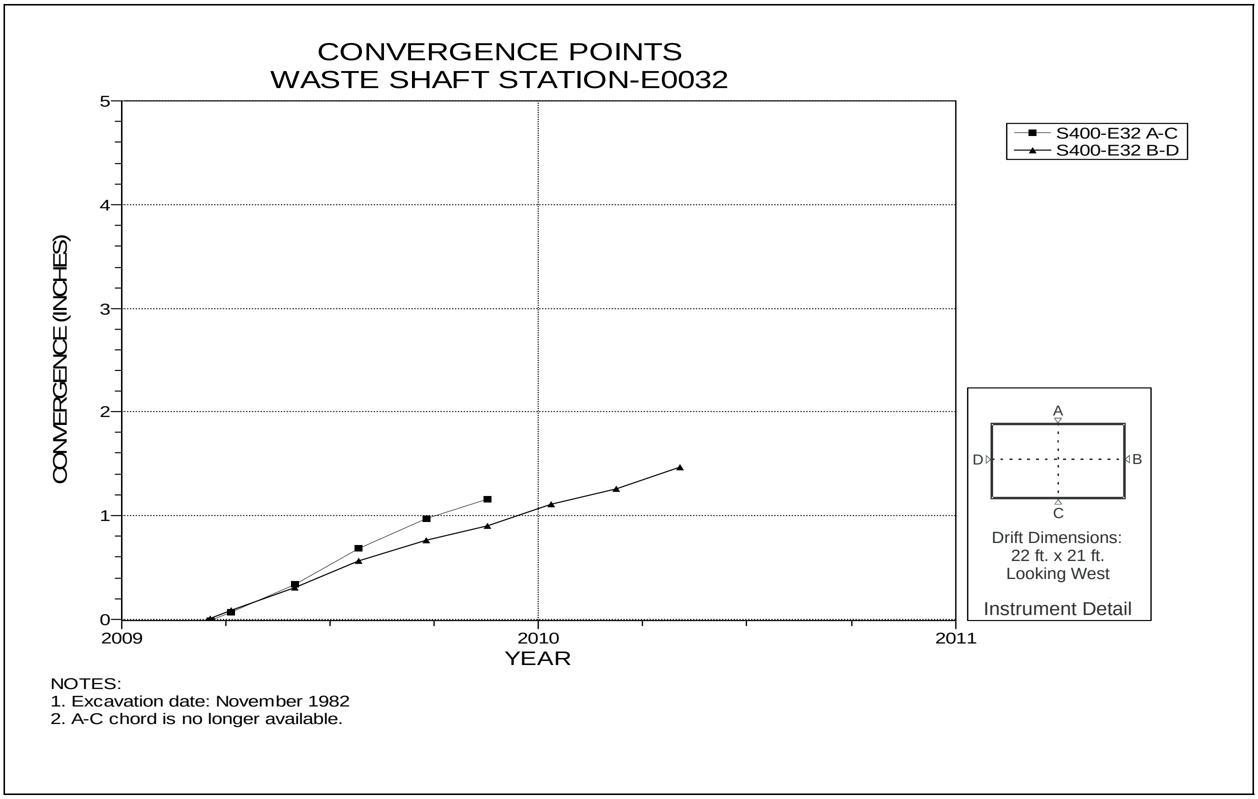


Figure 3-6 Convergence Point Array
Waste Shaft Station at East 32 – All Chords

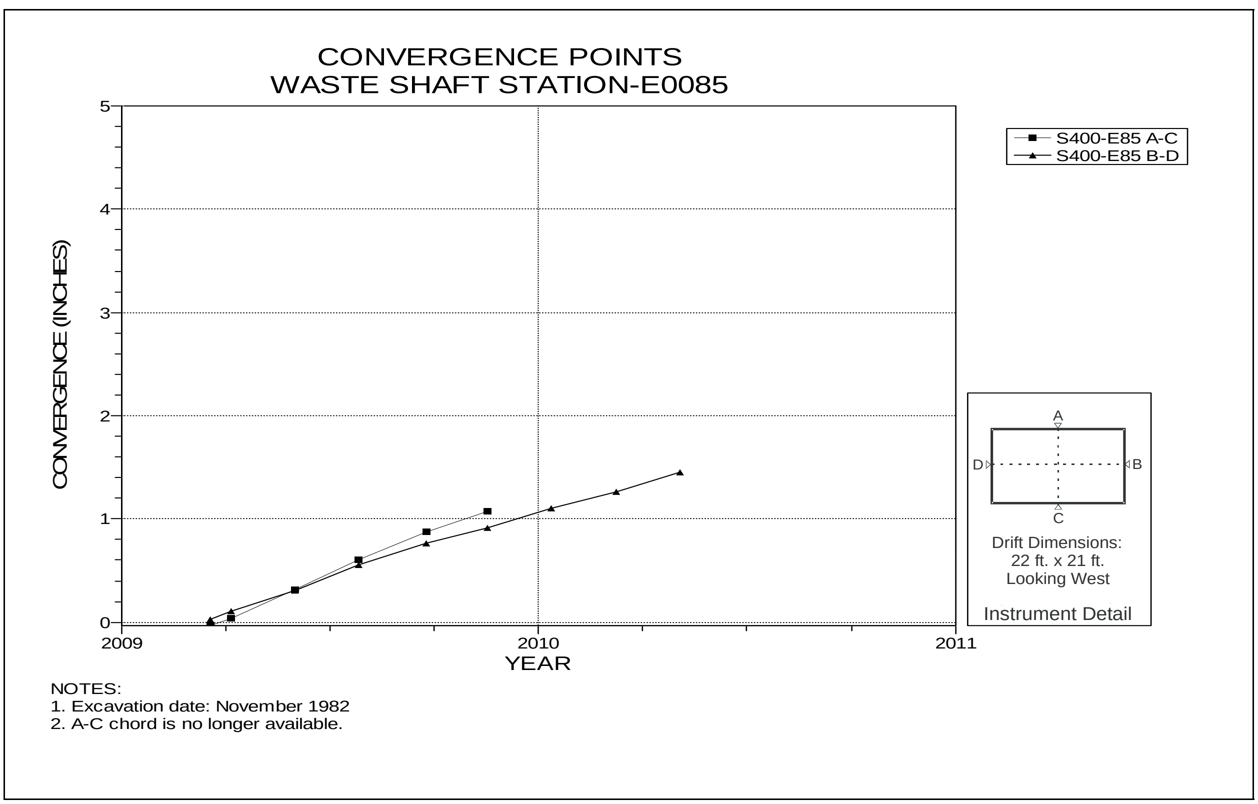


Figure 3-7 Convergence Point Array
Waste Shaft Station at East 85 – All Chords

Table 3-3
Air Intake Shaft Station Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (Inches)	Displacement Rate 2009 to 2010 in/year	Displacement Rate 2008 to 2009 in/year	Rate Change Percent	Comments
41X-GE-00122	S65-W620 Roof	3-8	6/28/2010	3.747	0.30	0.30	0%	
41X-GE-00123	N93-W620 Roof	3-9	6/28/2010	5.072	0.35	0.37	-5%	

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00236	AIS Station Brow – South	3-10	01/19/93	6/28/2010	59.07	
51X-WG-00237	AIS Station Brow – South	3-10	01/19/93	6/28/2010	2.18	
51X-WG-00238	AIS Station Brow – South	3-10	01/19/93	6/28/2010	2.84	
51X-WG-00239	AIS Station Brow – South	3-10	01/19/93	6/28/2010	25.88	
51X-WG-00240	AIS Station Brow – South	3-10	01/19/93	6/28/2010	5.34	
51X-WG-00241	AIS Station Brow – South	3-11	01/19/93	6/28/2010	66.75	
51X-WG-00242	AIS Station Brow – South	3-11	01/19/93	6/28/2010	5.98	
51X-WG-00243	AIS Station Brow – South	3-11	01/19/93	6/28/2010	5.19	
51X-WG-00244	AIS Station Brow – South	3-11	12/24/94	6/28/2010	23.08	
51X-WG-00245	AIS Station Brow – South	3-11	01/19/93	6/28/2010	1.01	
51X-WG-00246	AIS Station Brow – North	3-12	01/19/93	6/28/2010	54.54	
51X-WG-00247	AIS Station Brow – North	3-12	01/19/93	6/28/2010	56.90	
51X-WG-00248	AIS Station Brow – North	3-12	01/19/93	6/28/2010	7.75	
51X-WG-00249	AIS Station Brow – North	3-12	01/19/93	6/28/2010	31.03	
51X-WG-00250	AIS Station Brow – North	3-12	12/24/94	6/28/2010	18.49	
51X-WG-00251	AIS Station Brow – North	3-13	01/19/93	6/28/2010	38.21	
51X-WG-00252	AIS Station Brow – North	3-13	01/19/93	6/28/2010	0.66	
51X-WG-00253	AIS Station Brow – North	3-13	01/19/93	6/28/2010	56.34	
51X-WG-00254	AIS Station Brow – North	3-13	01/19/93	6/28/2010	13.03	
51X-WG-00255	AIS Station Brow – North	3-13	01/19/93	6/28/2010	33.86	

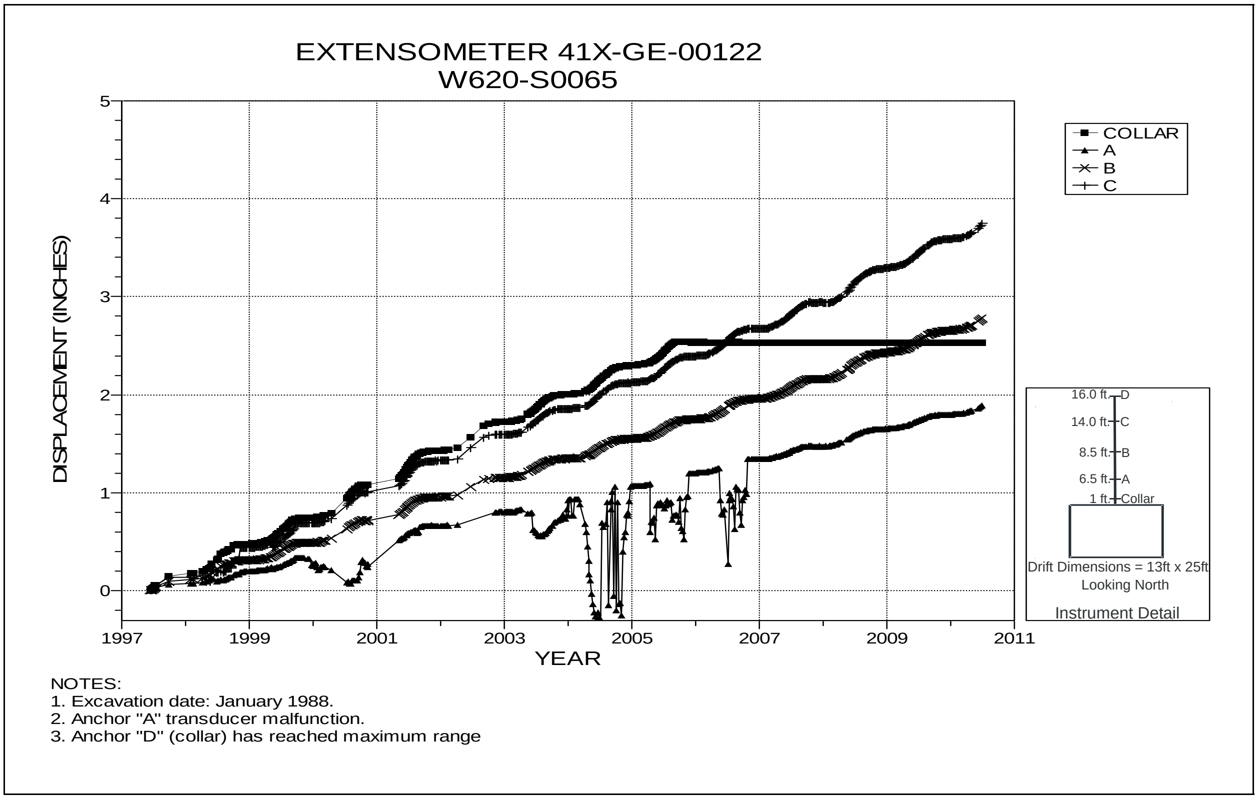


Figure 3-8 Extensometer 41X-GE-00122
Air Intake Shaft Station at South 65 – Roof

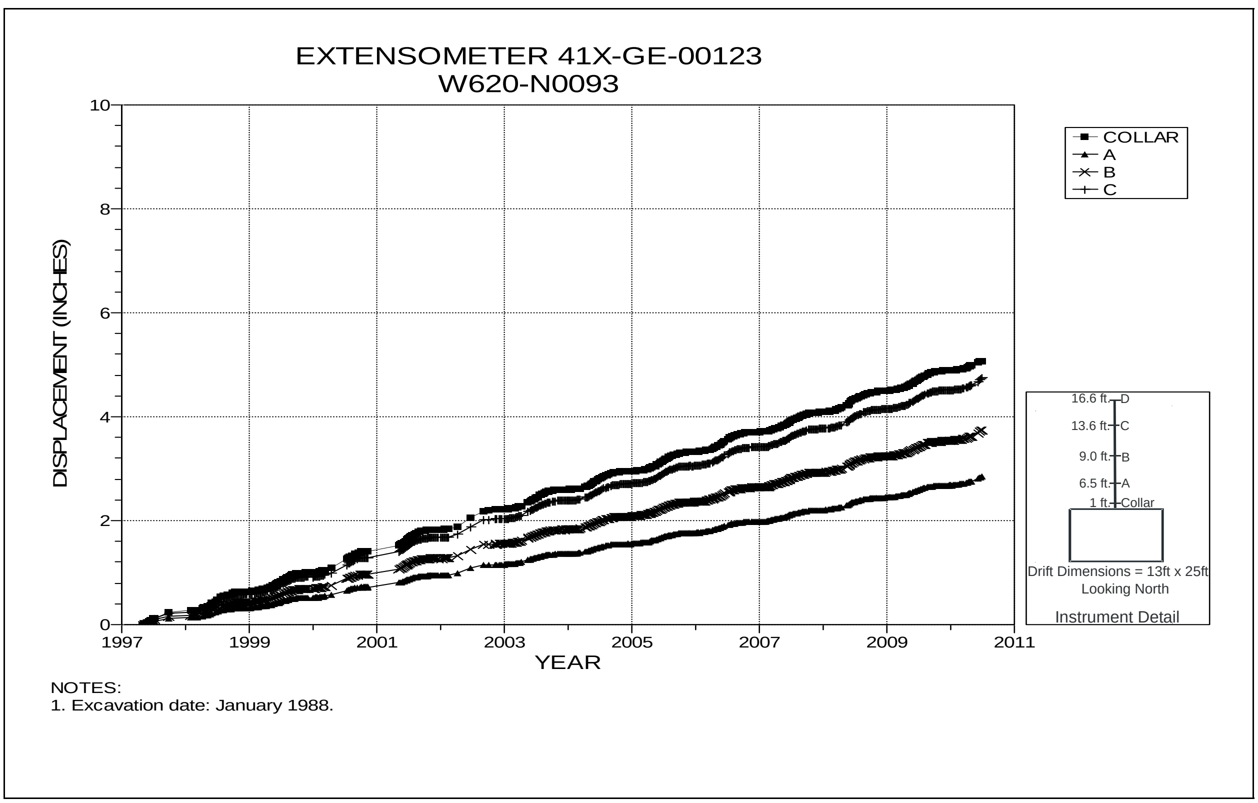


Figure 3-9 Extensometer 41X-GE-00123
Air Intake Shaft Station at North 93 – Roof

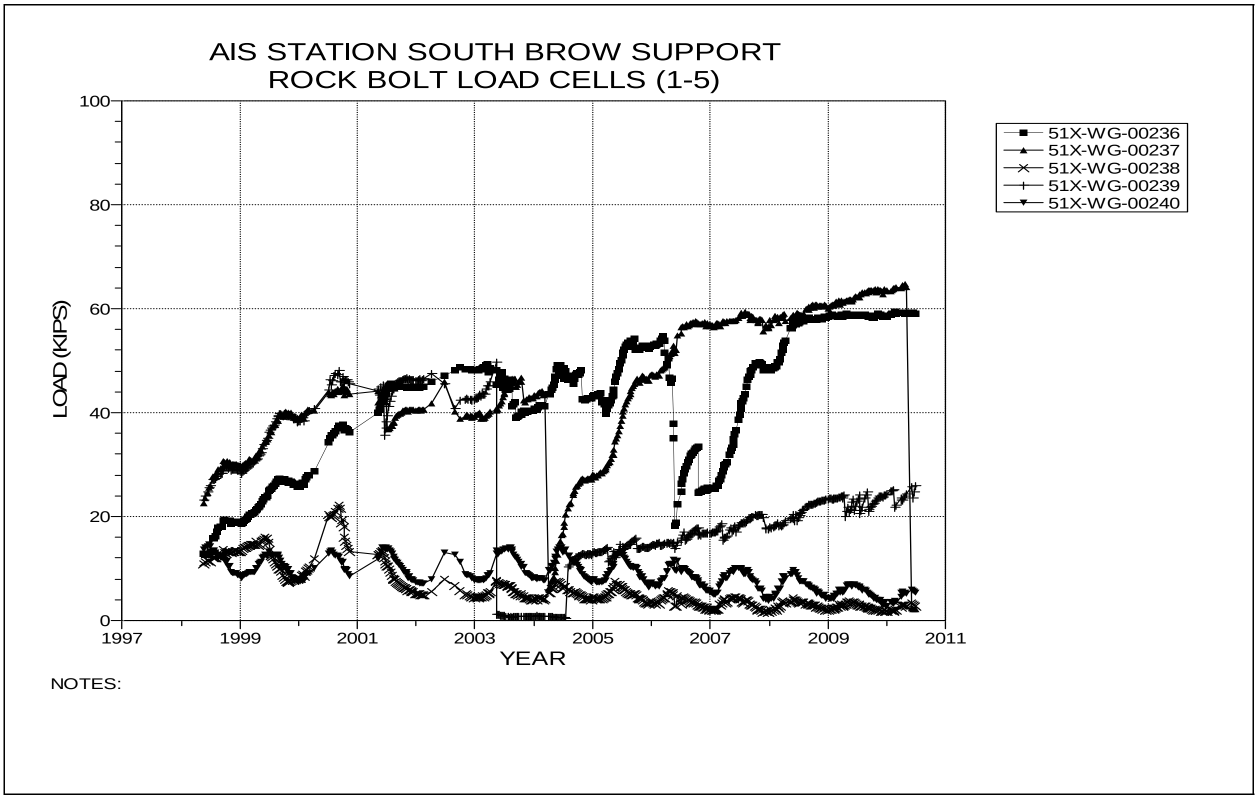


Figure 3-10 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Air Intake Shaft Station Brow – South Side Roof Bolts Set 1

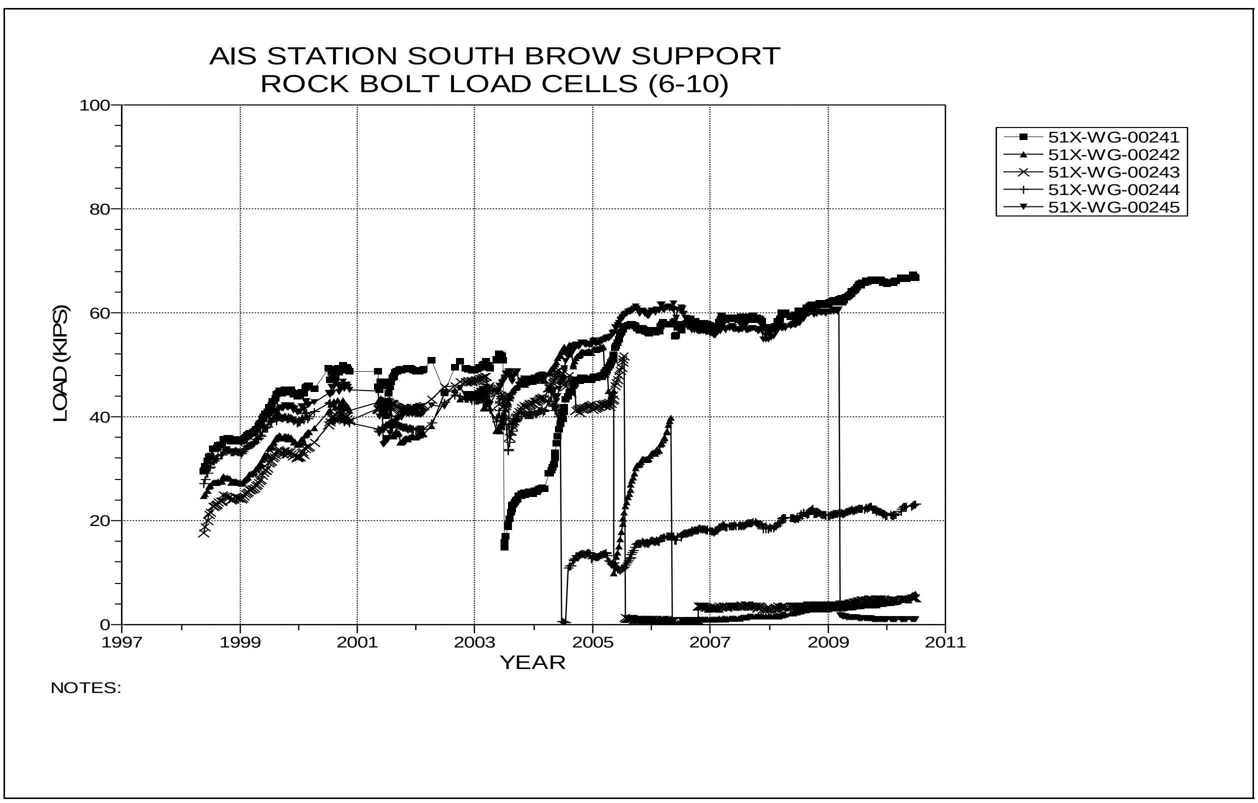


Figure 3-11 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Air Intake Shaft Station Brow – South Side Roof Bolts Set 2

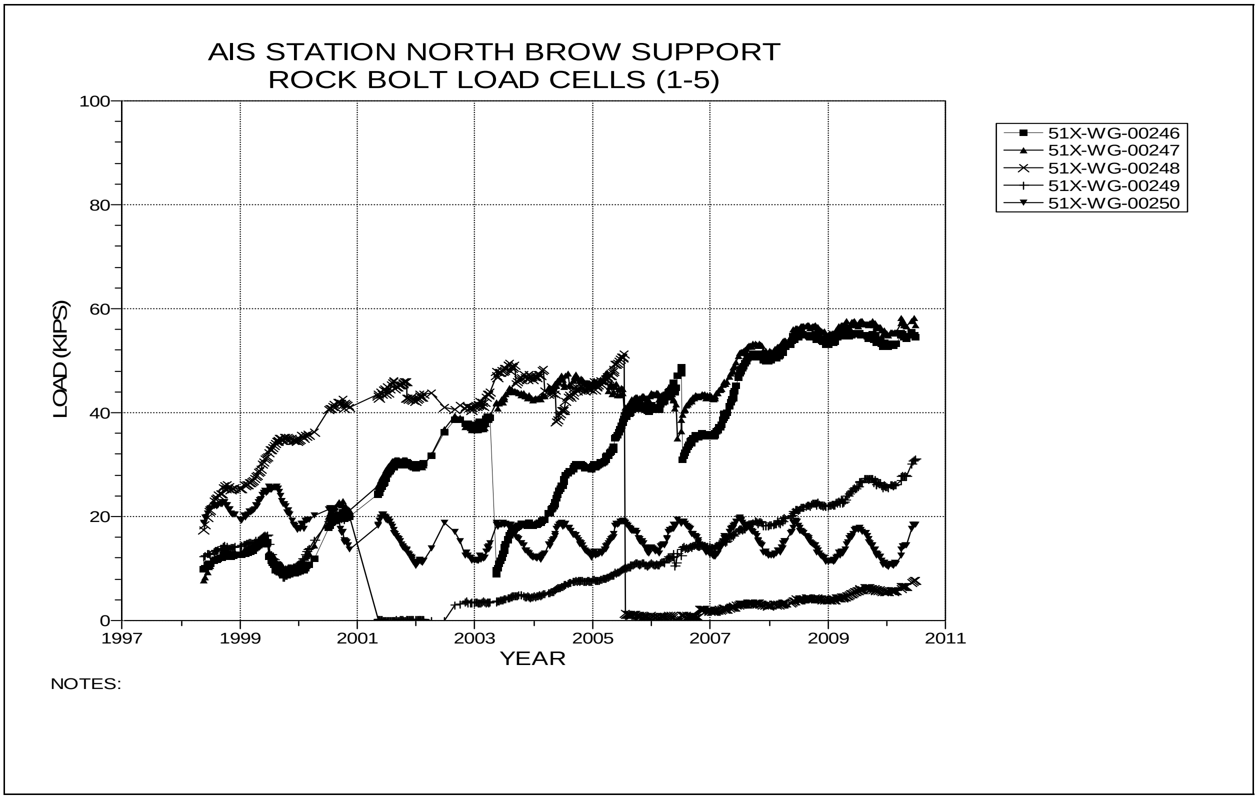


Figure 3-12 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Air Intake Shaft Station Brow – North Side Roof Bolts Set 1

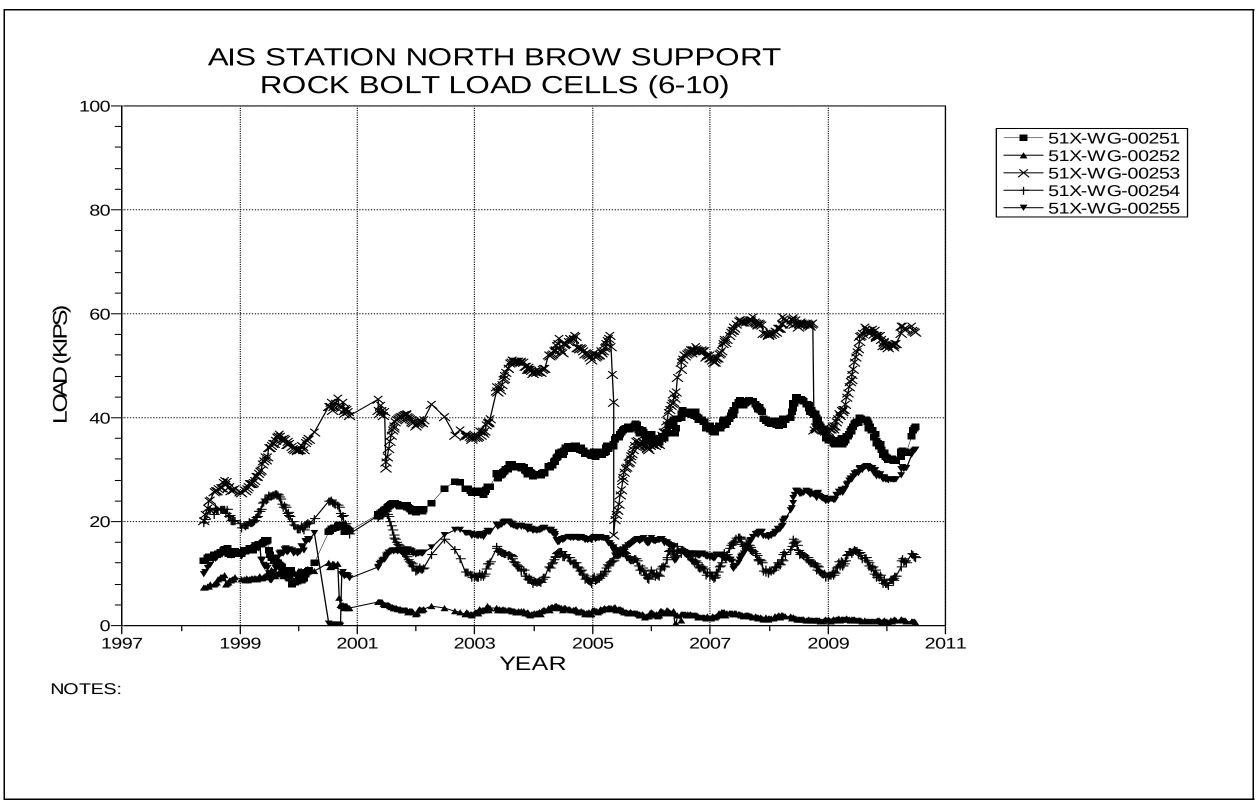


Figure 3-13 Rock Bolt Load Cells
Air Intake Shaft Station Brow – North Side Roof Bolts Set 2

4.0 Instrumentation Summary for the Access Drifts

This chapter presents the instrumentation data and data analyses for the access drifts throughout the WIPP underground. Table 4-1 provides the results of analyses performed on the instrument data including displacement, convergence rates, and rock bolt loading. Figures 4-1 through 4-27-B present data from borehole extensometers installed in the access drifts while Figures 4-28 through 4-245 present the convergence point data. Figure 4-246 through 4-255 presents data from joint meters installed at the S1950/E300 overcast and the access drifts. Figure 4-256 through 4-258 presents the data from rock bolt load cells installed in the E140 drift, the adjacent brows in E140-S1300 and at the E140-S1300 east brow.

Table 4-1 Access Drifts Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location		Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-GE-00361	E0 DRIFT-N1266	Roof	4-1	06/28/10	8.305	1.01	1.41	-28%	
51X-GE-00352	E0 DRIFT-N940	Roof	4-2	06/28/10	3.997	1.04	0.47	121%	
51X-GE-00353	E0 DRIFT-N626	Roof	4-3	06/28/10	3.949	0.71	0.55	29%	
51X-GE-00355	E0 DRIFT-N300	Roof	4-4	06/28/10	4.079	0.49	0.41	20%	
51X-GE-00364	E140 DRIFT-N1266	Roof	4-5	06/28/10	4.287	0.66	0.73	-10%	
51X-GE-00105-3	E140 DRIFT-N150-3	Roof	4-6	03/31/10	3.011	0.20	0.30	-33%	
51X-GE-00372	E140 DRIFT-S146	Roof	4-7	06/28/10	2.891	0.56	0.57	-2%	
51X-GE-00472	E140/S1000	Roof	4-8	03/10/10	4.697	0.04	0.04	0%	
51X-GE-00464	E140/S1025	Roof	4-9	05/04/10	4.038	0.15	0.07	114%	
51X-GE-00333	E140 DRIFT-S1075	Roof	4-10	06/28/10	6.116	0.64	0.58	10%	
51X-GE-00465	E140/S1300	Roof	4-11	05/04/10	2.556	0.10	0.11	-9%	
51X-GE-00335	E140-S1300	Roof	4-12	05/20/10	4.169	0.27	0.20	35%	
51X-GE-00492	E140 DRIFT-S2750	Roof	4-13	06/14/10	2.874	0.24	0.26	-8%	
51X-GE-00367-2	E140-S2916	Roof	4-14	06/28/10	6.093	1.04	3.04	-66%	
51X-GE-00396	E140-S3493	Roof	4-15	06/28/10	3.094	1.38	1.32	5%	
51X-GE-00373	E300 DRIFT-N1341	Roof	4-16	06/28/10	2.92	0.70	0.50	40%	
51X-GE-00388	E300 DRIFT-N1266	Roof	4-17	06/28/10	2.178	0.54	0.61	-11%	
51X-GE-00374	E300 DRIFT-N1186	Roof	4-18	06/28/10	4.101	0.46	0.53	-13%	
51X-GE-00481	N300/W10 BROW	Roof	4-19	06/01/10	2.782	0.17	0.18	-6%	
51X-GE-00474	S1000-E120 BROW	Roof	4-20	04/28/10	1.185	0.01	0.05	-80%	
51X-GE-00473	S1000-E160 BROW	Roof	4-21	04/28/10	0.991	0.01	0.04	-75%	
51X-GE-00462	S1300-E120 BROW	Roof	4-22	04/28/10	0.663	0.02	0.04	-50%	
51X-GE-00463	S1300-E160 BROW	Roof	4-23	04/28/10	4.075	0.22	0.22	0%	
51X-GE-00442	S1600-E120 BROW	Roof	4-24	04/28/10	0.931	-0.02	0.07	-129%	
51X-GE-00441	S1600-E160 BROW	Roof	4-25	01/07/10	2.203	0.13	0.23	-43%	
51X-GE-00490	W30 DRIFT-S2750	Roof	4-26	06/28/10	2.46	0.46	0.37	24%	
41X-GE-00126	W212-N300	Roof	4-27-A	06/28/10	3.156	0.18	0.21	-14%	
41X-GE-00124	W519-N190	Roof	4-27-B	06/28/10	4.651	0.37	0.31	19%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Date	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
E300-N250-3 A-C	E300-N250	4-28	05/13/10	5.728	34.682	1.50	1.72	-13%	
E300-N170-2 A-E	E300-N170	4-29	05/13/10	5.857	28.351	1.55	1.69	-8%	
E300-N170-2 H-F	E300-N170	4-29	05/13/10	5.327	25.387	1.42	1.49	-5%	
E300-N170-2 C-G	E300-N170	4-29	05/13/10	7.164	22.008	1.23	1.35	-9%	
E300-N45 A-E	E300-N45	4-30	05/13/10	28.711	28.711	1.26	1.44	-13%	
E300-N45 H-F	E300-N45	4-30	05/13/10	25.663	25.663	1.12	1.43	-22%	
E300-N45 C-G	E300-N45	4-30	05/13/10	20.922	20.922	1.09	1.15	-5%	
E300-S45-2 A-E	E300-S45	4-31	05/13/10	23.061	23.061	1.15	1.20	-4%	
E300-S45-2 B-D	E300-S45	4-31	05/13/10	20.116	20.116	1.40	1.33	5%	
E300-S45-2 H-F	E300-S45	4-31	05/13/10	19.959	19.959	0.96	1.03	-7%	
E300-S45 C-G	E300-S45	4-31	05/13/10	17.551	17.551	0.73	0.83	-12%	
E300-S90 A-C	E300-S90	4-32	05/11/10	17.102	17.102	0.62	0.70	-11%	
E300-S250-2 A-C	E300-S250	4-33	05/11/10	7.756	12.141	0.55	0.59	-7%	
E300-S250-2 B-D	E300-S250	4-33	05/11/10	8.317	12.363	0.55	0.59	-7%	
E300-S700 A-C	E300-S700	4-34	05/11/10	19.284	19.284	0.56	0.47	19%	
E300-S850 A-E	E300-S850	4-35	05/11/10	14.786	14.786	0.46	0.33	39%	
E300-S850 B-D	E300-S850	4-35	05/11/10	11.083	11.083	0.38	0.23	65%	
E300-S850 H-F	E300-S850	4-35	05/11/10	10.251	10.251	0.37	0.23	61%	
E300-S850-2 C-G	E300-S850	4-35	05/11/10	7.275	16.553	0.55	0.40	38%	
E300-S1000 A-C	E300-S1000	4-36	05/11/10	19.141	19.141	0.58	0.53	9%	
E300-S1150-3 A-E	E300-S1150	4-37	05/11/10	11.232	16.722	0.56	0.49	14%	
E300-S1150-3 B-D	E300-S1150	4-37	05/11/10	7.78	11.839	0.41	0.31	32%	
E300-S1150-3 H-F	E300-S1150	4-37	05/11/10	7.867	11.487	0.45	0.32	41%	
E300-S1150-2 C-G	E300-S1150	4-38	05/11/10	8.624	19.08	0.66	0.50	32%	
E300-S1300 A-C	E300-S1300	4-39	05/11/10	13.034	13.034	0.64	0.65	-2%	
E300-S1450 A-C	E300-S1450	4-40	05/11/10	8.524	8.524	0.61	0.66	-8%	
E300-S1450 B-D	E300-S1450	4-40	05/11/10	9.764	9.764	0.71	0.74	-4%	
E300-S1687 A-C	E300-S1687	4-41	05/11/10	9.319	9.319	0.78	0.82	-5%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E300-S1687 B-D	E300-S1687	4-41	05/11/10	9.847	9.847	0.78	0.79	-1%	
E300-S1775 A-C	E300-S1775	4-42	05/11/10	8.388	8.388	0.68	0.67	1%	
E300-S1775 B-D	E300-S1775	4-42	05/11/10	10.008	10.008	0.76	0.80	-5%	
E300-S1862 A-C	E300-S1862	4-43	05/11/10	8.980	8.980	0.74	0.74	0%	
E300-S1862 B-D	E300-S1862	4-43	05/11/10	10.683	10.683	0.84	0.87	-3%	
E300-S2065 A-C	E300-S2065	4-44	05/11/10	10.502	10.502	0.90	0.89	1%	
E300-S2065 B-D	E300-S2065	4-44	05/11/10	13.747	13.747	1.14	1.16	-2%	
E300-S2275 A-C	E300-S2275	4-45	05/11/10	12.683	12.683	1.06	1.07	-1%	
E300-S2275 B-D	E300-S2275	4-45	05/11/10	16.213	16.213	1.46	1.42	3%	
E300-S2350 A-C	E300-S2350	4-46	05/11/10	14.748	14.748	1.22	1.22	0%	
E300-S2350 B-D	E300-S2350	4-46	05/11/10	16.857	16.857	1.44	1.41	2%	
E300-S2425 A-C	E300-S2425	4-47	05/11/10	15.302	15.302	1.37	1.38	-1%	
E300-S2425 B-D	E300-S2425	4-47	03/15/10	16.783	16.783	1.36	1.47	-7%	
E300-S2634 A-C	E300-S2634	4-48	05/11/10	12.332	12.332	1.60	1.64	-2%	
E300-S2634 B-D	E300-S2634	4-48	05/11/10	12.153	12.153	1.49	1.52	-2%	
E300-S2833 A-C	E300-S2833	4-49	05/11/10	14.919	14.919	2.11	2.22	-5%	
E300-S2833 B-D	E300-S2833	4-49	05/11/10	12.727	12.727	1.52	1.54	-1%	
E300-S2916-3 A-C	E300-S2916	4-50	05/11/10	5.620	23.784	2.06	3.87	-47%	
E300-S2916 B-D	E300-S2916	4-50	05/11/10	14.34	14.340	1.67	1.71	-2%	
E300-S2998-3 A-C	E300-S2998	4-51	05/11/10	5.573	32.930	2.67	3.24	-18%	
E300-S2998 B-D	E300-S2998	4-51	05/11/10	13.971	13.971	1.79	1.80	-1%	
E300-S3195 A-C	E300-S3195	4-52	05/11/10	15.683	15.683	2.73	2.38	15%	
E300-S3195 B-D	E300-S3195	4-52	05/11/10	13.784	13.784	1.55	1.59	-3%	
E300-S3480 A-C	E300-S3480	4-23	01/18/10	6.827	6.827	2.01	1.92	5%	
E300-S3480 B-D	E300-S3480	4-53	01/18/10	5.209	5.209	1.58	1.46	8%	
E140-N1420-2 A-C	E140-N1420	4-54	06/01/10	9.588	26.058	1.43	1.68	-15%	
E140-N1266-4 B-D	E140-N1266	4-55	06/01/10	7.295	29.300	1.11	1.20	-7%	
E140-N1266-3 A-C	E140-N1266	4-55	06/01/10	14.744	52.499	2.26	2.55	-11%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E140-N1100-2 A-C	E140 -N1100	4-56	06/01/10	8.690	8.690	1.28	1.57	-18%	
E140-N940-2 A-C	E140-N940	4-57	06/01/10	17.102	17.102	3.25	3.21	1%	
E140-N940-2 B-D	E140-N940	4-57	06/01/10	7.034	7.034	1.11	1.23	-10%	
E140-N780-2 A-C	E140-N780	4-58	06/01/10	20.617	52.374	2.24	2.79	-20%	
E140-N686-2 A-C	E140-N686	4-59	06/01/10	16.707	16.707	2.41	2.56	-6%	
E140-N686-2 B-D	E140-N686	4-59	06/01/10	10.870	21.888	1.38	1.43	-3%	
E140-N626-3 A-C	E140-N626	4-60	06/01/10	21.02	53.590	3.09	3.29	-6%	
E140-N626-4 B-D	E140-N626	4-60	03/29/10	10.58	31.887	1.32	1.48	-11%	
E140-N562-2 A-C	E140-N562	4-61	06/01/10	15.508	15.508	2.35	2.36	0%	
E140-N562-2 B-D	E140-N562	4-61	03/29/10	10.955	19.232	1.47	1.57	-6%	
E140-N460-3 A-C	E140-N460	4-62	06/01/10	16.750	37.581	1.90	2.09	-9%	
E140-N355-2 A-C	E140-N355	4-63	06/01/10	7.182	15.726	1.94	2.13	-9%	
E140-N355 B-D	E140-N355	4-63	06/01/10	13.693	13.693	1.50	1.68	-11%	
E140-N220-3 A-C	E140-N220	4-64	06/01/10	9.261	35.060	2.15	2.56	-16%	
E140-N150-4 A-C	E140-N150	4-65	06/01/10	7.186	26.244	1.69	1.73	-2%	
E140-N5-6 A-C	E140-N5	4-66	06/01/10	8.341	40.183	2.07	2.26	-8%	
E140-N5-3 B-D	E140-N5	4-66	06/01/10	14.781	30.022	1.06	1.17	-9%	
E140-S90-4 A-C	E140-S90	4-67	05/04/10	5.784	23.497	1.40	1.49	-6%	
E140-S262-4 A-C	E140-S262	4-68	05/04/10	11.033	31.944	2.17	2.05	6%	
E140-S262-3 B-D	E140-S262	4-68	05/04/10	18.413	19.766	1.05	1.04	1%	
E140-S460-2 B-D	E140-S460	4-69	05/04/10	24.300	30.244	0.99	0.98	1%	
E140-S460-5 A-C	E140-S460	4-69	05/04/10	6.384	49.628	1.81	1.81	0%	
E140-S550-5 A-C	E140-S550	4-70	05/04/10	5.220	40.979	1.42	1.43	-1%	
E140-S550-4 B-D	E140-S550	4-70	05/04/10	26.052	34.694	1.16	1.13	3%	
E140-S700-6 A-D	E140-S700	4-71	11/17/09	7.439	28.979	1.69	1.27	33%	
E140-S700-5 B-C	E140-S700	4-72	11/17/09	8.742	30.032	2.05	1.46	40%	
E140-S700-5 E-F	E140-S700	4-73	11/17/09	4.637	24.634	0.98	0.85	15%	
E140-S850-8 A-C	E140-S850	4-74	05/04/10	12.428	51.513	2.27	2.19	4%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E140-S850-4 B-D	E140-S850	4-75	05/04/10	16.857	32.804	1.16	1.12	3%	
E140-S1000-2 A-C	E140-S1000	4-76	05/04/10	8.723	35.648	1.31	1.31	0%	
E140-S1025-3 A-C	E140-S1025	4-77	05/04/10	9.364	22.177	1.46	1.72	-15%	
E140-S1075-3 A-E	E140-S1075	4-78	05/04/10	9.880	22.230	1.82	1.90	-4%	
E140-S1075-2 C-G	E140-S1075	4-79	06/15/10	15.178	16.000	1.25	1.18	6%	
E140-S1150-3 A-G	E140-S1150	4-80	05/04/10	16.346	30.742	3.52	4.01	-12%	
E140-S1150-4 B-F	E140-S1150	4-81	05/04/10	3.352	27.041	2.83	4.22	-33%	
E140-S1150-4 L-H	E140-S1150	4-81	05/04/10	9.484	20.193	1.91	2.16	-12%	
E140-S1150 C-K	E140-S1150	4-82	06/15/10	15.682	15.682	1.23	1.16	6%	
E140-S1150-2 D-J	E140-S1150	4-82	06/15/10	16.352	17.266	1.39	1.32	5%	
E140-S1150-2 E-I	E140-S1150	4-82	06/30/10	14.920	15.781	1.28	1.20	7%	
E140-S1225-3 A-E	E140-S1225	4-83	05/04/10	12.240	26.697	2.55	2.51	2%	
E140-S1225-2 C-G	E140-S1225	4-83	06/15/10	20.754	21.661	2.15	2.09	3%	
E140-S1225-2 B-D	E140-S1225	4-84	05/04/10	25.031	27.101	2.45	2.34	5%	
E140-S1225-2 H-F	E140-S1225	4-84	05/04/10	17.876	19.434	1.70	1.69	1%	
E140-S1300-4 A-C	E140-S1300	4-85	06/15/10	16.937	33.520	1.40	1.42	-1%	
E140-S1378-2 A-E	E140-S1375	4-86	05/04/10	23.638	34.437	2.15	2.23	-4%	
E140-S1378-2 B-D	E140-S1375	4-87	05/04/10	15.438	25.102	1.34	1.35	-1%	
E140-S1378-2 H-F	E140-S1375	4-87	05/04/10	26.531	37.770	2.34	2.37	-1%	
E140-S1378 C-G	E140-S1375	4-88	06/15/10	18.631	18.631	1.50	1.44	4%	
E140-S1456-4 A-G	E140-S1450	4-89	05/04/10	36.425	41.350	3.78	4.20	-10%	
E140-S1456-2 B-F	E140-S1456	4-90	05/04/10	29.856	32.829	2.59	2.71	-4%	
E140-S1456-2 L-H	E140-S1456	4-90	05/04/10	25.538	27.739	2.81	2.88	-2%	
E140-S1456-2 D-J	E140-S1456	4-91	06/15/10	19.608	21.085	1.74	1.65	5%	
E140-S1456 K-C	E140-S1456	4-92	06/15/10	17.917	17.917	1.39	1.31	6%	
E140-S1456-2 I-E	E140-S1456	4-92	06/15/10	16.049	17.607	1.31	1.32	-1%	
E140-S1534-2 A-E	E140-S1534	4-93	06/15/10	43.042	46.163	2.97	3.06	-3%	
E140-S1534-2 C-G	E140-S1534	4-93	06/15/10	17.497	18.968	1.47	1.43	3%	
E140-S1534-3 B-D	E140-S1534	4-94	06/15/10	15.510	28.875	2.26	2.33	-3%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E140-S1534-2 H-F	E140-S1534	4-94	06/15/10	28.529	31.559	2.17	2.20	-1%	
E140-S1600-5 A-C	E140-S1600	4-95	06/15/10	19.931	36.737	1.82	1.76	3%	
E140-S1687-2 A-E	E140-S1687	4-96	06/15/10	37.338	40.256	3.56	3.72	-4%	
E140-S1687-2 B-D	E140-S1687	4-96	06/15/10	28.017	30.861	2.65	2.63	1%	
E140-S1687-2 H-F	E140-S1687	4-96	06/30/10	27.501	30.057	3.19	3.01	6%	
E140-S1687 C-G	E140-S1687	4-96	06/15/10	19.296	19.296	1.60	1.57	2%	
E140-S1775-2 A-G	E140-S1775	4-97	06/15/10	54.870	58.058	4.10	4.18	-2%	
E140-S1775-3 B-F	E140-S1775	4-97	06/15/10	23.557	48.088	3.62	3.66	-1%	
E140-S1775-2 L-H	E140-S1775	4-97	06/15/10	24.837	26.983	2.19	2.15	2%	
E140-S1775 C-K	E140-S1775	4-98	06/15/10	18.757	18.757	1.44	1.40	3%	
E140-S1775-2 D-J	E140-S1775	4-98	06/15/10	19.240	20.491	1.75	1.66	5%	
E140-S1775-3 I-E	E140-S1775	4-98	06/15/10	5.207	19.428	1.60	1.54	4%	
E140-S1862-2 A-E	E140-S1862	4-99	06/15/10	41.117	43.683	3.82	3.94	-3%	
E140-S1862-3 C-G	E140-S1862	4-99	06/15/10	12.783	19.088	1.66	1.61	3%	
E140-S1862-2 B-D	E140-S1862	4-100	06/15/10	36.213	39.089	3.48	3.54	-2%	
E140-S1862-2 H-F	E140-S1862	4-100	06/15/10	19.669	21.459	1.88	1.77	6%	
E140-S1950-5 A-C	E140-S1950	4-101	06/15/10	18.127	48.184	2.47	2.56	-4%	
E140-S2007-5 A-C	E140-S2007	4-102	06/15/10	15.992	33.952	3.21	3.05	5%	
E140-S2065-4 A-C	E140-S2065	4-103	06/15/10	22.643	40.363	4.15	4.94	-16%	
E140-S2065-2 B-D	E140-S2065	4-103	06/15/10	12.732	19.380	1.74	1.71	2%	
E140-S2122-3 A-C	E140-S2122	4-104	06/15/10	25.022	38.518	3.81	4.24	-10%	
E140-S2275-3 A-C	E140-S2275	4-105	06/14/10	37.968	63.651	6.90	7.15	-3%	
E140-S2275 B-D	E140-S2275	4-105	06/14/10	20.570	20.570	1.95	2.04	-4%	
E140-S2350-4 A-C	E140-S2350	4-106	06/14/10	31.168	67.074	6.94	6.30	10%	
E140-S2350-2 B-D	E140-S2350	4-106	06/14/10	21.690	28.581	2.11	2.05	3%	
E140-S2425-3 A-C	E140-S2425	4-107	06/14/10	26.666	43.888	5.71	5.26	9%	
E140-S2425 B-D	E140-S2425	4-107	06/14/10	21.310	21.310	2.10	2.00	5%	
E140-S2520-2 A-C	E140-S2520	4-108	06/14/10	23.400	32.021	2.89	3.13	-8%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
E140-S2634 A-C	E140-S2634	4-109	06/14/10	41.251	41.251	5.42	5.09	6%	
E140-S2634 B-D	E140-S2634	4-109	06/14/10	15.393	15.393	2.02	2.01	0%	
E140-S2750-2 A-C	E140-S2750	4-110	06/14/10	14.498	18.499	2.37	2.48	-4%	
E140-S2833-3 A-C	E140-S2833	4-111	06/14/10	5.687	26.486	4.04	4.00	1%	
E140-S2833 B-D	E140-S2833	4-111	06/14/10	13.649	13.649	1.79	1.78	1%	
E140-S2915-3 A-C	E140-S2915	4-112	06/14/10	5.198	31.414	3.50	4.13	-15%	
E140-S2915 B-D	E140-S2915	4-112	06/14/10	14.882	14.882	1.94	1.95	-1%	
E140-S2998-3 A-C	E140-S2998	4-113	05/03/10	4.403	31.558	3.43	3.36	2%	
E140-S2998 B-D	E140-S2998	4-113	05/03/10	13.668	13.668	1.74	1.78	-2%	
E140-S3080-2 A-C	E140-S3080	4-114	06/14/10	3.835	19.974	2.58	2.85	-9%	
E140-S3195-2 A-C	E140-S3195	4-115	06/14/10	5.052	31.307	3.47	4.02	-14%	
E140-S3195 B-D	E140-S3195	4-115	06/14/10	13.889	13.889	1.66	1.67	-1%	
E140-S3295-2 A-C	E140-S3295	4-116	06/14/10	3.156	10.861	2.15	2.57	-16%	
E140-S3325 A-C	E140-S3325	4-117	06/14/10	10.673	10.673	2.01	2.10	-4%	
E140-S3395-2 A-C	E140-S3395	4-118	06/14/10	4.896	20.054	3.47	3.75	-7%	
E140-S3395 B-D	E140-S3395	4-118	06/14/10	9.098	9.098	1.55	1.62	-4%	
E140-S3480-2 A-C	E140-S3480	4-119	06/14/10	5.023	19.323	3.59	3.81	-6%	
E140-S3480 B-D	E140-S3480	4-119	06/14/10	9.401	9.401	1.60	1.61	-1%	
E140-S3565-2 A-C	E140-S3565	4-120	06/14/10	3.678	15.006	2.61	2.81	-7%	
E140-S3565 B-D	E140-S3565	4-120	06/14/10	8.770	8.770	1.55	1.59	-3%	
E140-S3650-2 A-C	E140-S3650	4-121	04/27/10	2.359	8.979	1.74	1.92	-9%	
E0-N1266-4 A-C	E0-N1266	4-122	05/18/10	16.610	53.516	1.94	2.56	-24%	
E0-N1110-5 A-C	E0-N1110	4-123	05/18/10	9.256	43.680	1.30	1.76	-26%	
E0-N940-5 A-C	E0-N940	4-124	11/30/09	12.310	12.305	1.15	1.37	-16%	
E0-N780-2 A-C	E0-N780	4-125	05/18/10	12.910	53.630	2.26	2.27	0%	
E0-N686 B-D	E0-N686	4-126	03/23/10	16.270	16.273	2.11	2.39	-12%	
E0-N686 A-C	E0-N686	4-126	05/18/10	14.010	34.430	1.67	1.97	-15%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Date	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)[1]	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
E0-N626-4 A-C	E0-N626	4-127	03/23/10	10.42	10.424	1.24	1.41	-12%	
E0-N562 A-C	E0-N562	4-128	05/18/10	15.61	56.565	1.91	2.12	-10%	
E0-N562 B-D	E0-N562	4-128	05/18/10	12.75	12.745	1.78	1.86	-4%	
E0-N460-3 A-C	E0-N460	4-129	05/18/10	11.22	11.224	1.42	1.57	-10%	
E0-N300-5 A-C	E0-N300	4-130	03/23/10	17.32	37.405	1.52	2.01	-24%	
E0-N225-2 A-C	E0-N225	4-131	05/18/10	10.41	50.029	1.34	1.61	-17%	
E0-N225 B-D	E0-N225	4-131	05/18/10	15.22	15.27	1.60	1.72	-7%	
E0-N75 A-C	E0-N75	4-132	05/18/10	15.49	32.463	1.68	1.71	-2%	
E0-N75 B-D	E0-N75	4-132	05/18/10	10.85	10.849	1.13	1.24	-9%	
W30-S120-2 A-C	W30-S120	4-133	05/18/10	3.543	23.537	0.88	0.98	-10%	
W30-S250-5 A-C	W30-S250	4-134	05/18/10	4.189	30.422	1.08	1.17	-8%	
W30-S250-5 B-D	W30-S250	4-134	05/18/10	15.271	26.225	0.84	0.96	-13%	
W30-S400-2 A-C	W30-S400	4-135	05/18/10	3.545	21.373	0.77	0.96	-20%	
W30-S500 B-D	W30-S500	4-136	05/18/10	24.819	24.819	0.92	0.95	-3%	
W30-S500-2 A-C	W30-S500	4-136	05/18/10	3.61	26.12	1.01	1.01	0%	
W30-S700-4 A-C	W30-S700	4-137	11/30/09	4.774	34.277	1.35	1.47	-8%	
W30-S850-3 A-E	W30-S850	4-138	05/18/10	4.049	21.492	1.07	1.16	-8%	
W30-S850-3 B-D	W30-S850	4-139	05/18/10	3.931	15.83	1.02	1.01	1%	
W30-S850-2 H-F	W30-S850	4-139	05/18/10	2.603	15.568	0.7	0.75	-7%	
W30-S850-2 C-G	W30-S850	4-140	05/18/10	2.894	23.238	1.05	1.15	-9%	
W30-S1950 A-C	W30-S1950	4-141	05/18/10	20.448	20.448	1.35	1.45	-7%	
W30-S2067 A-C	W30-S2067	4-142	05/18/10	16.849	16.849	1.61	1.46	10%	
W30-S2275-2 A-C	W30-S2275	4-143	01/25/10	10.22	11.034	N/A	1.04	N/A	Insufficient data
W30-S2350-2 A-C	W30-S2350	4-144	01/25/10	10.532	11.593	N/A	1.10	N/A	Insufficient data
W30-S2425-2 A-C	W30-S2425	4-145	01/25/10	11.908	12.871	N/A	1.20	N/A	Insufficient data
W30-S2520-2 A-C	W30-S2520	4-146	05/18/10	17.263	19.158	2.03	1.75	16%	
W30-S2685-2 A-C	W30-S2685	4-147	05/18/10	16.776	18.89	2.84	1.88	51%	
W30-S2685-2 B-D	W30-S2685	4-147	10/05/09	12.123	14.27	1.59	1.61	-1%	

[1] N/A-Insufficient data available to perform calculation.

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Date	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
W30-S2750 A-C	W30-S2750	4-148	06/14/10	12.350	12.350	1.75	1.69	4%	
W30-S2833 A-C	W30-S2833	4-149	06/14/10	14.515	14.515	3.11	2.50	24%	
W30-S2833 B-D	W30-S2833	4-149	05/07/10	12.006	12.006	2.07	1.90	9%	
W30-S2916 A-C	W30-S2916	4-150	06/28/10	25.357	25.357	5.16	4.64	11%	
W30-S2916 B-D	W30-S2916	4-150	04/19/10	10.384	10.384	1.64	1.57	4%	
W30-S2998 A-C	W30-S2998	4-151	06/28/10	13.404	13.404	2.74	2.24	22%	
W30-S2998 B-D	W30-S2998	4-151	04/19/10	10.717	10.717	1.61	1.59	1%	
W30-S3080 A-C	W30-S3080	4-152	06/28/10	19.853	19.853	2.24	2.37	-5%	
W30-S3195 A-C	W30-S3195	4-153	06/28/10	14.151	14.151	2.03	1.96	4%	
W30-S3195 B-D	W30-S3195	4-153	06/28/10	11.081	11.081	1.42	1.42	0%	
W30-S3310 A-C	W30-S3310	4-154	06/28/10	13.599	13.599	1.64	1.74	-6%	
W30-S3395 A-C	W30-S3395	4-155	06/28/10	8.956	8.956	1.71	1.62	6%	
W30-S3395 B-D	W30-S3395	4-155	06/28/10	7.509	7.509	1.35	1.33	2%	
W30-S3480 A-C	W30-S3480	4-156	06/30/10	10.082	10.082	2.25	1.87	20%	
W30-S3480 B-D	W30-S3480	4-156	06/30/10	7.339	7.339	1.30	1.25	4%	
W30-S3565-2 A-C	W30-S3565	4-157	06/30/10	1.754	7.579	1.37	1.44	-5%	
W30-S3565 B-D	W30-S3565	4-157	06/30/10	7.405	7.405	1.31	1.29	2%	
W30-S3650-2 A-C	W30-S3650	4-158	04/27/10	2.122	7.774	1.59	1.76	-10%	
W170-N150-3 A-C	W170-N150	4-159	06/29/10	1.384	9.736	0.49	0.70	-30%	
W170-S5 A-C	W170-S5	4-160	06/29/10	14.198	14.198	0.58	0.58	0%	
W170-S5-2 B-D	W170-S5	4-160	06/29/10	8.495	16.261	0.70	0.72	-3%	
W170-S90-3 A-C	W170-S90	4-161	06/29/10	7.494	14.696	0.81	0.80	1%	
W170-S232-2 A-C	W170-S232	4-162	06/29/10	5.726	11.315	0.53	0.55	-4%	
W170-S232-2 B-D	W170-S232	4-162	06/29/10	8.946	11.588	0.53	0.60	-12%	
W170-S400 A-C	W170-S400	4-163	06/28/10	13.787	13.787	0.62	0.67	-7%	
W170-S560-4 A-C	W170-S560	4-164	06/28/10	1.481	12.300	0.63	0.65	-3%	
W170-S560-3 B-D	W170-S560	4-164	06/28/10	0.452	13.28	0.66	0.71	-7%	
W170-S700-2 A-C	W170-S700	4-165	06/28/10	1.841	21.634	0.75	0.79	-5%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Date	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
W170-S850-7 A-E	W170-S850	4-166	06/28/10	1.559	18.548	0.70	0.68	3%	
W170-S850-6 B-D	W170-S850	4-167	06/28/10	1.340	14.08	0.60	0.60	0%	
W170-S850-7 H-F	W170-S850	4-168	06/28/10	1.121	12.742	0.51	0.51	0%	
W170-S850-3 C-G	W170-S850	4-169	06/28/10	10.477	21.29	0.82	0.94	-13%	
W170-S1000-3 A-C	W170-S1000	4-170	06/28/10	2.141	25.054	0.92	0.95	-3%	
W170-S1150-4 A-E	W170-S1150	4-171	06/28/10	1.827	22.256	0.82	0.78	5%	
W170-S1150-4 B-D	W170-S1150	4-171	06/28/10	1.449	15.646	0.66	0.64	3%	
W170-S1150-2 H-F	W170-S1150	4-171	06/28/10	1.451	14.857	0.65	0.64	2%	
W170-S1150-2 C-G	W170-S1150	4-172	06/28/10	11.693	23.27	0.96	0.93	3%	
W170-S1300-4 A-C	W170-S1300	4-173	06/28/10	4.084	25.042	1.71	1.62	6%	
W170-S1445-4 A-C	W170-S1445	4-174	06/28/10	3.063	14.355	1.34	1.32	2%	
W170-S1445-2 B-D	W170-S1445	4-174	06/28/10	10.751	13.409	0.98	0.99	-1%	
W170-S1600-4 A-C	W170-S1600	4-175	06/28/10	1.821	16.586	1.45	1.91	-24%	
W170-S1779-3 A-C	W170-S1779	4-176	06/28/10	2.869	17.84	1.25	1.35	-7%	
W170-S1779-2 B-D	W170-S1779	4-176	06/28/10	12.793	15.928	1.17	1.21	-3%	
W170-S1950-3 A-C	W170-S1950	4-177	06/28/10	1.912	15.093	1.01	0.97	4%	
W170-S2060-2 A-C	W170-S2060	4-178	06/28/10	10.651	16.184	1.06	0.99	7%	
W170-S2060-2 B-D	W170-S2060	4-178	06/28/10	13.373	16.697	1.29	1.12	15%	
W170-S2180-2 A-C	W170-S2180	4-179	06/28/10	13.193	19.183	1.31	1.15	14%	
W170-S2275 A-C	W170-S2275	4-180	06/28/10	11.470	11.470	1.22	1.04	17%	
W170-S2275 B-D	W170-S2275	4-180	06/28/10	12.563	12.563	1.44	1.23	17%	
W170-S2350 A-C	W170-S2350	4-181	06/28/10	15.287	15.287	1.70	1.45	17%	
W170-S2350 B-D	W170-S2350	4-181	04/20/10	12.476	12.476	1.31	1.21	8%	
W170-S2425 A-C	W170-S2425	4-182	06/28/10	13.636	13.636	1.53	1.29	19%	
W170-S2425 B-D	W170-S2425	4-182	06/28/10	14.279	14.279	1.8	1.41	28%	
W170-S2520 A-C	W170-S2520	4-183	04/20/10	15.263	15.263	1.72	1.66	4%	
W170-S2685-2 A-C	W170-S2685	4-184	04/20/10	17.487	19.333	2.08	2.26	-8%	
W170-S2685-2 B-D	W170-S2685	4-184	04/20/10	12.751	14.614	1.82	1.88	-3%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
W170-S2833 A-C	W170-S2833	4-185	06/30/10	18.951	18.951	5.08	4.34	17%	
W170-S2833 B-D	W170-S2833	4-185	06/30/10	11.883	11.883	2.40	2.35	2%	
W170-S2916 A-C	W170-S2916	4-186	06/30/10	20.445	20.445	3.03	3.06	-1%	
W170-S2916 B-D	W170-S2916	4-186	06/30/10	11.722	11.722	2.10	2.18	-4%	
W170-S2998 A-C	W170-S2998	4-187	06/30/10	24.964	24.964	6.31	5.03	25%	
W170-S2998 B-D	W170-S2998	4-187	04/19/10	12.693	12.693	2.60	2.61	0%	
W170-S3080 A-C	W170-S3080	4-188	06/30/10	16.841	16.841	3.24	4.68	-31%	
W170-S3195 A-C	W170-S3195	4-189	06/28/10	15.963	15.963	2.87	2.78	3%	
W170-S3195 B-D	W170-S3195	4-189	06/28/10	11.760	11.760	1.82	1.87	-3%	
W170-S3310 A-C	W170-S3310	4-190	06/28/10	15.535	15.535	2.10	2.18	-4%	
W170-S3395 A-C	W170-S3395	4-191	06/28/10	12.915	12.915	4.19	2.58	62%	
W170-S3395 B-D	W170-S3395	4-191	06/28/10	8.286	8.286	1.83	1.67	10%	
W170-S3480 A-C	W170-S3480	4-192	06/28/10	14.421	14.421	4.25	3.24	31%	
W170-S3480 B-D	W170-S3480	4-192	06/28/10	11.036	11.036	2.27	2.28	0%	
W170-S3565 A-C	W170-S3565	4-193	06/16/10	9.109	9.109	1.86	1.77	5%	
W170-S3565 B-D	W170-S3565	4-193	06/30/10	7.945	7.945	1.47	1.44	2%	
W170-S3650-2 A-C	W170-S3650	4-194	04/27/10	2.147	9.792	1.61	1.80	-11%	
N780-E70 A-C	N780-E70	4-195	05/18/10	9.881	9.881	1.24	1.30	-5%	
N780-E70 B-D	N780-E70	4-195	05/18/10	9.866	9.866	1.23	1.32	-7%	
N460-E70-3 A-C	N460-E70	4-196	03/23/10	13.631	30.077	1.38	1.38	0%	
N460-E70-2 B-D	N460-E70	4-196	05/18/10	12.954	24.652	1.42	1.45	-2%	
N300-W170-2 A-C	N300-W170	4-197	06/01/10	10.927	33.187	1.41	1.63	-13%	
N300-W170-2 B-D	N300-W170	4-197	06/01/10	14.219	22.414	1.09	1.24	-12%	
N250-E220-2 A-E	N250-E220	4-198	05/13/10	9.259	32.886	2.27	2.74	-17%	
N250-E220-2 B-D	N250-E220	4-198	05/13/10	6.422	31.364	1.60	1.98	-19%	
N250-E220-2 H-F	N250-E220	4-198	05/13/10	5.601	24.026	1.33	1.64	-19%	
N250-E220 C-G	N250-E220	4-198	05/13/10	22.860	22.860	1.29	1.48	-13%	
N215-W500-2 A-C	N215-W500	4-199	06/01/10	9.066	27.395	1.19	1.33	-11%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
N215-W500-2 B-D	N215-W500	4-199	06/01/10	10.884	17.702	0.74	0.86	-14%	
N215-W620-2 A-C	N215-W620	4-200	06/01/10	6.588	22.806	0.85	1.03	-17%	
N140-E90-2 A-C	N140-E90	4-201	03/29/10	1.605	15.742	0.77	0.81	-5%	
N140-E90 B-D	N140-E90	4-201	03/29/10	16.966	16.966	0.79	0.87	-9%	
S90-W120 A-C	S90-W120	4-202	06/29/10	6.753	6.753	0.63	0.56	13%	
S90-W120 B-D	S90-W120	4-202	06/29/10	7.199	7.199	0.68	0.59	15%	
S90-W400-2 A-C	S90-W400	4-203	06/29/10	3.520	16.869	0.63	0.66	-5%	
S90-W400-2 B-D	S90-W400	4-203	06/29/10	8.436	16.33	0.61	0.64	-5%	
S90-W590-2 A-C	S90-W590	4-204	06/29/10	3.285	12.614	0.56	0.57	-2%	
S90-W590-2 B-D	S90-W590	4-204	06/29/10	7.934	11.741	0.51	0.55	-7%	
S90-W620 A-C	S90-W620	4-205	06/29/10	23.720	23.720	1.15	1.00	15%	
S90-W770 A-C	S90-W770	4-206	06/29/10	16.403	16.403	0.87	0.81	7%	
S90-W770-3 B-D	S90-W770	4-206	06/29/10	1.566	14.887	0.82	0.82	0%	
S90-W905 A-C	S90-W905	4-207	06/29/10	12.520	12.52	1.24	1.34	-7%	
S105-W920 A-C	S105-W920	4-208	06/29/10	1.702	1.702	1.17	1.68	-30%	
CORE-W10 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	06/29/10	21.023	21.023	0.83	0.84	-1%	
CORE-W101 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	04/20/10	24.335	24.335	1.24	1.24	0%	
CORE-W117 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	06/29/10	22.109	22.109	1.10	1.07	3%	
CORE-W133 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	06/29/10	18.611	18.611	0.85	0.84	1%	
CORE-W20 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	06/29/10	19.840	19.84	0.84	0.85	-1%	
CORE-W30 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	06/29/10	20.819	20.819	0.94	0.94	0%	
CORE-W51 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	06/29/10	23.931	23.931	1.26	1.20	5%	
CORE-W62 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	06/29/10	25.081	25.081	1.37	1.33	3%	
CORE-W73 A-C	CORE STORAGE	4-209	06/29/10	25.324	25.324	1.36	1.32	3%	
S700-E205-3 A-C	S700-E205	4-210	04/28/10	7.306	24.735	1.70	1.64	4%	
S700-E180 A-C	S700-E180	4-211	04/28/10	7.401	7.401	1.73	1.60	8%	
S700-E180 B-D	S700-E180	4-211	04/28/10	4.317	4.317	0.93	0.67	-4%	
S700-E55 A-C	S700-E55	2-212	11/12/09	4.134	4.134	0.85	0.78	9%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Date	Last Reading 2009 to 2010 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
S700-E55 B-D	S700-E55	2-212	11/12/09	4.142	4.142	0.83	0.80	4%	
S700-W98-2 A-C	S700-W98	4-213	04/28/10	7.215	21.697	1.45	1.36	7%	
S1000-E160 -3 A-C	S1000-E0160	4-214	04/28/10	1.853	1.853	0.72	0.73	-1%	
S1000-E120-3 A-C	S1000-E120	4-215	04/28/10	5.617	14.057	0.91	0.90	1%	
S1000-E58-4 A-C	S1000-E58	4-216	04/28/10	6.261	21.727	1.14	1.13	1%	
S1000-E58-2 B-D	S1000-E58	4-216	04/28/10	15.915	17.459	0.91	0.97	-6%	
S1000-W98-2 A-C	S1000-W98	4-217	04/28/10	11.207	29.955	1.79	1.79	0%	
S1300-E160 A-C	S1300-E160	4-218	04/28/10	19.042	19.042	1.45	1.41	3%	
S1300-E120 A-C	S1300-E120	4-219	04/28/10	12.763	12.763	0.82	0.83	-1%	
S1300-E24 A-C	S1300-E24	4-220	04/28/10	19.981	19.981	1.15	1.16	-1%	
S1300-W100-3 A-C	S1300-W100	4-221	04/28/10	7.884	31.887	1.93	1.95	-1%	
S1600-E170 A-C	S1600-E170	4-222	04/28/10	14.865	14.865	0.94	0.95	-1%	
S1600-E110 A-C	S1600-E110	4-223	04/28/10	13.588	13.588	0.86	0.89	-3%	
S1950-E113-4 A-C	S1950-E113	4-224	04/26/10	6.765	10.641	0.71	0.69	3%	
S1950-E281-3 A-C	S1950-E281	4-225	04/26/10	12.573	19.115	0.99	1.02	-3%	
S1950-E284-3 A-C	S1950-E284	4-226	04/26/10	12.775	19.387	1.03	1.04	-1%	
S2180-E55-3 A-C	S2180-E55	4-227	04/28/10	1.949	12.796	1.81	2.25	-20%	
S2180-E55 B-D	S2180-E55	4-227	04/28/10	11.563	11.563	1.66	2.20	-25%	
S2180-E220 A-C	S2180-E220	4-228	04/26/10	12.423	12.423	1.32	1.27	4%	
S2180-E220 B-D	S2180-E220	4-228	04/26/10	13.357	13.357	1.47	1.46	1%	
S2180-W100-2 A-C	S2180-W100	4-229	04/28/10	17.028	17.154	2.31	2.17	6%	
S2180-W100-2 B-D	S2180-W100	4-229	04/28/10	10.184	10.325	1.35	1.16	16%	
S2520-E220 A-C	S2520-E220	4-230	04/26/10	16.683	16.683	1.49	1.43	4%	
S2520-E220 B-D	S2520-E220	4-230	04/26/10	16.877	16.877	1.53	1.54	-1%	
S2520-W100 A-C	S2520-W100	4-231	04/28/10	16.166	16.166	1.78	1.67	7%	
S2520-W100 B-D	S2520-W100	4-231	03/04/10	15.623	15.623	1.94	1.67	16%	
S2750-E55 A-C	S2750-E55	4-232	04/27/10	16.681	16.681	3.55	2.99	19%	
S2750-E55 B-D	S2750-E55	4-232	04/27/10	11.728	11.728	1.91	1.78	7%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S2750-E220 A-C	S2750-E220	4-233	04/26/10	17.971	17.971	2.03	4.65	-56%	
S2750-E220 B-D	S2750-E220	4-233	04/26/10	11.534	11.534	1.53	1.52	1%	
S2750-E410 A-C	S2750-E410	4-234	04/26/10	16.326	16.326	2.97	2.48	20%	
S2750-E410 B-D	S2750-E410	4-234	04/26/10	12.675	12.675	1.90	1.82	4%	
S2750-E485 A-C	S2750-E485	4-235	09/15/09	3.710	3.71	1.93	1.83	5%	
S2750-W93 A-C	S2750-W93	4-236	04/27/10	18.468	18.468	3.91	3.52	11%	
S2750-W93 B-D	S2750-W93	4-236	04/27/10	9.246	9.246	1.52	1.57	-3%	
S3080-E55 A-C	S3080-E55	4-237	04/27/10	15.329	15.329	2.14	2.22	-4%	
S3080-E55-2 B-D	S3080-E55	4-237	04/27/10	8.613	10.272	1.34	1.44	-7%	
S3080-E220-2 A-C	S3080-E220	4-238	04/26/10	11.494	14.199	2.20	2.08	6%	
S3080-E220 B-D	S3080-E220	4-238	04/26/10	11.794	11.794	1.46	1.39	5%	
S3080-W100 A-C	S3080-W100	4-239	04/27/10	16.200	16.2	3.41	2.78	23%	
S3080-W100 B-D	S3080-W100	4-239	04/27/10	11.166	11.166	1.91	1.88	2%	
S3310-E55 A-C	S3310-E55	4-240	04/26/10	15.690	15.69	2.26	2.12	7%	
S3310-E55 B-D	S3310-E55	4-240	04/26/10	11.415	11.415	1.44	1.41	2%	
S3310-E220 A-C	S3310-E220	4-241	04/27/10	16.020	16.02	3.18	2.48	28%	
S3310-E220 B-D	S3310-E220	4-241	04/27/10	13.514	13.514	1.62	1.66	-2%	
S3310-W100-3 A-C	S3310-W100	4-242	04/26/10	10.846	17.124	3.60	2.76	30%	
S3310-W100 B-D	S3310-W100	4-242	04/26/10	11.87	11.87	1.68	1.73	-3%	
S3650-E0055-2 A-C	S3650-E55	4-243	04/27/10	2.086	5.419	1.58	1.75	-10%	
S3650-E220-2 A-C	S3650-E220	4-244	09/16/09	1.169	4.526	2.08	1.63	28%	
S3650-W100-2 A-C	S3650-W100	4-245	04/27/10	2.284	8.301	1.78	1.82	-2%	
S3650-W100 B-D	S3650-W100	4-245	04/27/10	7.121	7.121	1.42	1.58	-10%	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

JOINT METERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Dilation Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Dilation Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year) [1]	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
51X-CG-02703	S1950-E300 Overcast-NE	4-246	06/16/10	0.683	0.02	0.02	0%	
51X-CG-02706	S1950-E300 Overcast-SW	4-246	06/16/10	1.591	0.10	0.09	11%	
51X-CG-02707	S1950-E300 Overcast-NW	4-246	06/16/10	1.600	0.08	0.09	-11%	
51X-CG-02708	S1950-E300 Overcast-SE	4-246	06/16/10	0.758	0.02	0.02	0%	
51X-CG-02713	E140-S2964	4-247	06/16/10	0.590	-0.25	-0.10	150%	
51X-CG-02876-2	E140-S1505	4-248	06/16/10	0.029	0.03	N/A	N/A	Instrument installed this reporting period.
51X-CG-02883-2	E140-S1529	4-249	06/16/10	0.181	0.33	N/A	N/A	Instrument installed this reporting period.
51X-CG-02885-2	E140-S1545	4-250	06/16/10	0.296	0.32	N/A	N/A	Instrument installed this reporting period.
51X-CG-02875-2	E140-S1795	4-251	06/16/10	0.081	0.13	N/A	N/A	Instrument installed this reporting period.
51X-CG-02714	W30-S2920	4-252	06/28/10	0.598	0.76	N/A	N/A	Instrument installed this reporting period.
51X-CG-02715	W30-S2932	4-253	06/28/10	0.693	0.89	N/A	N/A	Instrument installed this reporting period.
51X-CG-02716	W170-S2678	4-254	06/21/10	0.043	0.07	N/A	N/A	Instrument installed this reporting period.
51X-CG-02717	W170-S2687	4-255	06/21/10	0.559	0.82	N/A	N/A	Instrument installed this reporting period.

[1] N/A-Insufficient data available to perform calculation.

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00221	S1300-E120	4-256	10/23/96	06/28/10	9.512	
51X-WG-00222	S1300-E160	4-256	10/23/96	06/28/10	46.731	
51X-WG-00223	S1600-E150	4-257	02/18/96	06/28/10	9.429	
51X-WG-00218	E140-S775	4-258	06/26/97	06/28/10	43.094	
51X-WG-00215-2	E140-S901	4-258	10/21/09	06/28/10	26.054	
51X-WG-00219	E140-S975	4-258	06/26/97	06/28/10	38.785	
51X-WG-00214	E140-S910 EAST	4-258	06/26/97	06/28/10	47.503	
51X-WG-00216	E140-S910 EAST	4-258	06/26/97	06/28/10	44.136	
51X-WG-00217	E140-S910 WEST	4-258	06/26/97	06/28/10	61.183	

Table 4-1 (Continued) Access Drifts Data Analysis

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00220	E140-S1023	4-258	10/23/96	06/28/10	58.249	
51X-WG-00293	E140-S1550	4-259	03/17/04	06/16/10	50.312	
51X-WG-00294	E140-S1775	4-260	03/17/04	06/16/10	43.721	
51X-WG-00295-2	E140-S2916	4-261	03/18/10	06/16/10	6.786	
51X-WG-00296-2	E140-S2916	4-261	03/18/10	06/16/10	39.441	

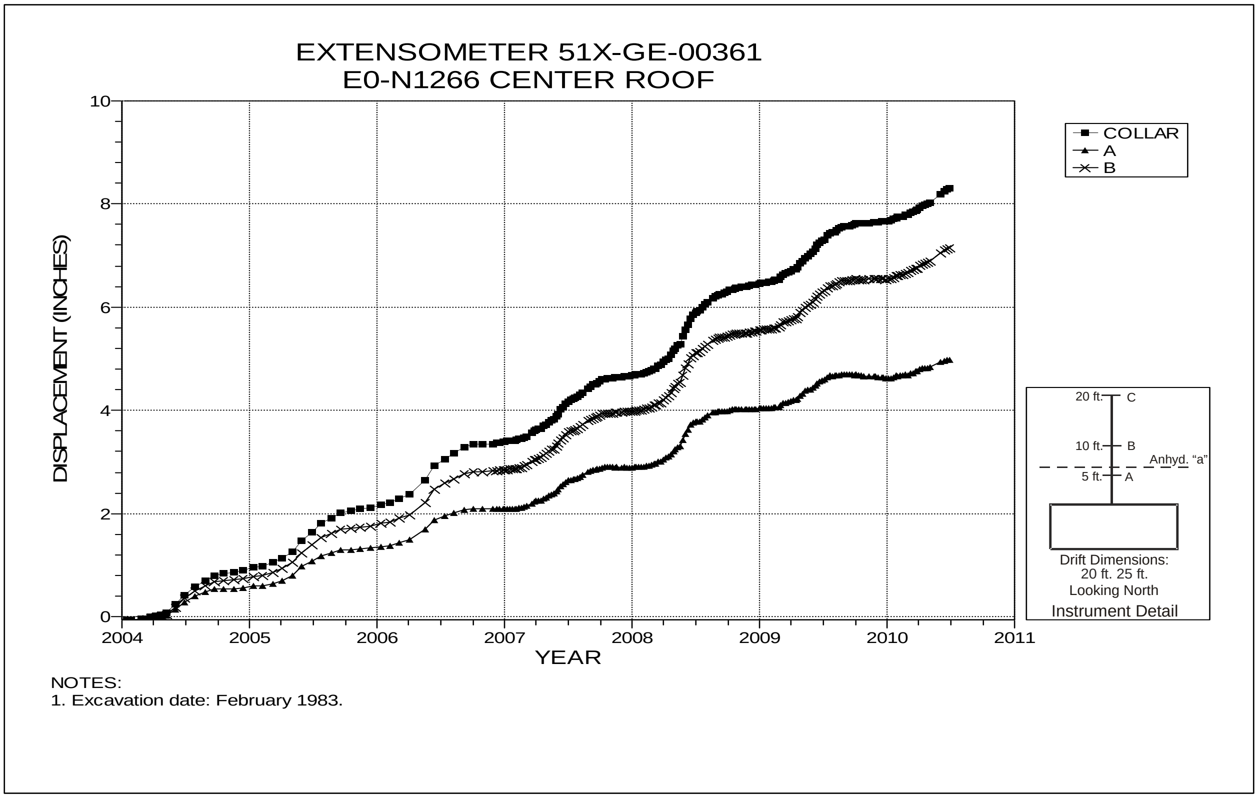


Figure 4-1 Extensometer 51X-GE-00361
E0 N1266 – Roof

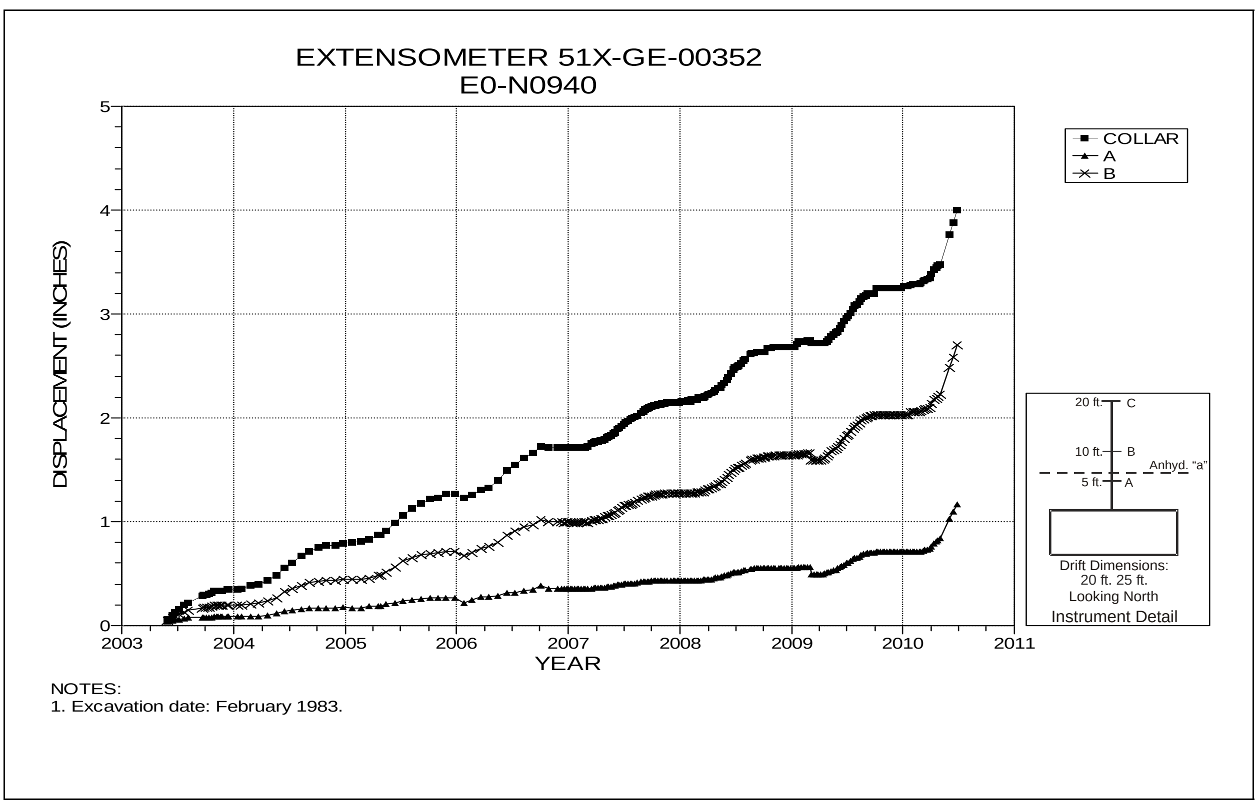


Figure 4-2 Extensometer 51X-GE-00352
E0 N940 – Roof

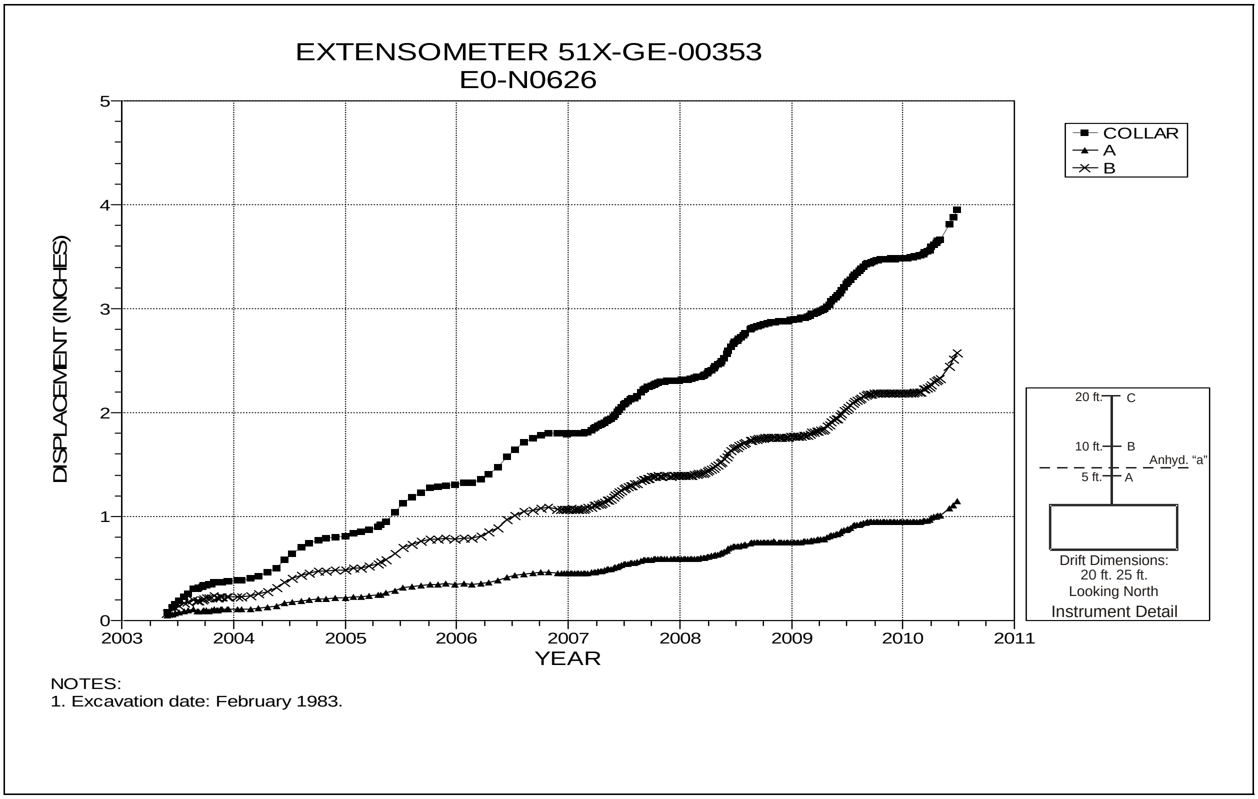


Figure 4-3 Extensometer 51X-GE-00353
E0 N626 – Roof

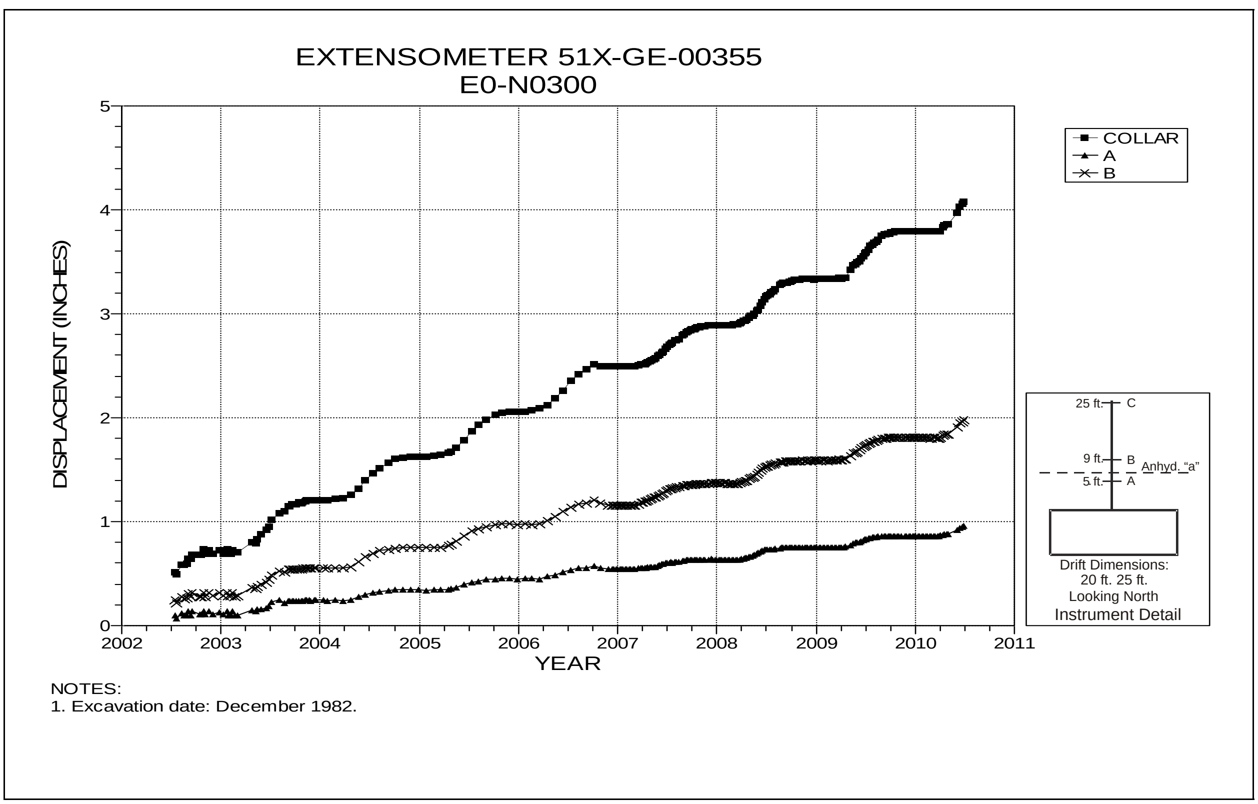


Figure 4-4 Extensometer 51X-GE-00355
E0 N300 – Roof

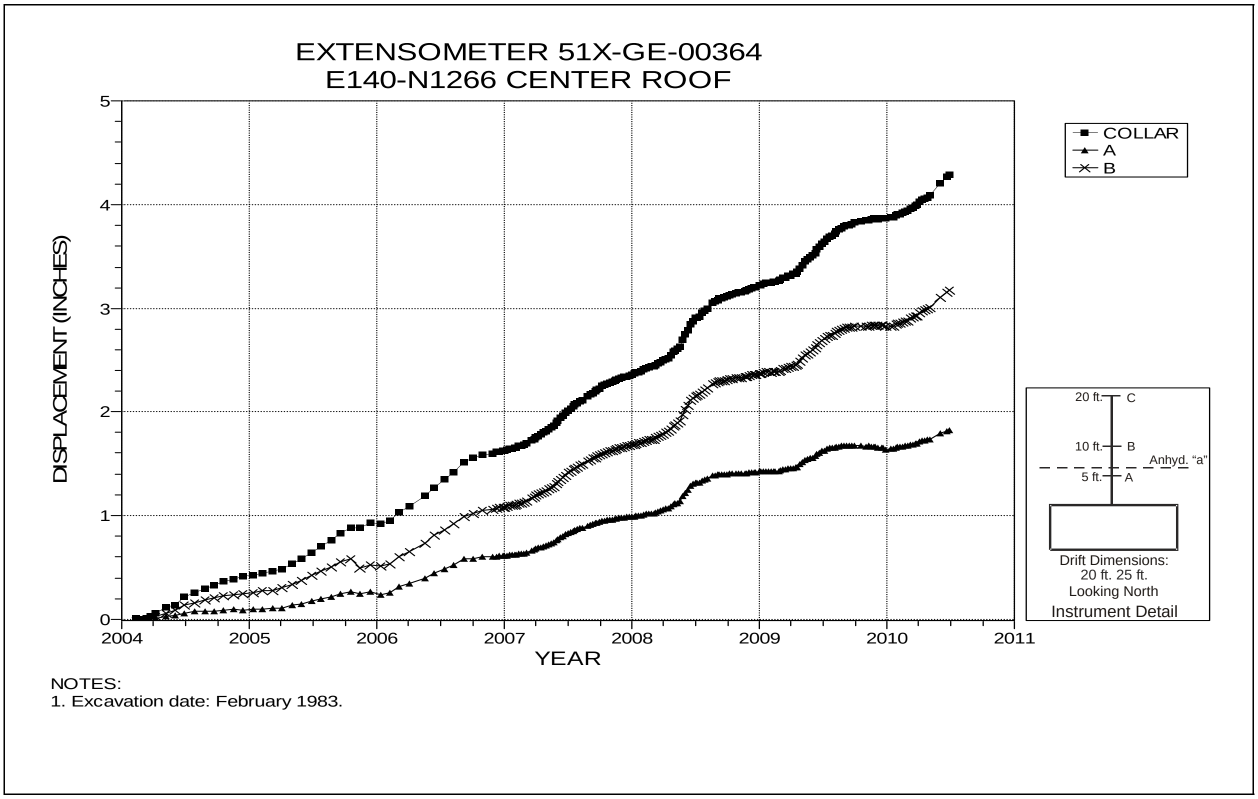


Figure 4-5 Extensometer 51X-GE-00364
E140 N1266 – Roof

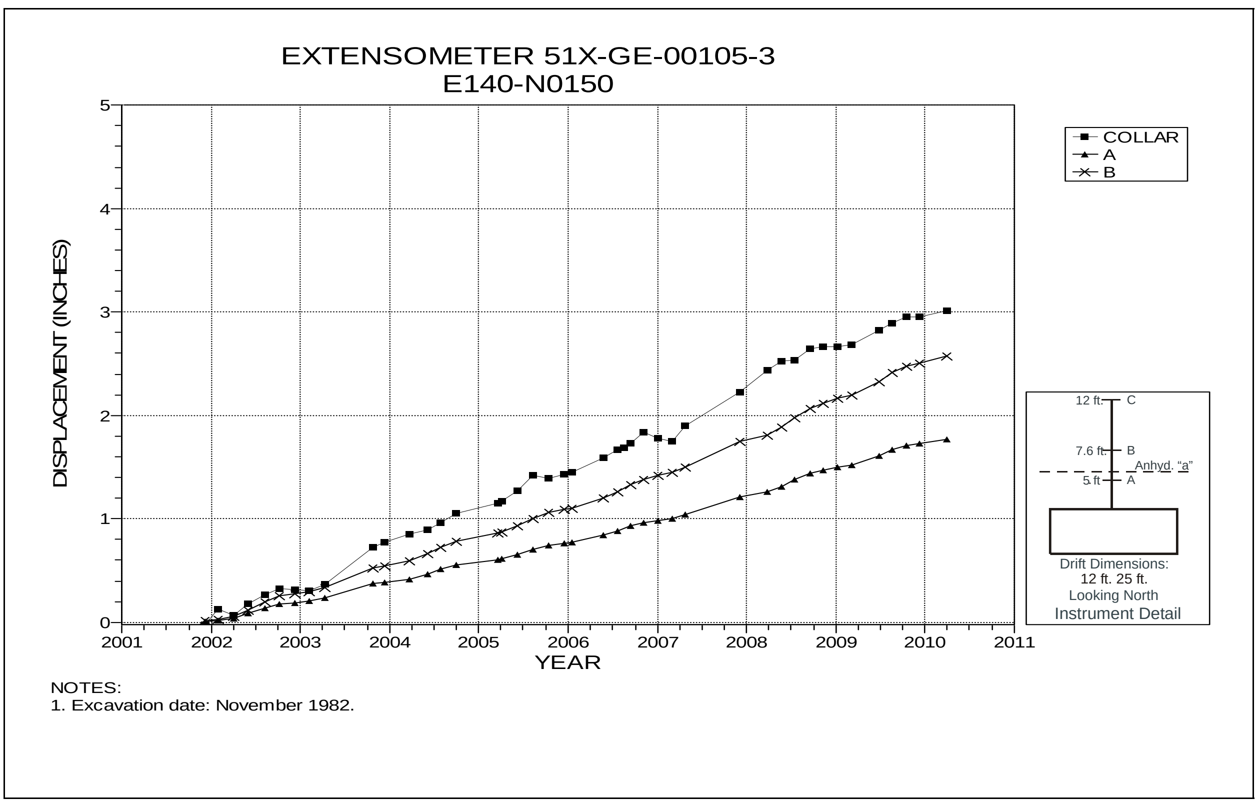


Figure 4-6 Extensometer 51X-GE-00105-3
E140 N150 – Roof

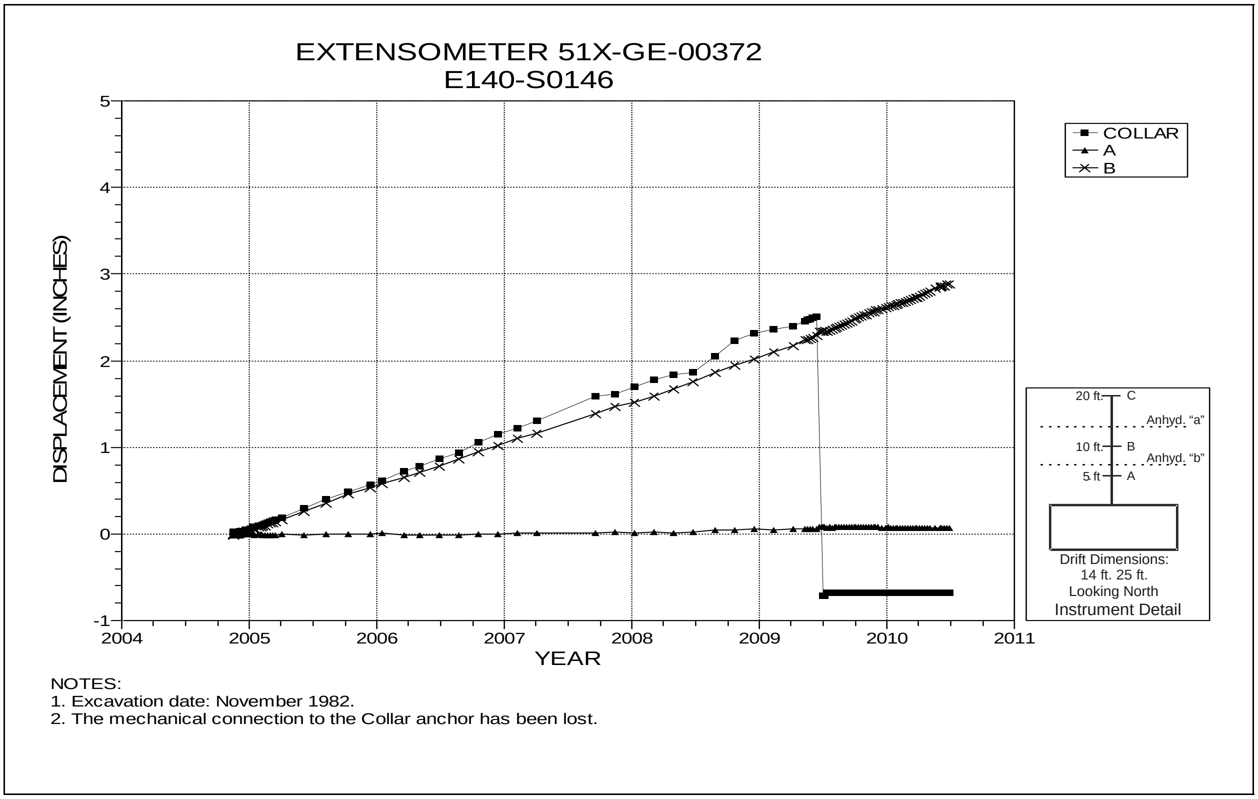


Figure 4-7 Extensometer 51X-GE-00372
E140 at S146 – Roof

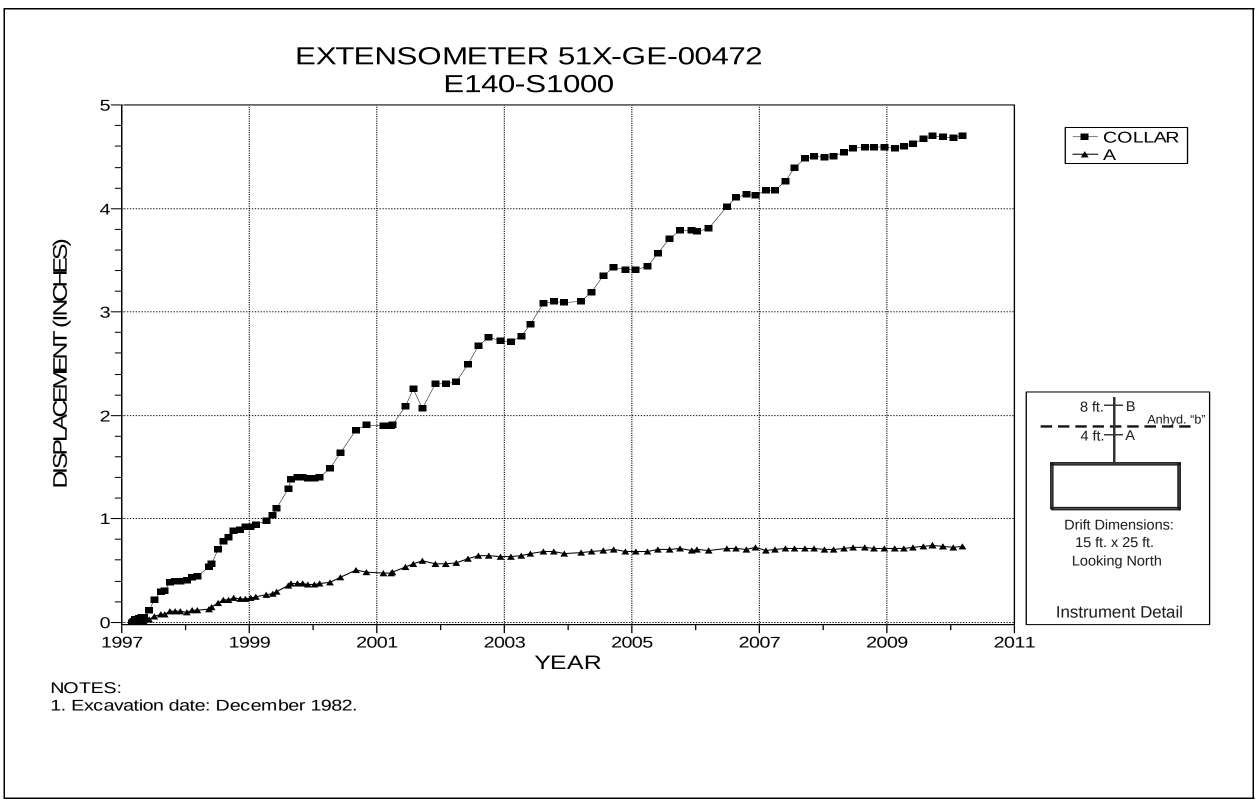


Figure 4-8 Extensometer 51X-GE-00472
E140 S1000 – Roof

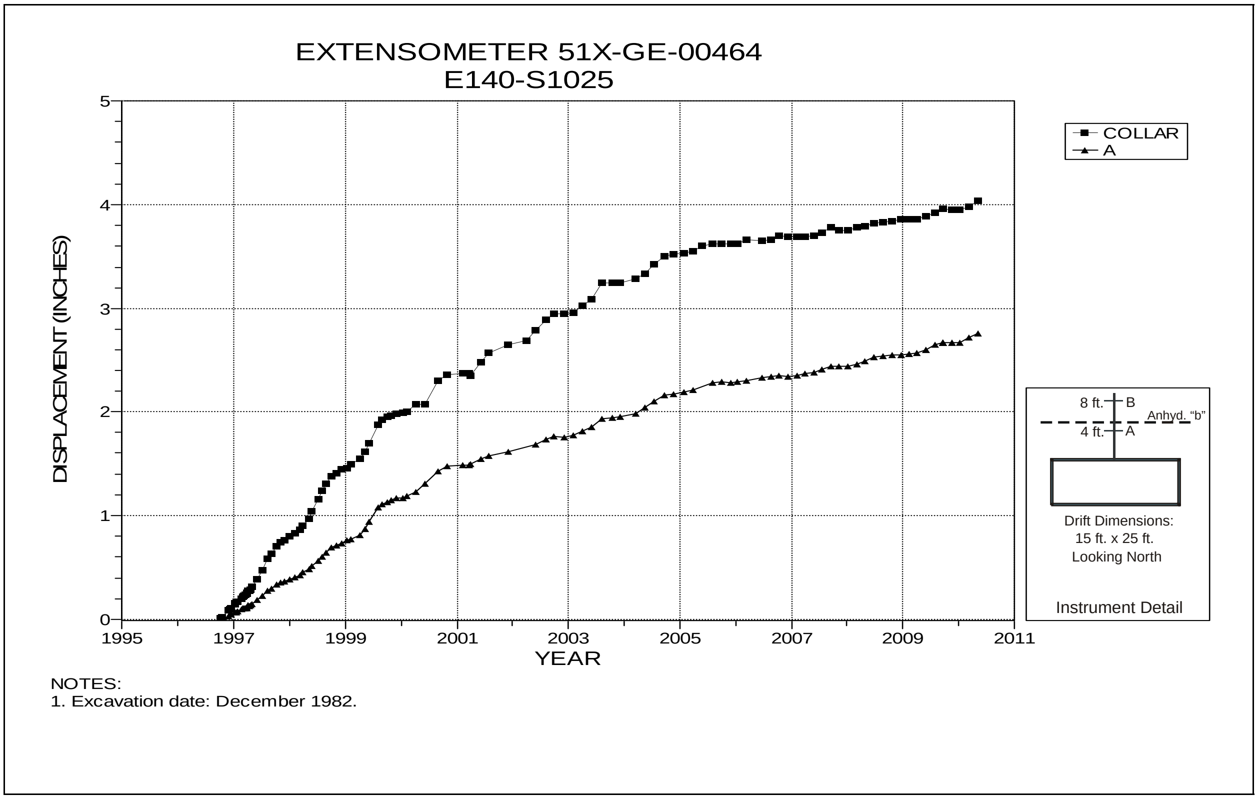


Figure 4-9 Extensometer 51X-GE-00464
E140 S1025 – Roof

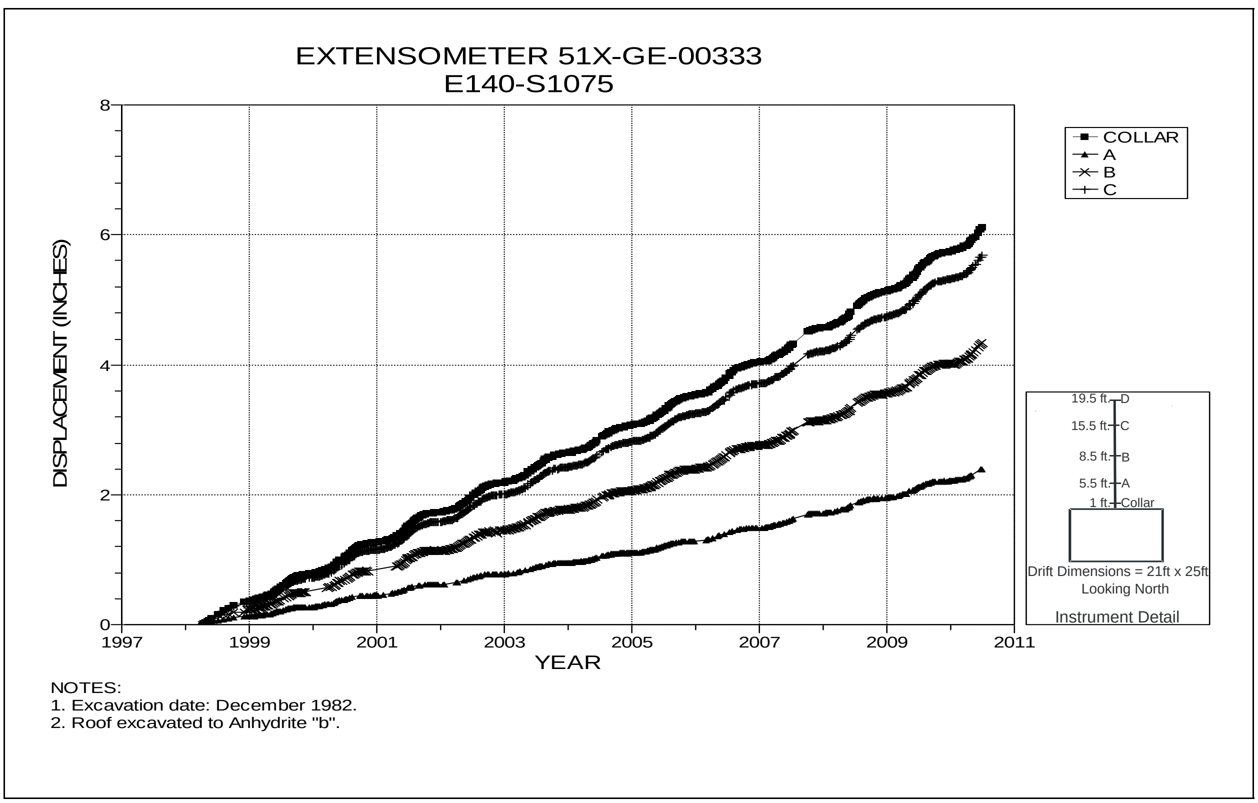


Figure 4-10 Extensometer 51X-GE-00333
E140 S1075 – Roof

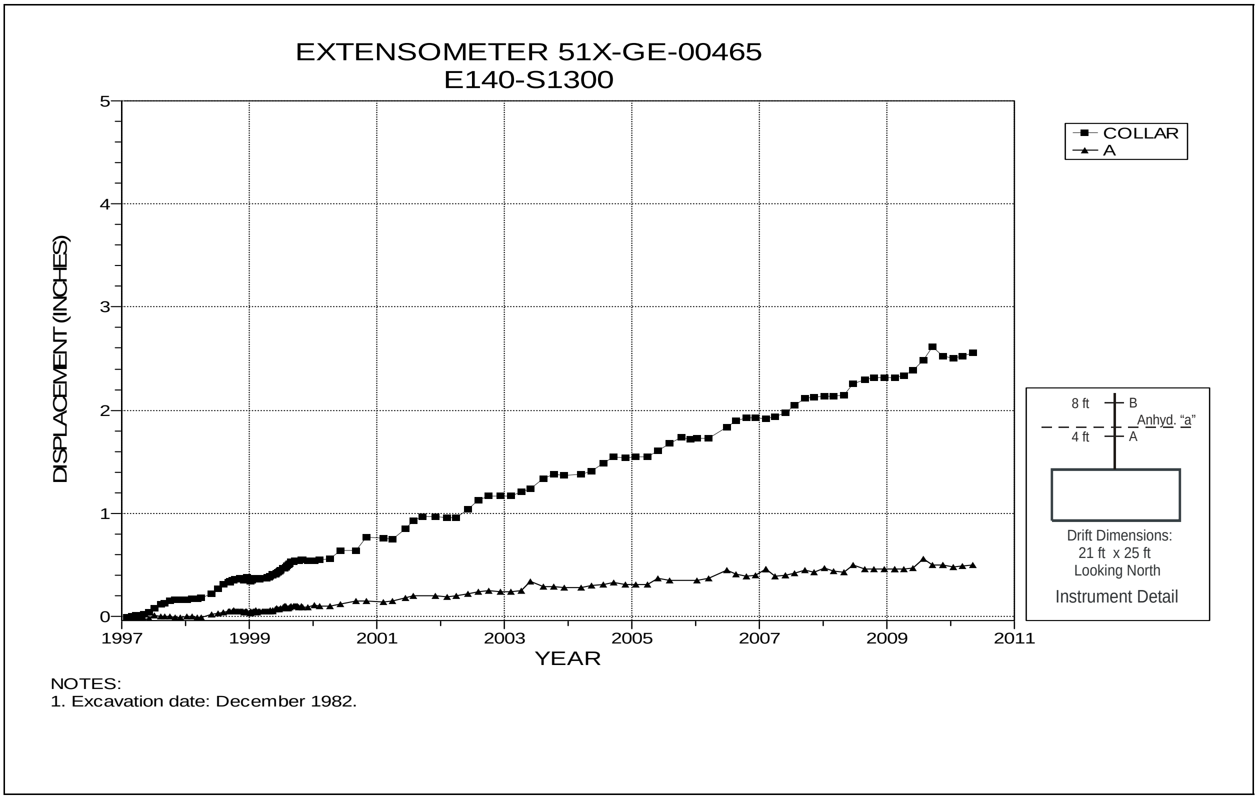


Figure 4-11 Extensometer 51X-GE-00465
E140 S1300 – Roof

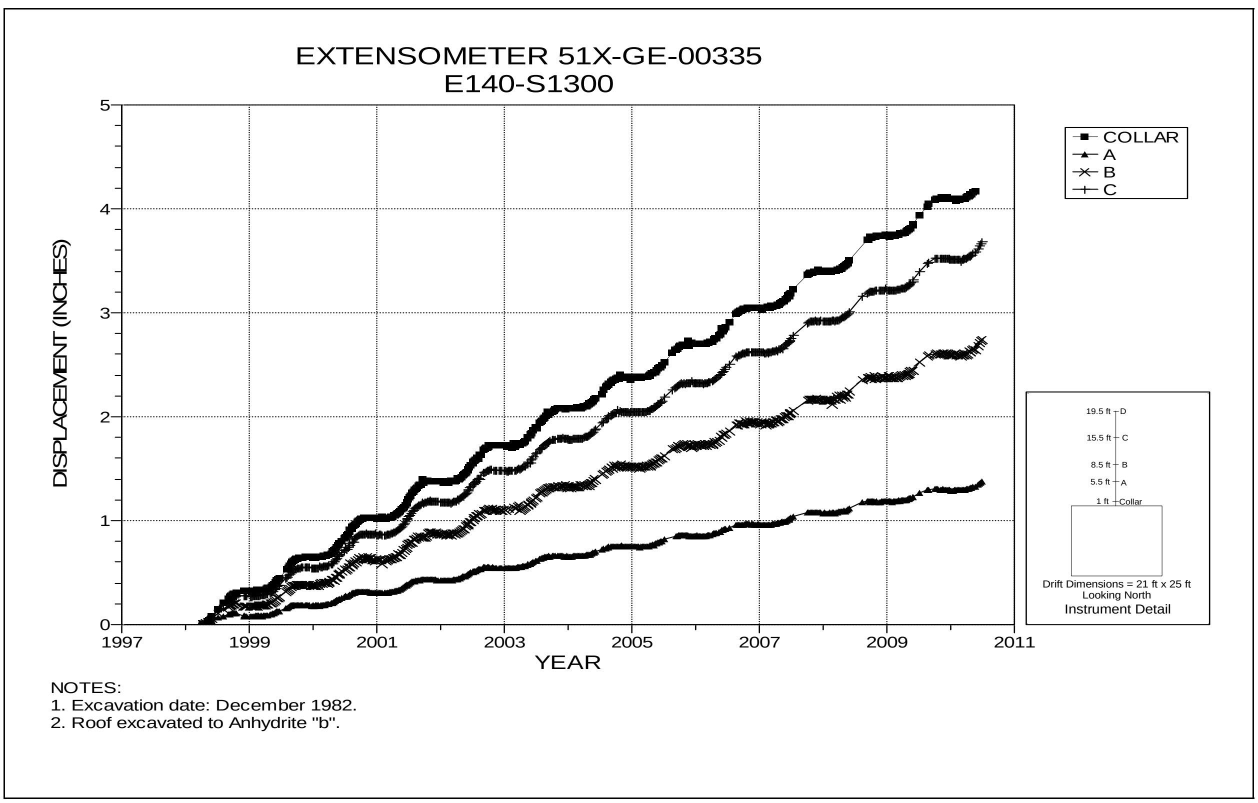


Figure 4-12 Extensometer 51X-GE-00335
E140 S1300 – Roof

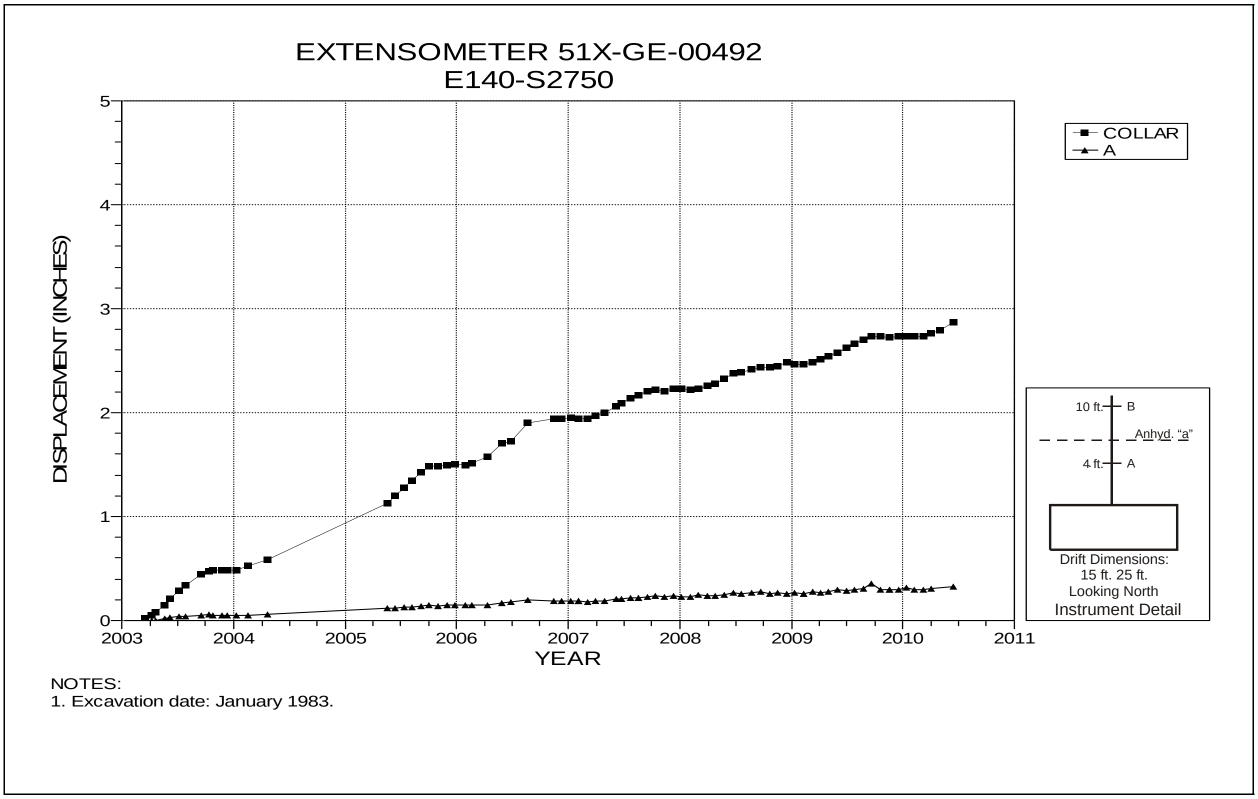


Figure 4-13 Extensometer 51X-GE-00492
E140 S2750 – Roof

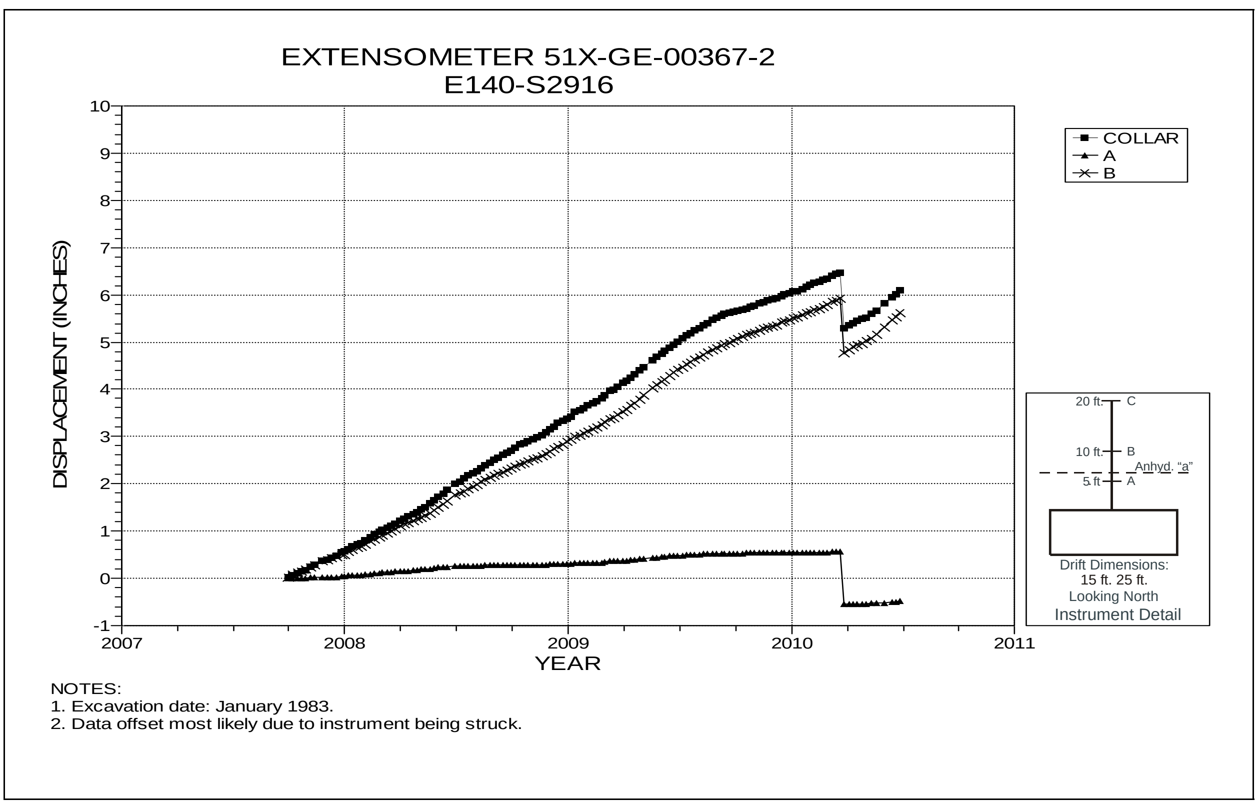


Figure 4-14 Extensometer 51X-GE-00367-2
E140 S2916 – Roof

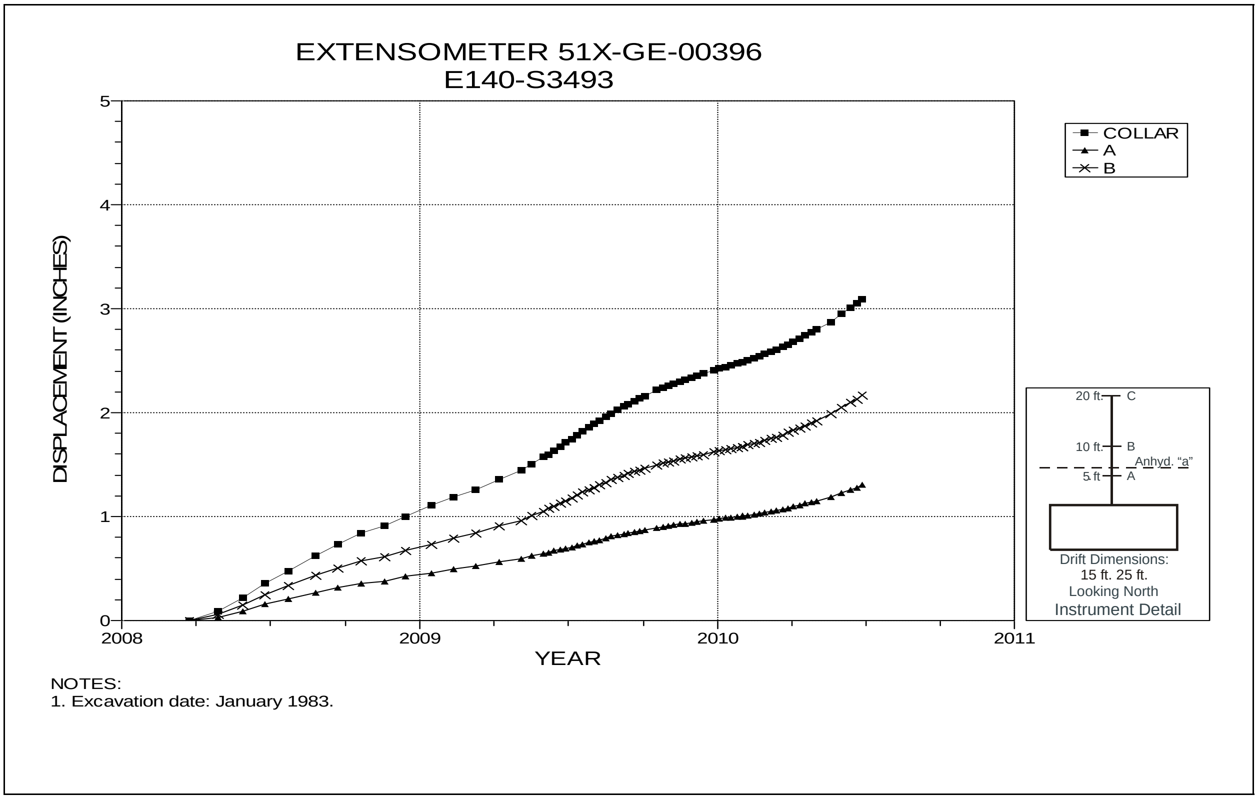


Figure 4-15 Extensometer 51X-GE-00396
E140 S3493 – Roof

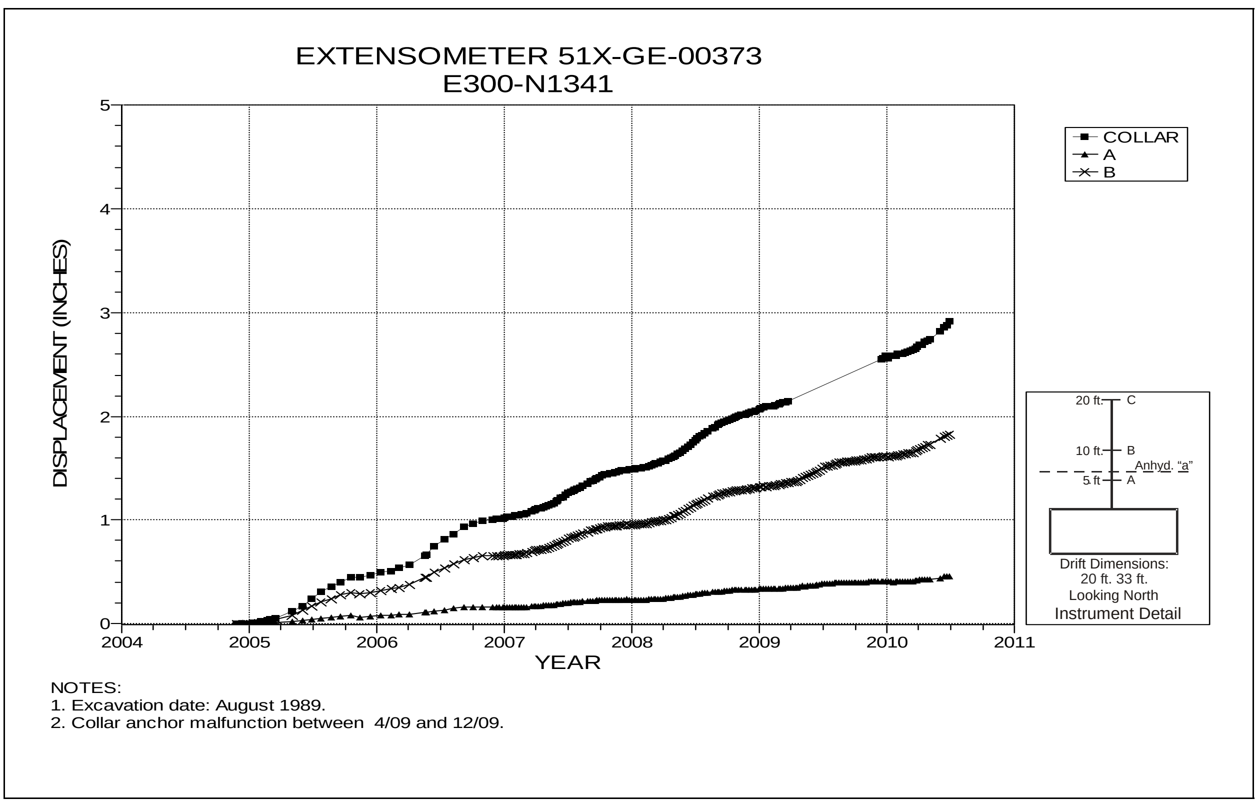


Figure 4-16 Extensometer 51X-GE-00373
E300 N1341 – Roof

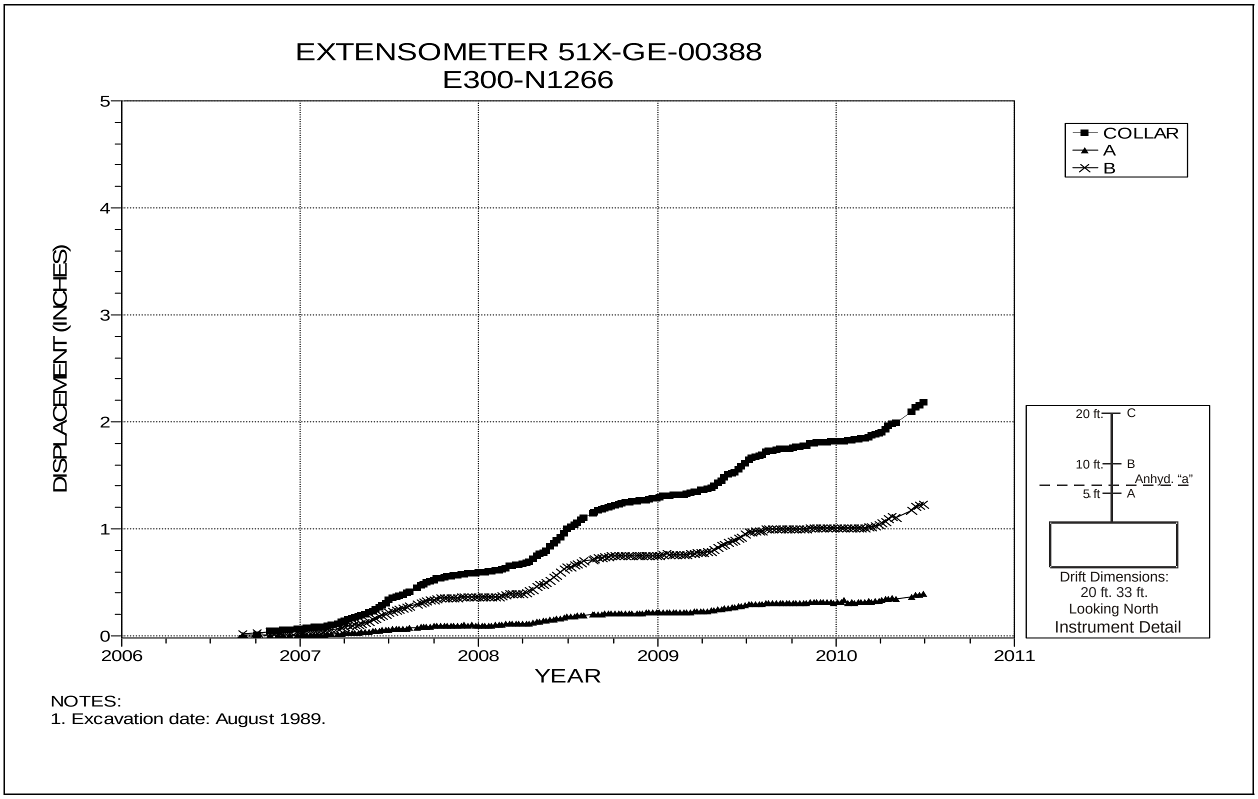


Figure 4-17 Extensometer 51X-GE-00388
E300 N1266 – Roof

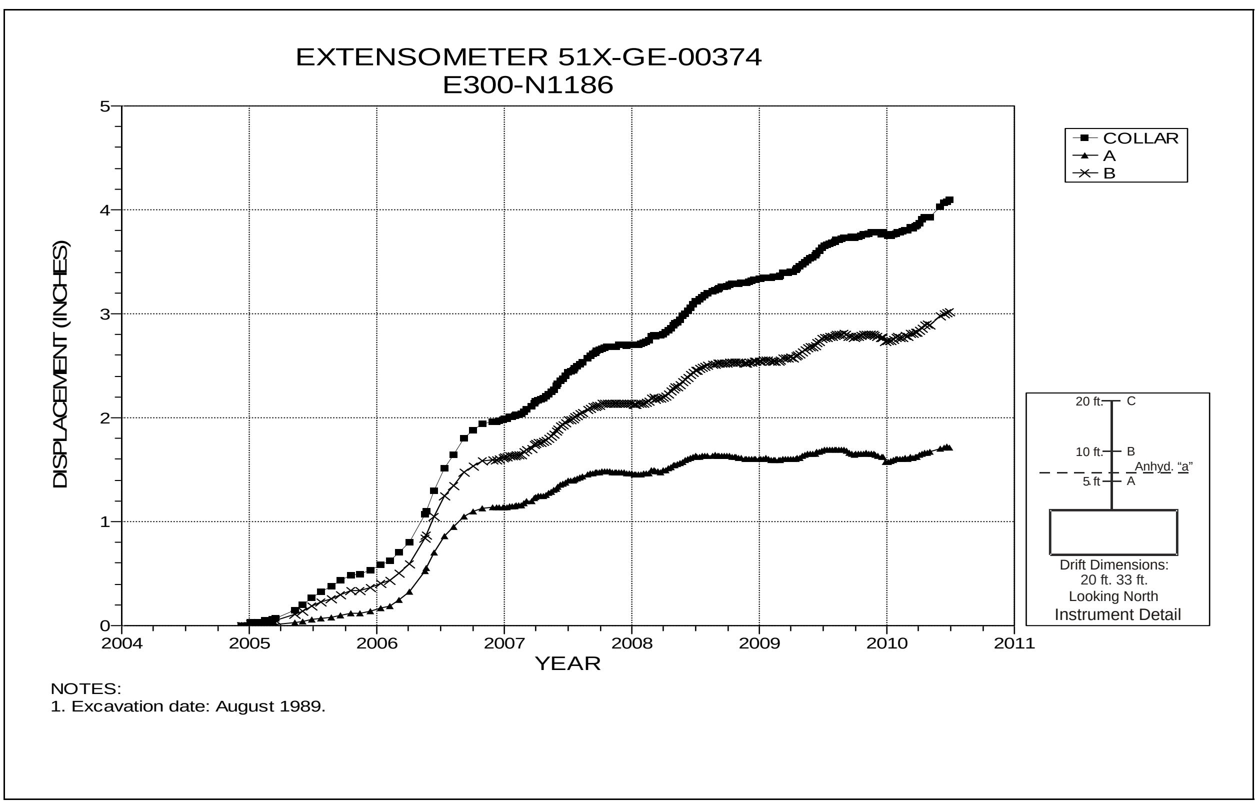


Figure 4-18 Extensometer 51X-GE-00374
E300 N1186 – Roof

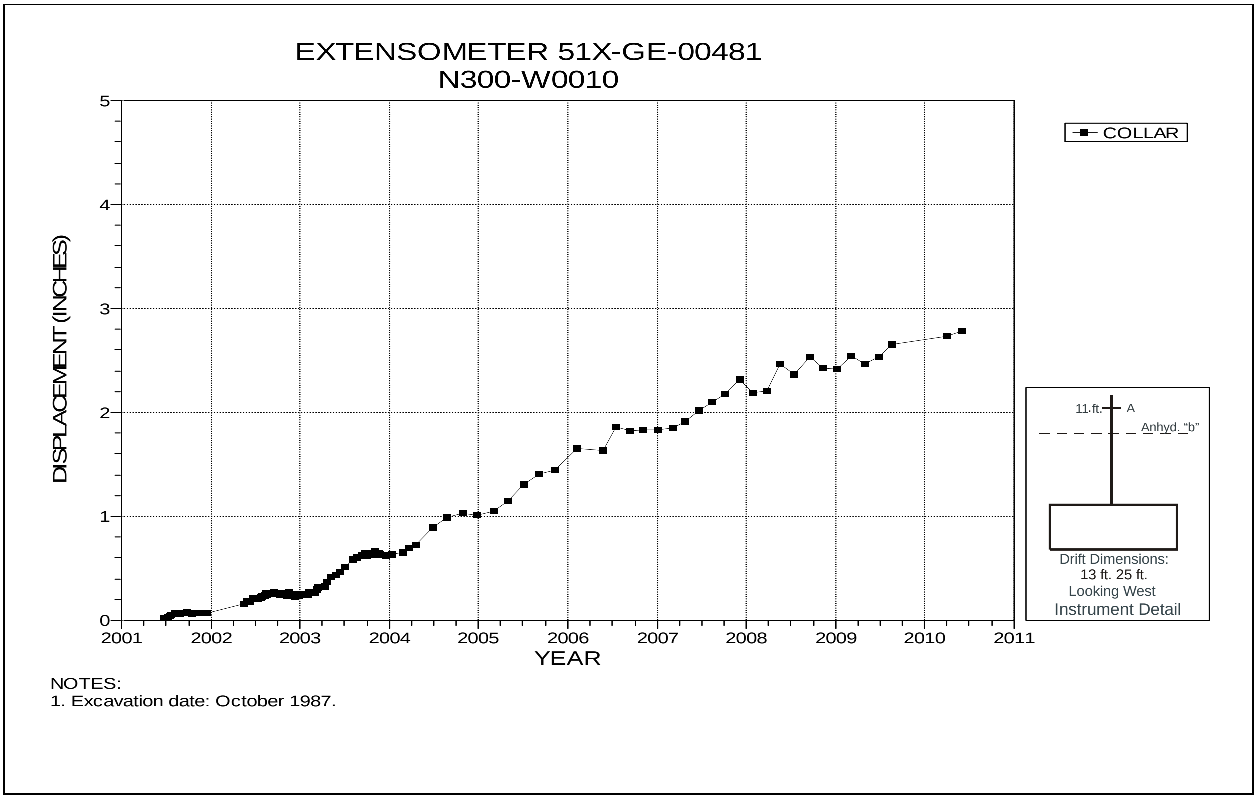


Figure 4-19 Extensometer 51X-GE-00481
N300 W10 – Roof

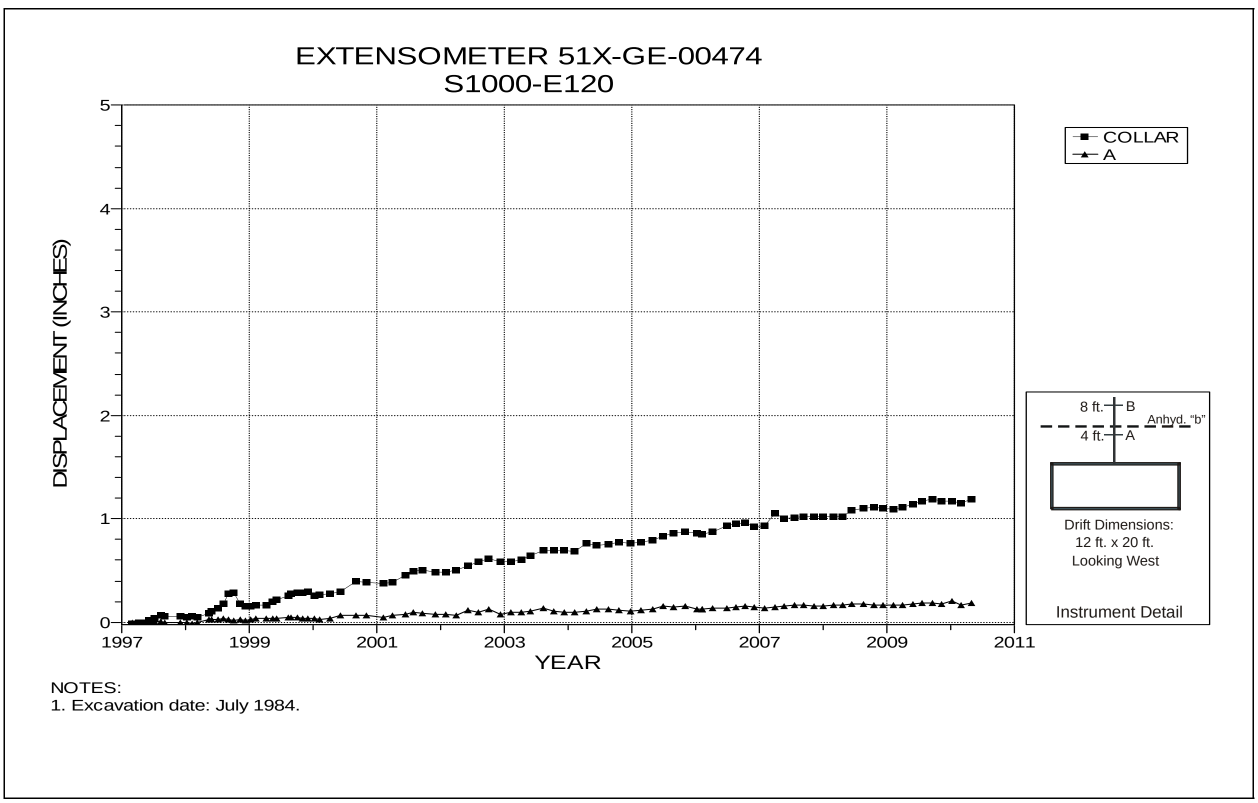


Figure 4-20 Extensometer 51X-GE-00474
S1000 E120 – Roof

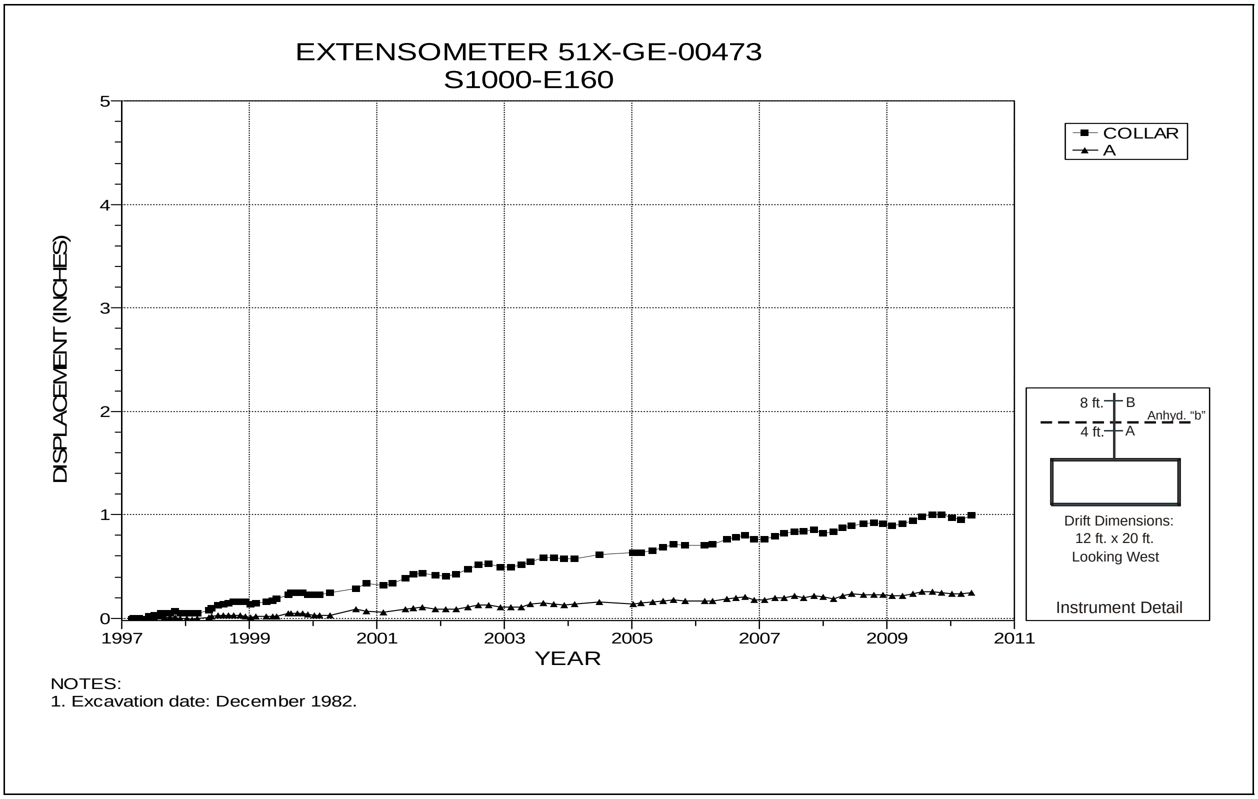


Figure 4-21 Extensometer 51X-GE-00473
S1000 E160 – Roof

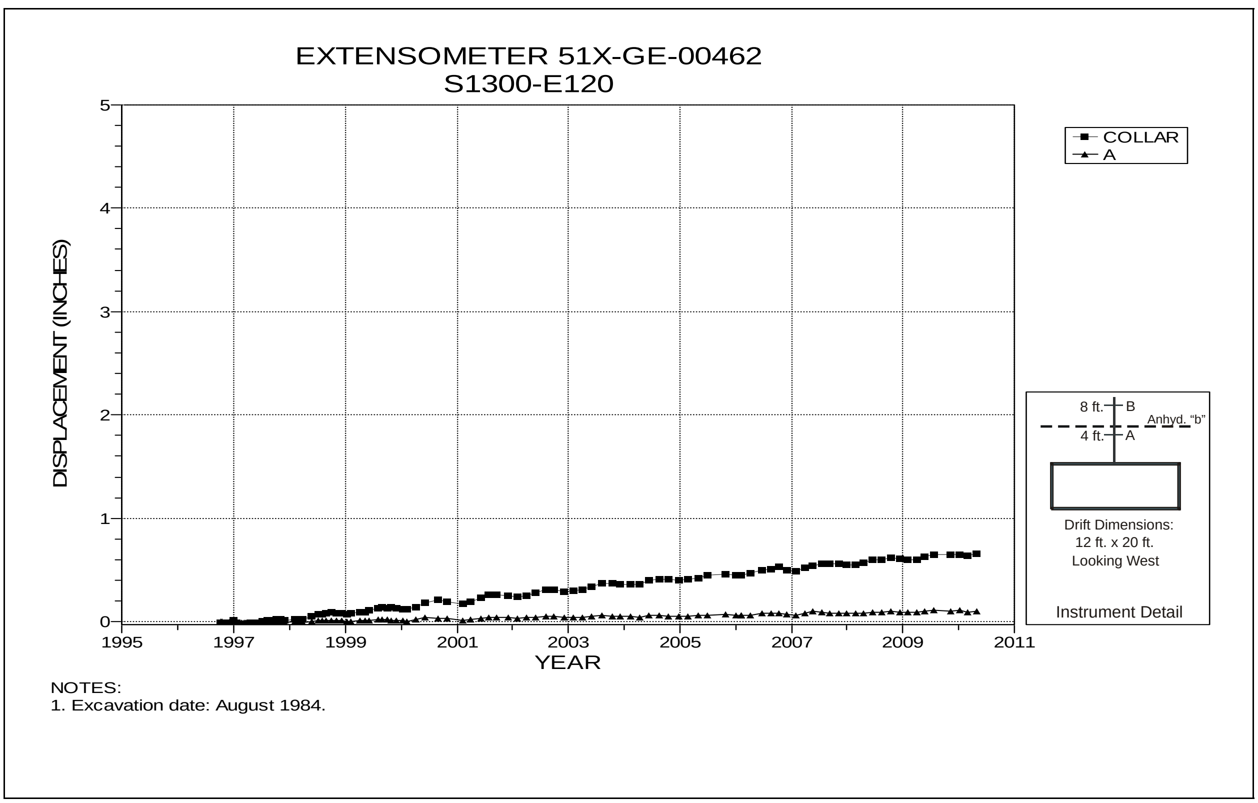


Figure 4-22 Extensometer 51X-GE-00462
S1300 E120 – Roof

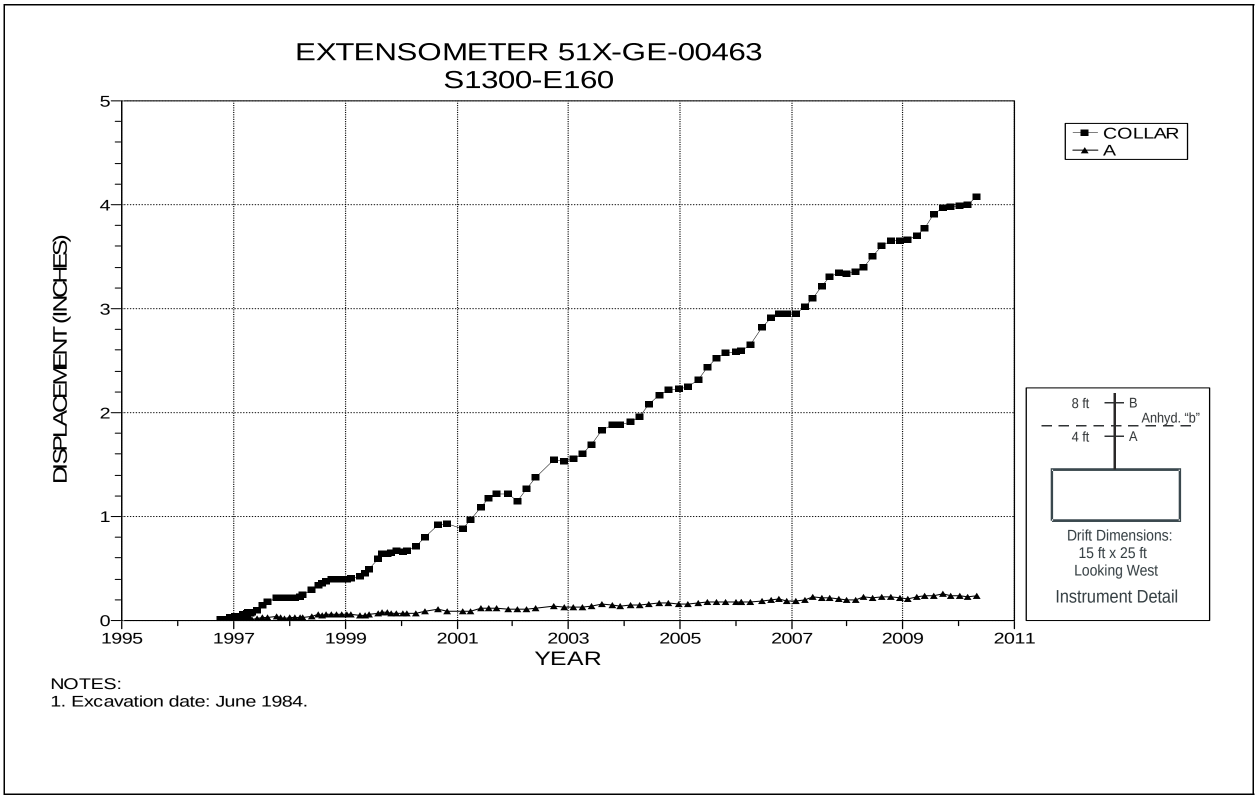


Figure 4-23 Extensometer 51X-GE-00463
S1300 E160 – Roof

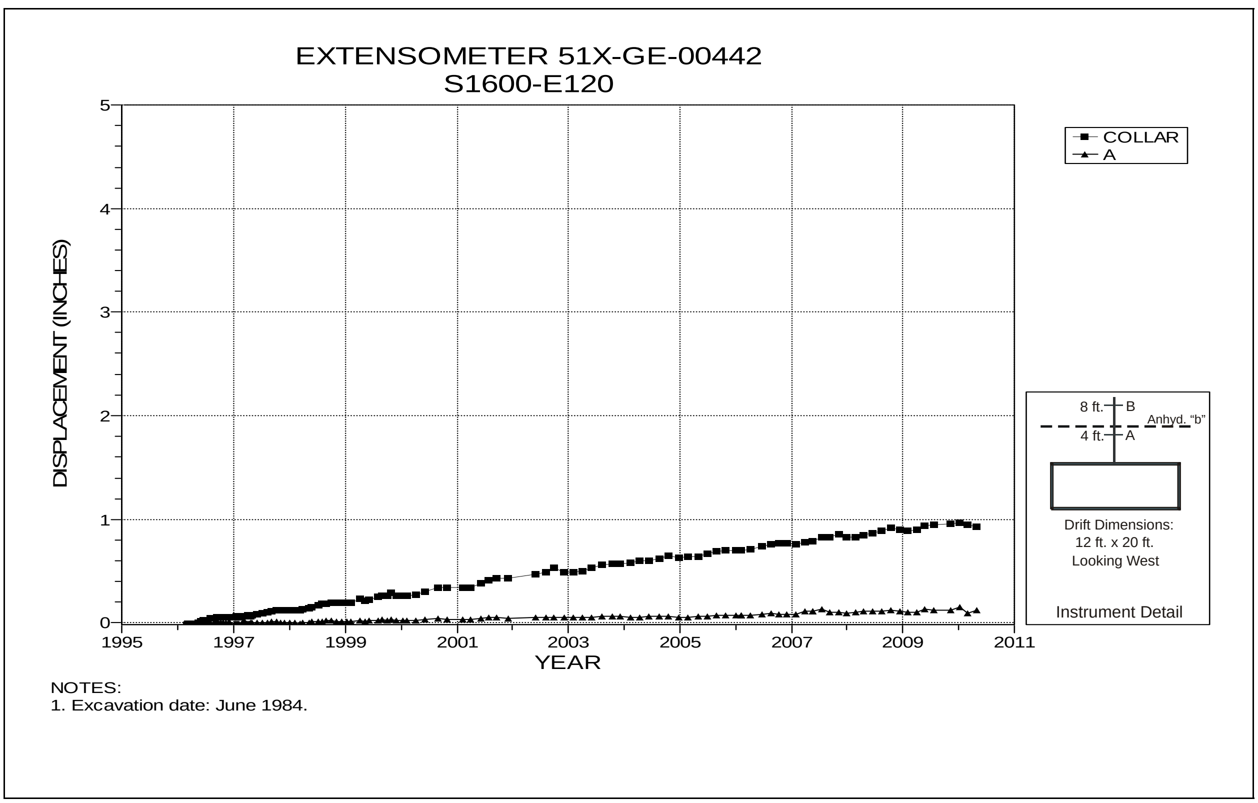


Figure 4-24 Extensometer 51X-GE-00442
S1600 E120 – Roof

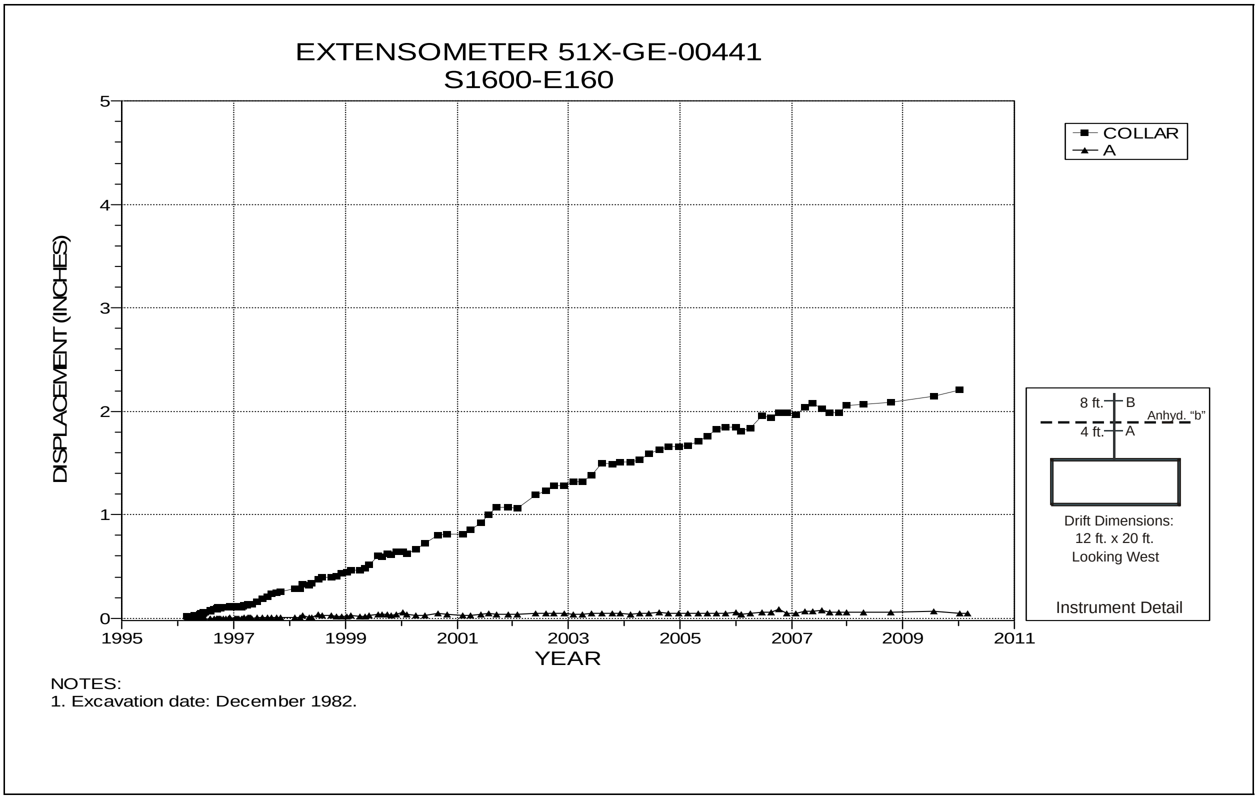


Figure 4-25 Extensometer 51X-GE-00441
S1600 E160 – Roof

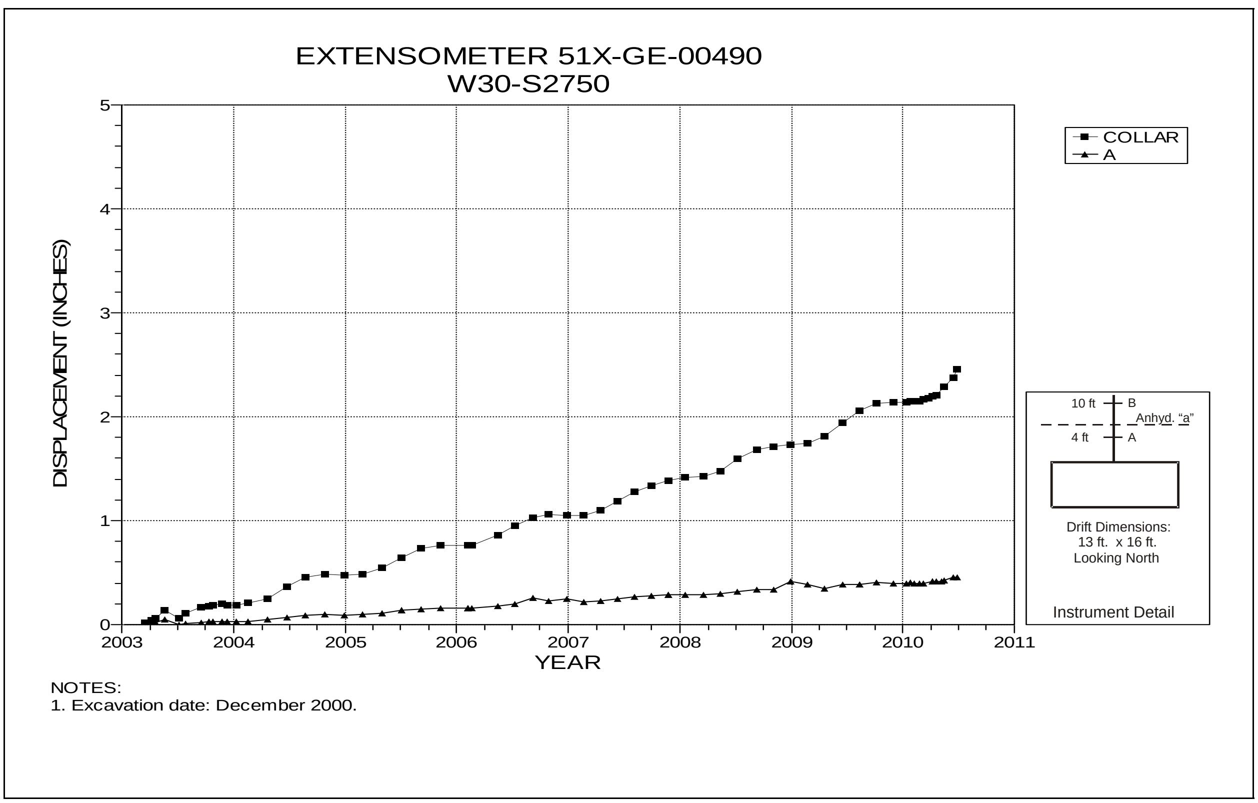
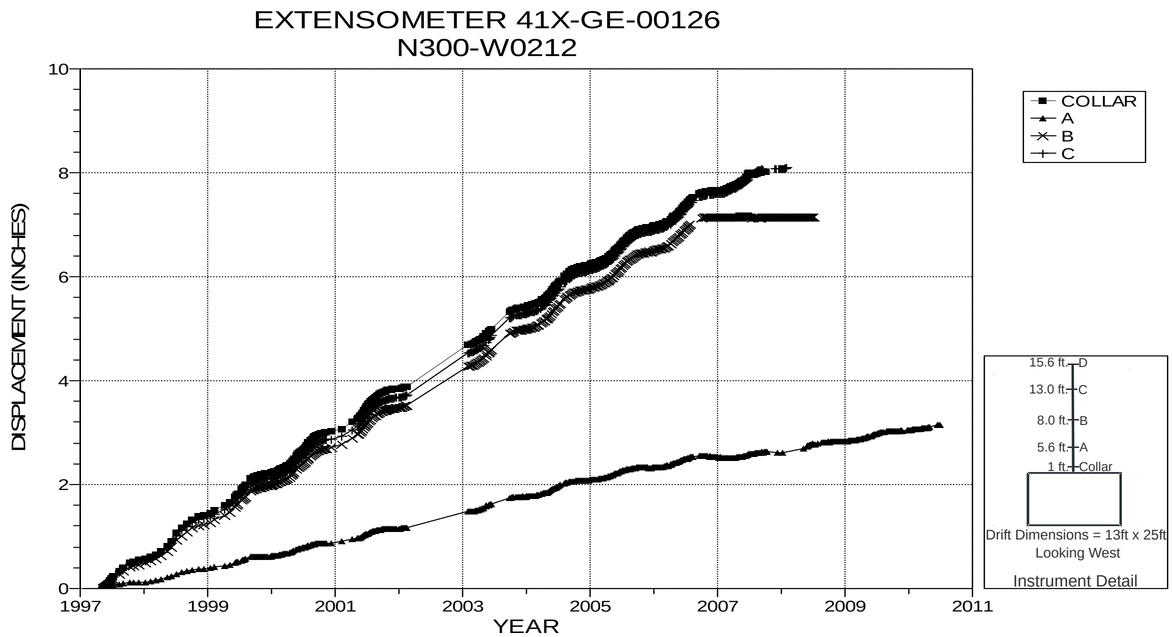
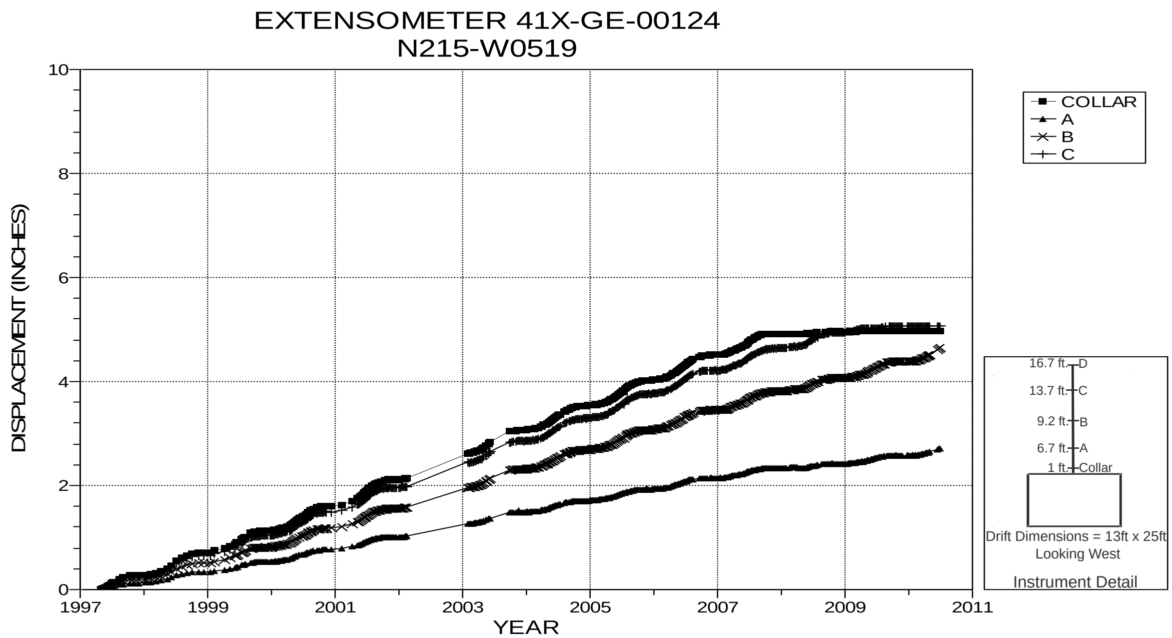


Figure 4-26 Extensometer 51X-GE-00490
W30 S2750 – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1987.
2. Anchors B, C and Collar have reached their maximum range.

Figure 4-27-A Extensometer 41X-GE-00126
N300 W212 – Roof



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 1988.
2. Anchor 'C' and the Collar anchor have reached max range.

Figure 4-27-B Extensometer 41X-GE-00124
N215 W519 – Roof

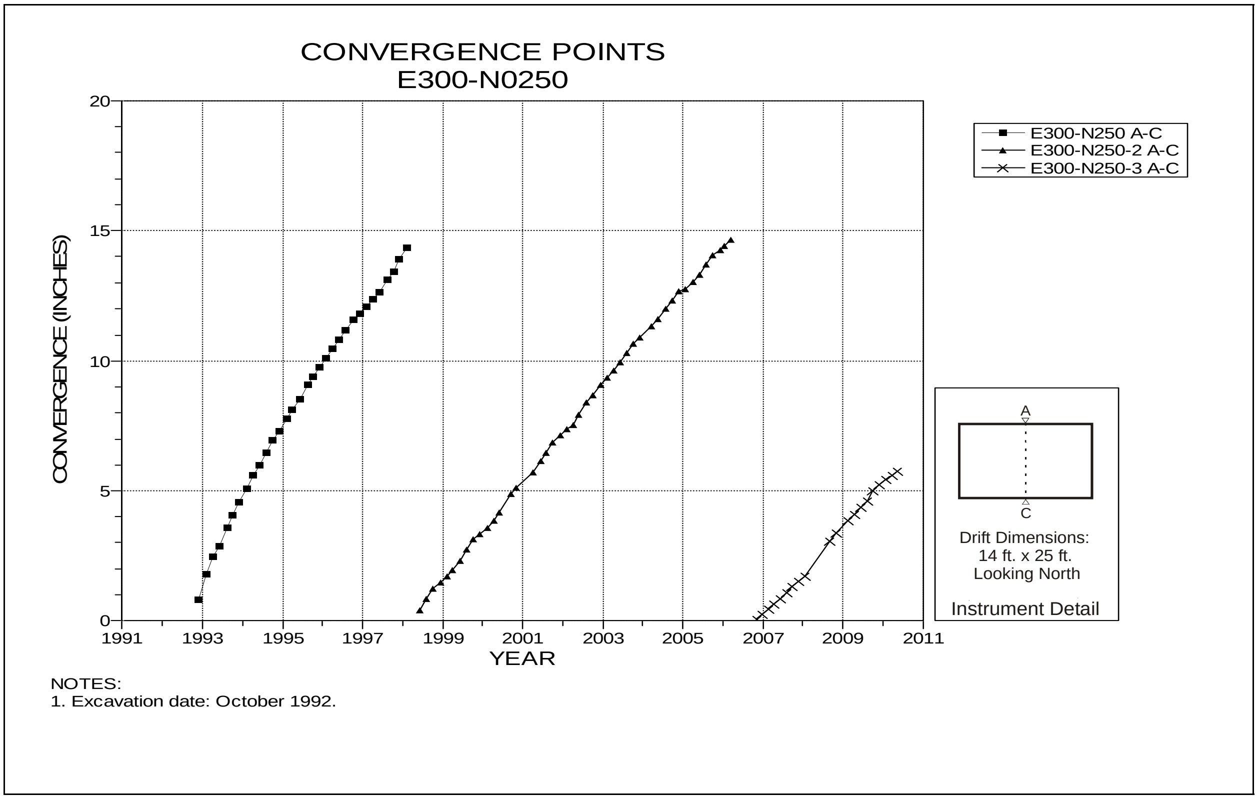


Figure 4-28 Convergence Point Array
E300 Shop N250 – Roof to Floor

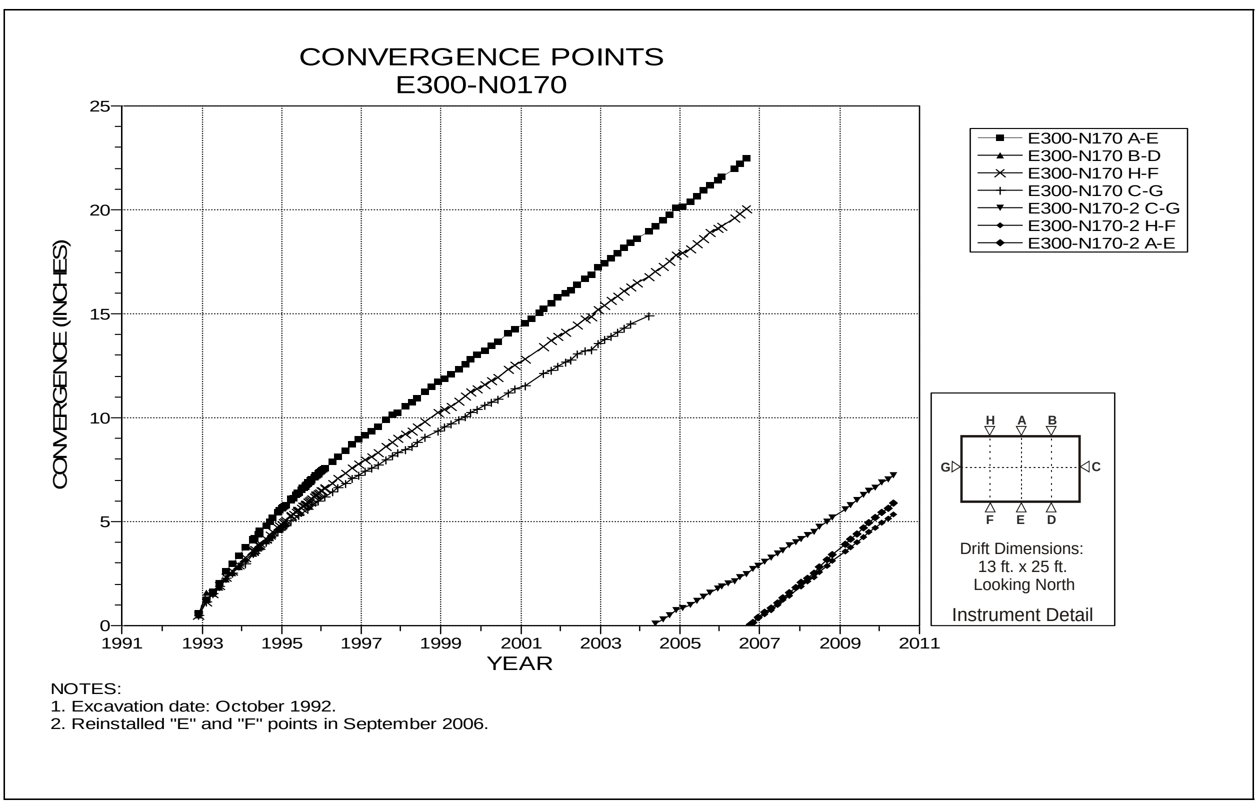


Figure 4-29 Convergence Point Array
E300 Shop N170 – All Chords

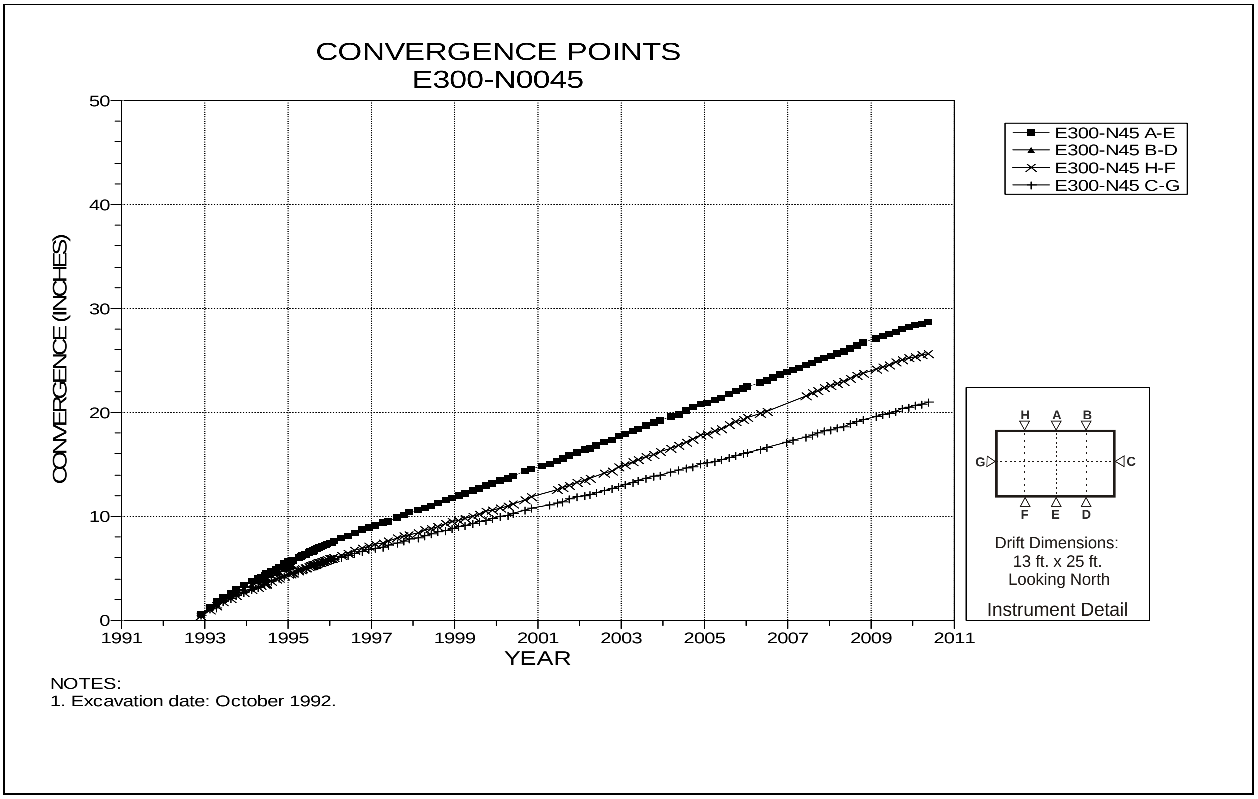


Figure 4-30 Convergence Point Array
E300 Shop N45 – All Chords

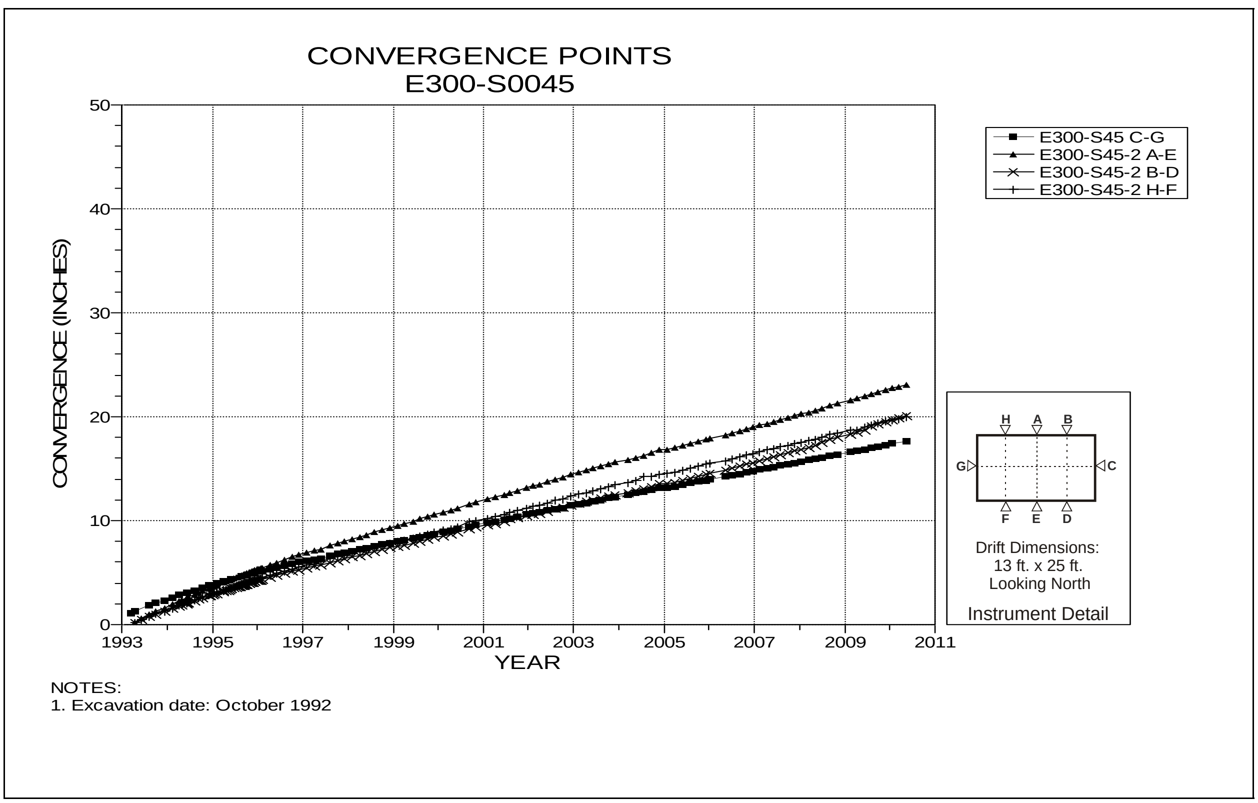


Figure 4-31 Convergence Point Array
E300 Shop S45 – All Chords

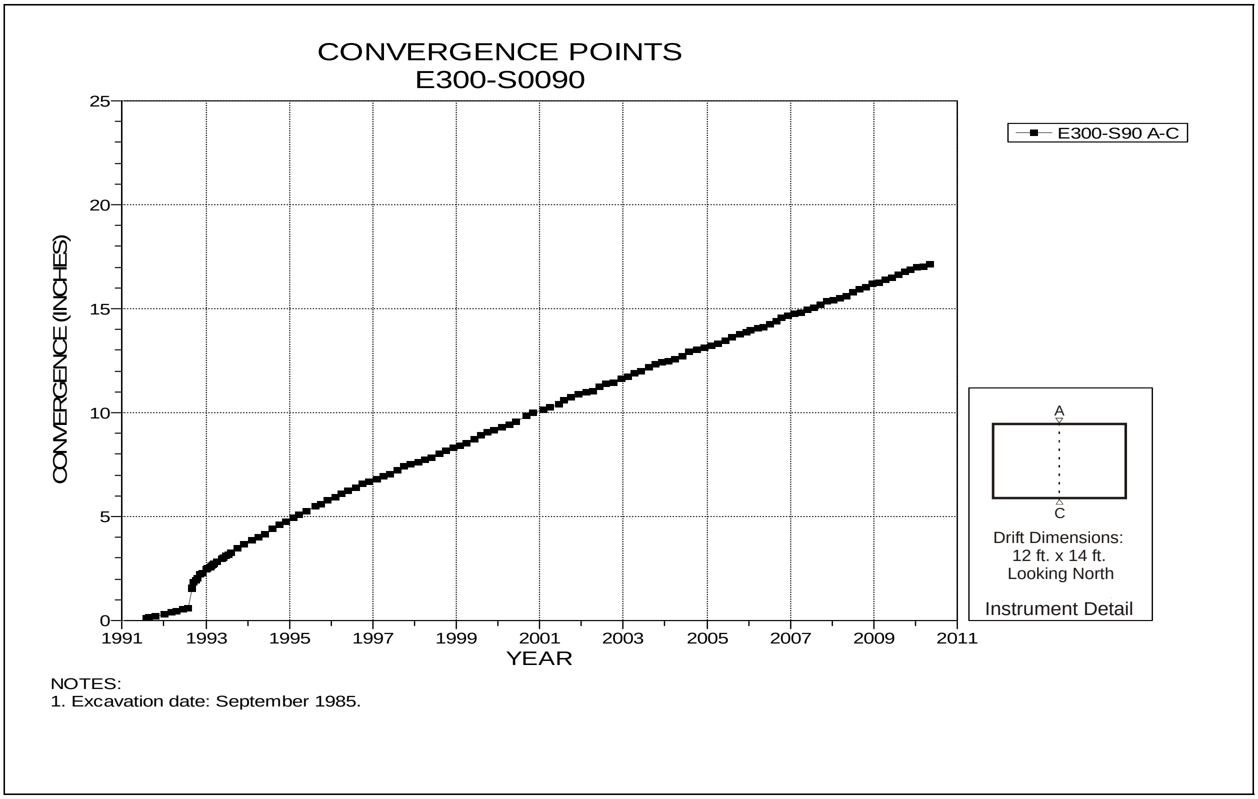


Figure 4-32 Convergence Point Array
E300 S90 – Roof to Floor

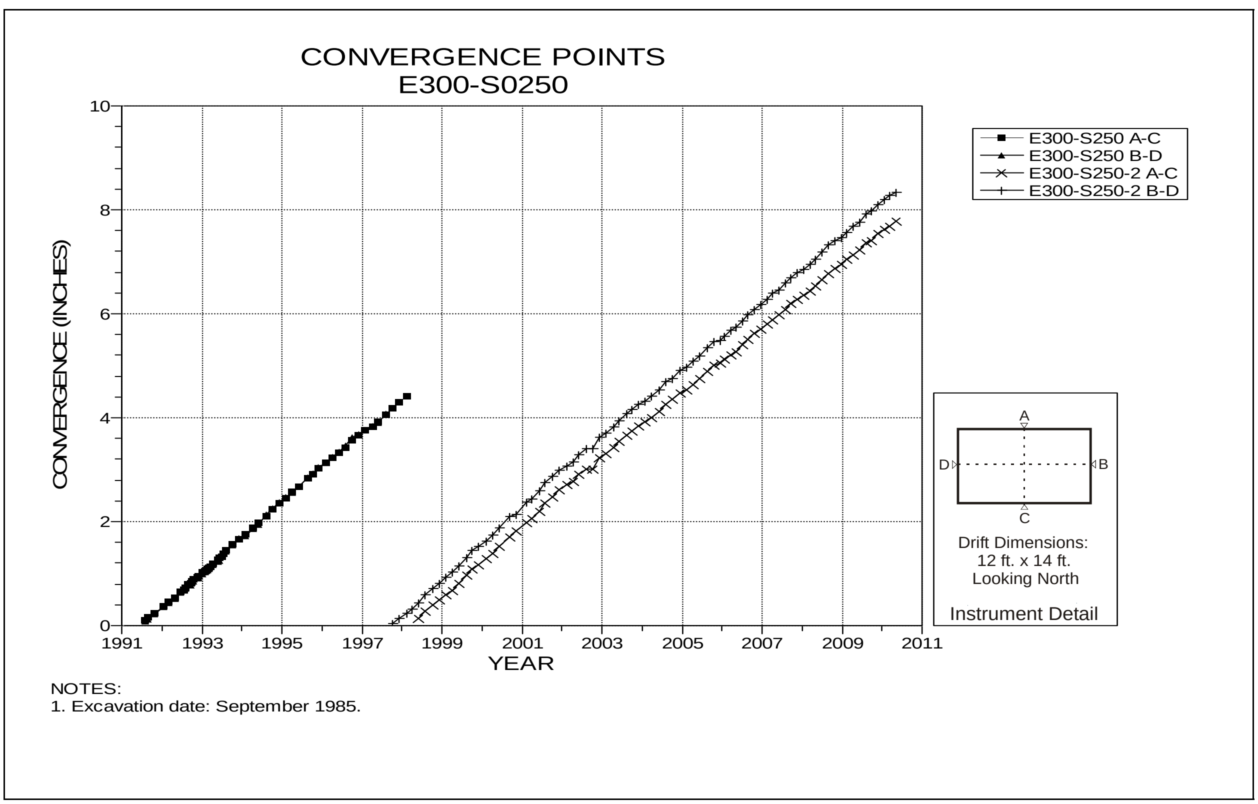


Figure 4-33 Convergence Point Array
E300 S250 – All Chords

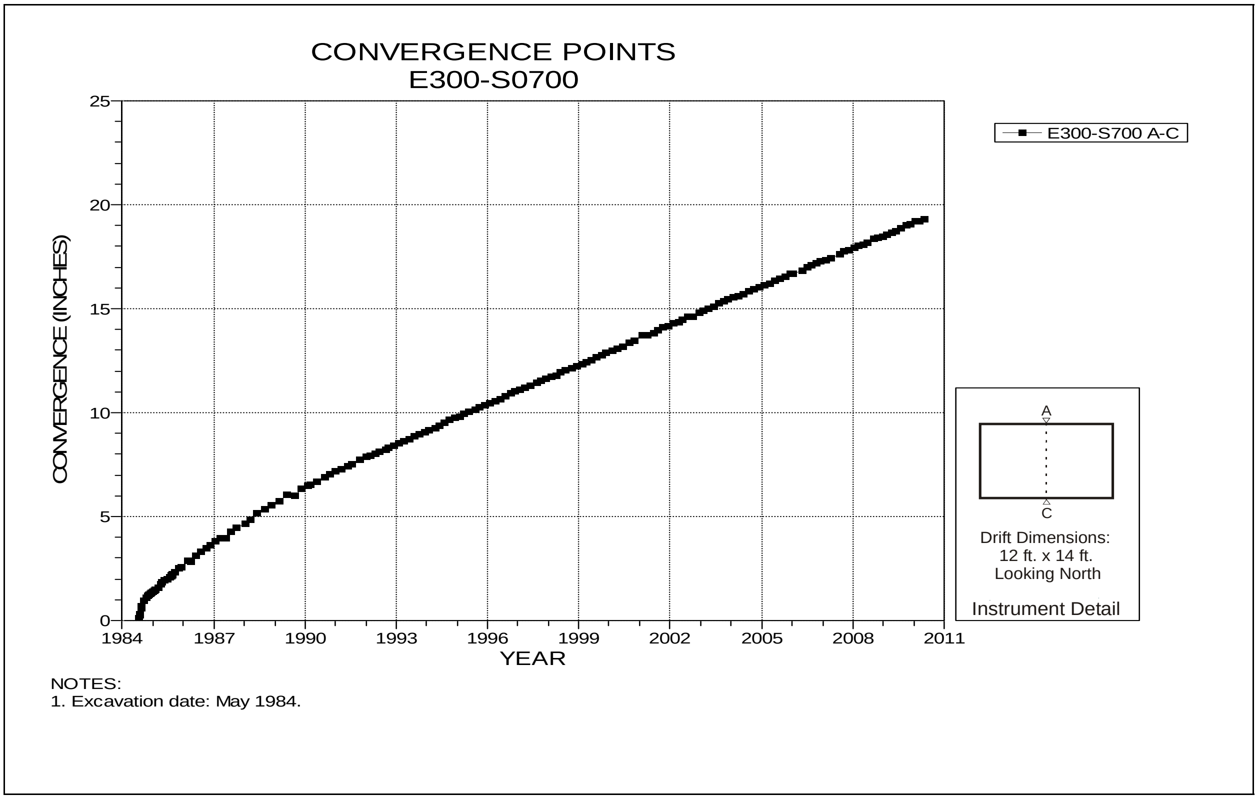


Figure 4-34 Convergence Point Array
E300 S700 – Roof to Floor

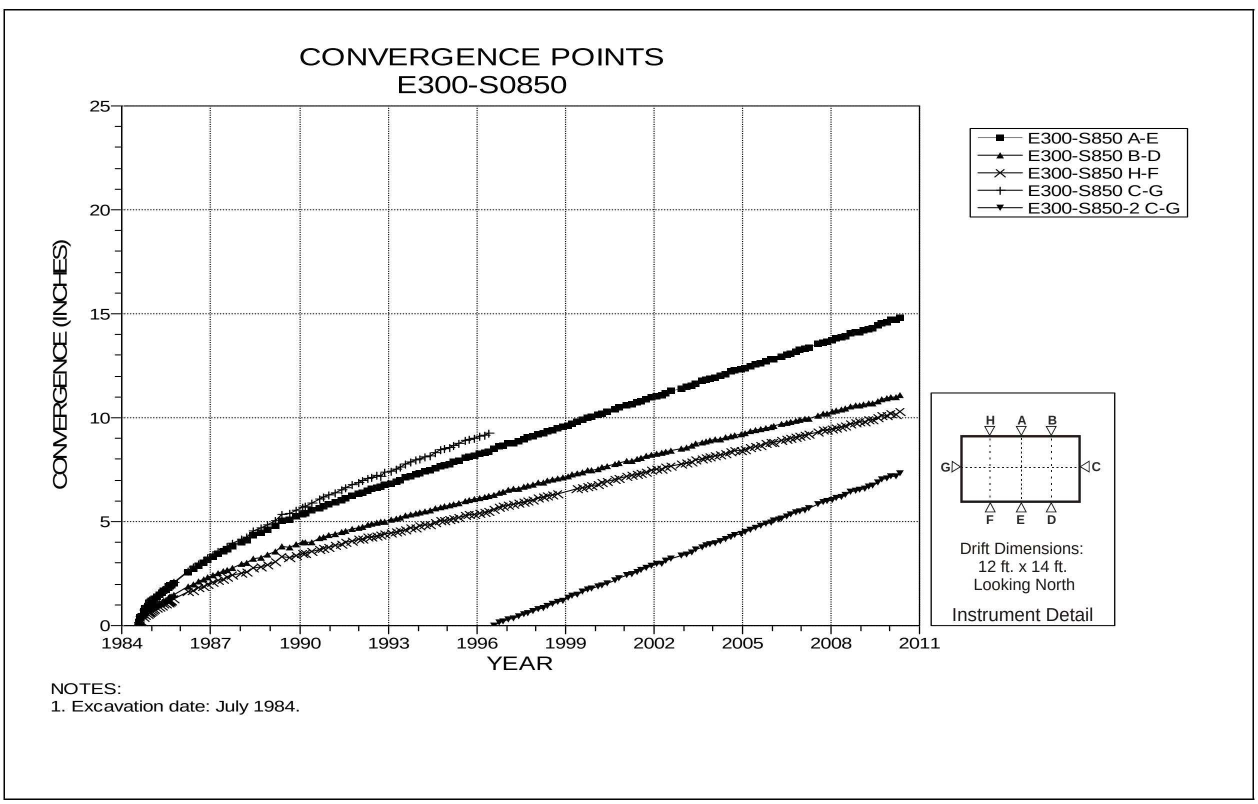


Figure 4-35 Convergence Point Array
E300 S850 – All Chords

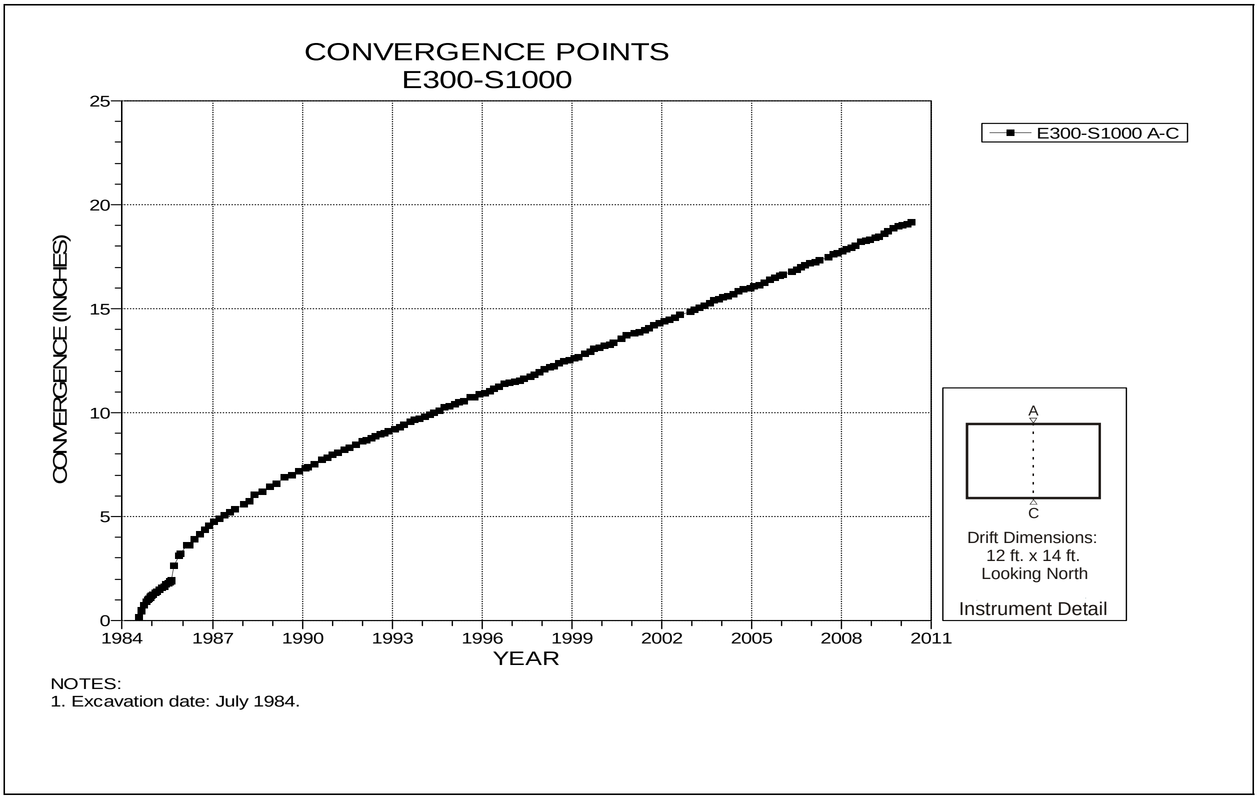


Figure 4-36 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1000 – Roof to Floor

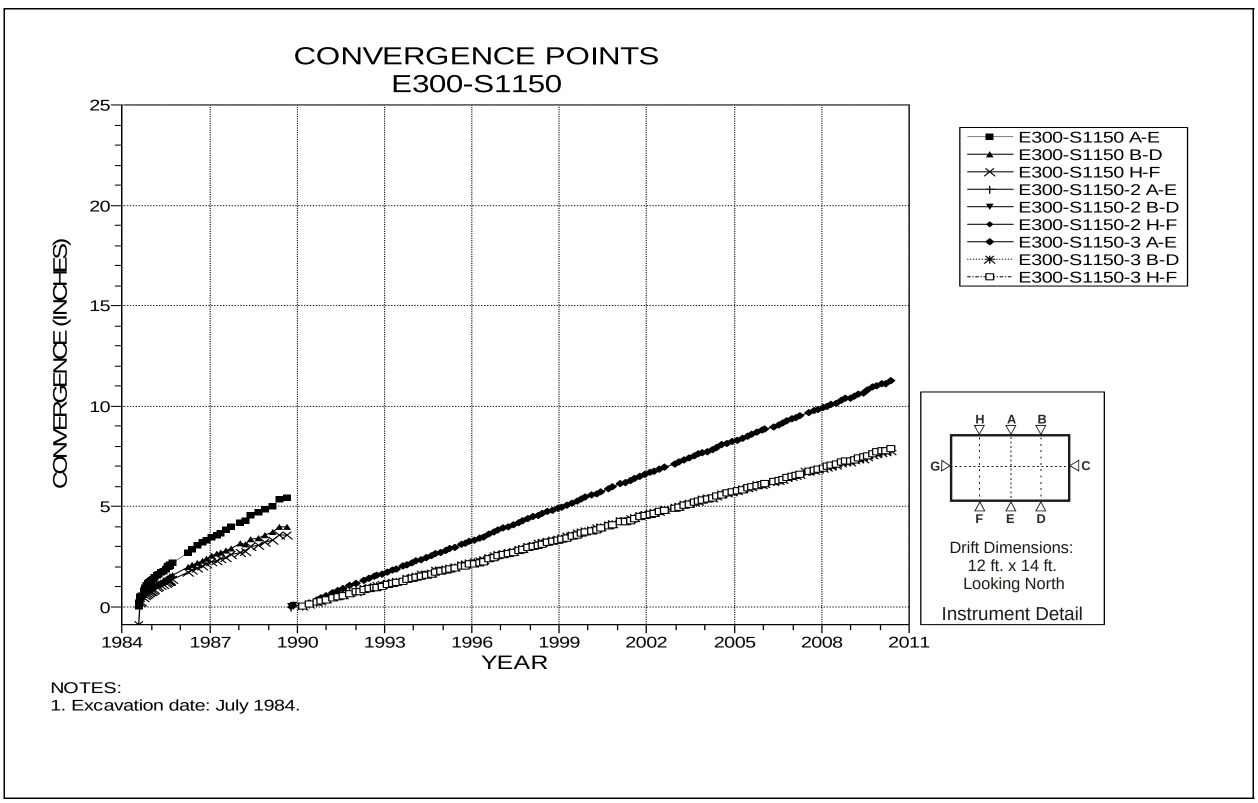
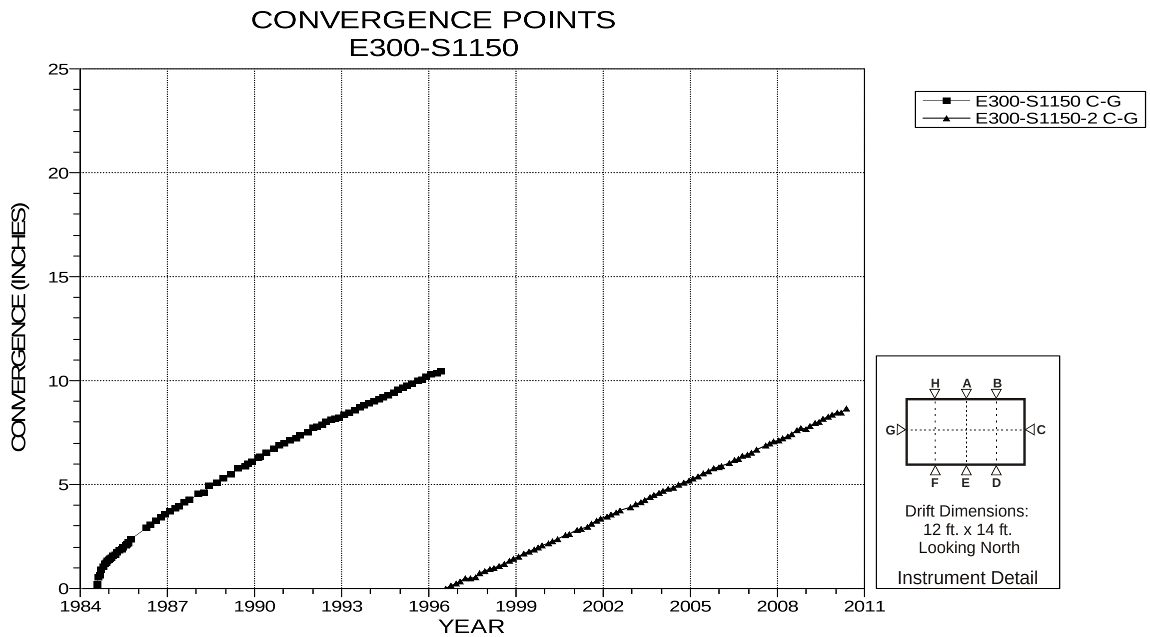
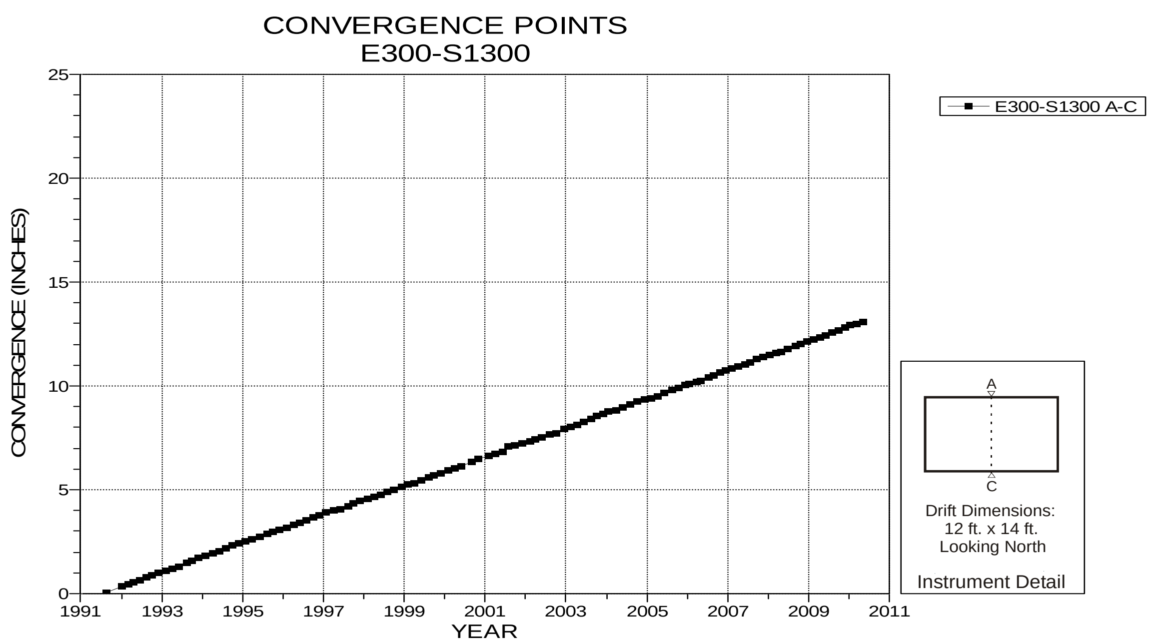


Figure 4-37 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1150 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: July 1984.

Figure 4-38 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1150 – Rib to Rib



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: July 1984.

Figure 4-39 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1300 – Roof to Floor

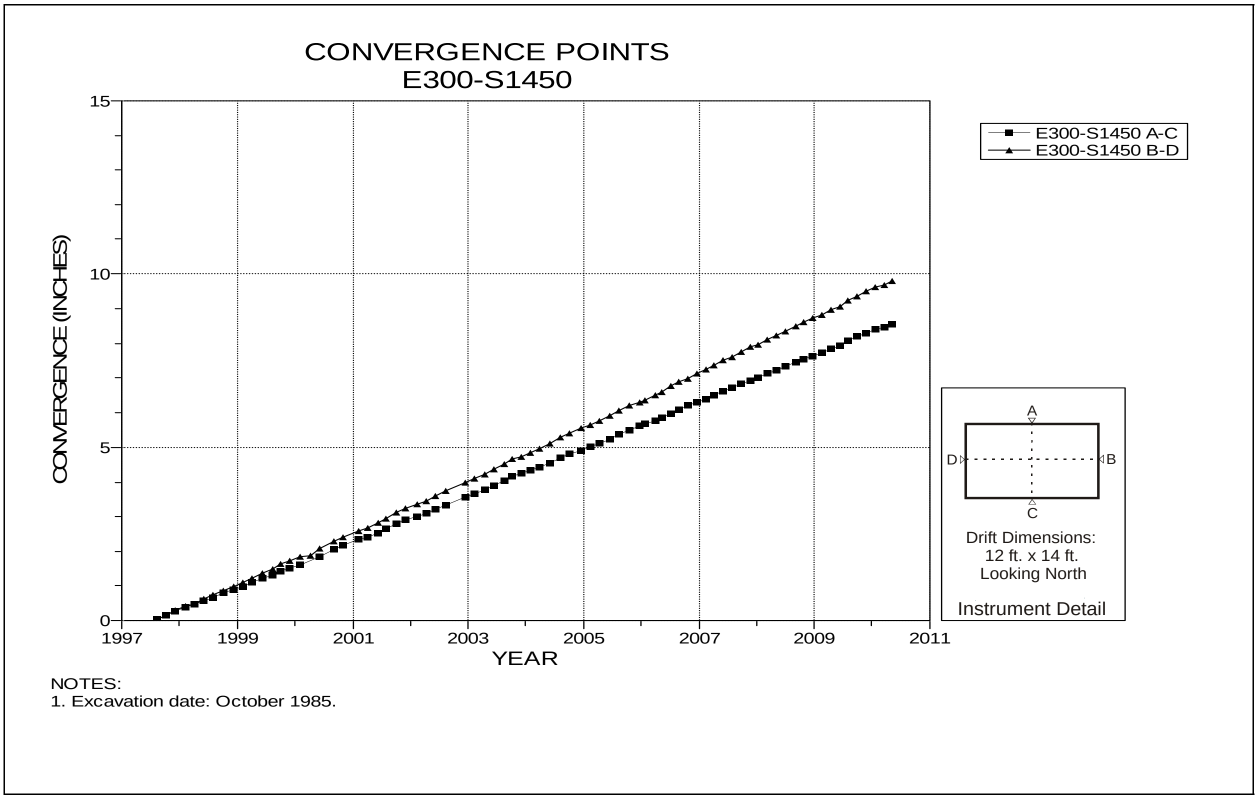


Figure 4-40 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1450 – All Chords

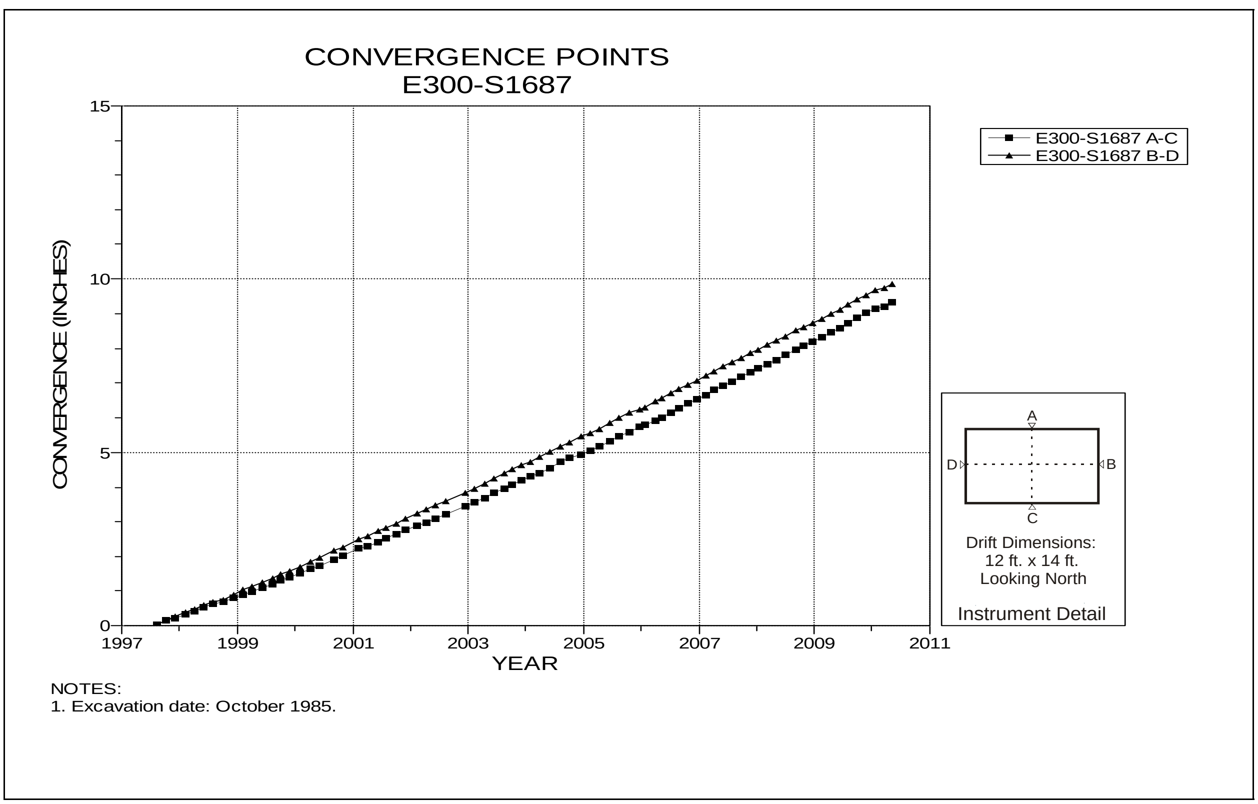


Figure 4-41 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1687 – All Chords

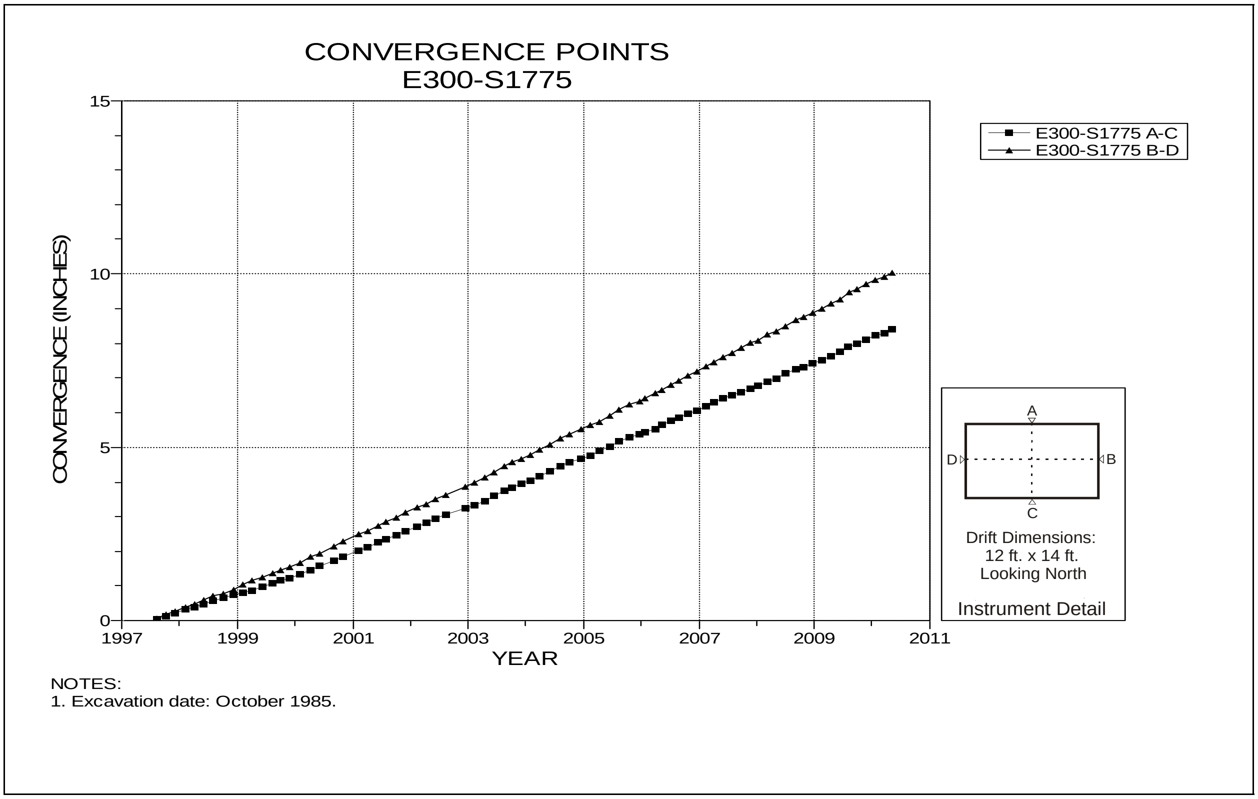


Figure 4-42 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1775 – All Chords

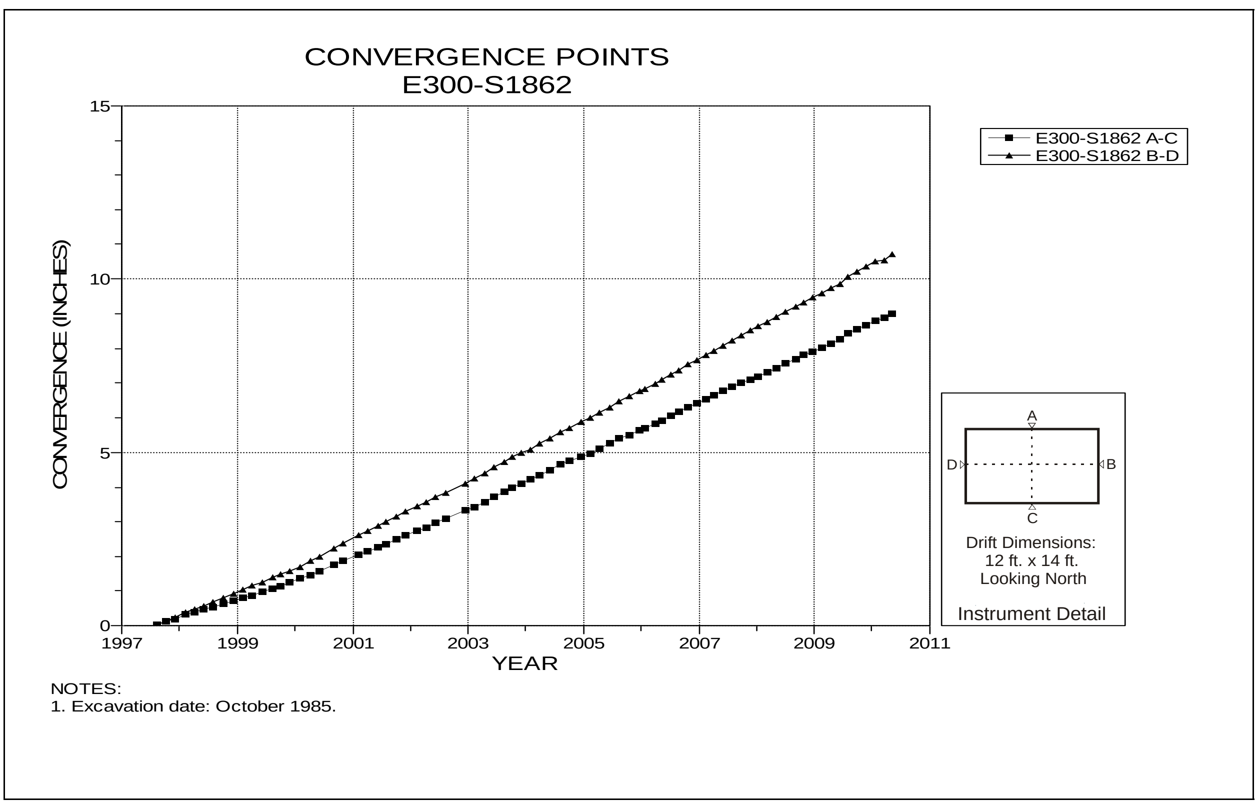


Figure 4-43 Convergence Point Array
E300 S1862 – All Chords

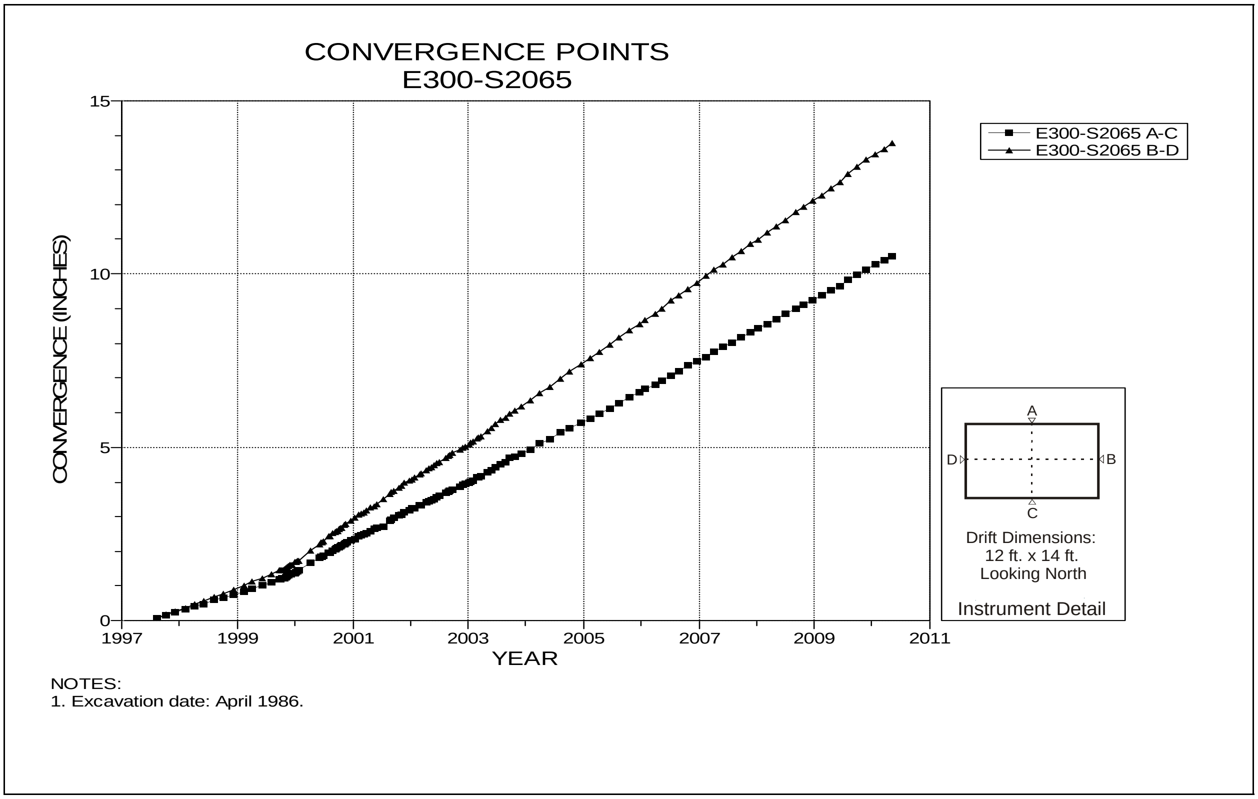


Figure 4-44 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2065 – All Chords

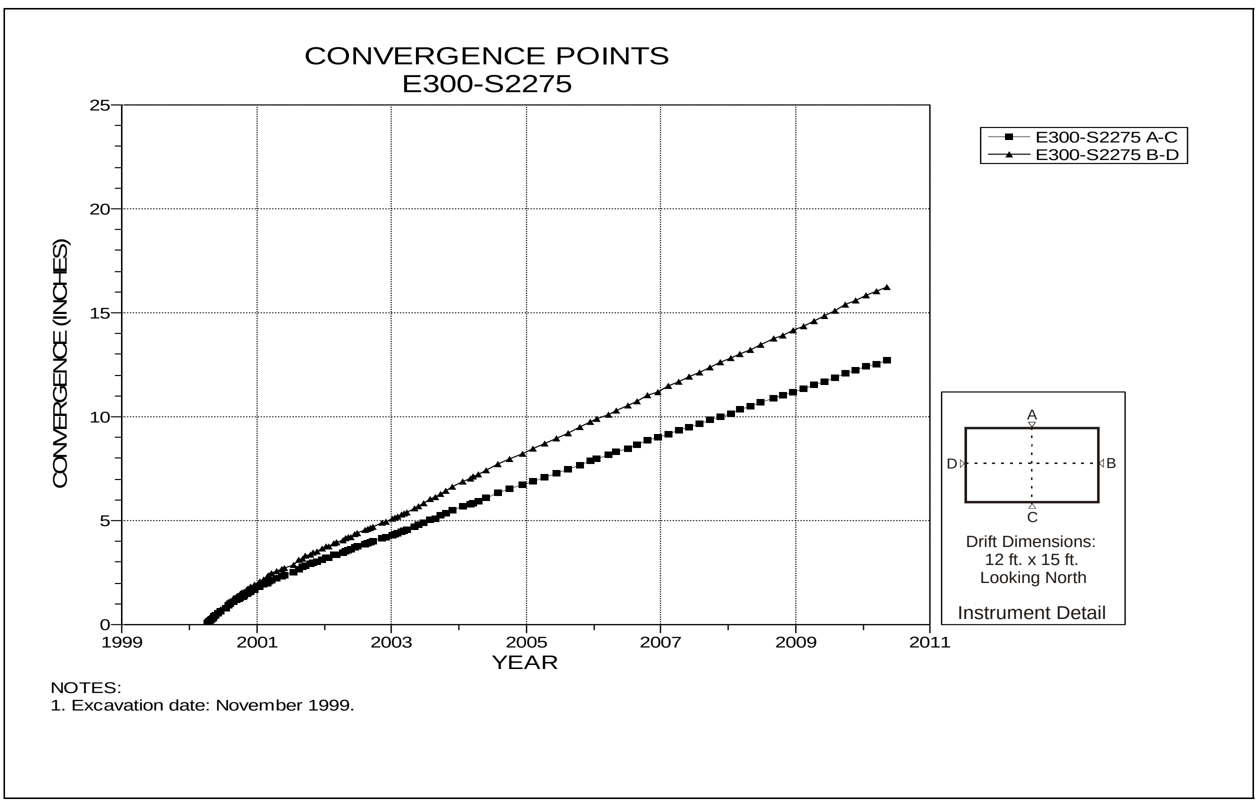


Figure 4-45 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2275 – All Chords

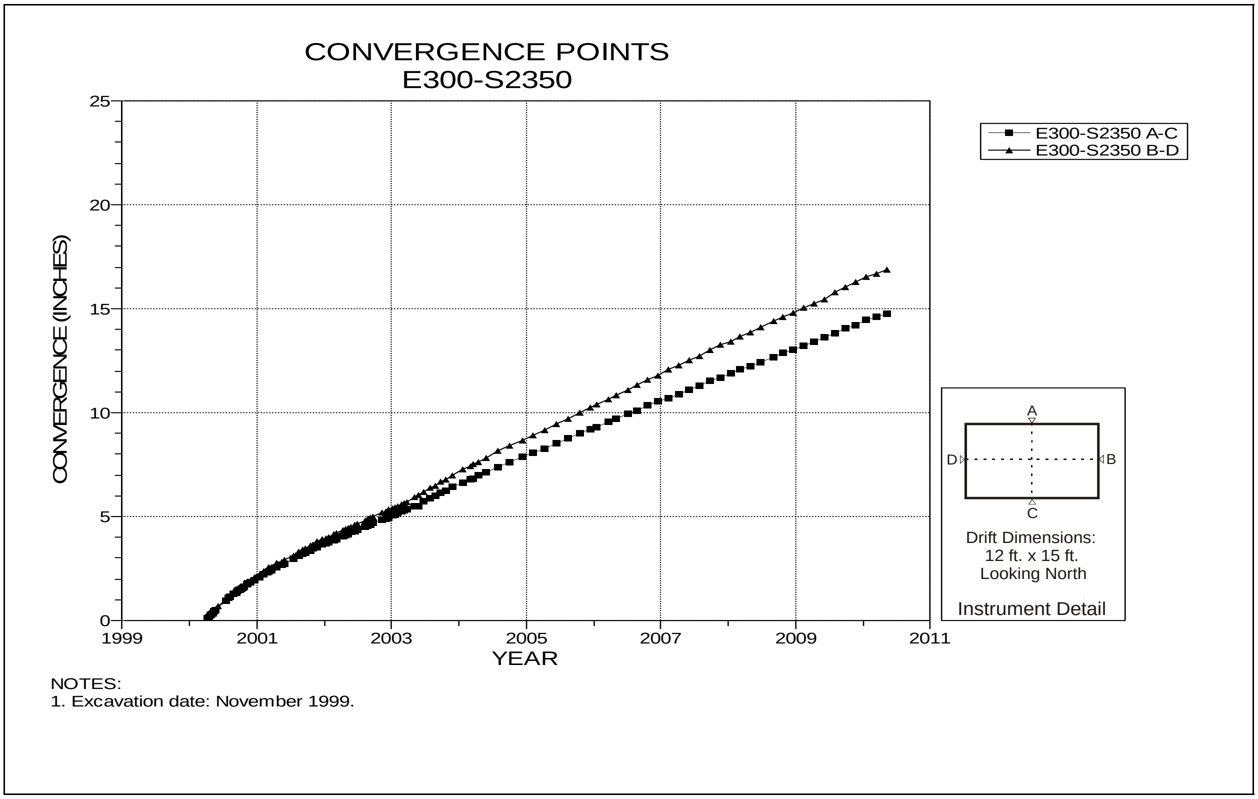


Figure 4-46 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2350 – All Chords

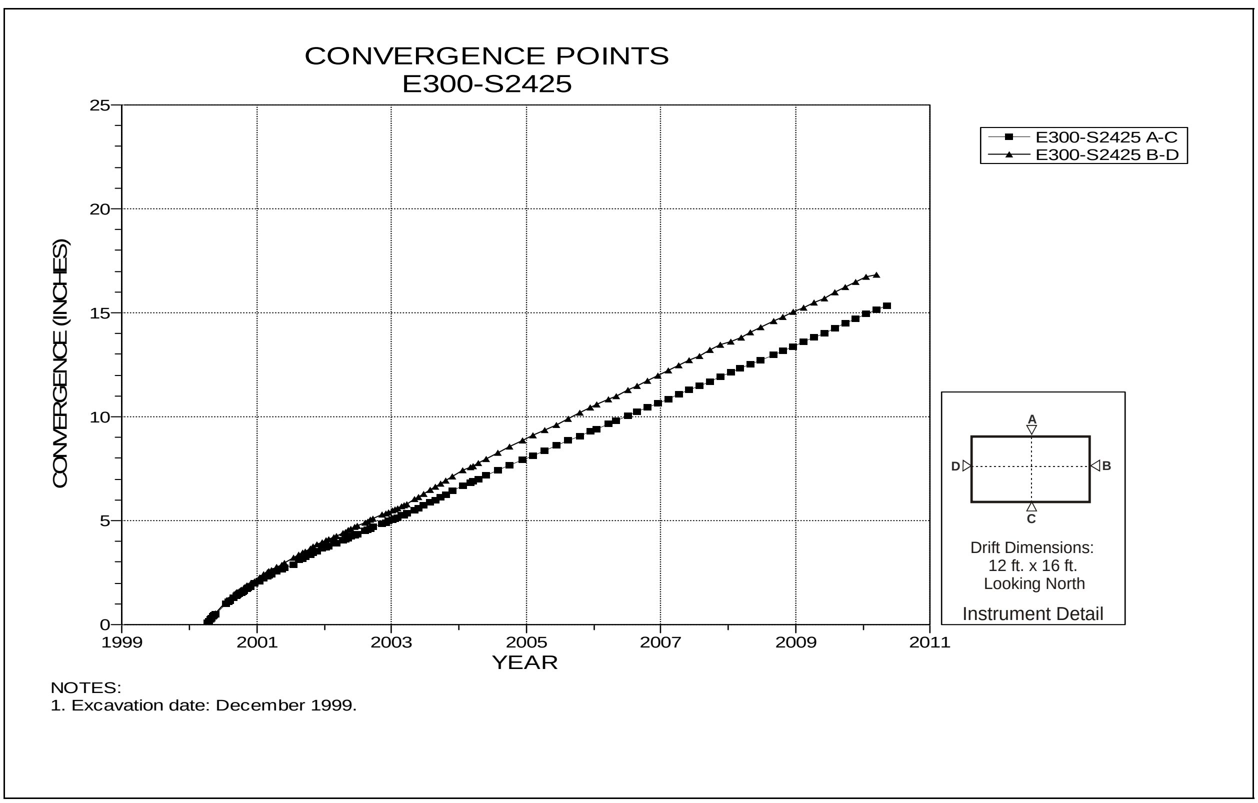


Figure 4-47 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2425 – All Chords

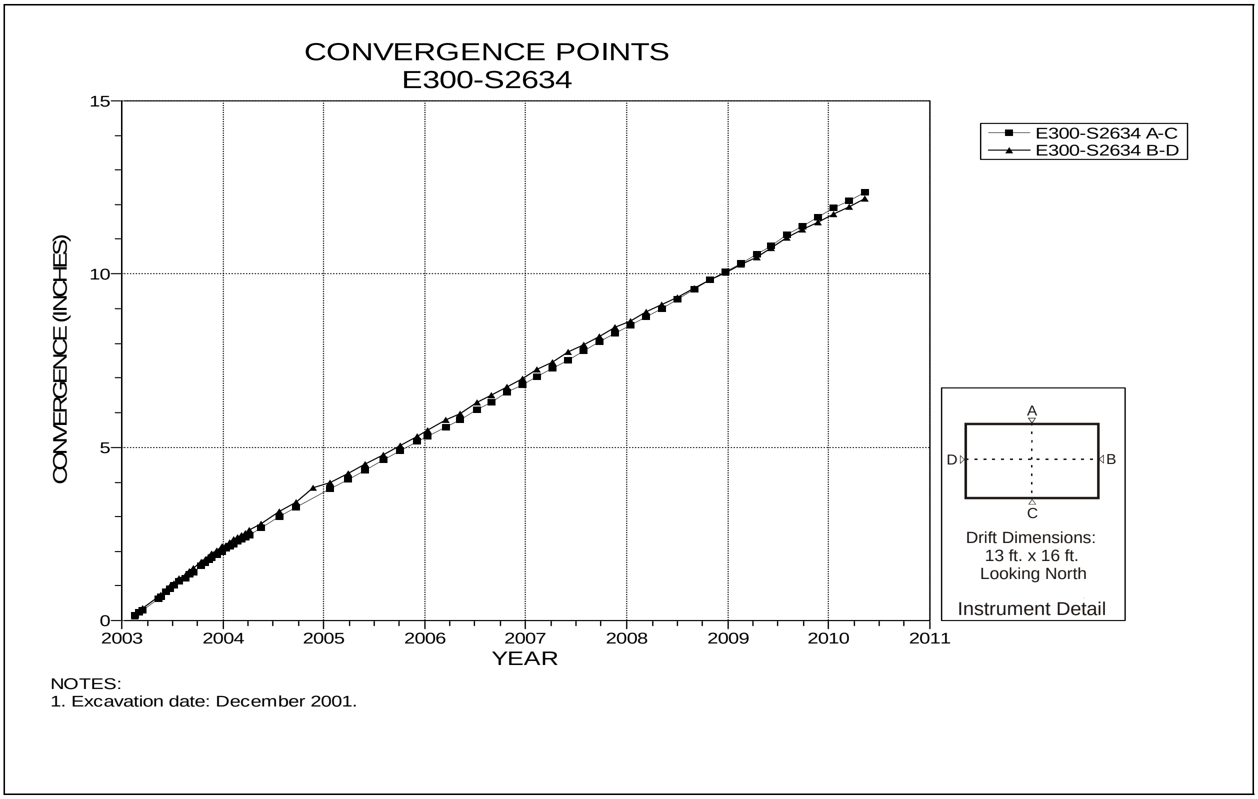


Figure 4-48 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2634 – All Chords

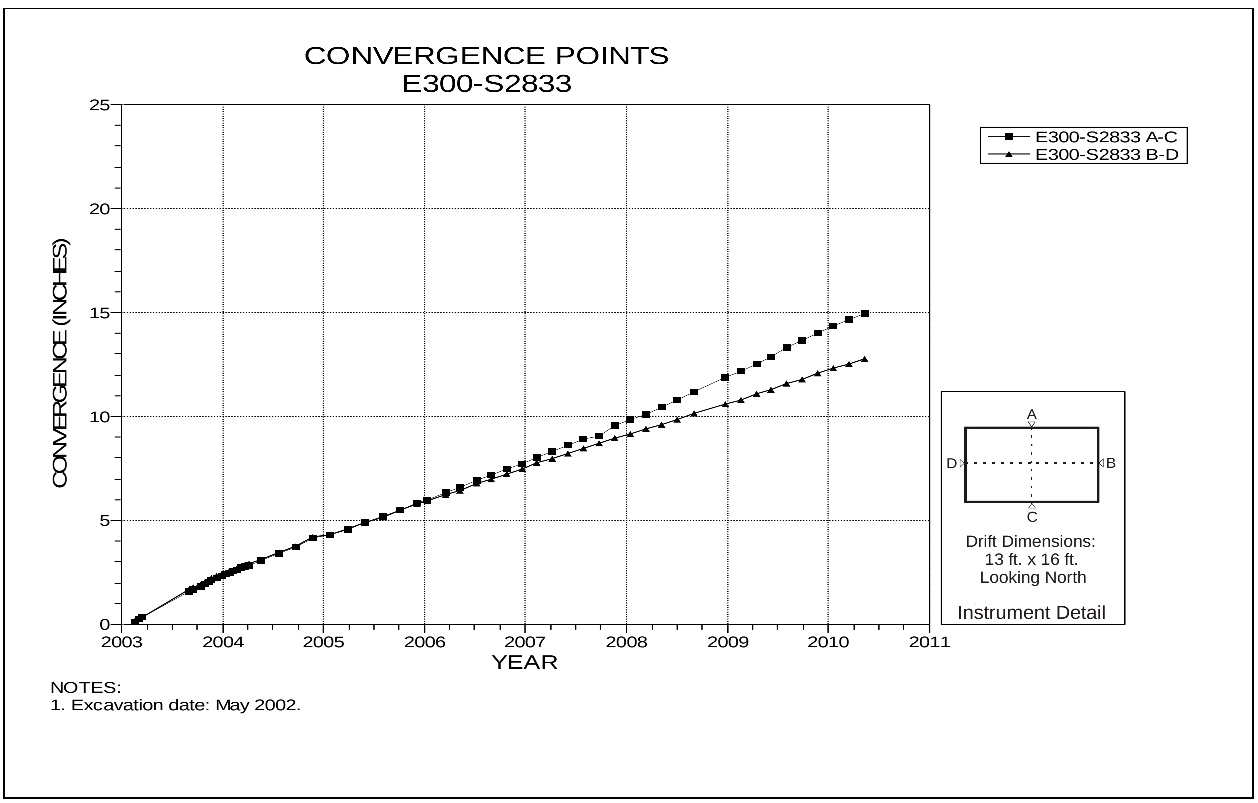


Figure 4-49 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2833 – All Chords

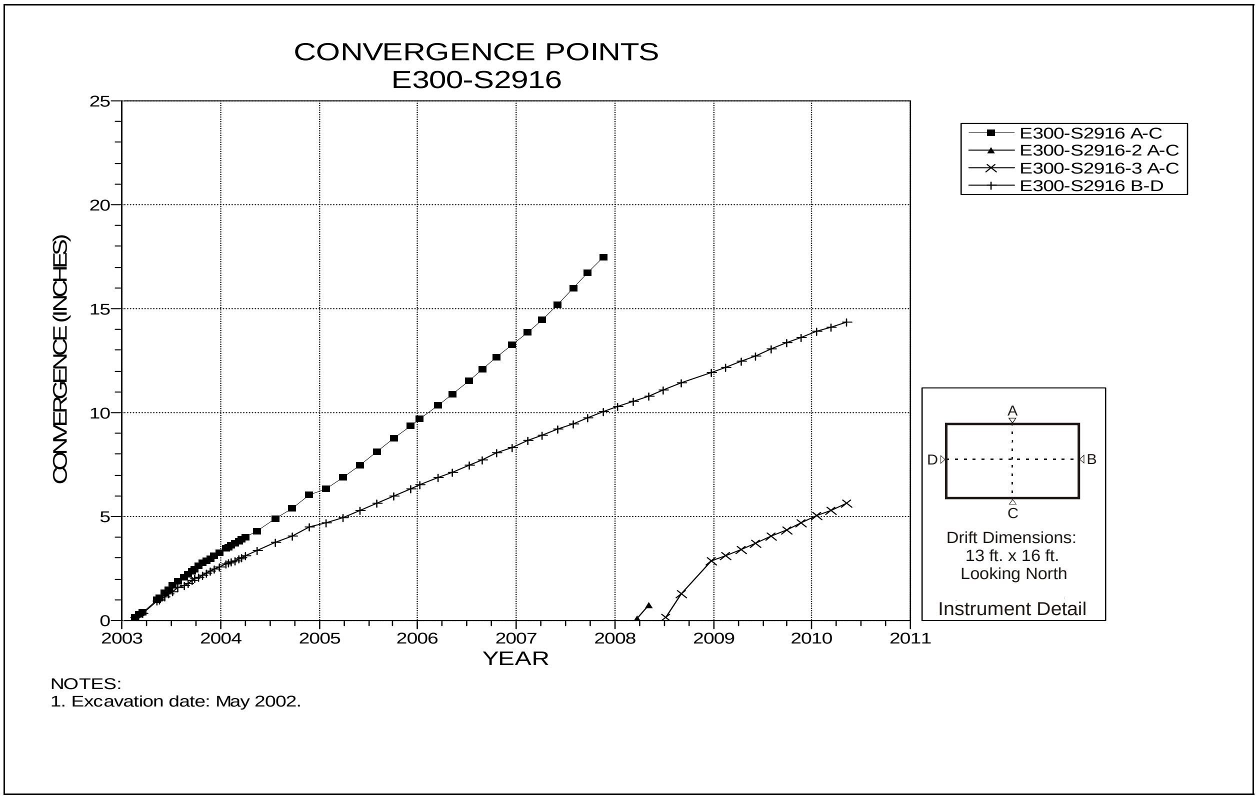


Figure 4-50 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2916 – All Chords

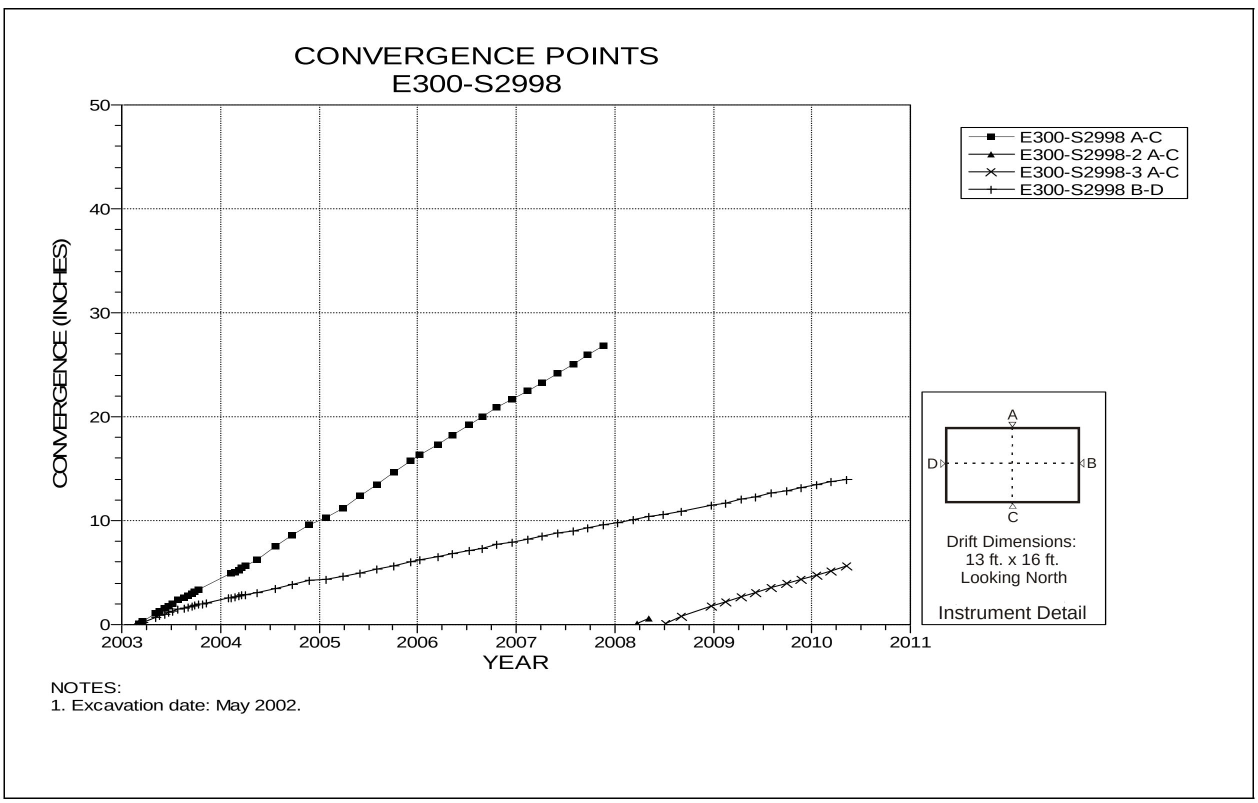


Figure 4-51 Convergence Point Array
E300 S2998 – All Chords

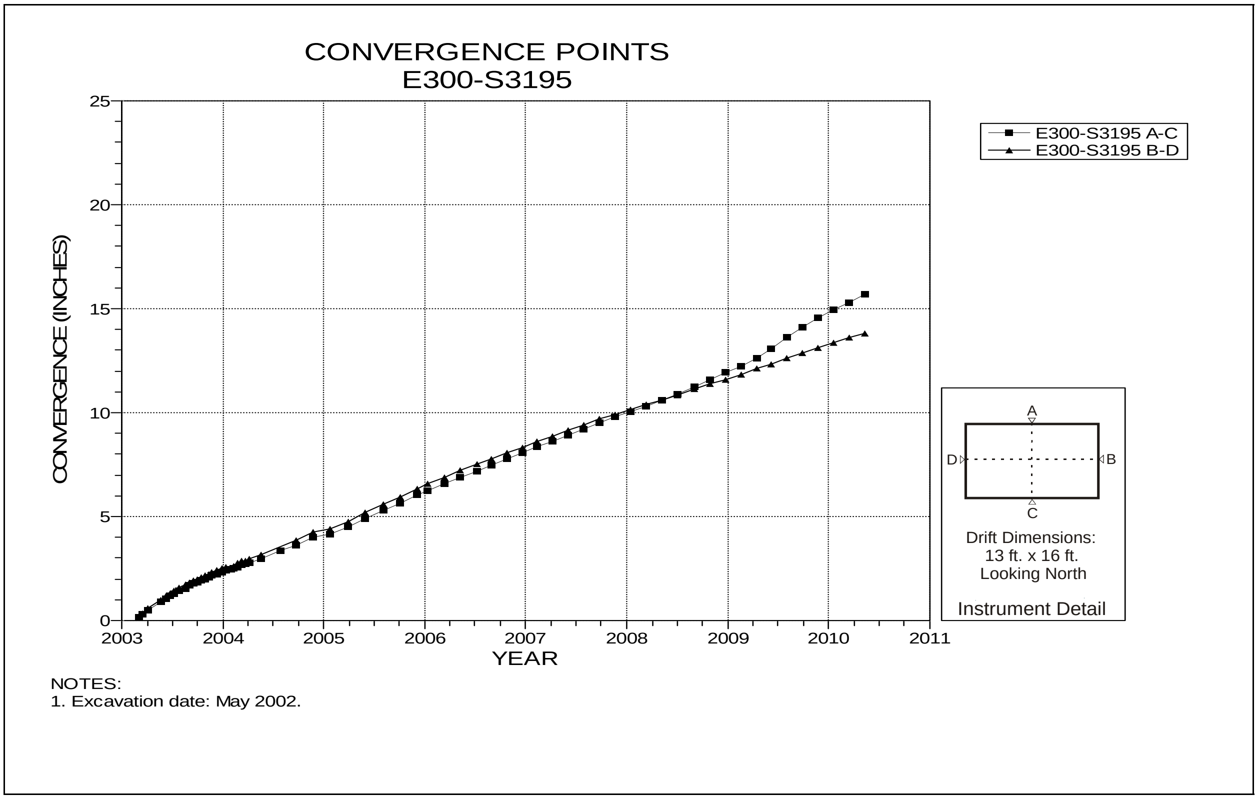


Figure 4-52 Convergence Point Array
E300 S3195 – All Chords

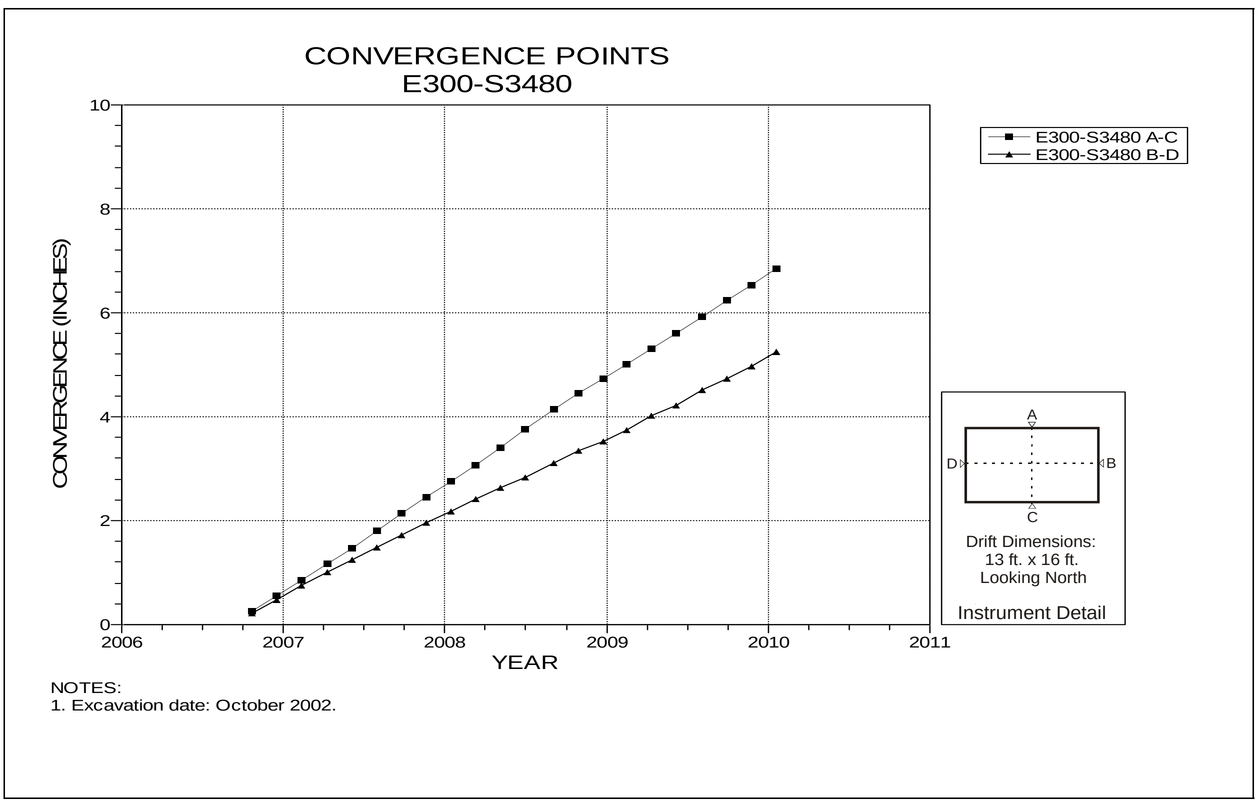


Figure 4-53 Convergence Point Array
E300 S3480 – All Chords

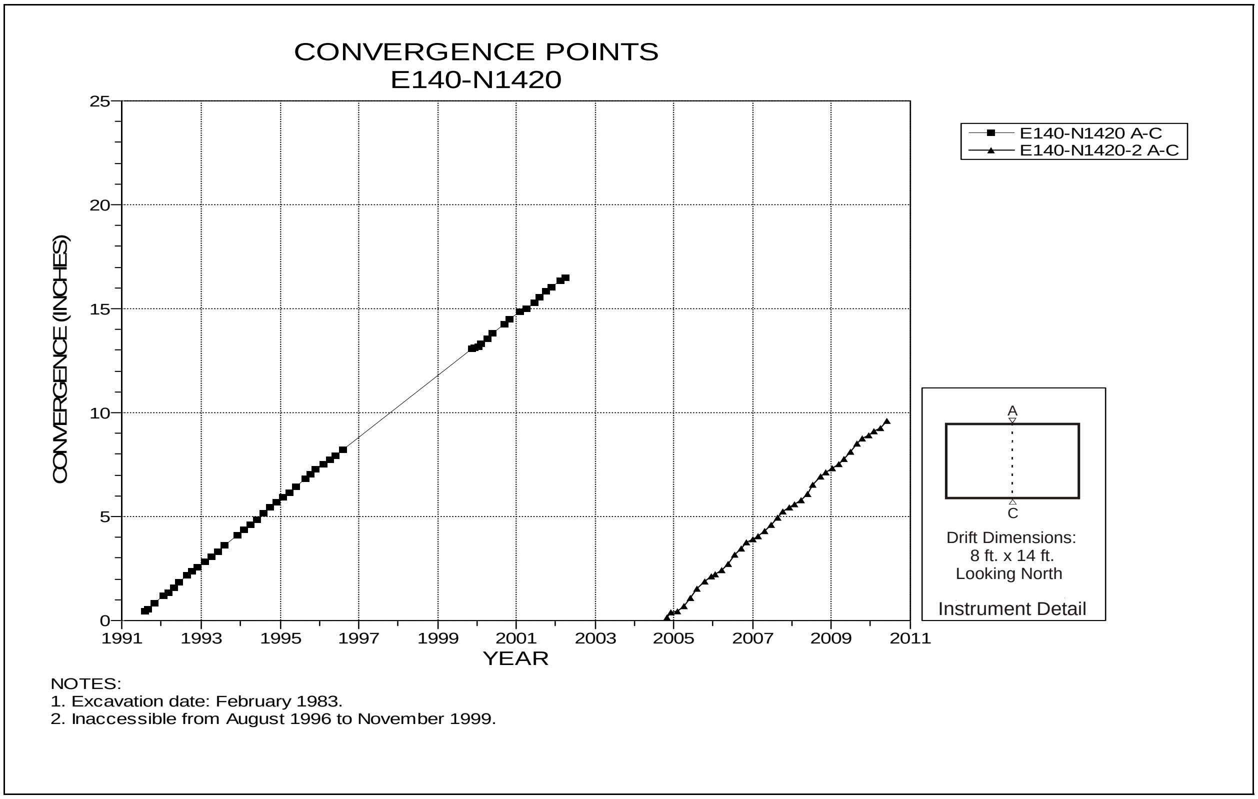


Figure 4-54 Convergence Point Array
E140 N1420 – Roof to Floor

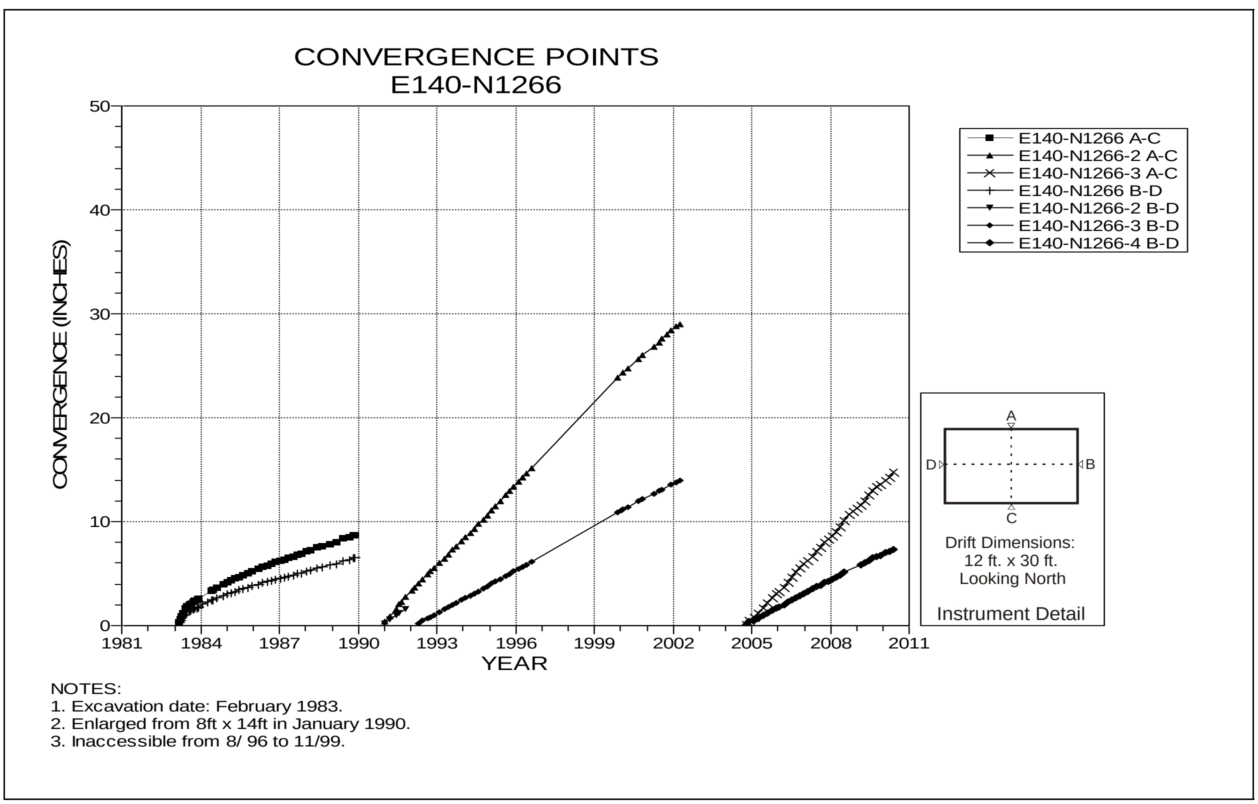


Figure 4-55 Convergence Point Array
E140 N1266 – All Chords

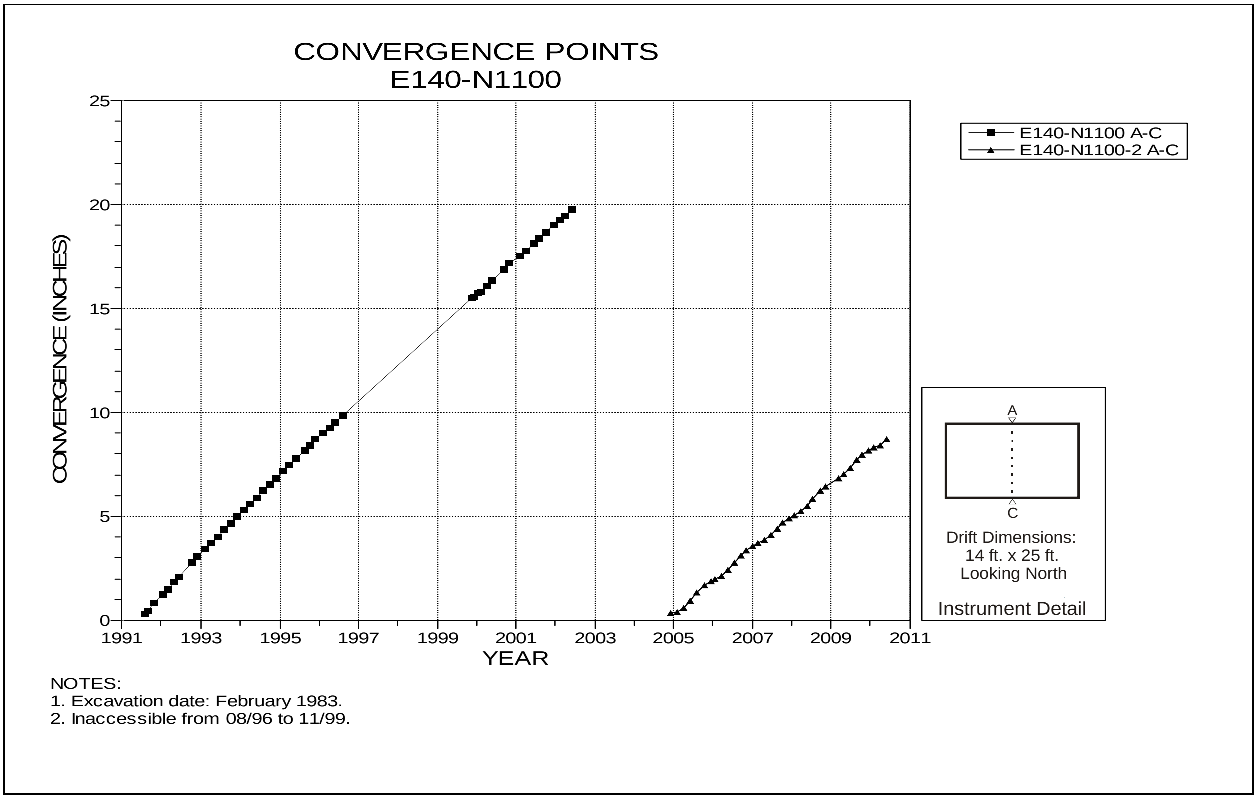


Figure 4-56 Convergence Point Array
E140 N1100 – Roof to Floor

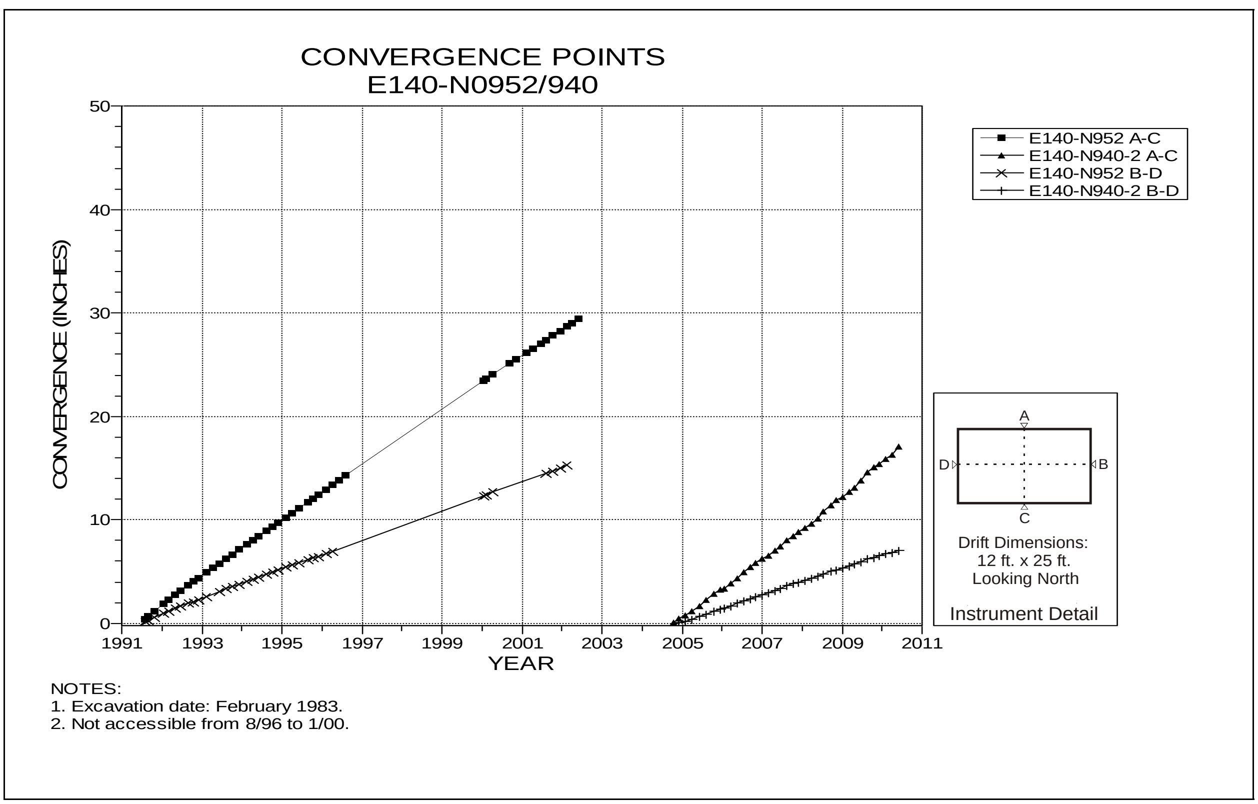


Figure 4-57 Convergence Point Array
E140 N952/940 – All Chords

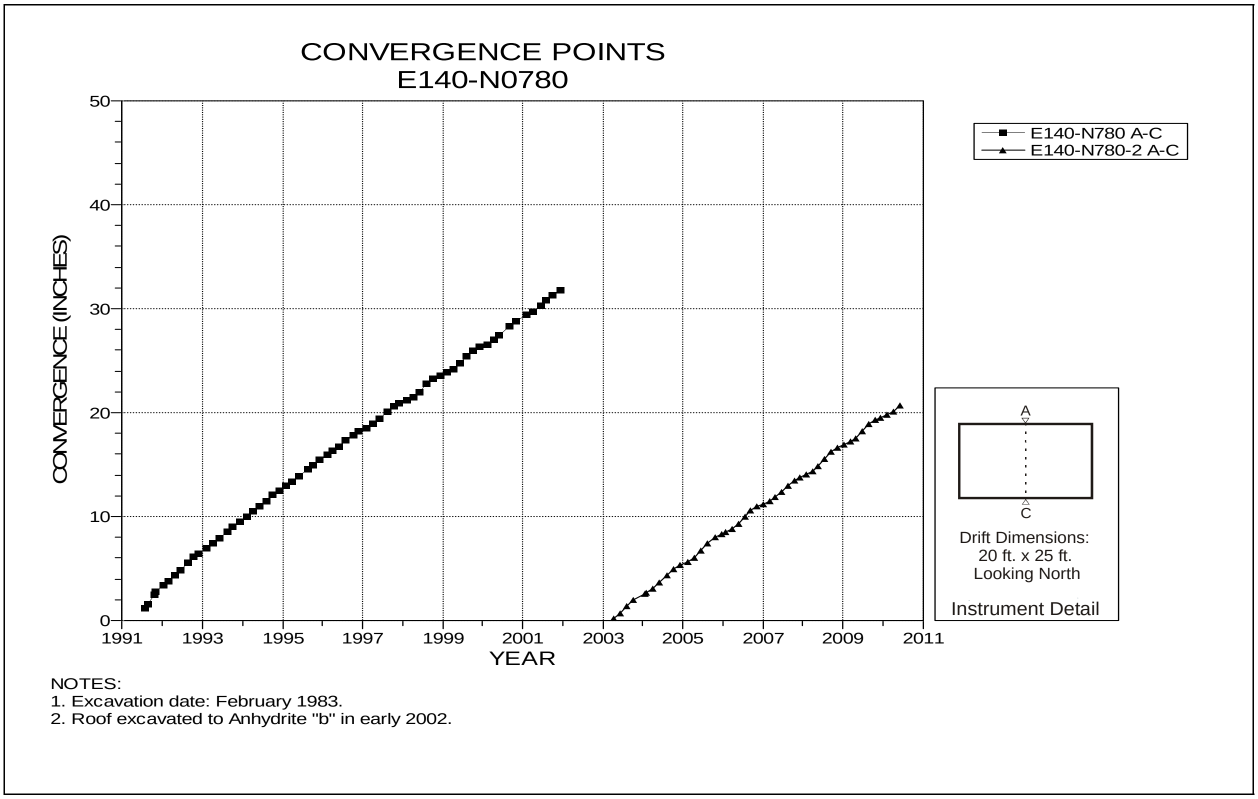


Figure 4-58 Convergence Point Array
E140 N780 – Roof to Floor

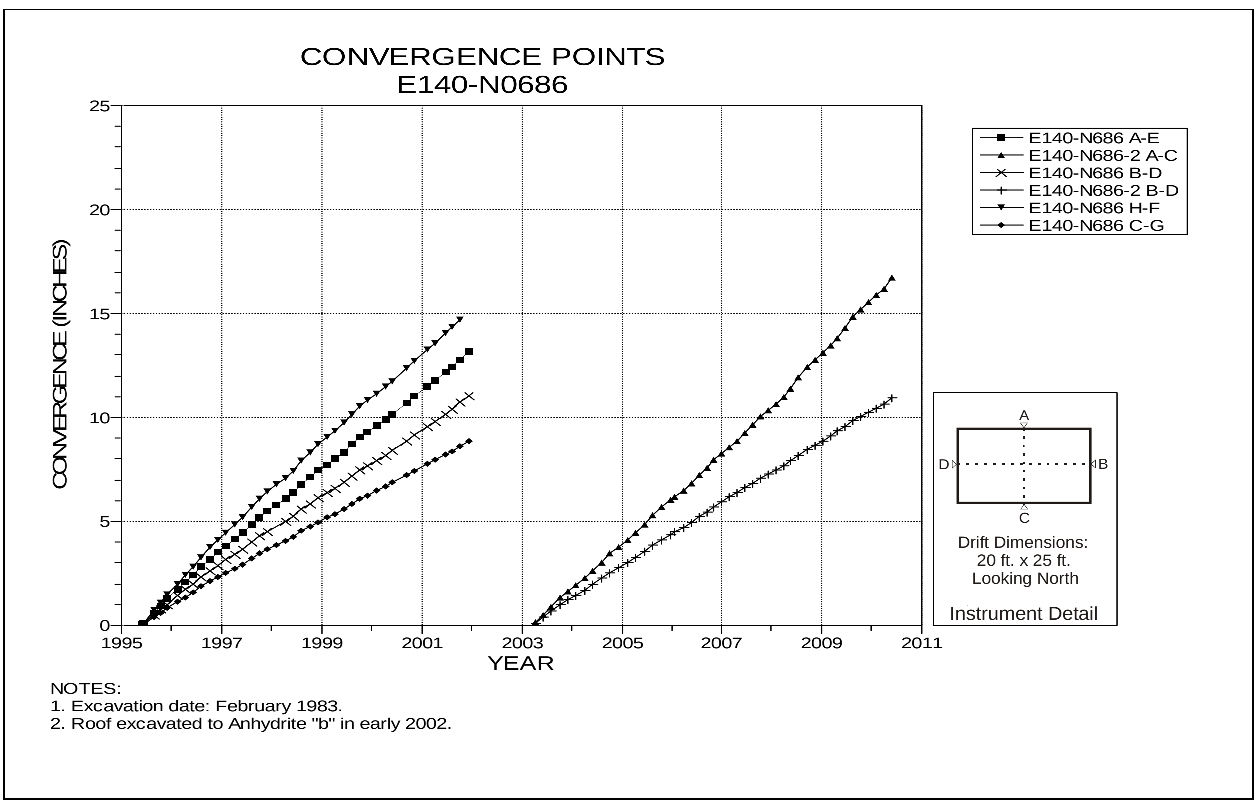


Figure 4-59 Convergence Point Array
E140 N686 – All Chords

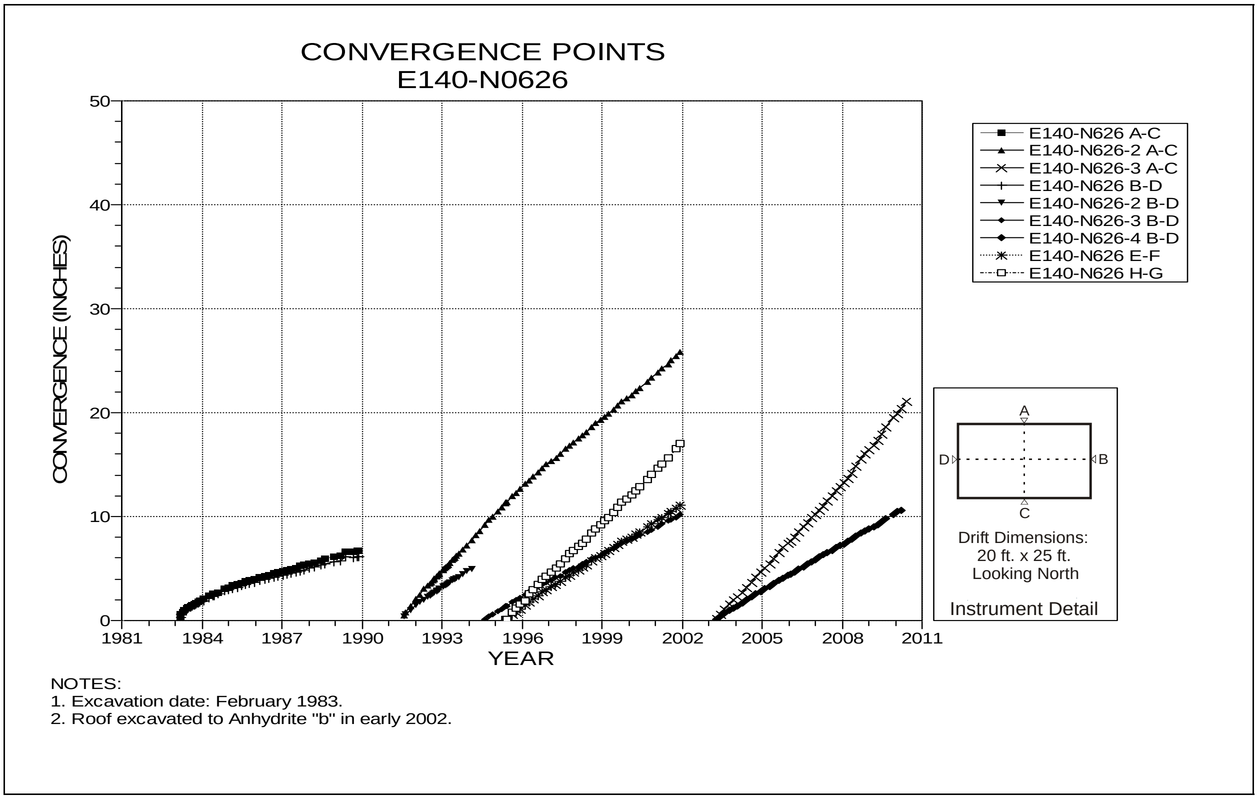


Figure 4-60 Convergence Point Array
E140 N626 – All Chords

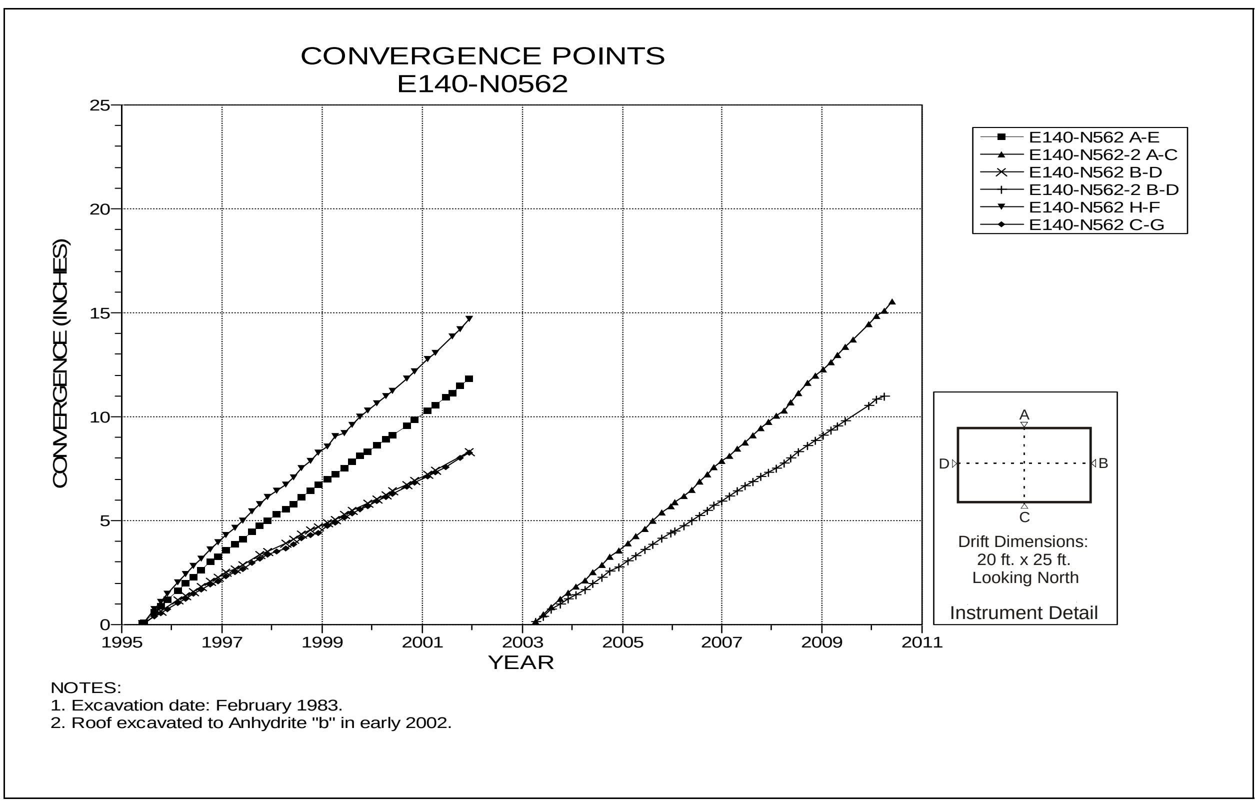


Figure 4-61 Convergence Point Array
E140 N562 – All Chords

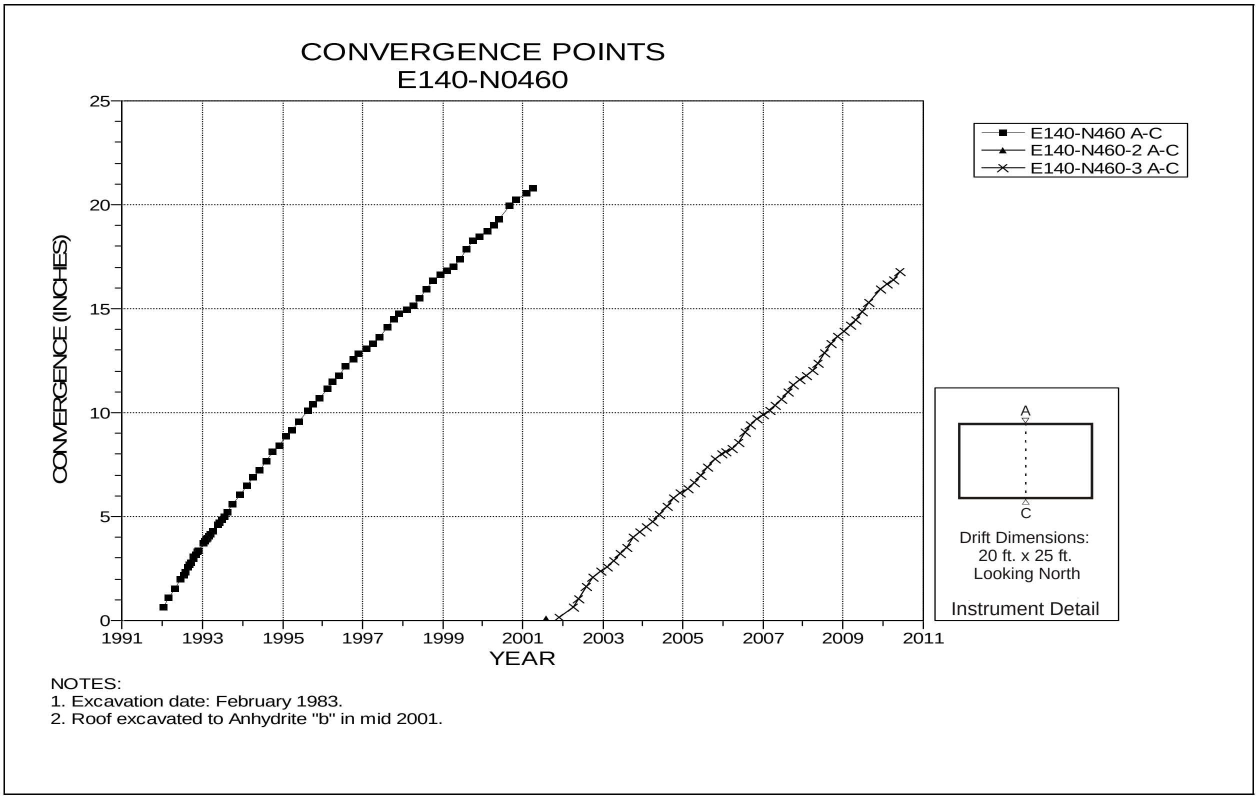


Figure 4-62 Convergence Point Array
E140 N460 – Roof to Floor

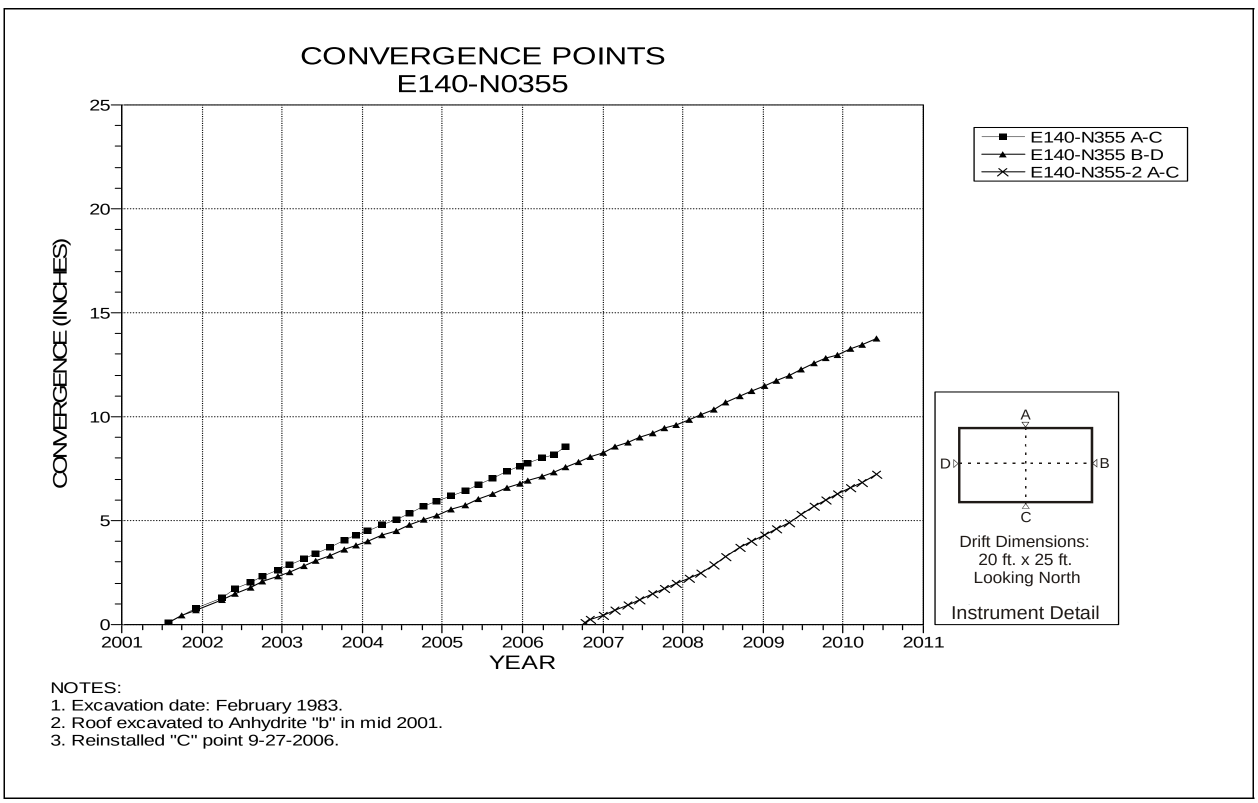
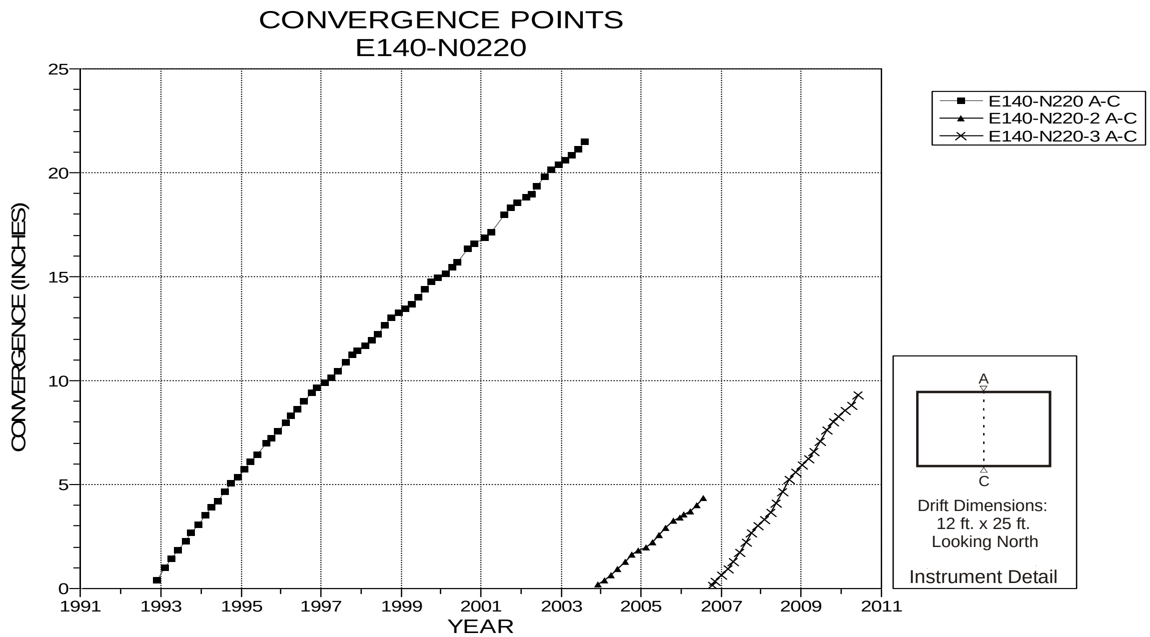
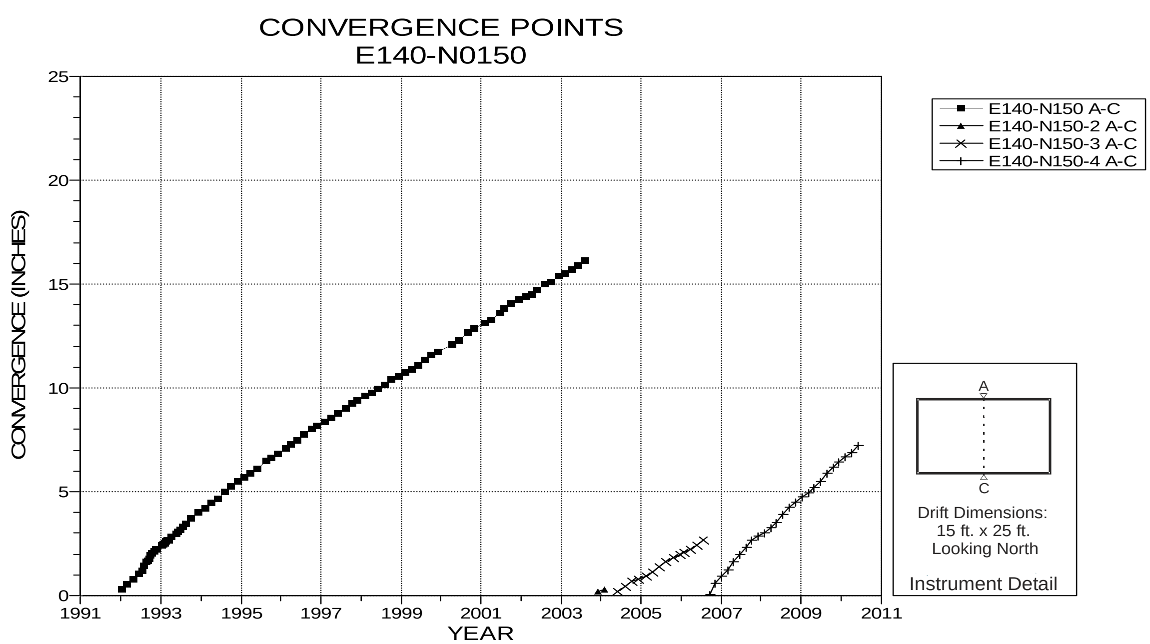


Figure 4-63 Convergence Point Array
E140 N355 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: November 1982.
2. Reinstalled "C" point 9-27-2006.

Figure 4-64 Convergence Point Array
E140 N220 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: November 1982.
2. "C" Point mined out, reinstalled September 2006.

Figure 4-65 Convergence Point Array
E140 N150 – Roof to Floor

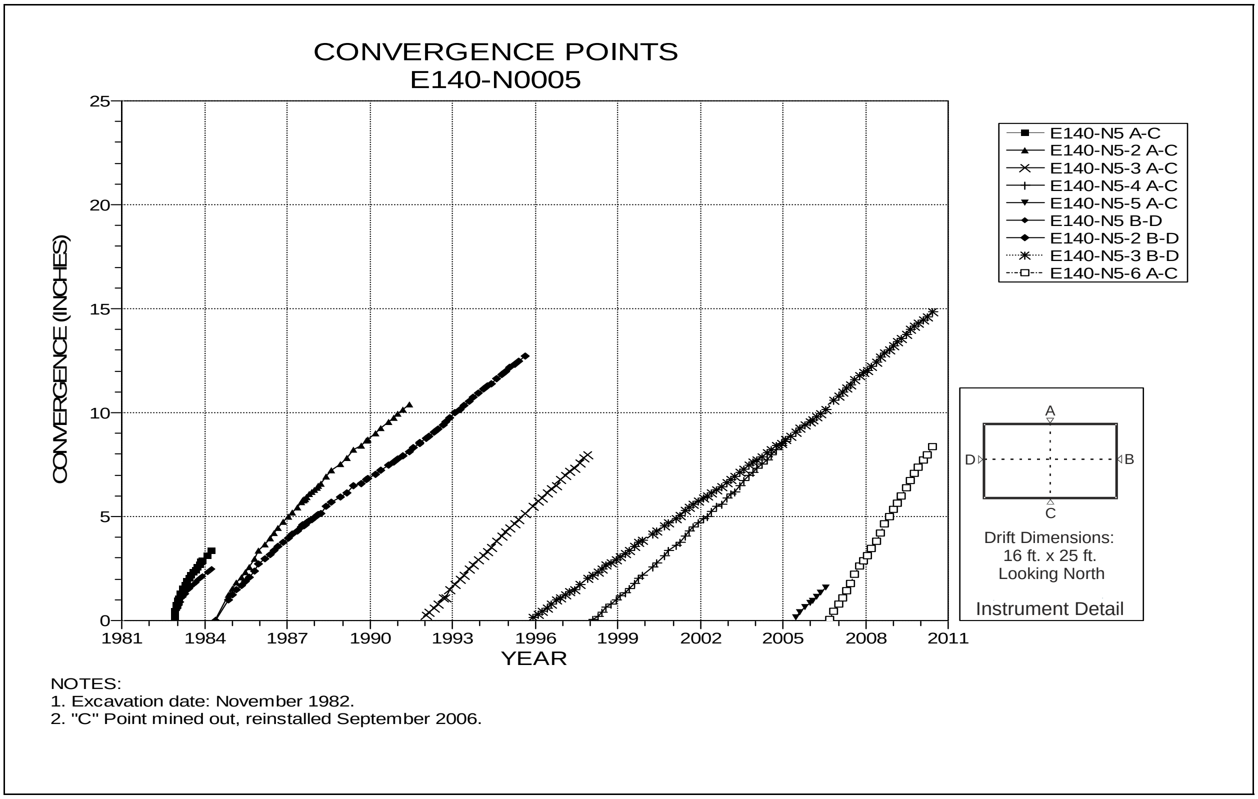


Figure 4-66 Convergence Point Array
E140 N5 – All Chords

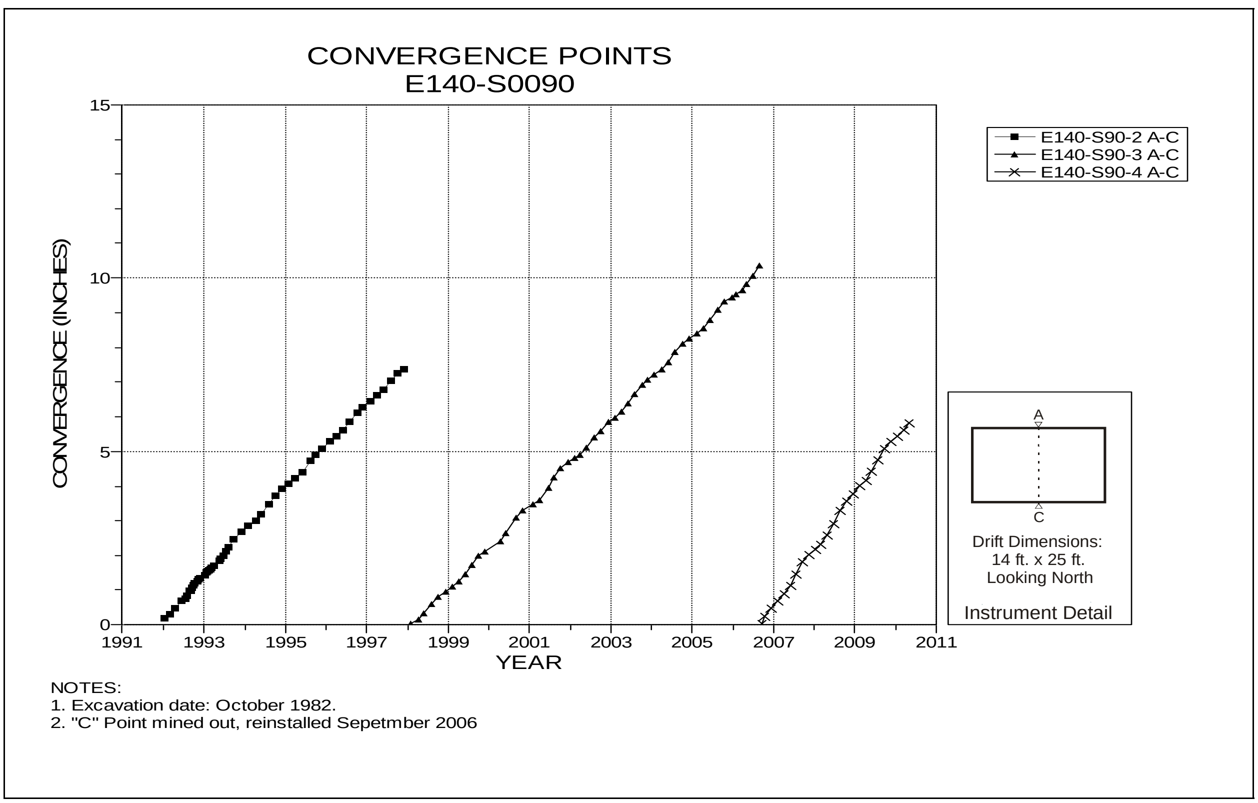


Figure 4-67 Convergence Point Array
E140 S90 – Roof to Floor

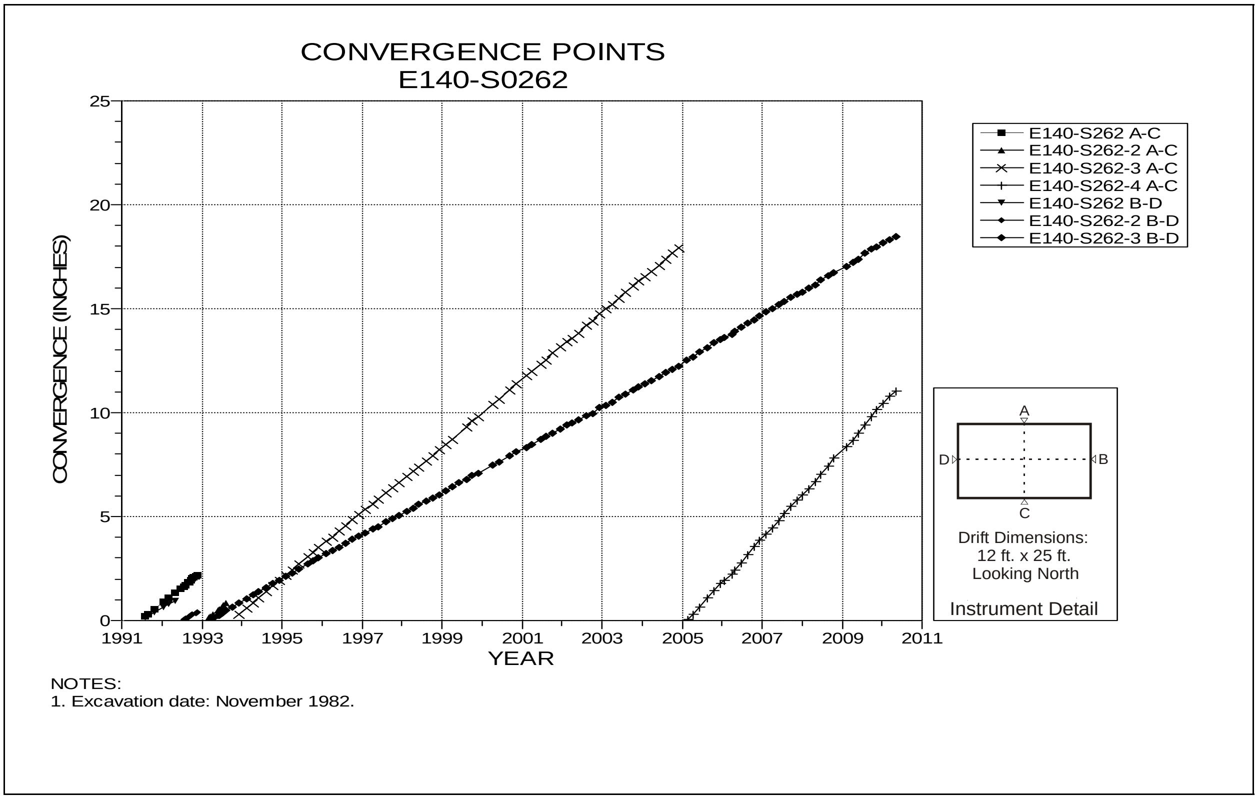


Figure 4-68 Convergence Point Array
E140 S262 – All Chords

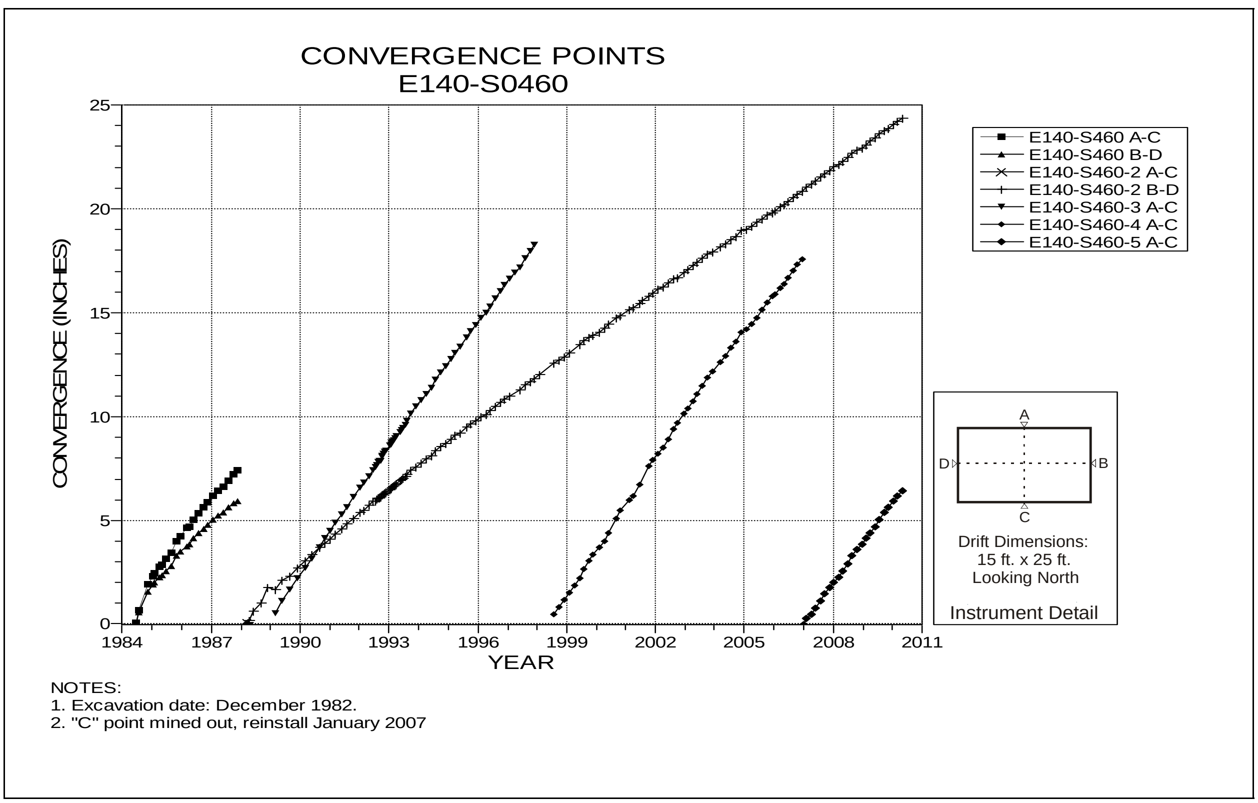


Figure 4-69 Convergence Point Array
E140 S460 – All Chords

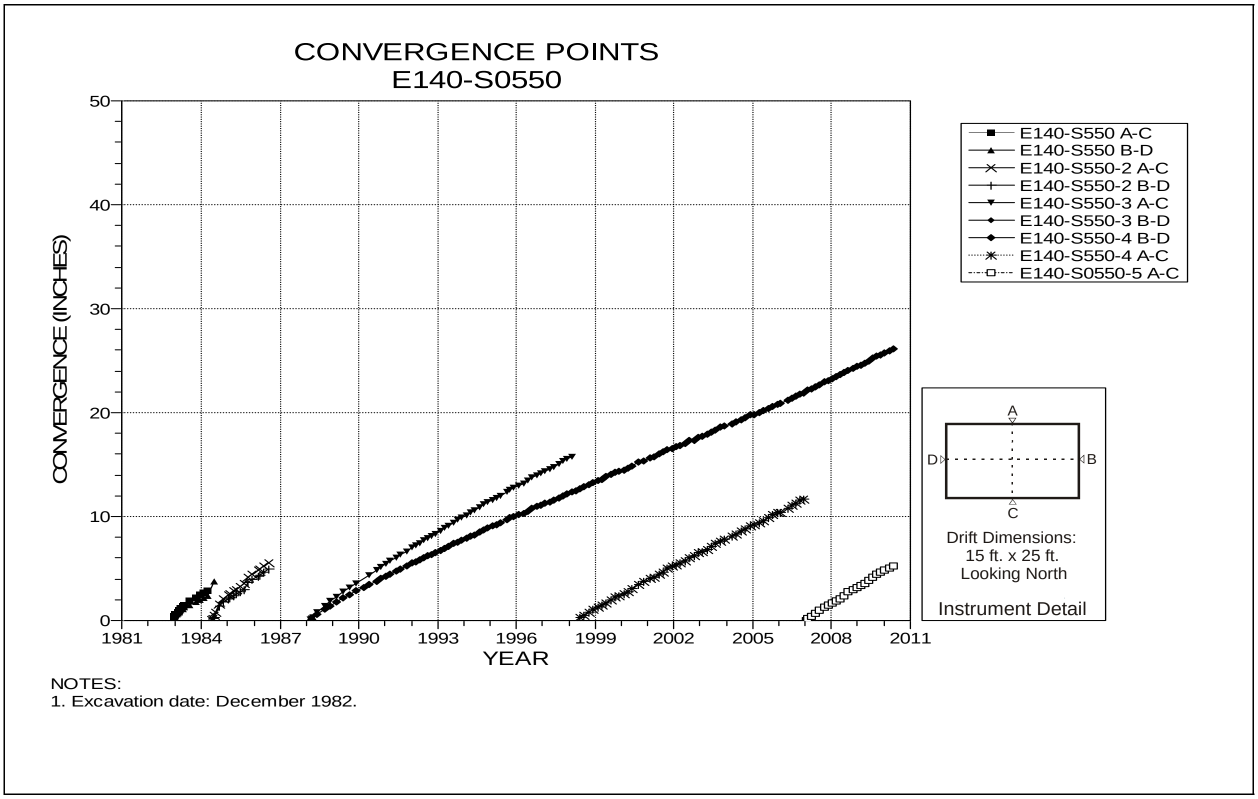


Figure 4-70 Convergence Point Array
E140 S550 – All Chords

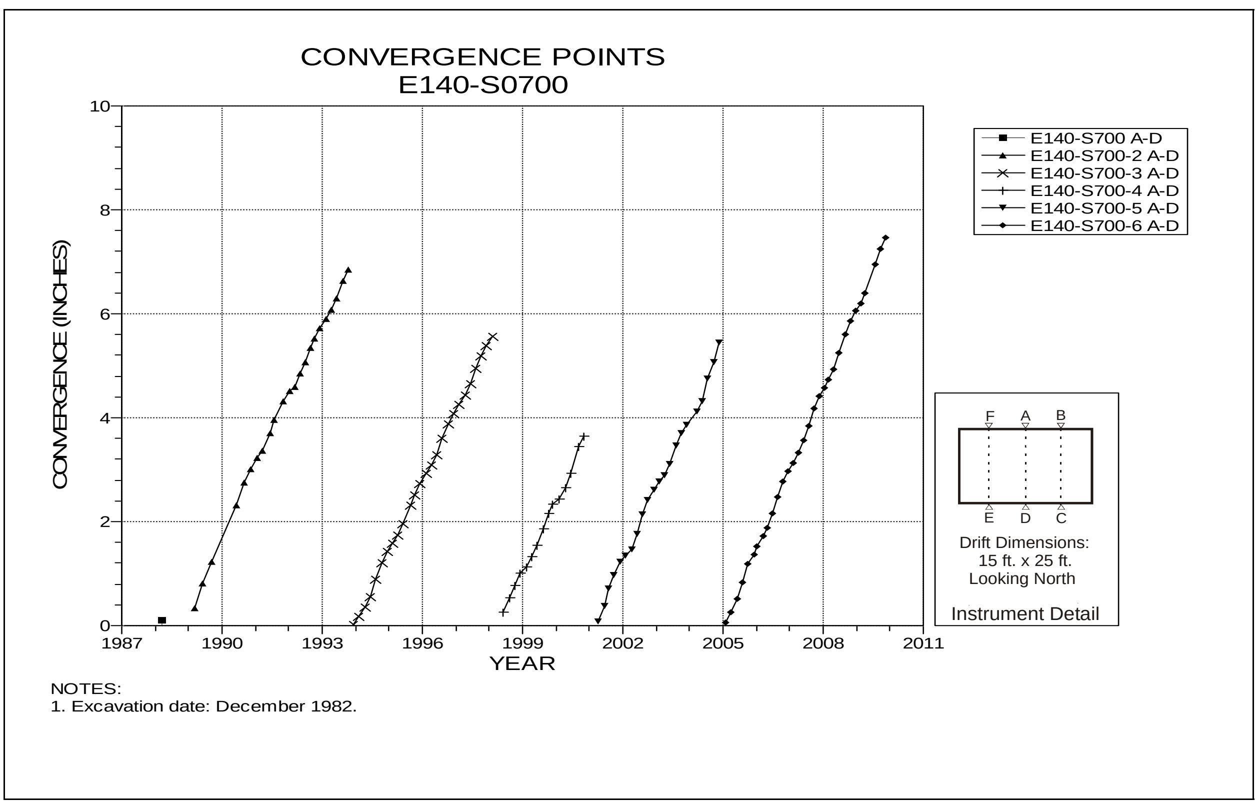


Figure 4-71 Convergence Point Array
E140 S700 – Roof to Floor – Centerline

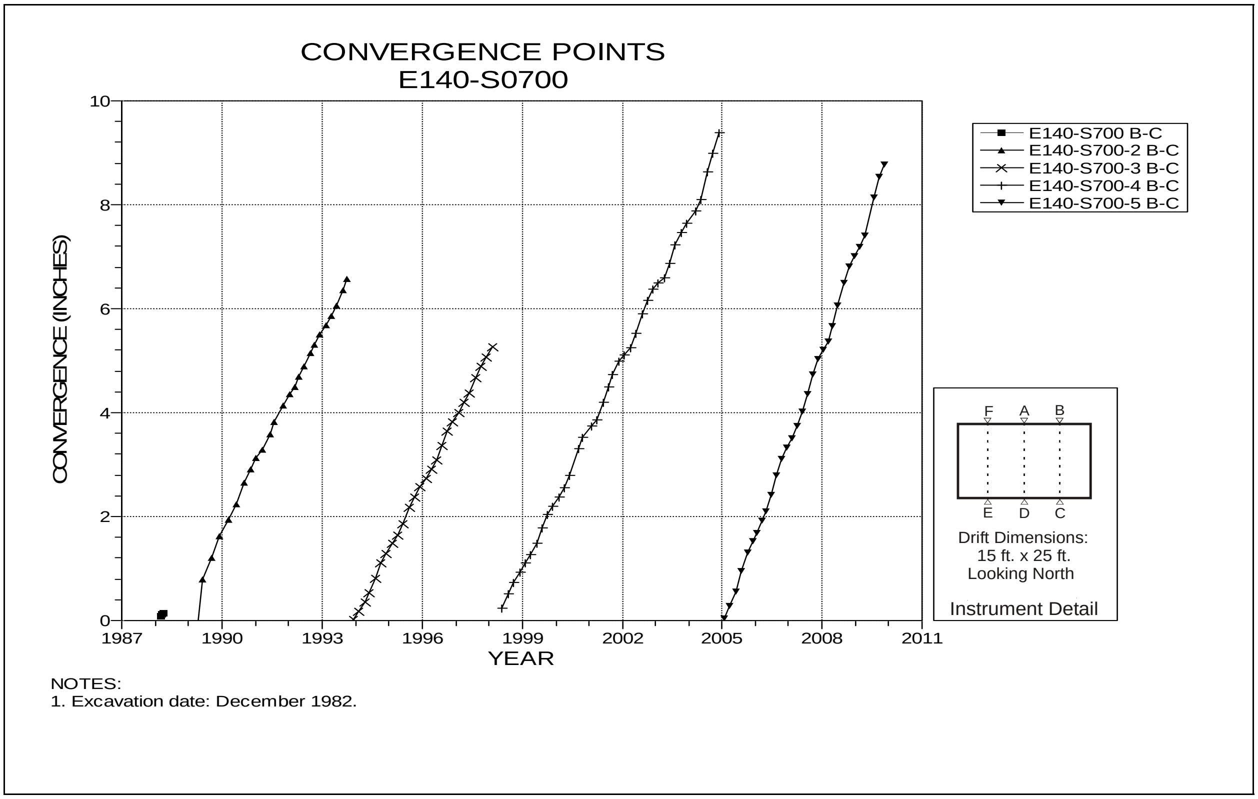


Figure 4-72 Convergence Point Array
E140 S700 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Point

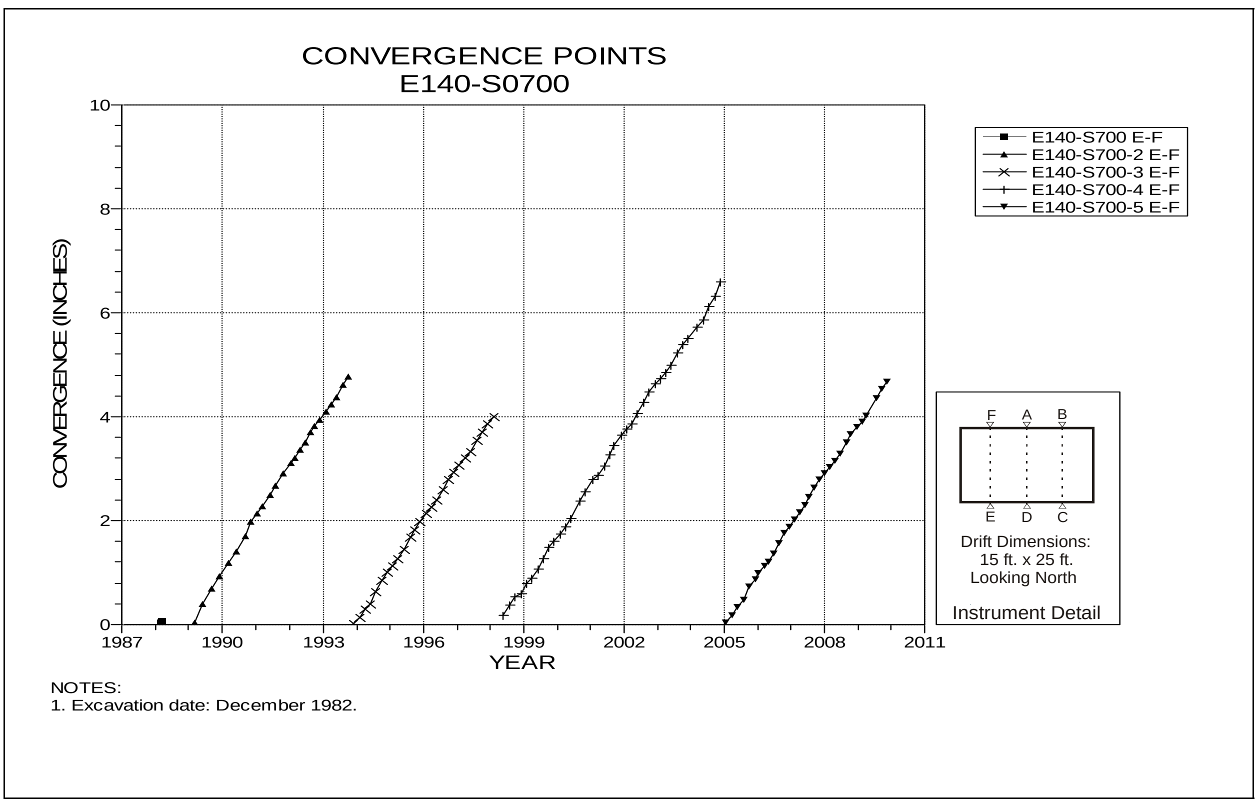


Figure 4-73 Convergence Point Array
E140 S700 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Point

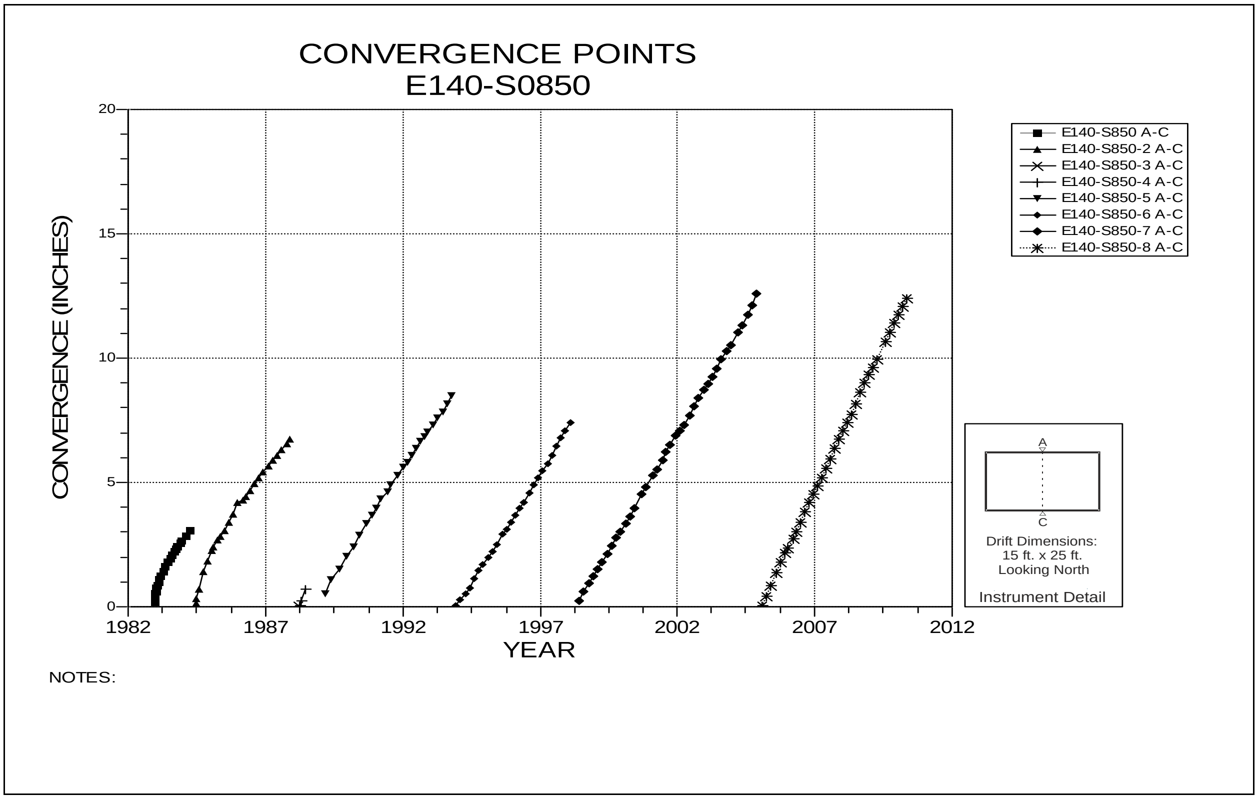


Figure 4-74 Convergence Point Array
E140 S850 – Roof to Floor

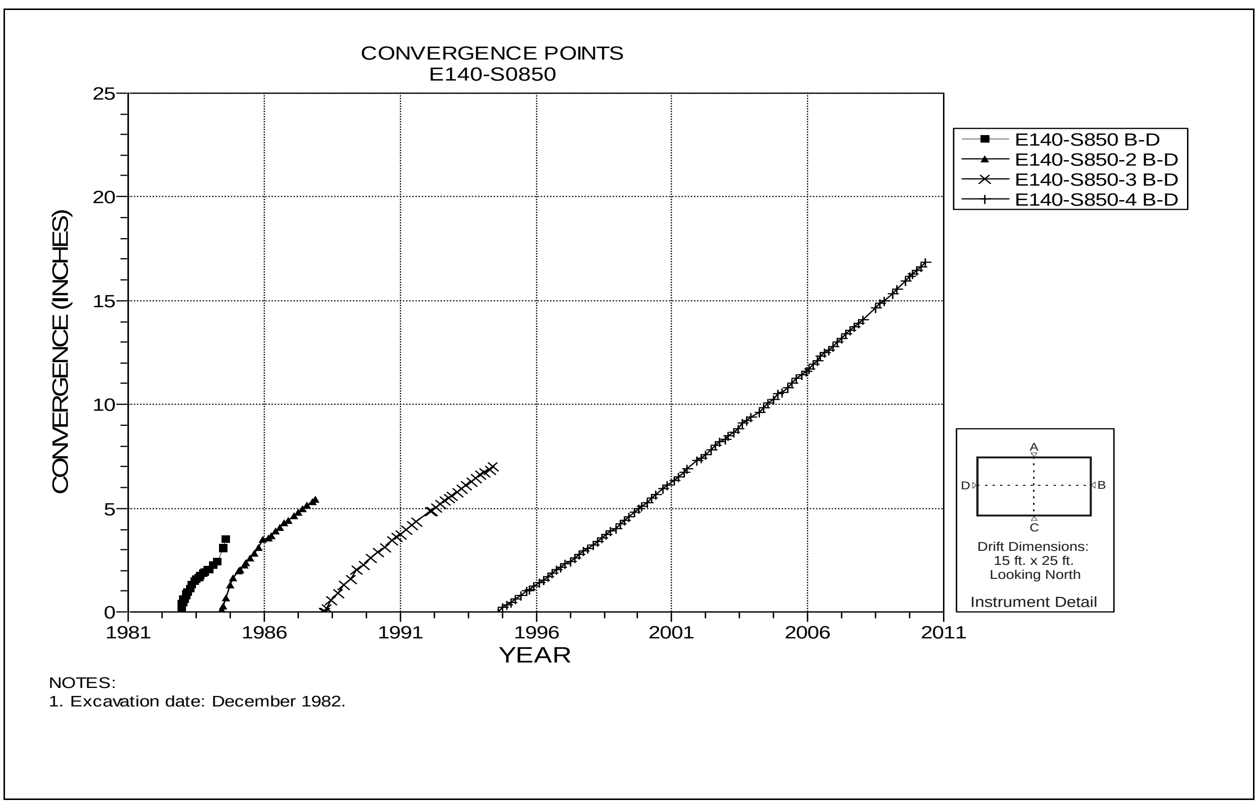


Figure 4-75 Convergence Point Array
E140 S850 – Rib to Rib

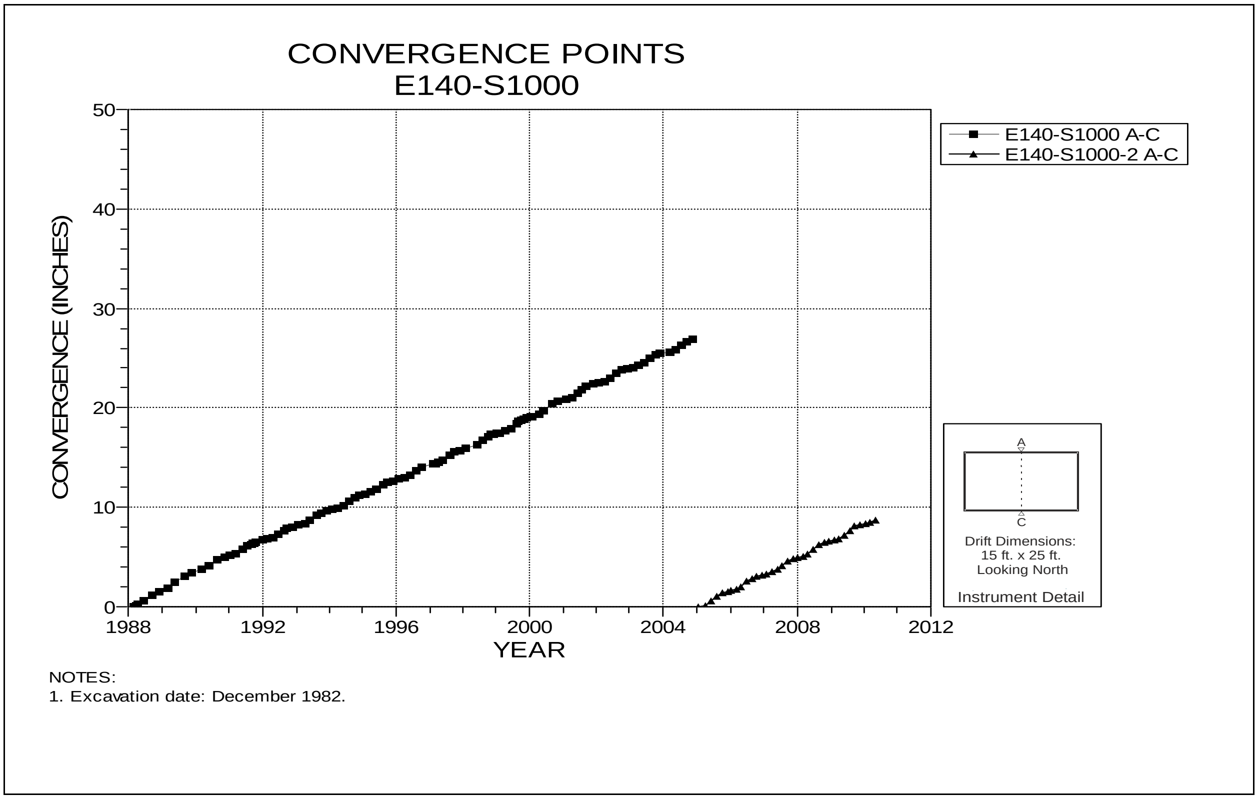


Figure 4-76 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1000 – Roof to Floor

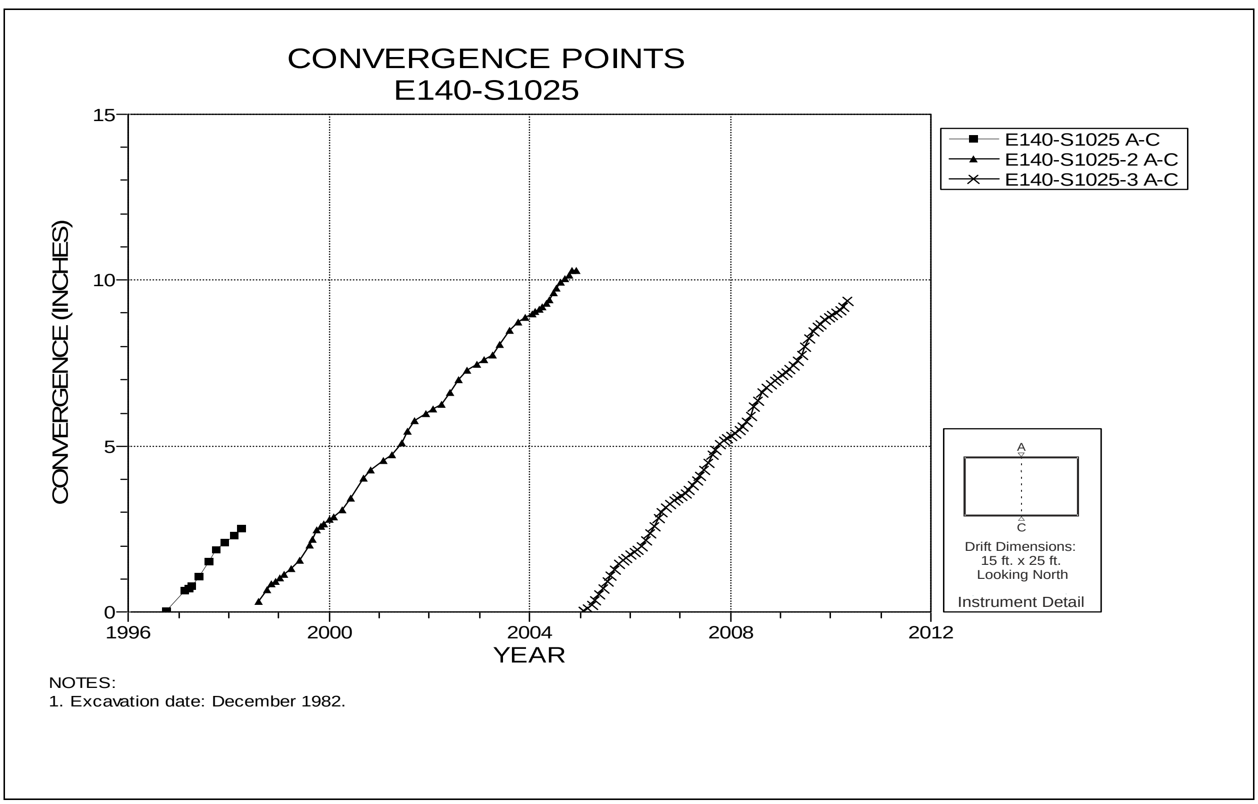


Figure 4-77 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1025 – Roof to Floor

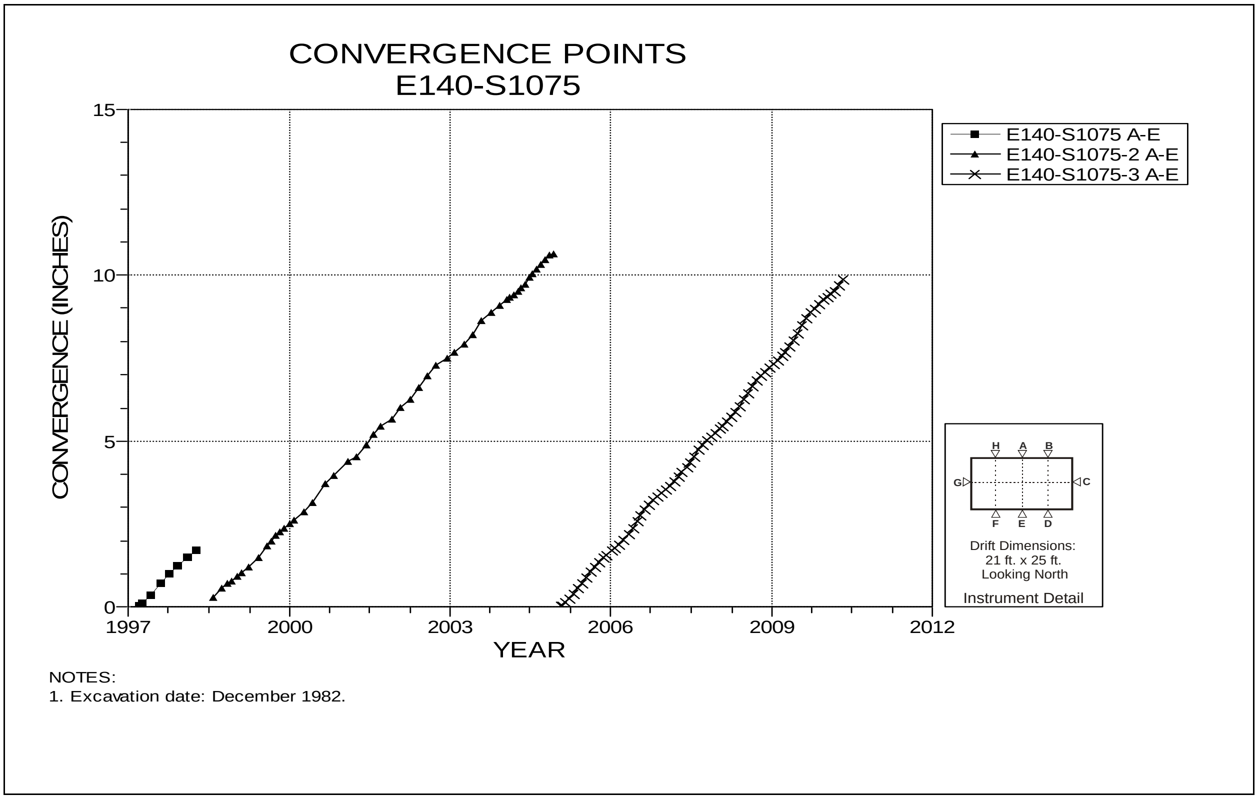


Figure 4-78 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1075 – Roof to Floor

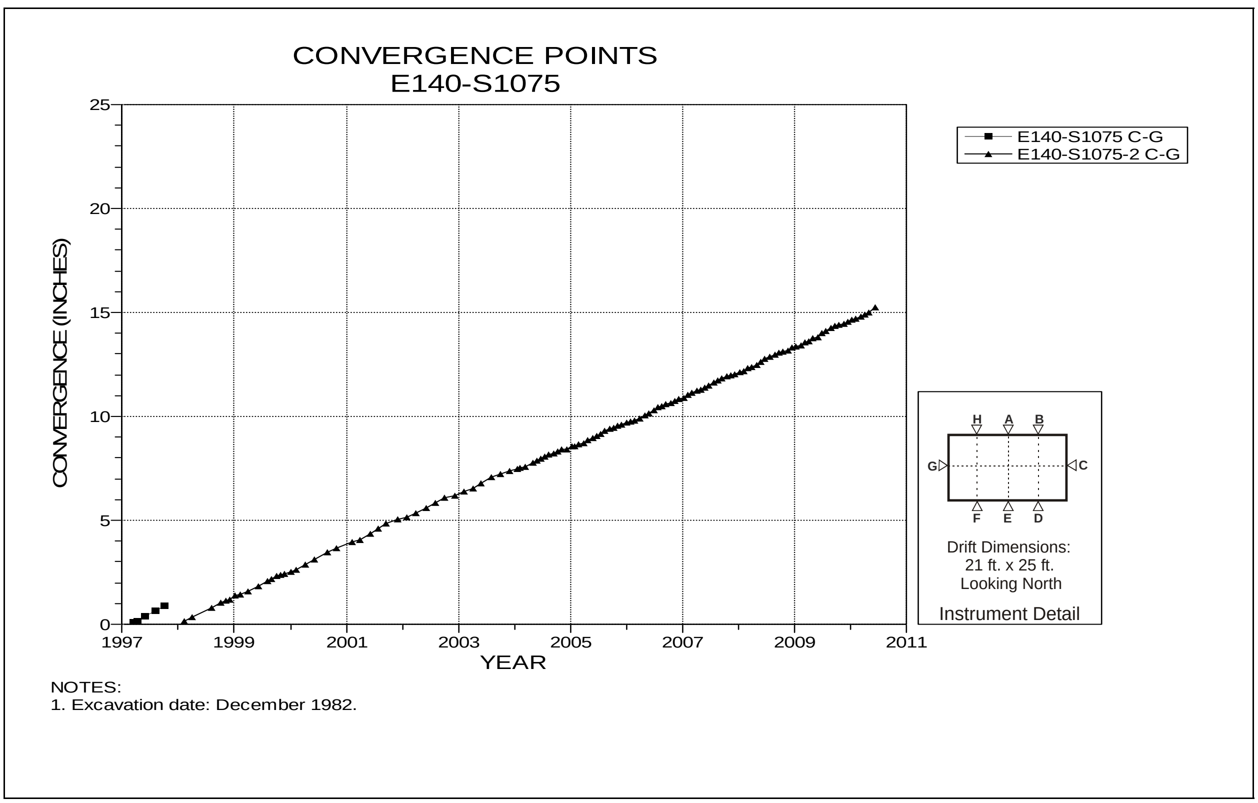


Figure 4-79 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1075 – Rib to Rib

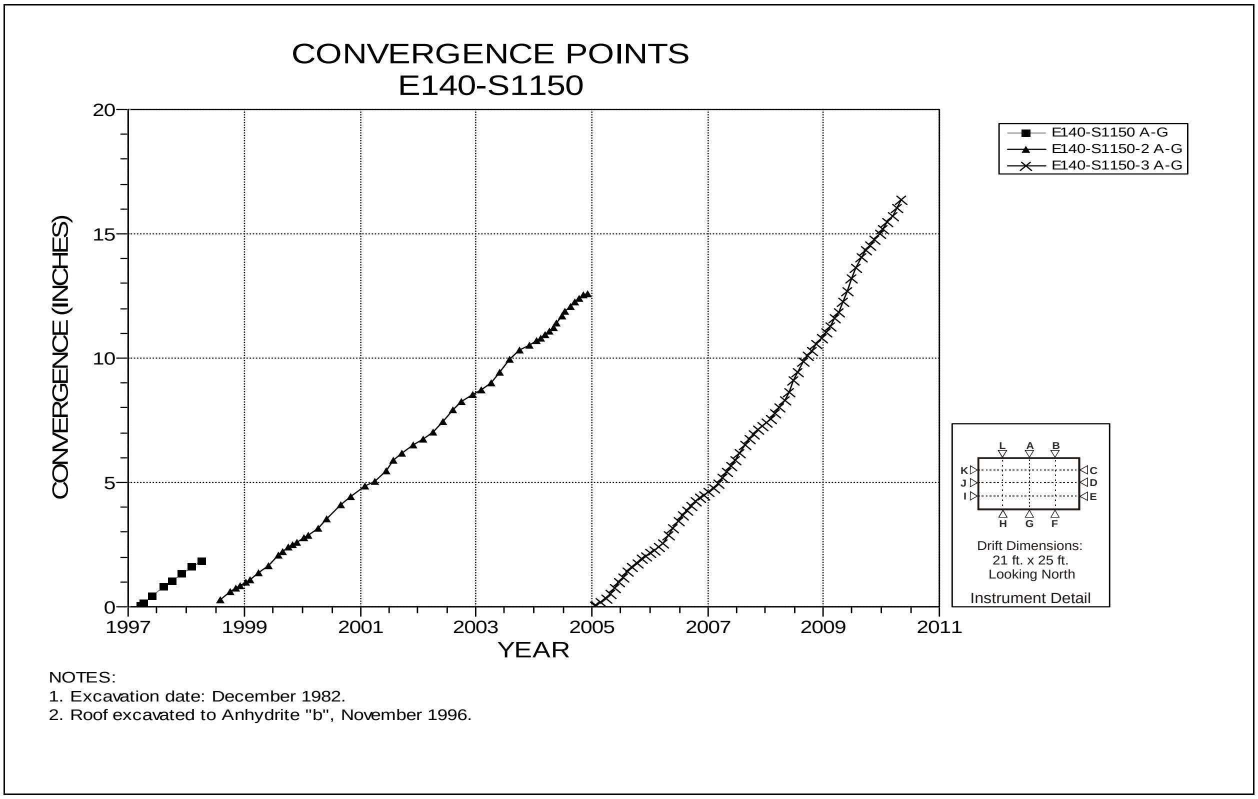


Figure 4-80 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1150 – Roof to Floor

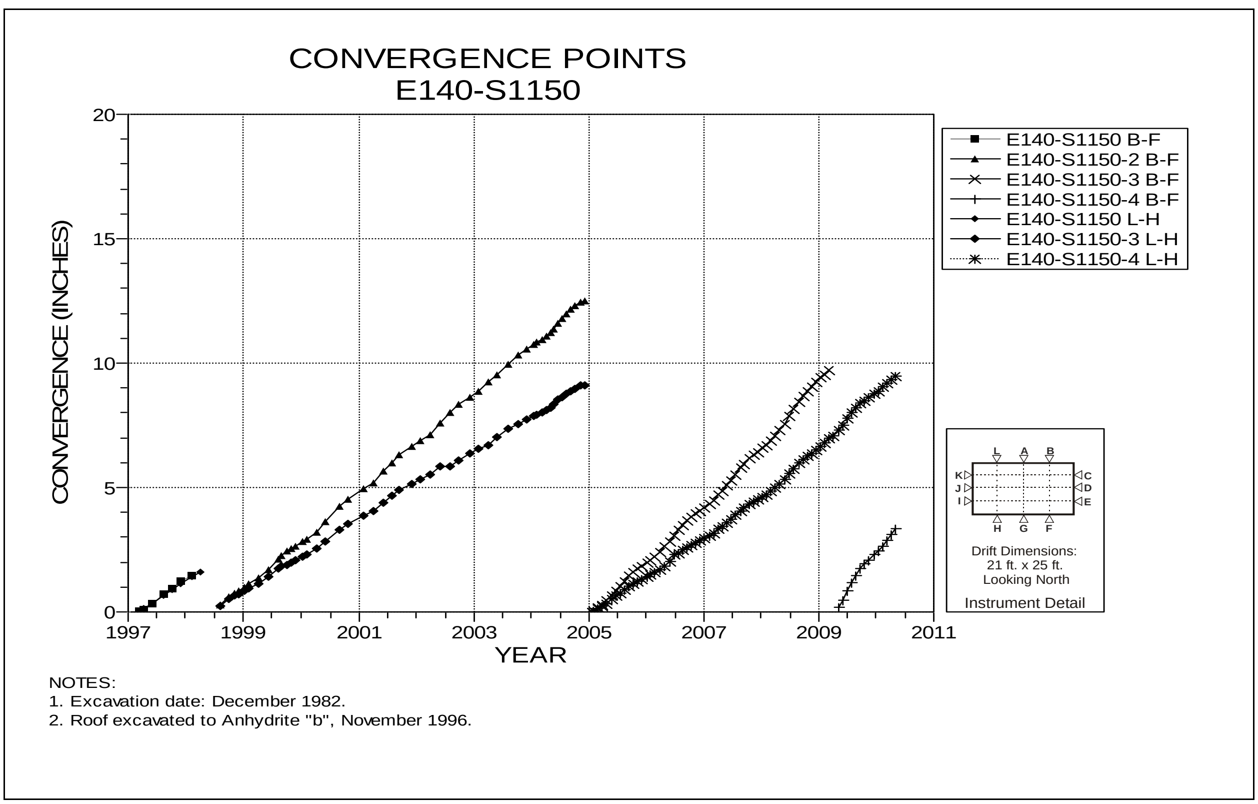


Figure 4-81 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1150 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

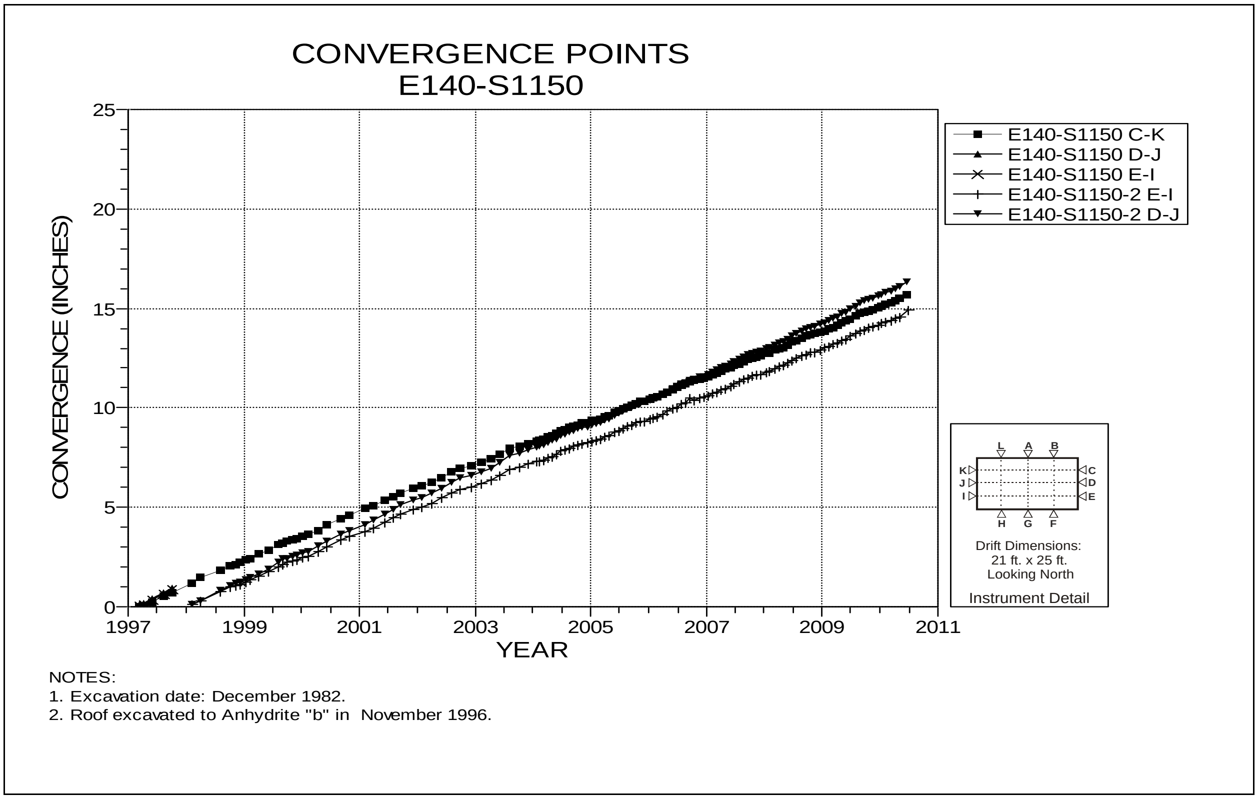


Figure 4-82 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1150 – Rib to Rib – Quarter Points

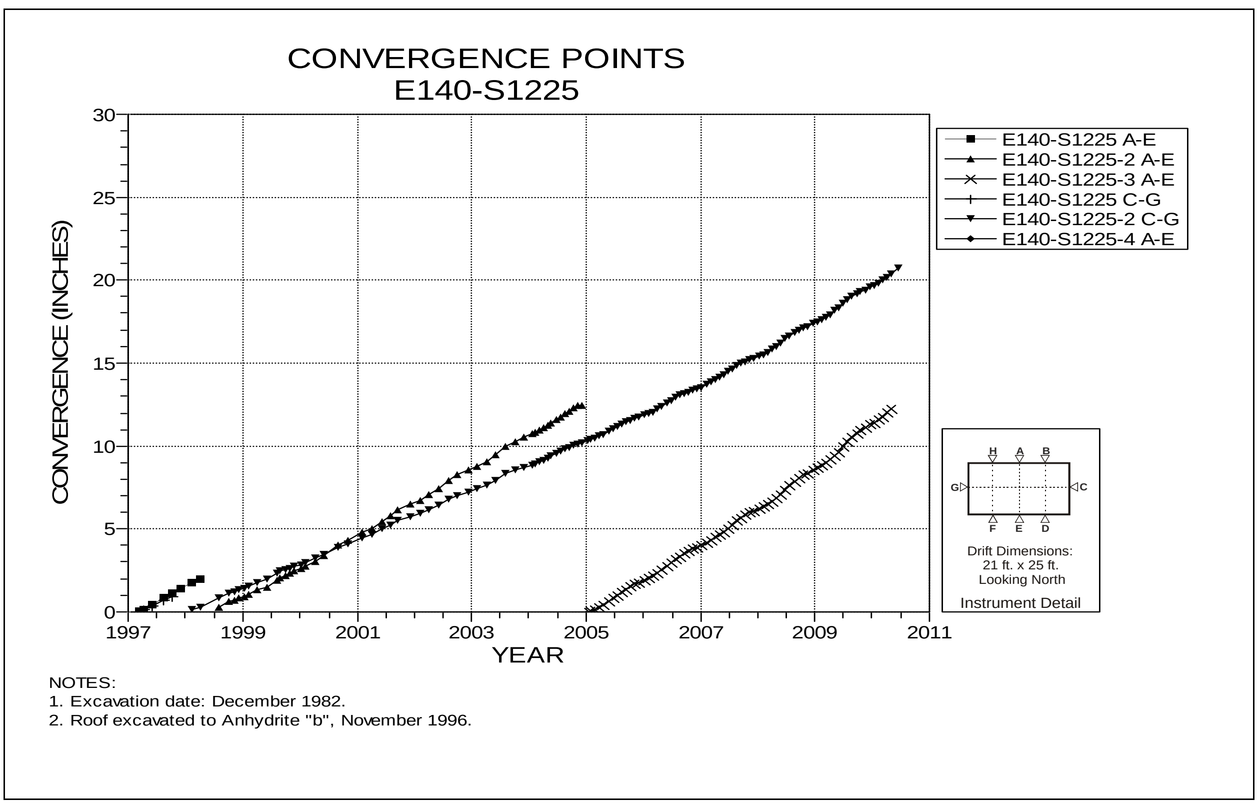


Figure 4-83 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1225 – Roof to Floor

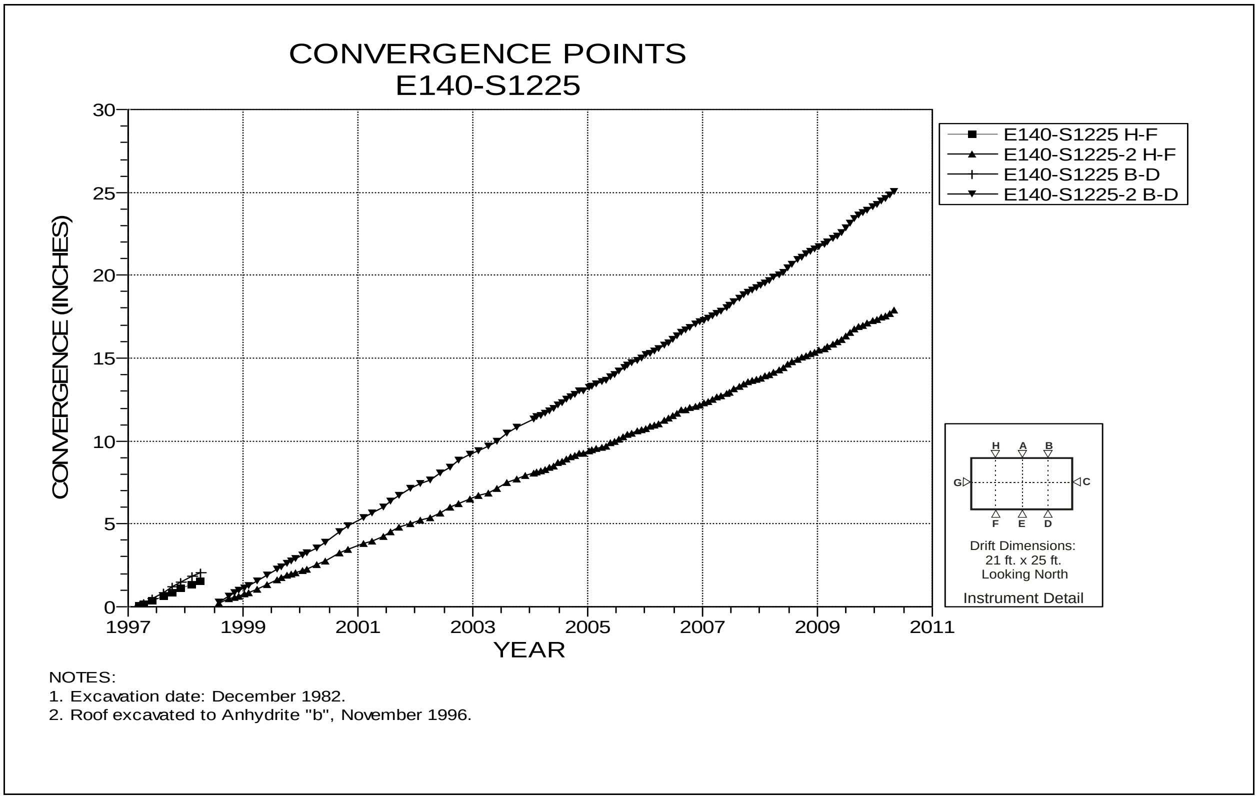


Figure 4-84 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1225 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

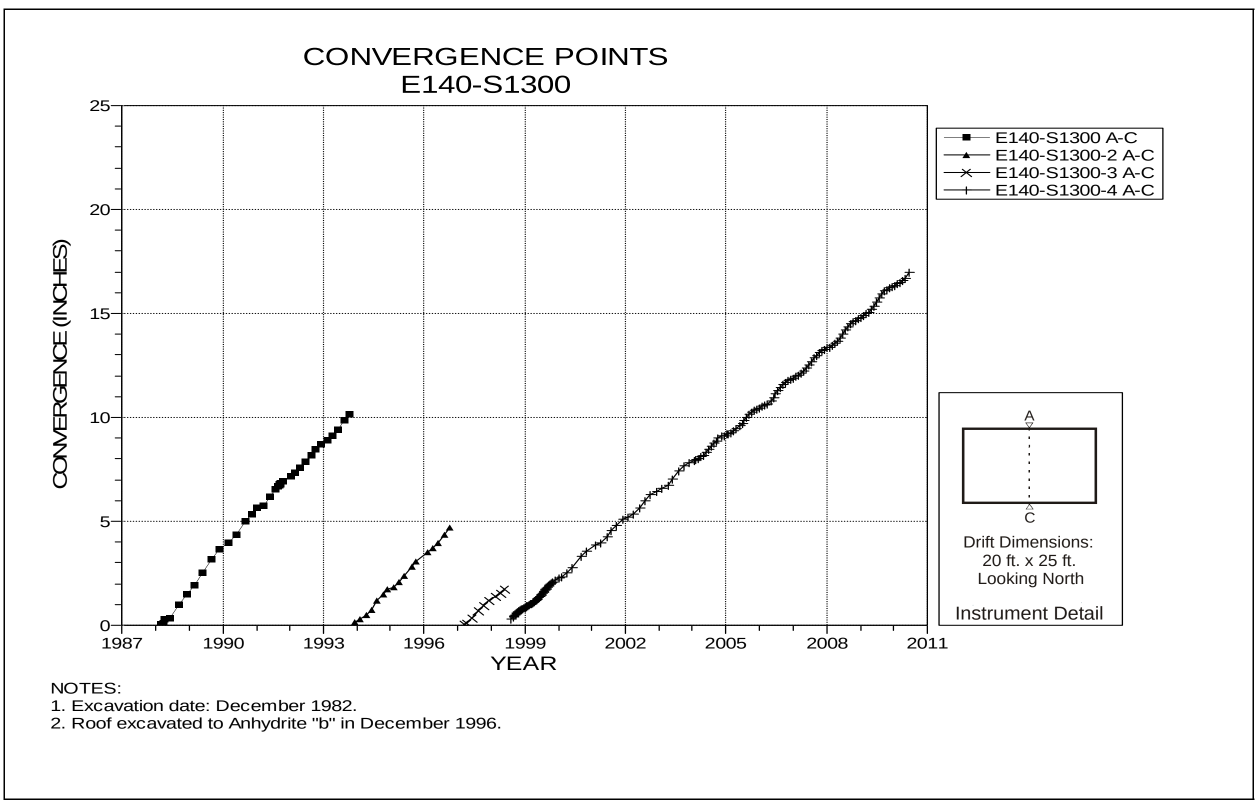


Figure 4-85 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1300 – Roof to Floor

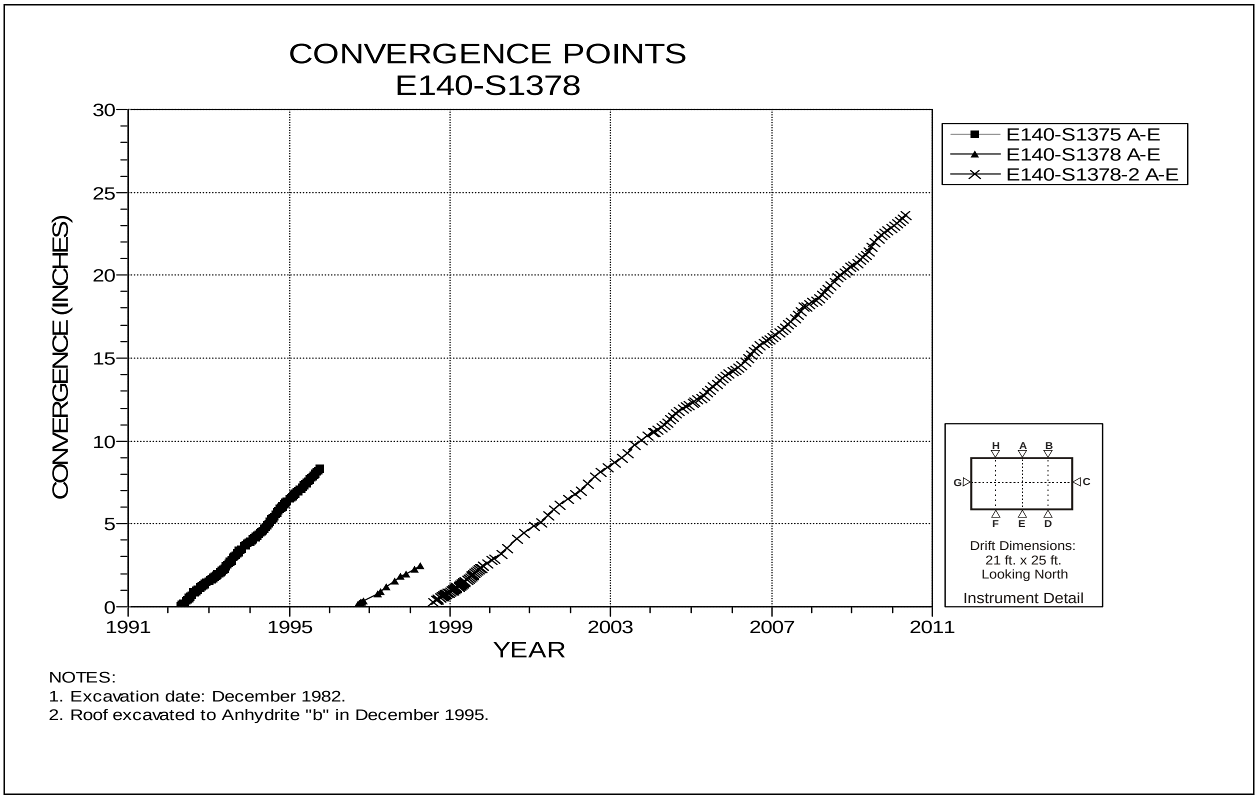


Figure 4-86 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1378 – Roof to Floor

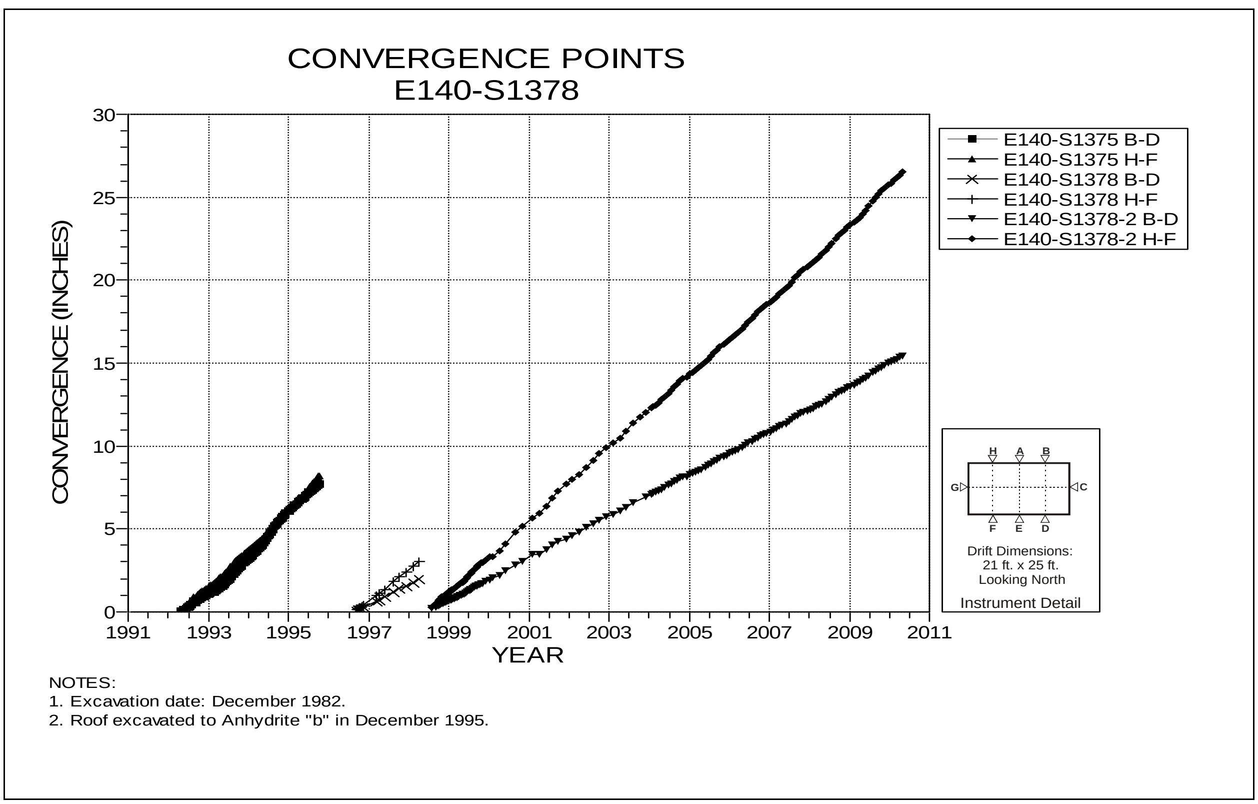


Figure 4-87 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1378 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

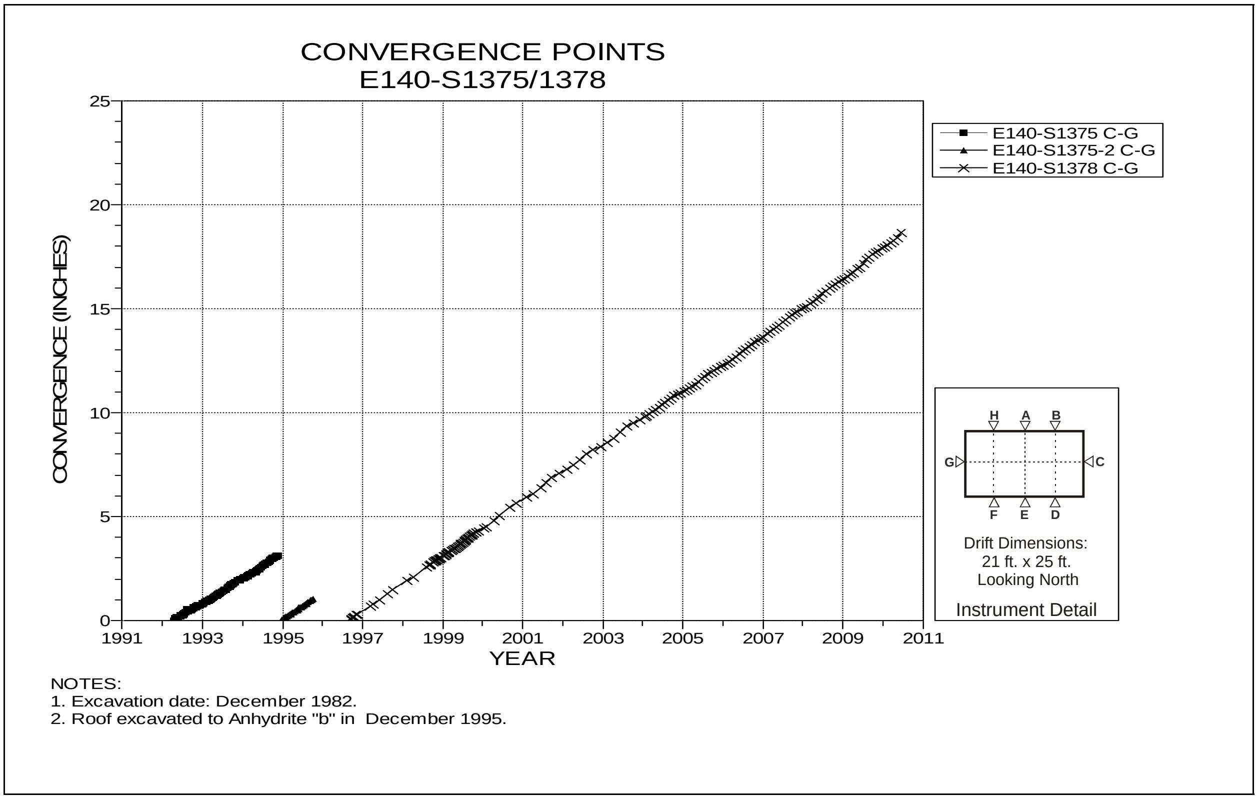


Figure 4-88 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1375/1378 – Rib to Rib

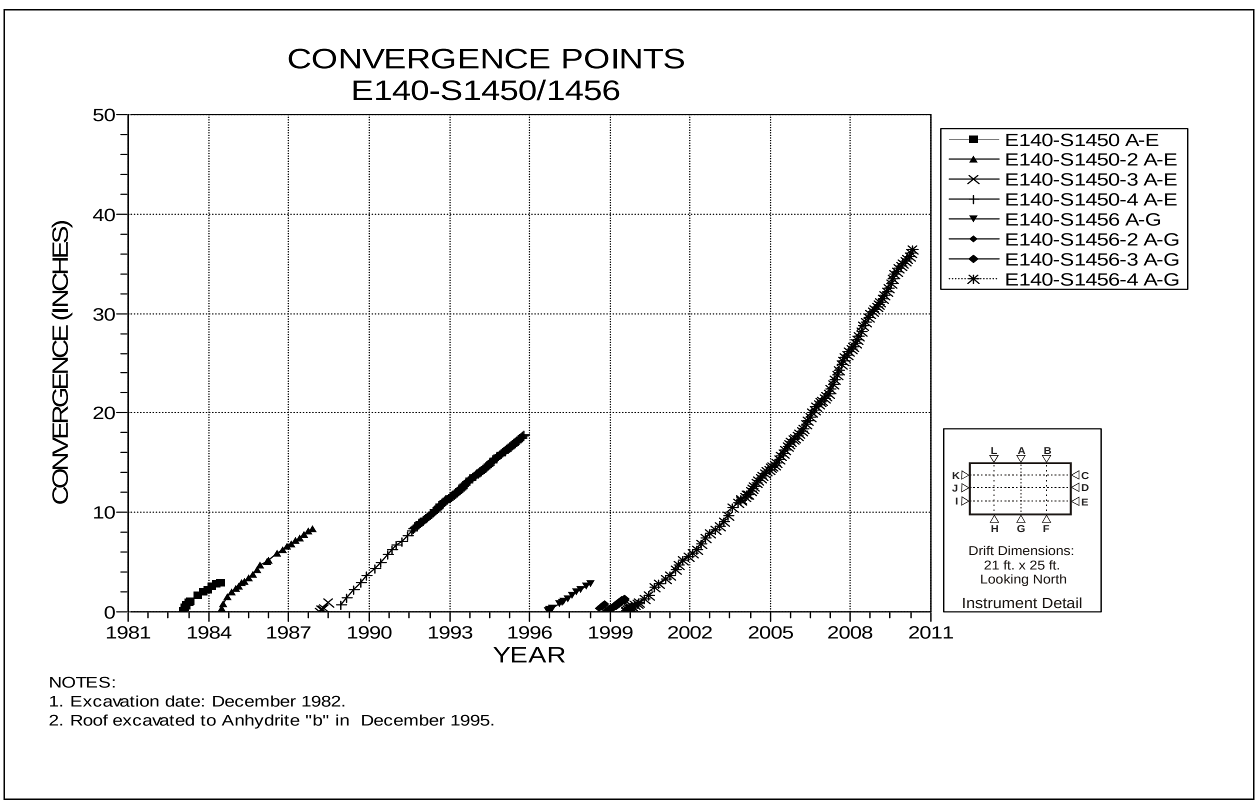


Figure 4-89 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1450/1456 – Roof to Floor

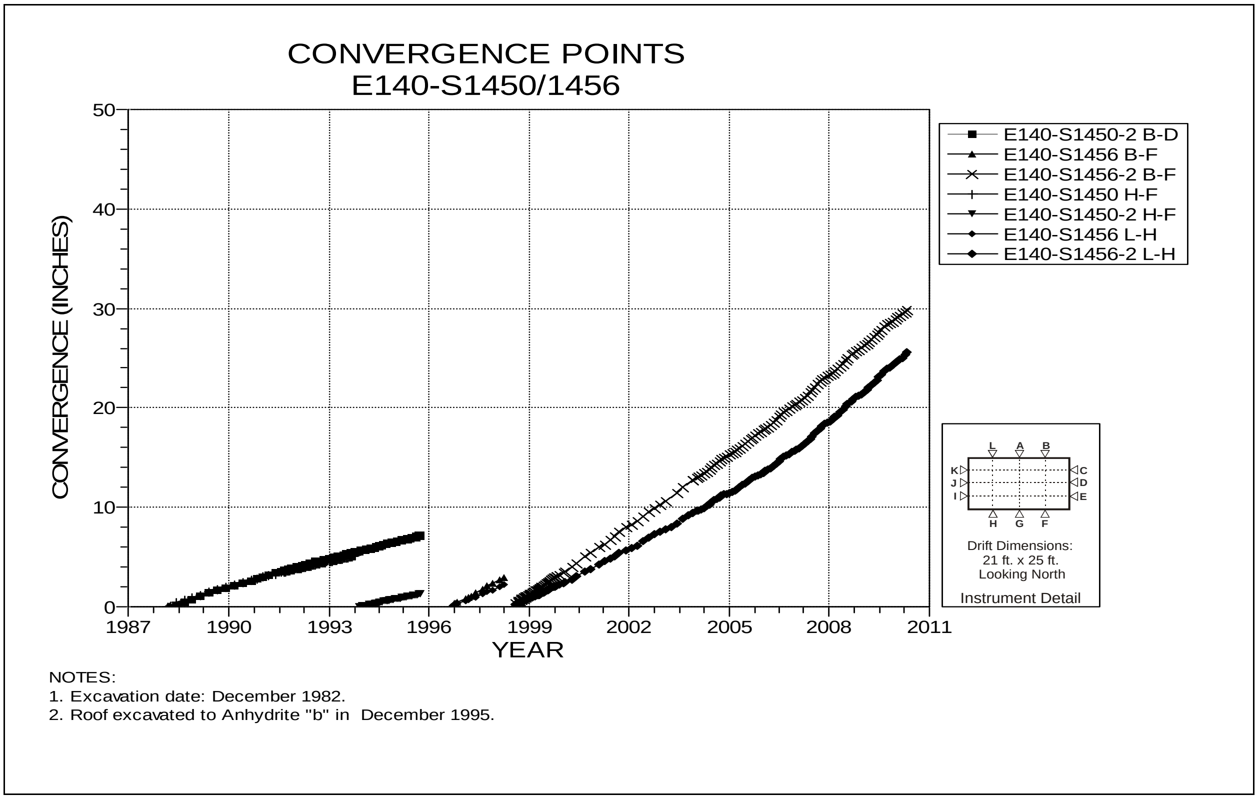


Figure 4-90 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1450/S1456 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

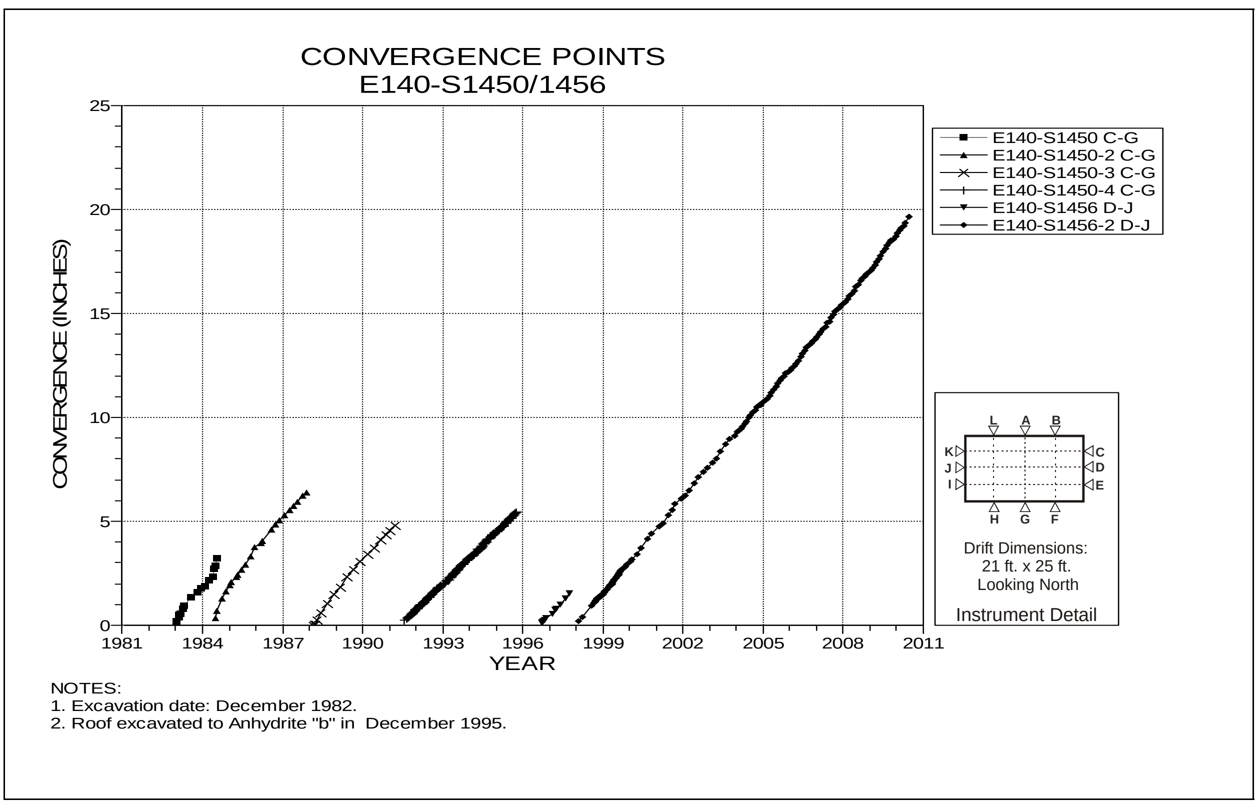


Figure 4-91 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1450/S1456 – Rib to Rib – Midheight

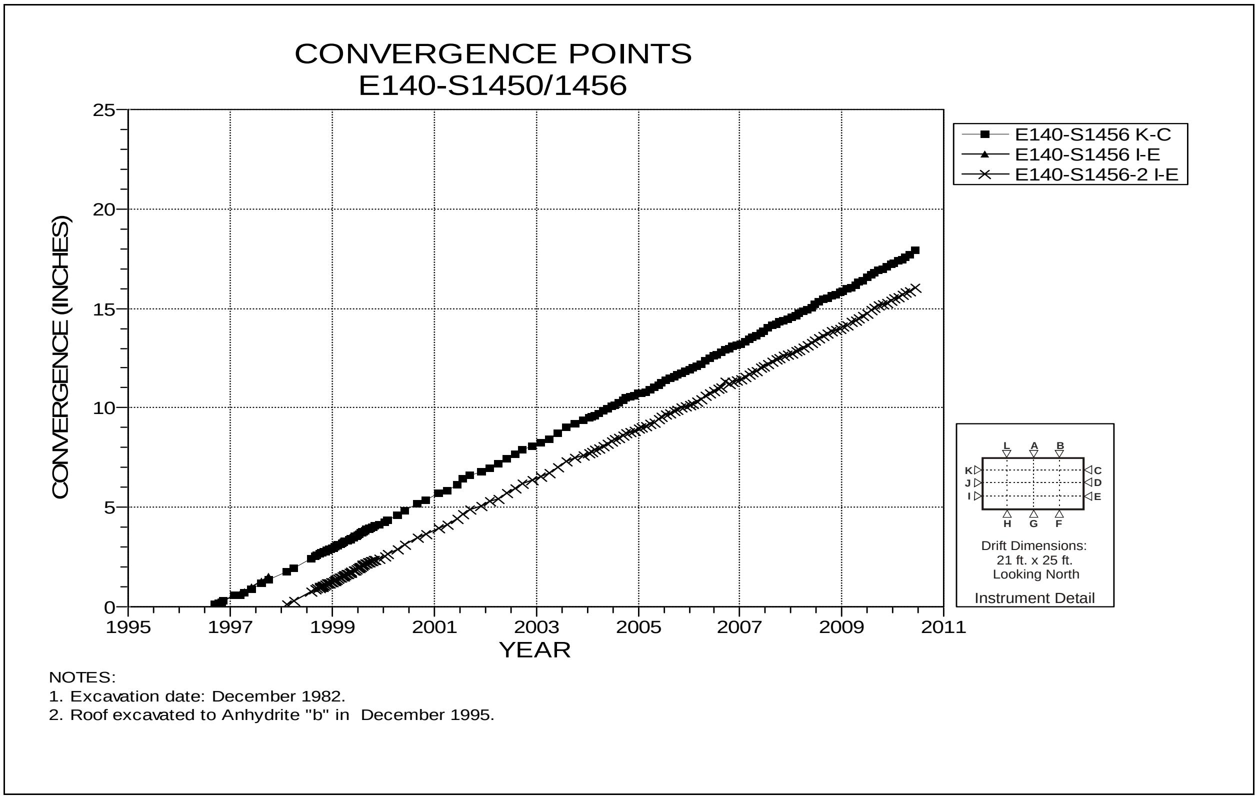


Figure 4-92 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1450/S1456 – Rib to Rib

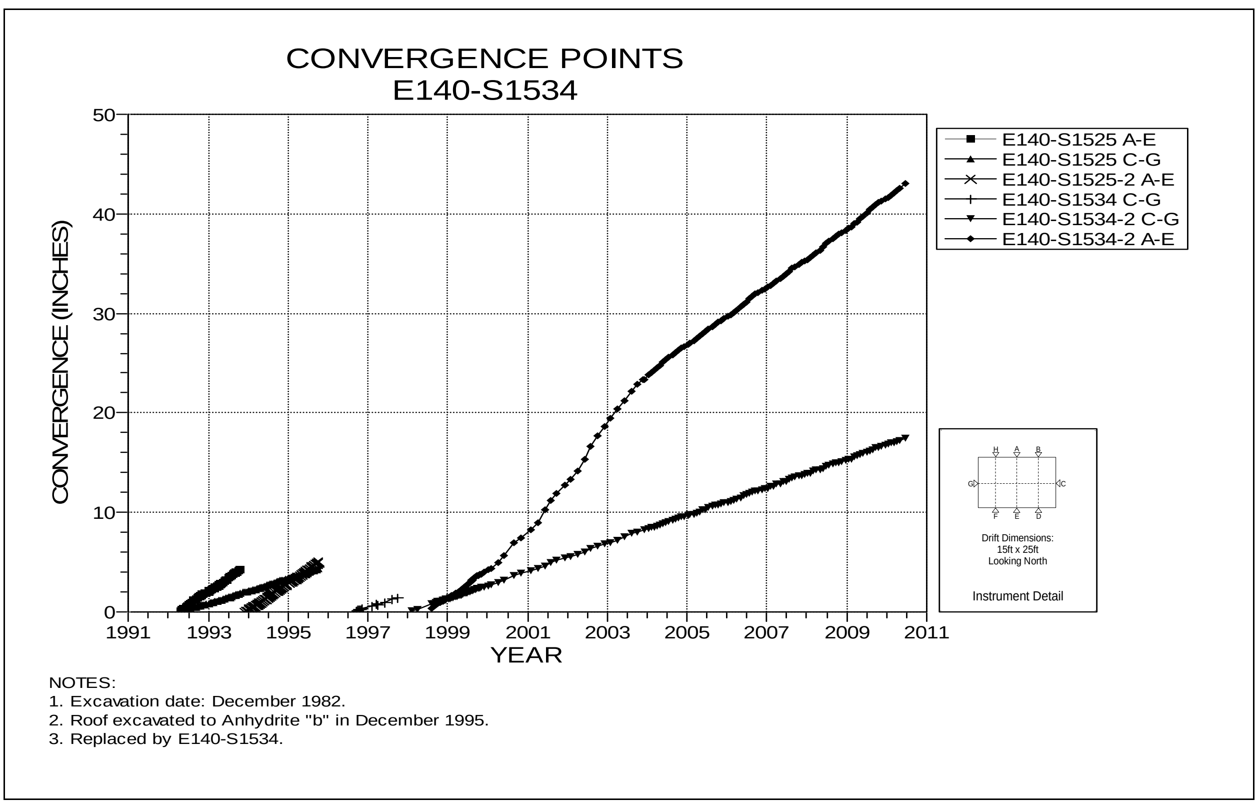
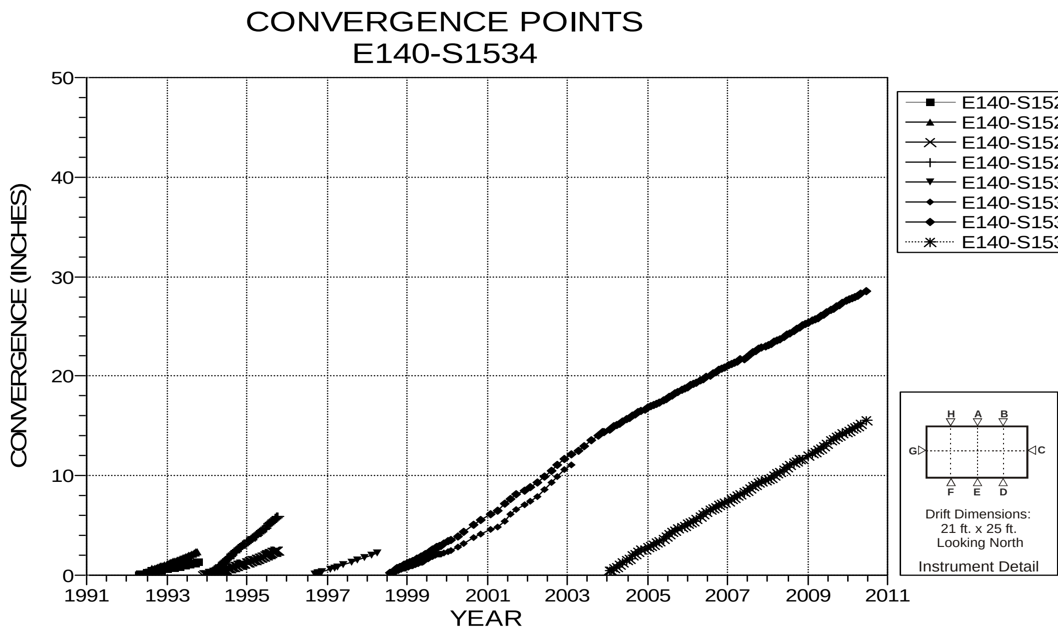
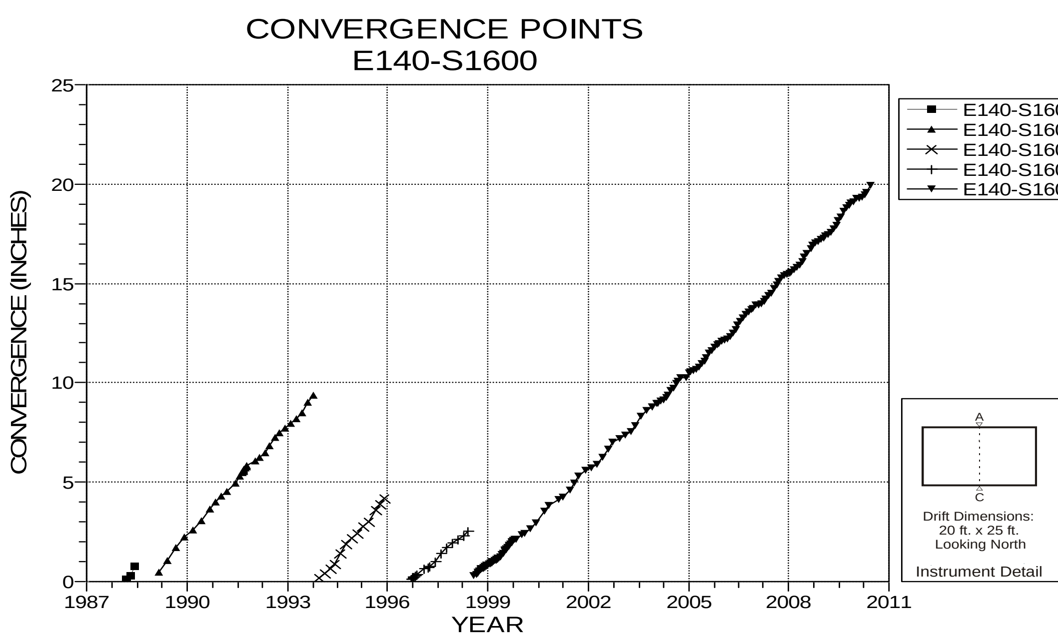


Figure 4-93 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1534 – Roof to Floor – Rib to Rib



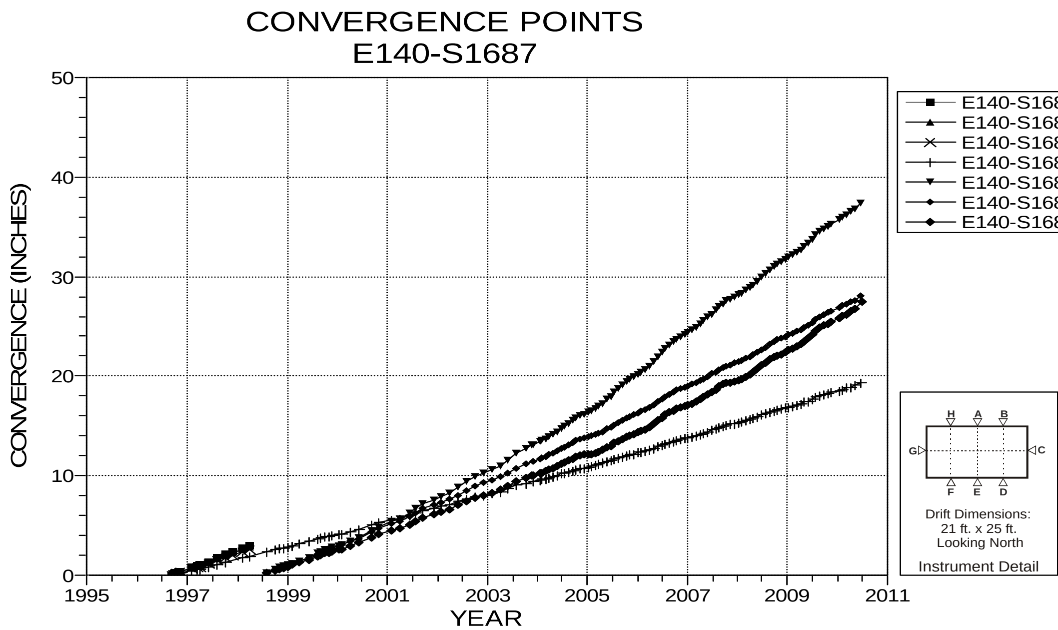
NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.
2. Roof excavated to Anhydrite "b" in late 1995.

Figure 4-94 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1534 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points



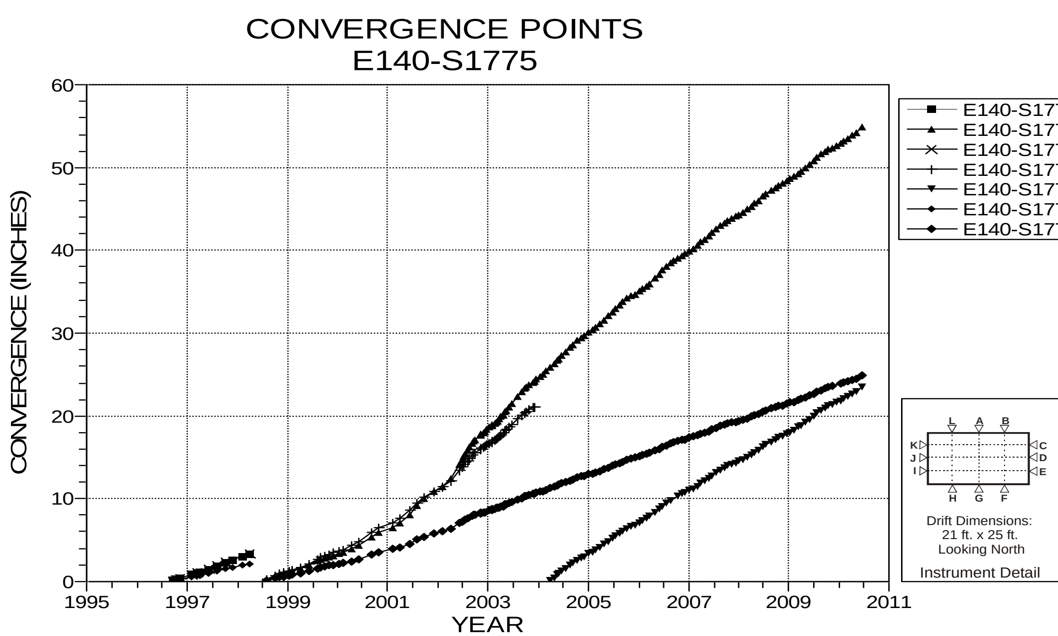
NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.
2. Roof excavated to Anhydrite "b" in December 1996.

Figure 4-95 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1600 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.
2. Roof excavated to Anhydrite "b" in early 1996.

Figure 4-96 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1687 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: December 1982.
2. Roof excavated to Anhydrite "b" in early 1996.

Figure 4-97 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1775 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

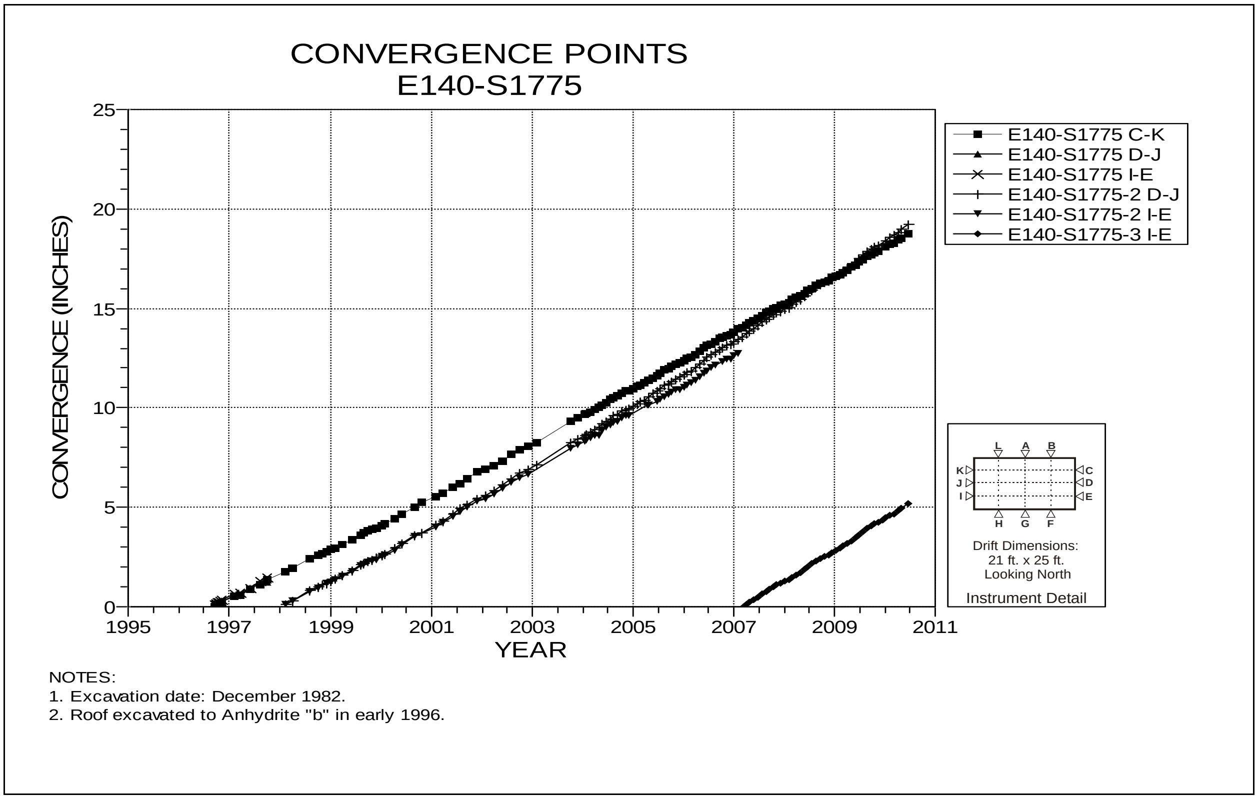


Figure 4-98 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1775 – Rib to Rib

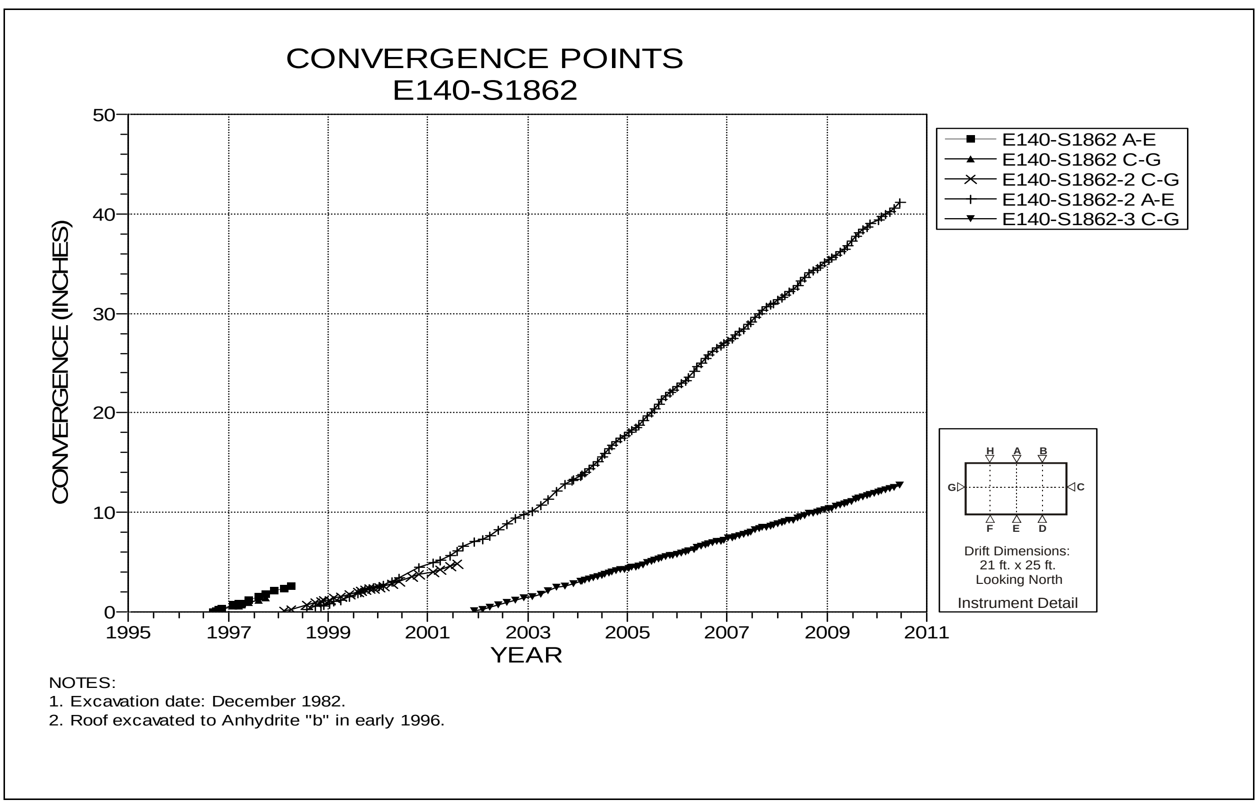


Figure 4-99 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1862 – Roof to Floor – Rib to Rib

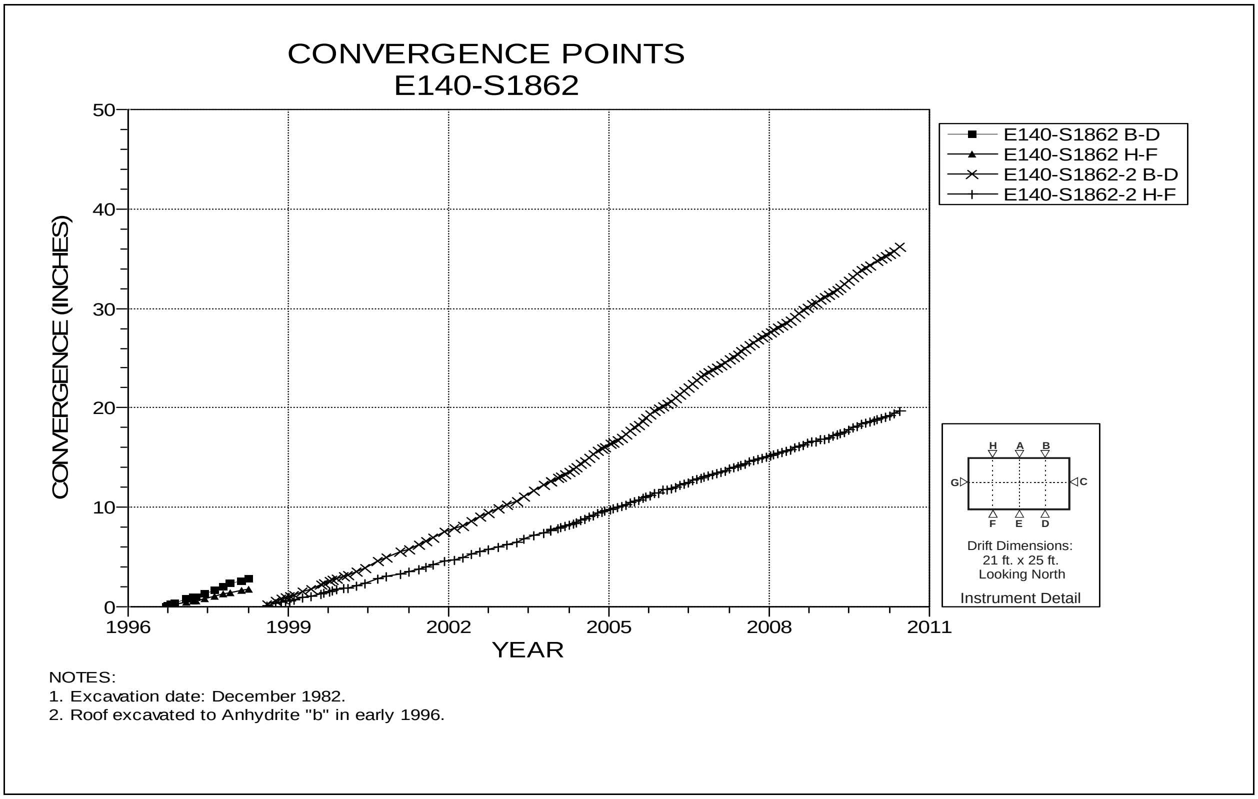


Figure 4-100 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1862 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

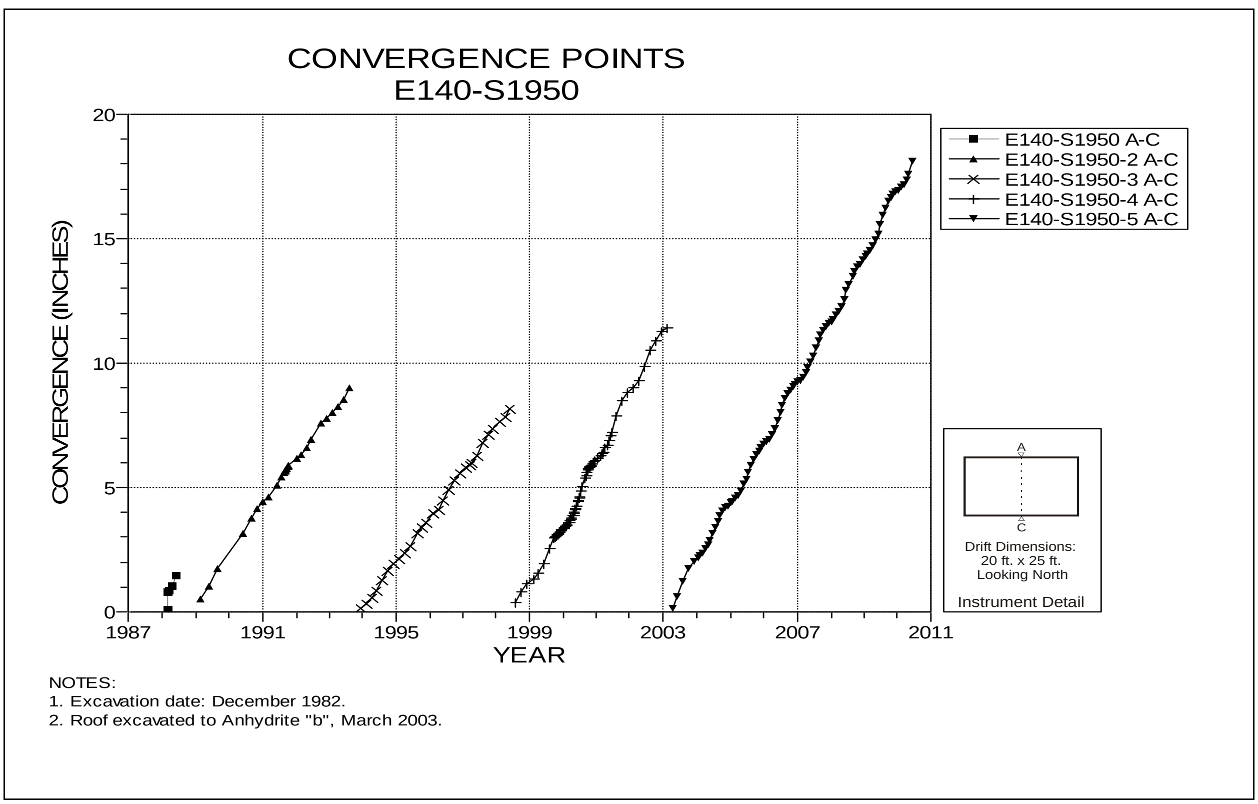


Figure 4-101 Convergence Point Array
E140 S1950 – Roof to Floor

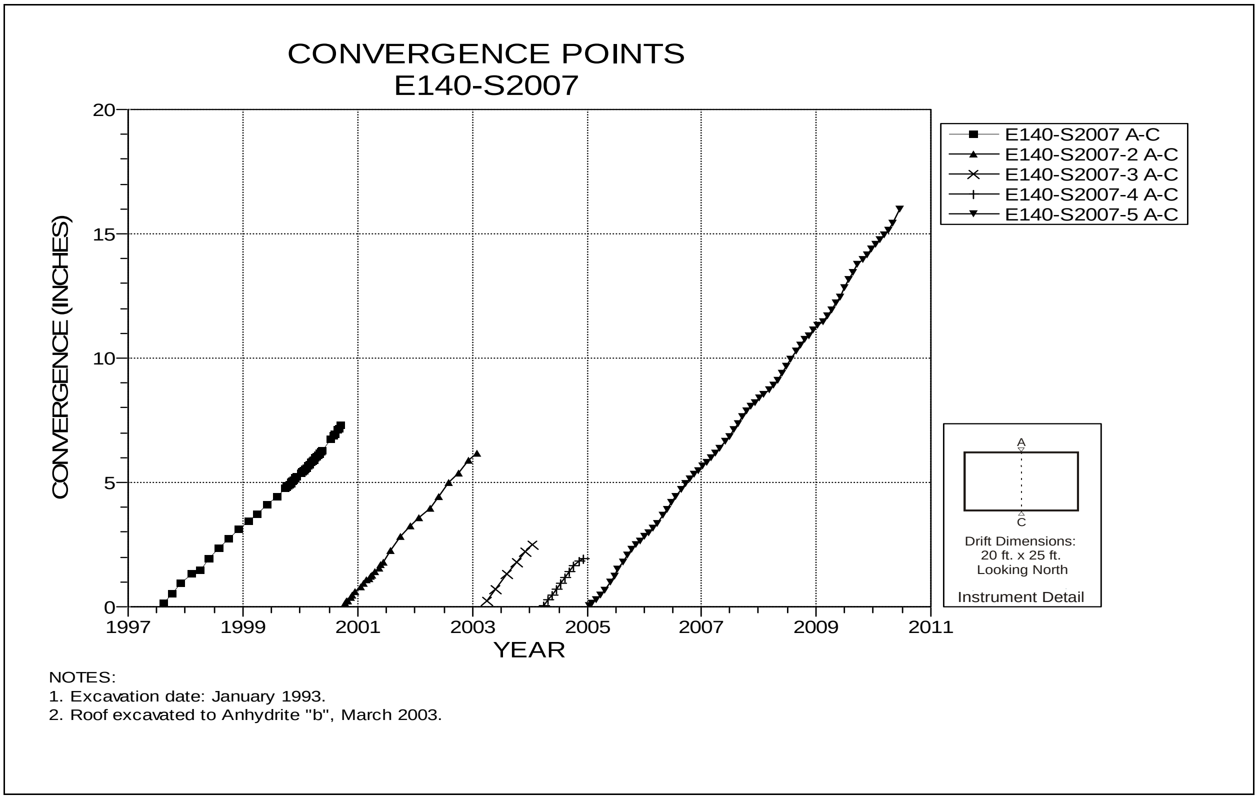


Figure 4-102 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2007 – Roof to Floor

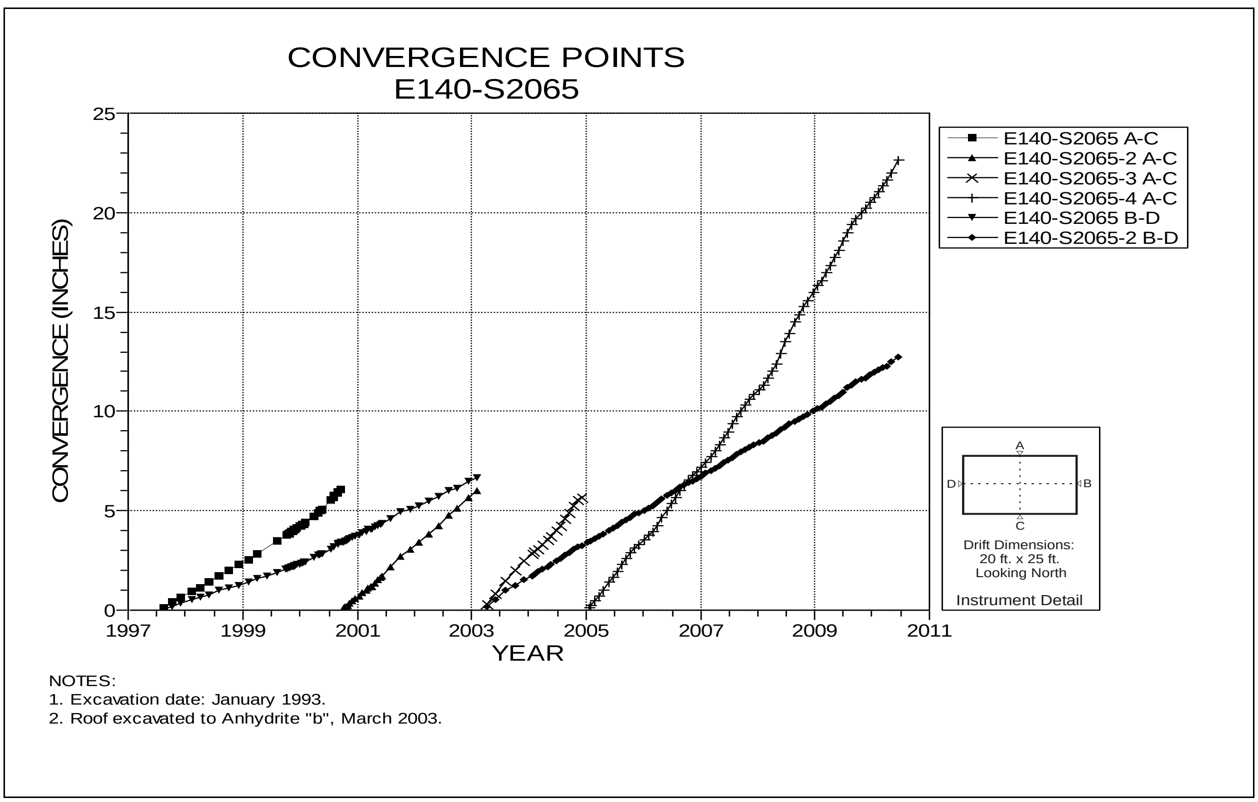


Figure 4-103 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2065 – All Chords

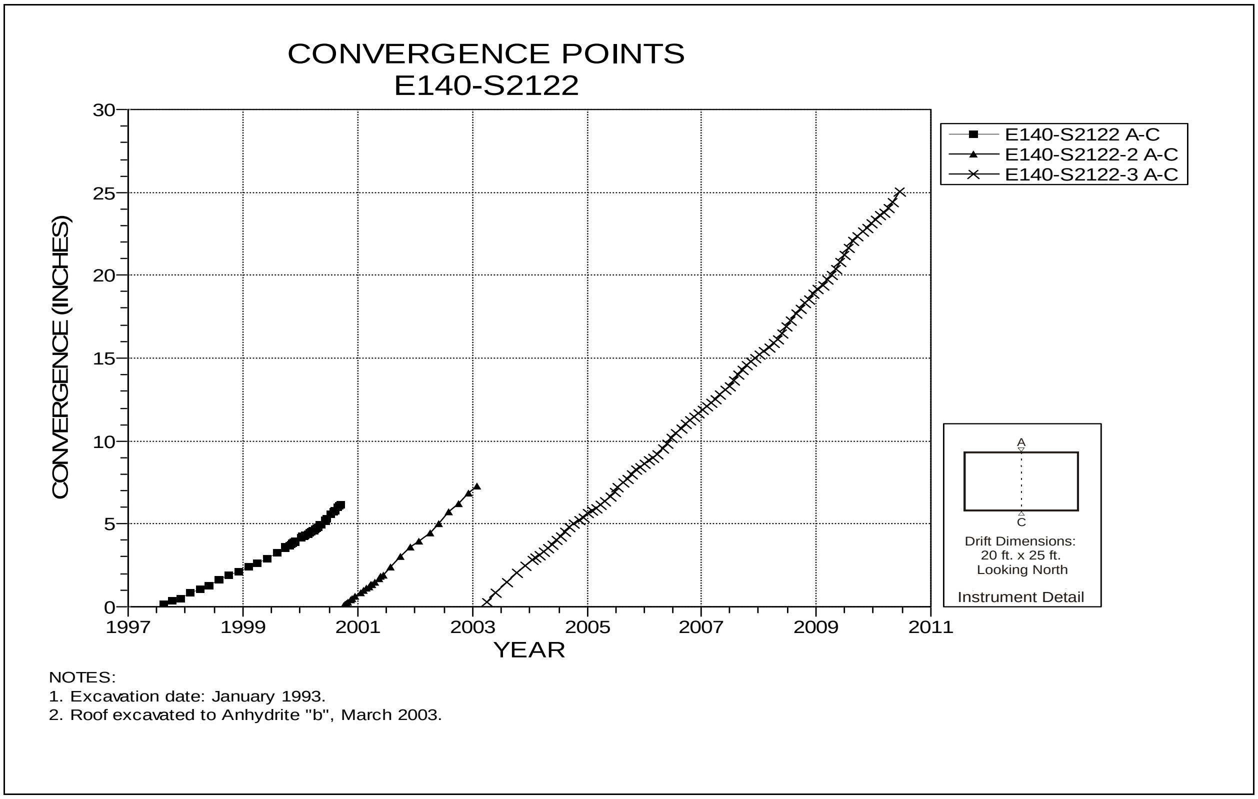


Figure 4-104 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2122 – Roof to Floor

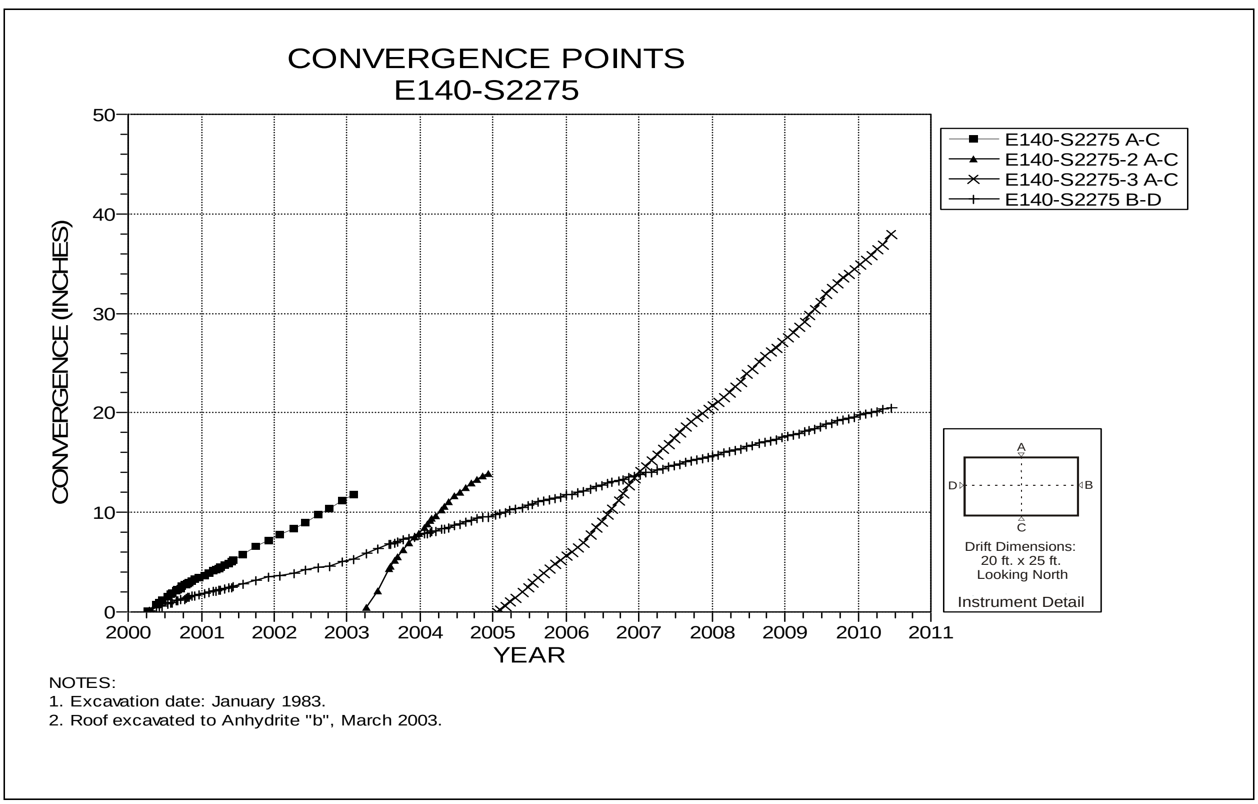


Figure 4-105 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2275 – All Chords

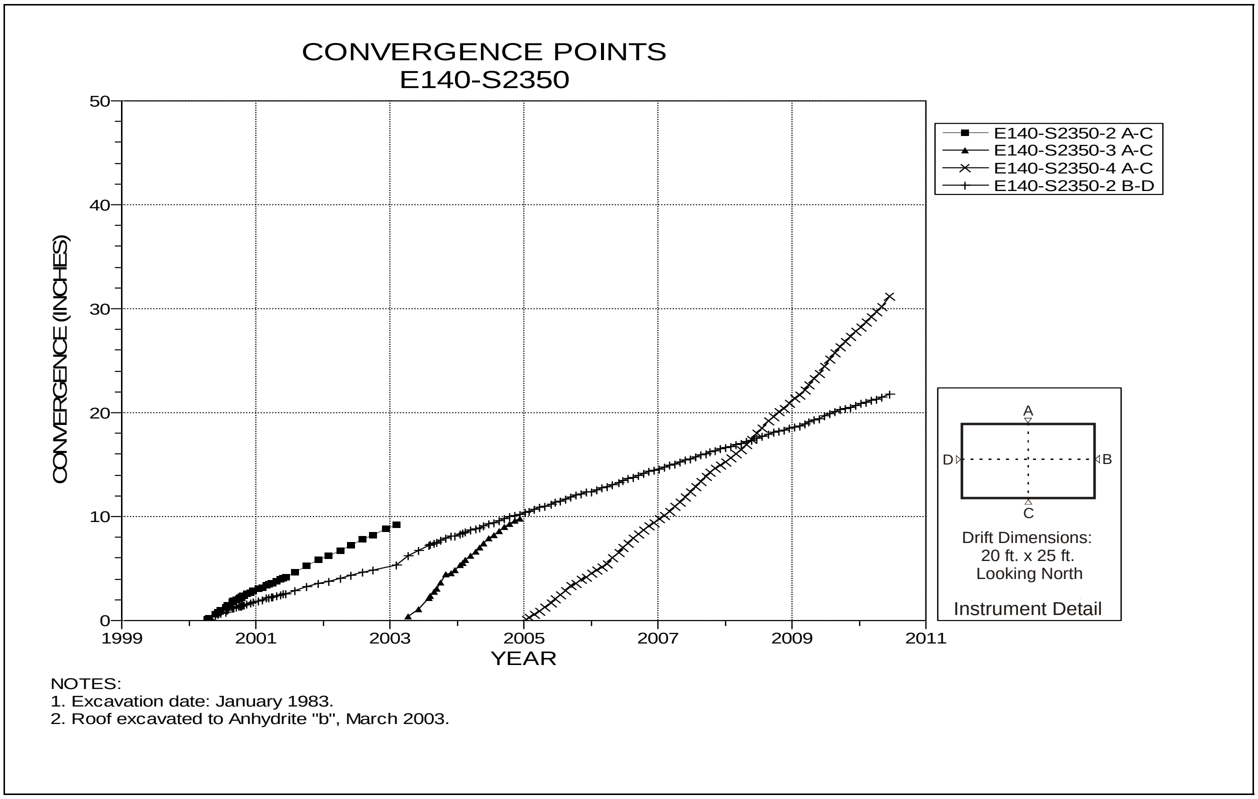


Figure 4-106 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2350 – All Chords

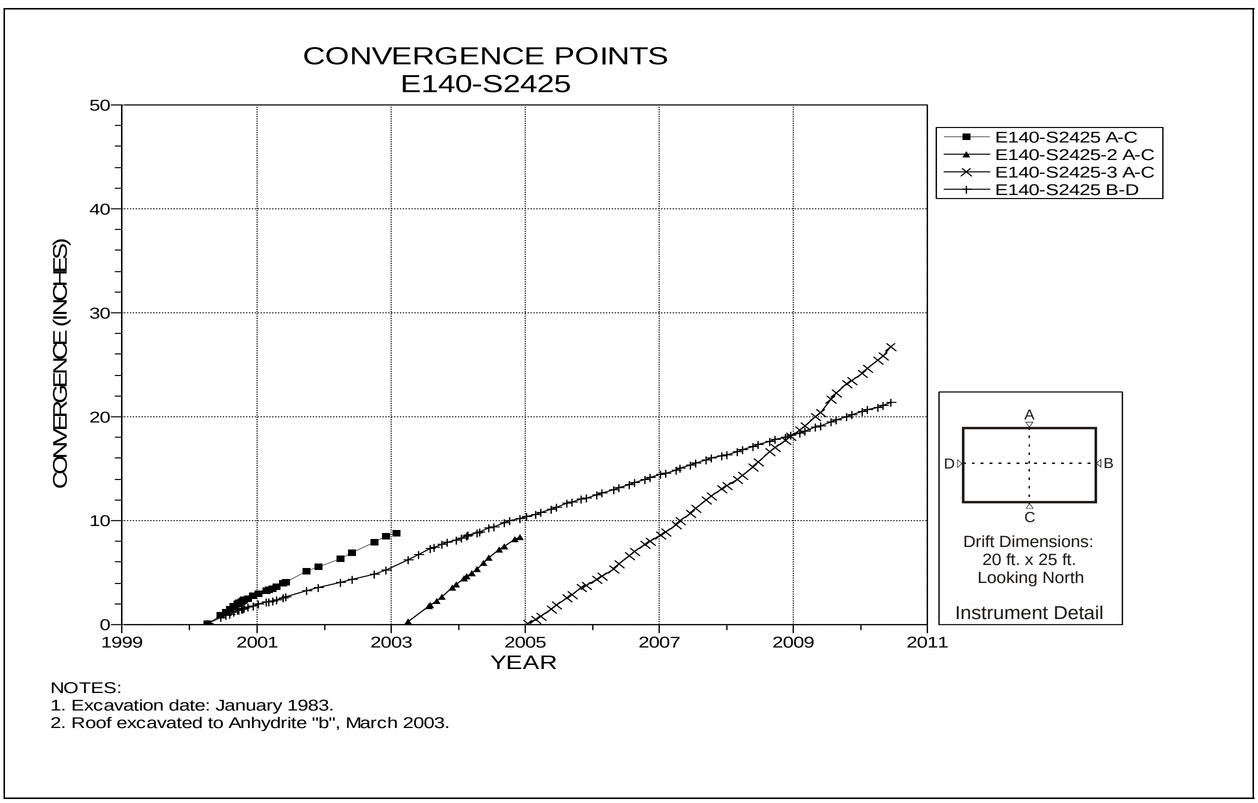
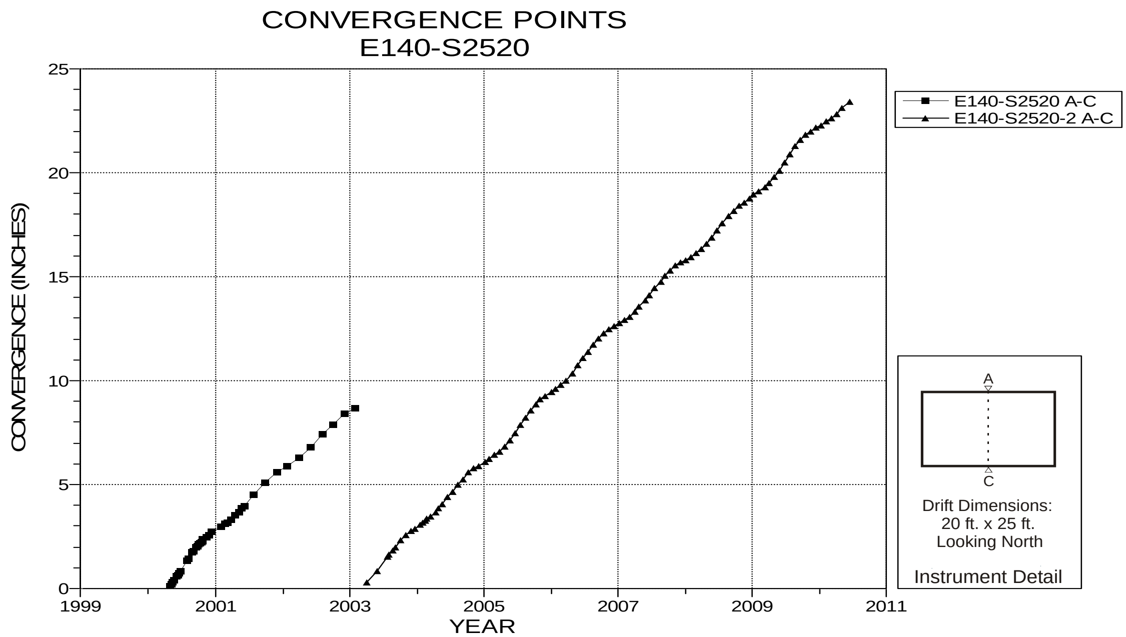
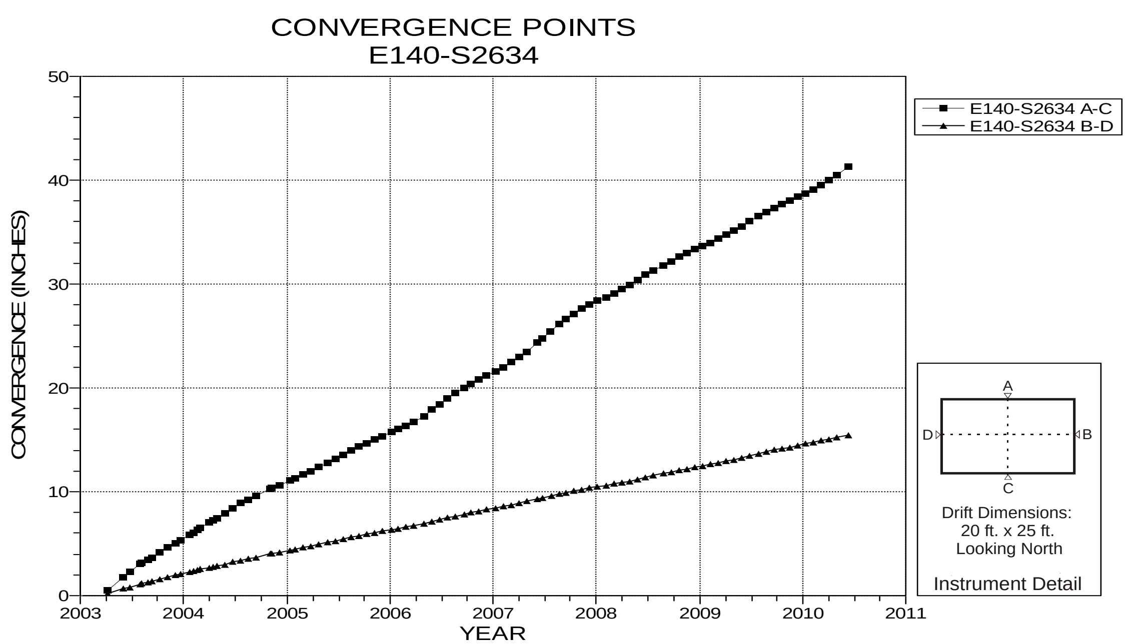


Figure 4-107 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2425 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 1983.
2. Roof excavated to Anhydrite "b", March 2003.

Figure 4-108 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2520 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavated date: January 1983.

Figure 4-109 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2634 – All Chords

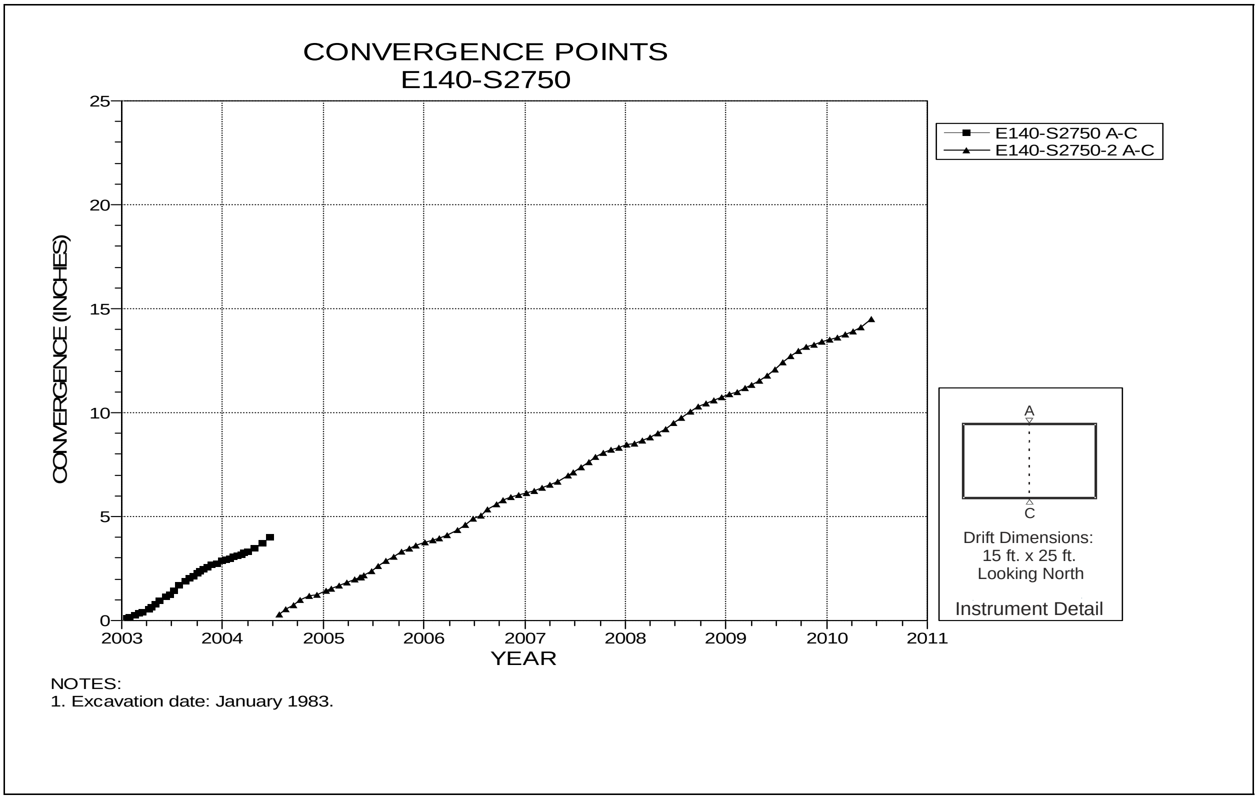


Figure 4-110 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2750 – Roof to Floor

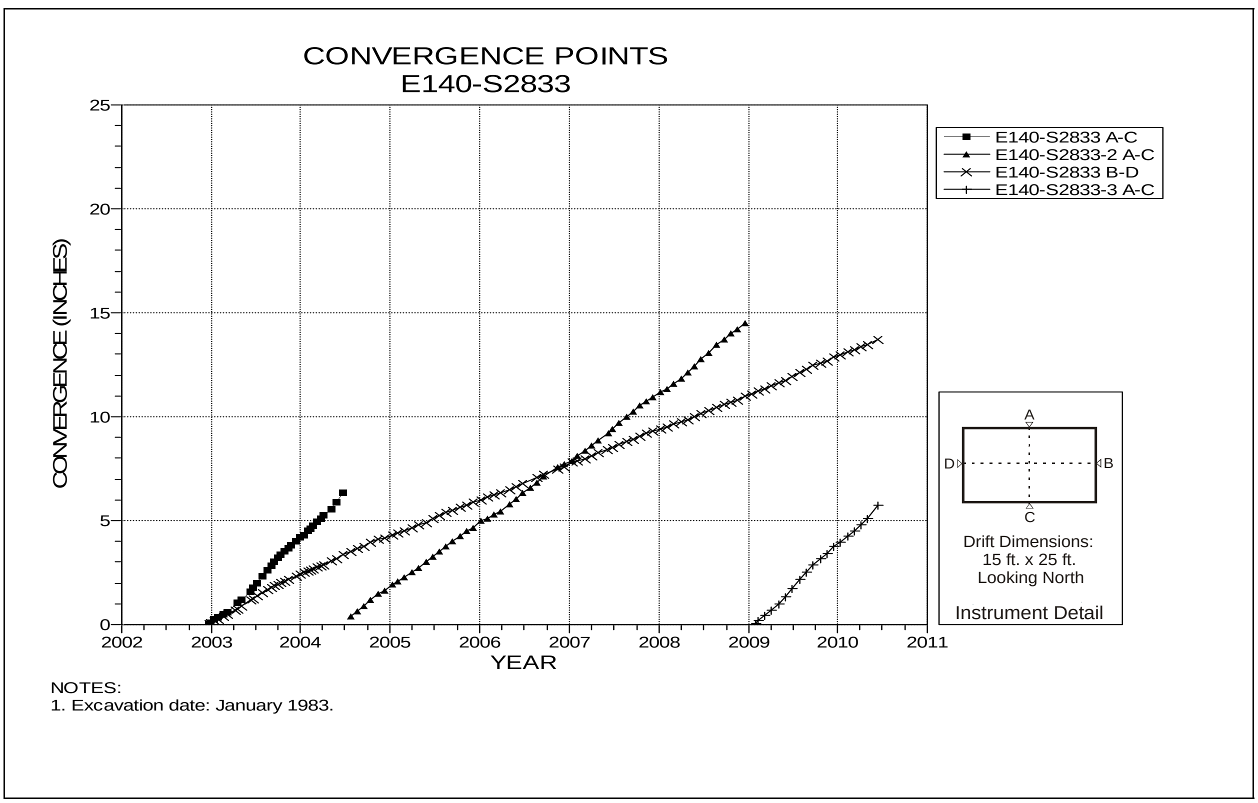


Figure 4-111 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2833 – All Chords

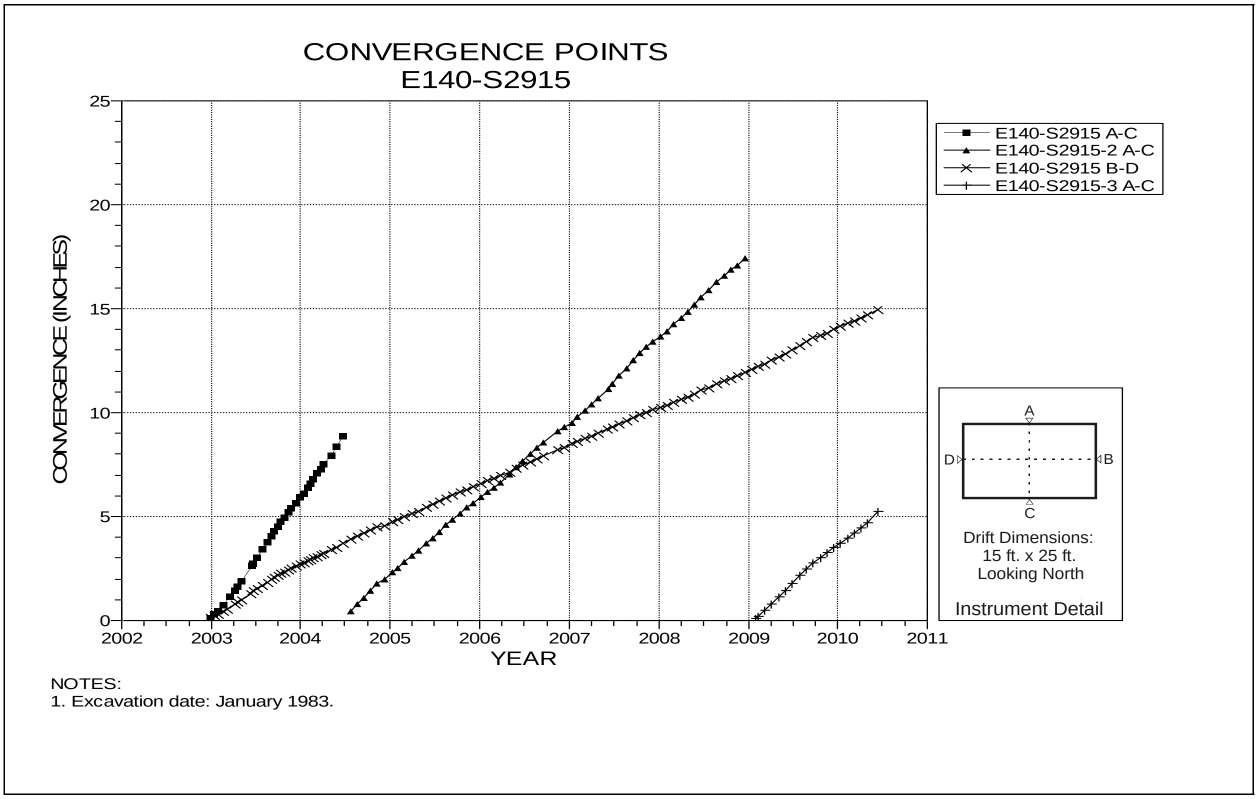


Figure 4-112 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2915 – All Chords

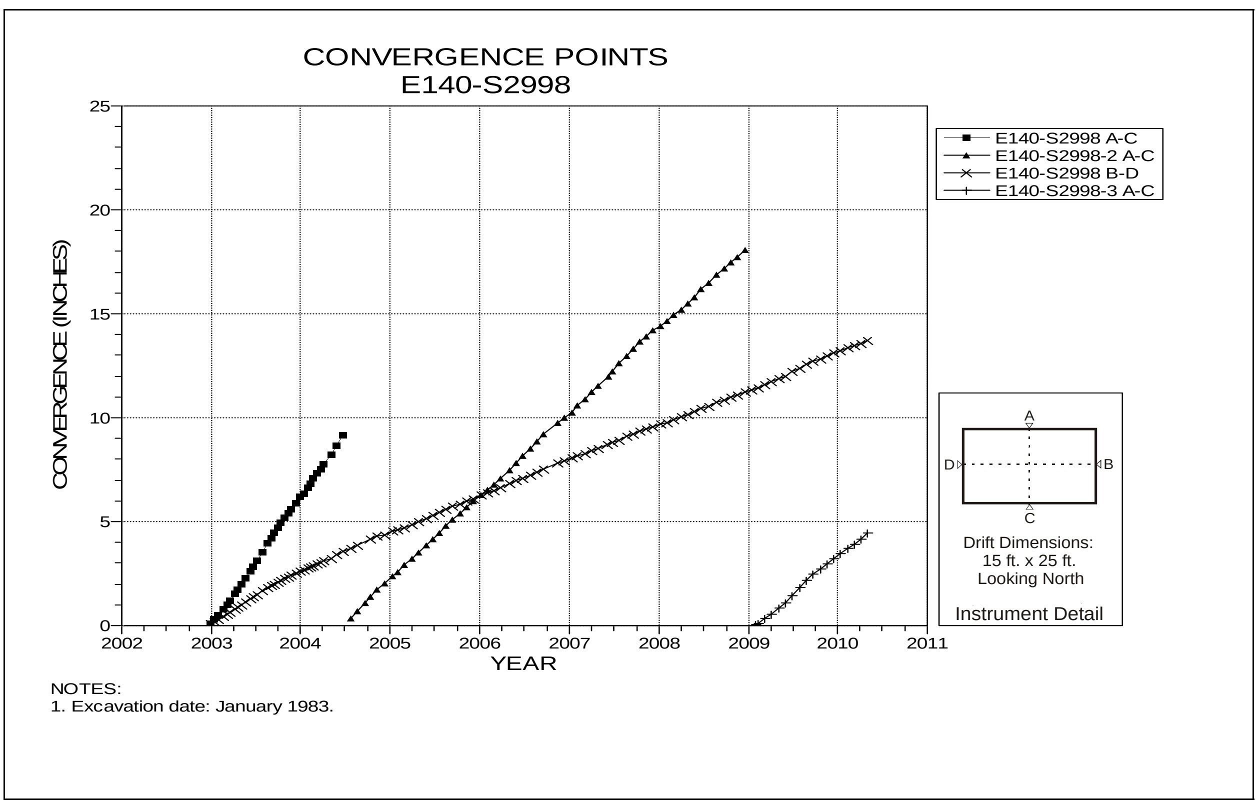


Figure 4-113 Convergence Point Array
E140 S2998 – All Chords

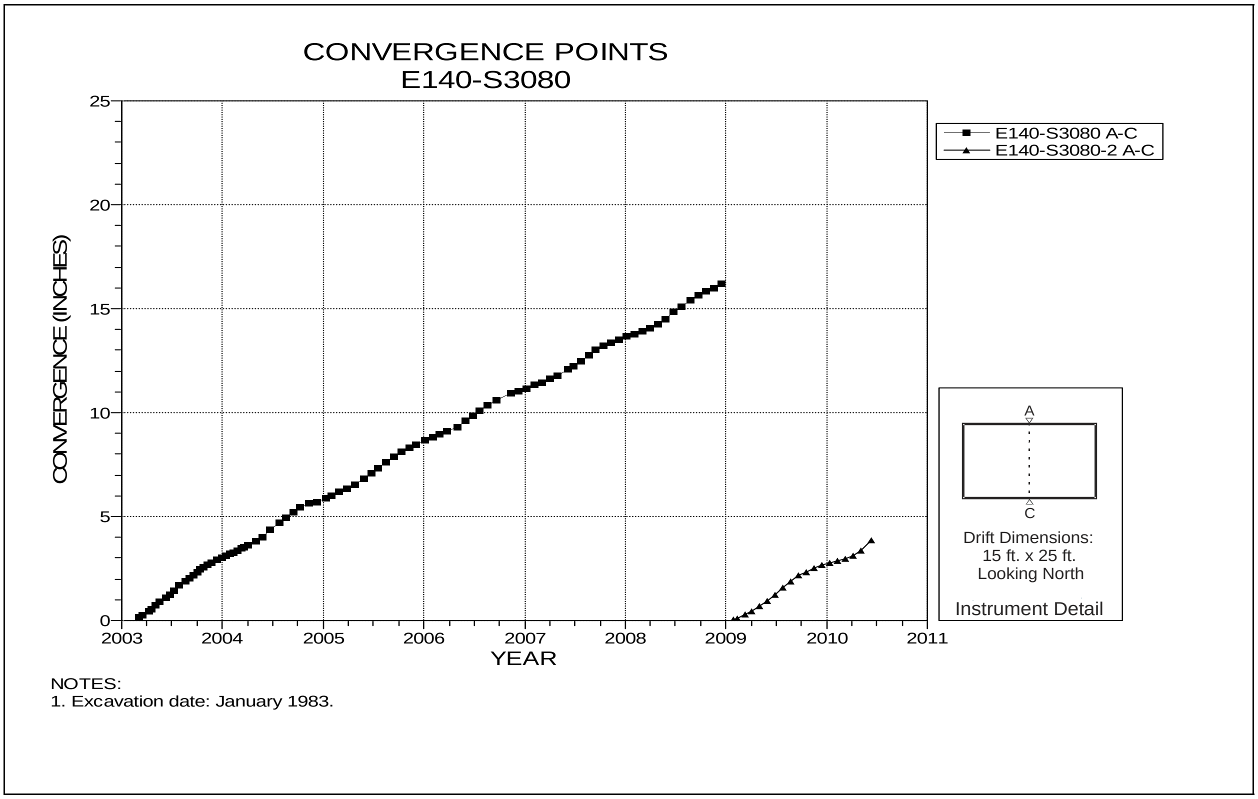


Figure 4-114 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3080 – Roof to Floor

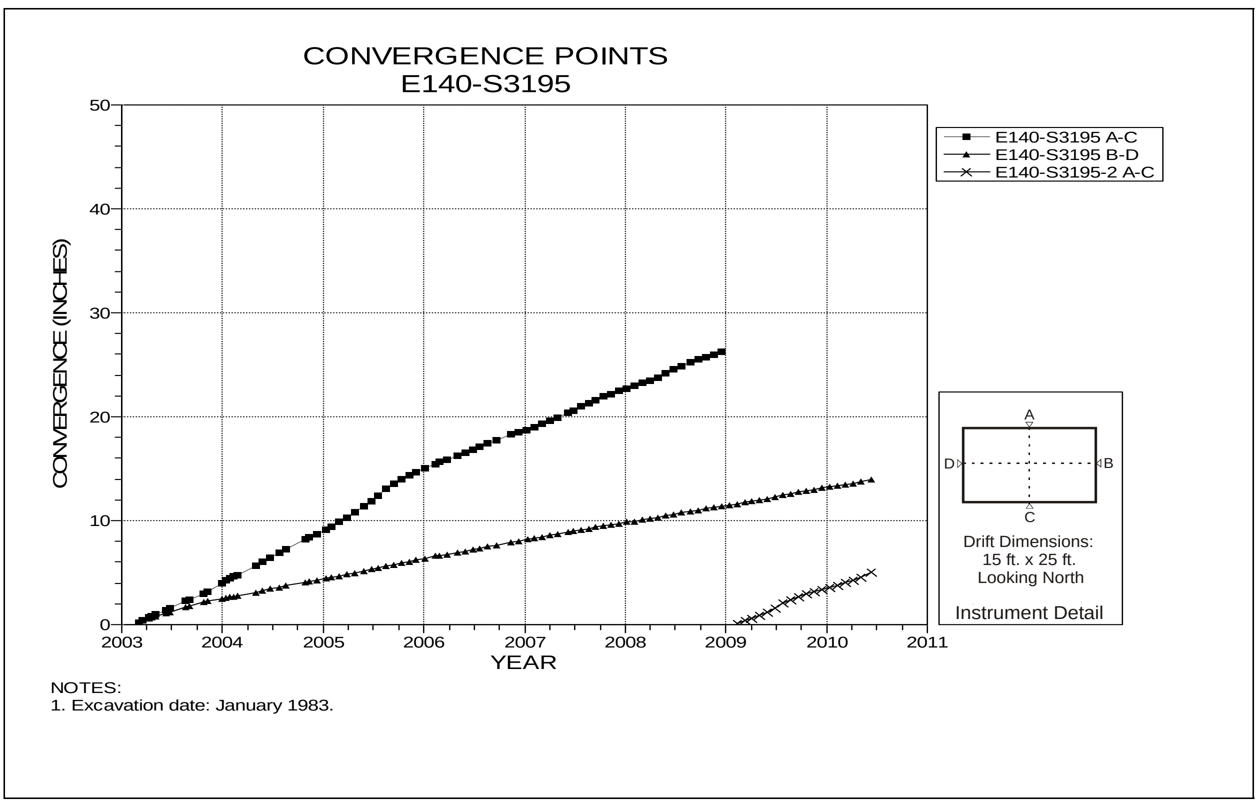


Figure 4-115 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3195 – All Chords

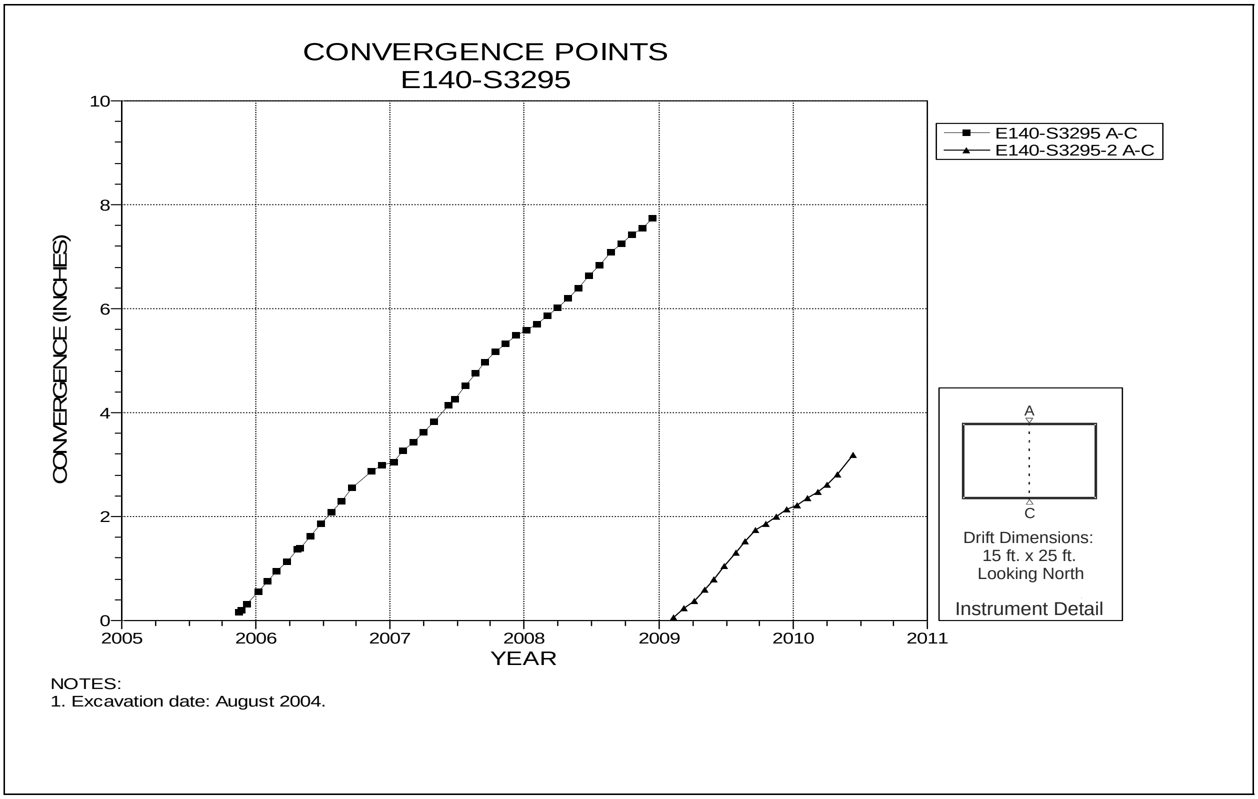


Figure 4-116 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3295 – Roof to Floor

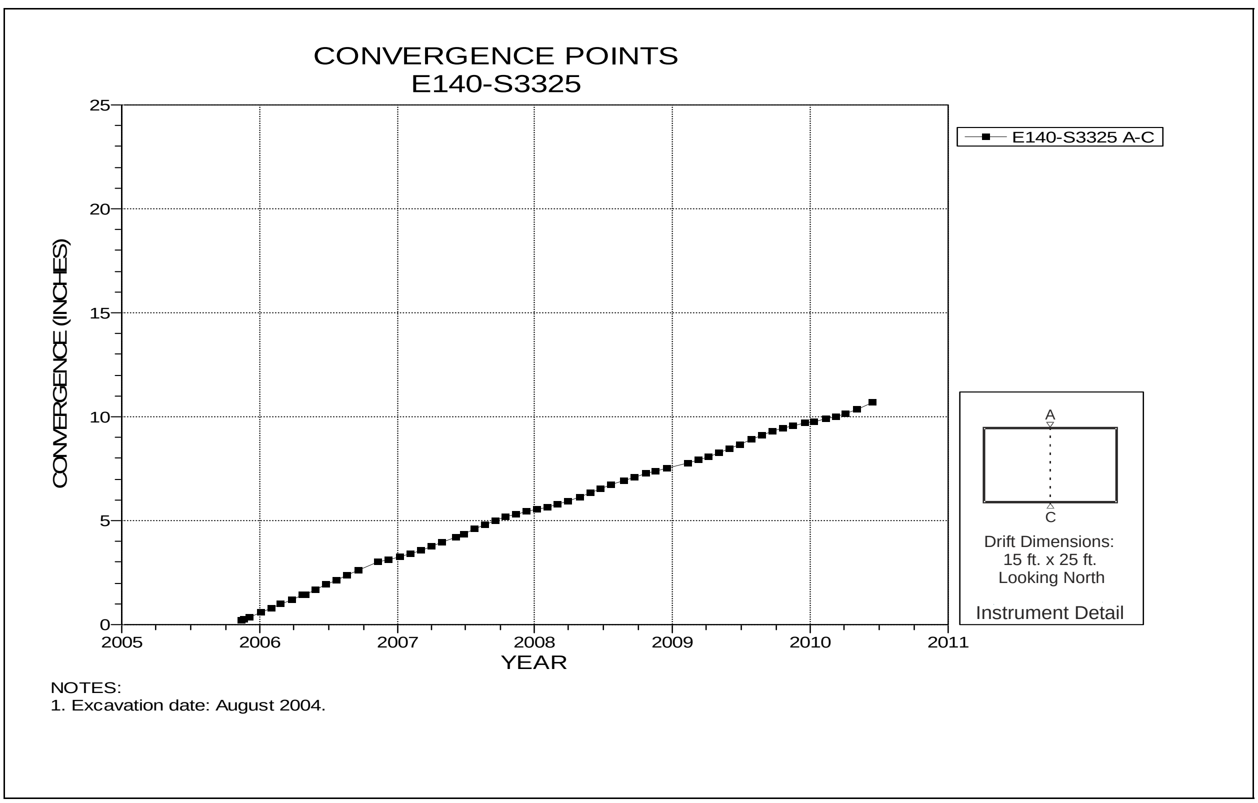


Figure 4-117 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3325 – Roof to Floor

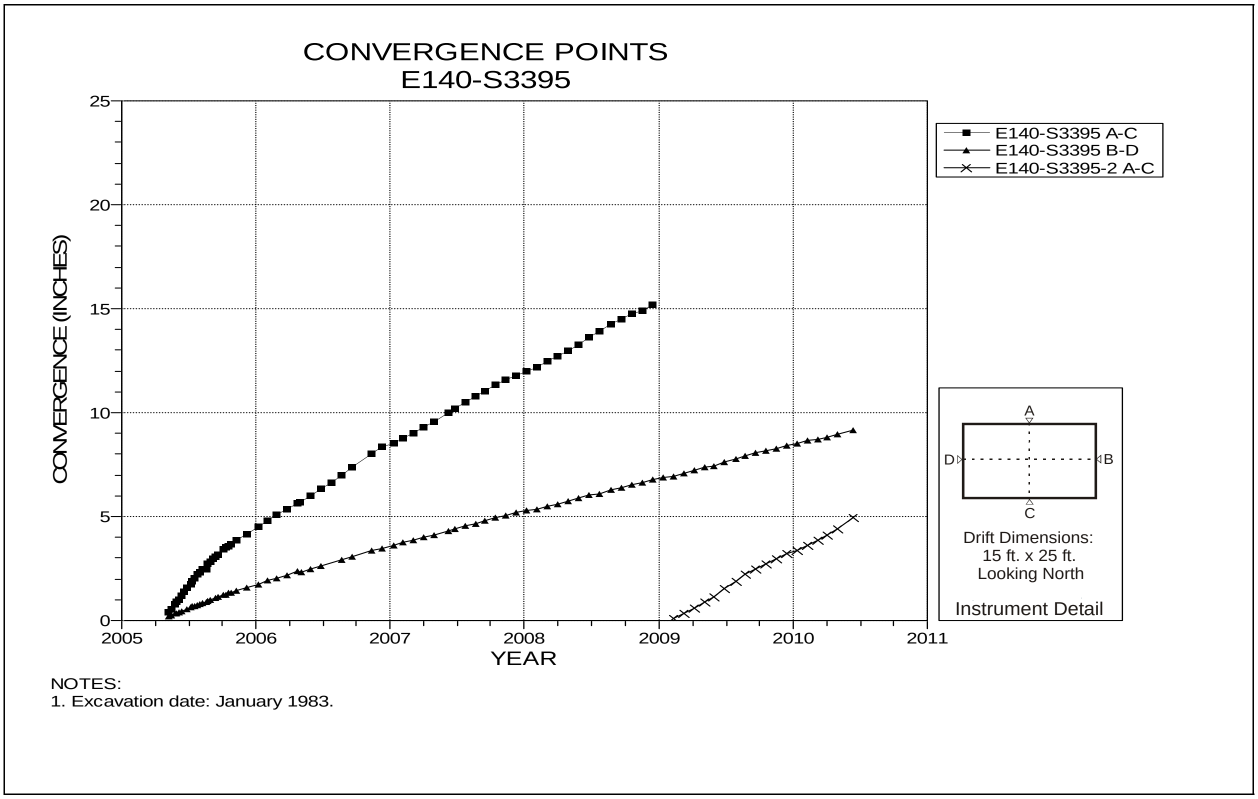


Figure 4-118 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3395 – All Chords

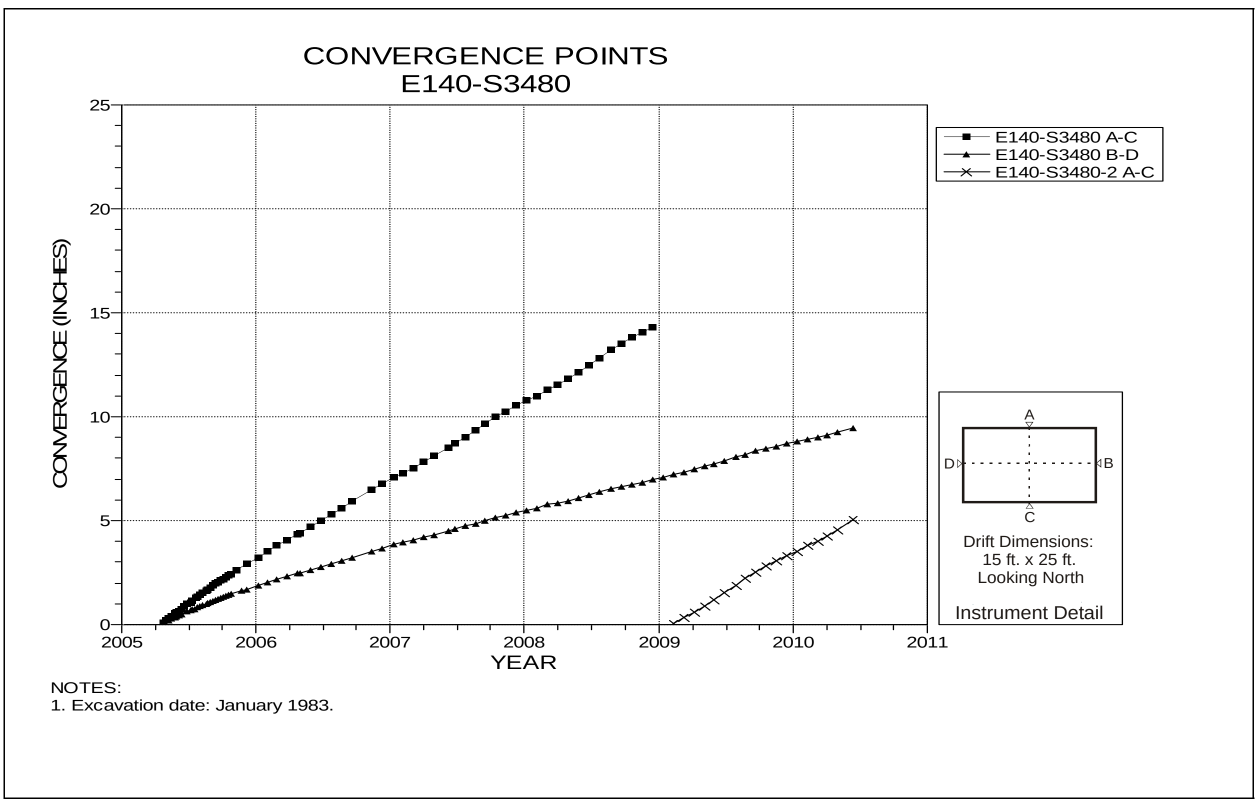


Figure 4-119 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3480 – All Chords

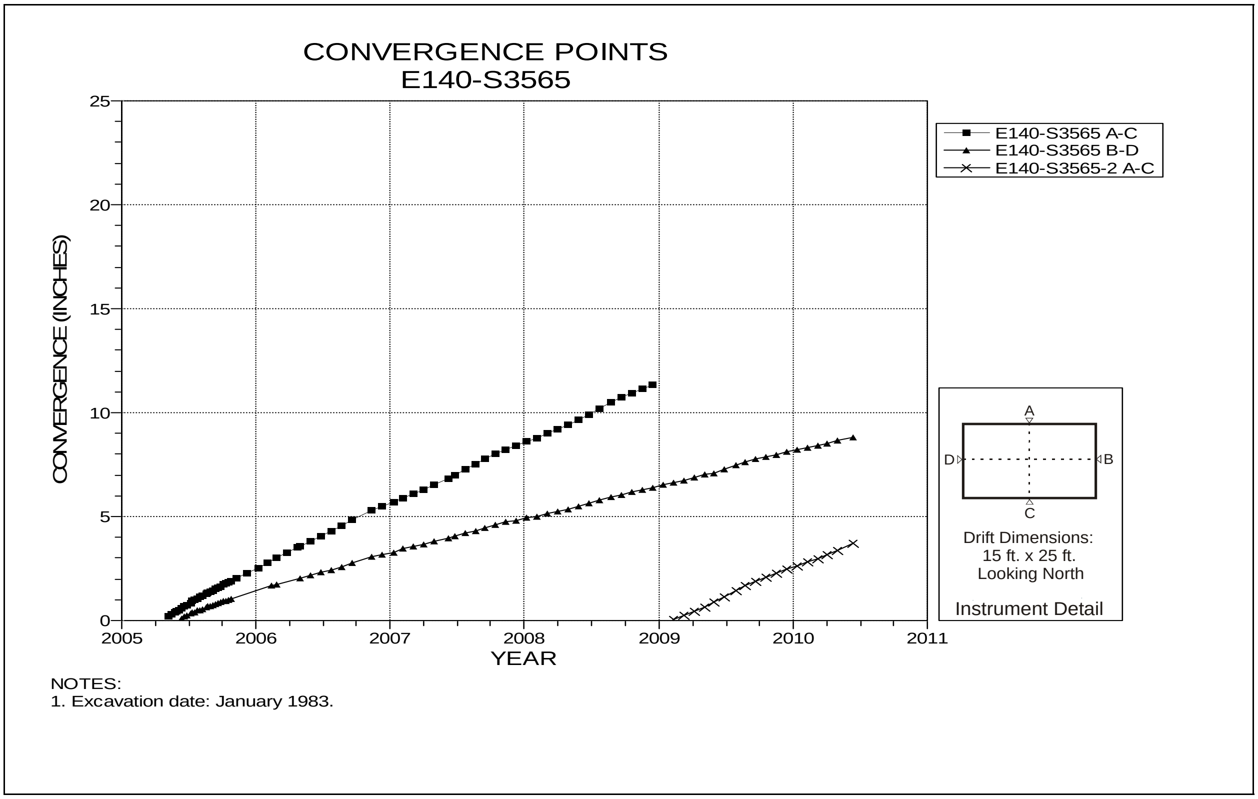


Figure 4-120 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3565 – All Chords

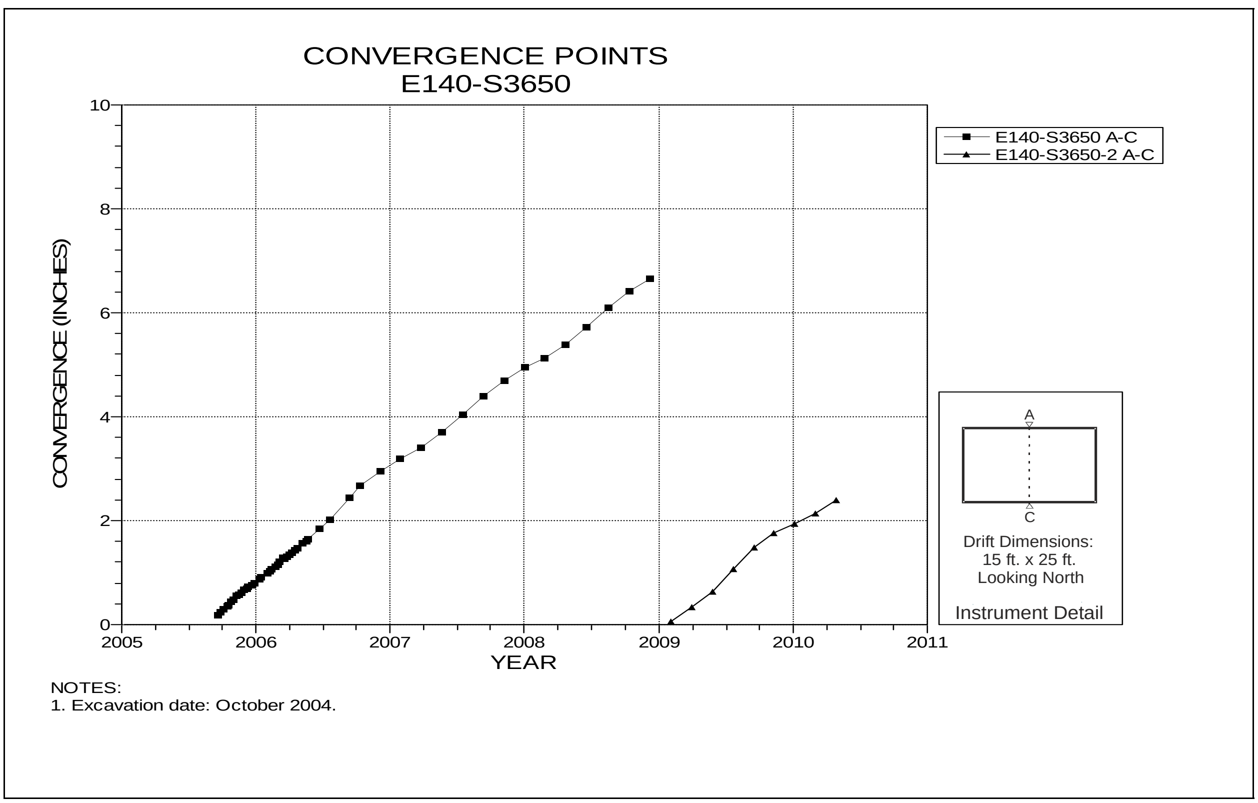


Figure 4-121 Convergence Point Array
E140 S3650– Roof to Floor

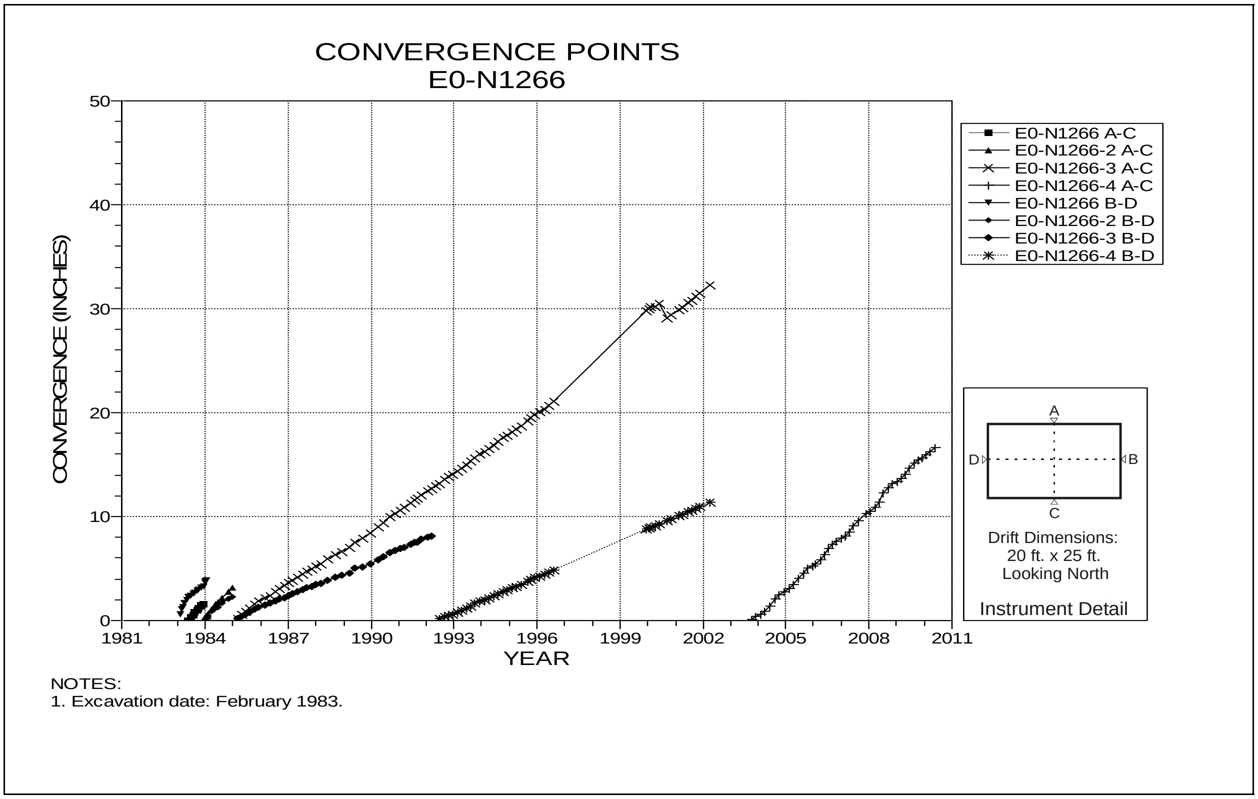


Figure 4-122 Convergence Point Array
E0 N1266 – All Chords

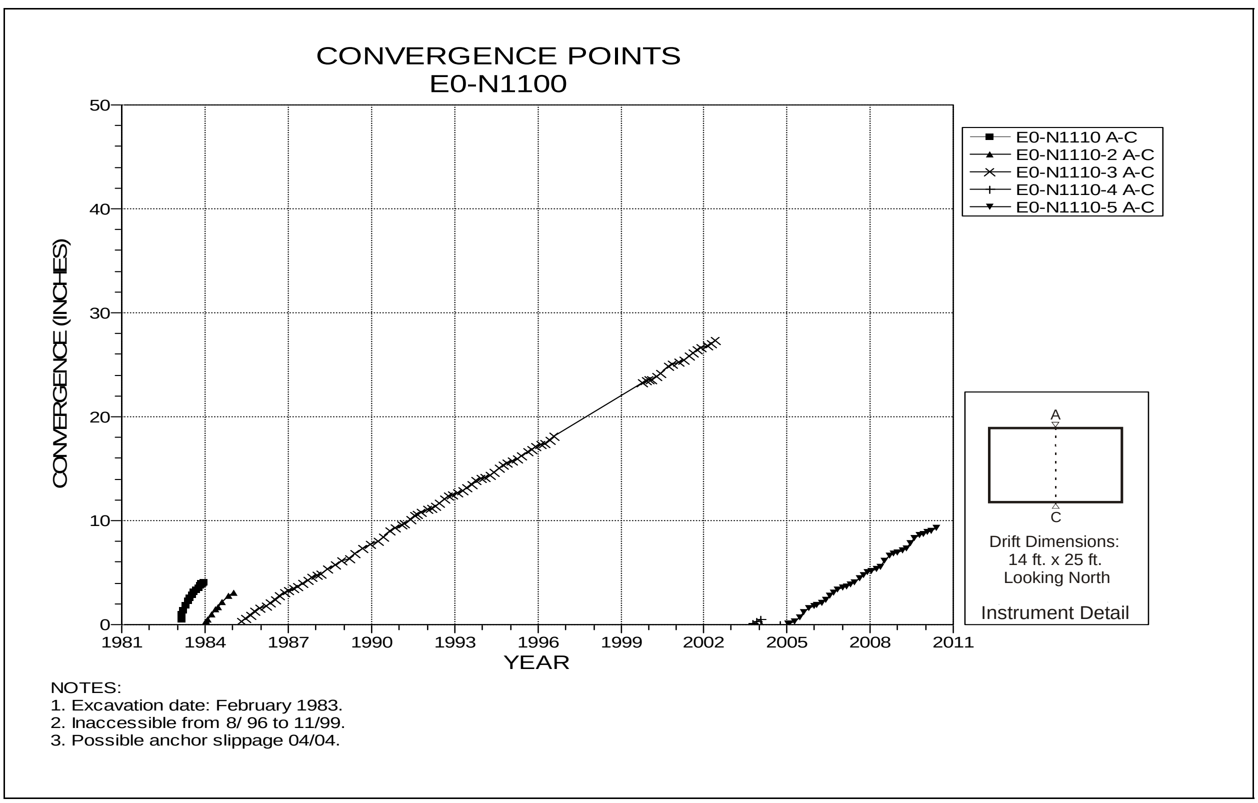


Figure 4-123 Convergence Point Array
E0 N1100 – Roof to Floor

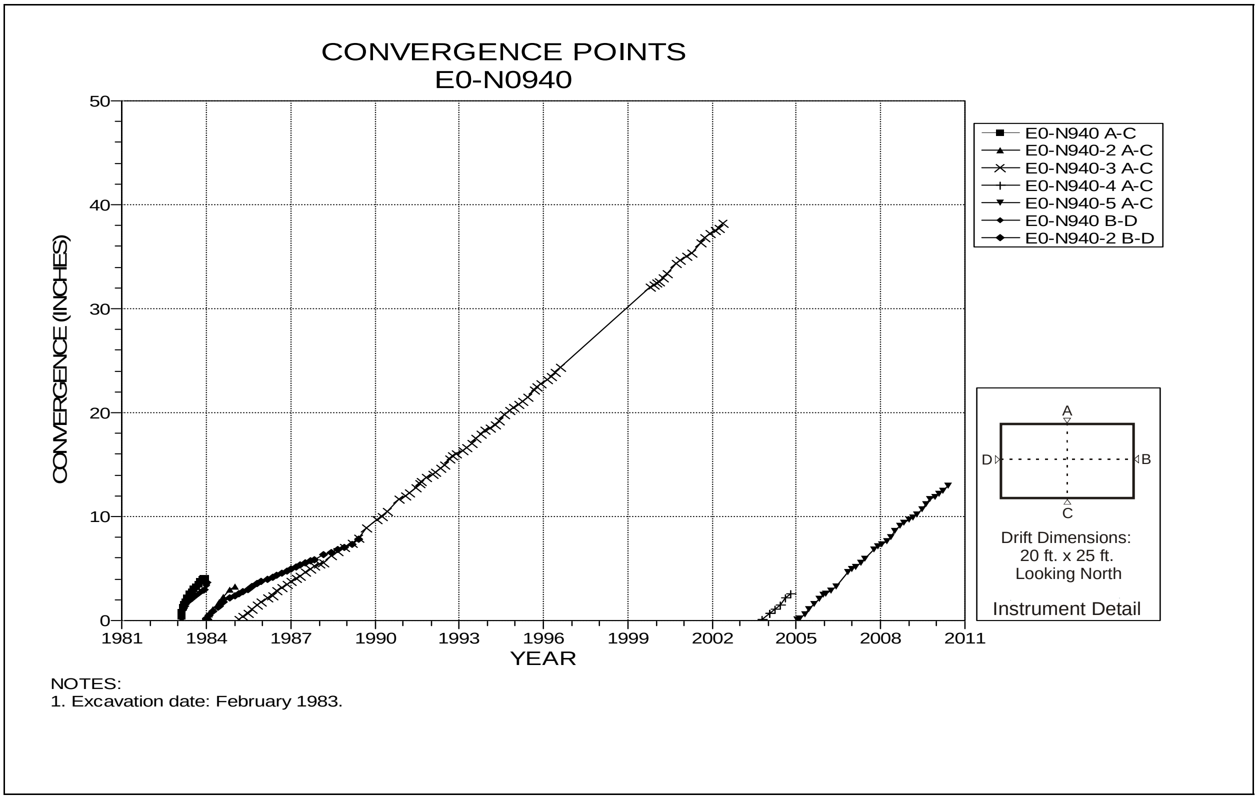


Figure 4-124 Convergence Point Array
E0 N940 – All Chords

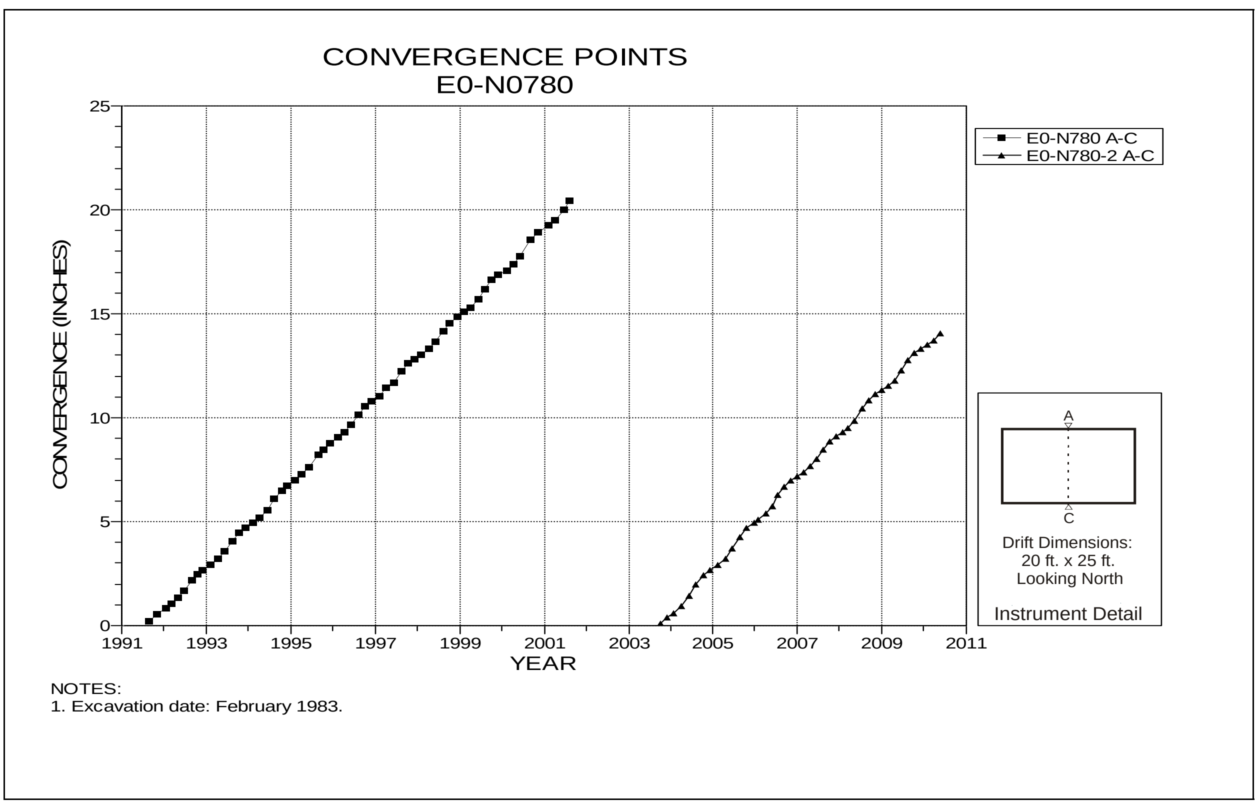


Figure 4-125 Convergence Point Array
E0 N780 – Roof to Floor

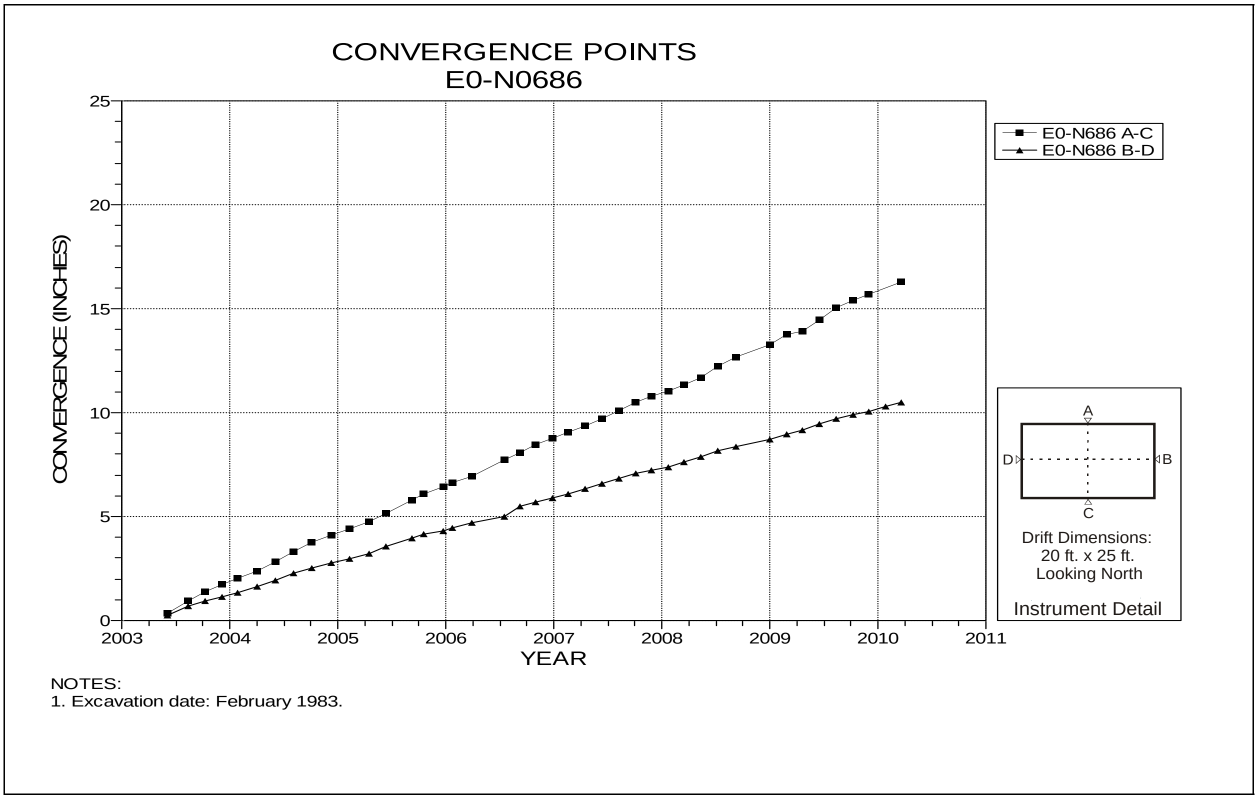


Figure 4-126 Convergence Point Array
E0 N686 – All Chords

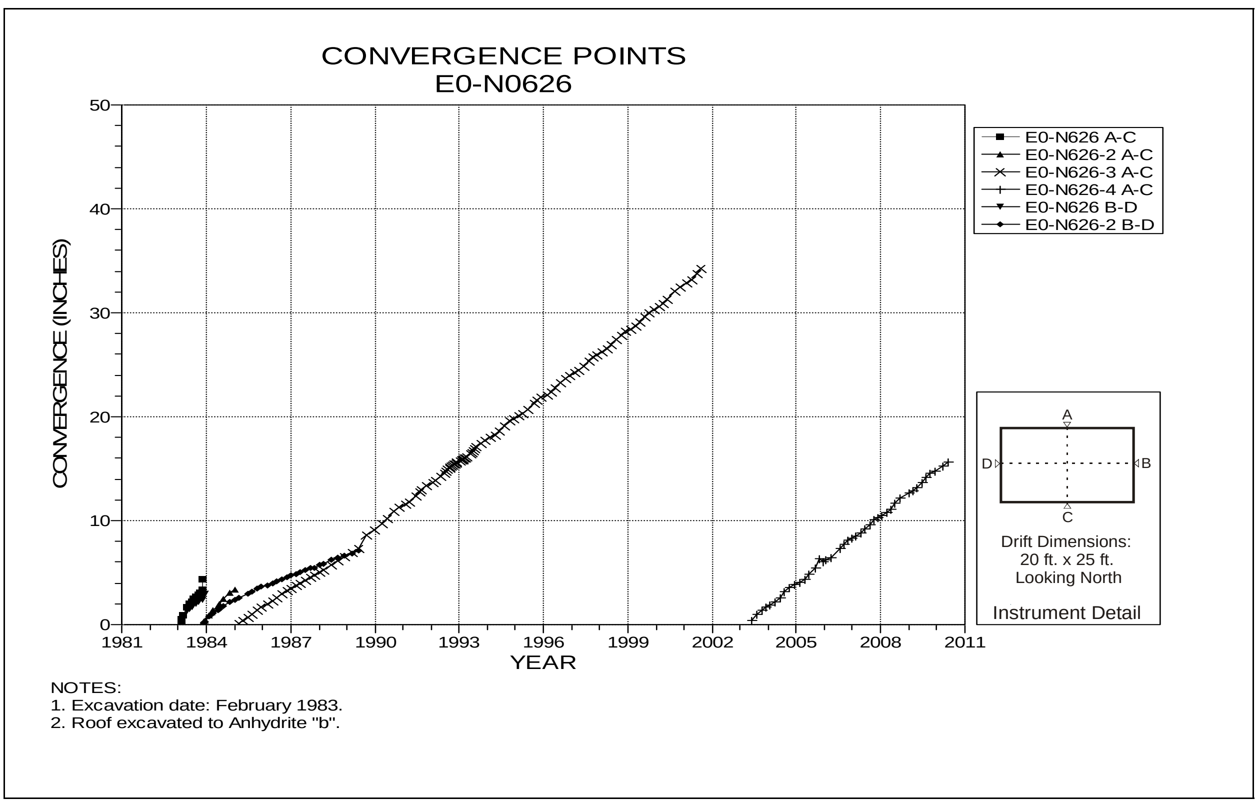


Figure 4-127 Convergence Point Array
E0 N626 – All Chords

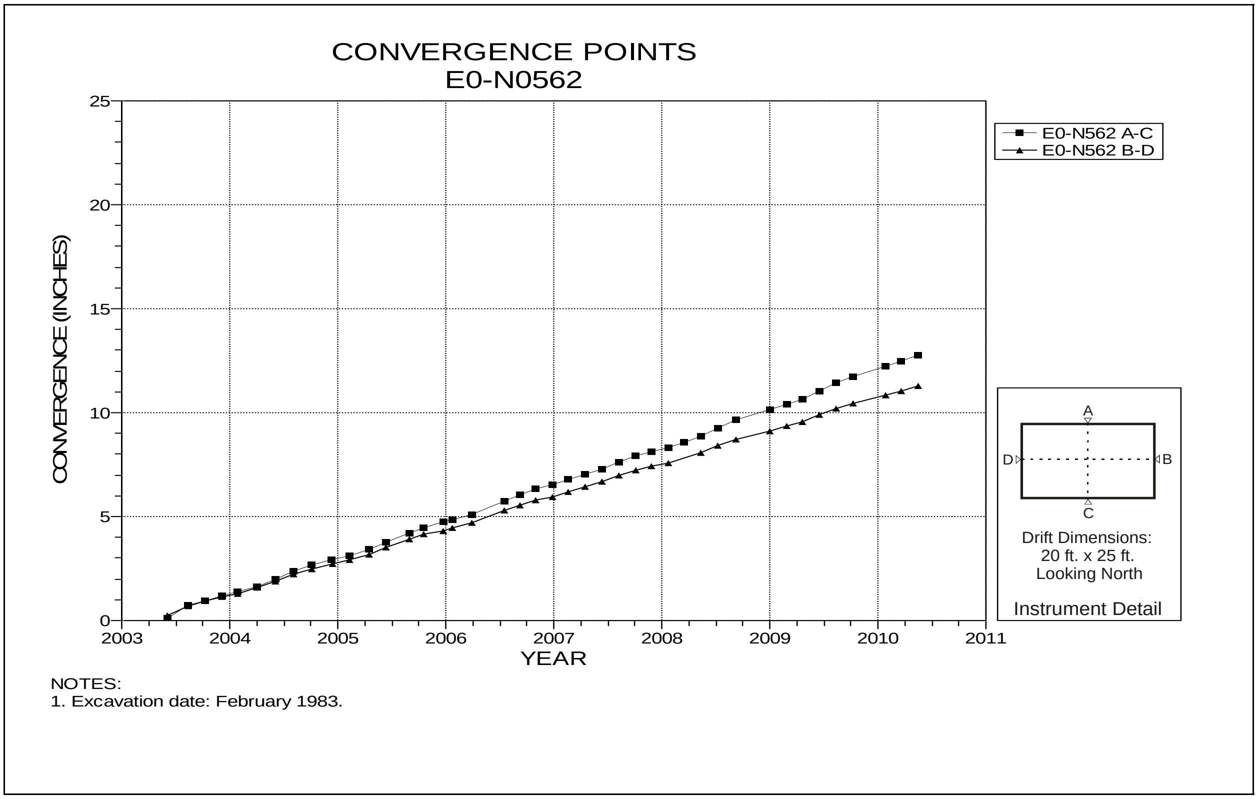


Figure 4-128 Convergence Point Array
E0 N562 – All Chords

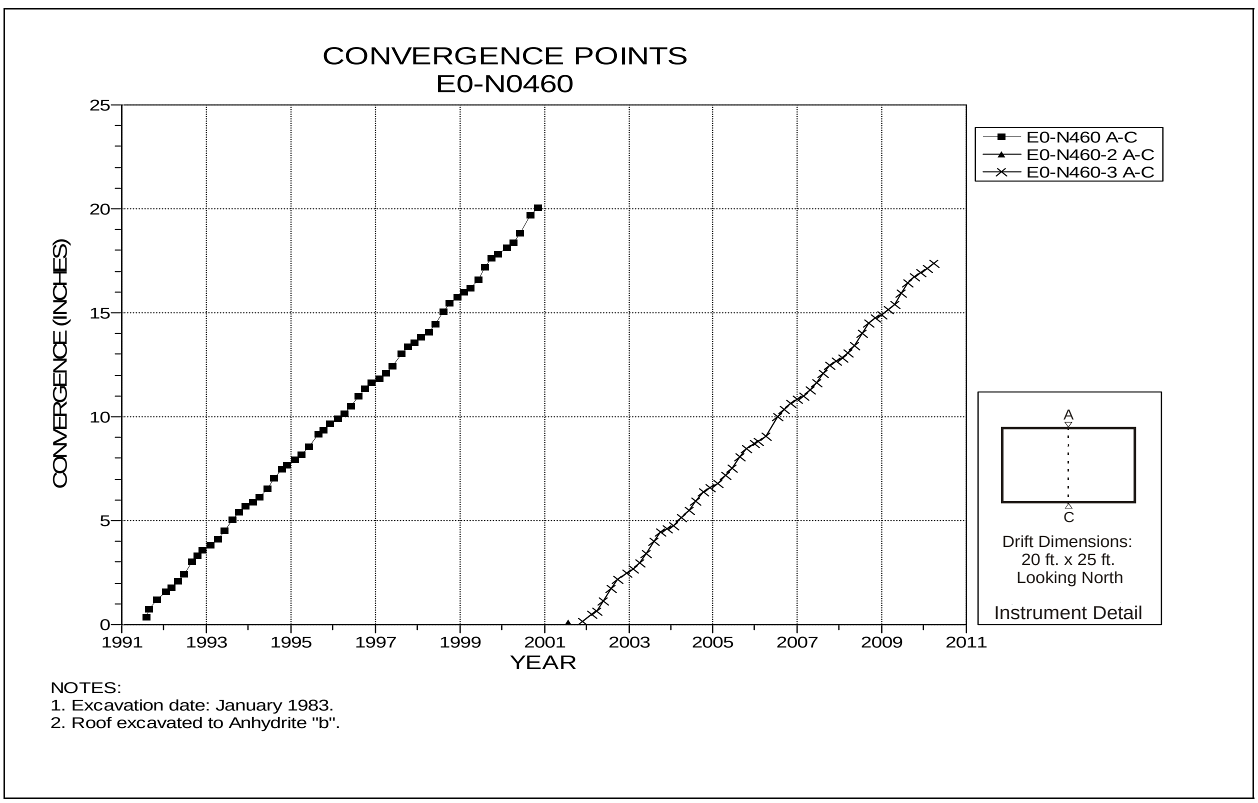


Figure 4-129 Convergence Point Array
E0 N460 – Roof to Floor

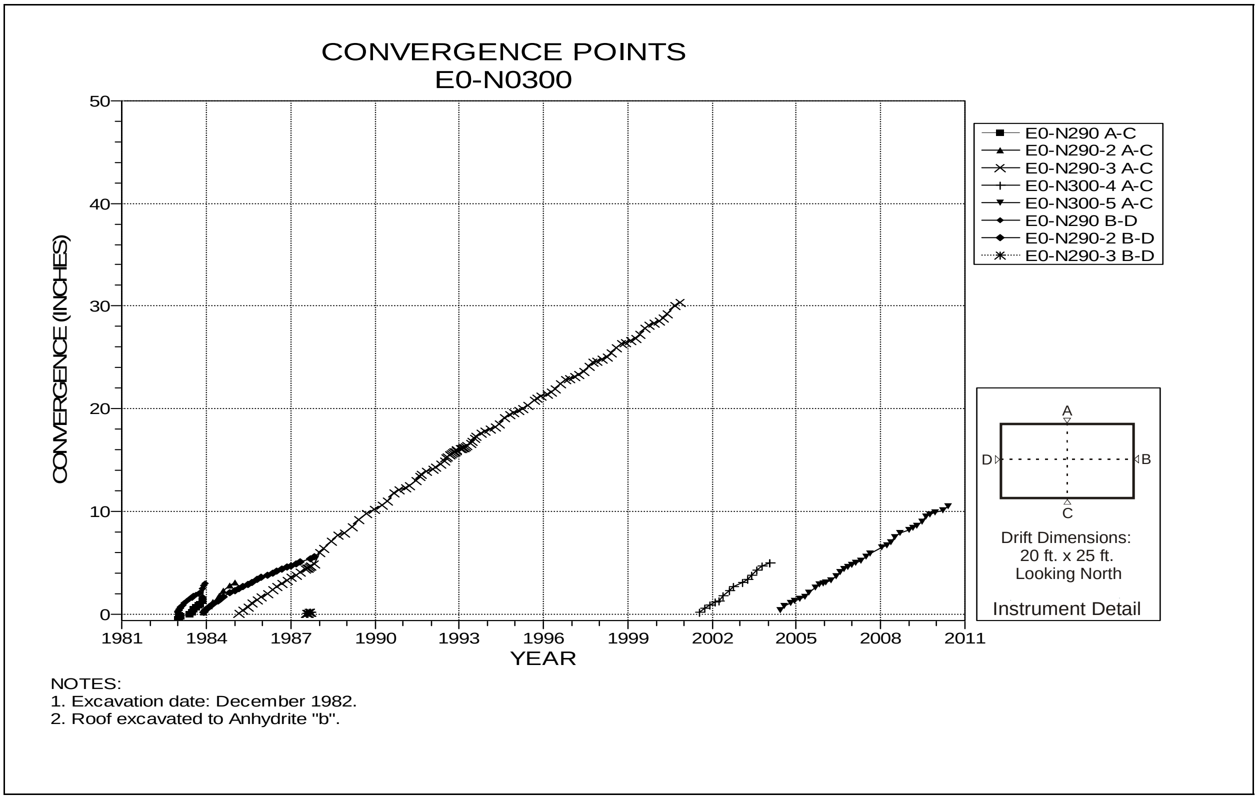


Figure 4-130 Convergence Point Array
E0 N300 – All Chords

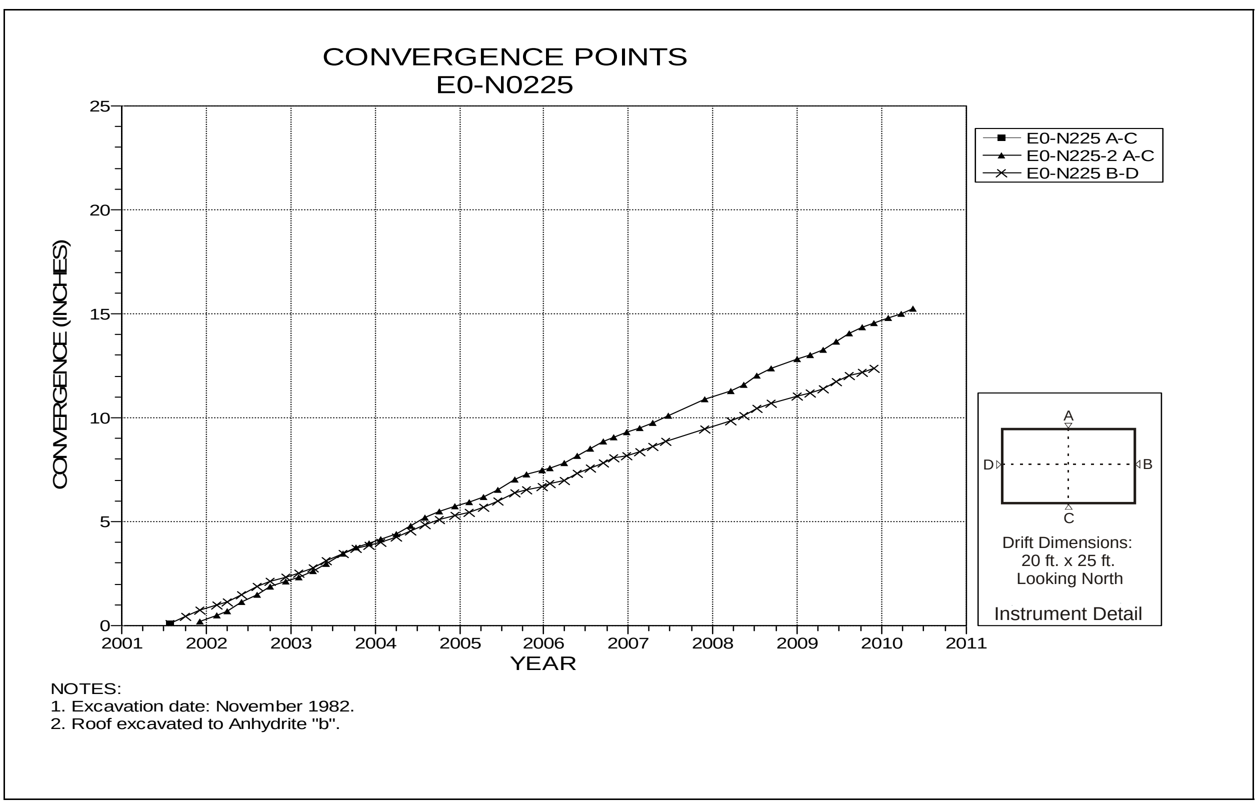


Figure 4-131 Convergence Point Array
E0 N225 – All Chords

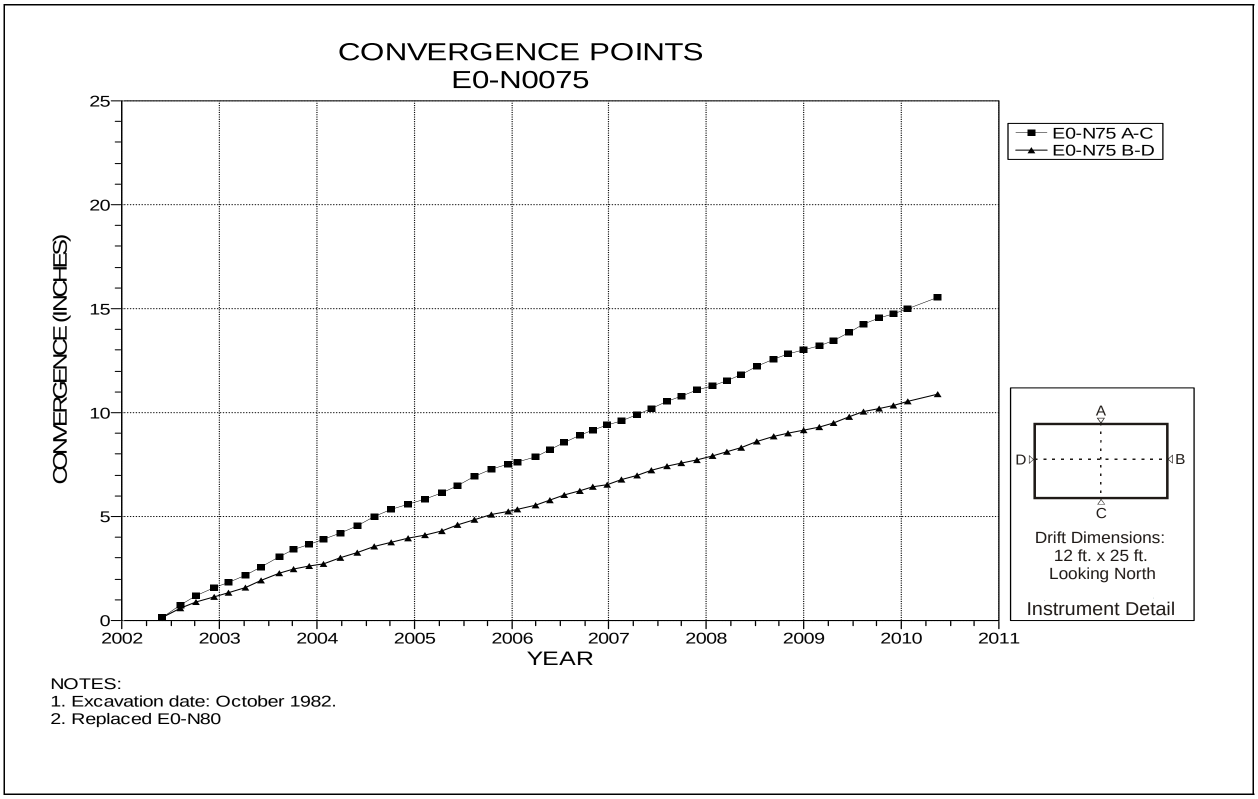


Figure 4-132 Convergence Point Array
E0 N75 – All Chords

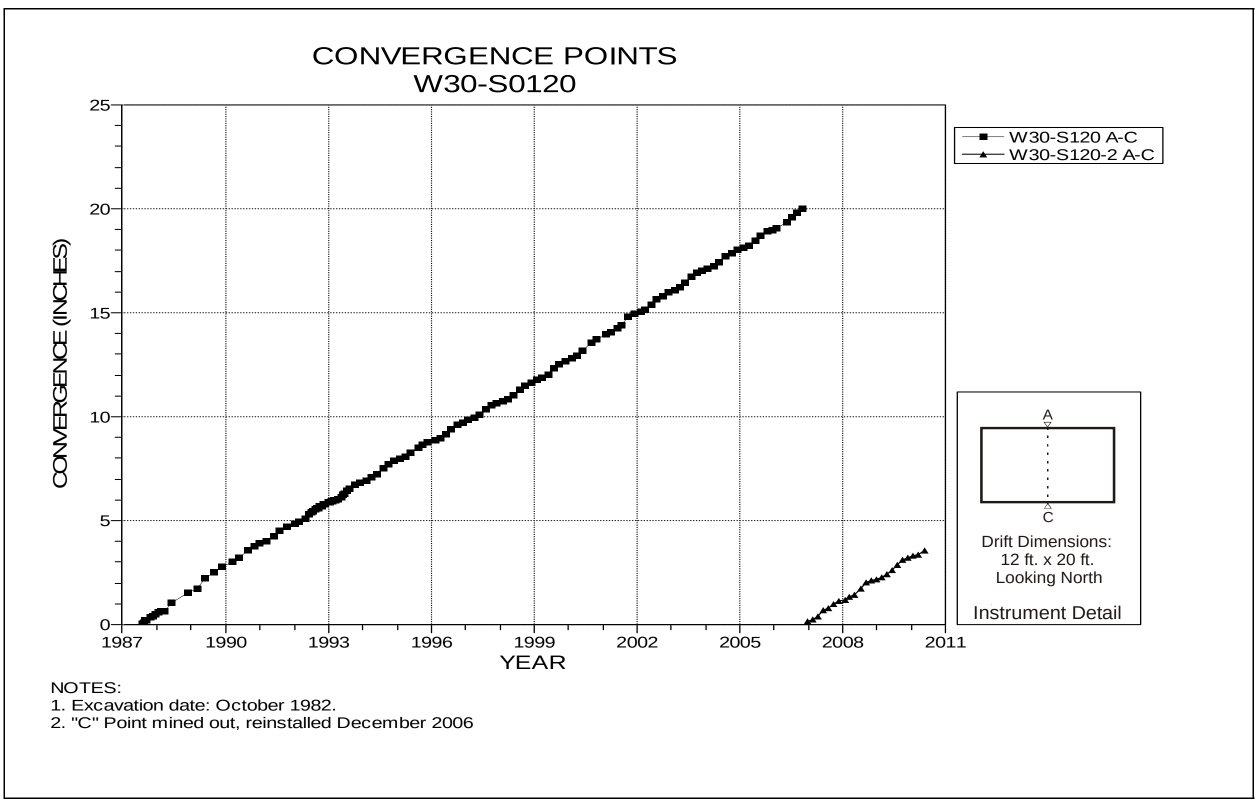


Figure 4-133 Convergence Point Array
W30 S120 – Roof to Floor

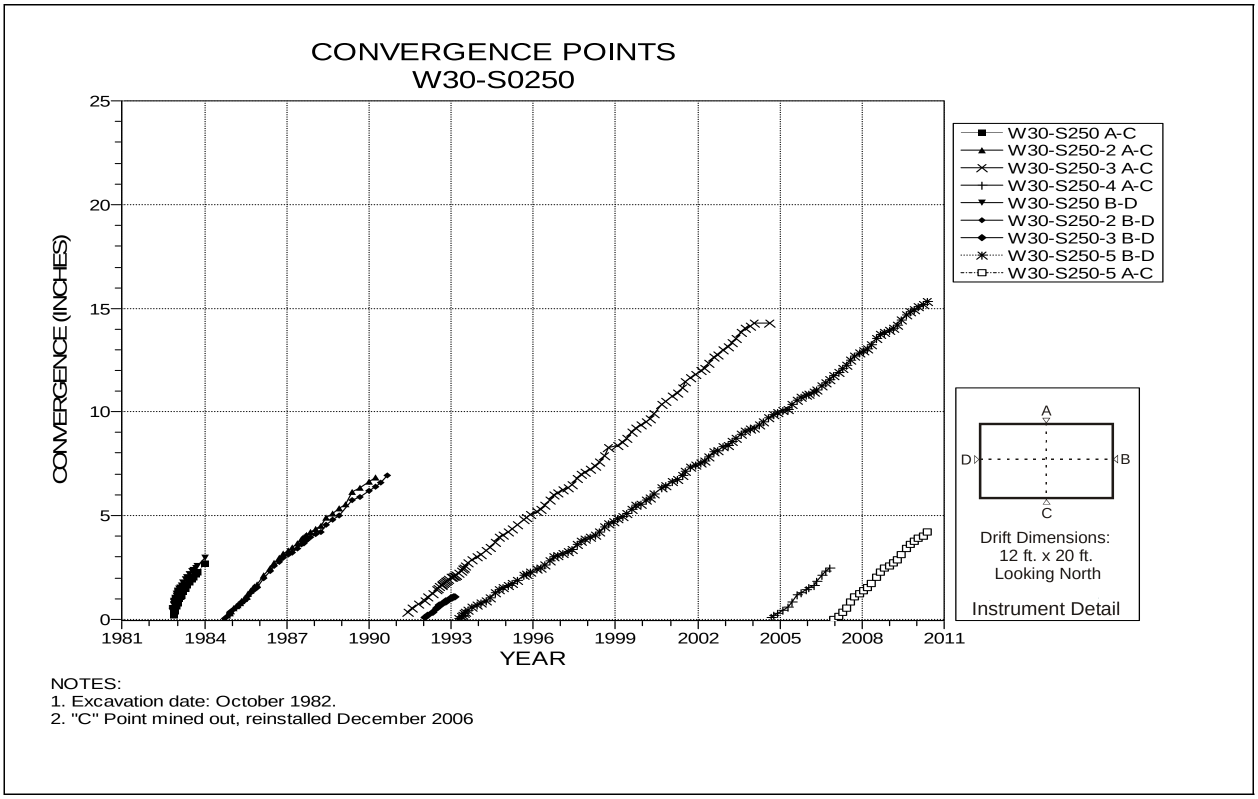


Figure 4-134 Convergence Point Array
W30 S250 – All Chords

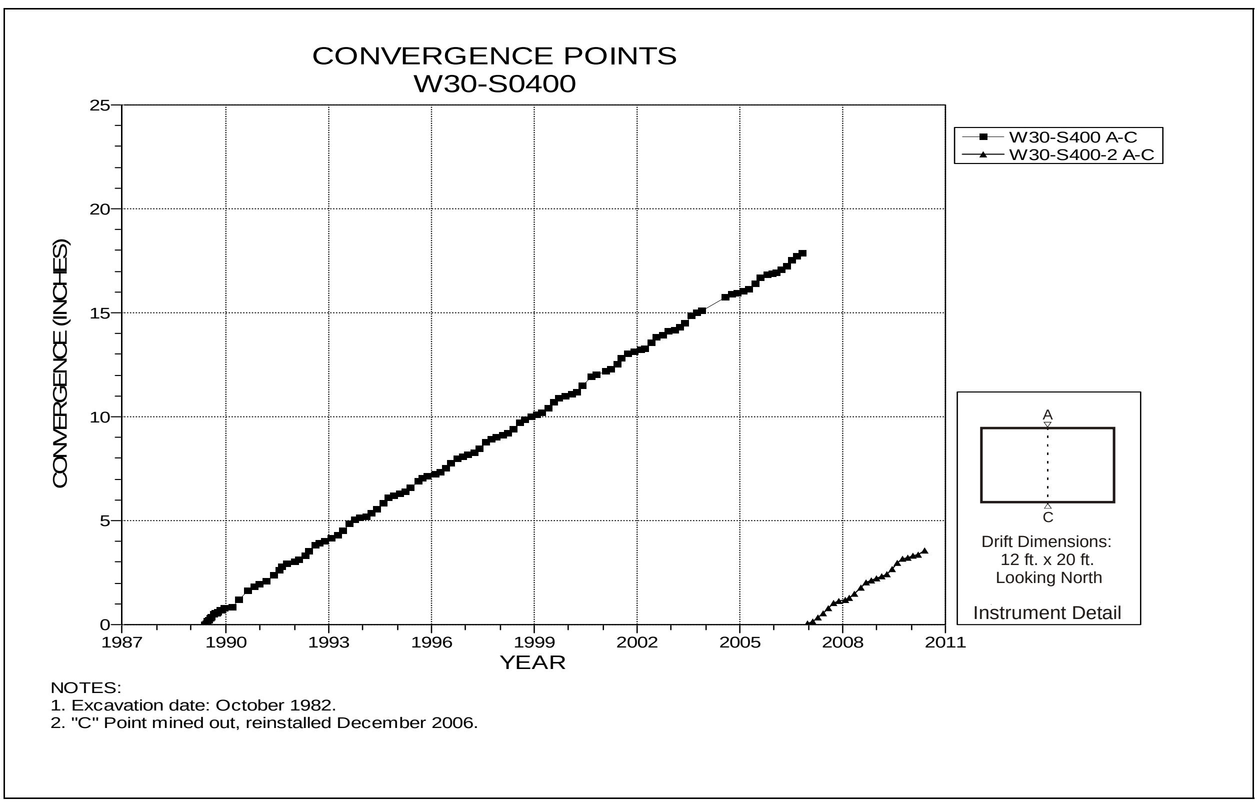


Figure 4-135 Convergence Point Array
W30 S400 – Roof to Floor

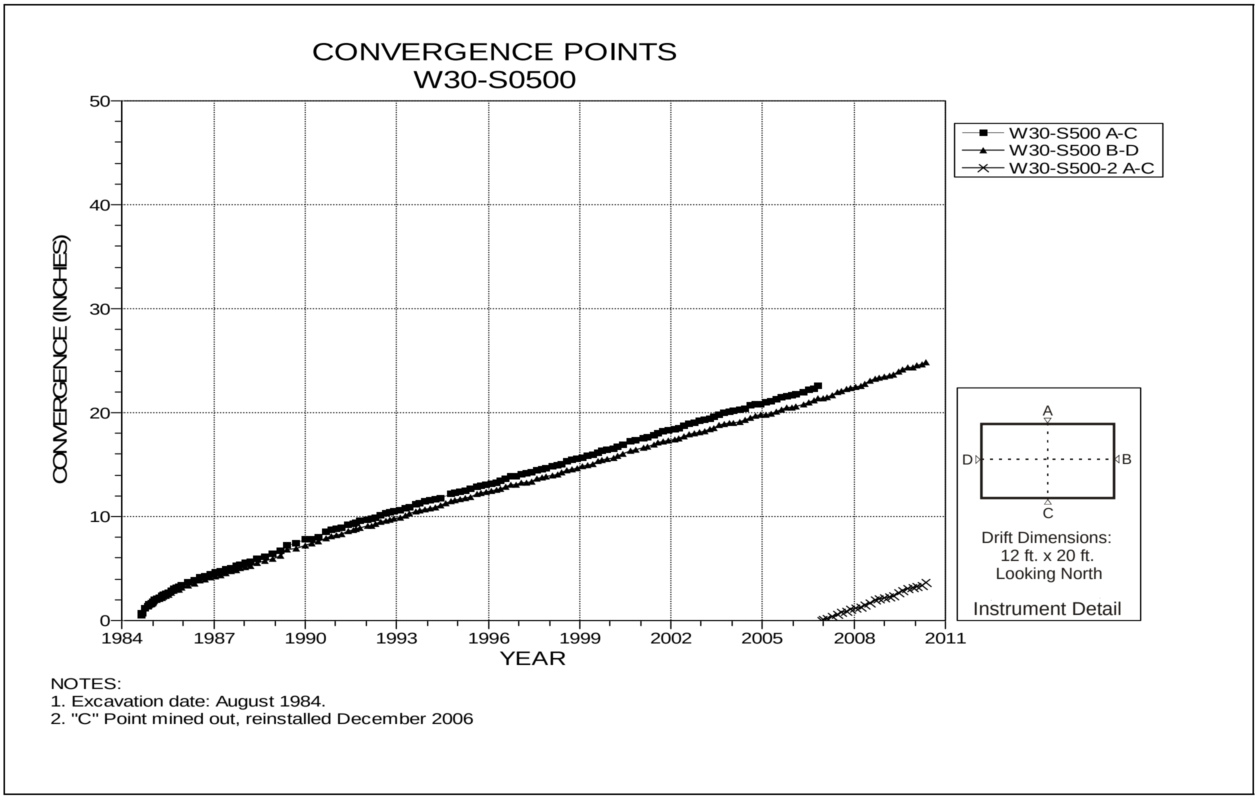


Figure 4-136 Convergence Point Array
W30 S500 – All Chords

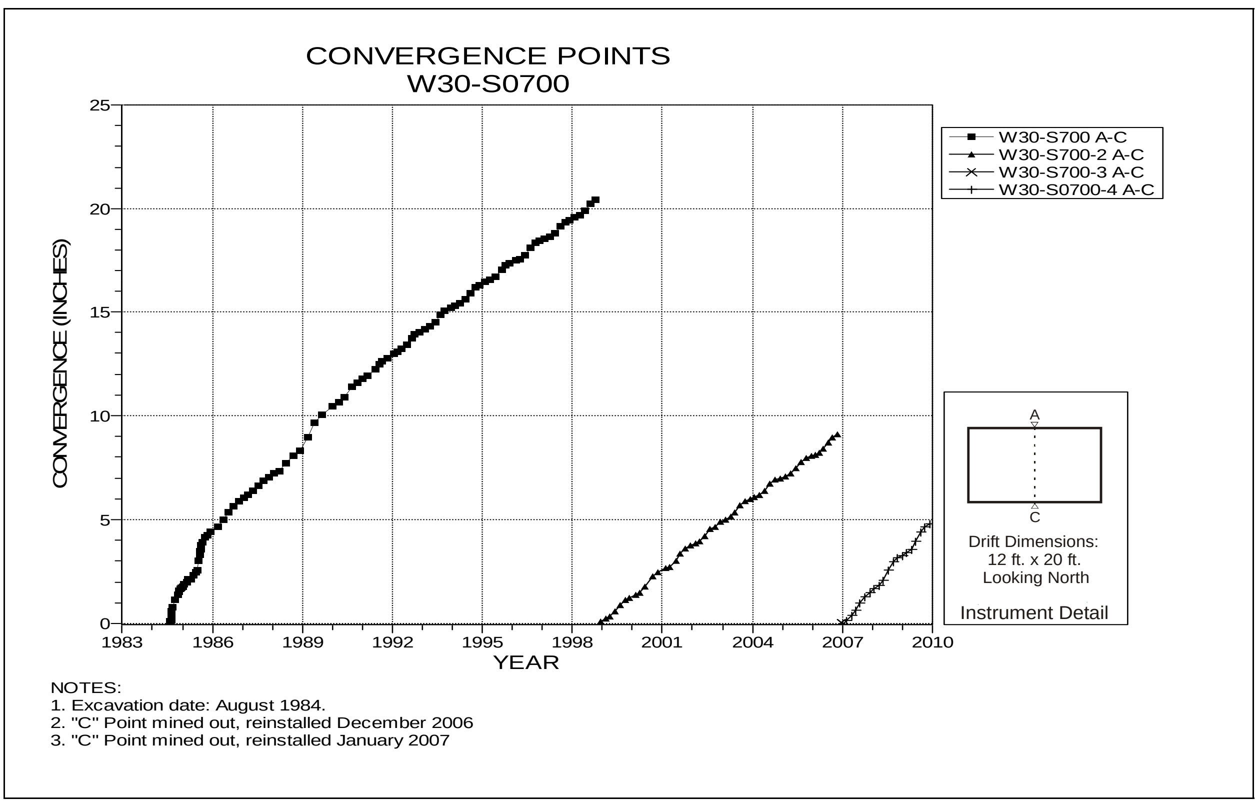


Figure 4-137 Convergence Point Array
W30 S700 – Roof to Floor

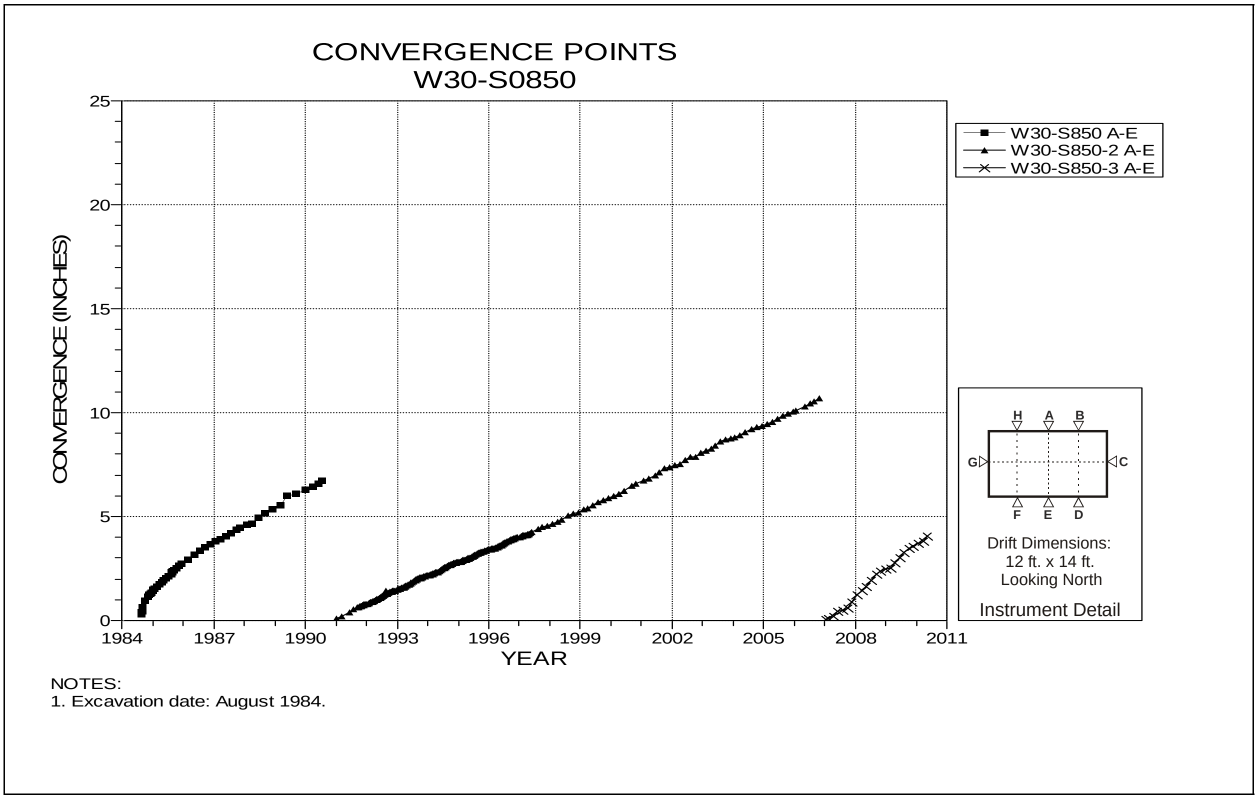


Figure 4-138 Convergence Point Array
W30 S850 – Roof to Floor – Centerline

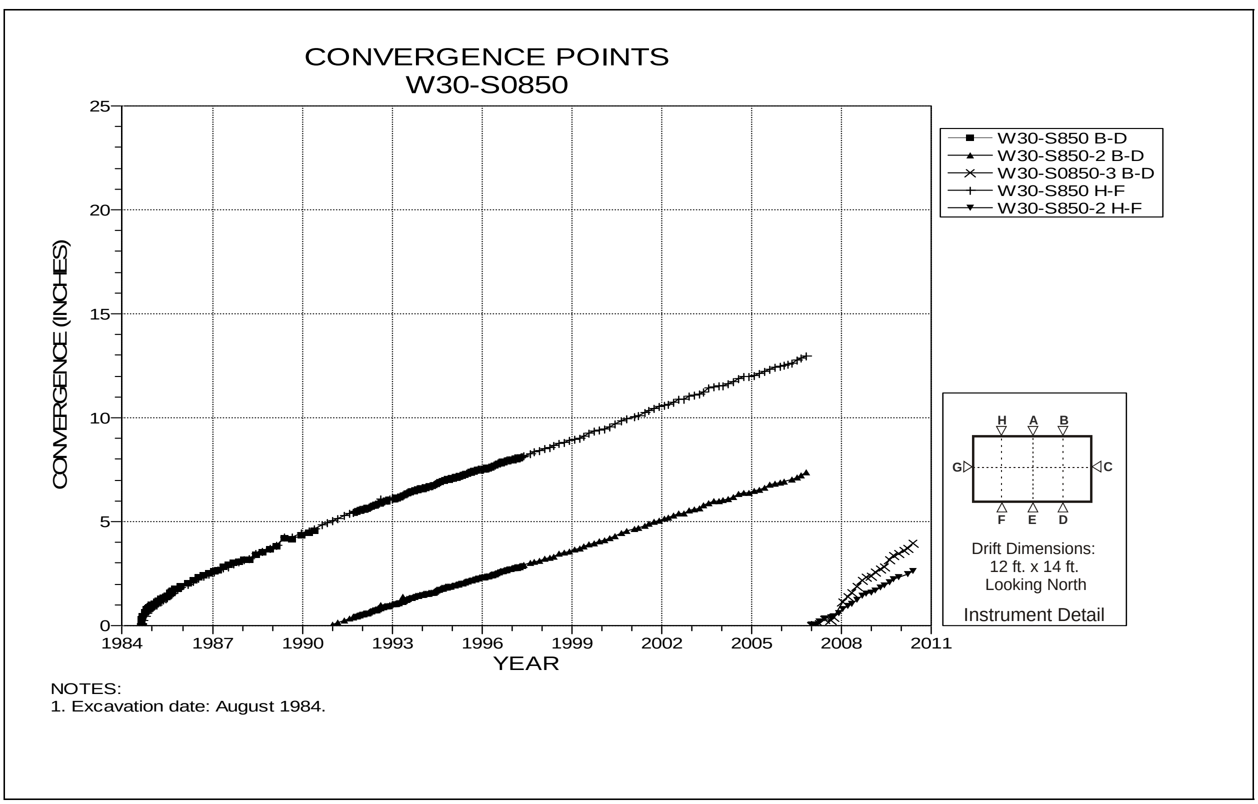


Figure 4-139 Convergence Point Array
W30 S850 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

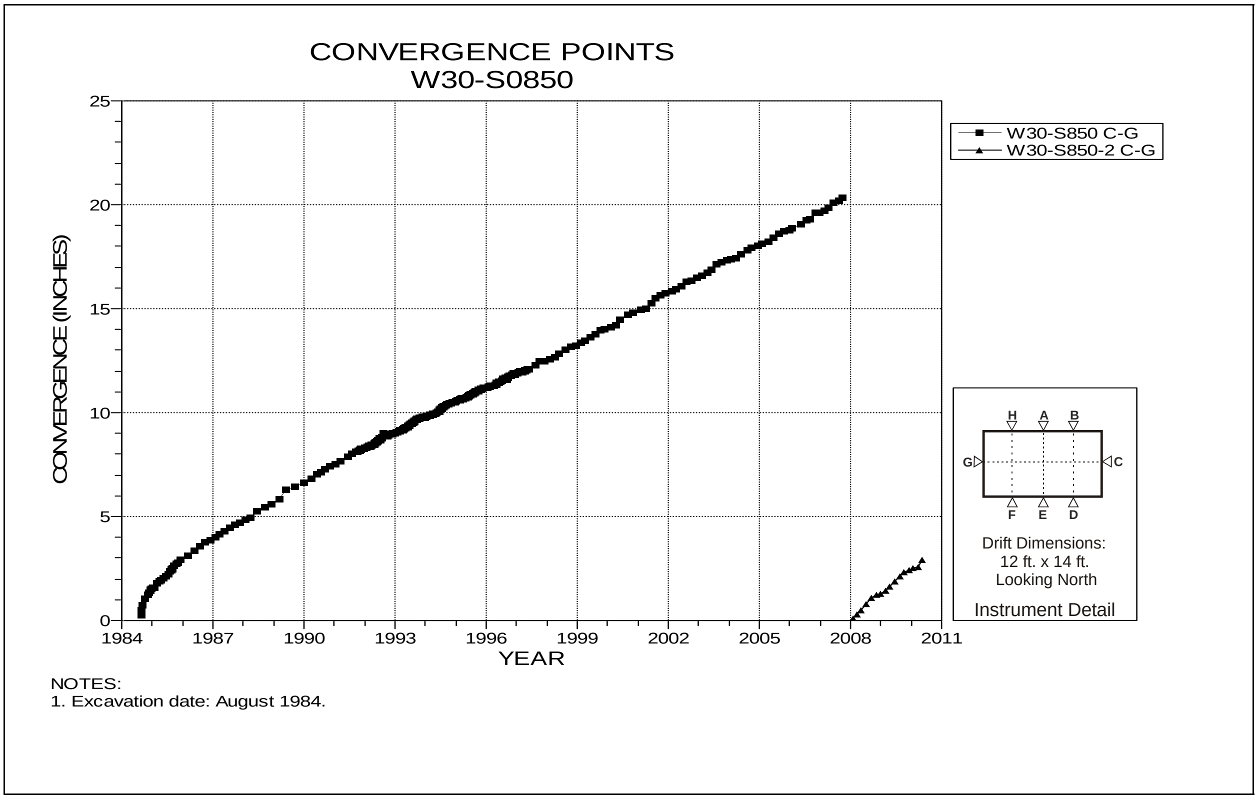


Figure 4-140 Convergence Point Array
W30 S850 – Rib to Rib

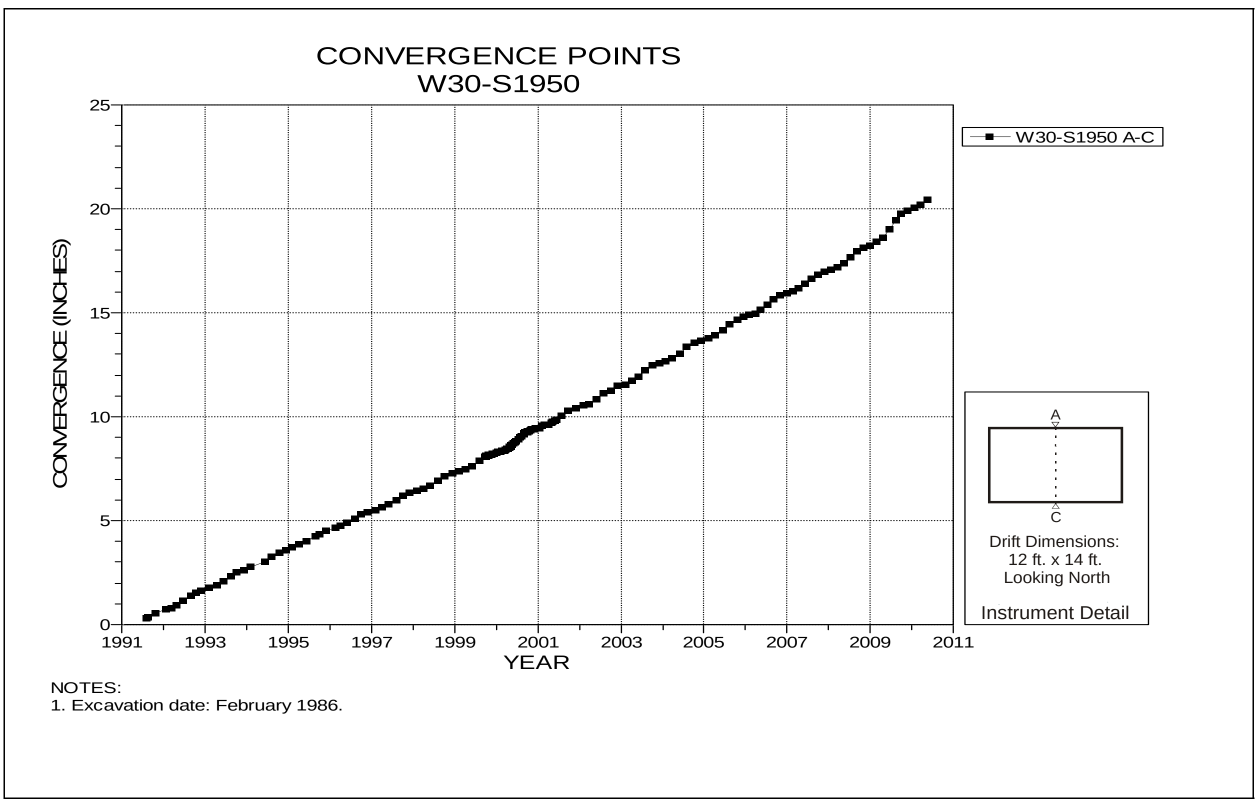


Figure 4-141 Convergence Point Array
W30 S1950 – Roof to Floor

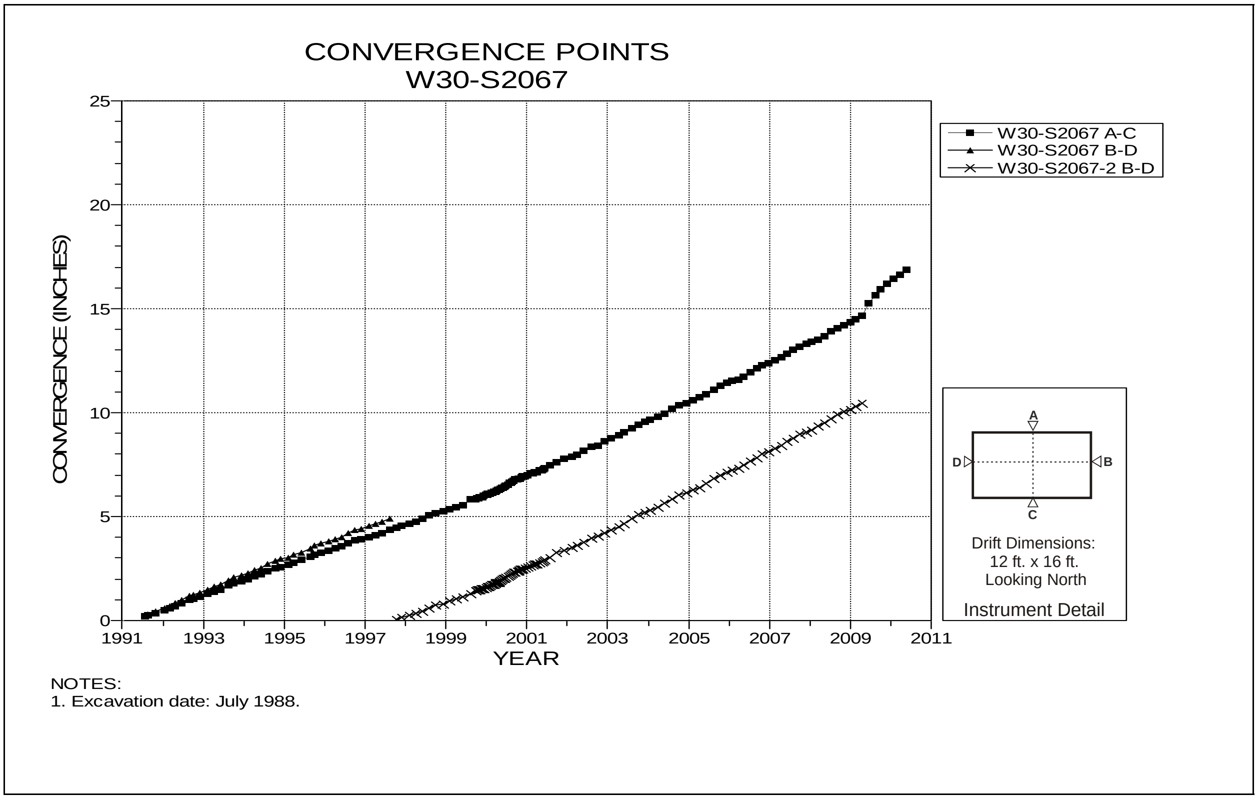


Figure 4-142 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2067 – All Chords

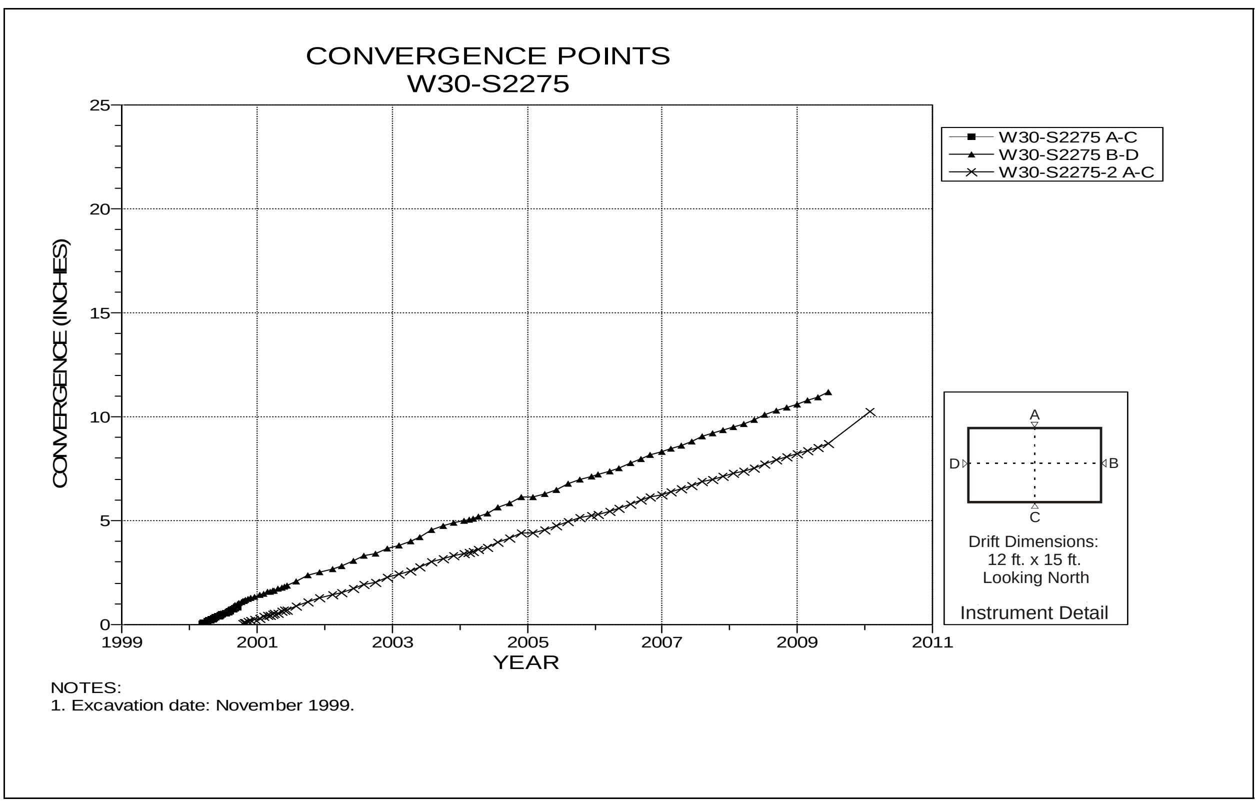


Figure 4-143 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2275 – All Chords

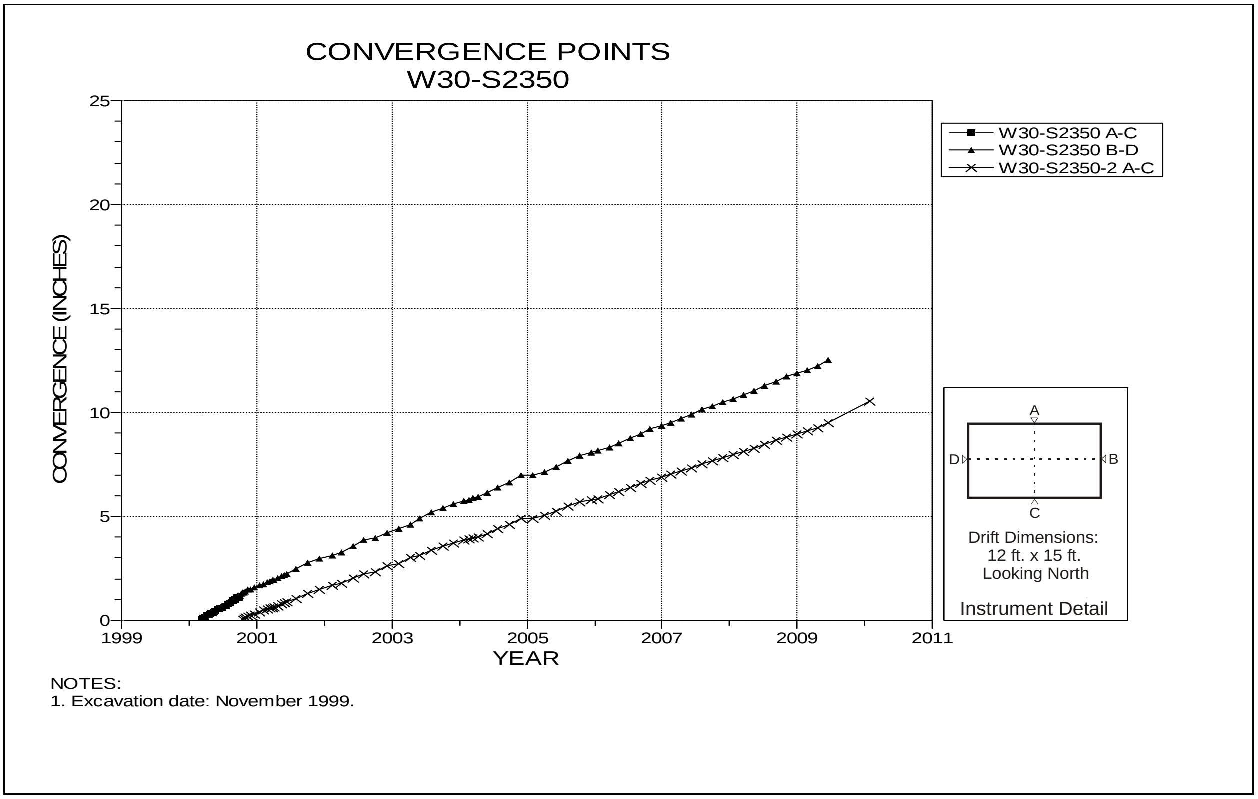


Figure 4-144 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2350 – All Chords

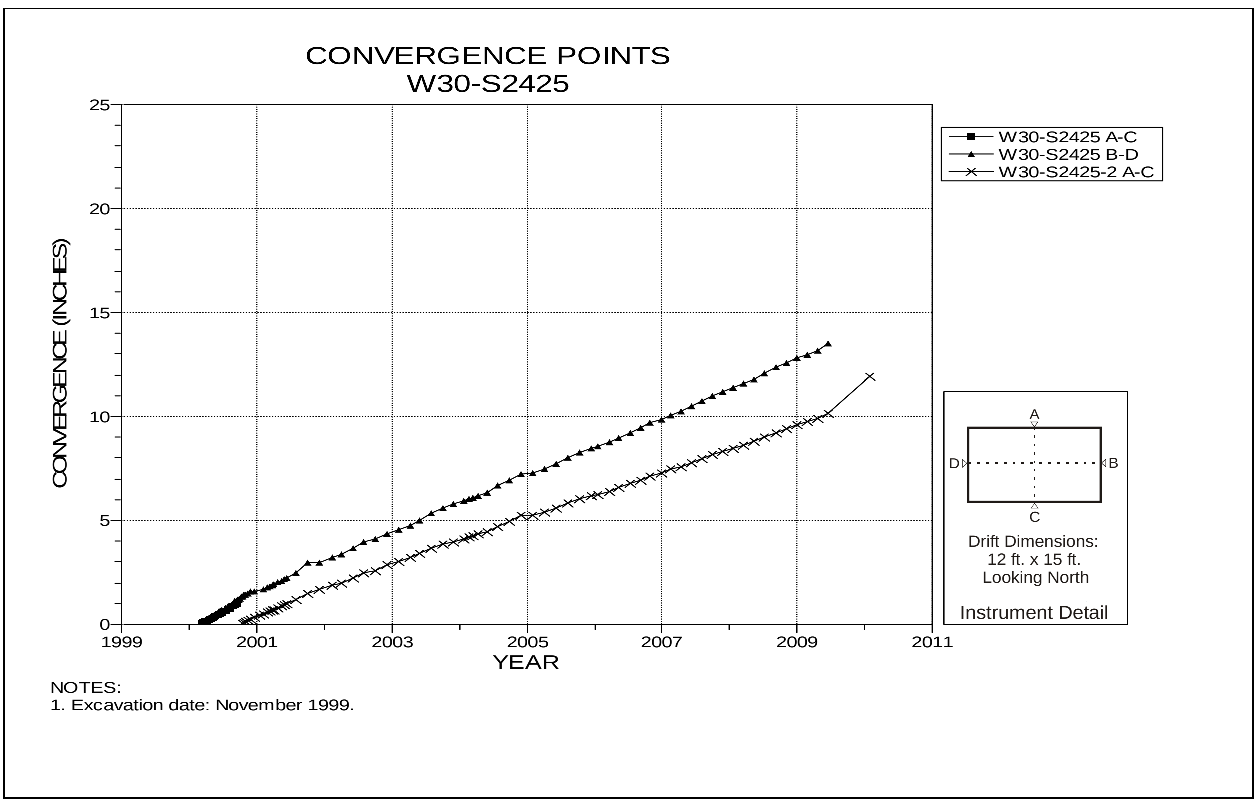


Figure 4-145 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2425 – All Chords

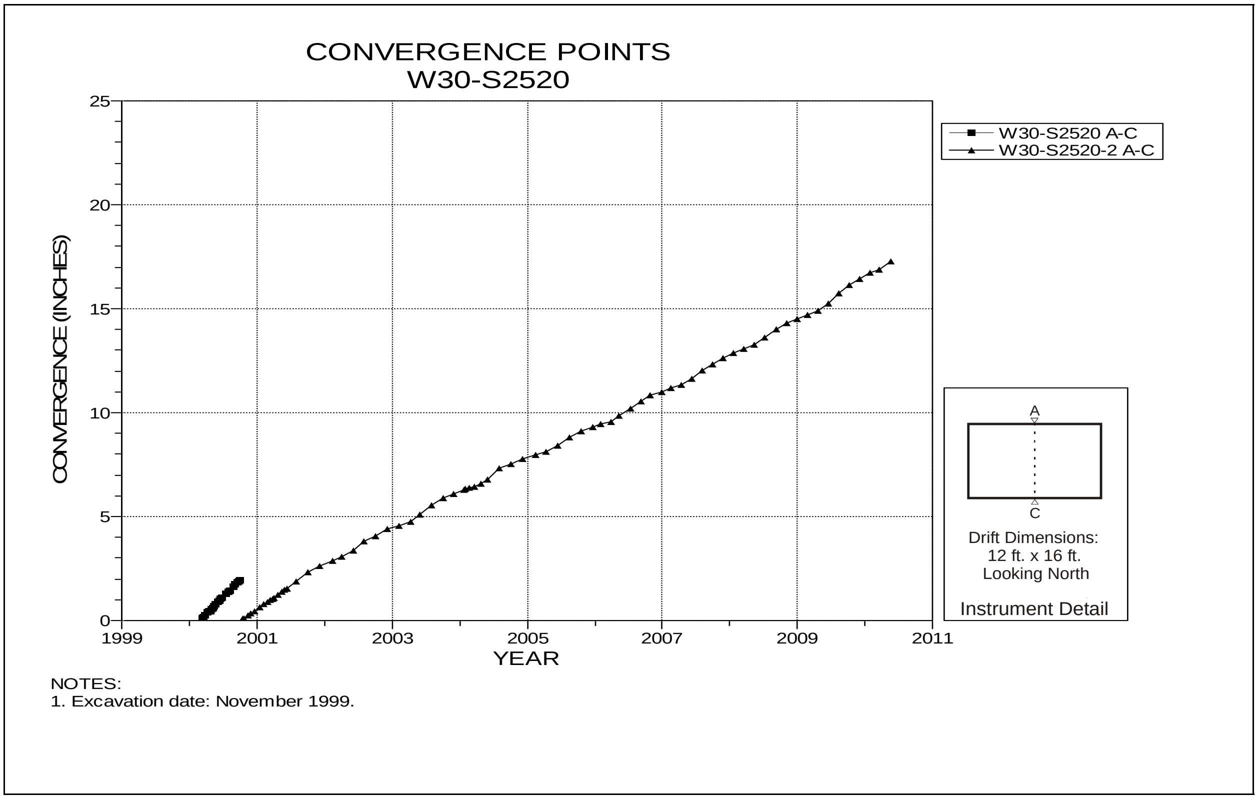


Figure 4-146 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2520 – Roof to Floor

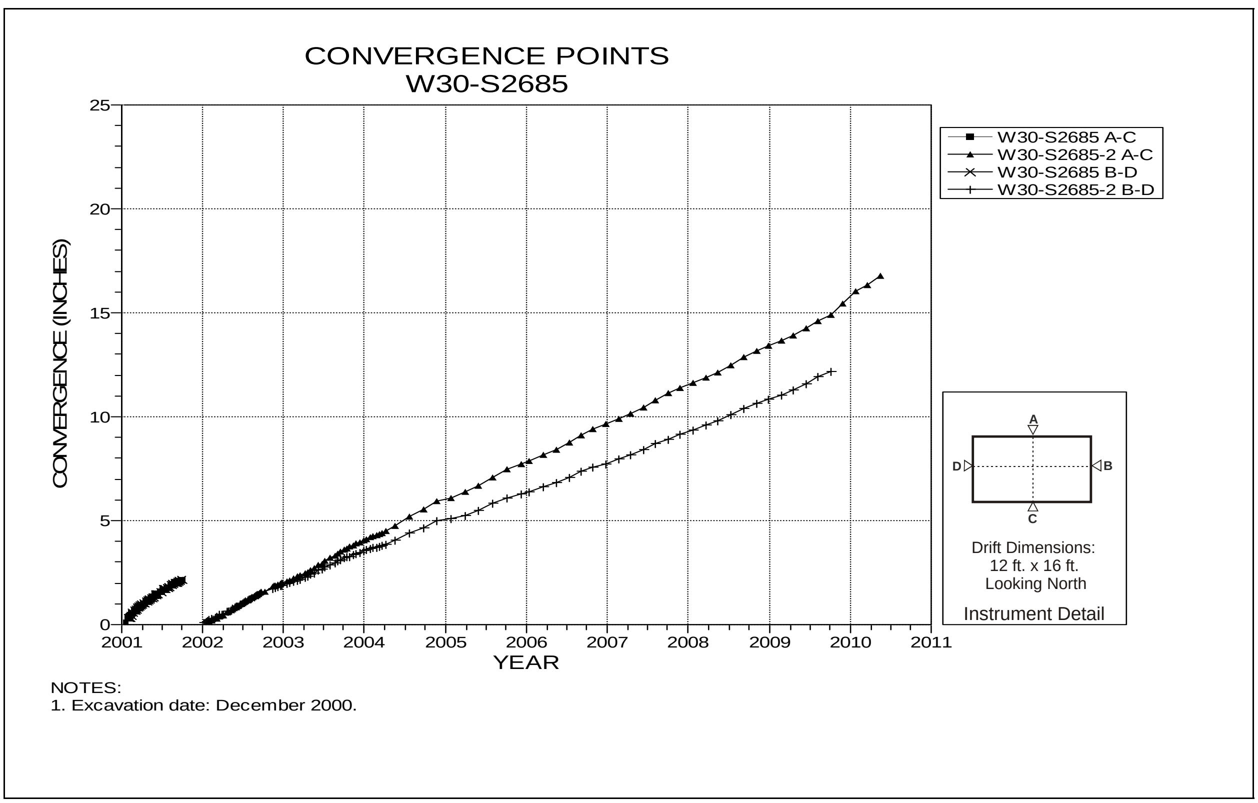


Figure 4-147 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2685 – All Chords

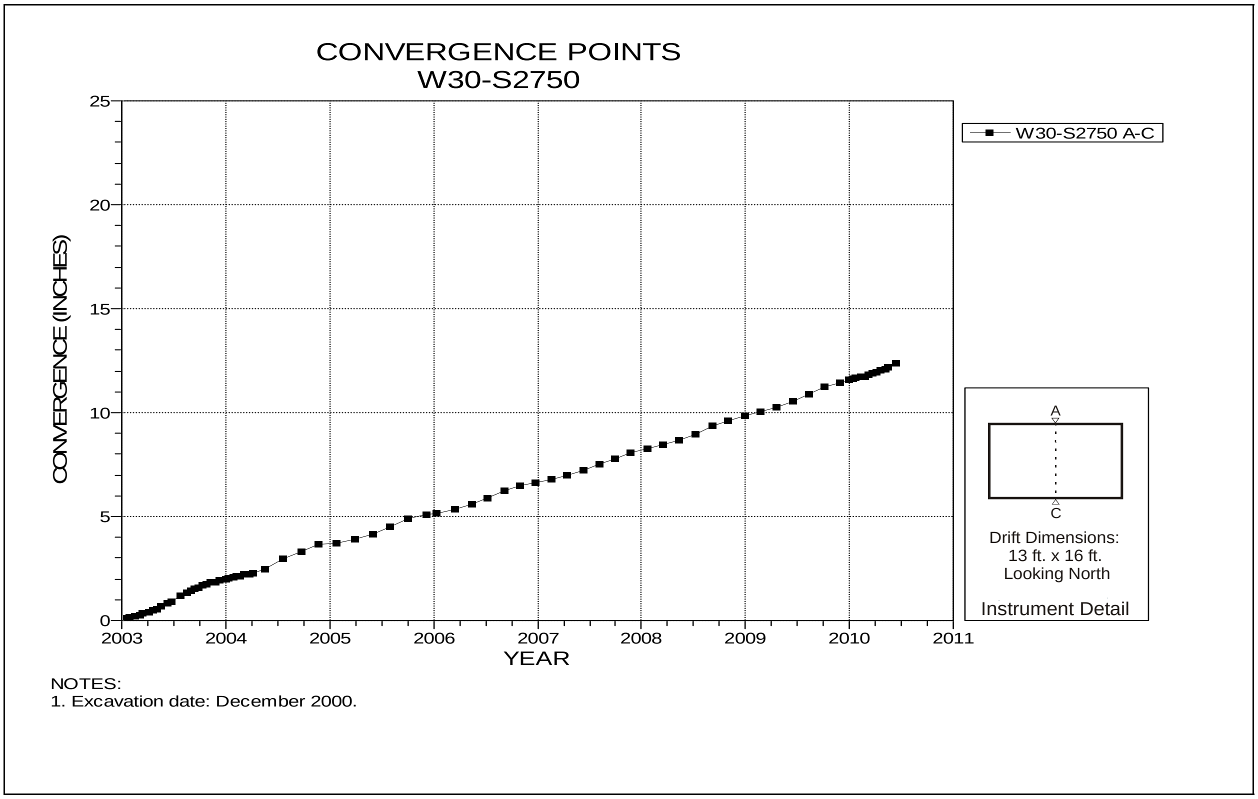


Figure 4-148 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2750 – Roof to Floor

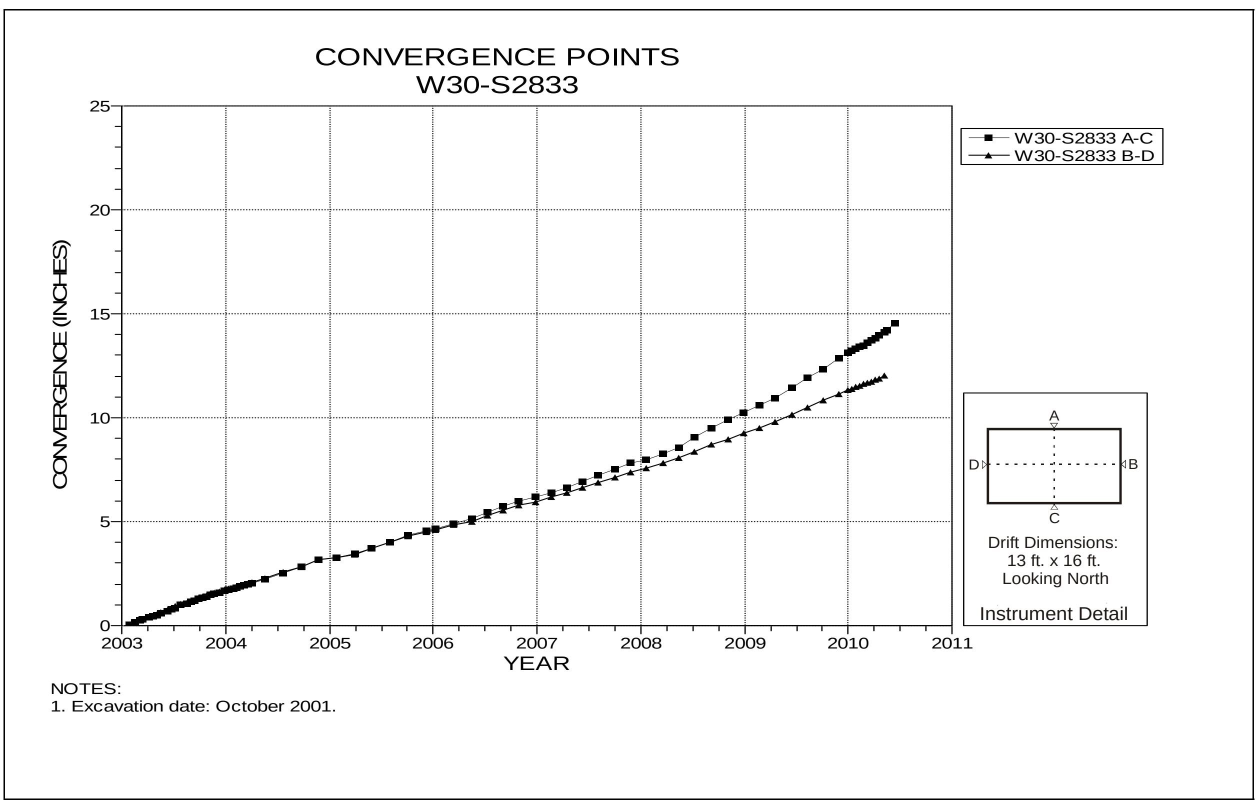


Figure 4-149 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2833 – All Chords

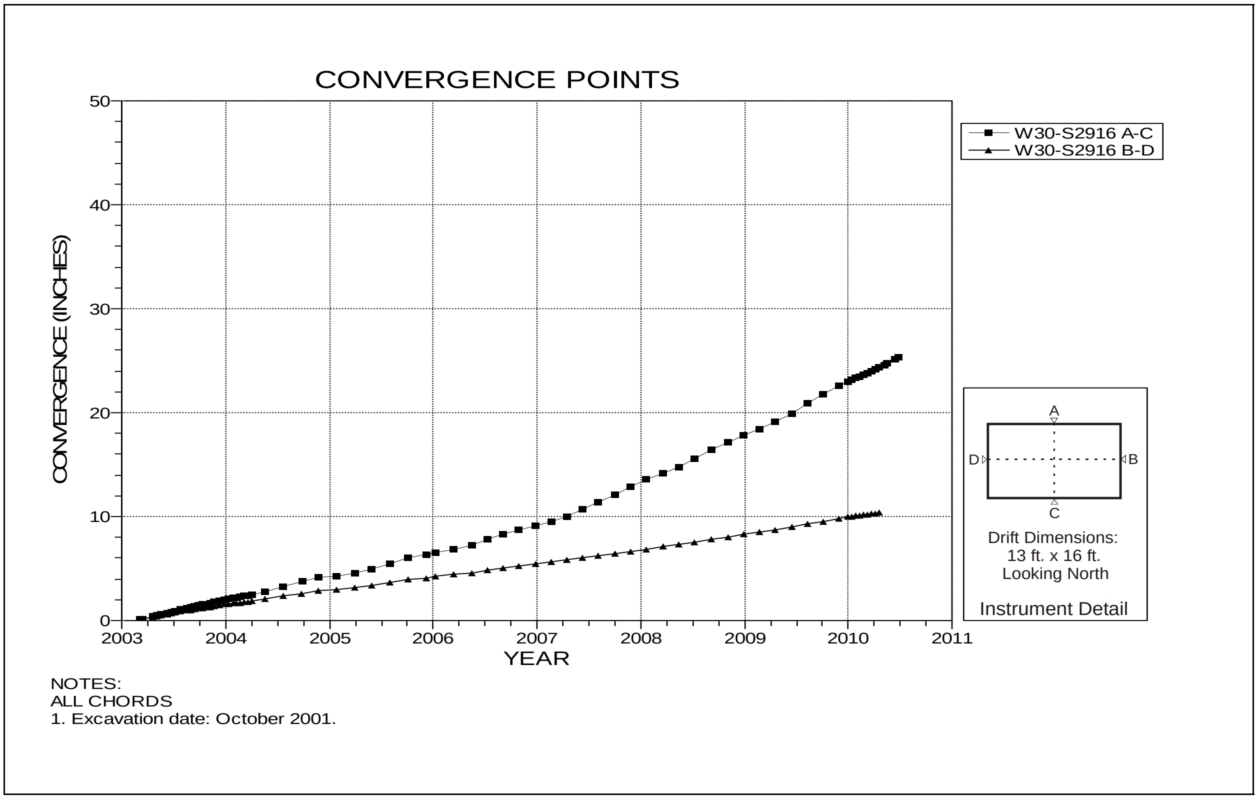


Figure 4-150 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2916 – All Chords

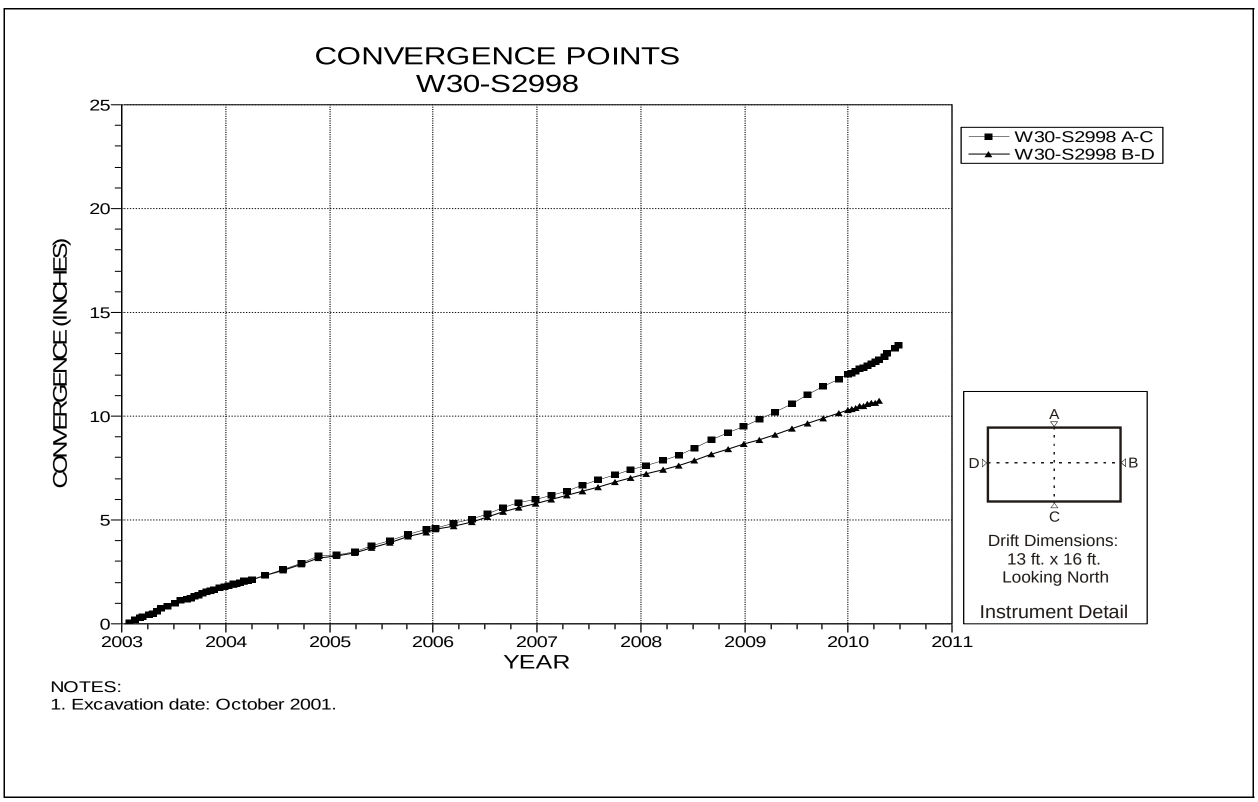


Figure 4-151 Convergence Point Array
W30 S2998 – All Chords

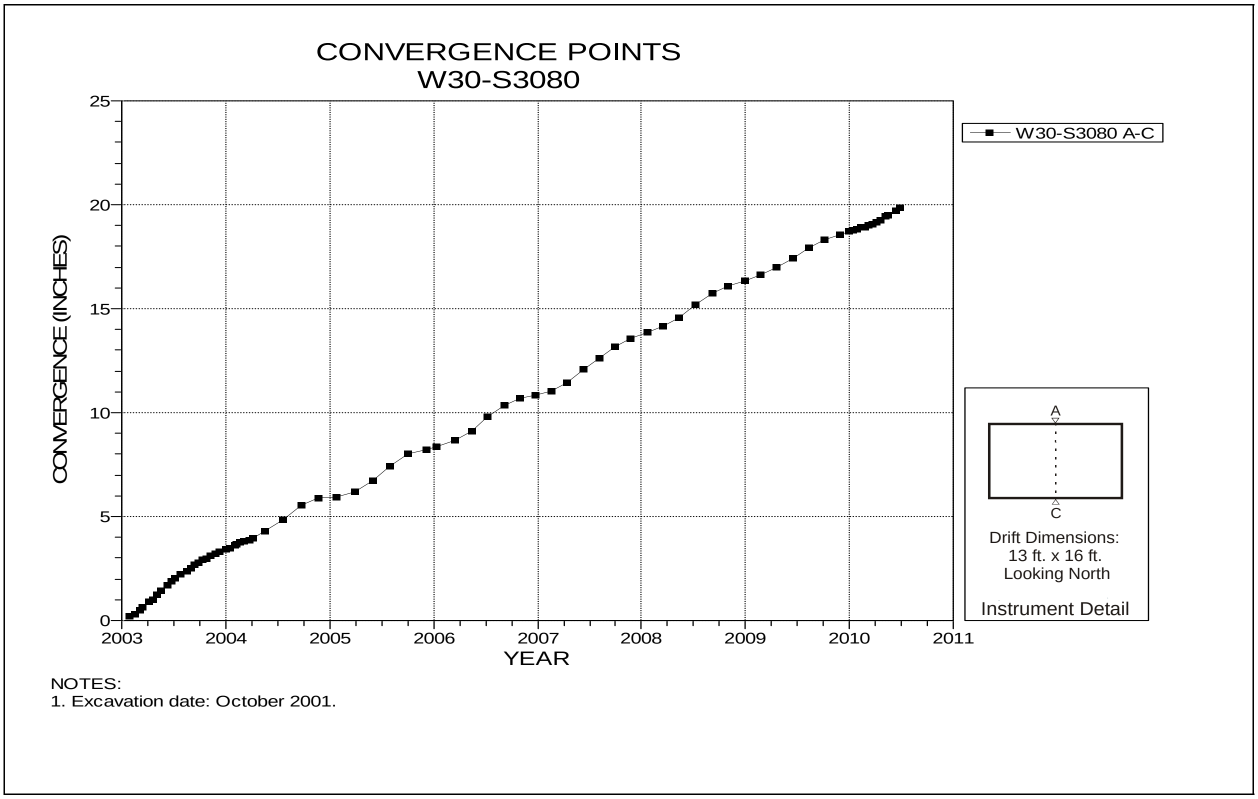


Figure 4-152 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3080 Drift – Roof to Floor

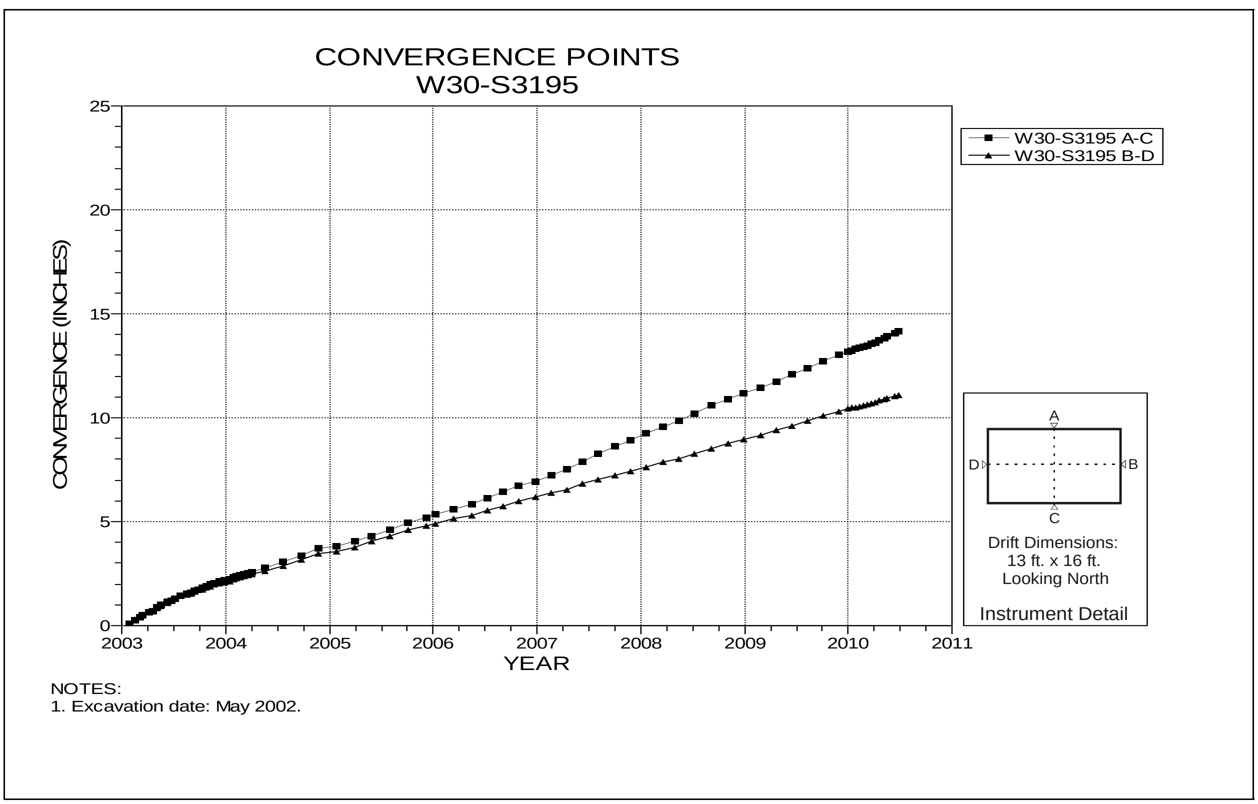
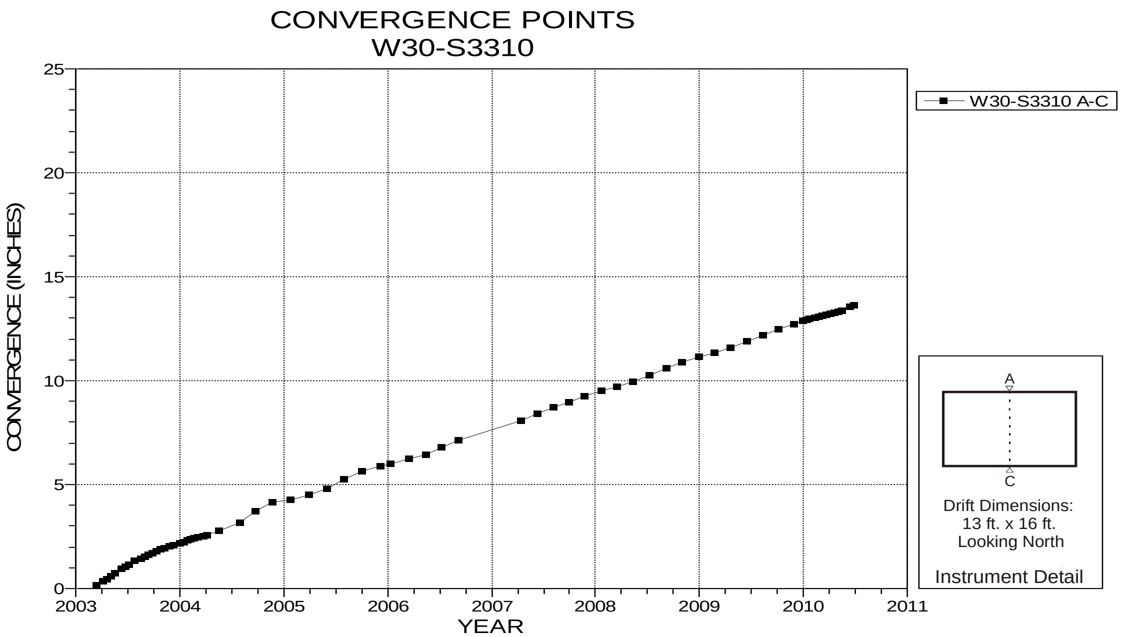
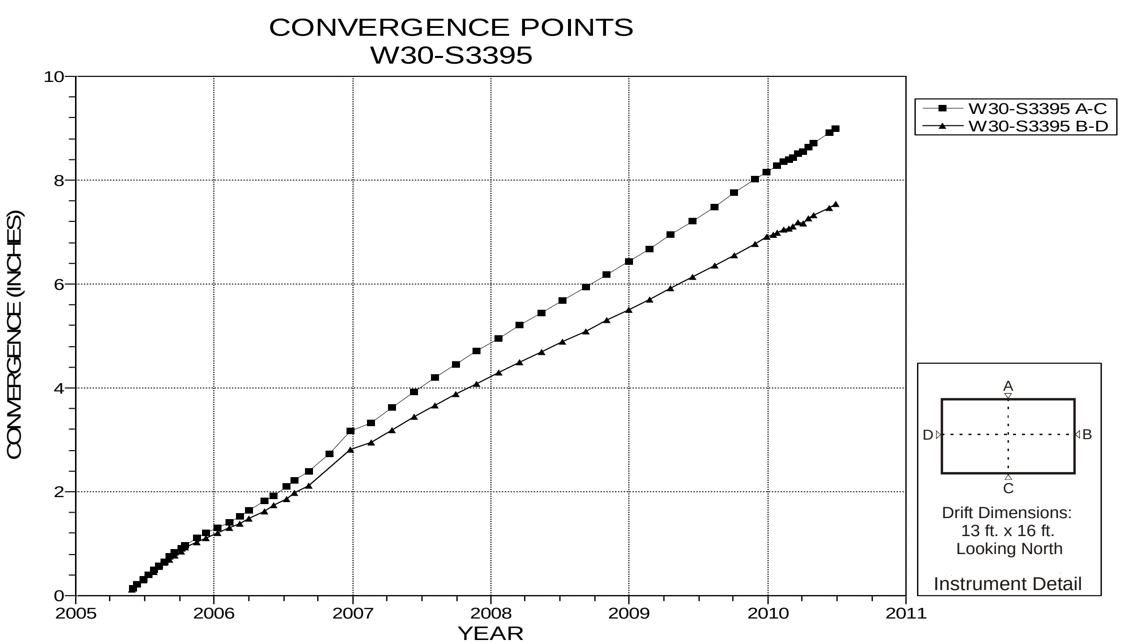


Figure 4-153 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3195 – All Chords



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: May 2002.

Figure 4-154 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3310 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: November 2002.

Figure 4-155 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3395 – All Chords

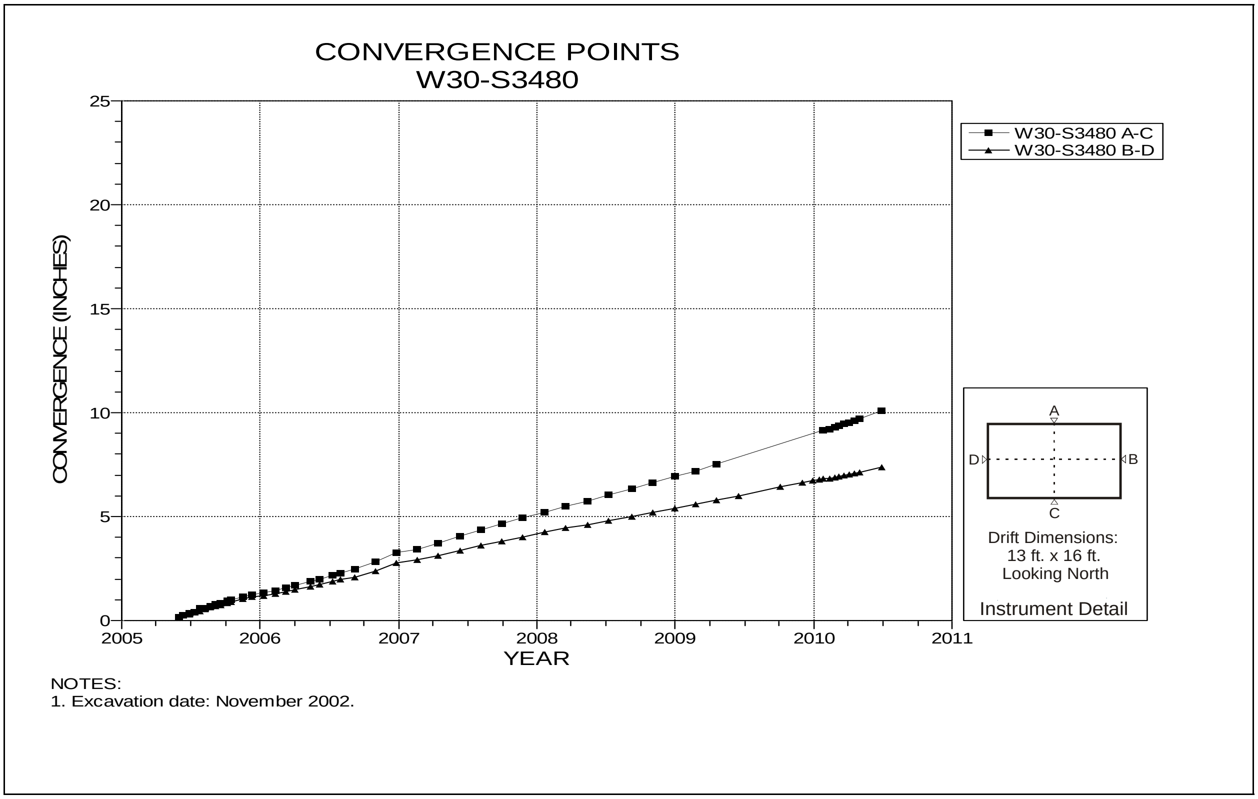


Figure 4-156 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3480 – All Chords

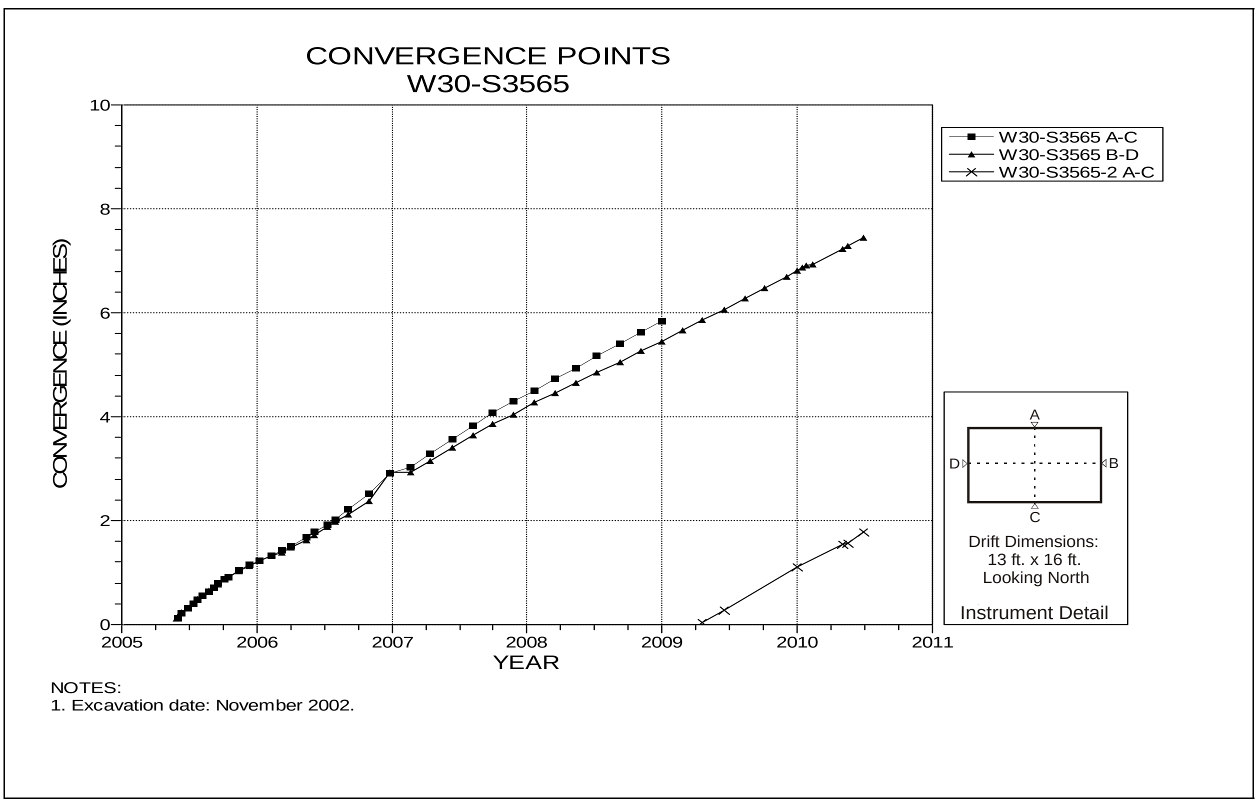


Figure 4-157 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3565 – All Chords

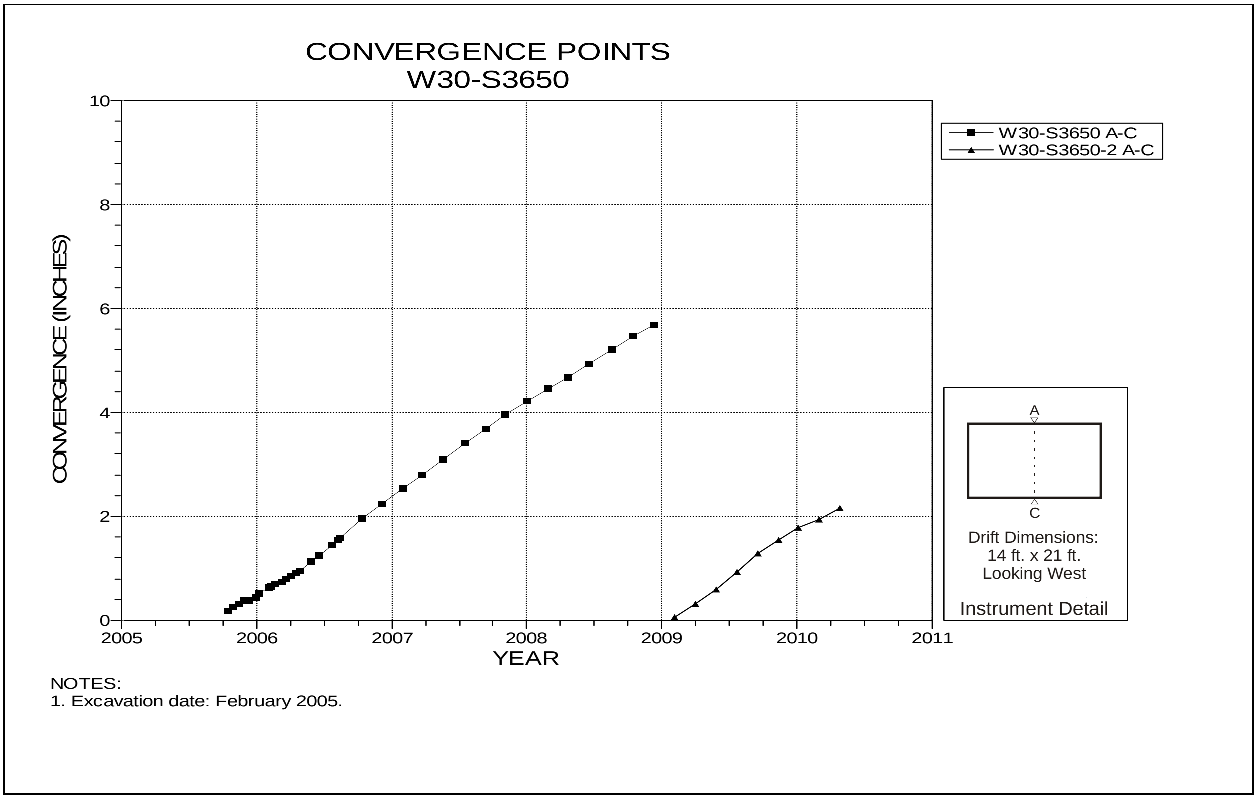


Figure 4-158 Convergence Point Array
W30 S3560 – Roof to Floor

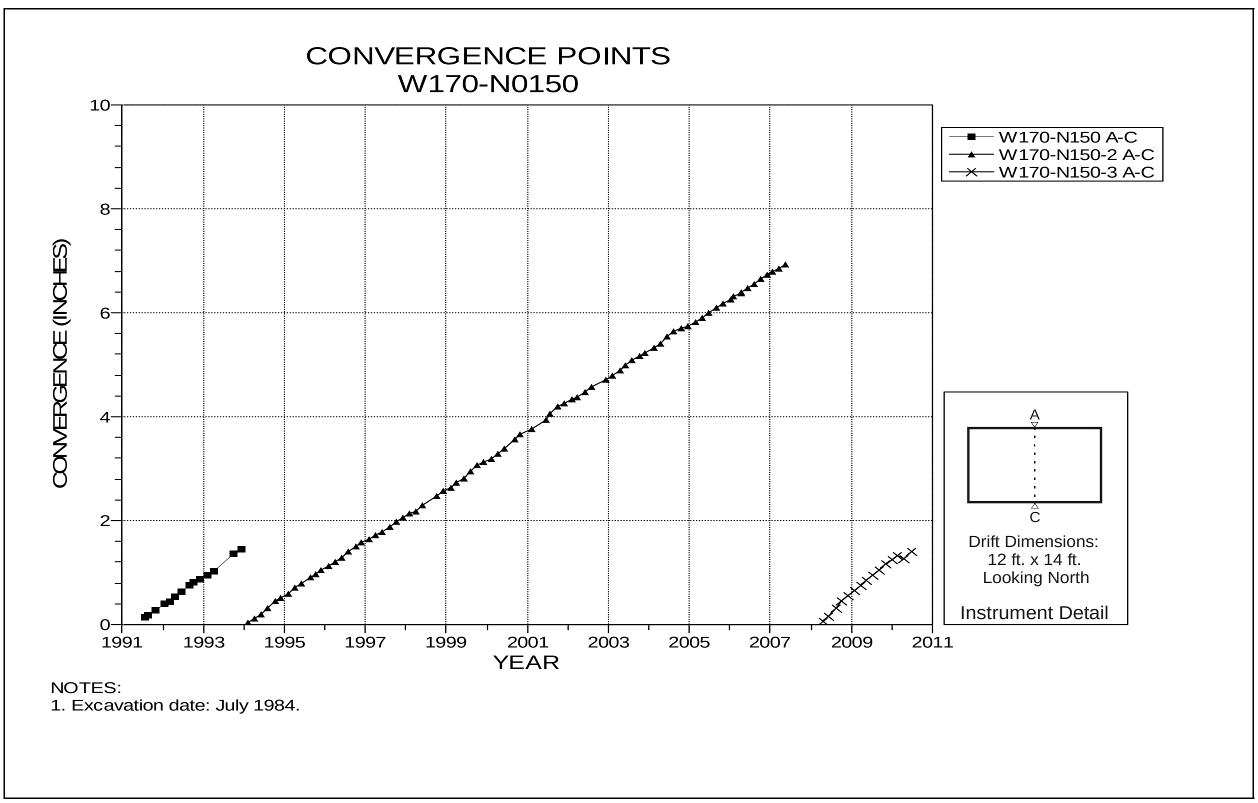


Figure 4-159 Convergence Point Array
W170 N150 – Roof to Floor

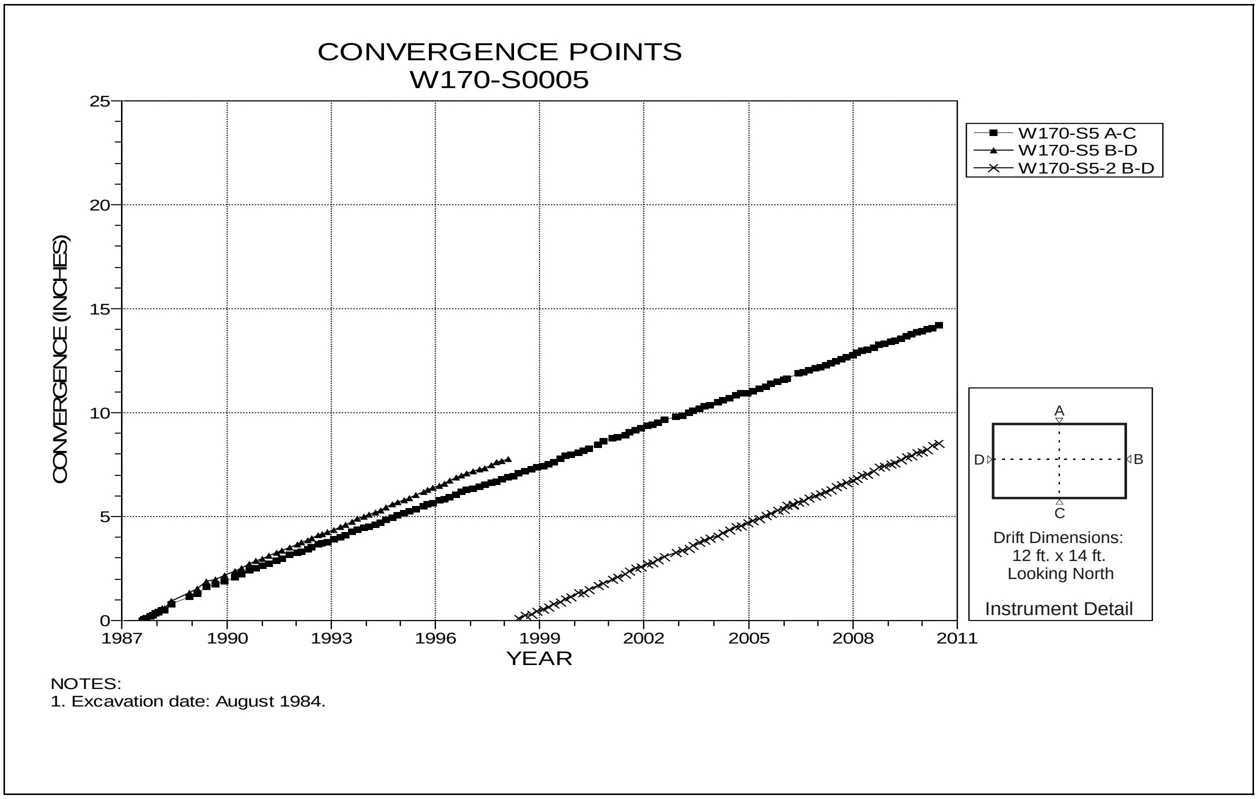


Figure 4-160 Convergence Point Array
W170 S5 – All Chords

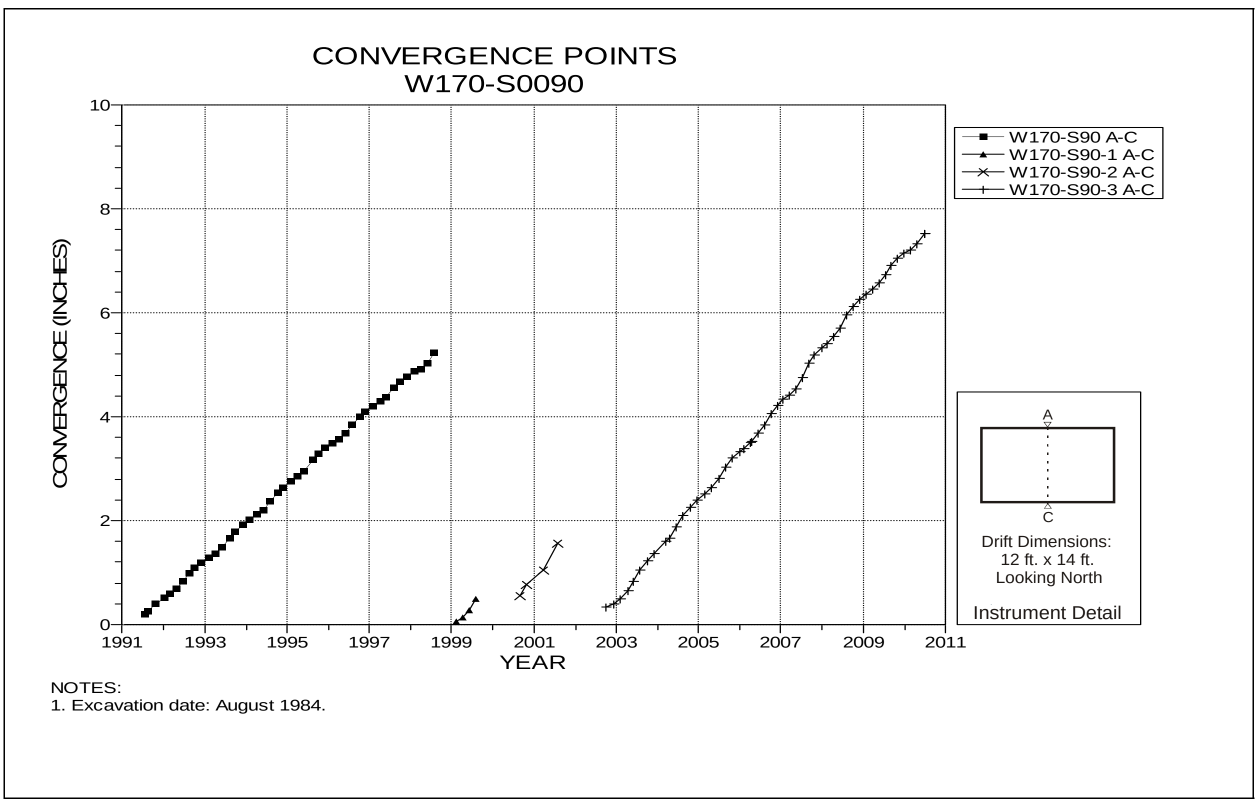


Figure 4-161 Convergence Point Array
W170 S90 – Roof to Floor

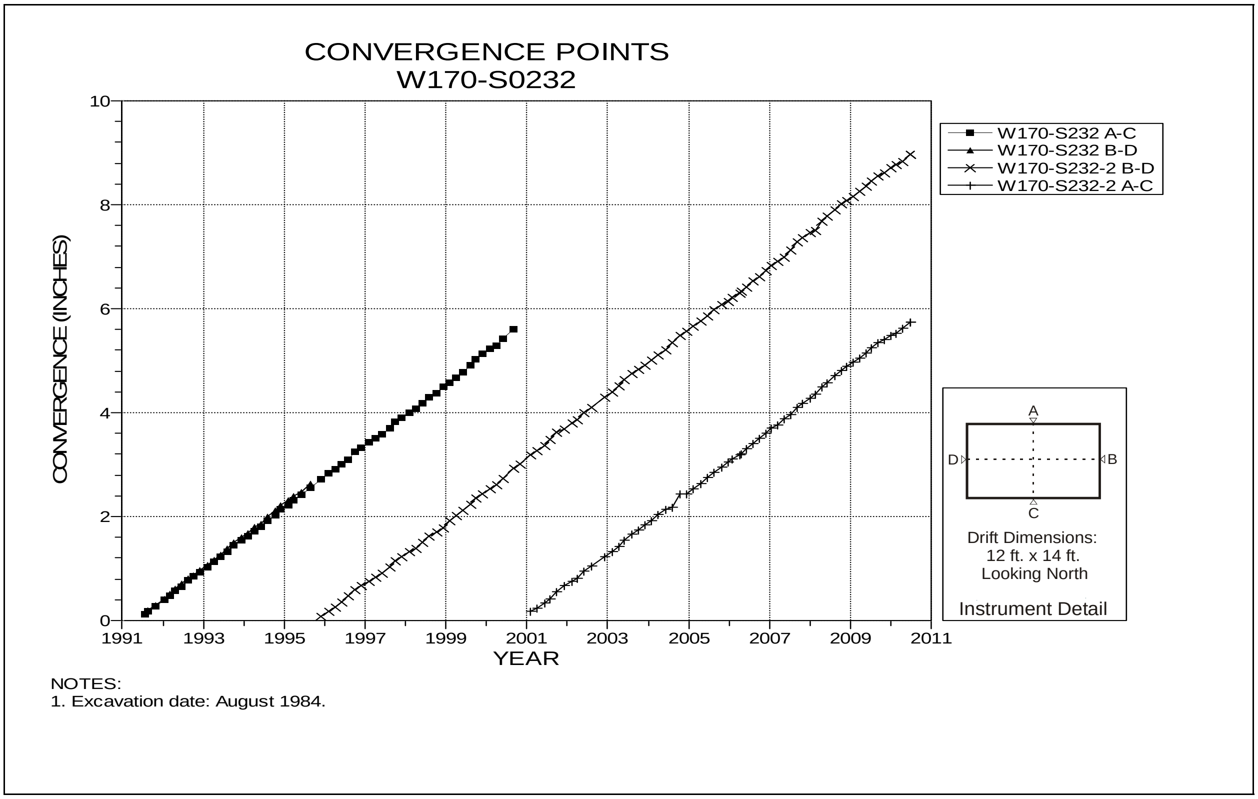


Figure 4-162 Convergence Point Array
W170 S232 – All Chords

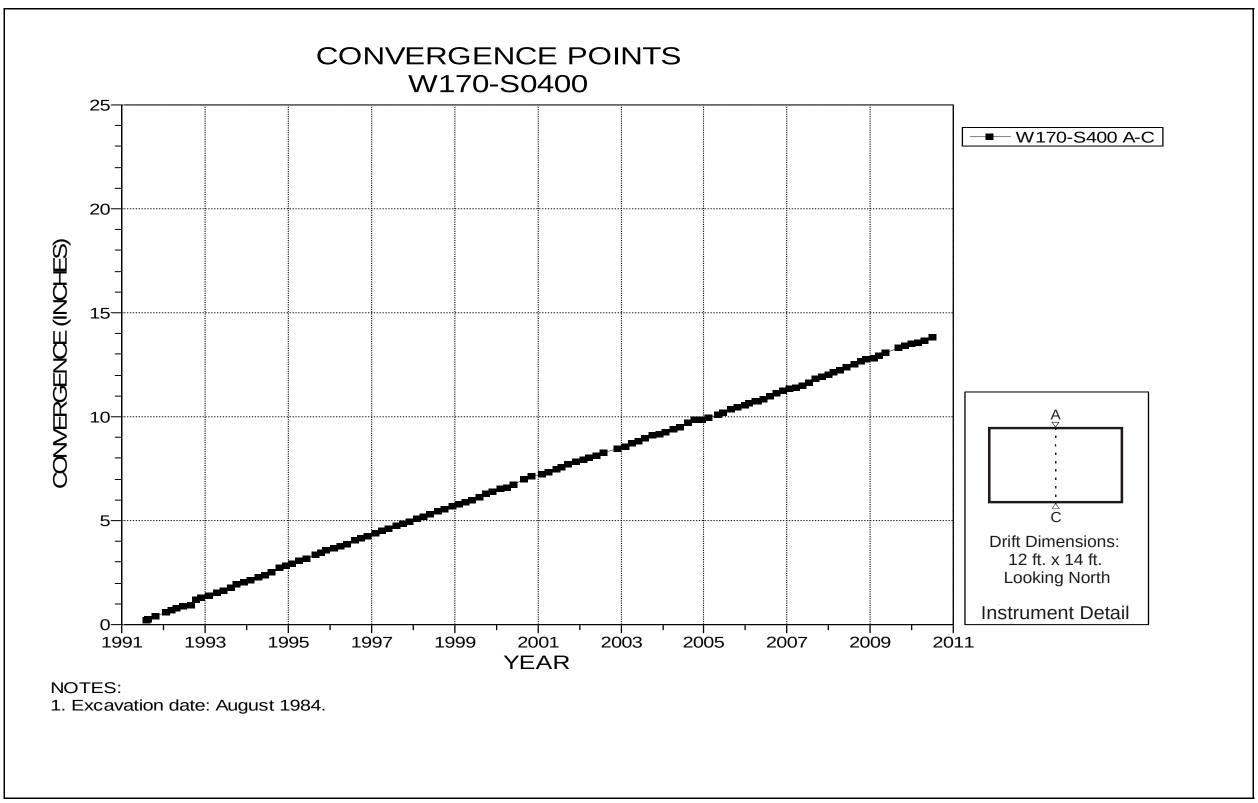


Figure 4-163 Convergence Point Array
W170 S400 – Roof to Floor

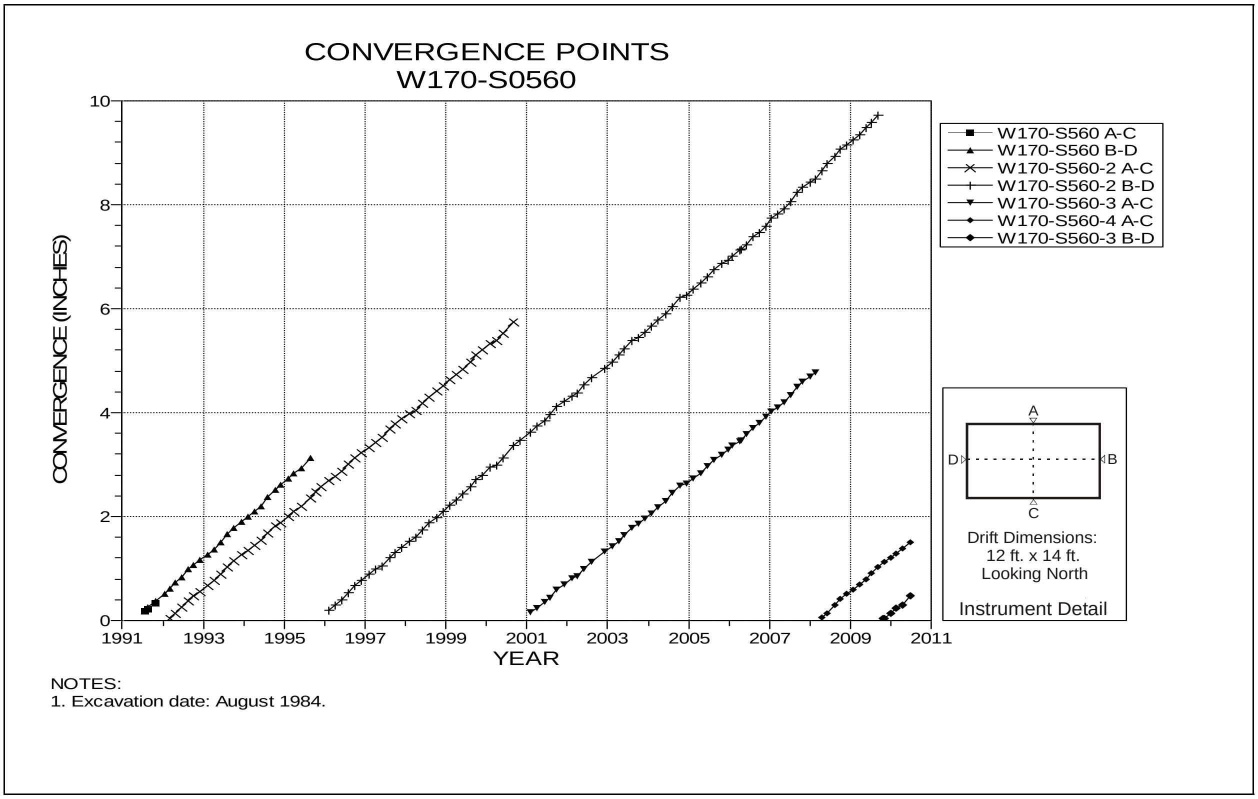


Figure 4-164 Convergence Point Array
W170 S560 – All Chords

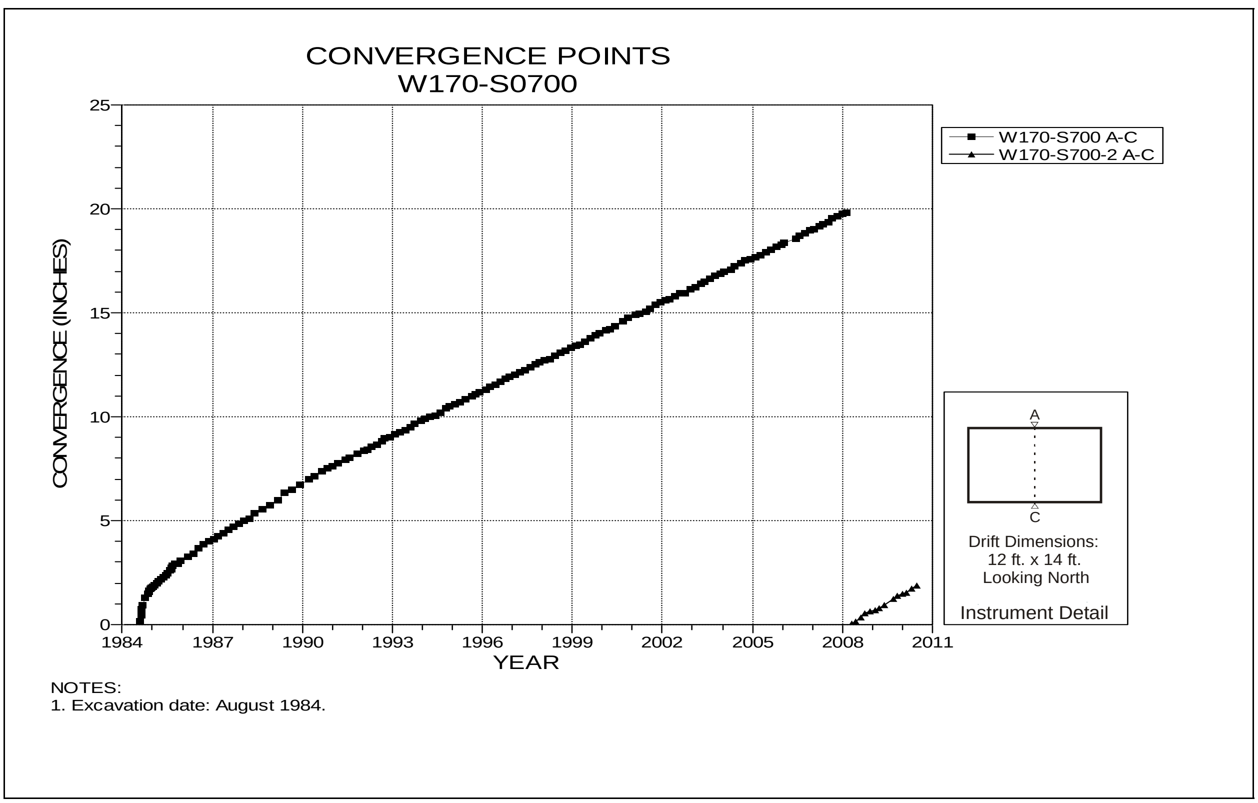


Figure 4-165 Convergence Point Array
W170 S700 – Roof to Floor

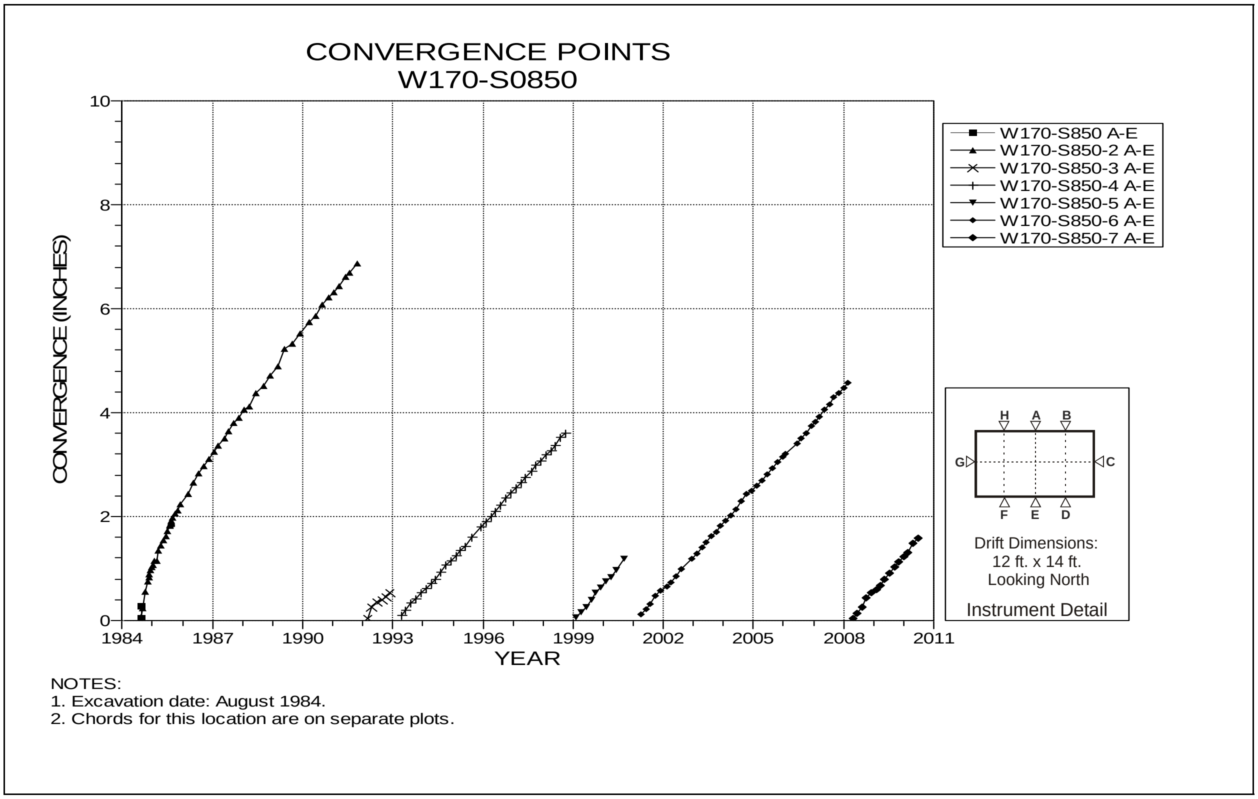


Figure 4-166 Convergence Point Array
W170 S850 – Roof to Floor – Centerline

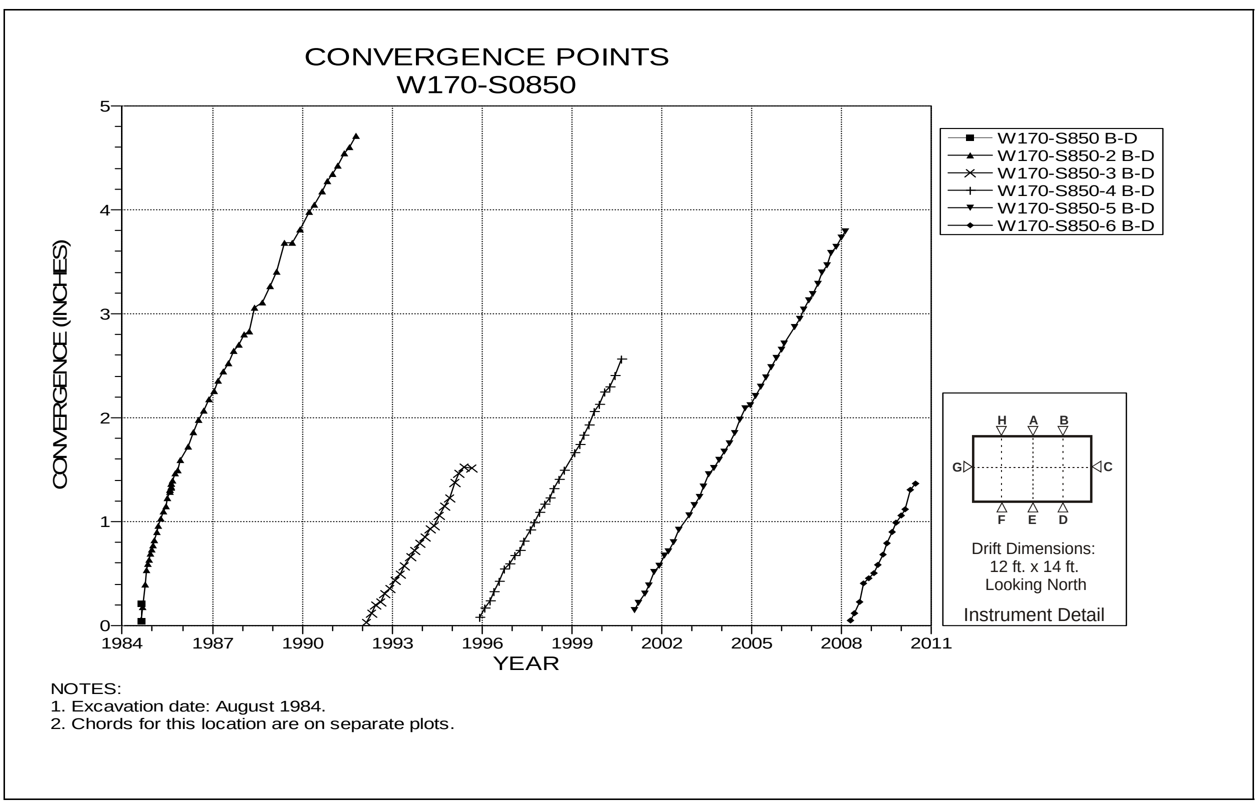


Figure 4-167 Convergence Point Array
W170 S850 – Roof to Floor – Quarterpoint

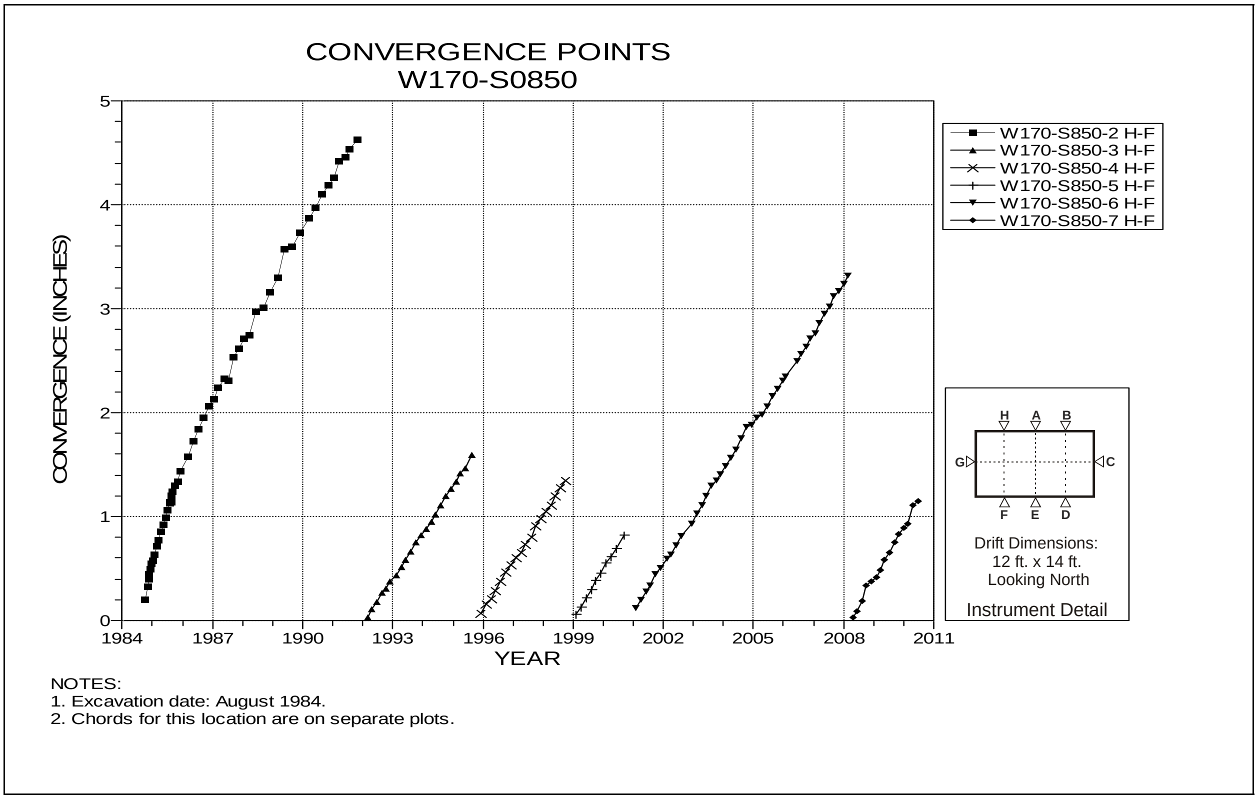


Figure 4-168 Convergence Point Array
W170 S850 – Roof to Floor - Quarterpoint

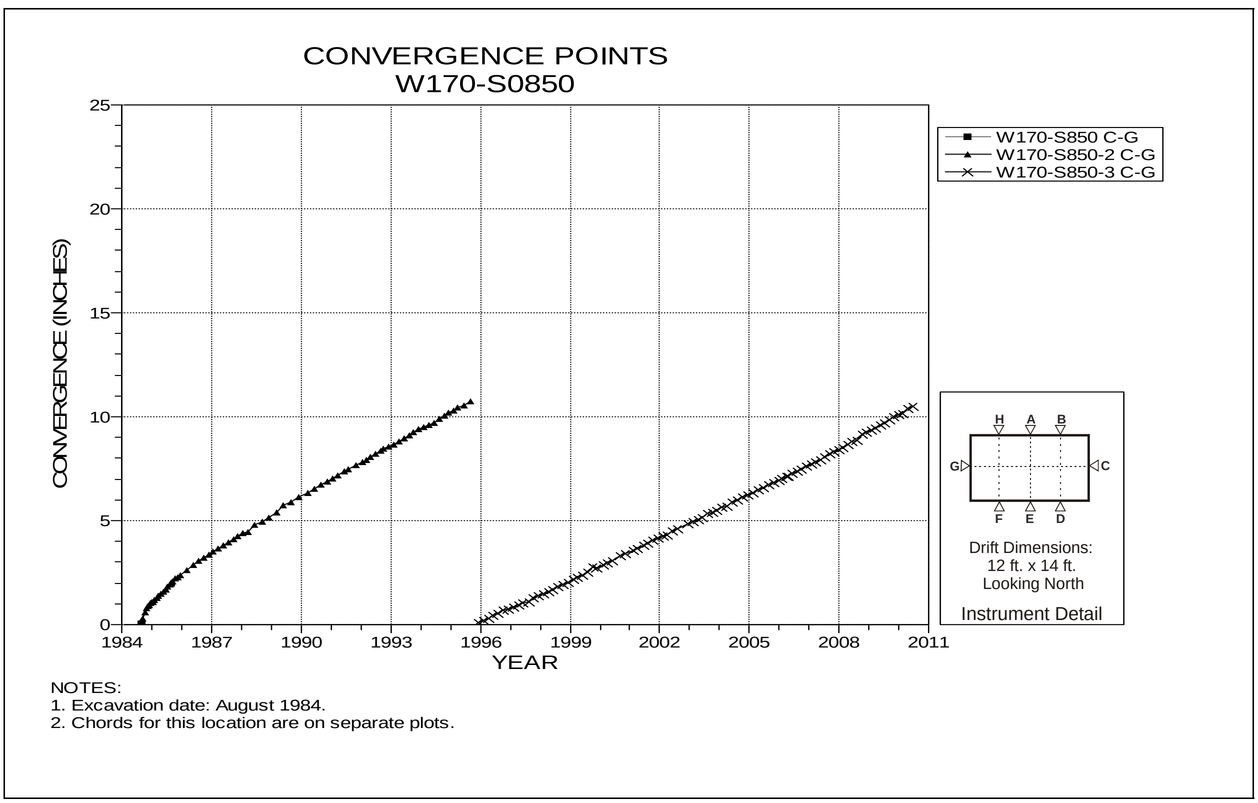


Figure 4-169 Convergence Point Array
W170 S850 – Rib to Rib

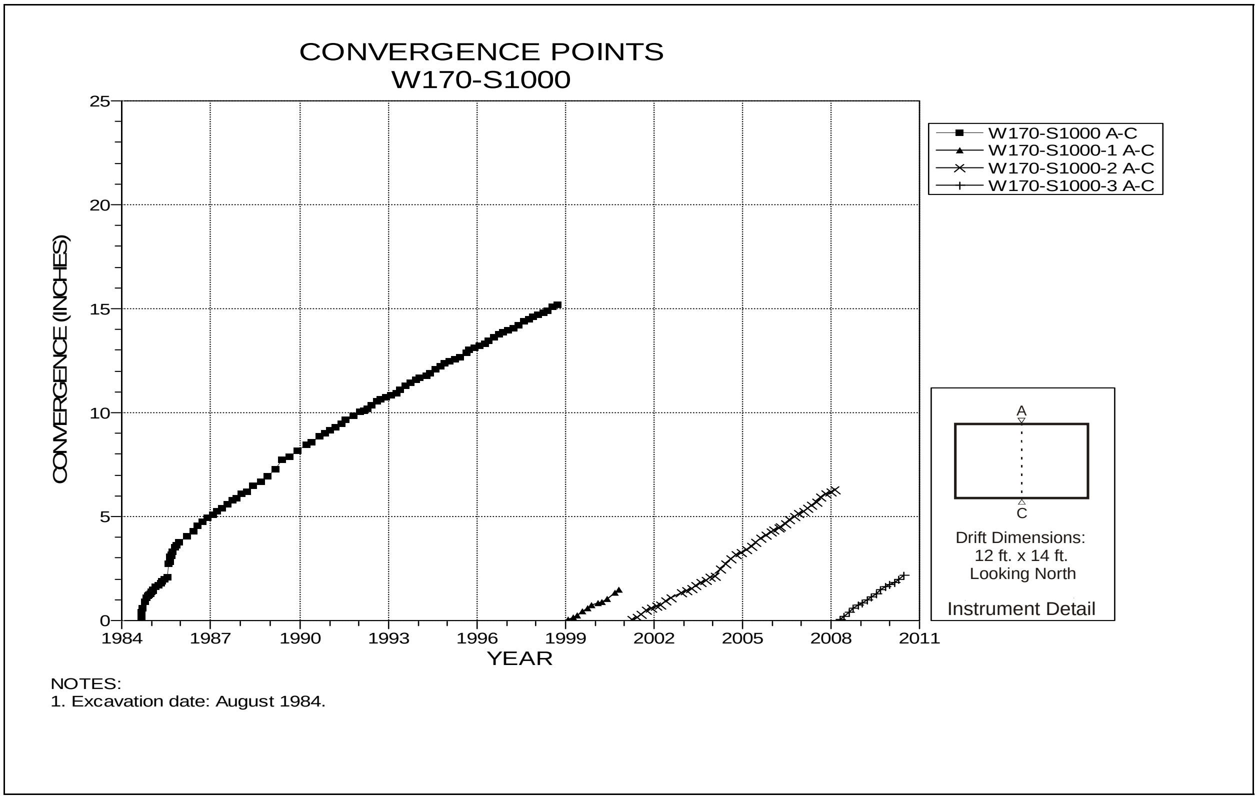


Figure 4-170 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1000 – Roof to Floor

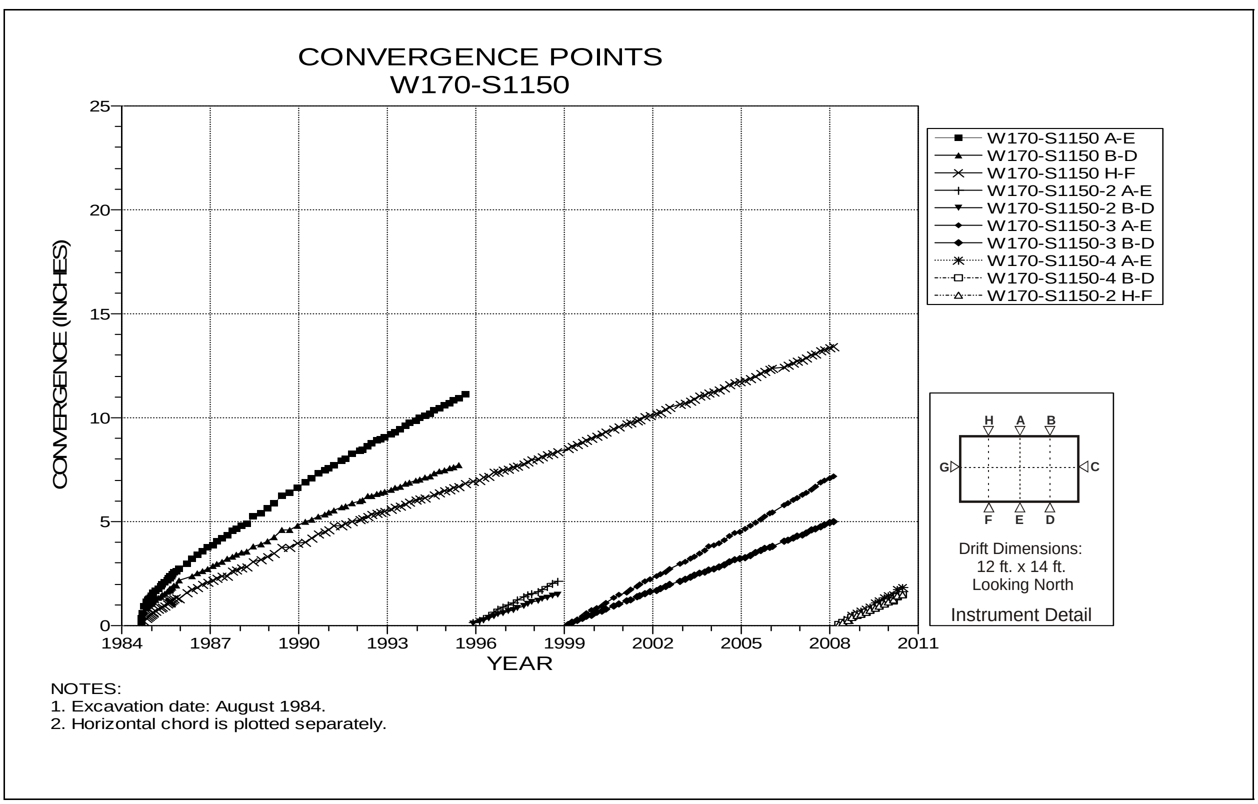


Figure 4-171 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1150 – Roof to Floor – Quarter Points

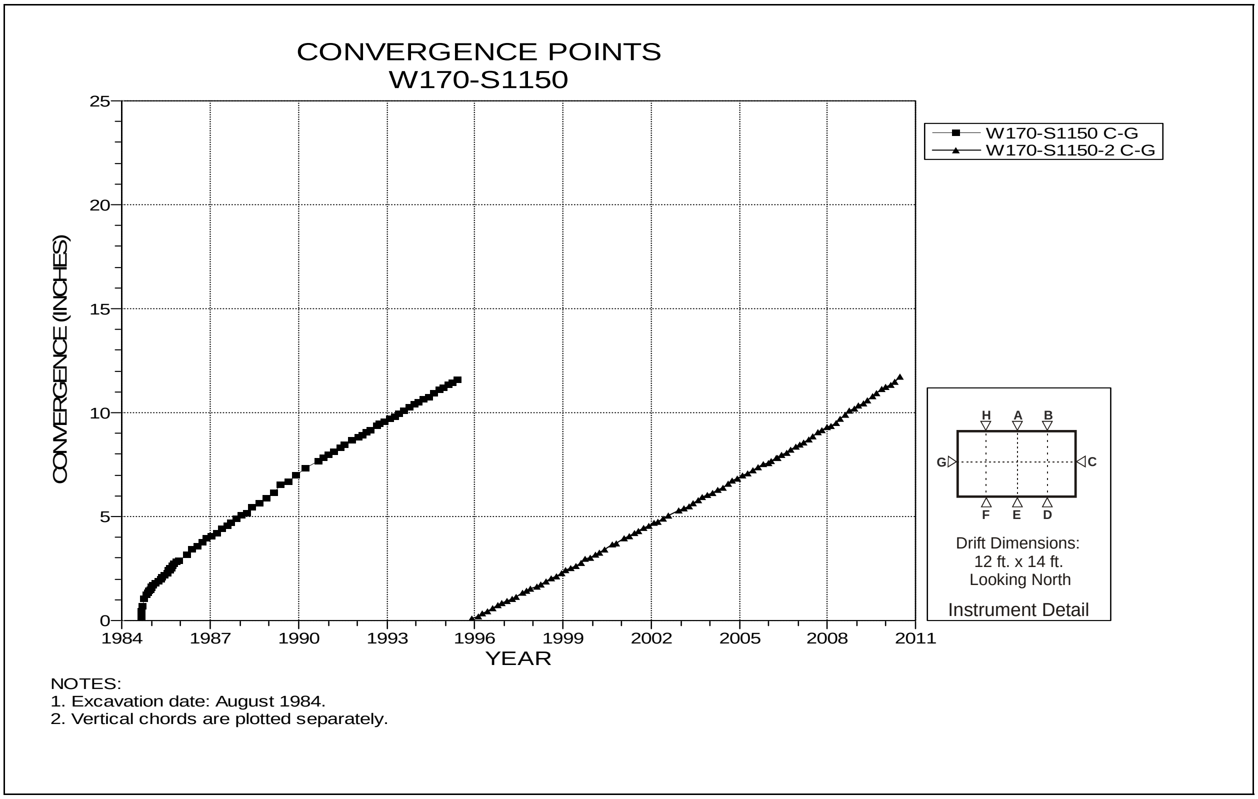


Figure 4-172 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1150 – Rib to Rib

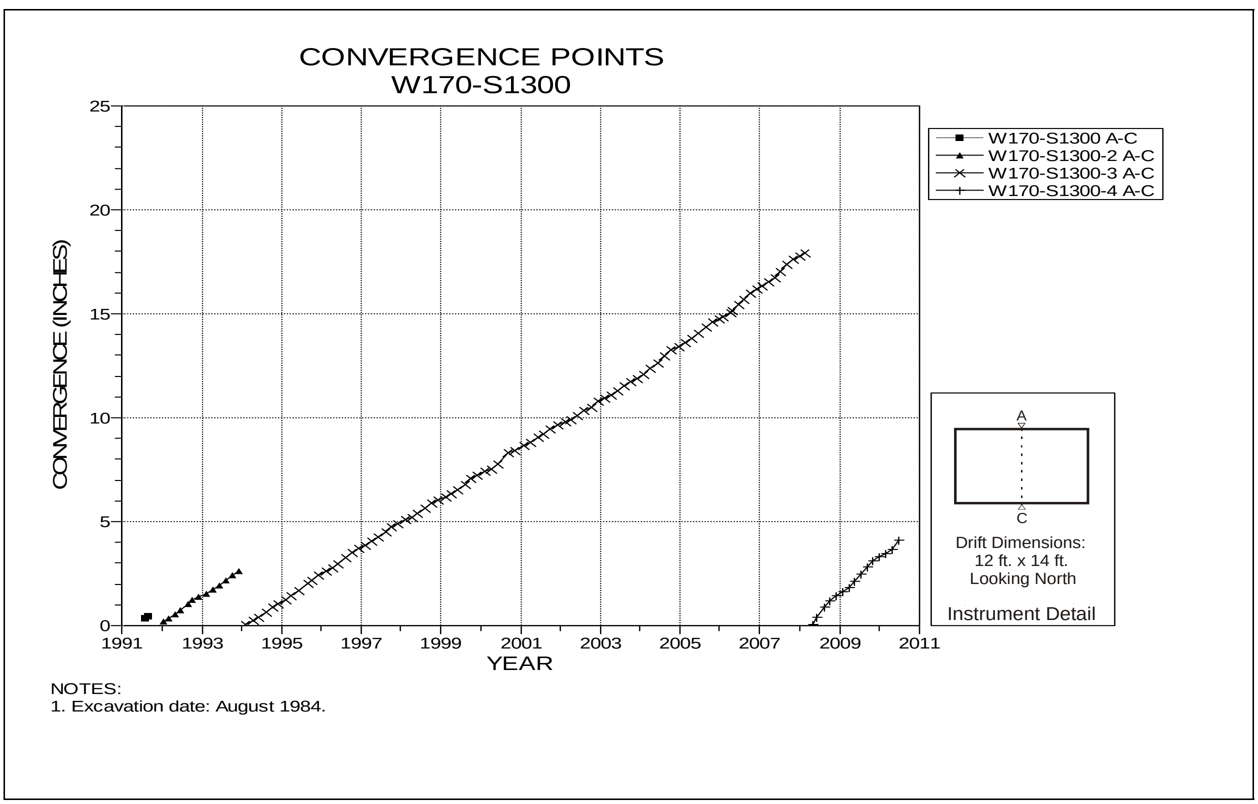


Figure 4-173 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1300 – Roof to Floor

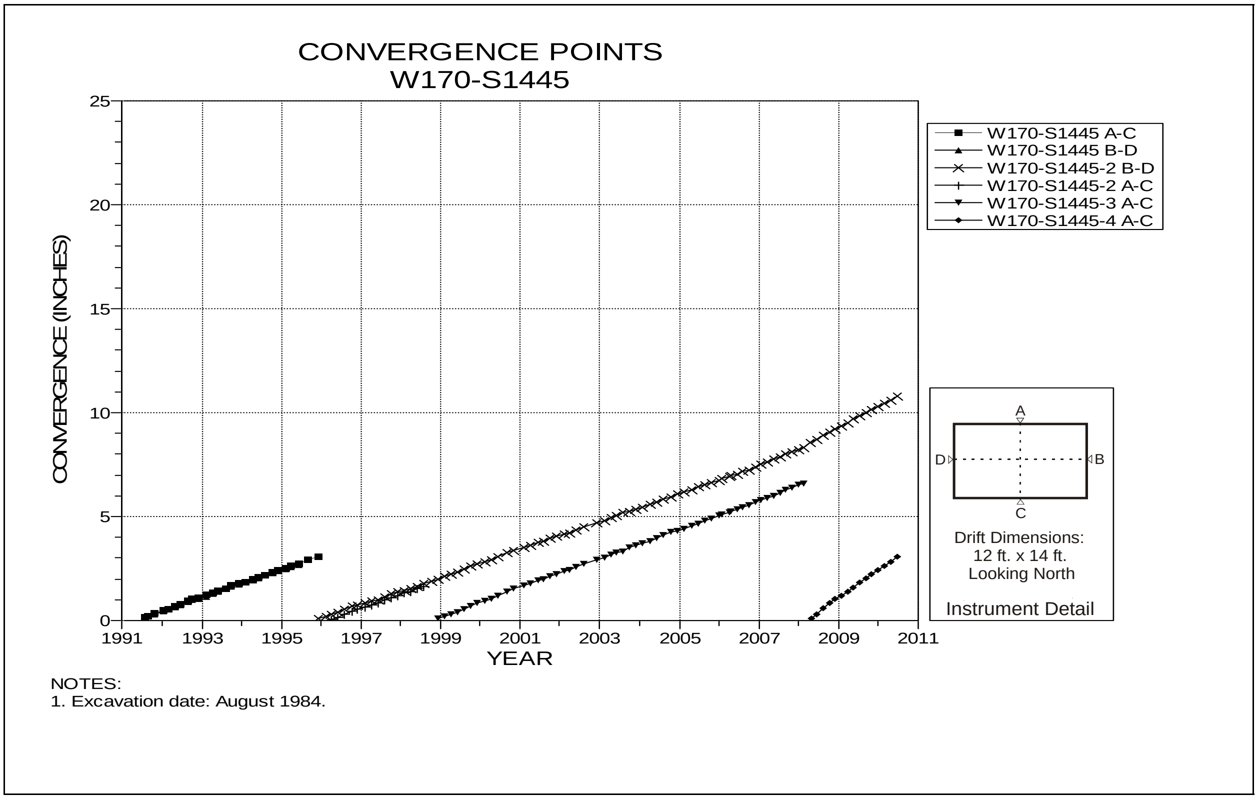


Figure 4-174 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1445 – All Chords

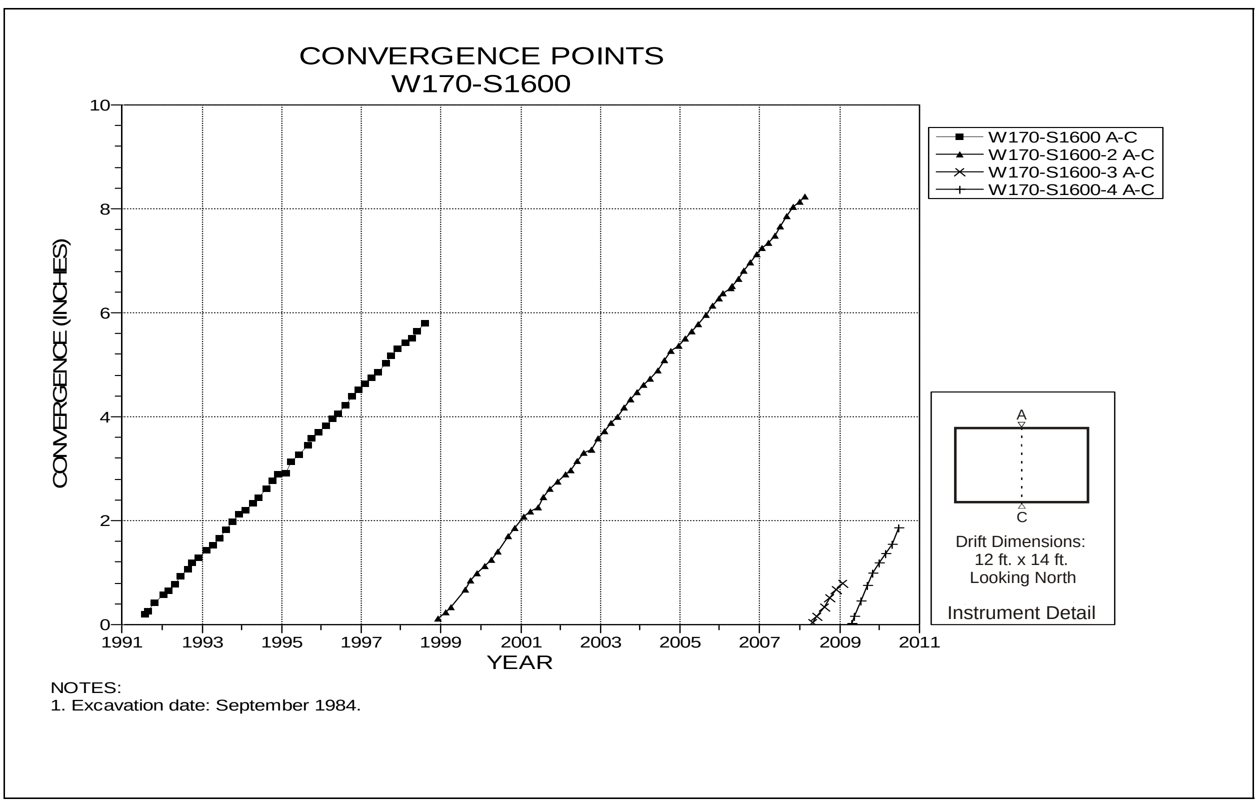


Figure 4-175 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1600 – Roof to Floor

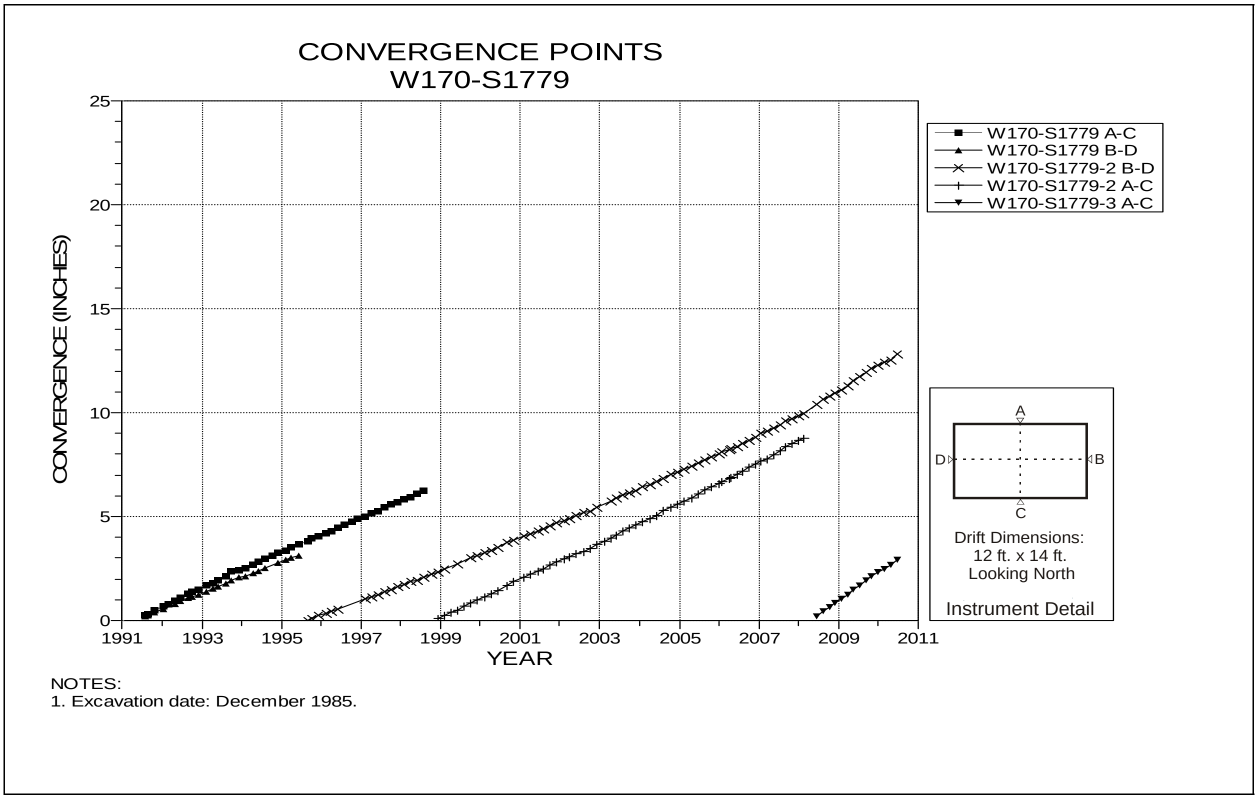


Figure 4-176 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1779 – All Chords

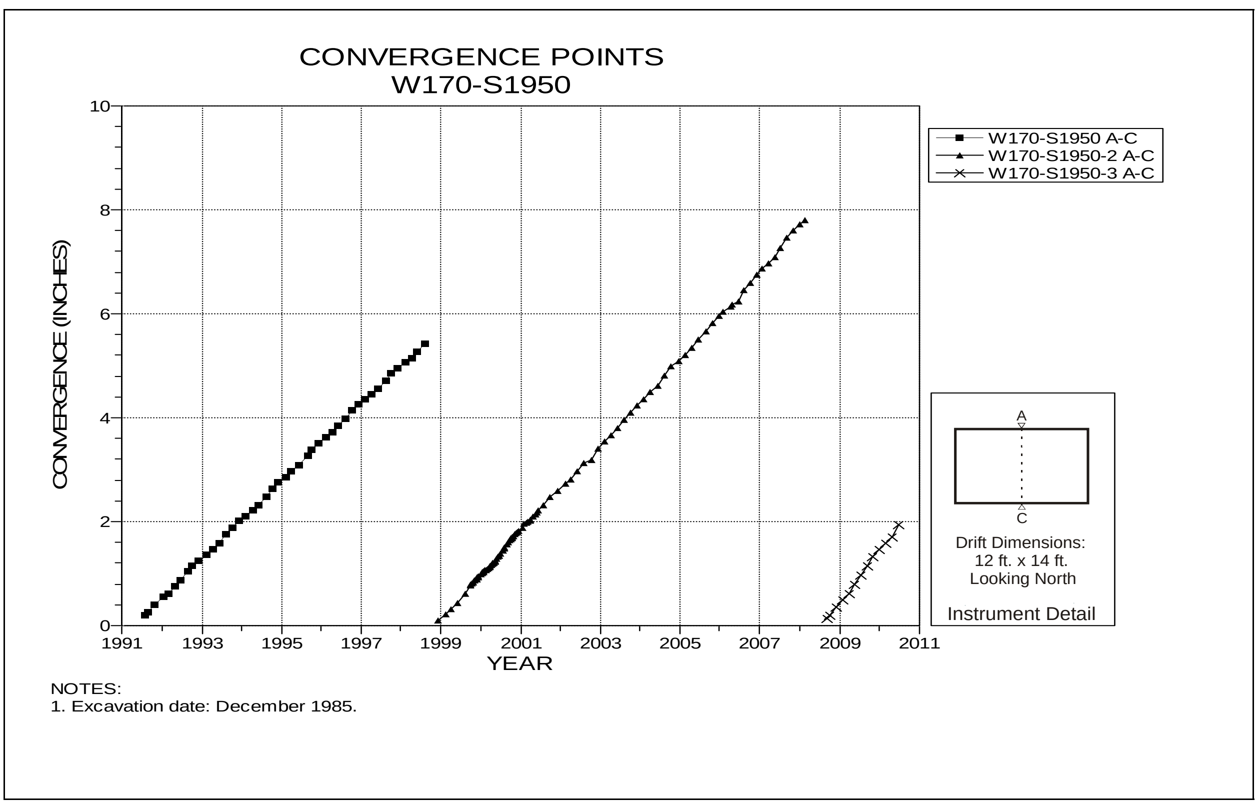


Figure 4-177 Convergence Point Array
W170 S1950 – Roof to Floor

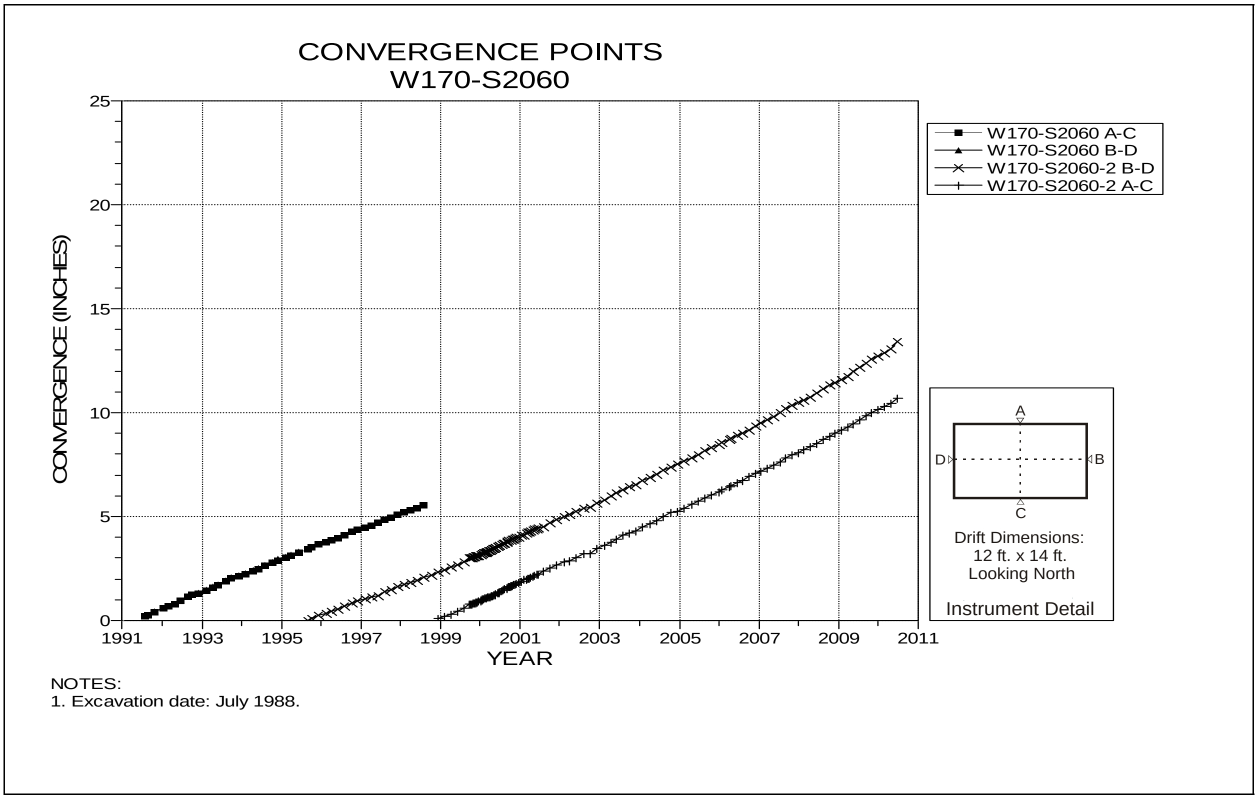


Figure 4-178 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2060 – All Chords

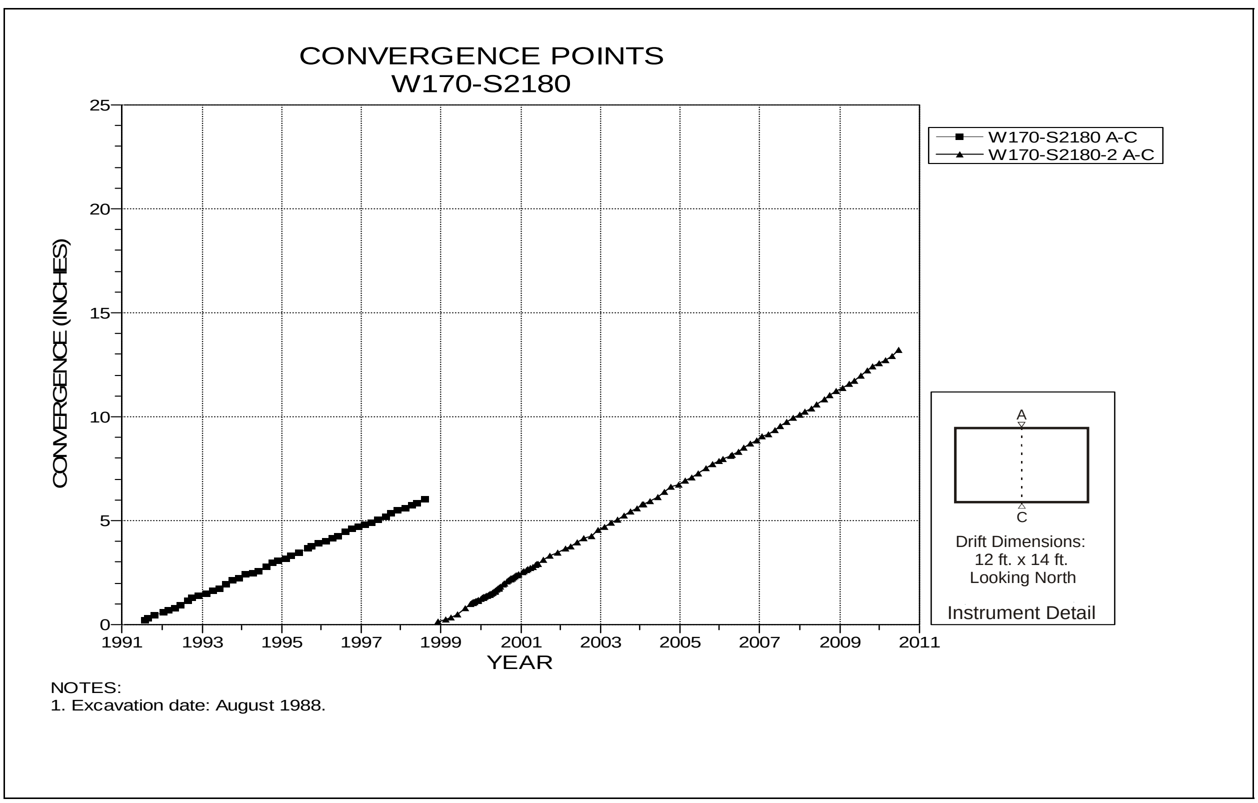


Figure 4-179 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2180 – Roof to Floor

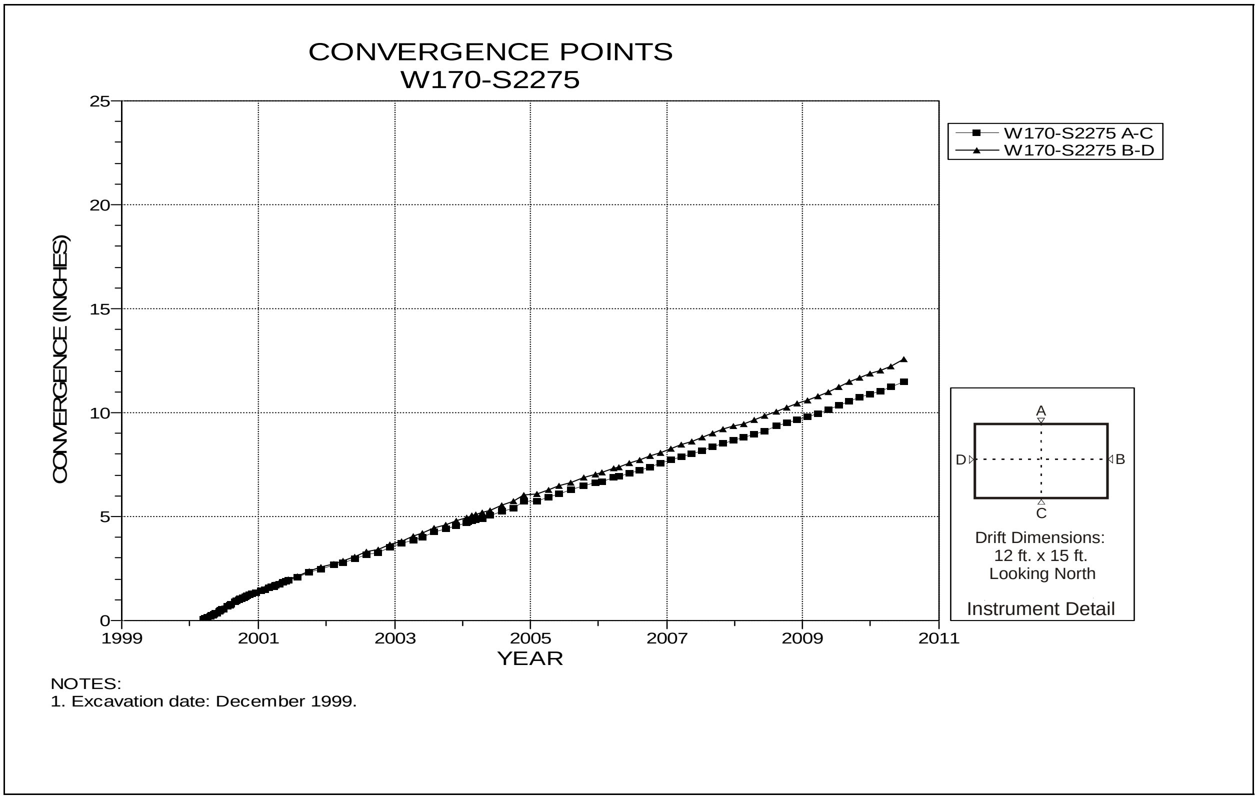


Figure 4-180 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2275 – All Chords

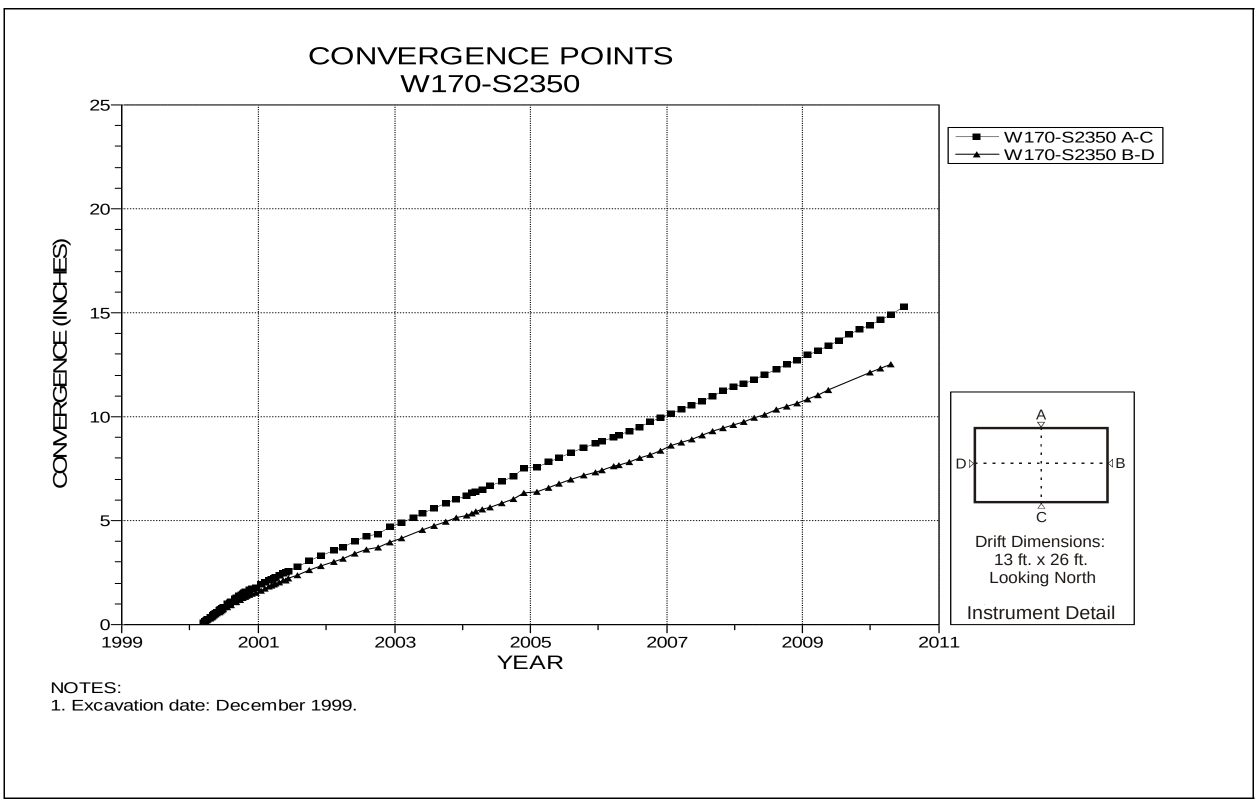


Figure 4-181 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2350 – All Chords

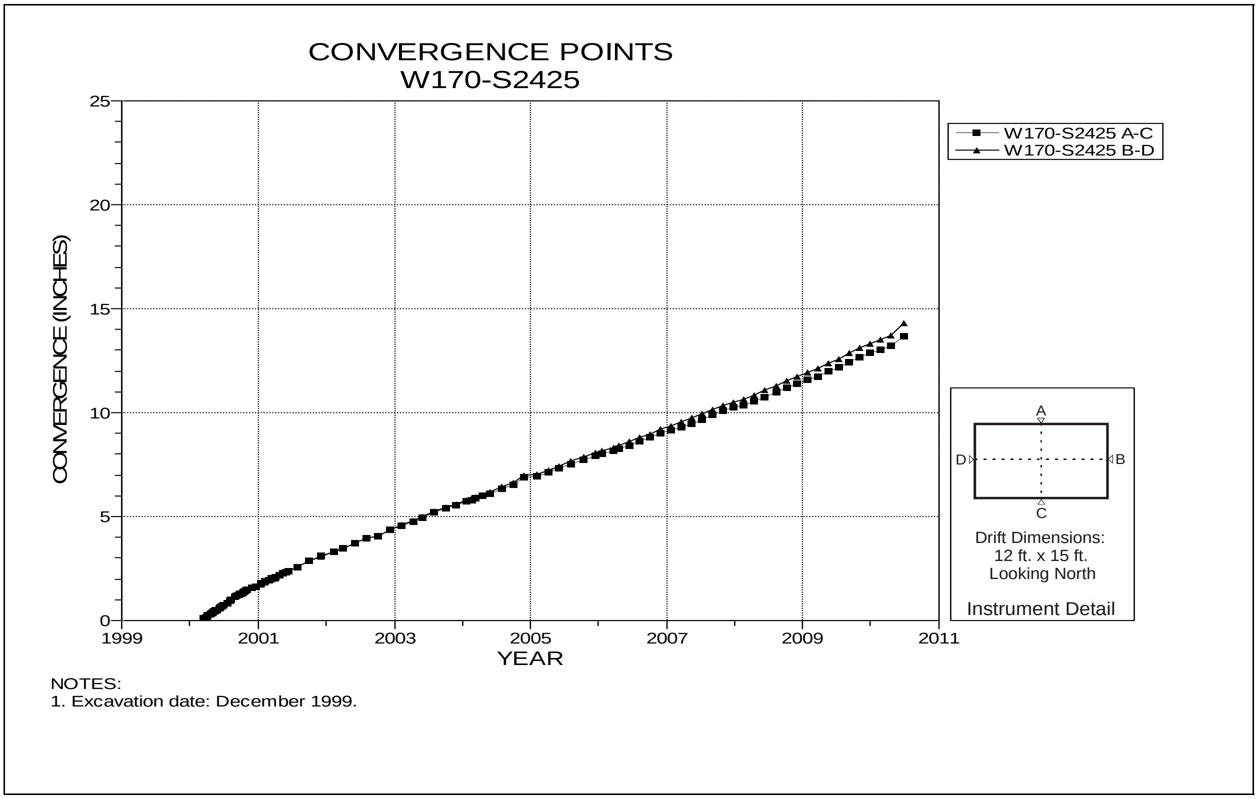


Figure 4-182 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2425 – All Chords

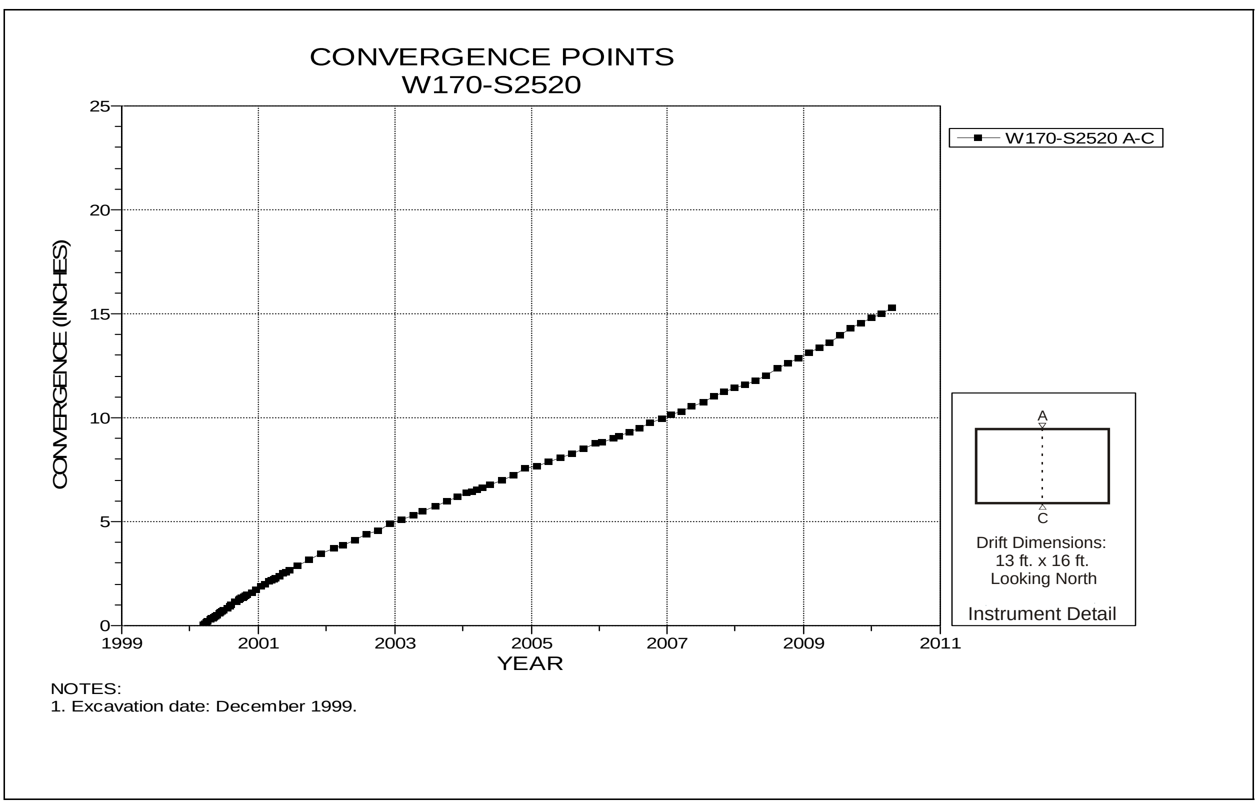


Figure 4-183 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2520 – Roof to Floor

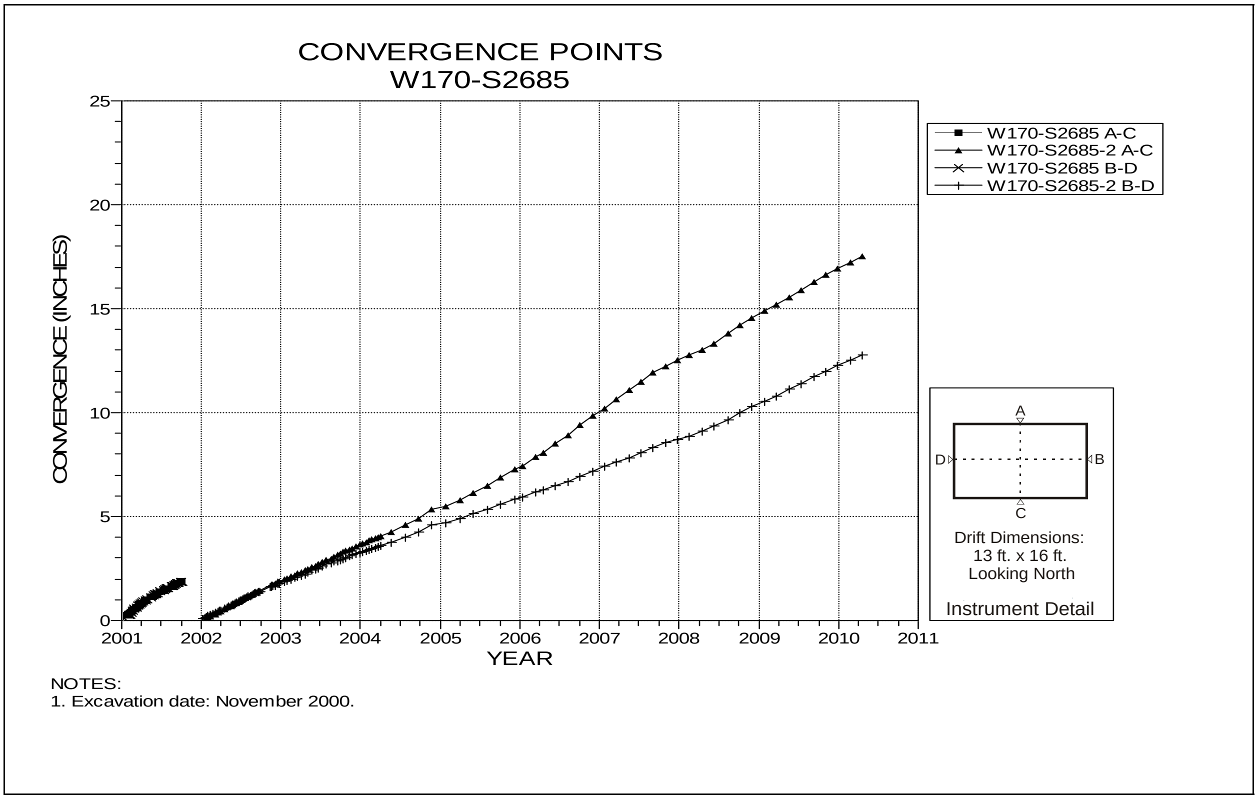


Figure 4-184 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2685 – All Chords

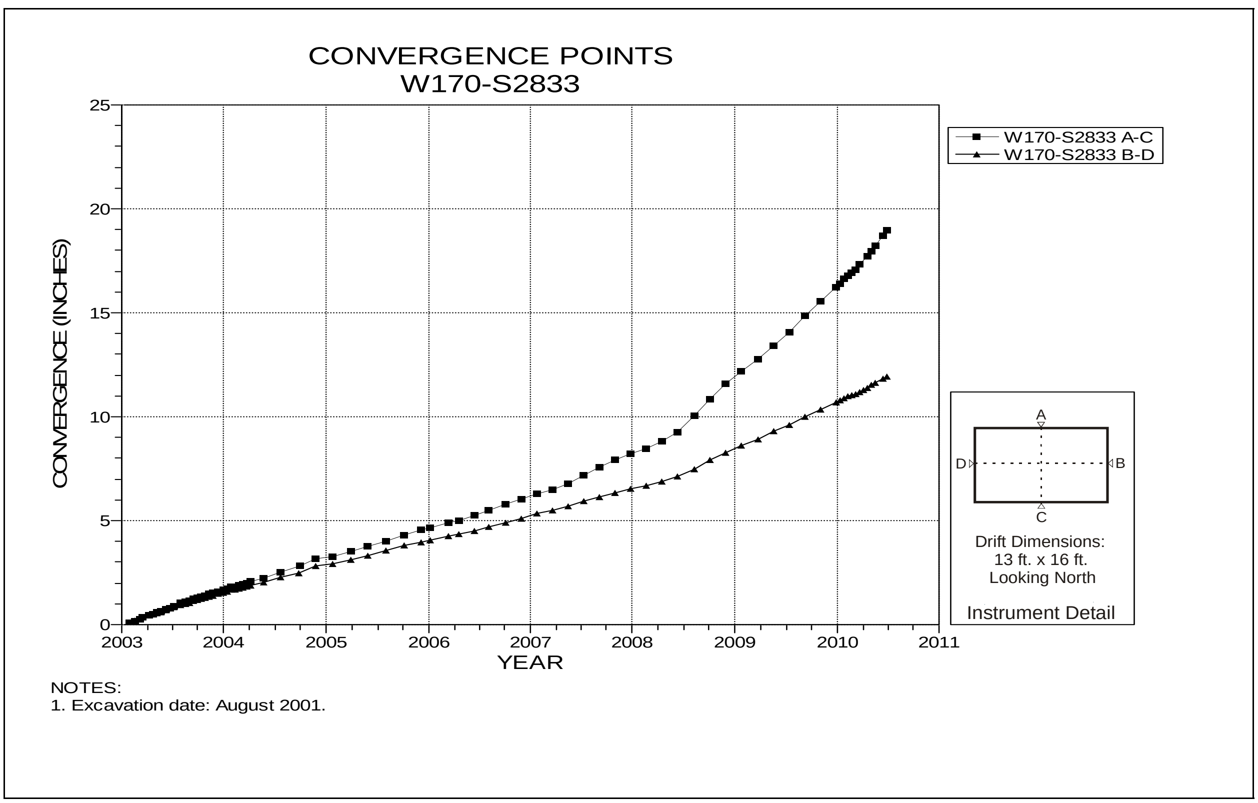


Figure 4-185 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2833 – All Chords

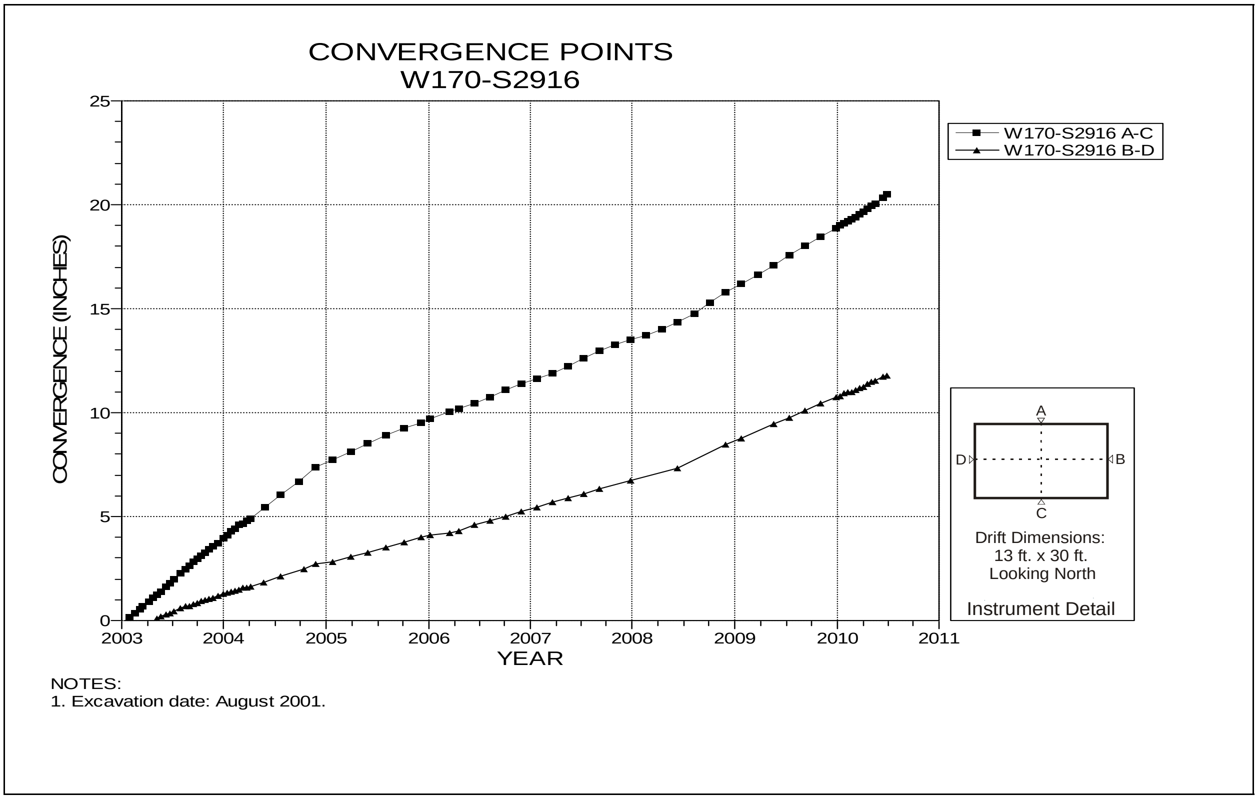


Figure 4-186 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2916 – All Chords

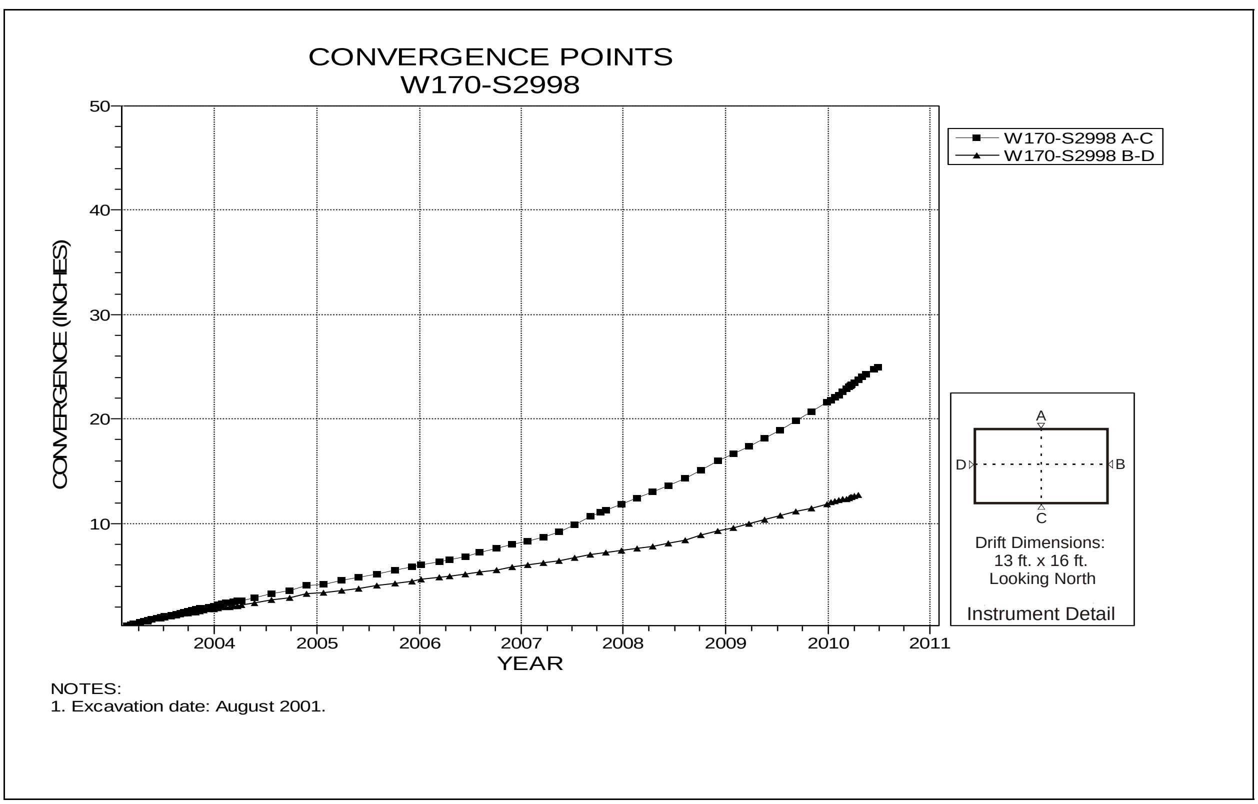


Figure 4-187 Convergence Point Array
W170 S2998 – All Chords

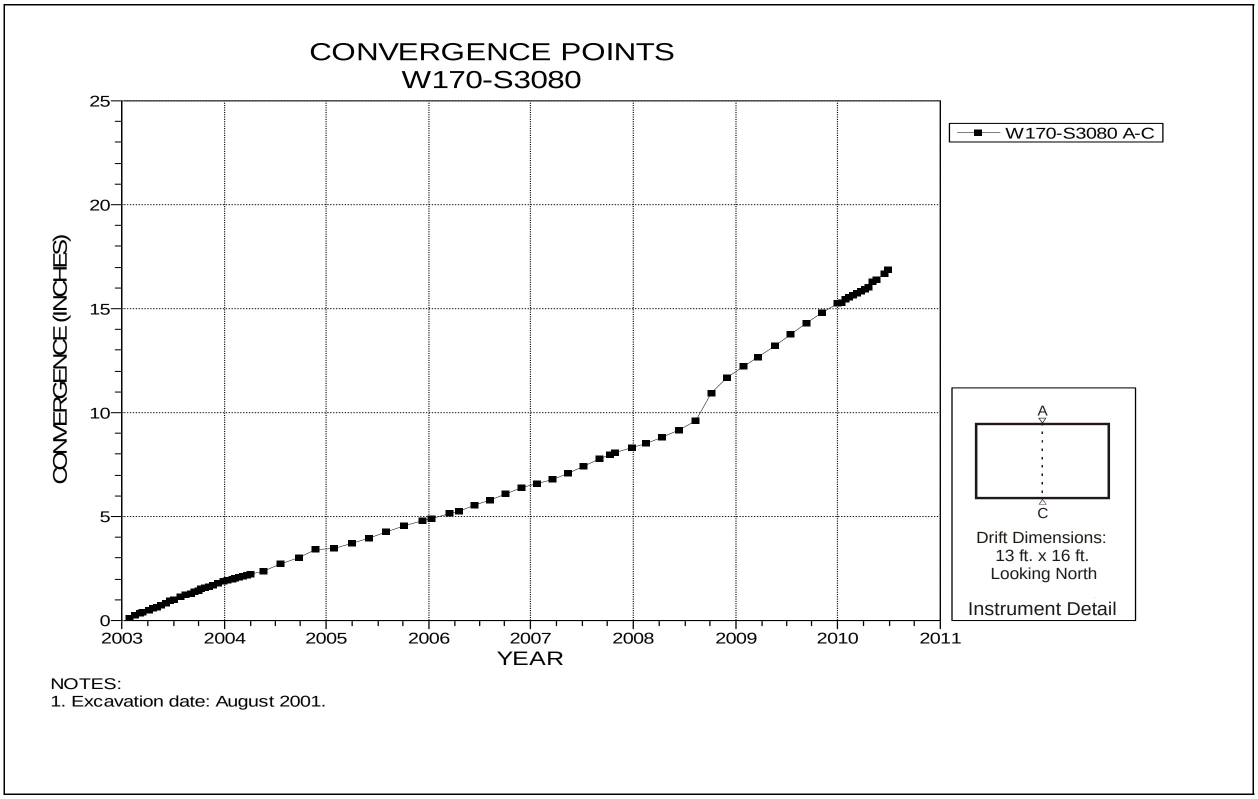


Figure 4-188 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3080 – Roof to Floor

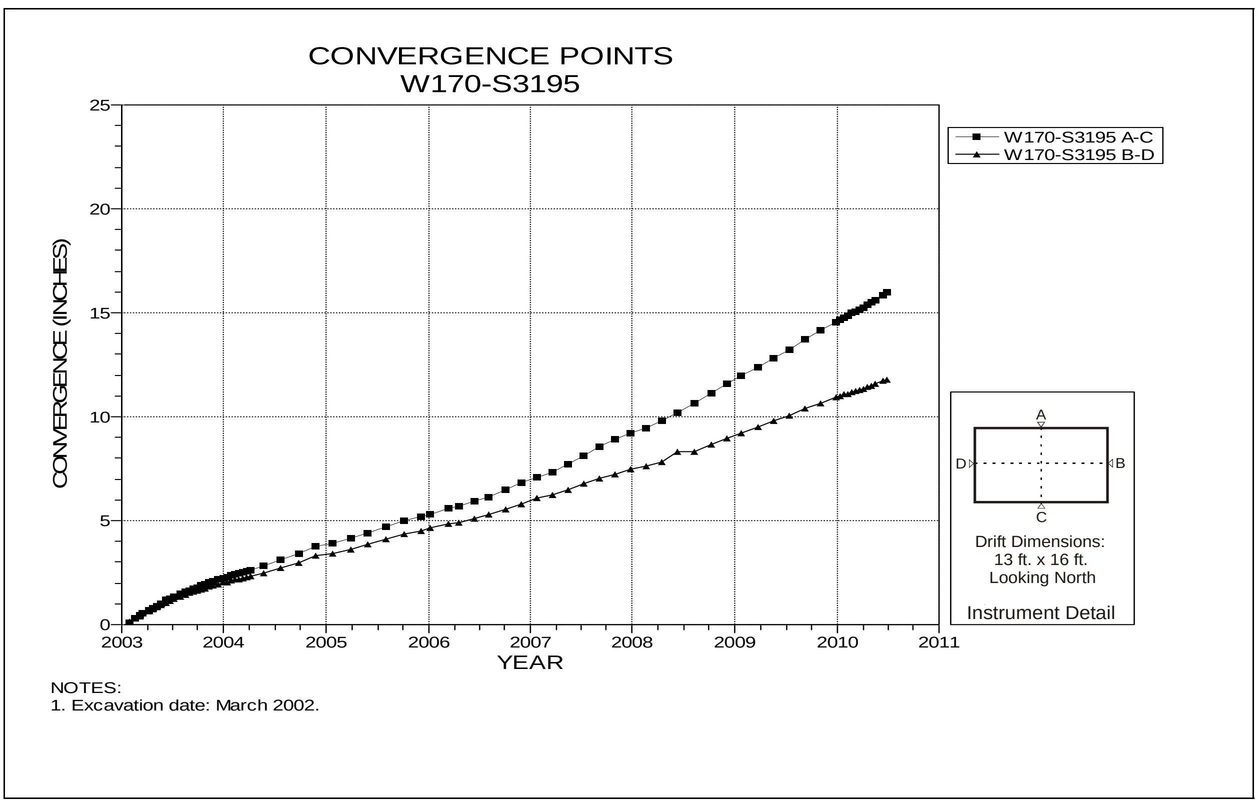


Figure 4-189 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3195 – All Chords

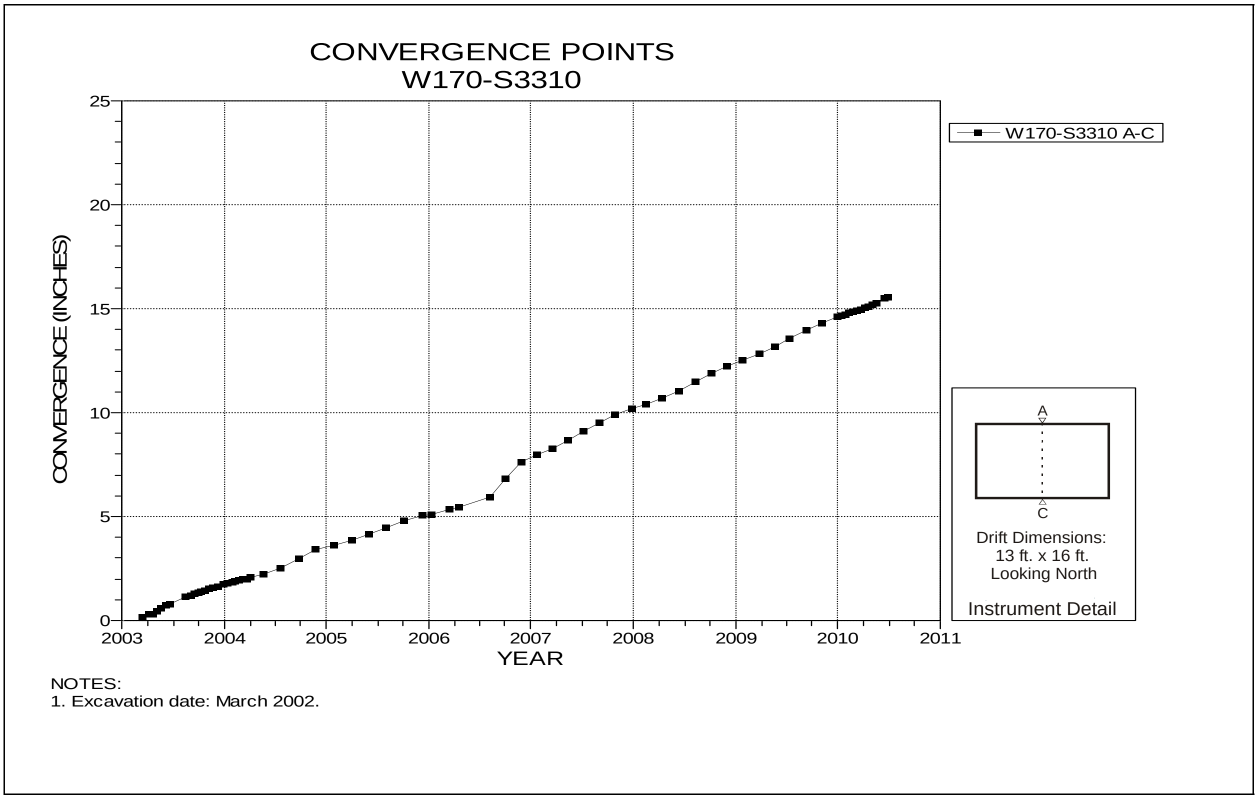


Figure 4-190 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3310 – Roof to Floor

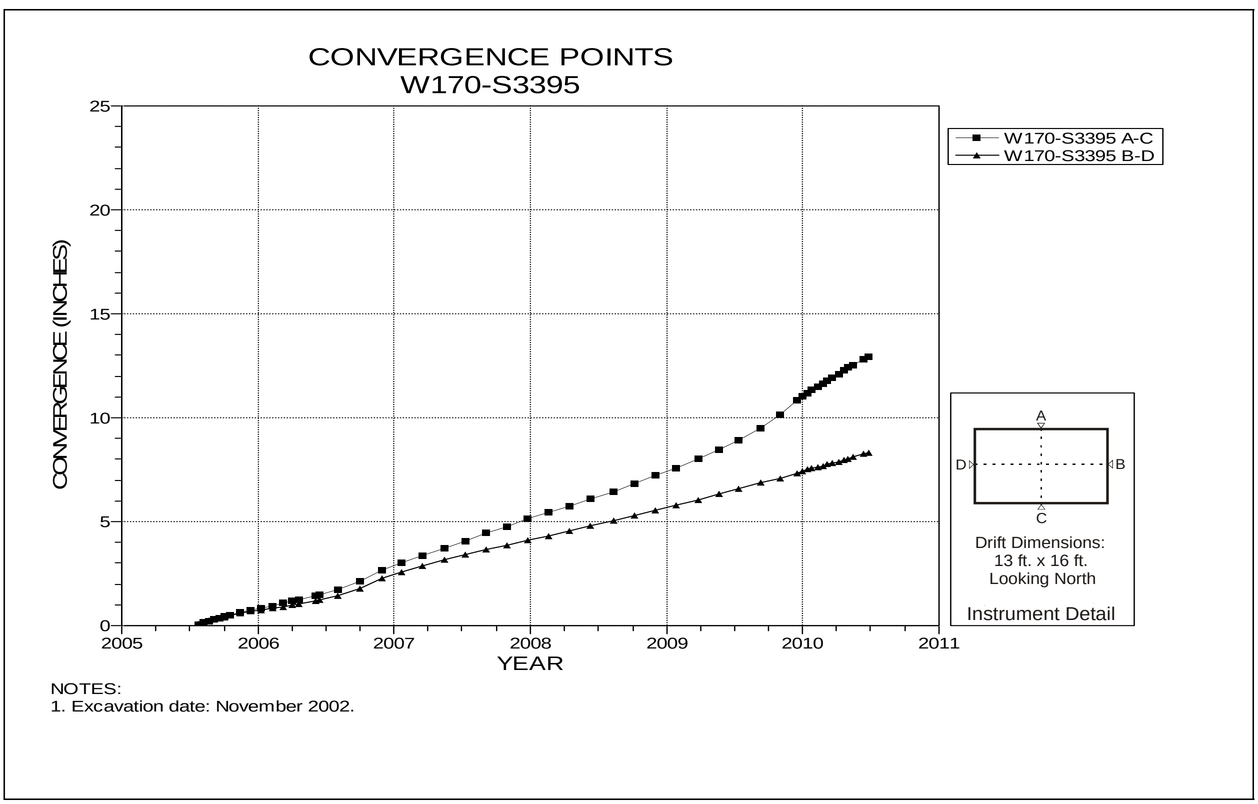


Figure 4-191 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3395 – All Chords

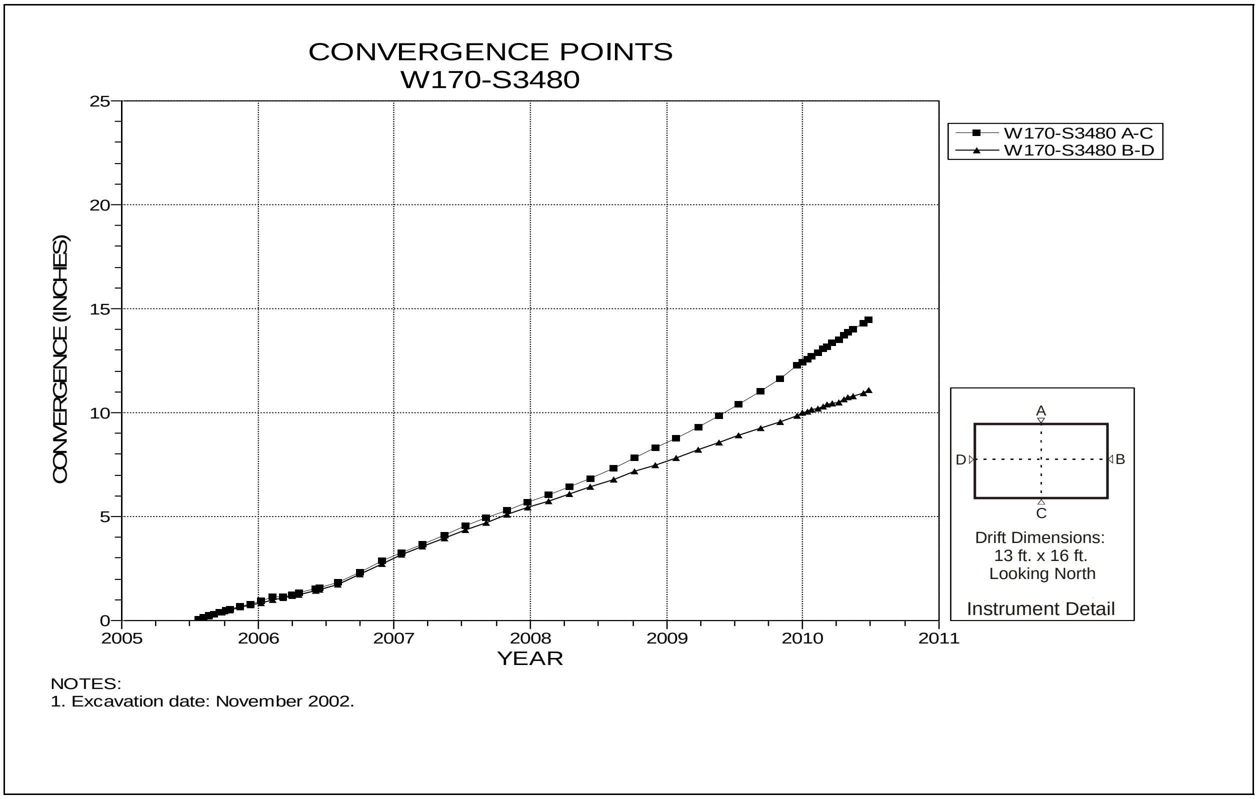


Figure 4-192 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3480 – All Chords

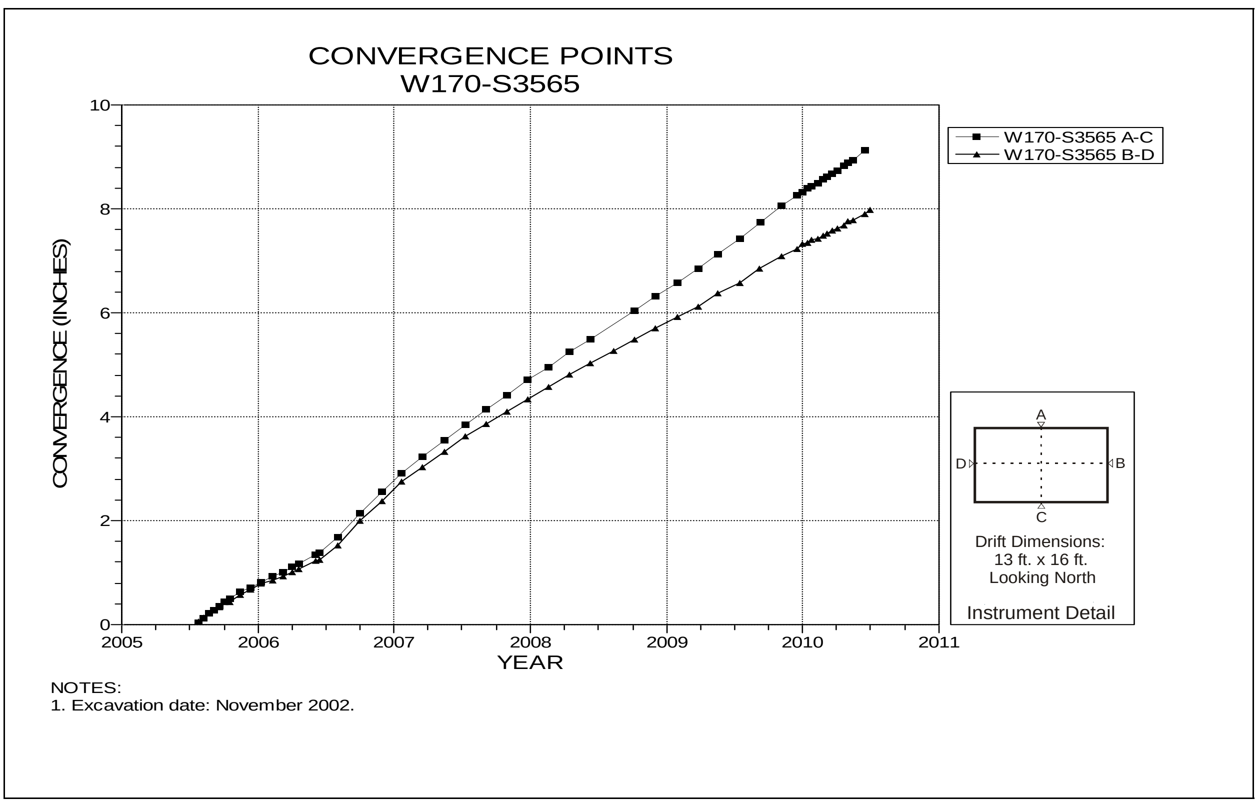


Figure 4-193 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3565 – All Chords

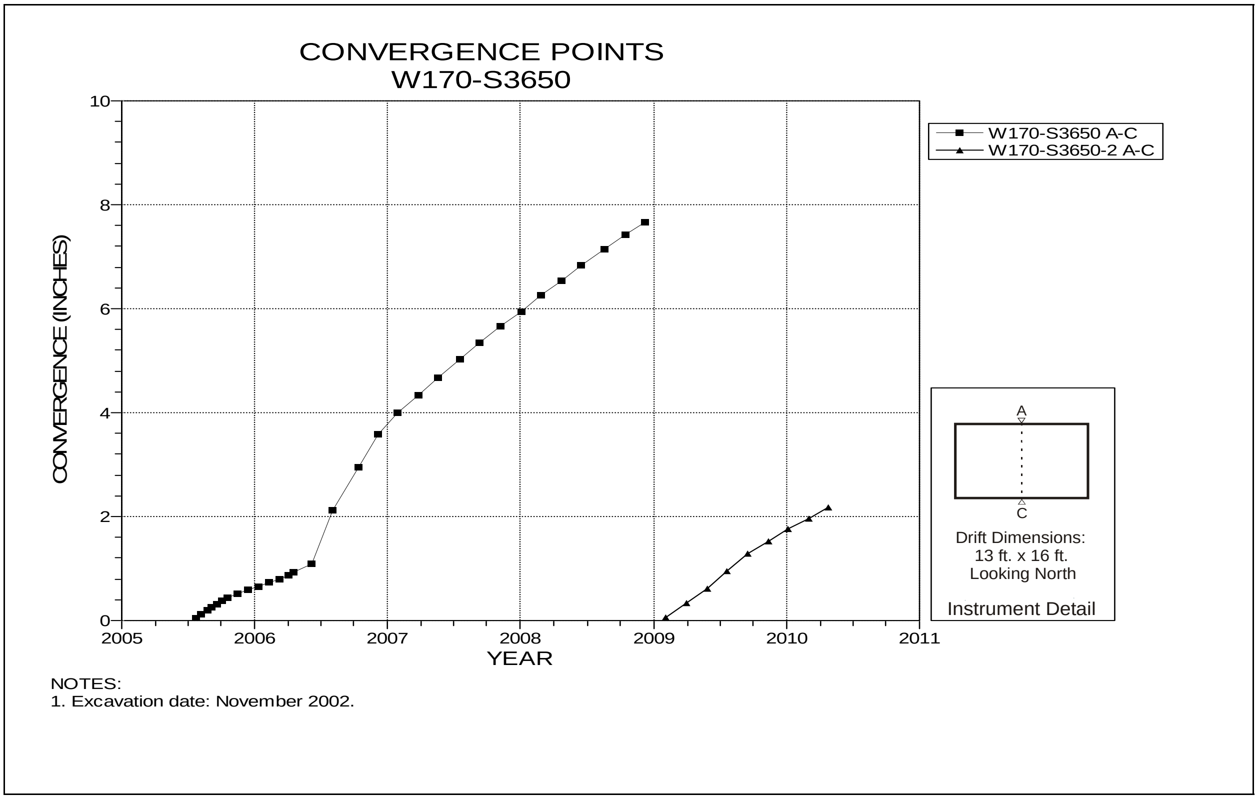


Figure 4-194 Convergence Point Array
W170 S3650 – Roof to Floor

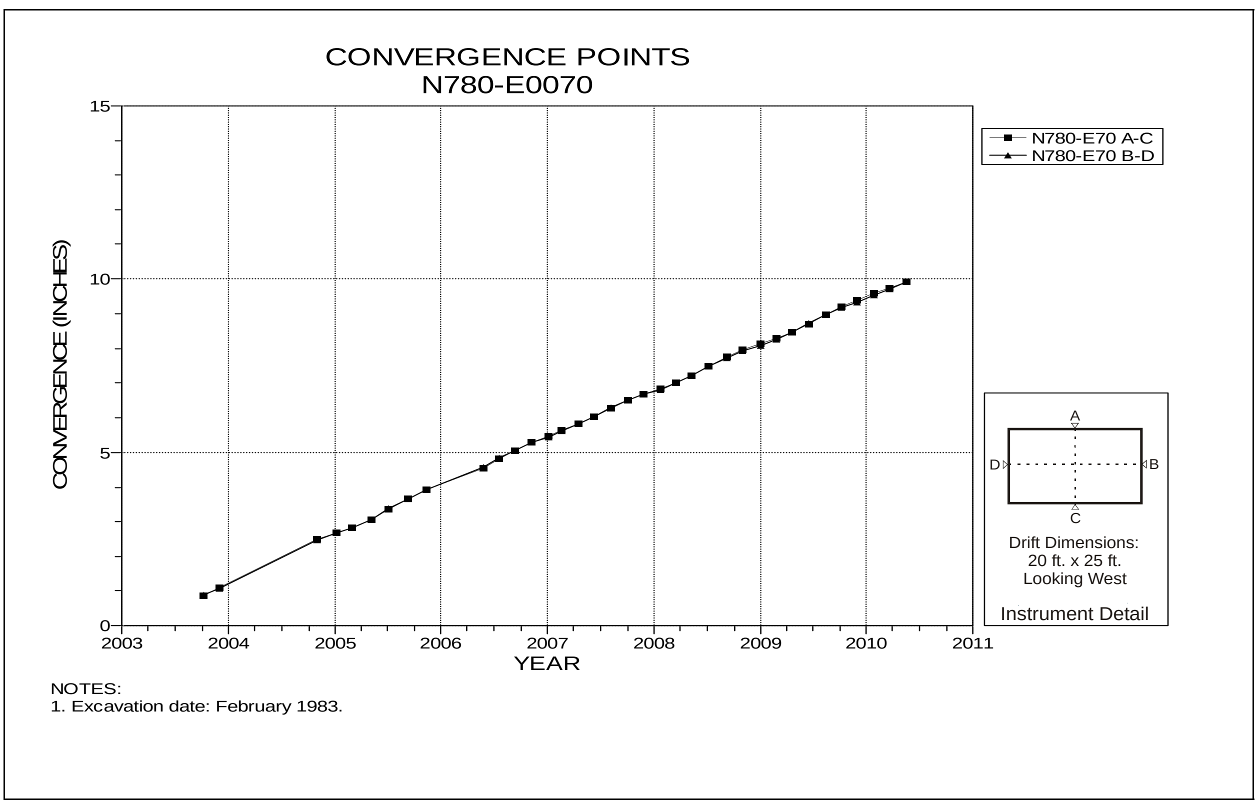


Figure 4-195 Convergence Point Array
N780 E70 – All Chords

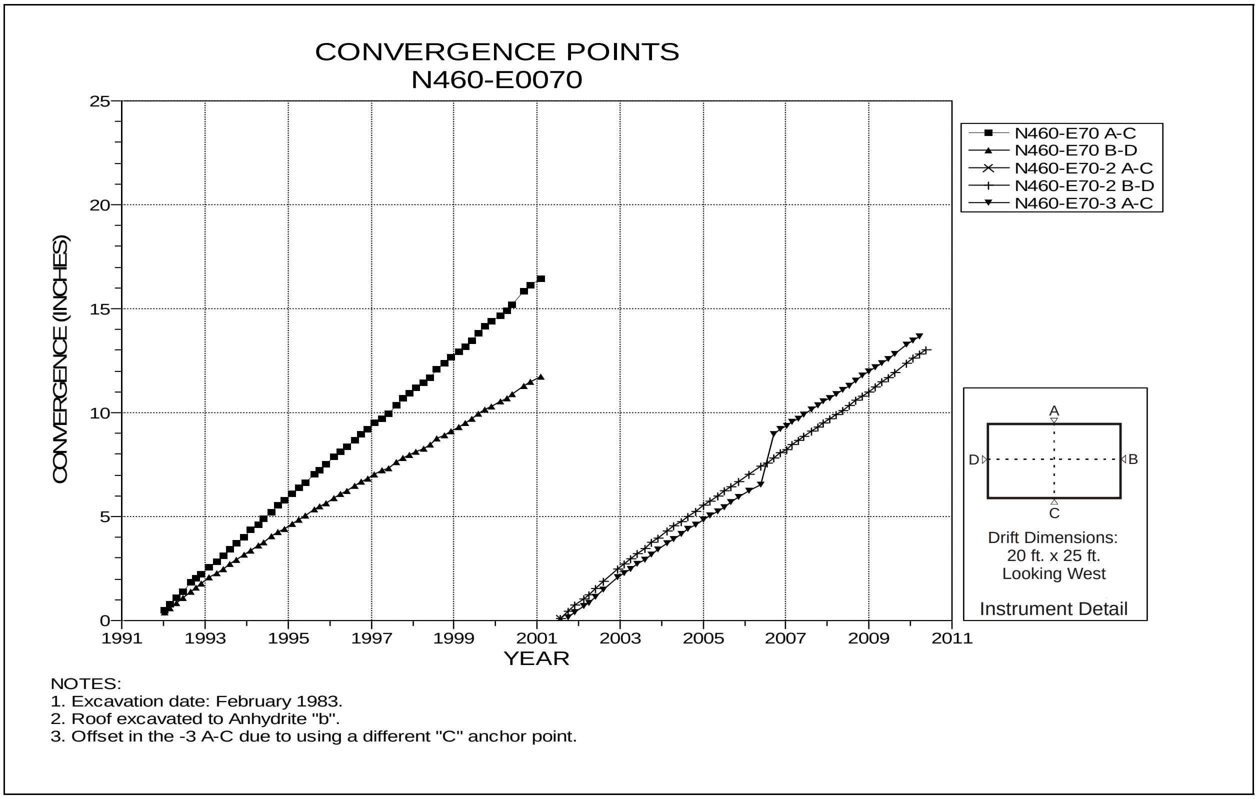


Figure 4-196 Convergence Point Array
N460 E70 – All Chords

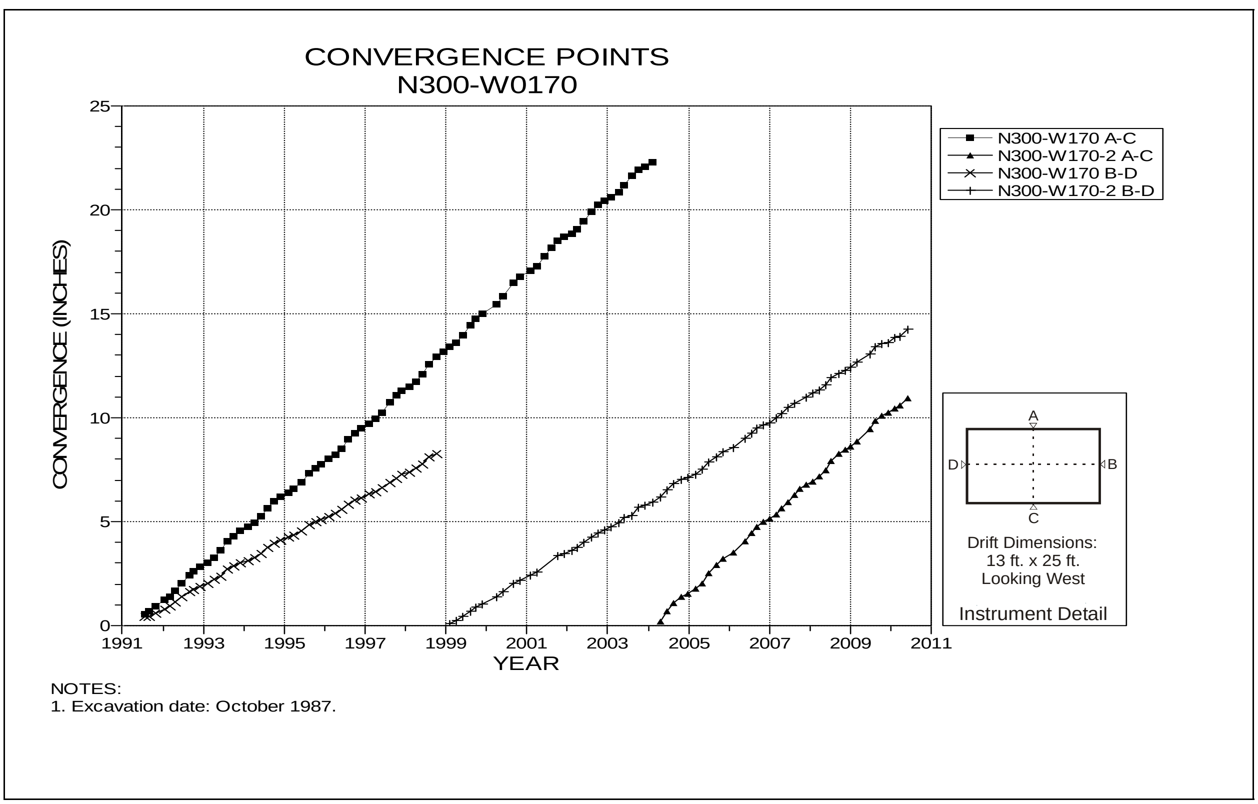


Figure 4-197 Convergence Point Array
N300 W170 – All Chords

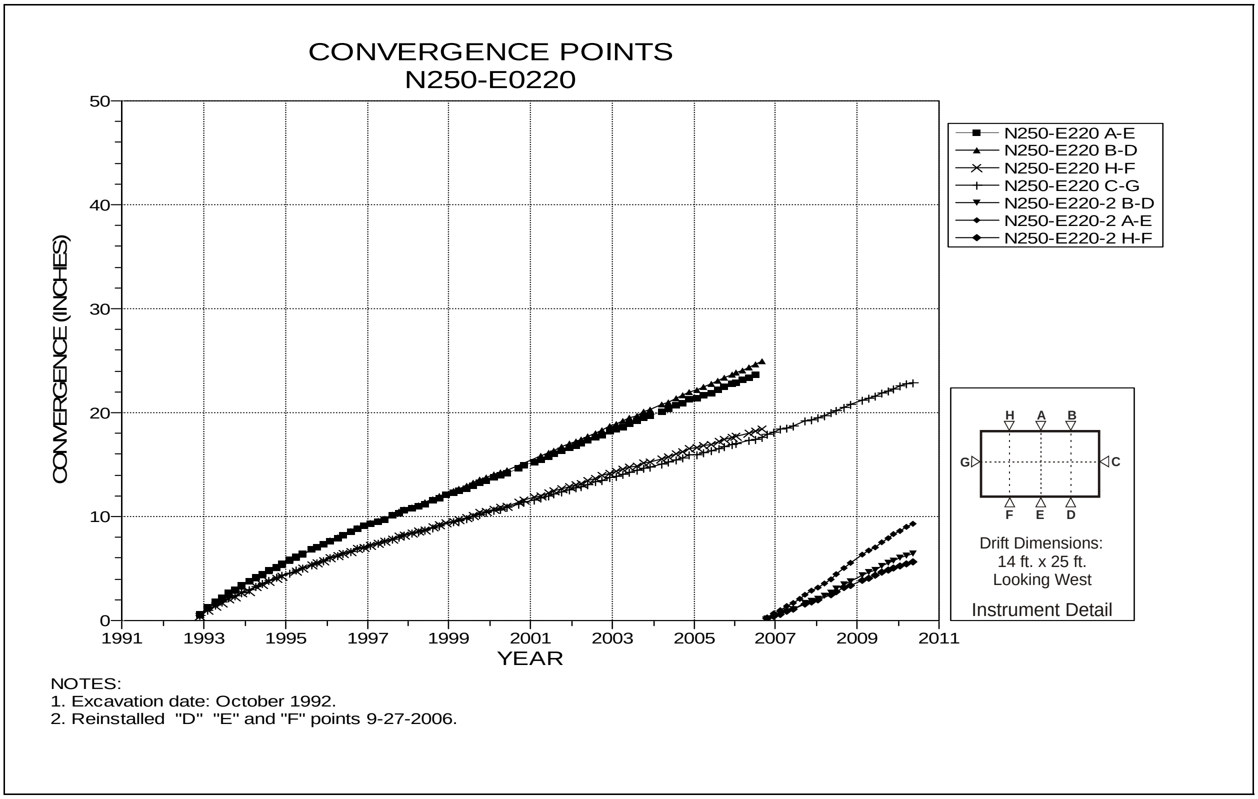


Figure 4-198 Convergence Point Array
N250 E220 – All Chords

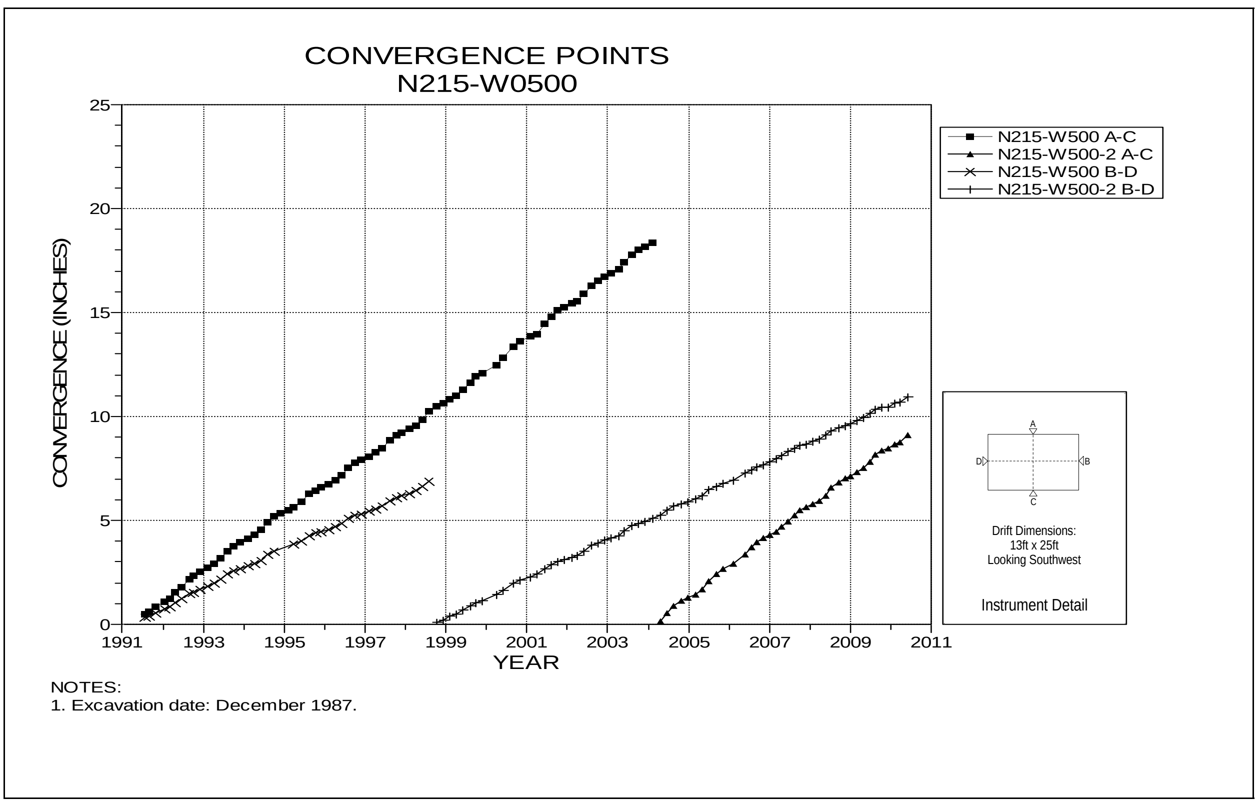


Figure 4-199 Convergence Point Array
N215 W500 – All Chords

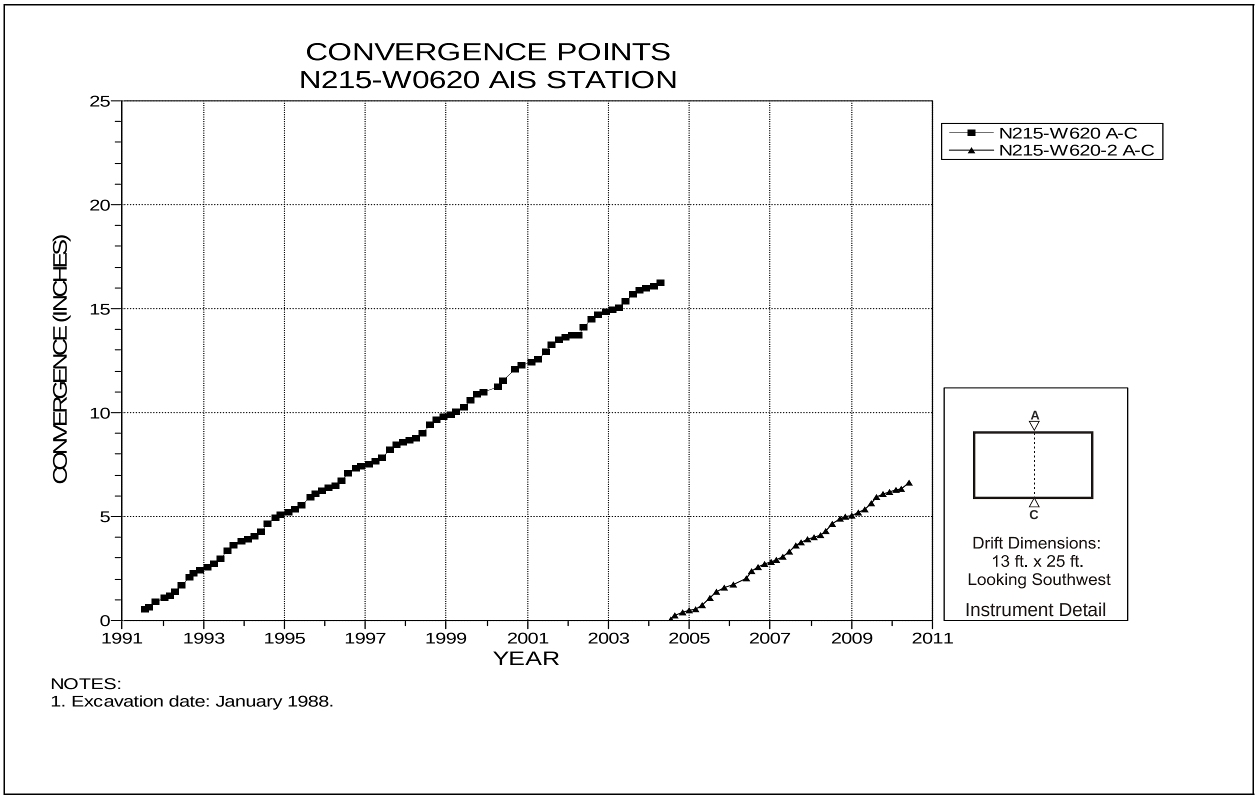


Figure 4-200 Convergence Point Array
N215 W620 at Air Intake Shaft – Roof to Floor

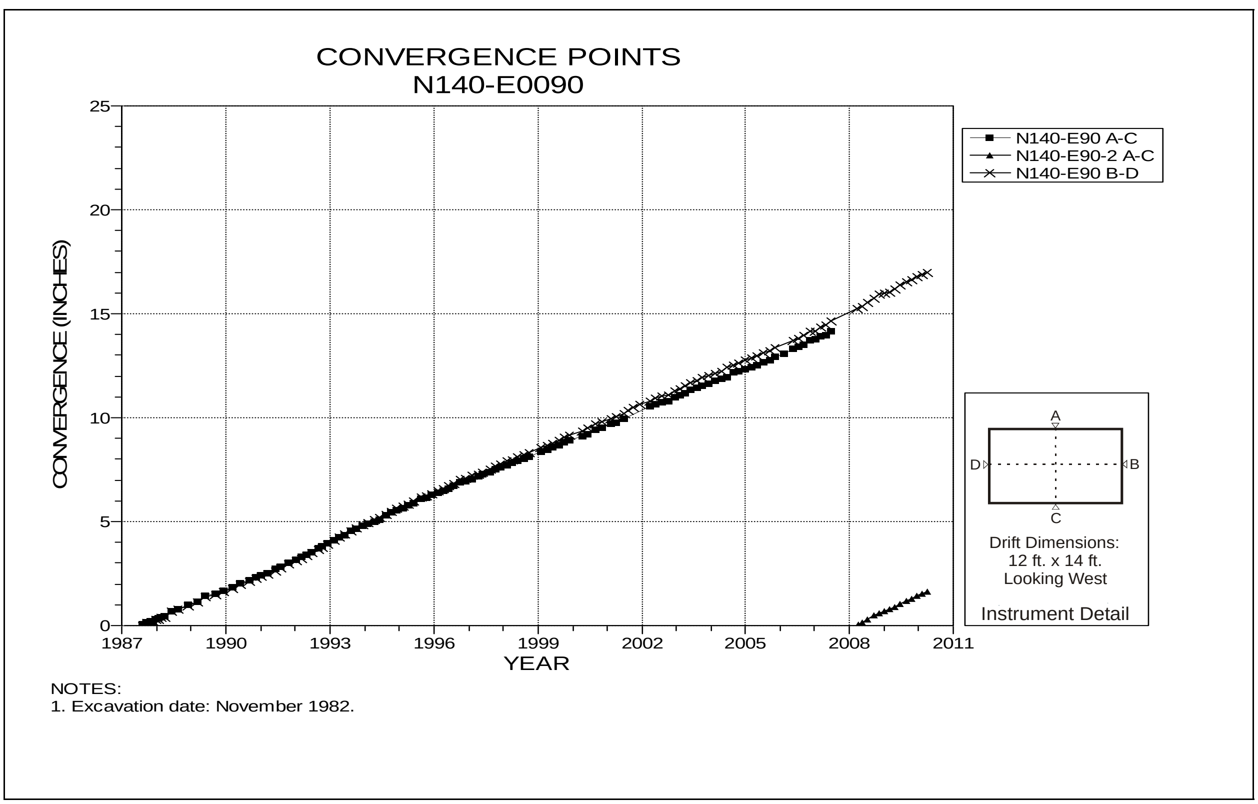


Figure 4-201 Convergence Point Array
N140 E90 – All Chords

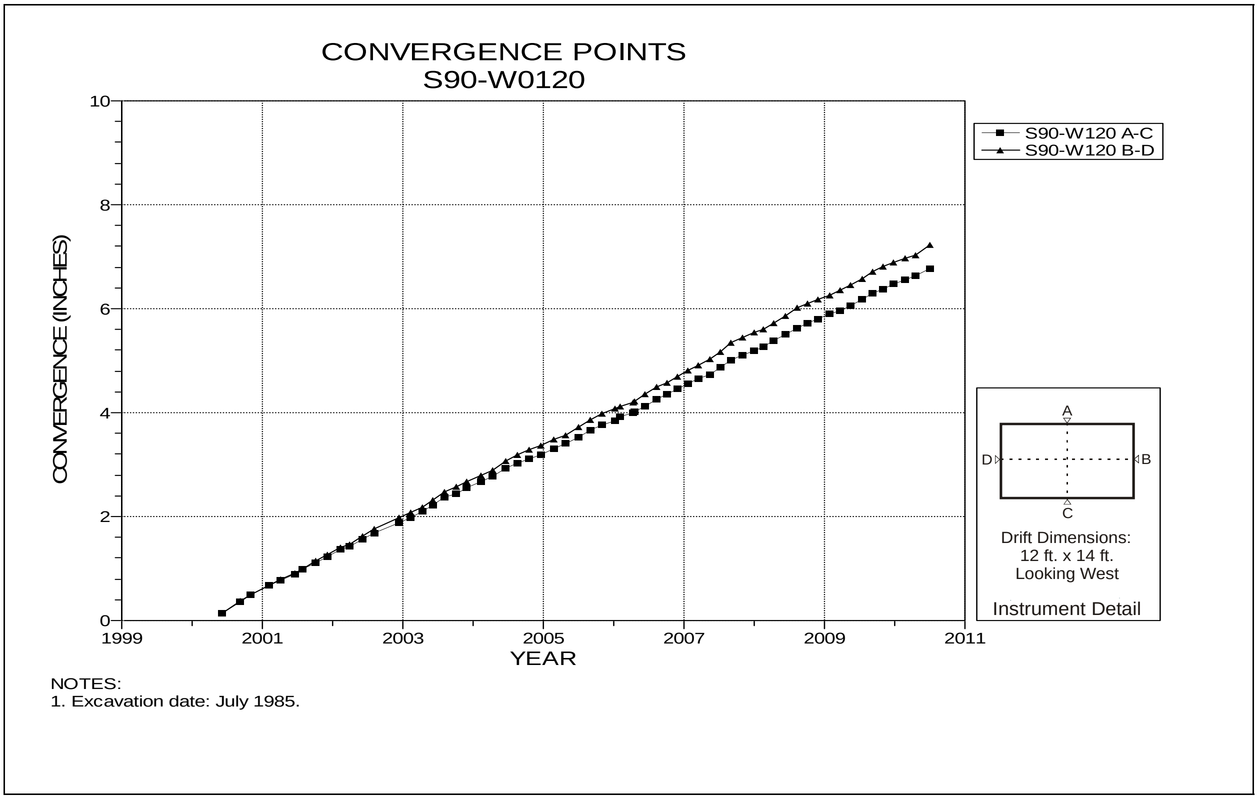


Figure 4-202 Convergence Point Array
S90 W120 – All Chords

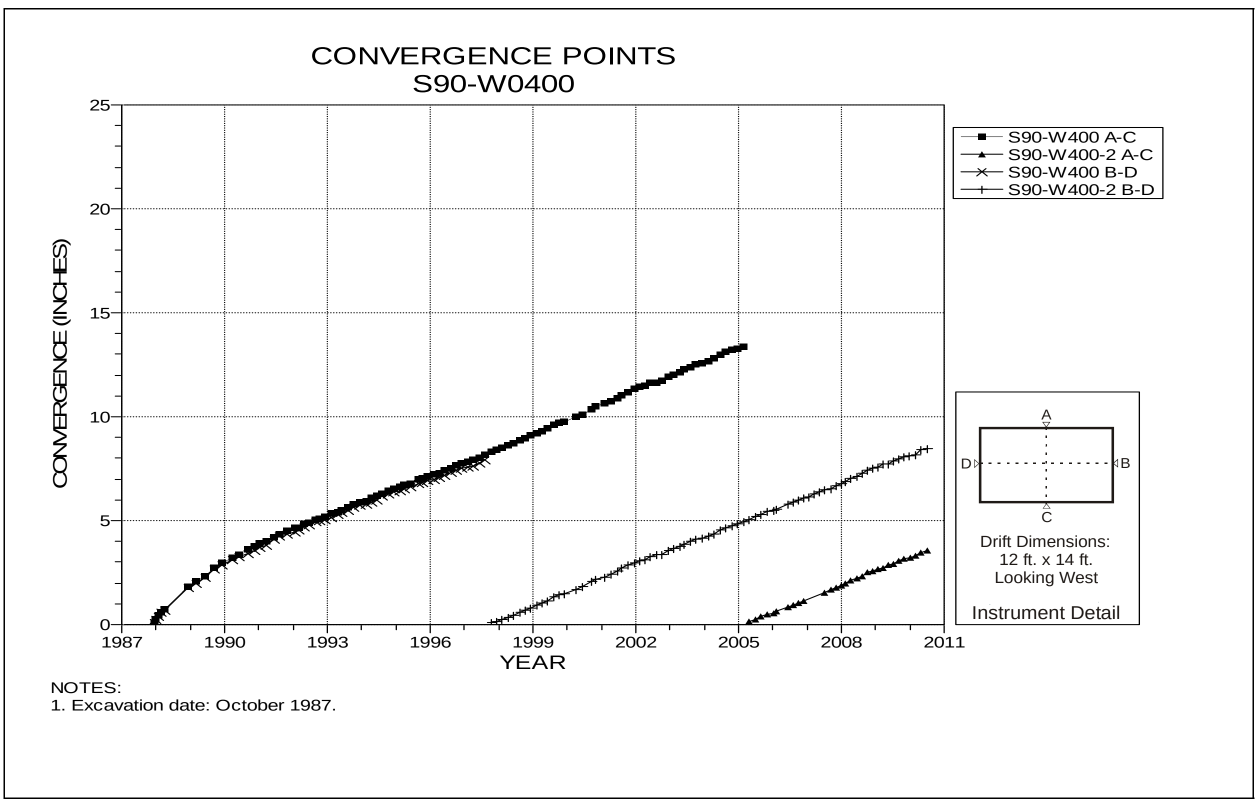


Figure 4-203 Convergence Point Array
S90 W400 – All Chords

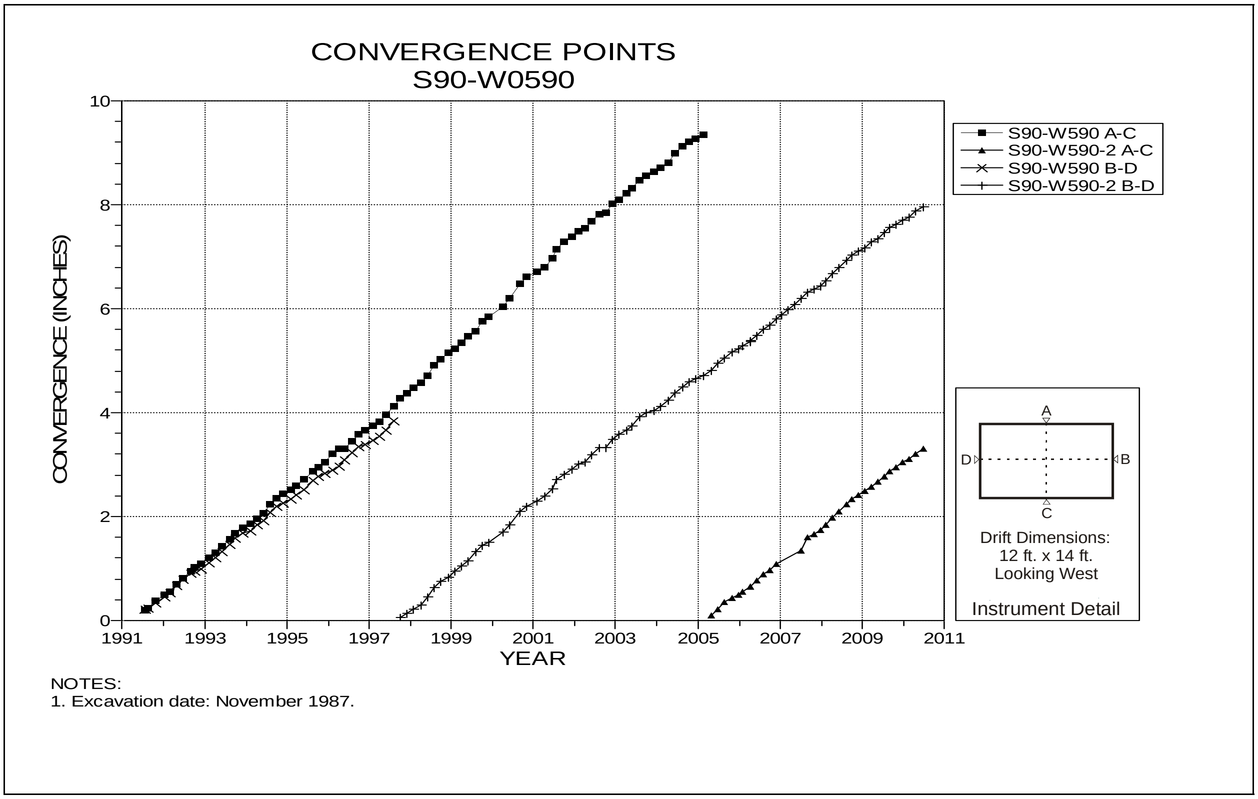


Figure 4-204 Convergence Point Array
S90 W590 – All Chords

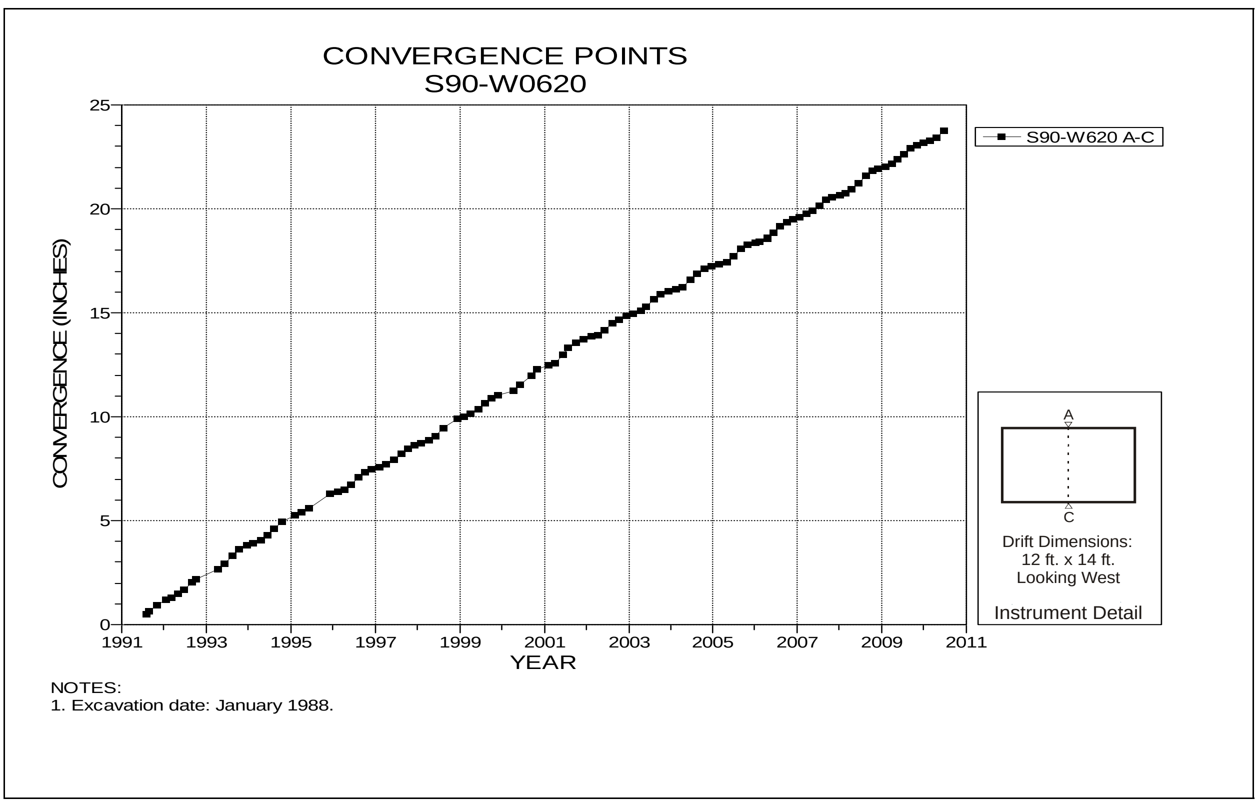


Figure 4-205 Convergence Point Array
S90 W620 – Roof to Floor

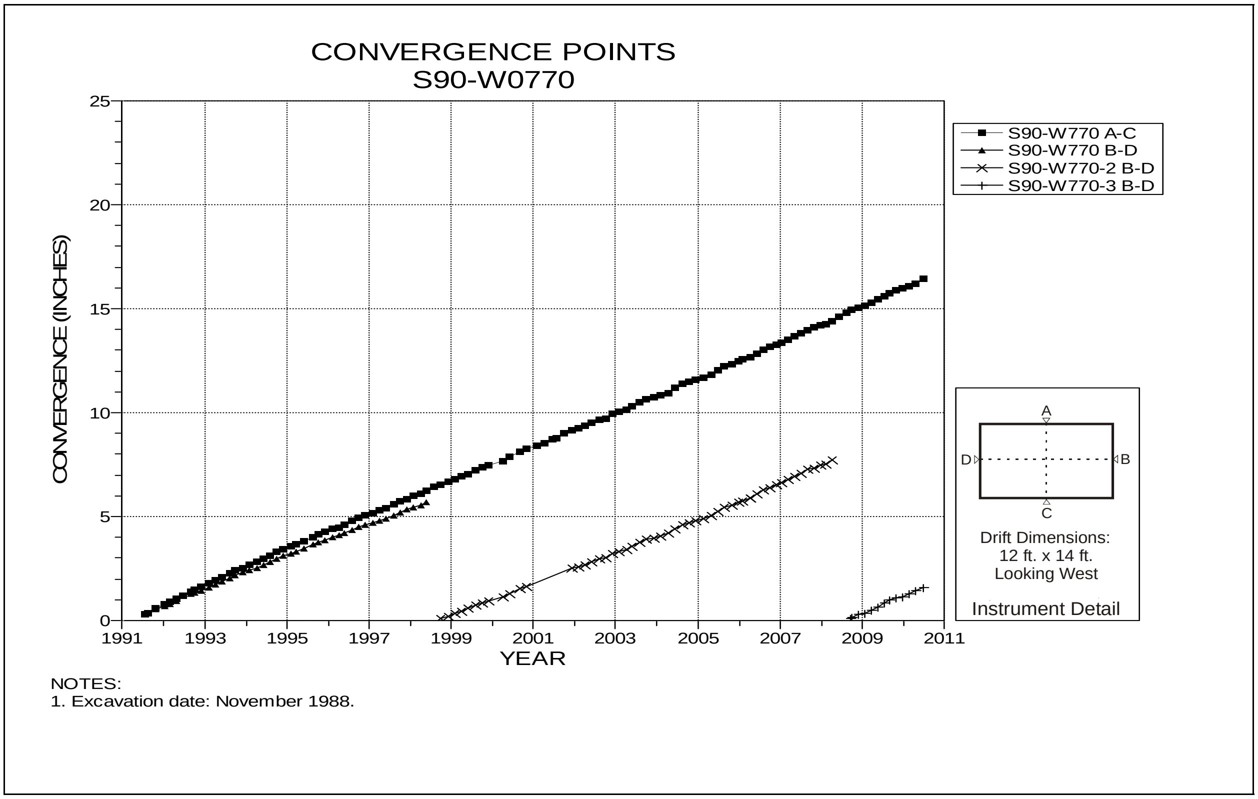


Figure 4-206 Convergence Point Array
S90 W770 – All Chords

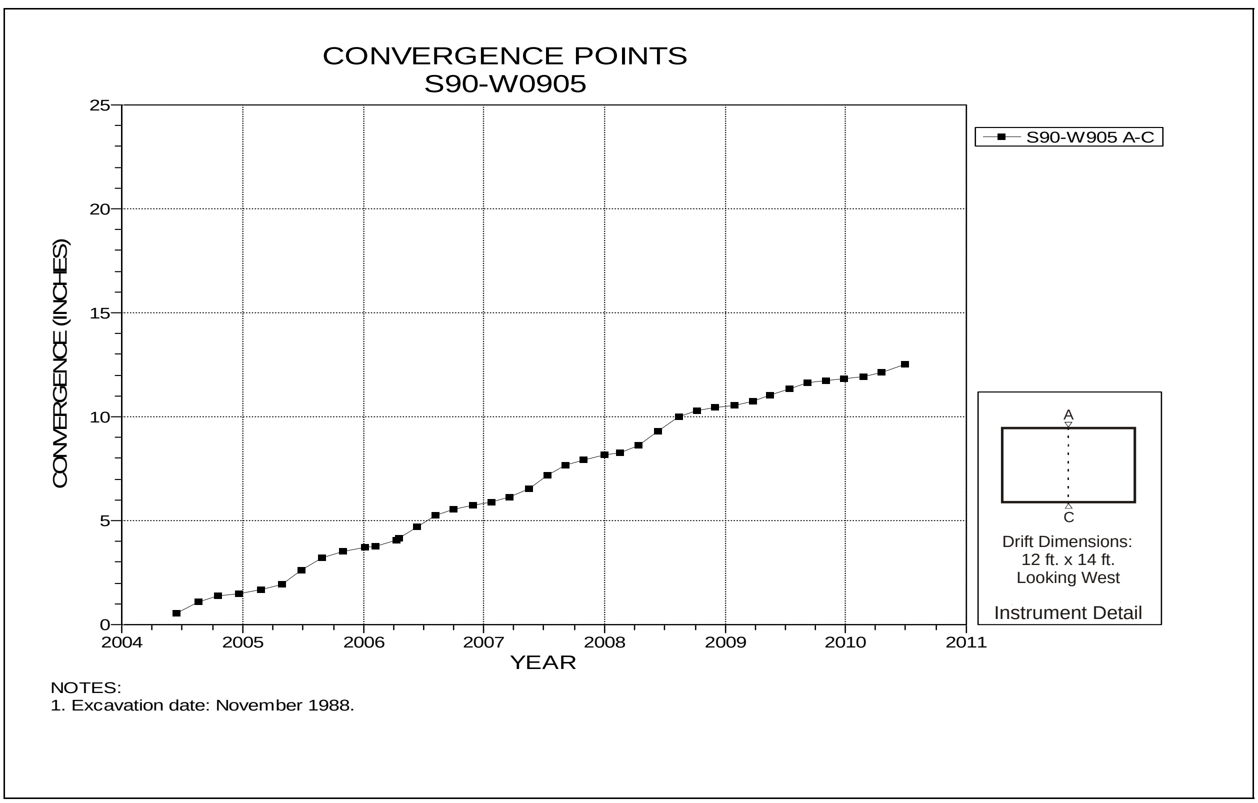


Figure 4-207 Convergence Point Array
S90 W905 – Roof to Floor

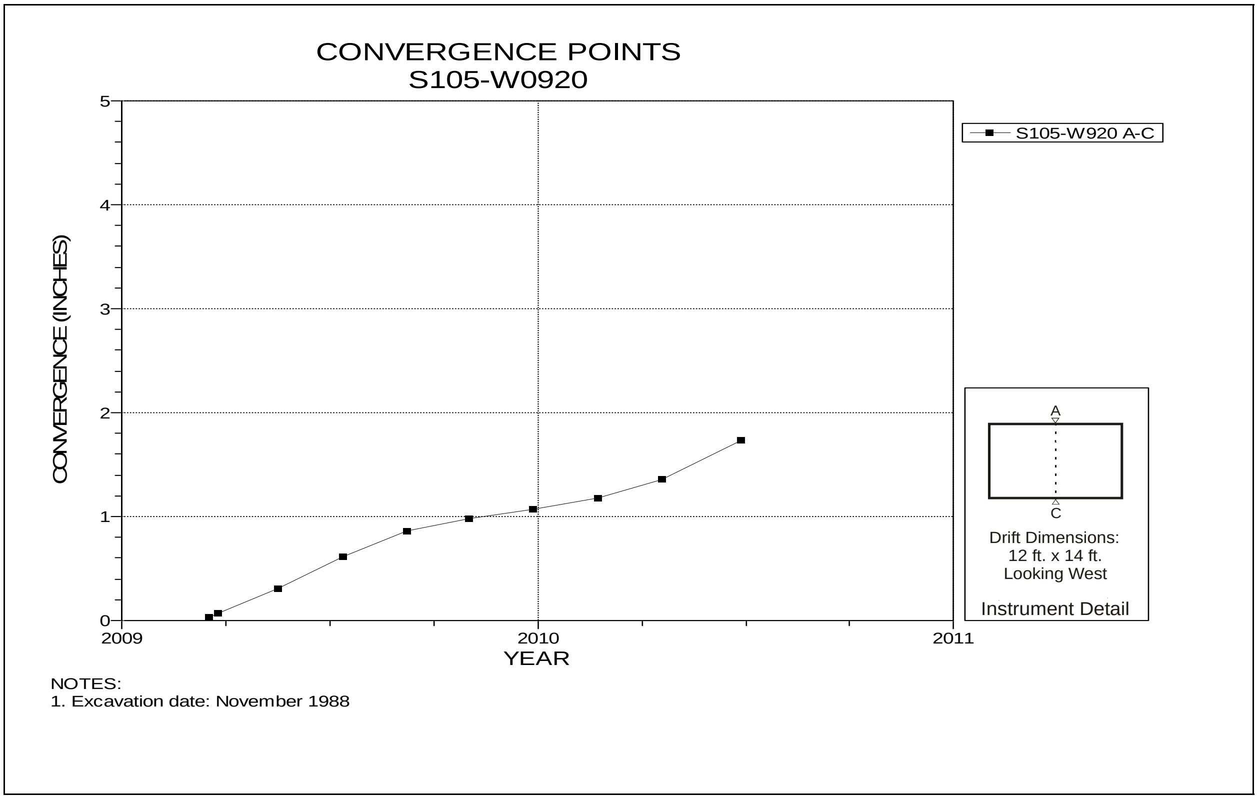


Figure 4-208 Convergence Point Array
S105 W920 – Roof to Floor

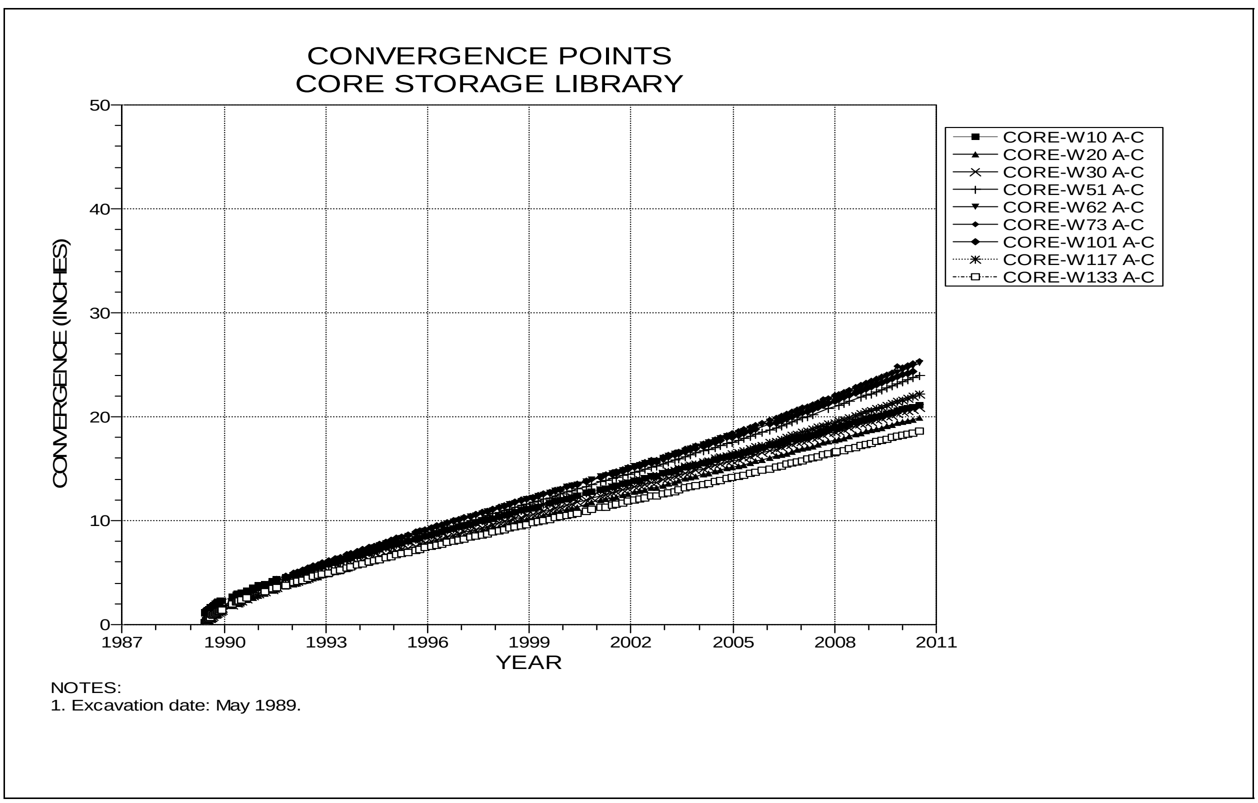


Figure 4-209 Convergence Point Array
S400 Core Storage Library – All Chords

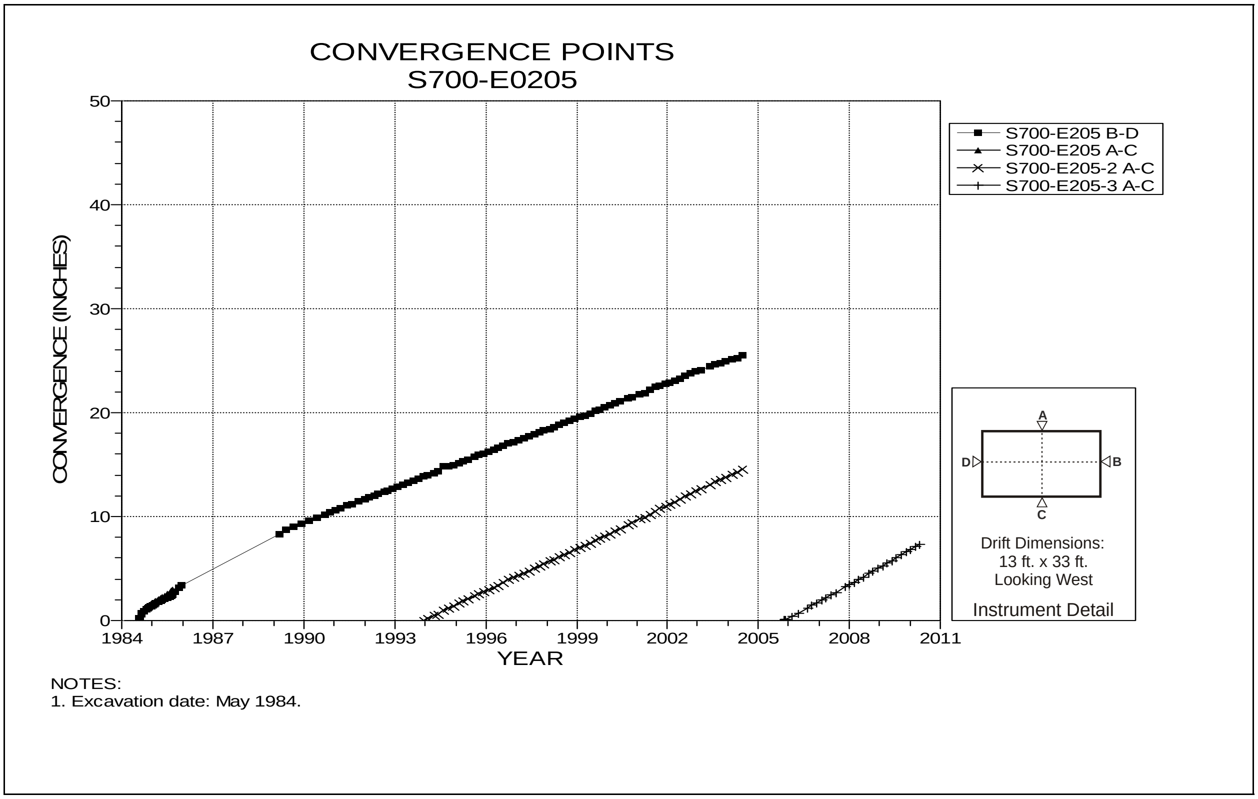


Figure 4-210 Convergence Point Array
S700 E205 – All Chords

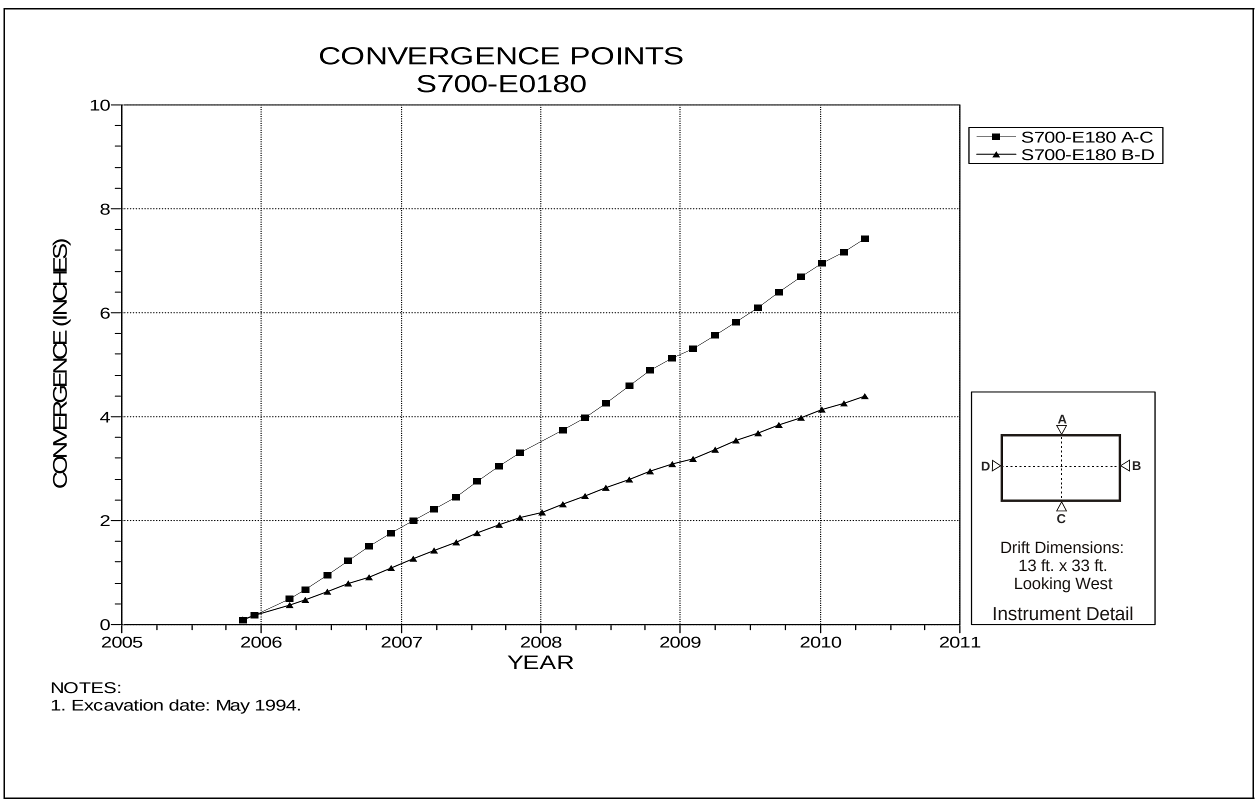


Figure 4-211 Convergence Point Array
S700 E180 – All Chords

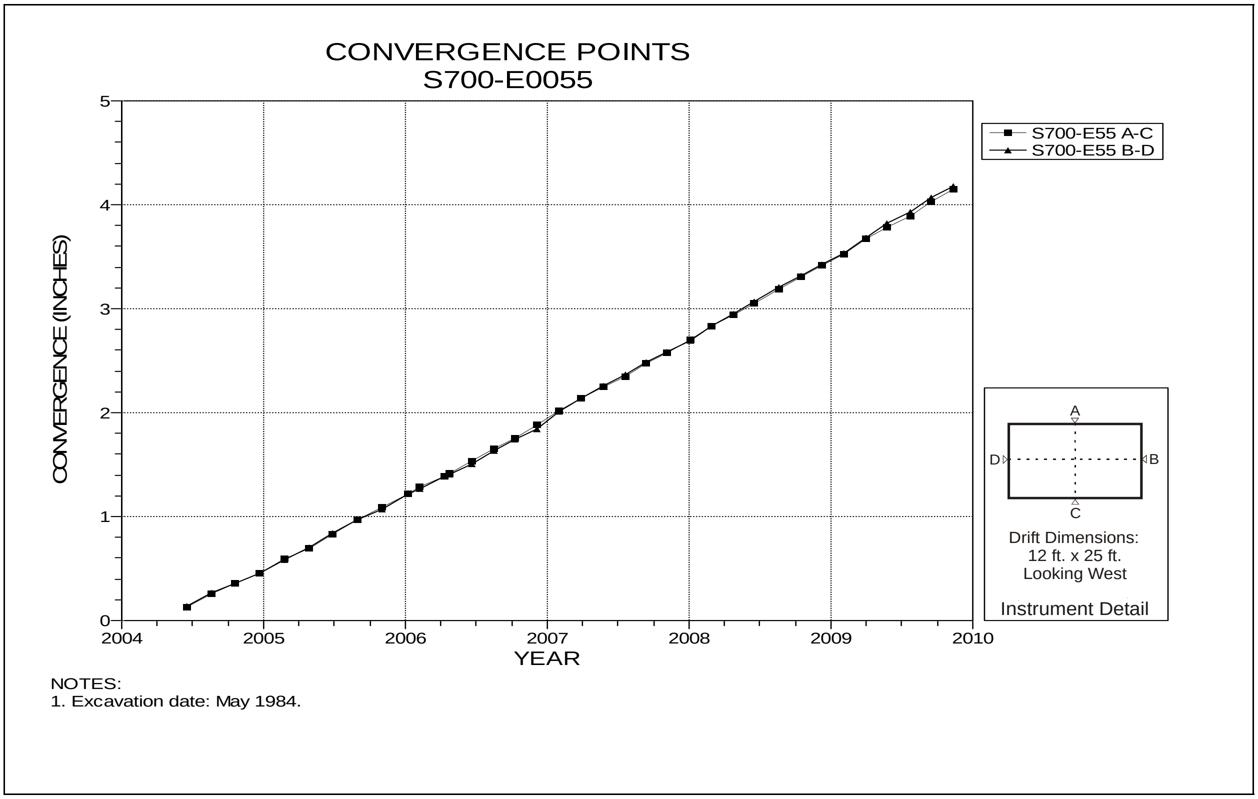


Figure 4-212 Convergence Point Array
S700 E55 – All Chords

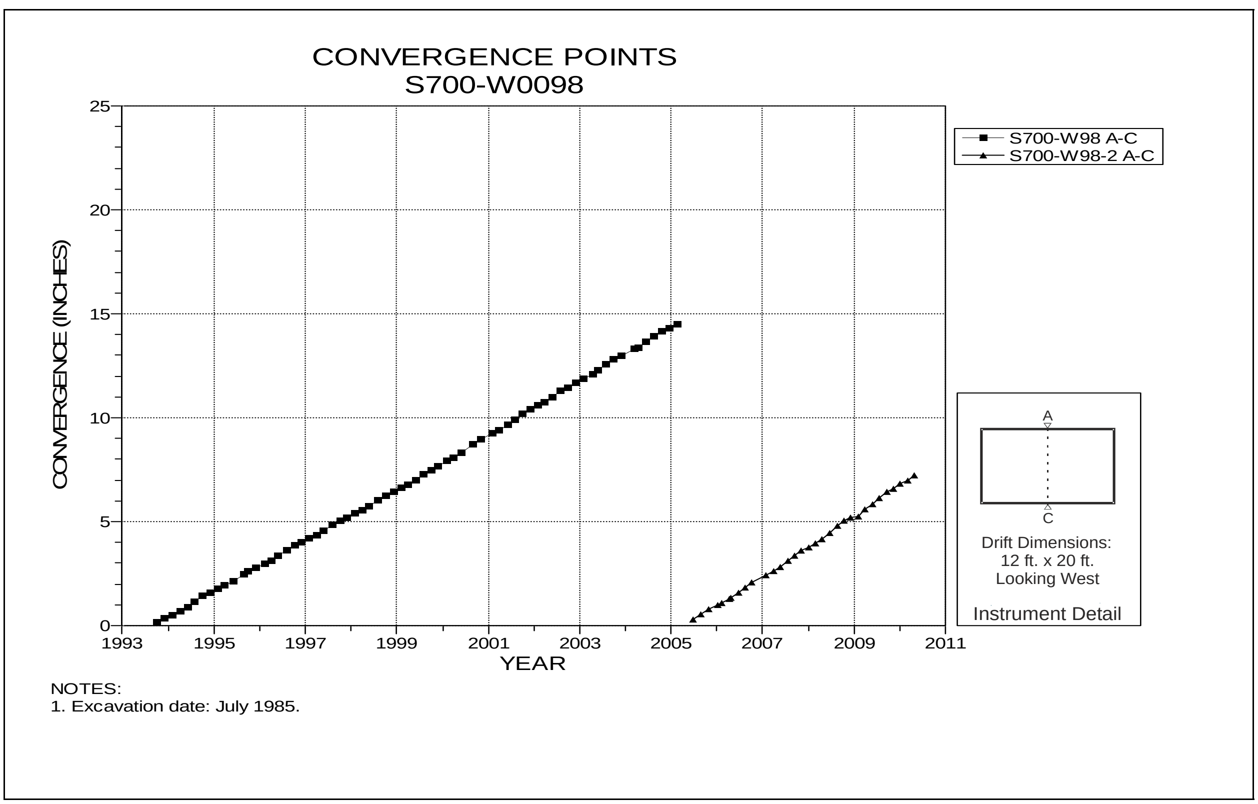


Figure 4-213 Convergence Point Array
S700 W98 – Roof to Floor

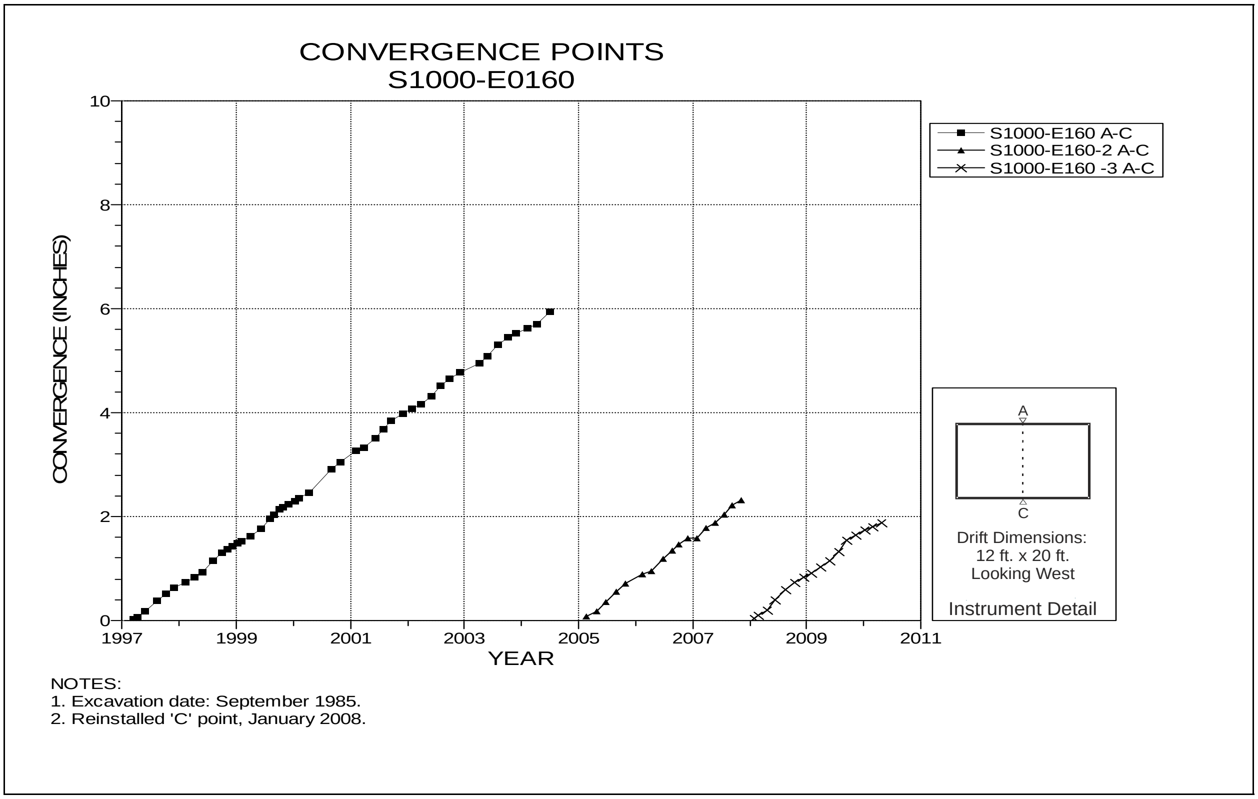


Figure 4-214 Convergence Point Array
S1000 E160 – Roof to Floor

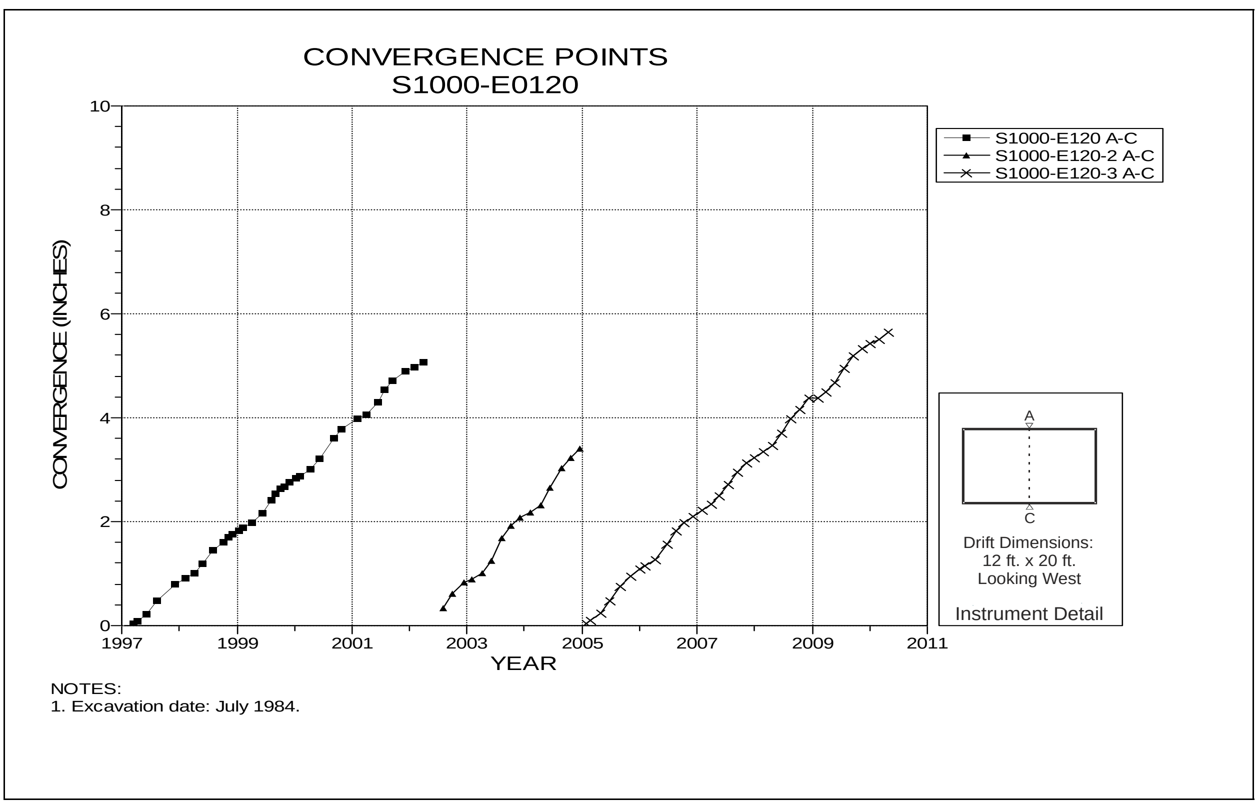


Figure 4-215 Convergence Point Array
S1000 E120 – Roof to Floor

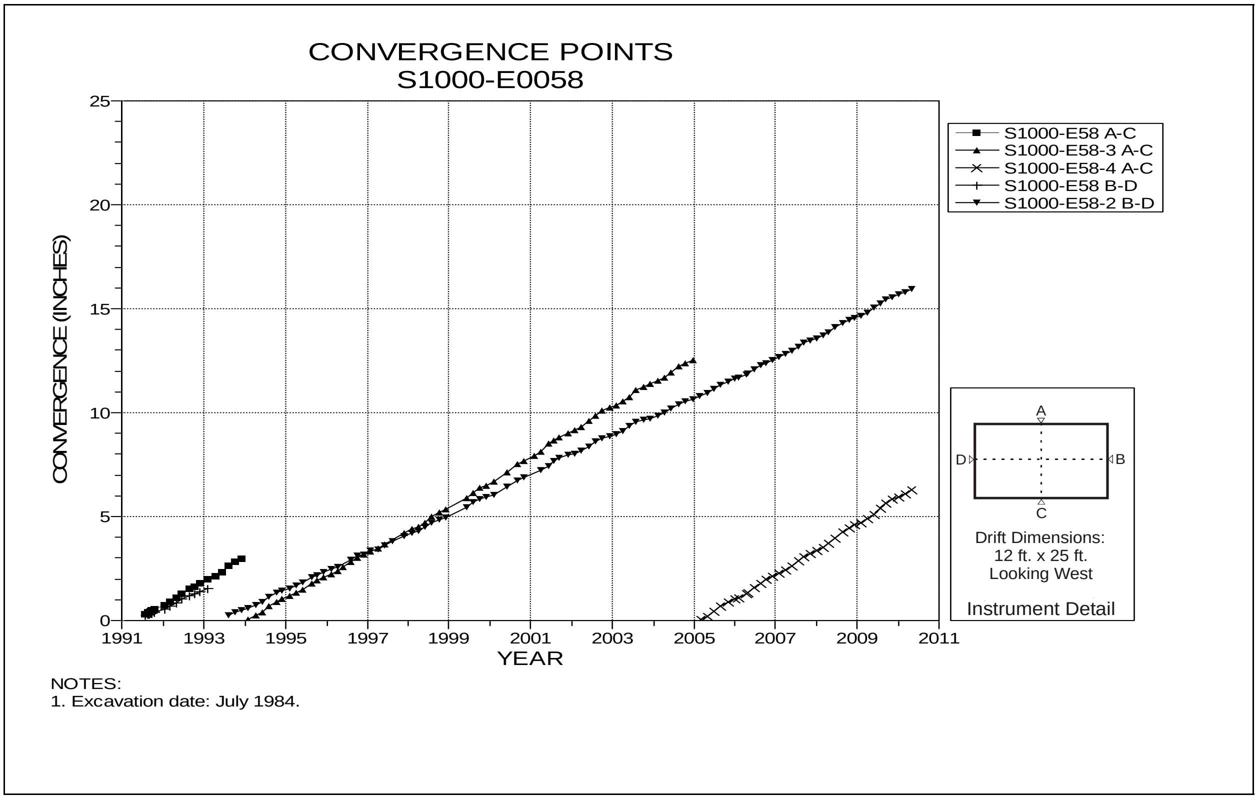


Figure 4-216 Convergence Point Array
S1000 E58 – All Chords

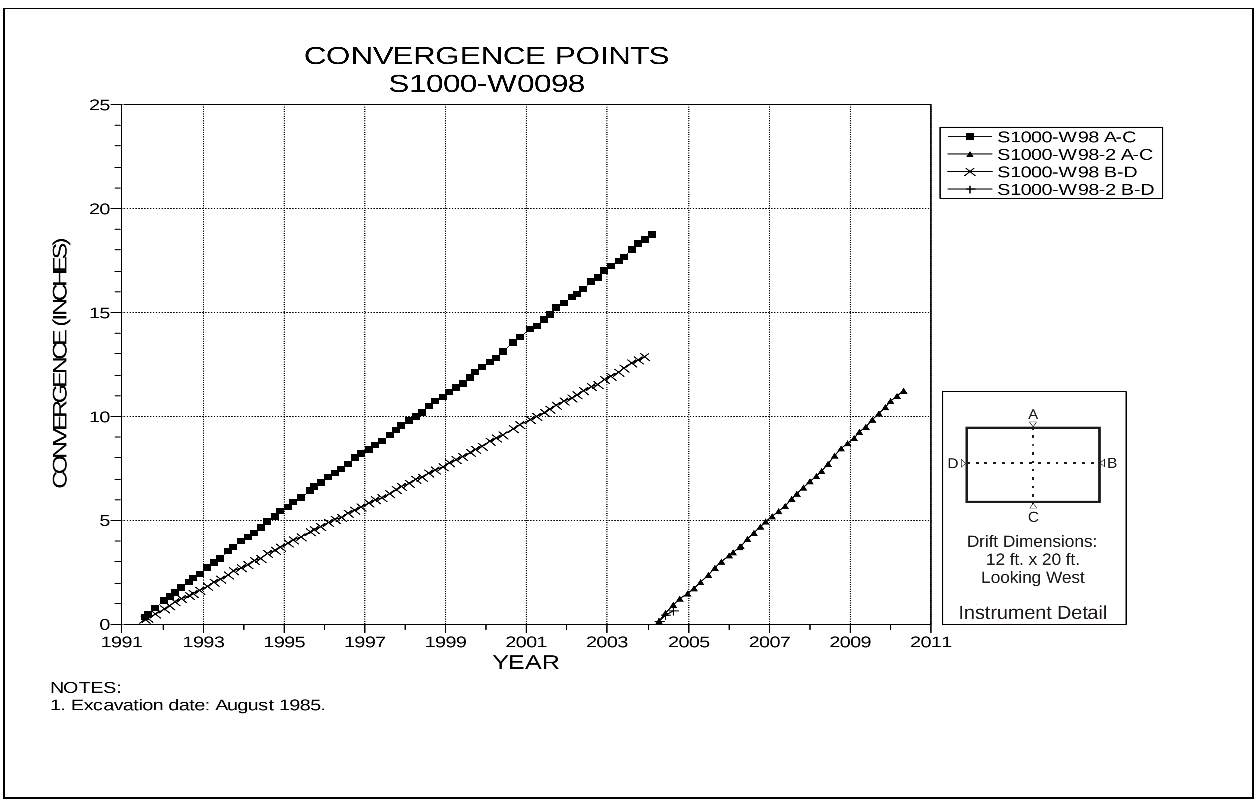


Figure 4-217 Convergence Point Array
S1000 W98 – All Chords

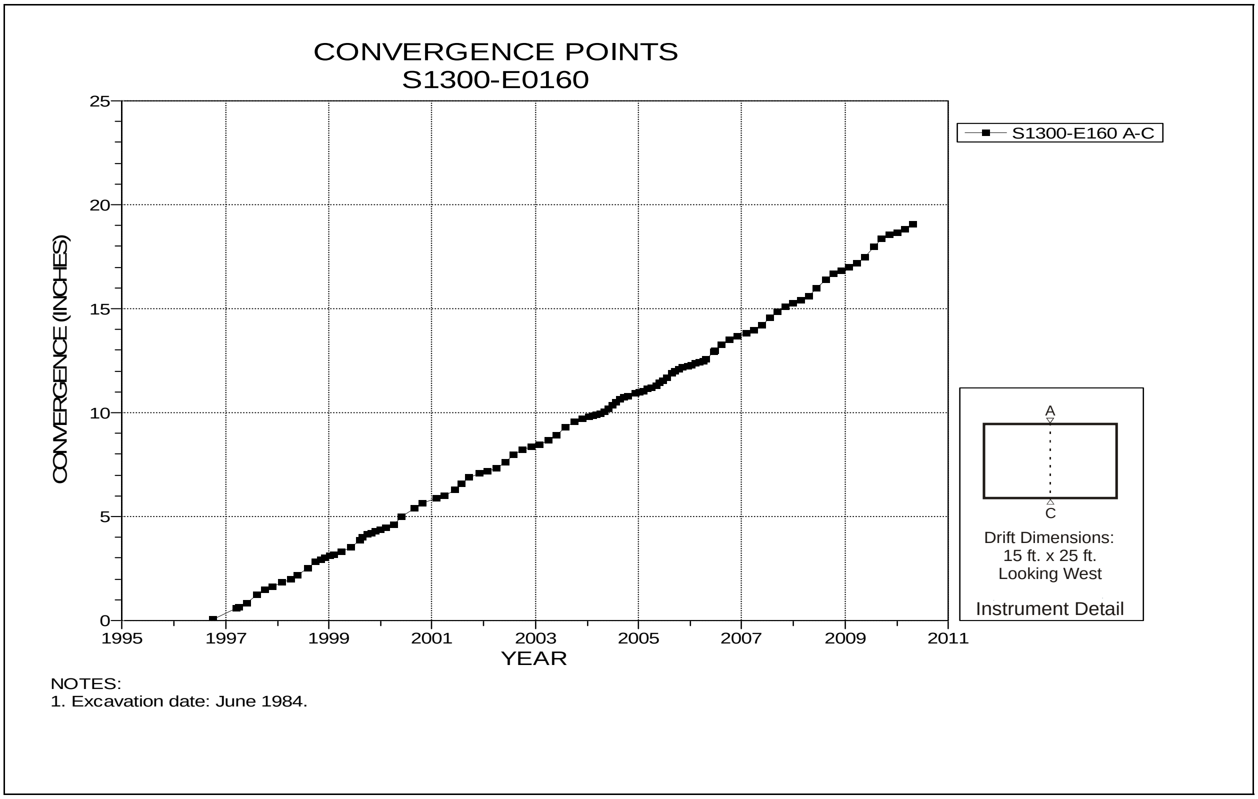


Figure 4-218 Convergence Point Array
S1300 E160 – Roof to Floor

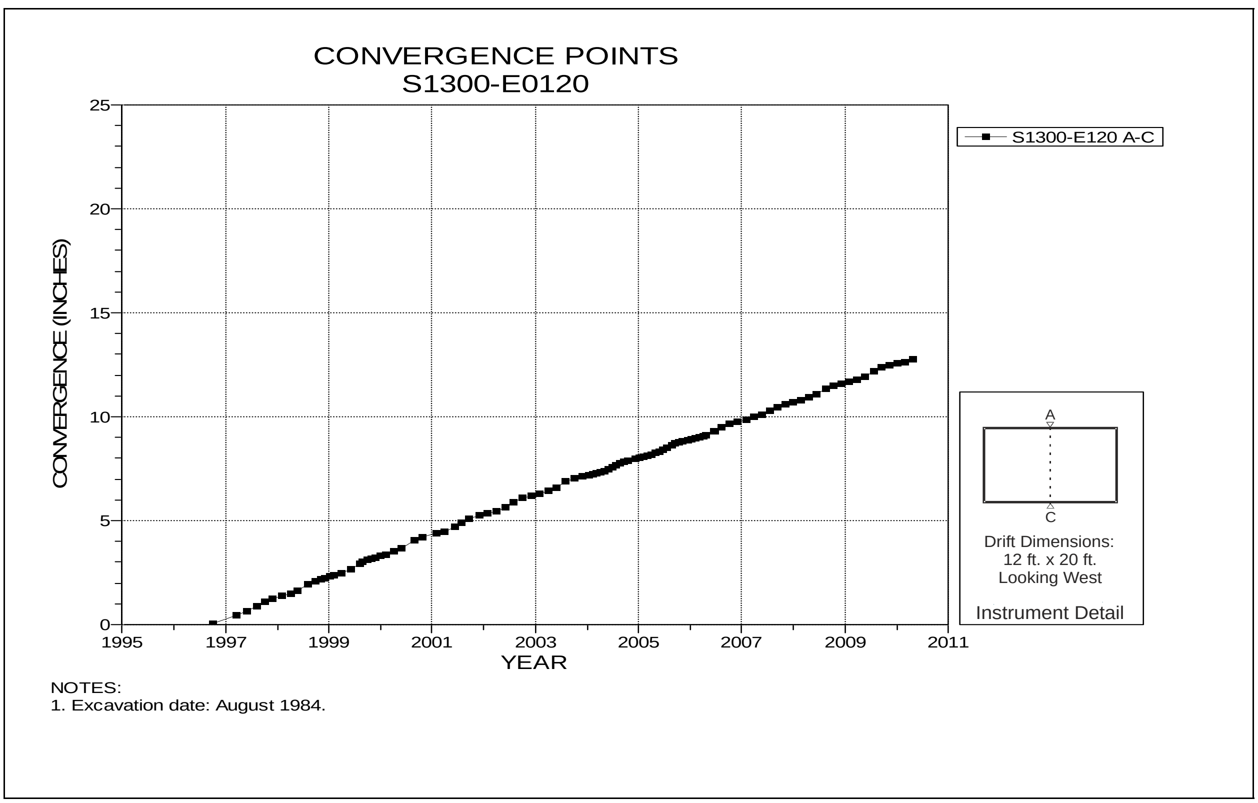


Figure 4-219 Convergence Point Array
S1300 E120 – Roof to Floor

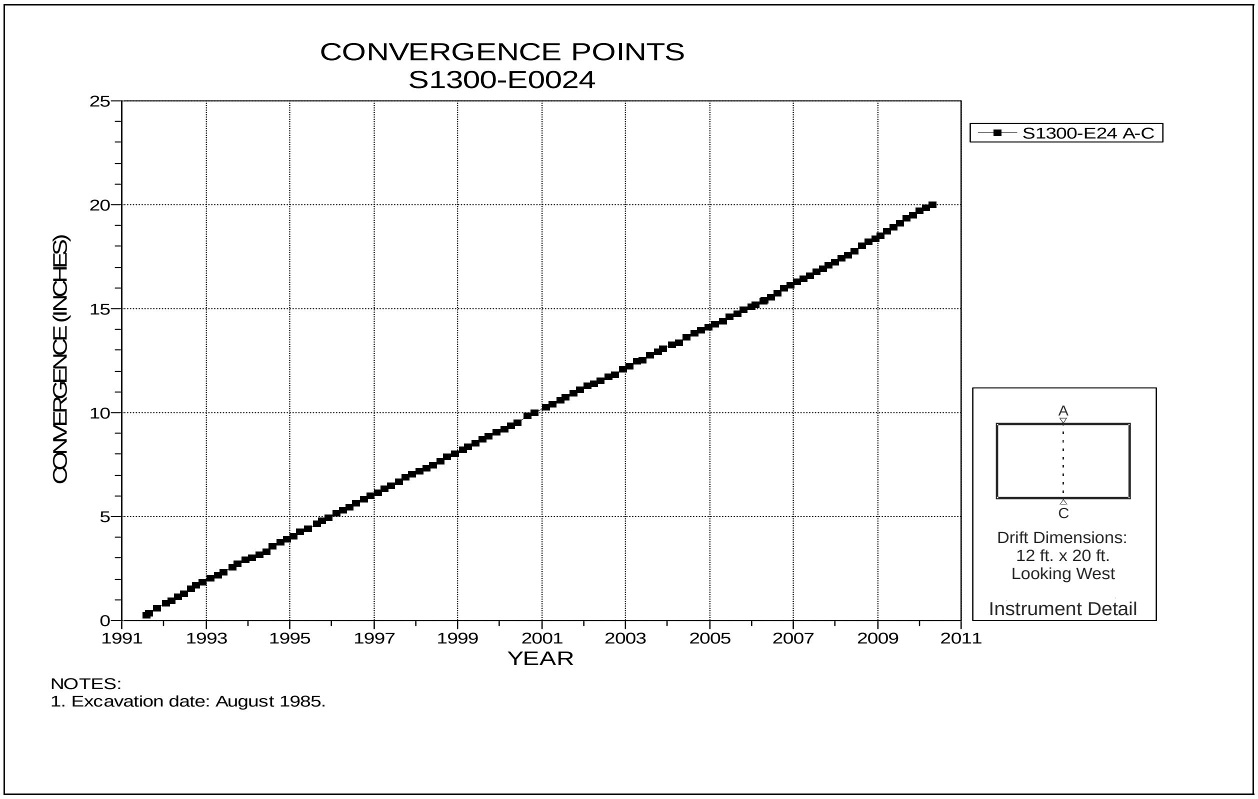


Figure 4-220 Convergence Point Array
S1300 E24 – Roof to Floor

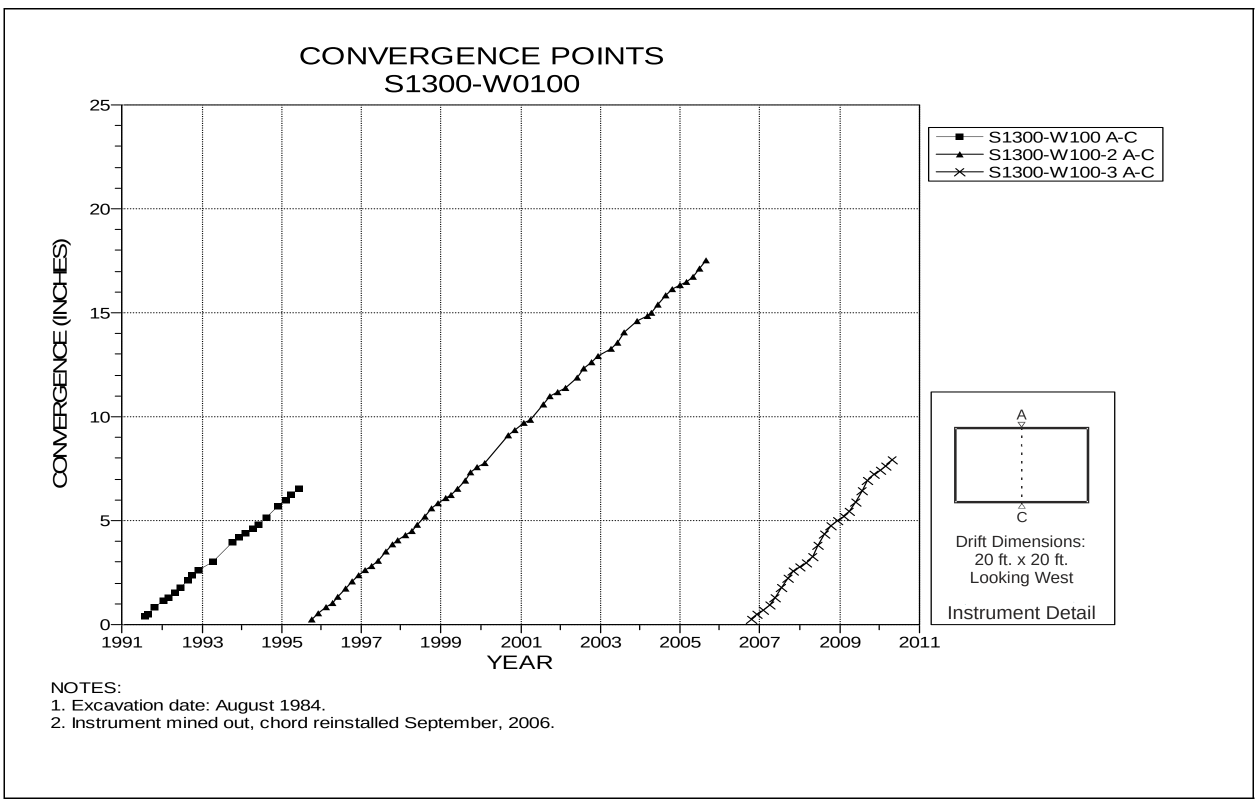


Figure 4-221 Convergence Point Array
S1300 W100 – Roof to Floor

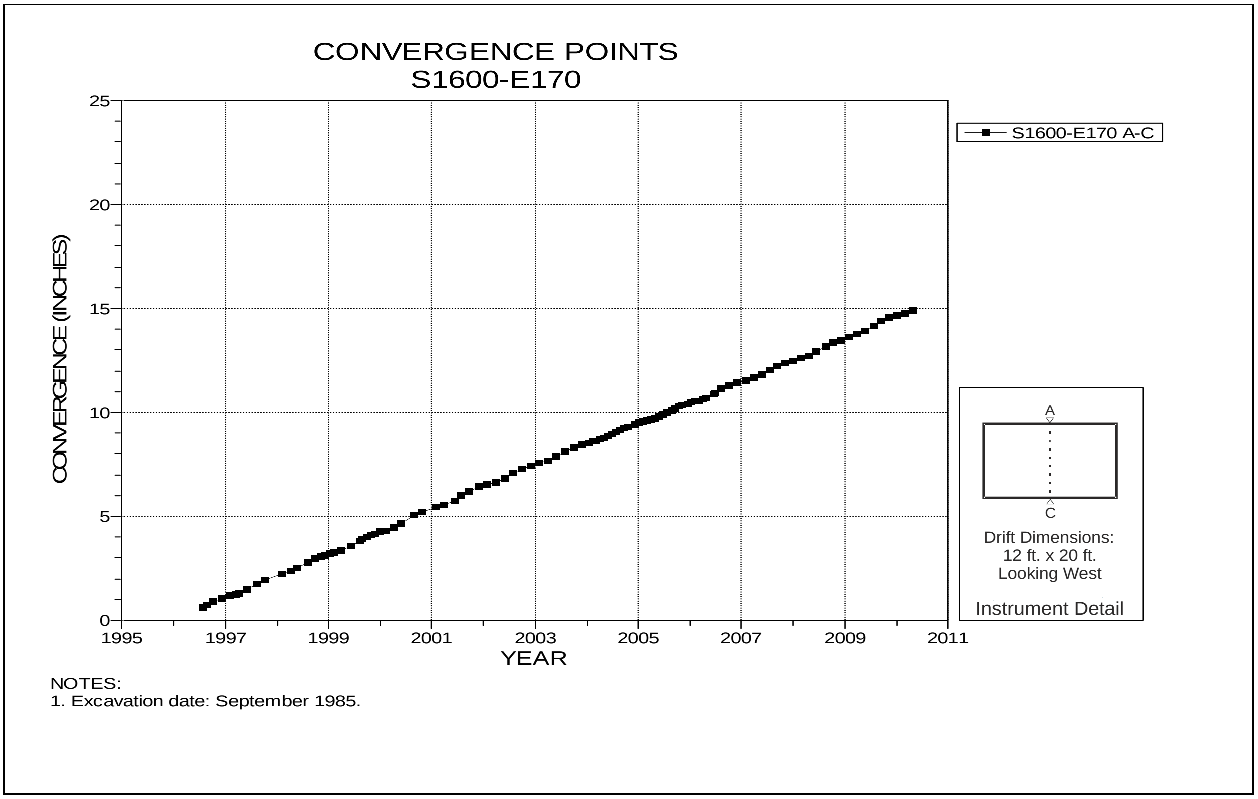


Figure 4-222 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E170 – Roof to Floor

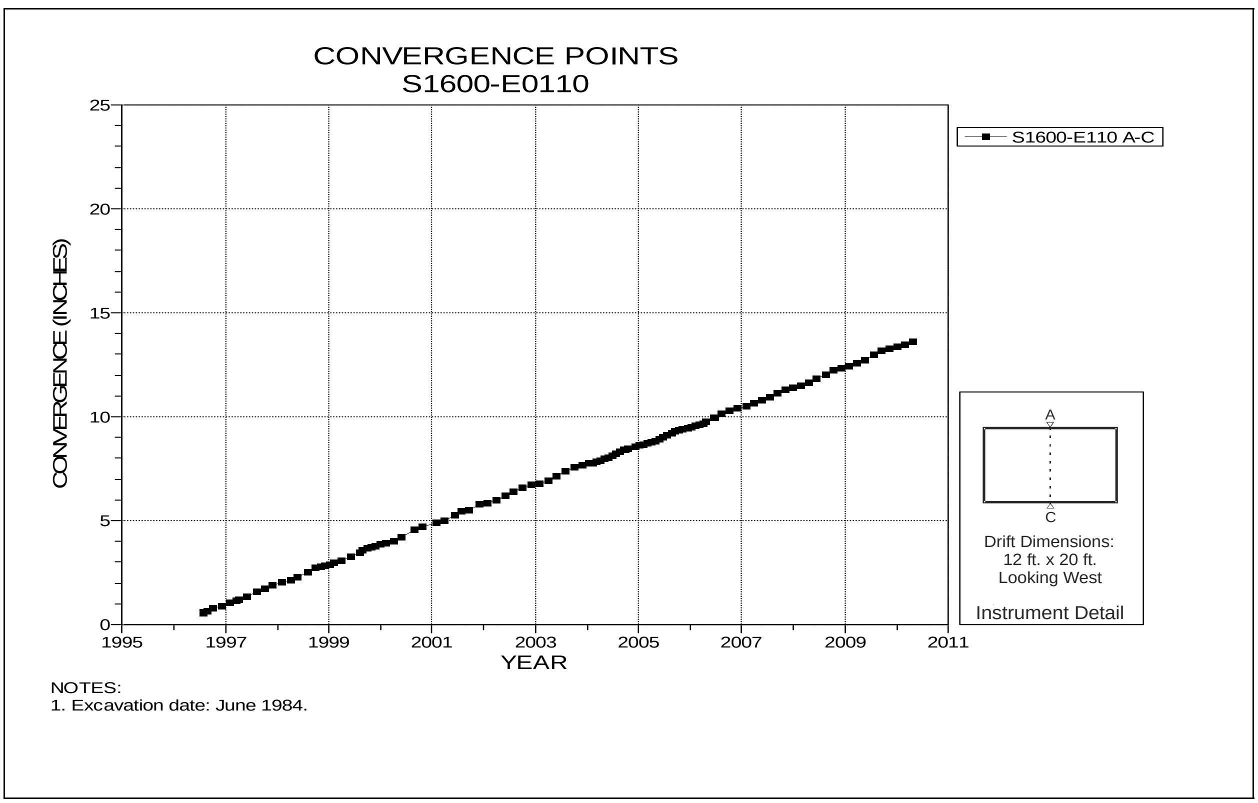


Figure 4-223 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E110 – Roof to Floor

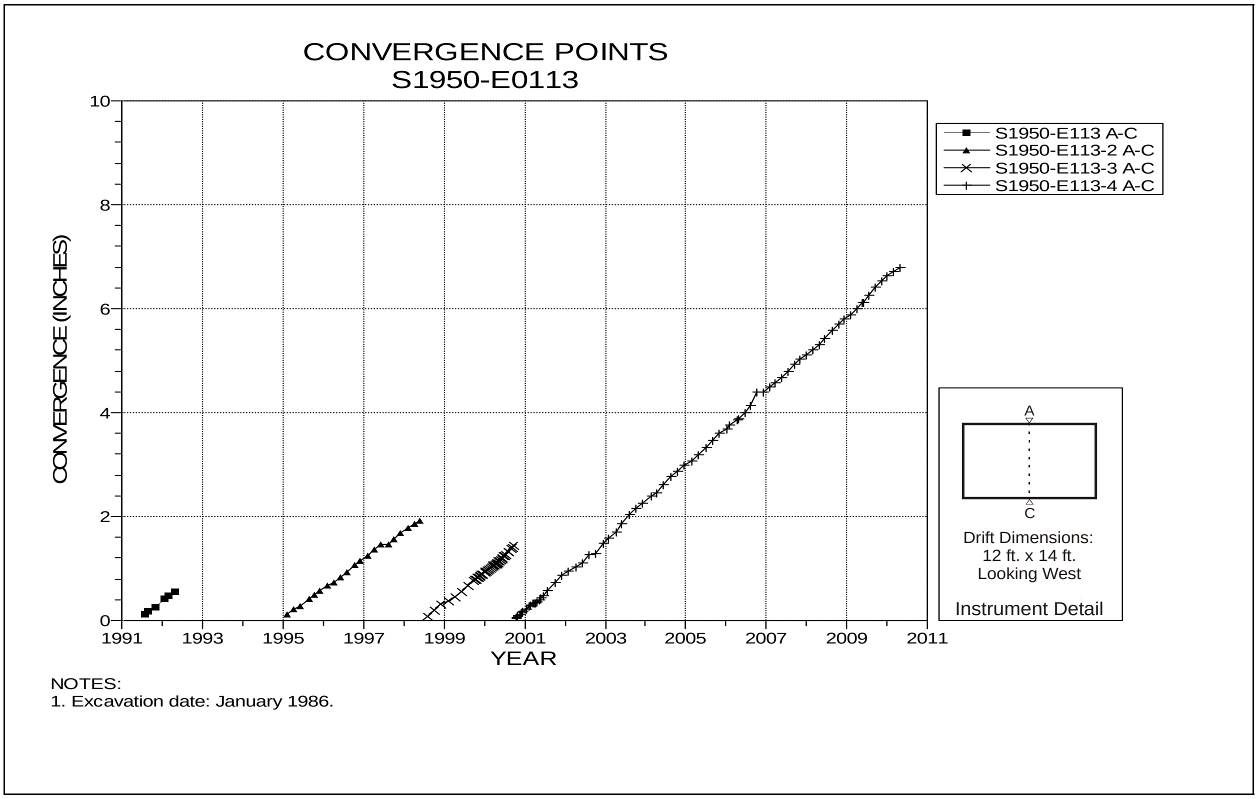


Figure 4-224 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E113 – Roof to Floor

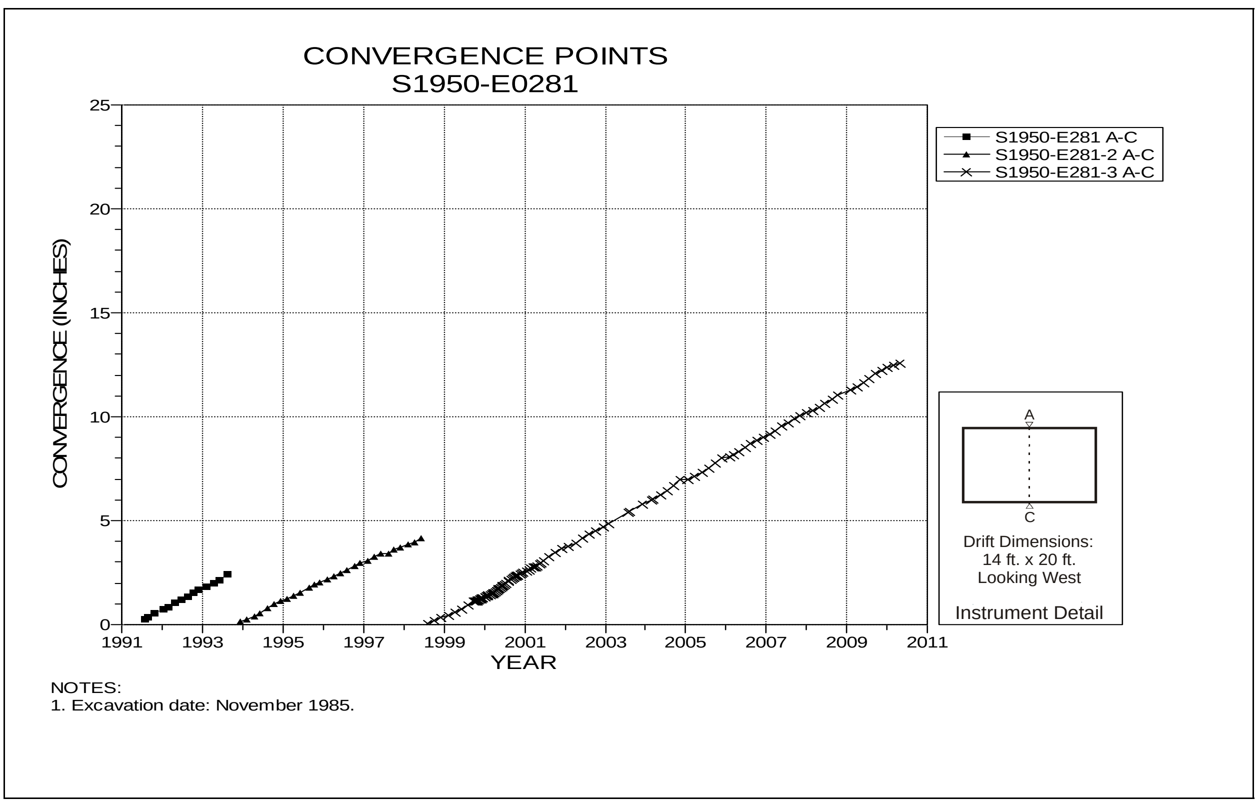


Figure 4-225 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E281 – Roof to Floor

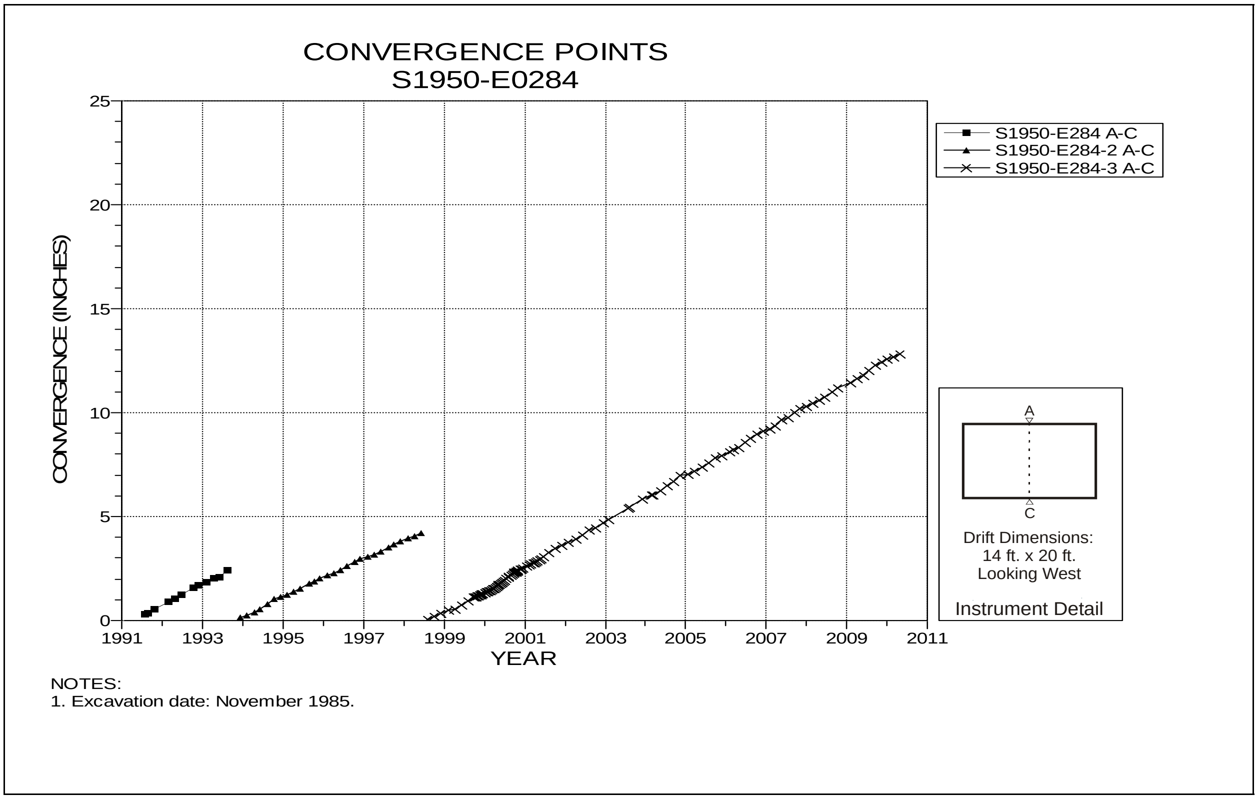


Figure 4-226 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E284 – Roof to Floor

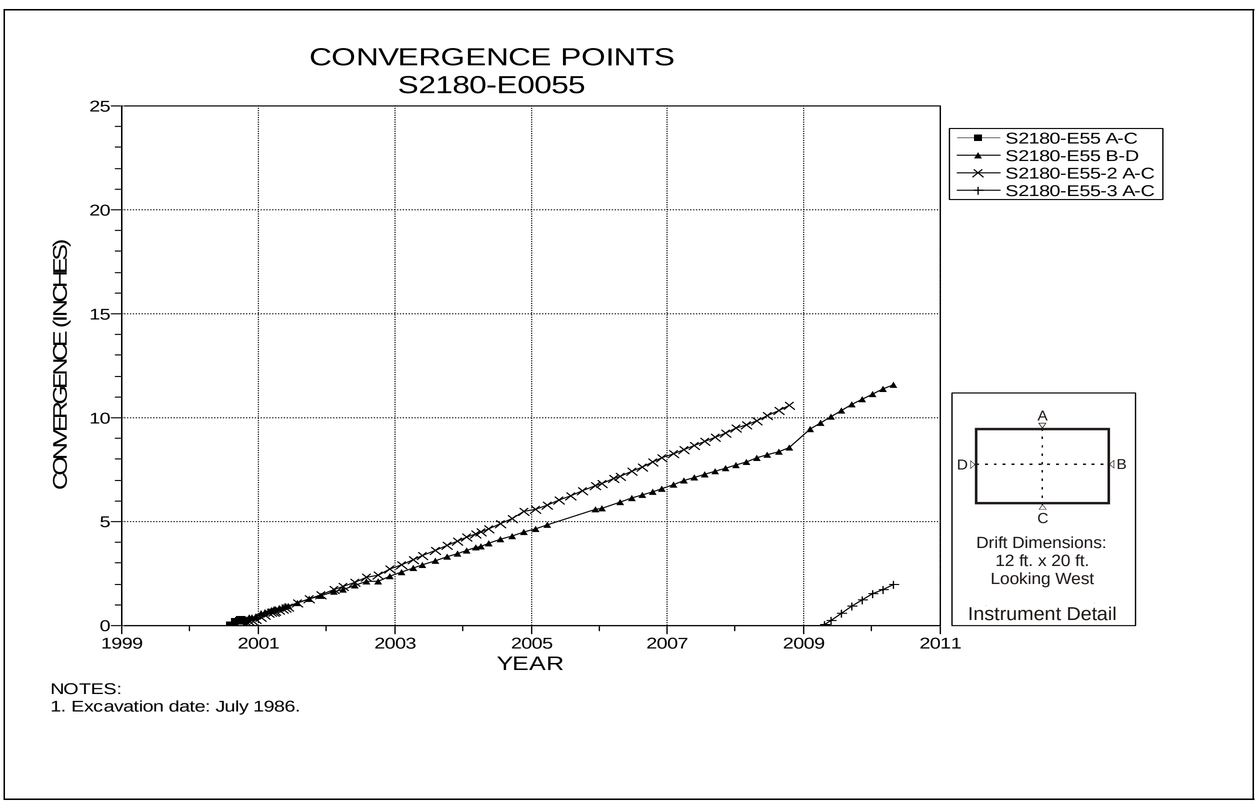


Figure 4-227 Convergence Point Array
S2180 E55 – All Chords

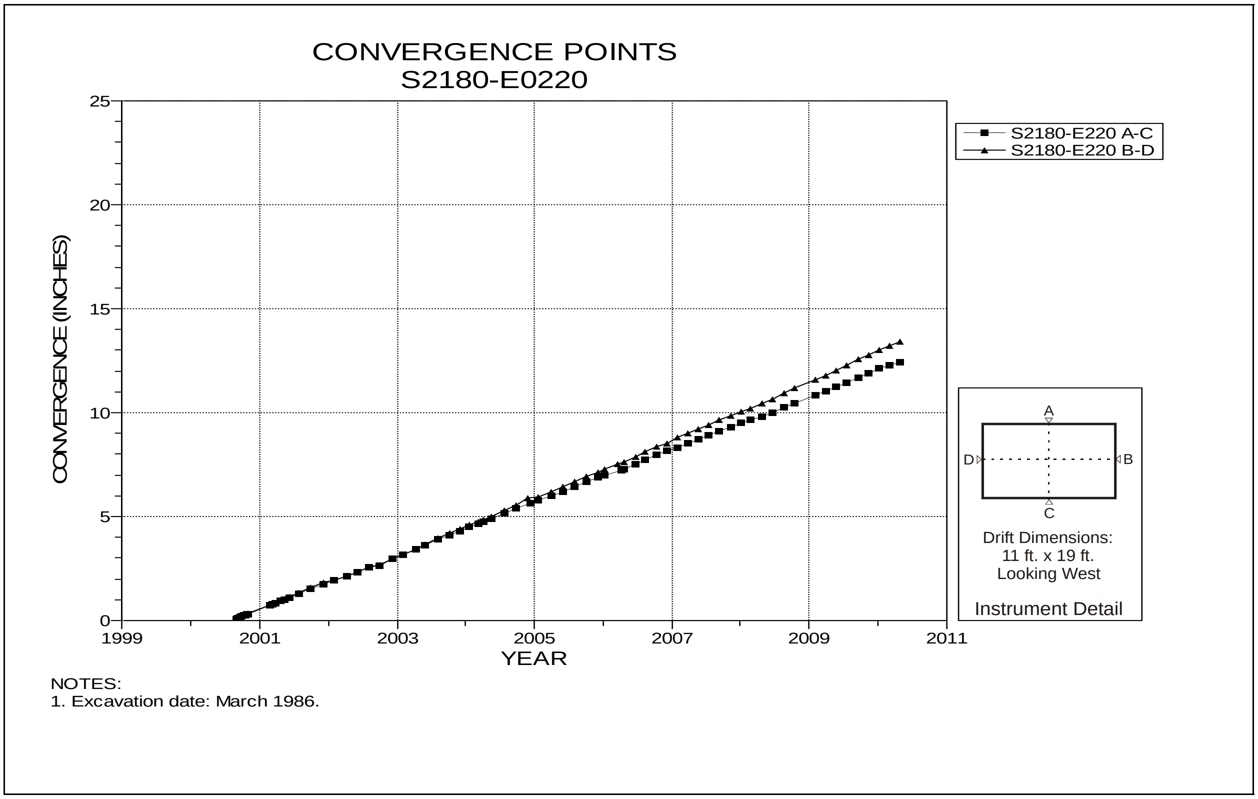


Figure 4-228 Convergence Point Array
S2180 E220 – All Chords

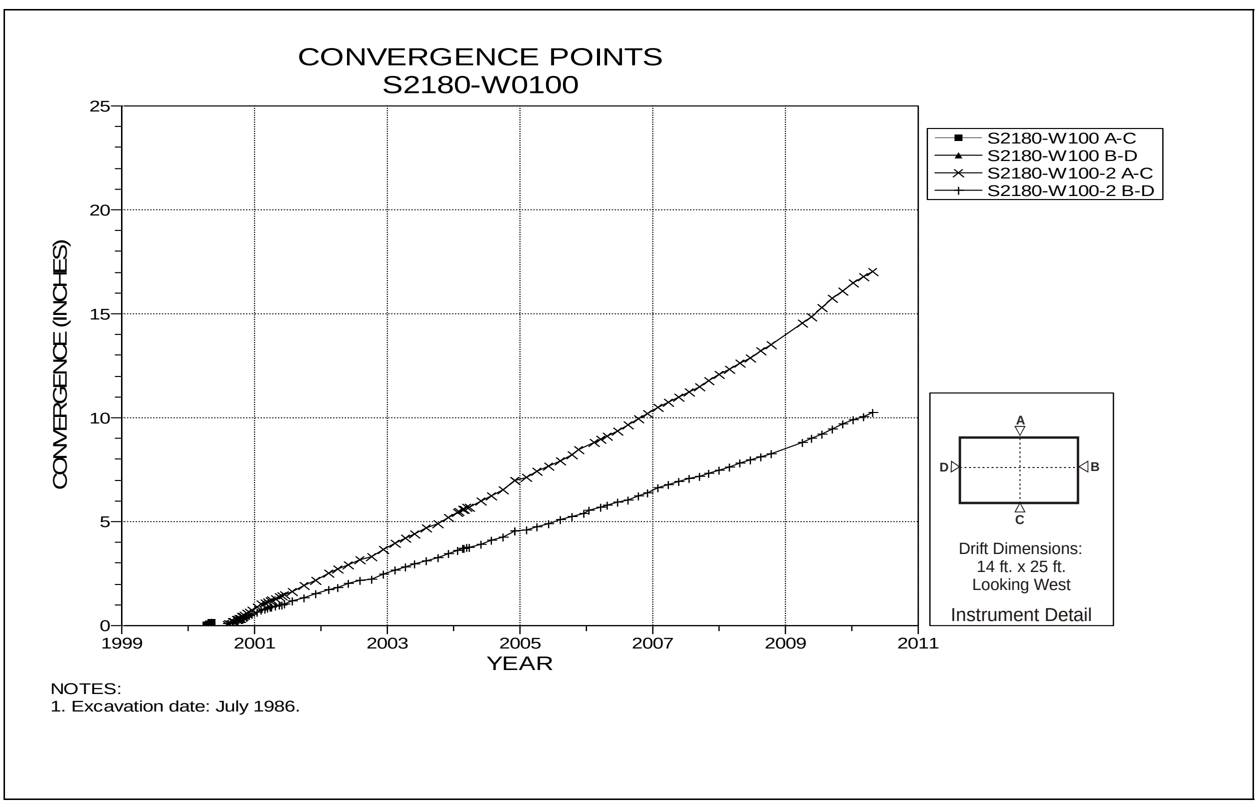


Figure 4-229 Convergence Point Array
S2180 W100 – All Chords

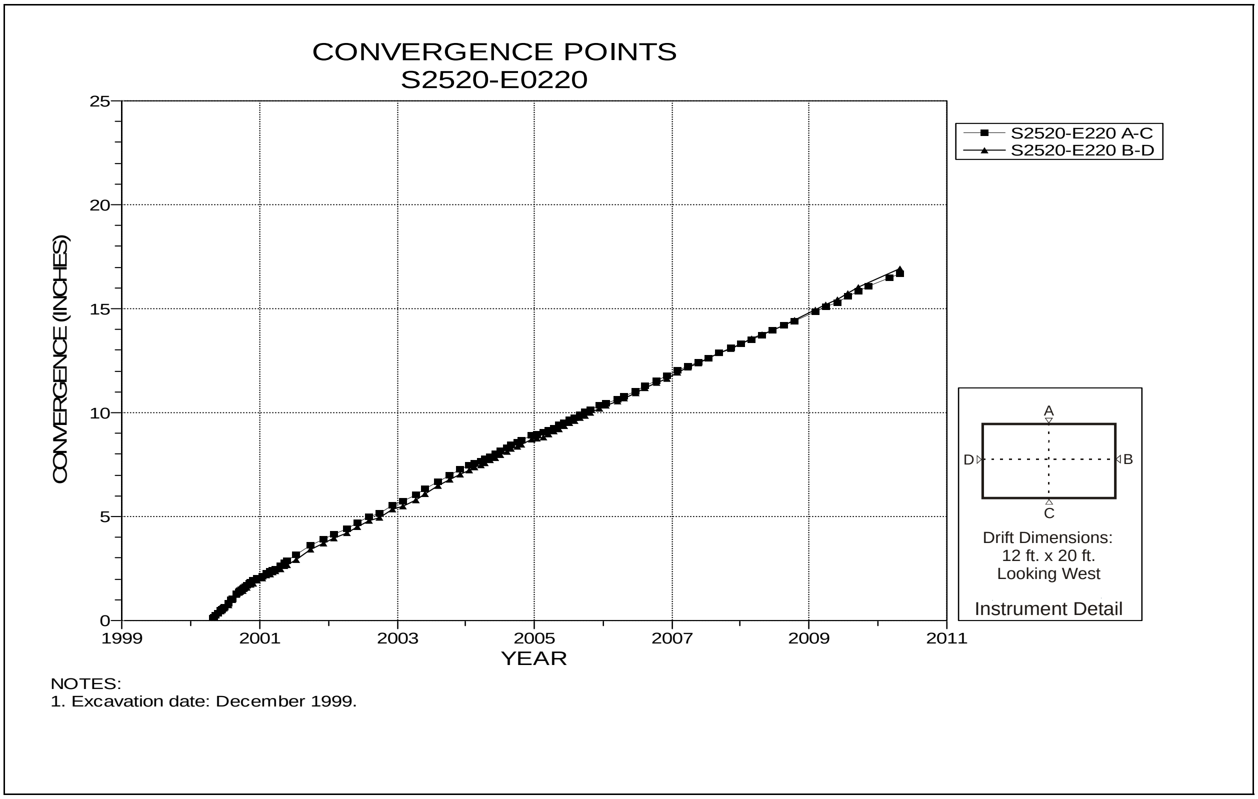


Figure 4-230 Convergence Point Array
S2520 E220 – All Chords

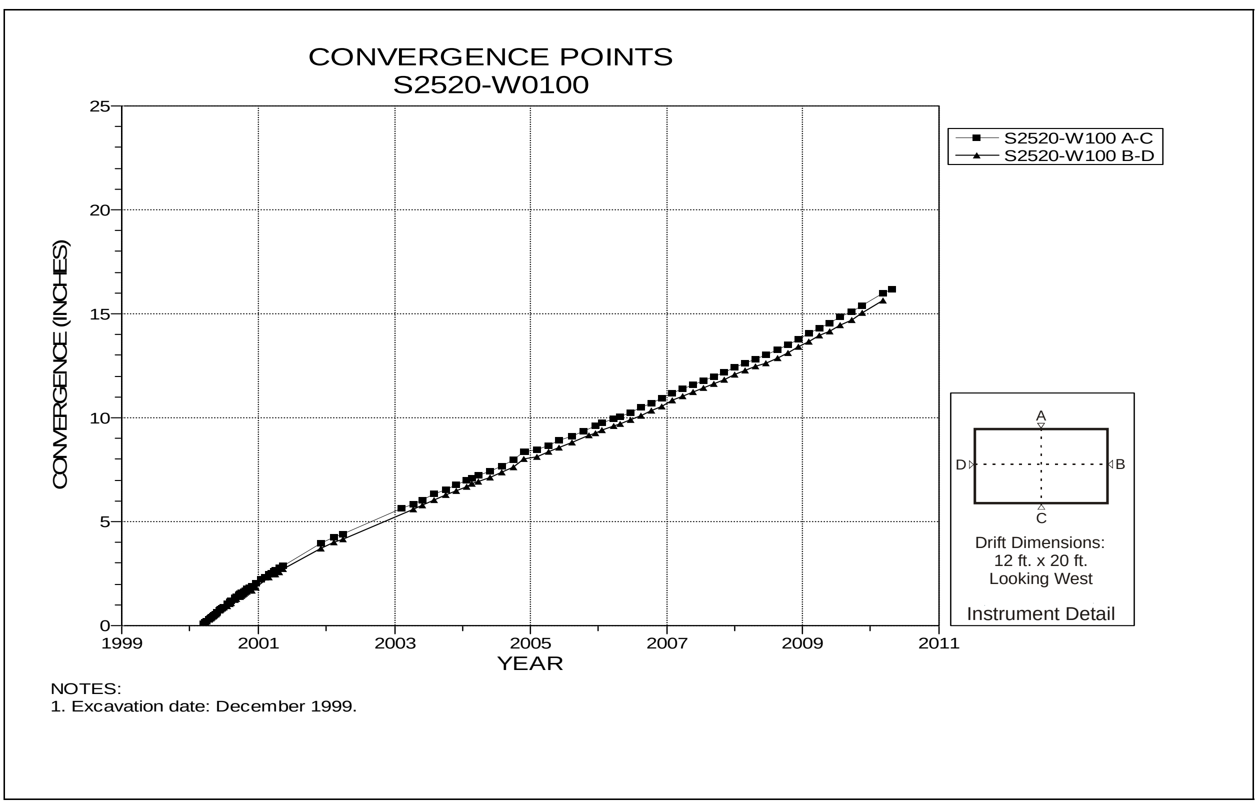


Figure 4-231 Convergence Point Array
S2520 W100 – All Chords

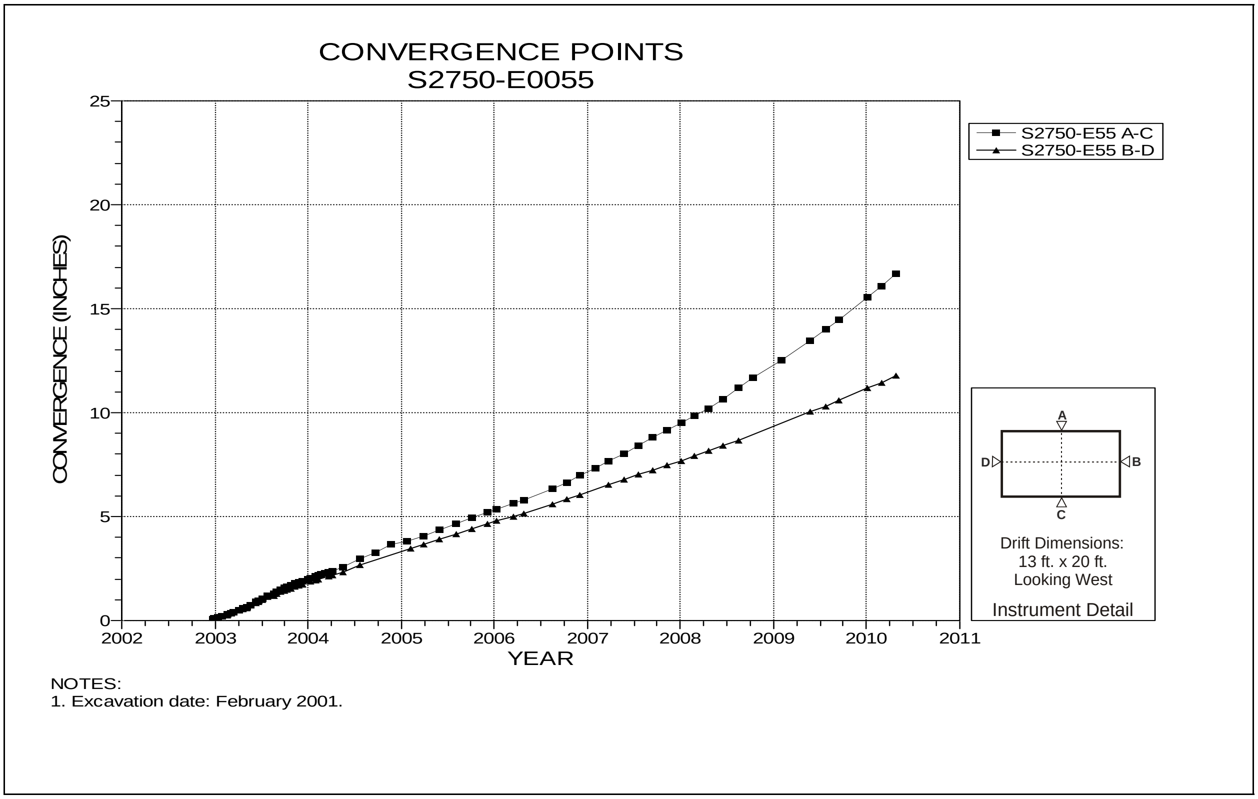


Figure 4-232 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E55 – All Chords

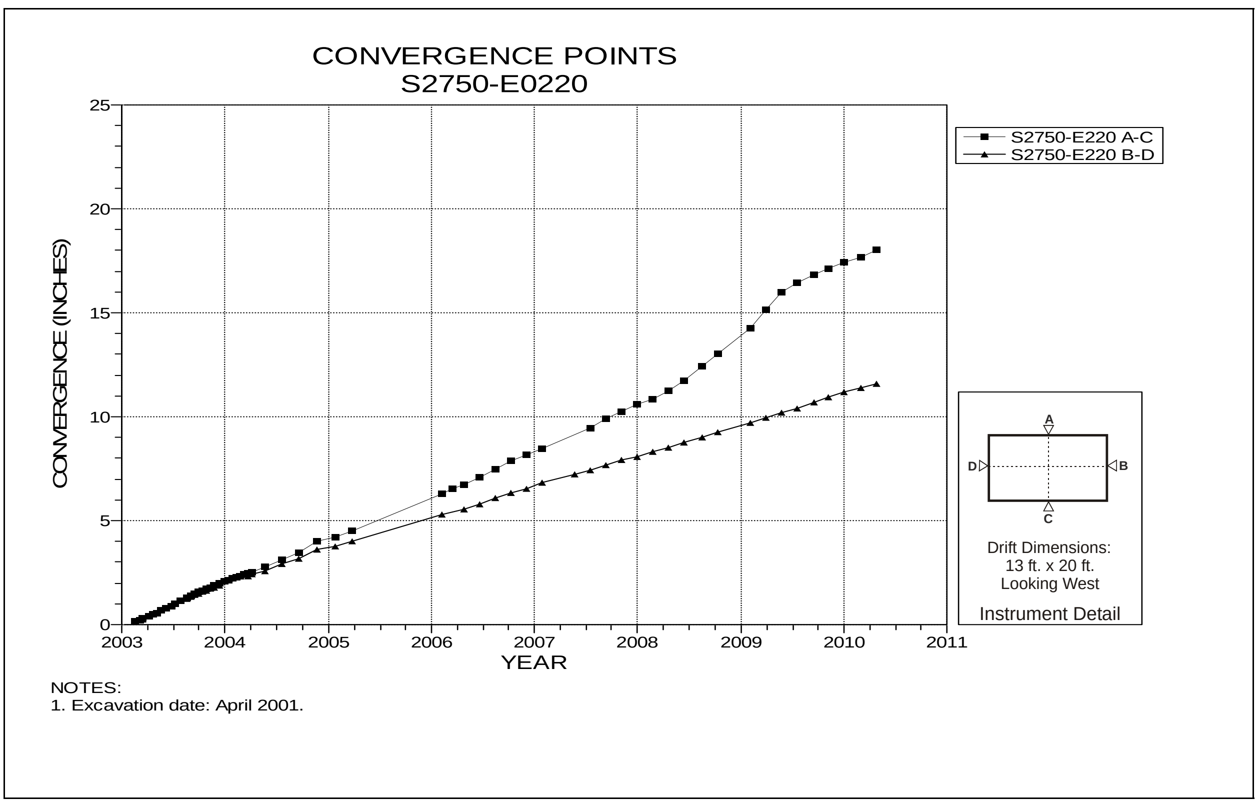


Figure 4-233 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E220 – All Chords

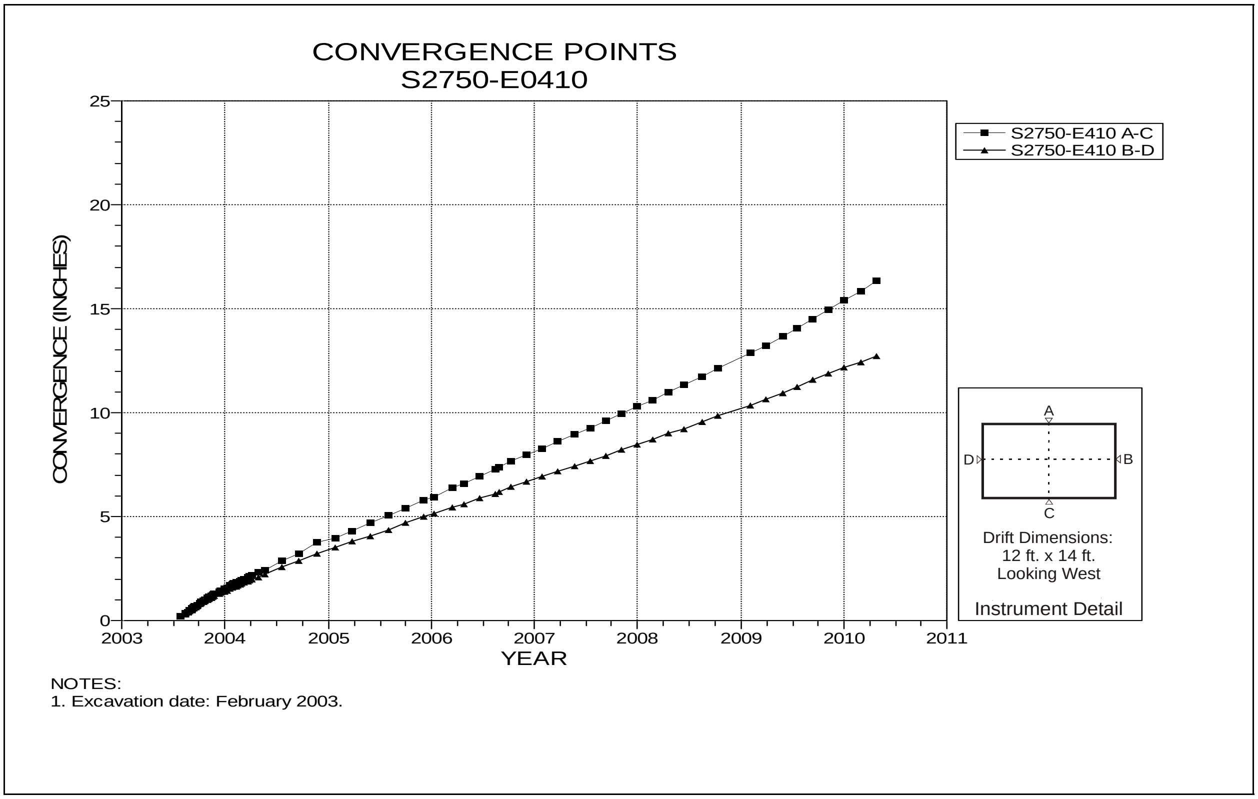


Figure 4-234 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E410 – All Chords

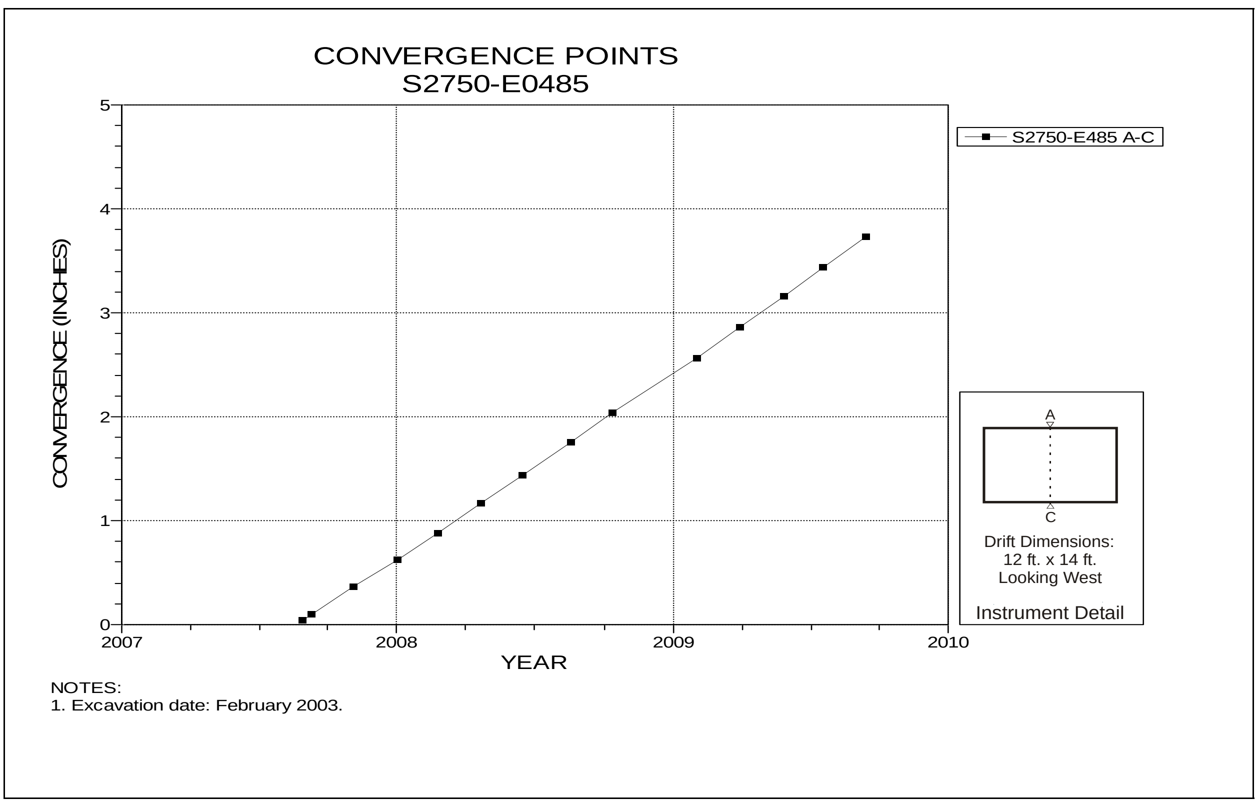


Figure 4-235 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E485 – Roof to Floor

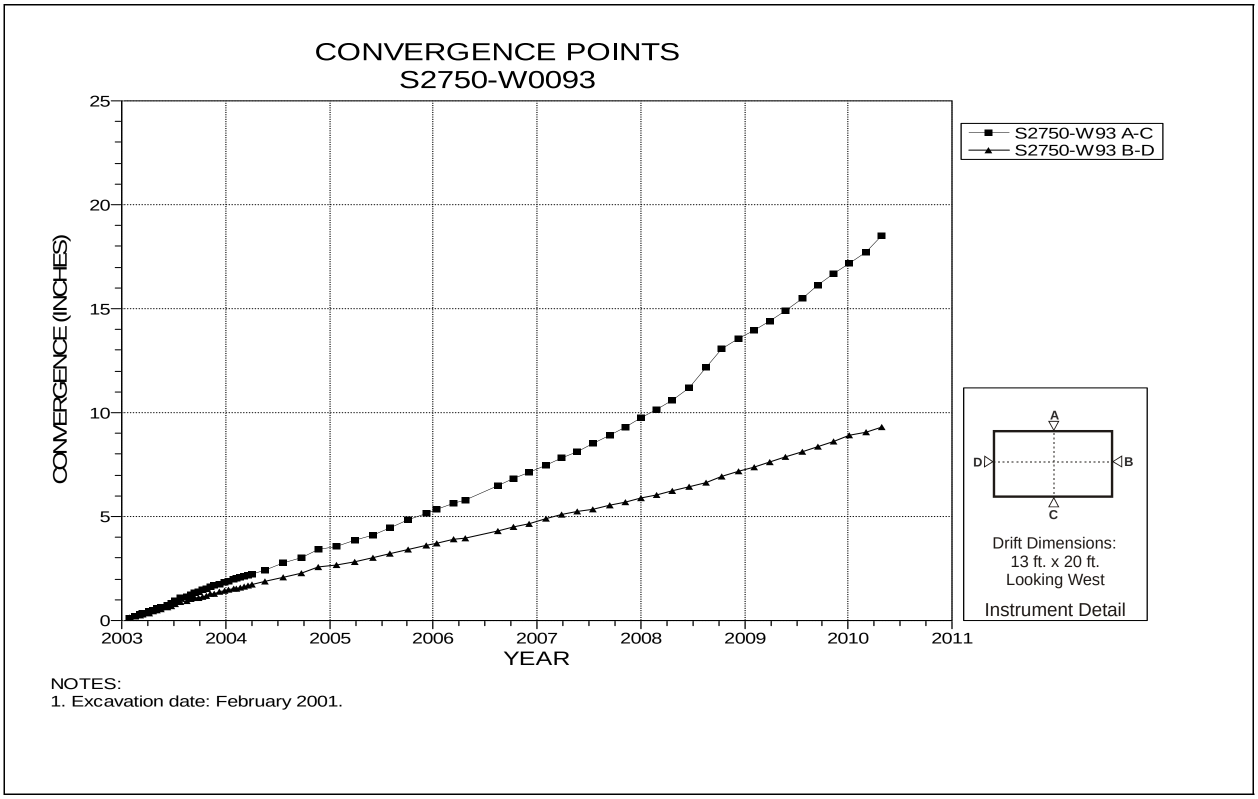


Figure 4-236 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W93 – All Chords

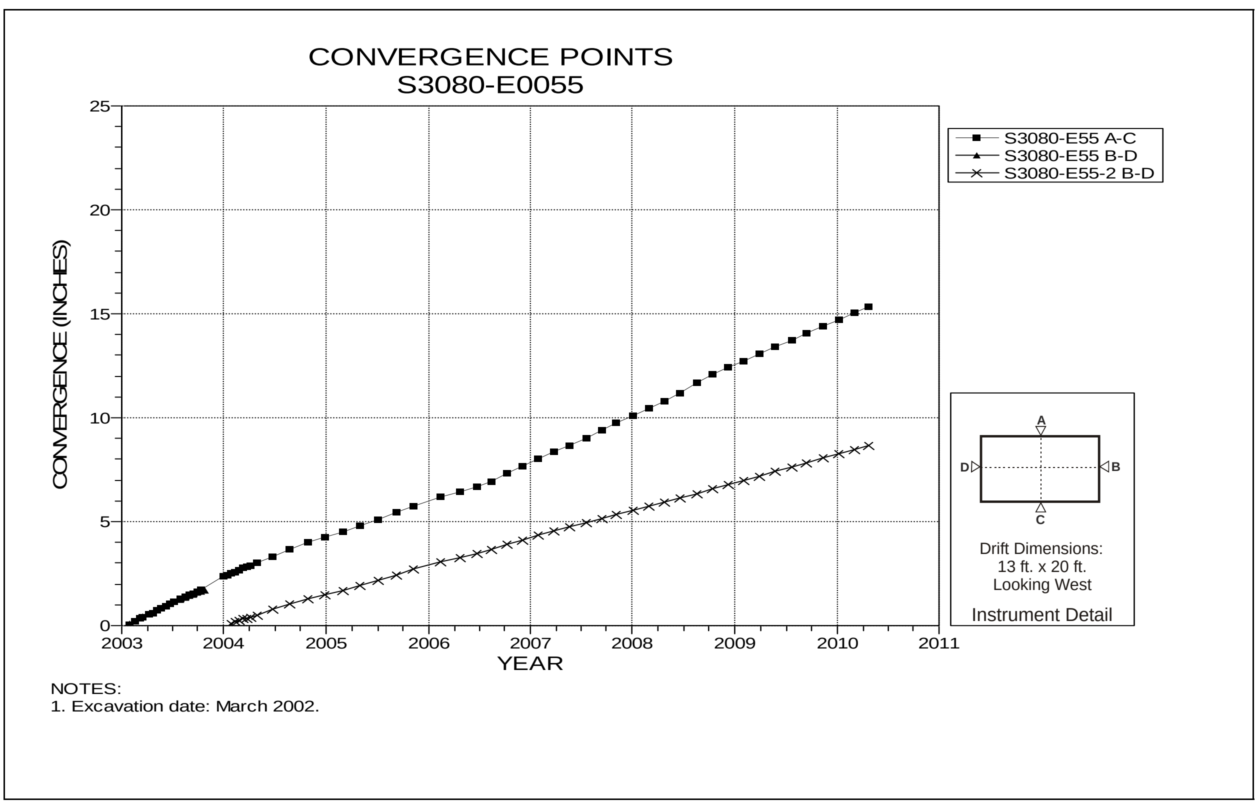


Figure 4-237 Convergence Point Array
S3080 E55 – All Chords

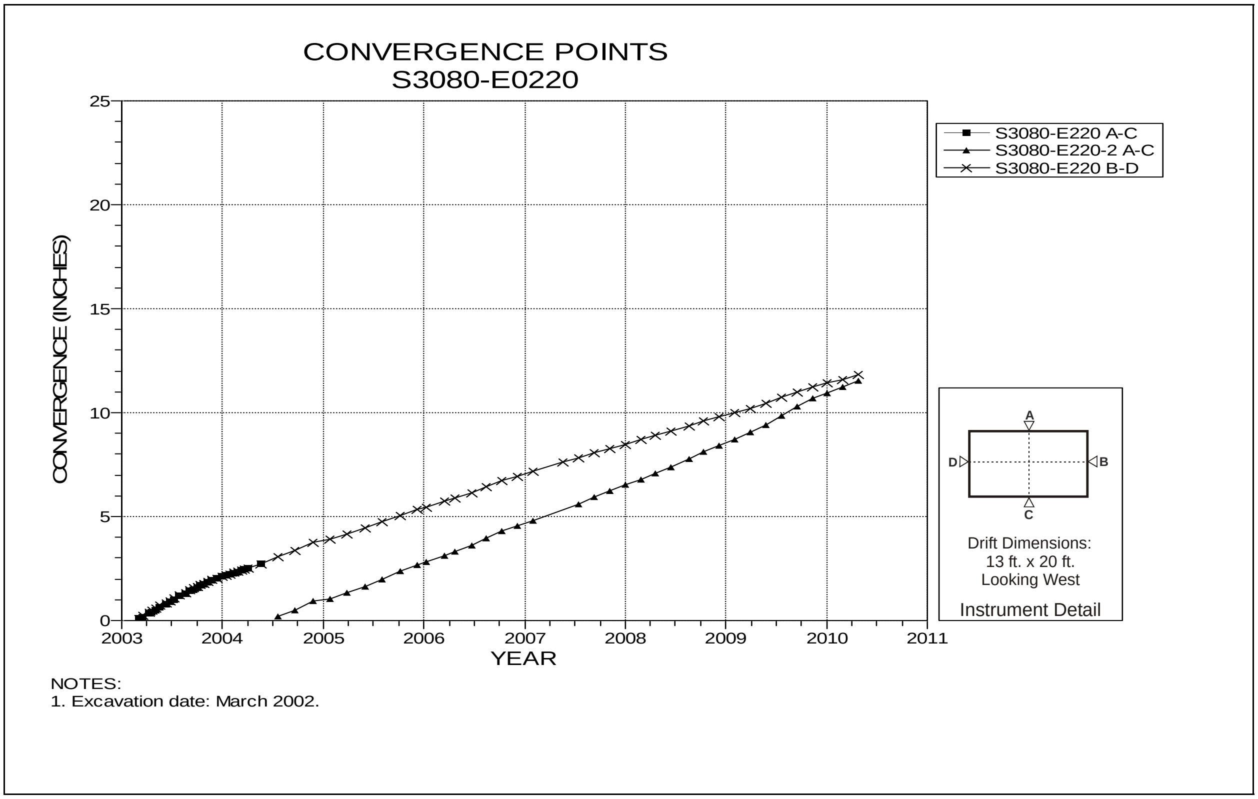


Figure 4-238 Convergence Point Array
S3080 E220 – All Chords

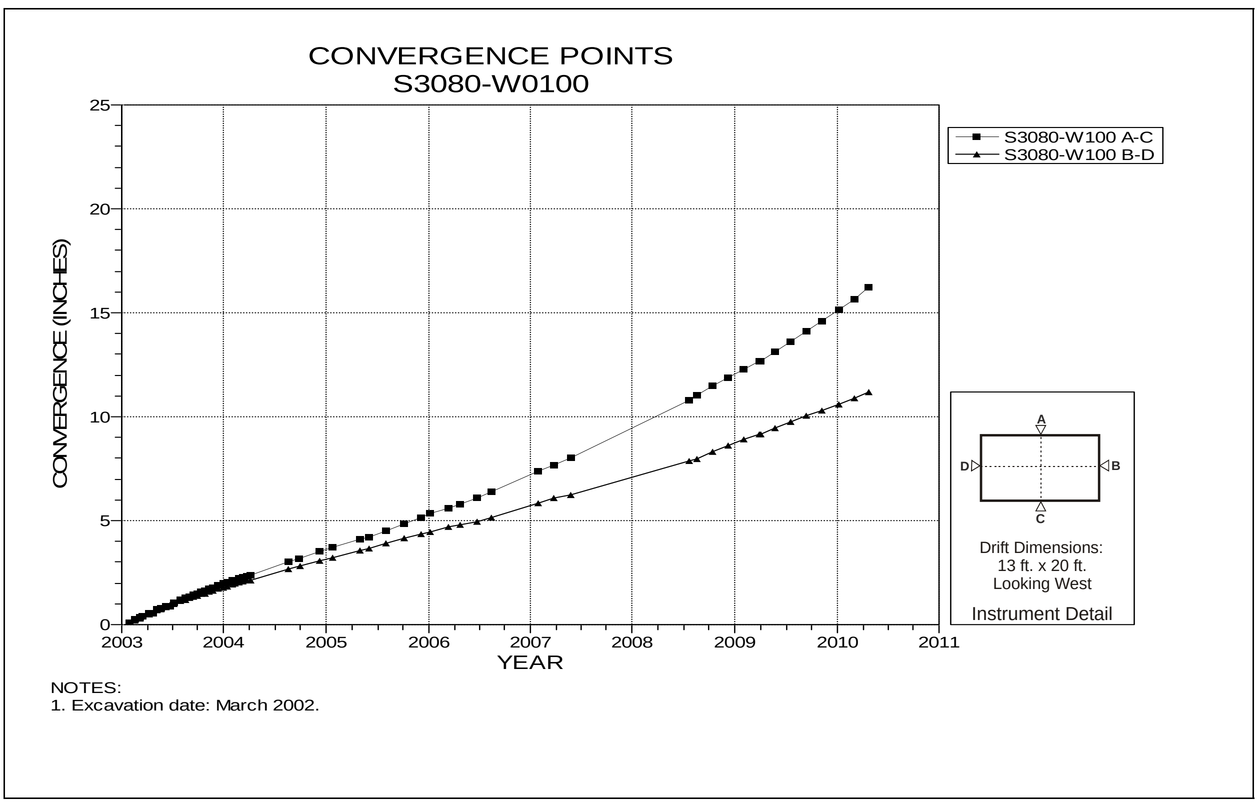


Figure 4-239 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W100 – All Chords

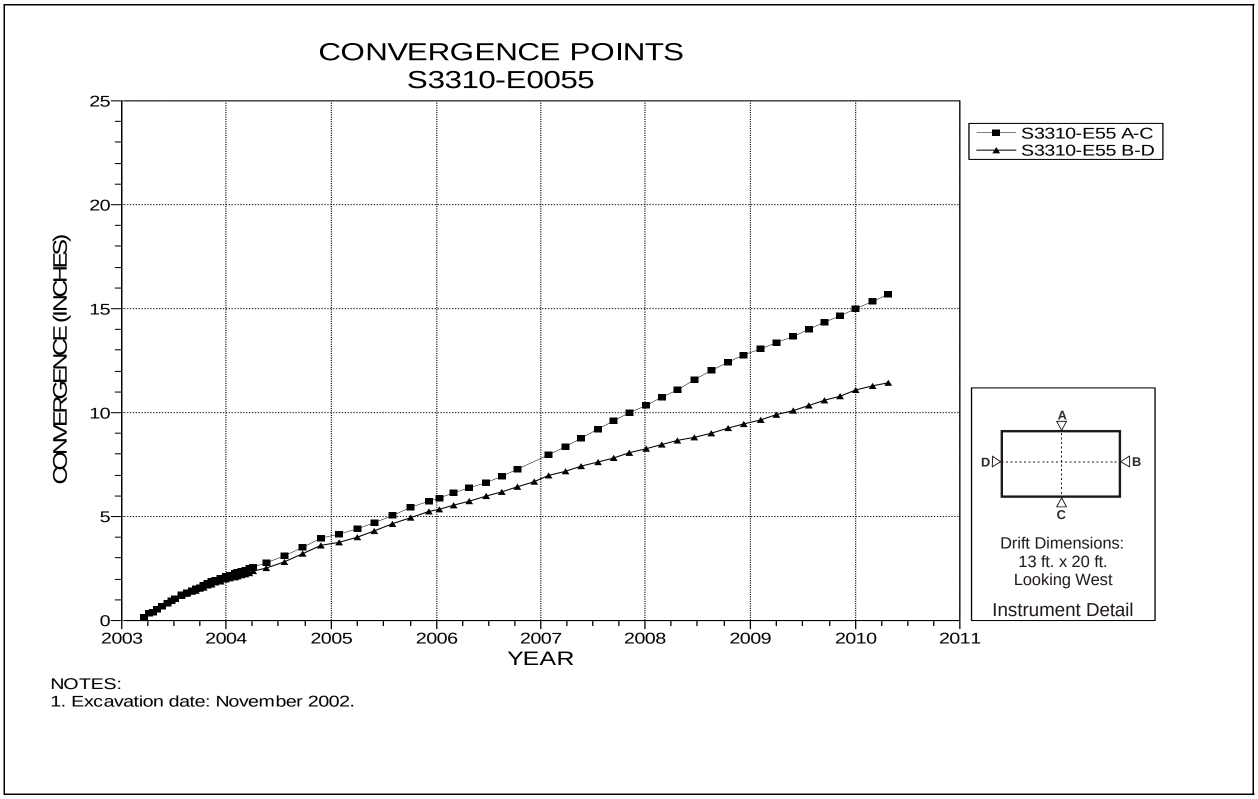


Figure 4-240 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E55 – All Chords

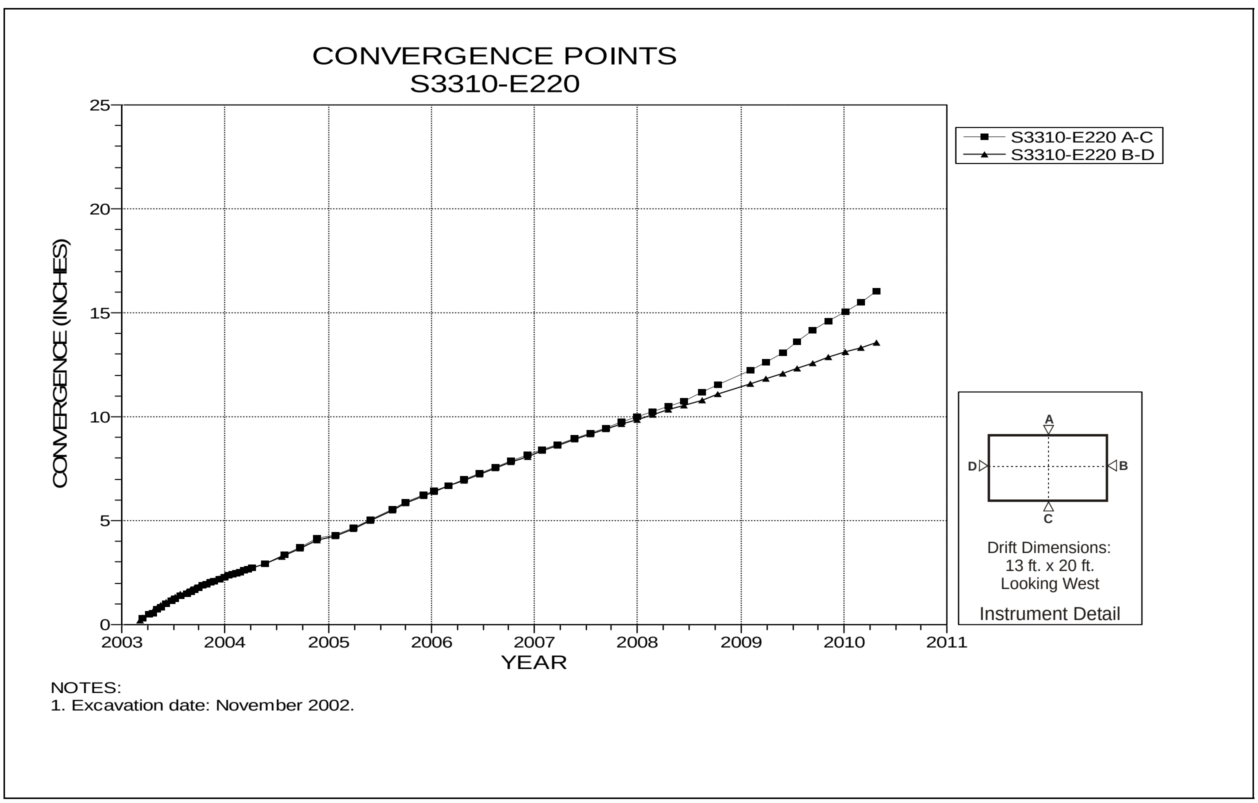


Figure 4-241 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E220 – All Chords

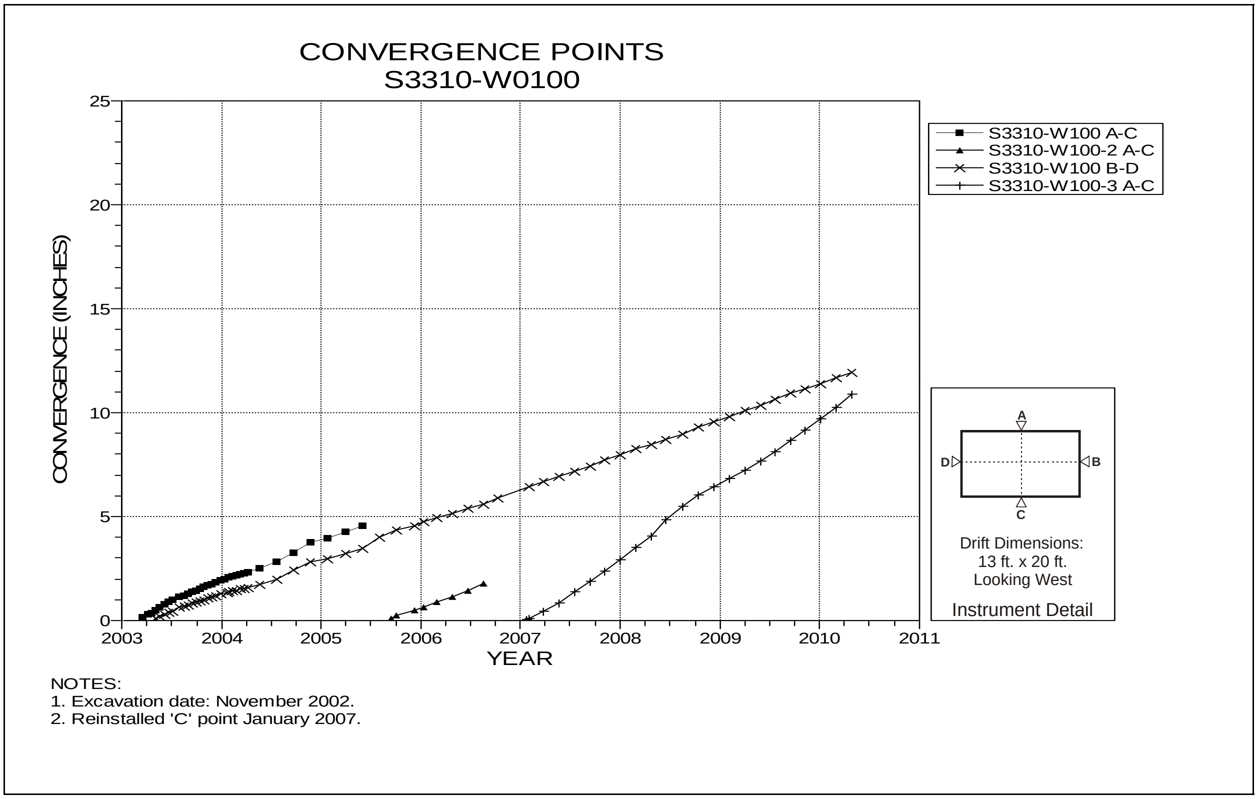


Figure 4-242 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W100 – All Chords

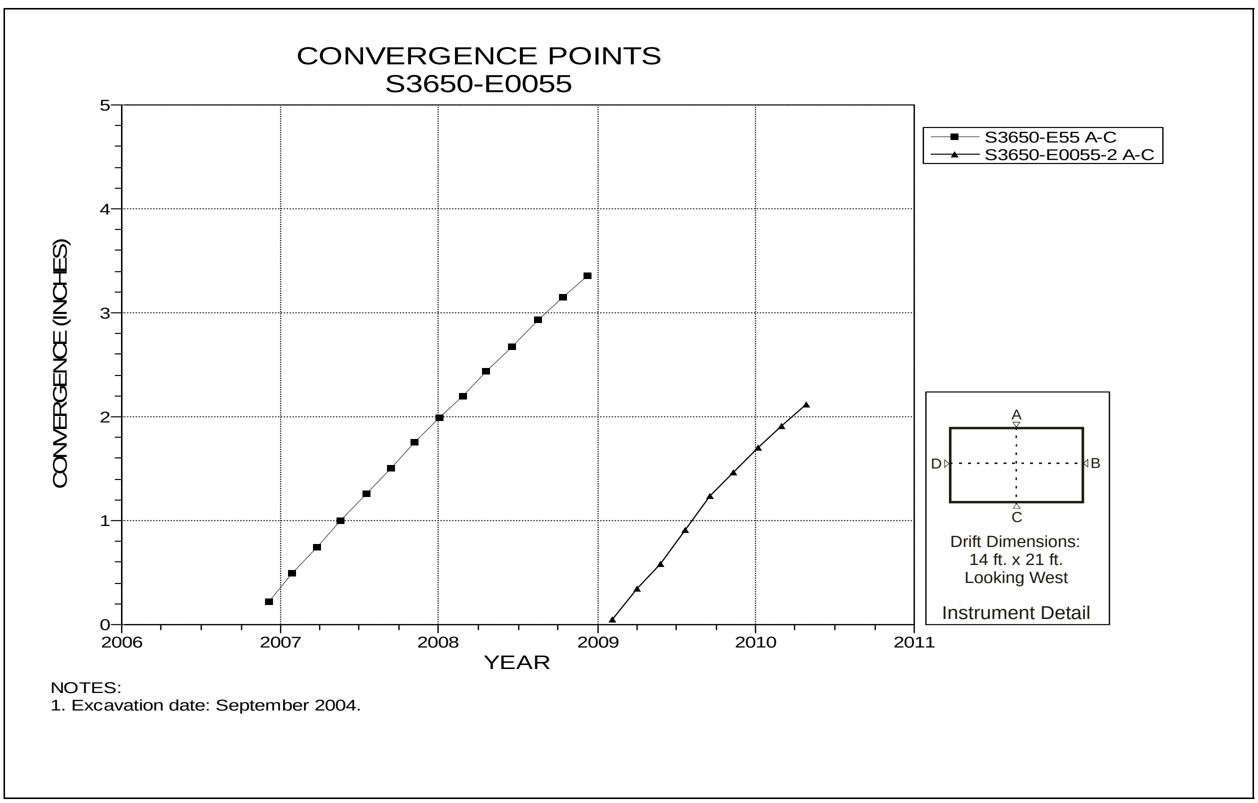


Figure 4-243 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E55 – Roof to Floor

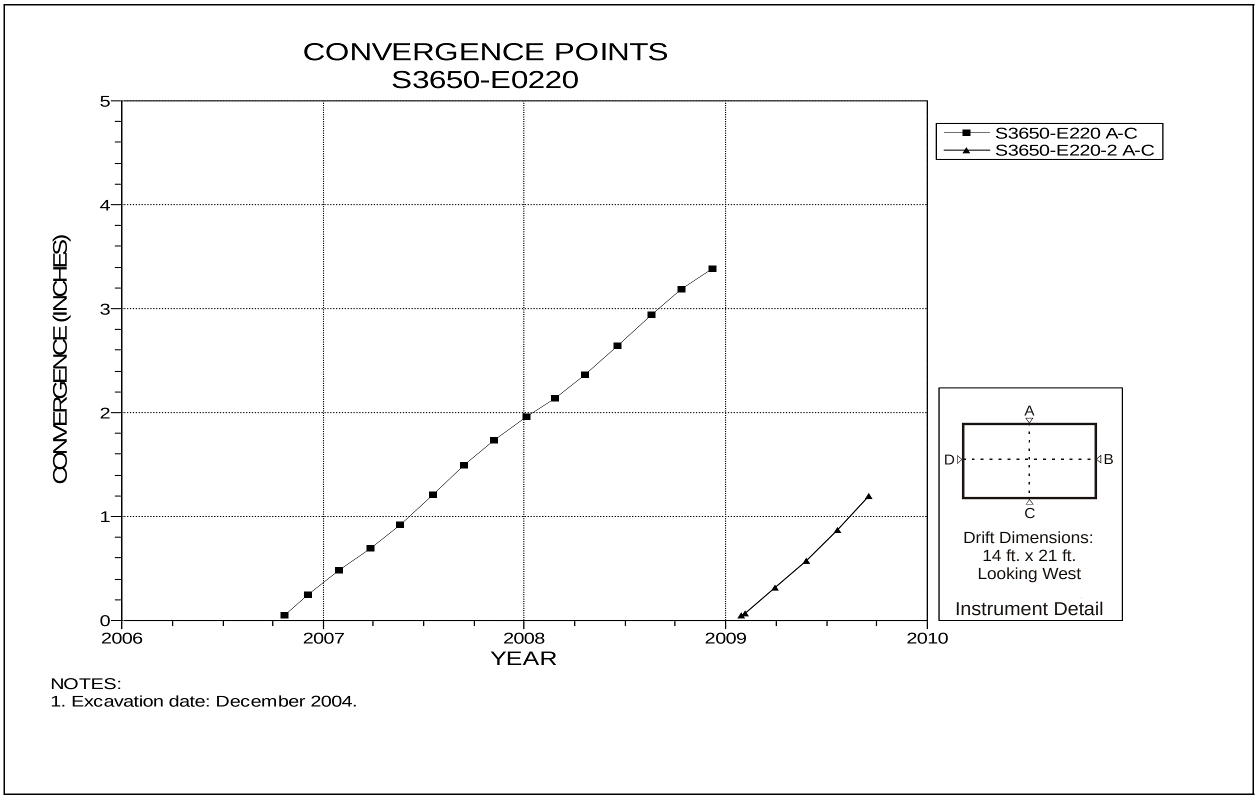


Figure 4-244 Convergence Point Array
S3650 E220 – Roof to Floor

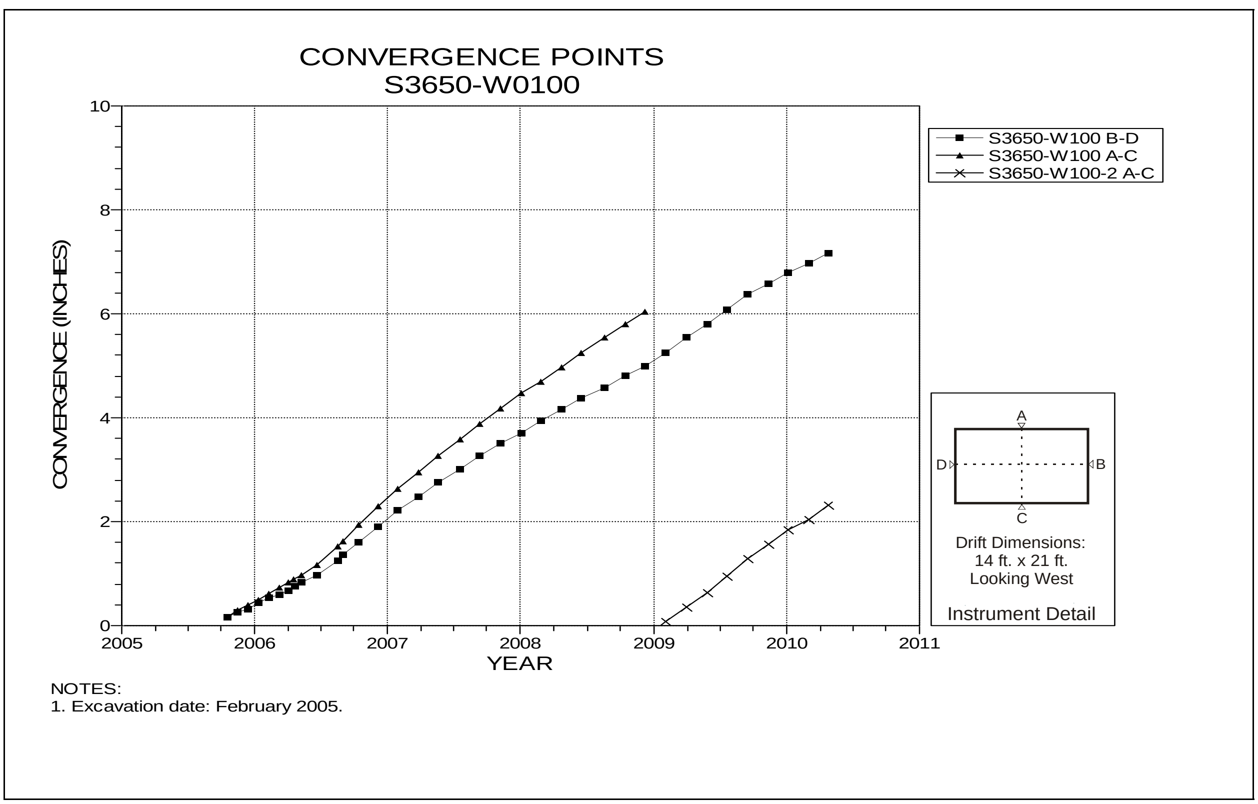


Figure 4-245 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W100 – All Chords

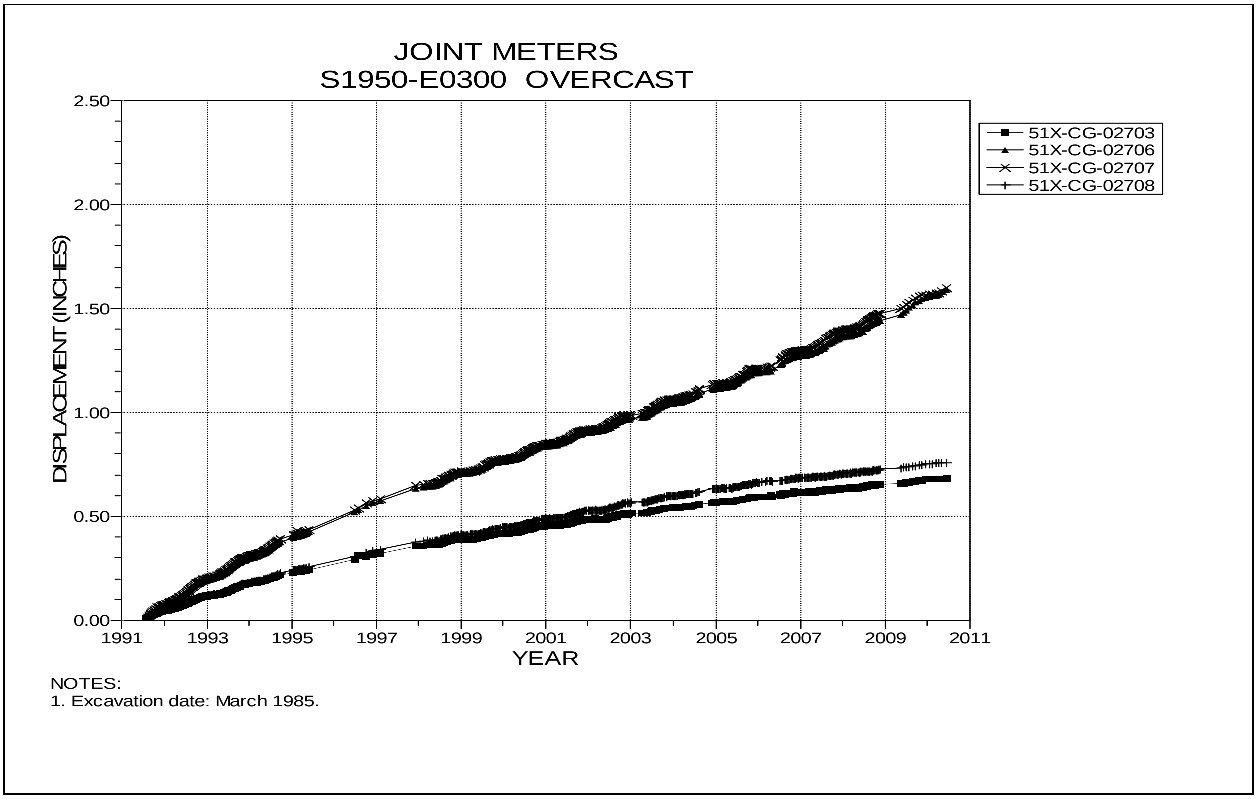


Figure 4-246 Joint Meters
S1950 E300 Overcast

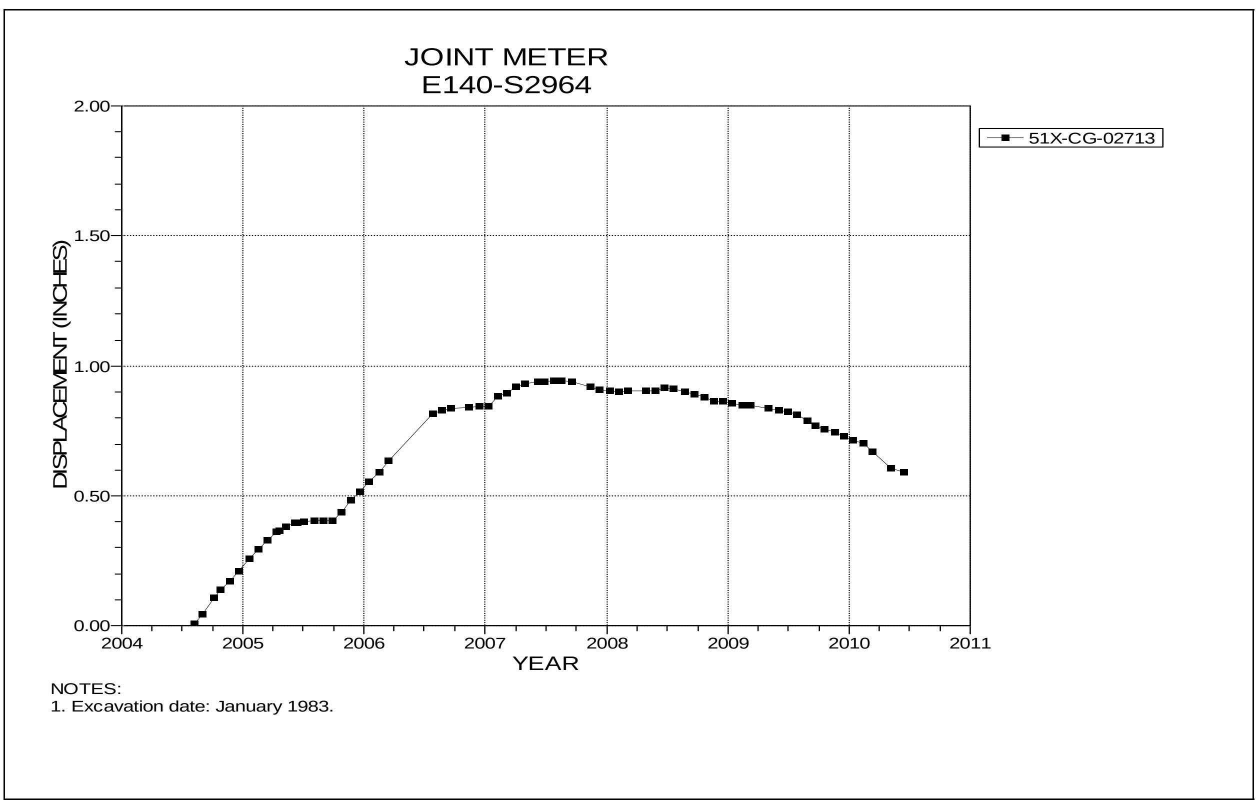


Figure 4-247 Joint Meter
E140 S2964

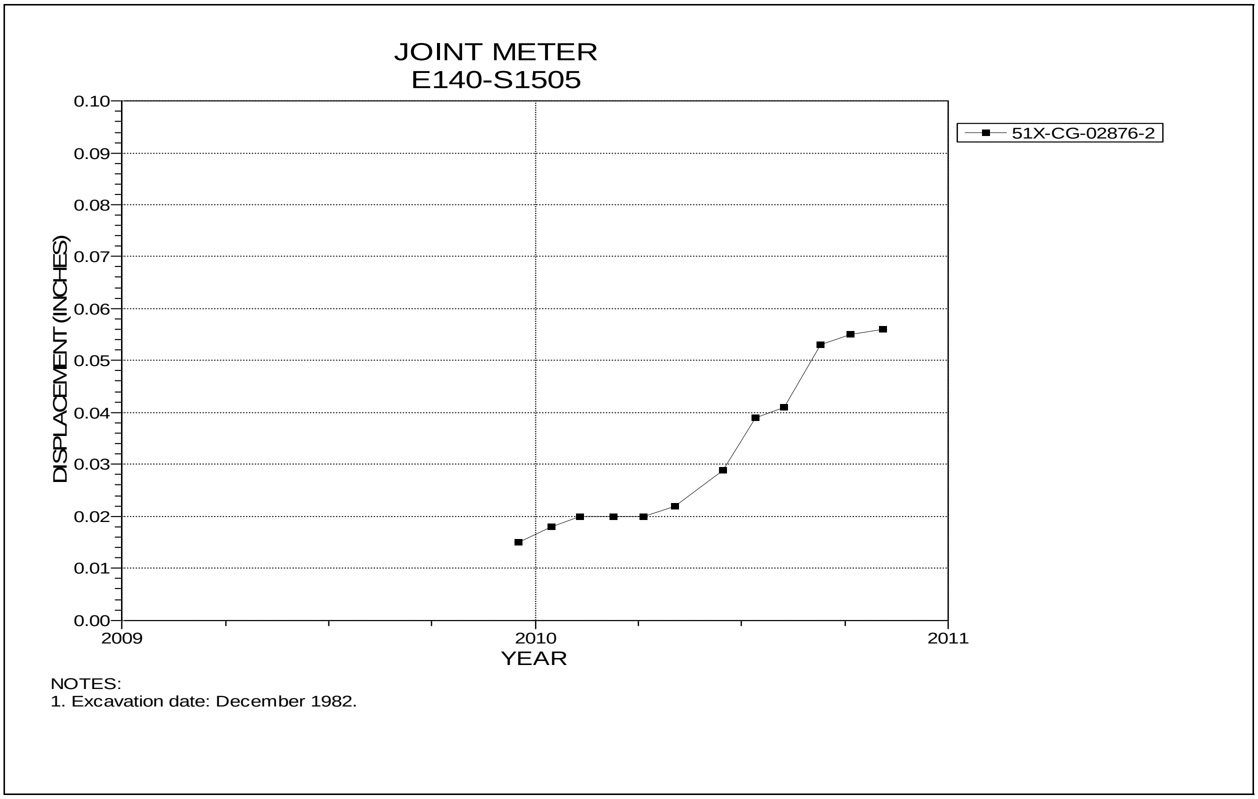


Figure 4-248 Joint Meter
E140 S1505

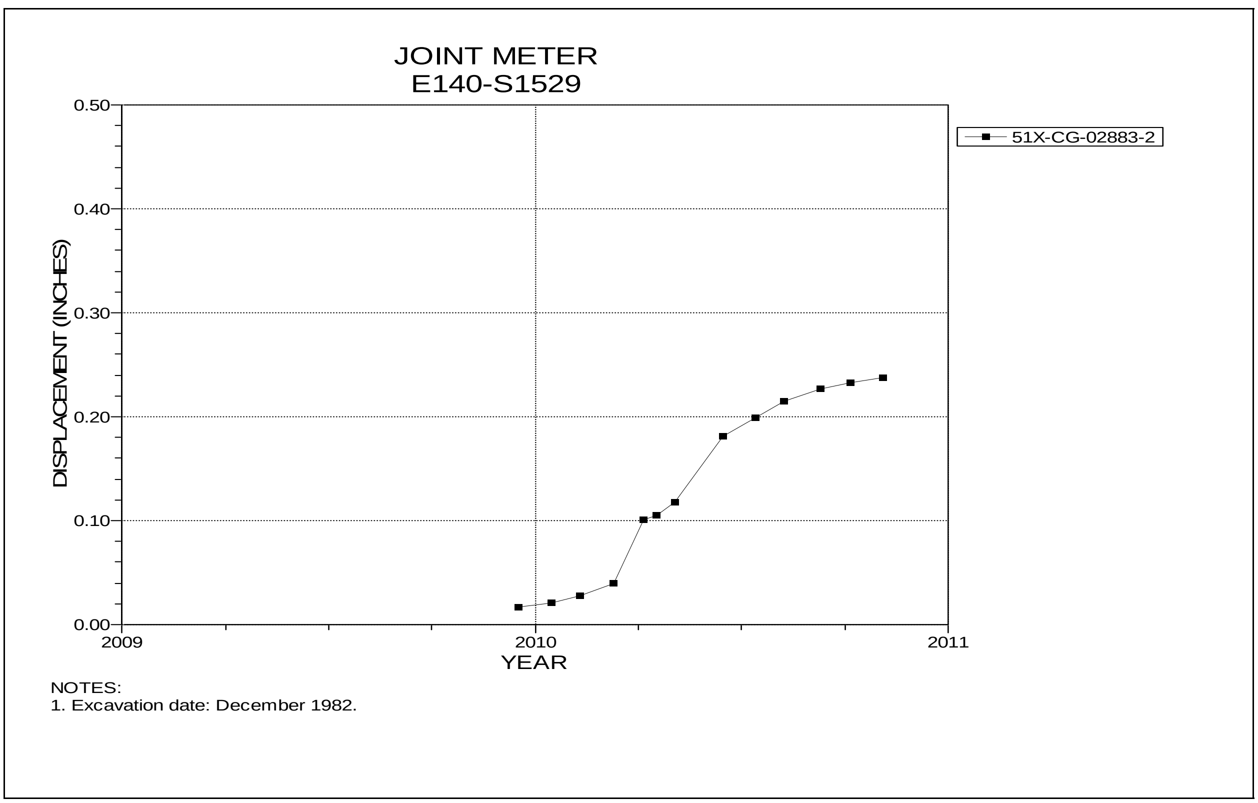


Figure 4-249 Joint Meter
E140 S1529

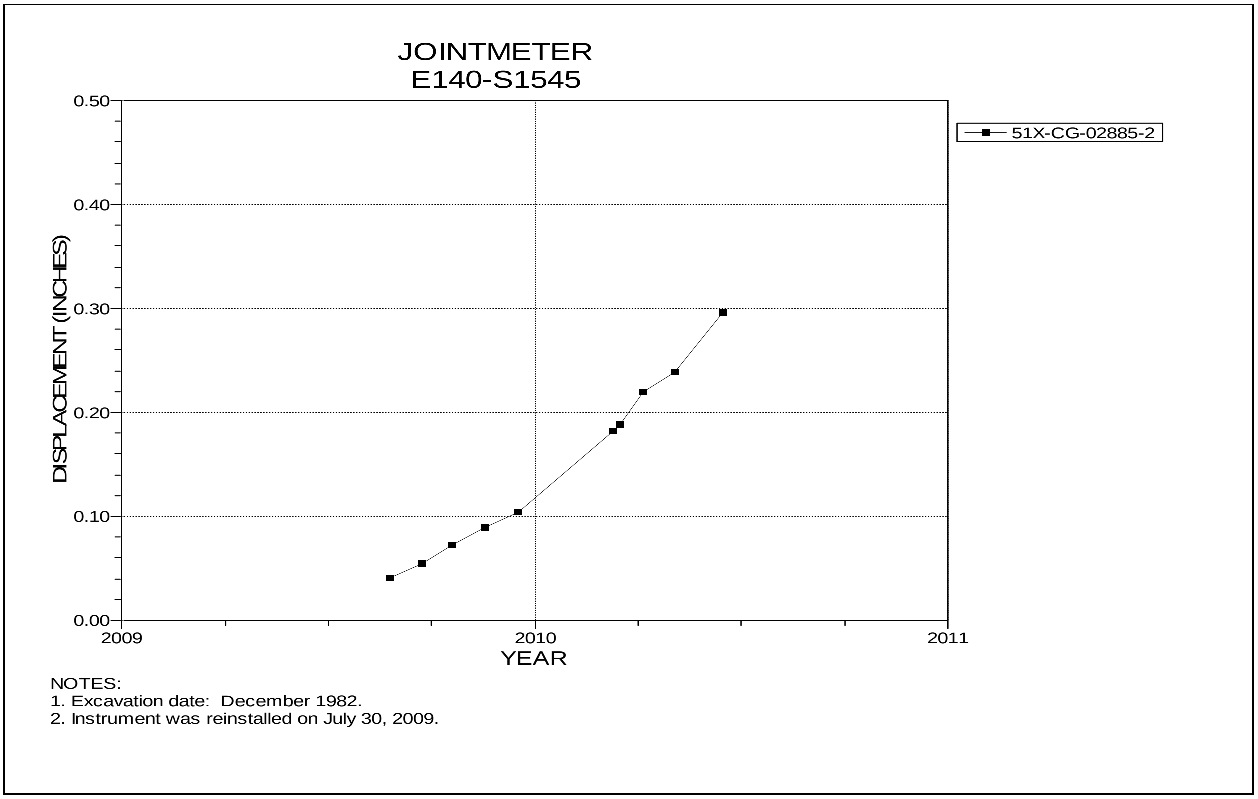


Figure 4-250 Joint Meter
E140 S1545

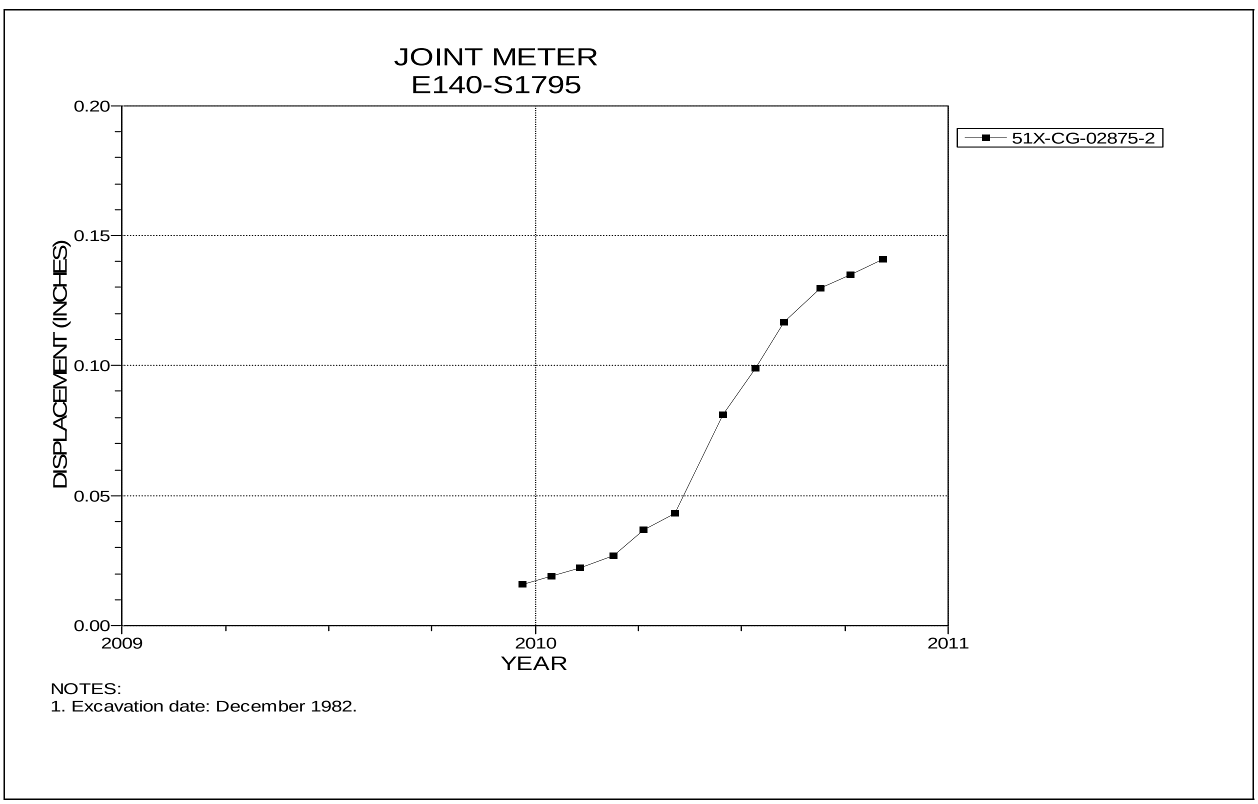


Figure 4-251 Joint Meter
E140 S1795

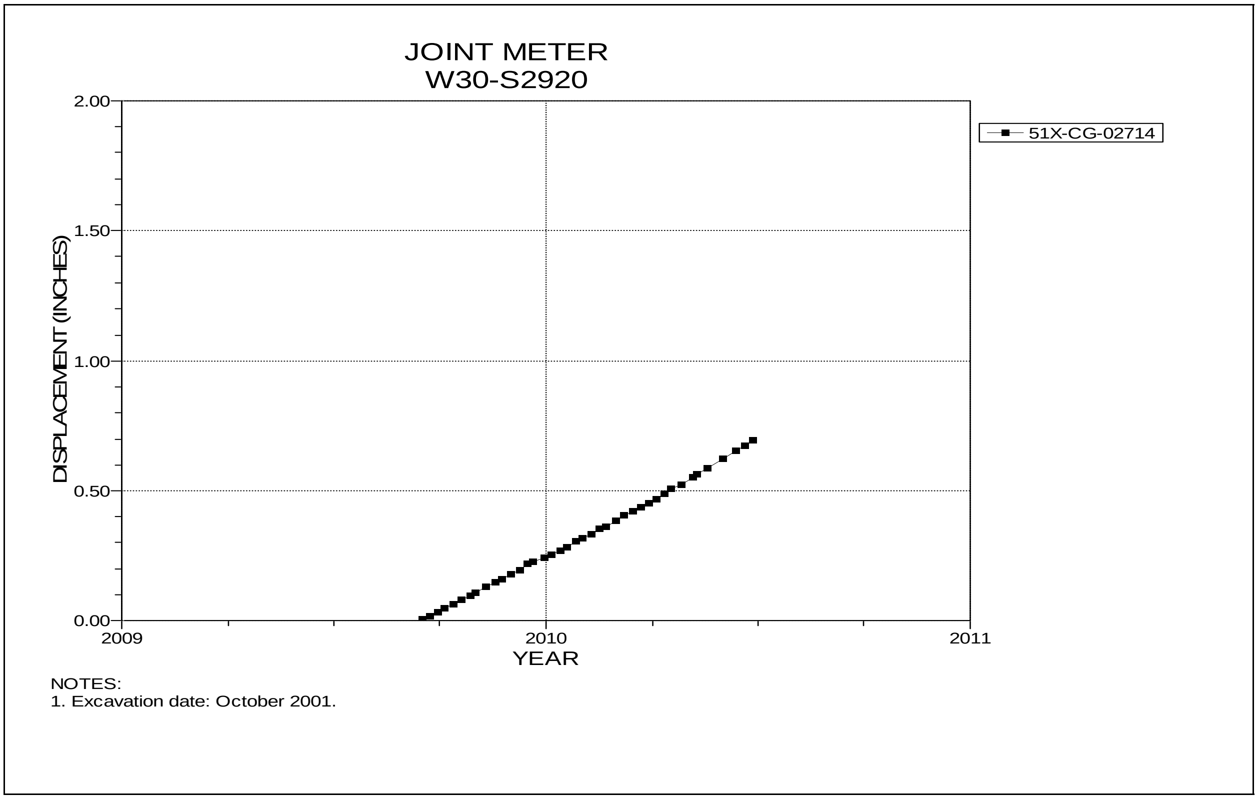


Figure 4-252 Joint Meter
W30 S2920

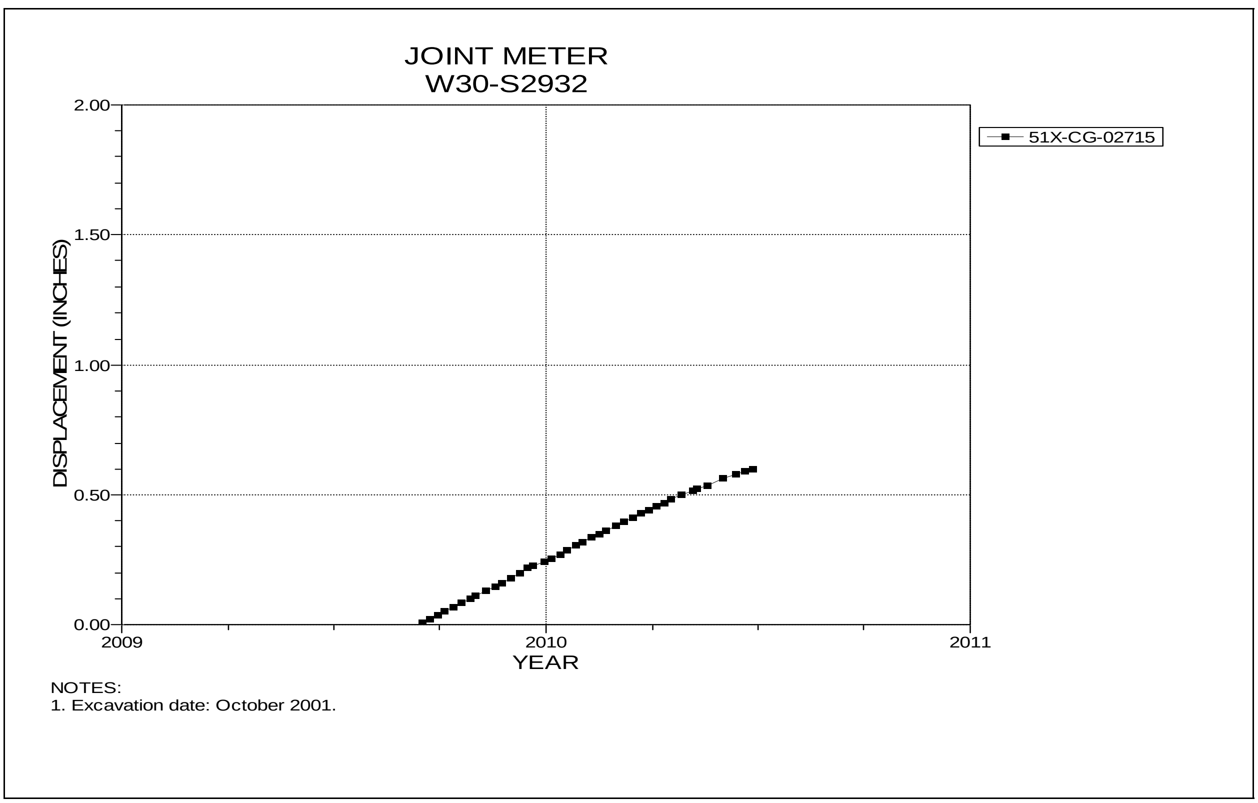


Figure 4-253 Joint Meter
W30 S2932

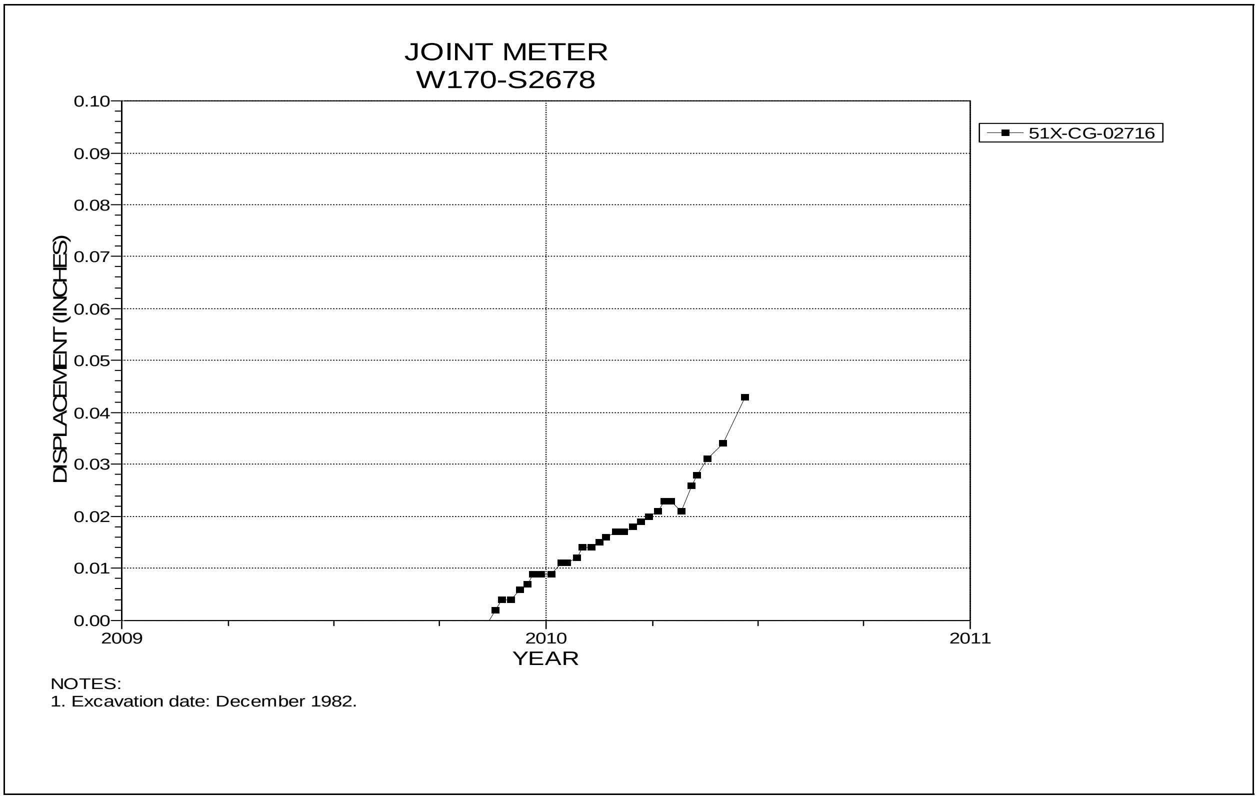


Figure 4-254 Joint Meter
W170 S2678

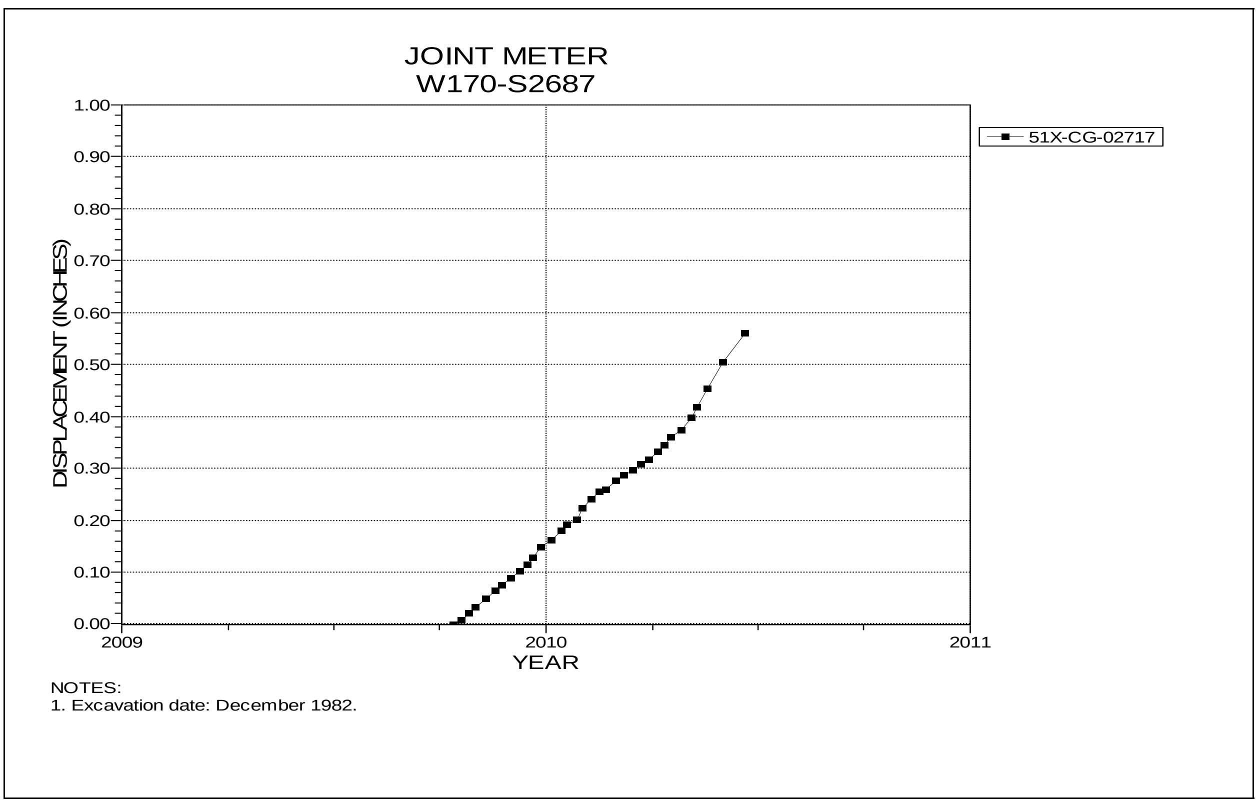


Figure 4-255 Joint Meter
W170 S2687

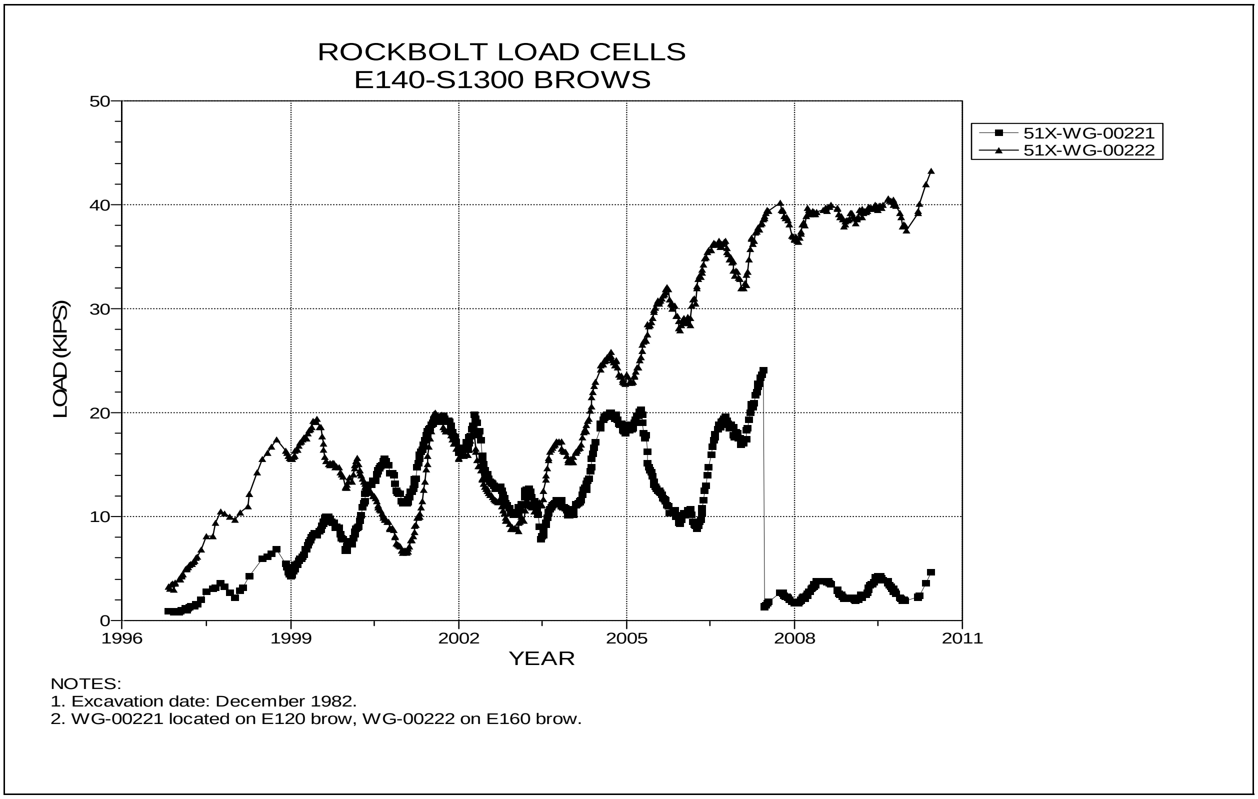


Figure 4-256 Rock Bolt Load Cells
E140 S1300 Brows

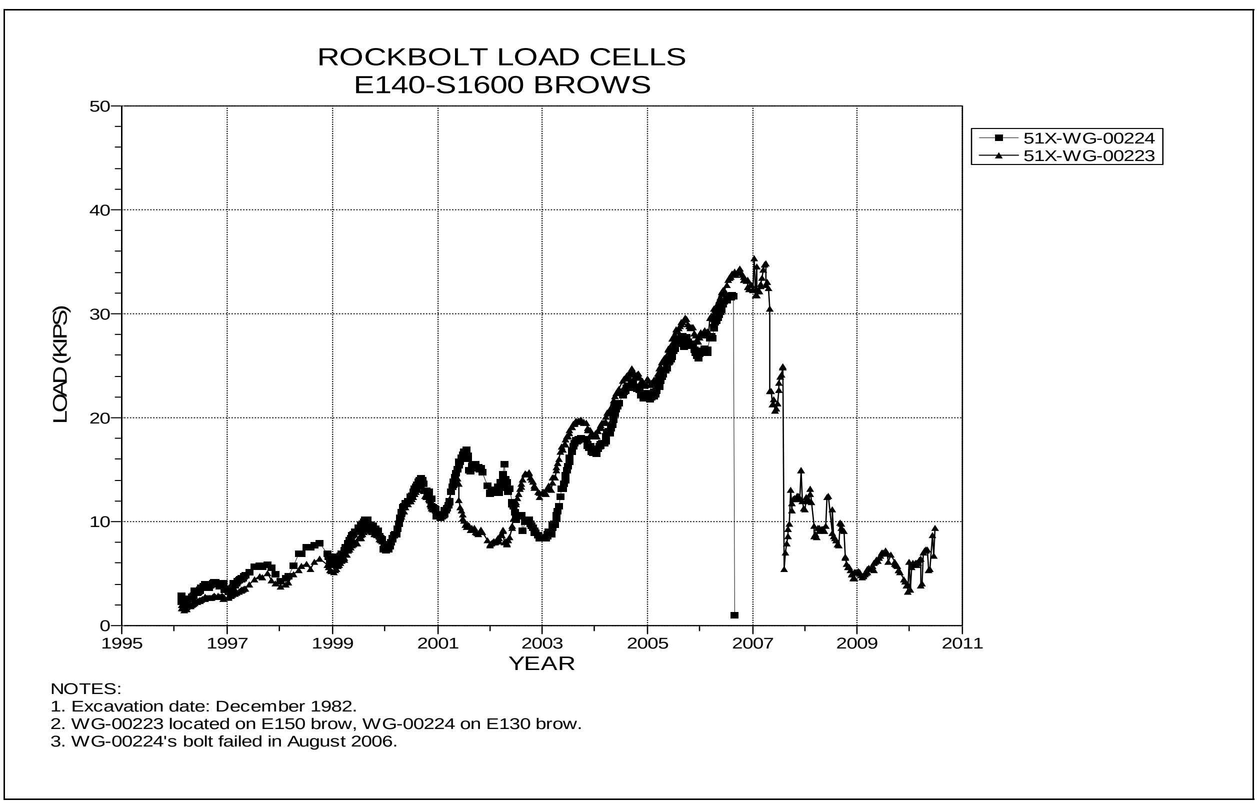


Figure 4-257 Rock Bolt Load Cells
E140 S1600 Brows

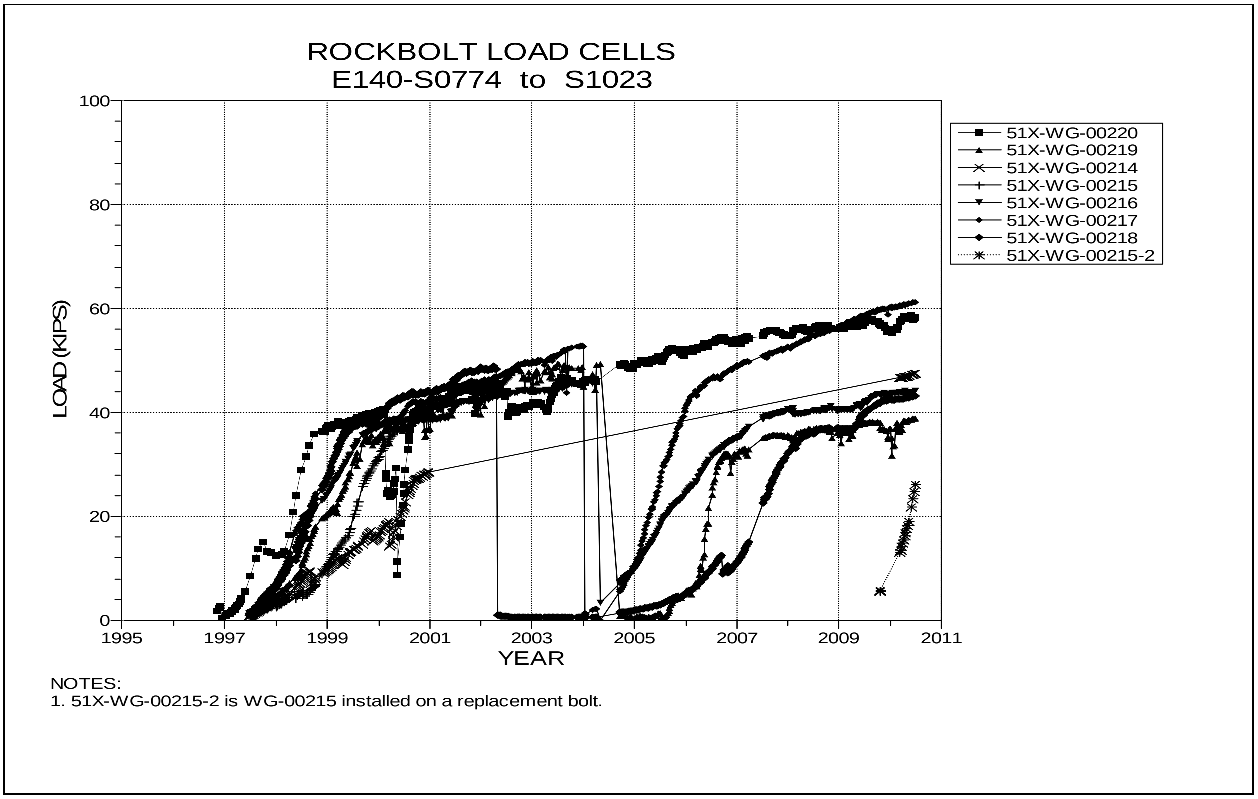


Figure 4-258 Rock Bolt Load Cells
E140 S774 to S1023

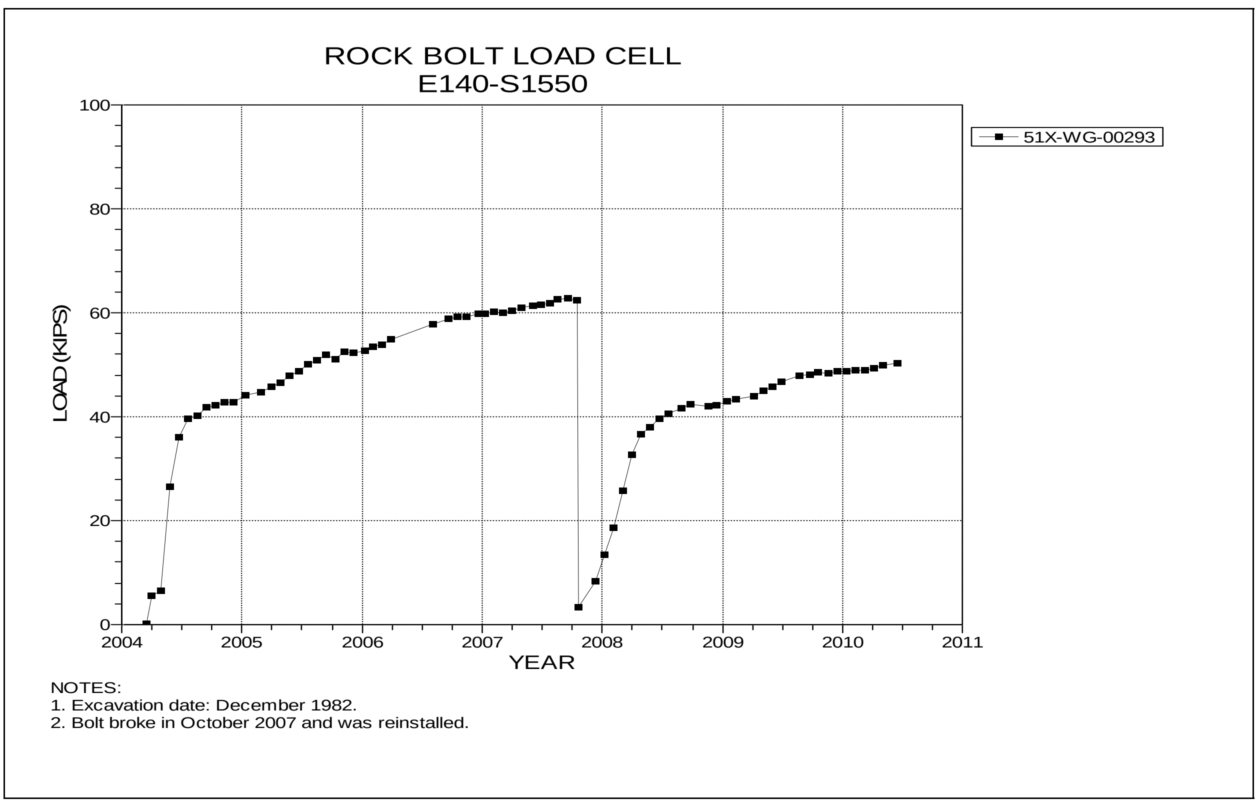


Figure 4-259 Rock Bolt Load Cell
E140 S1550

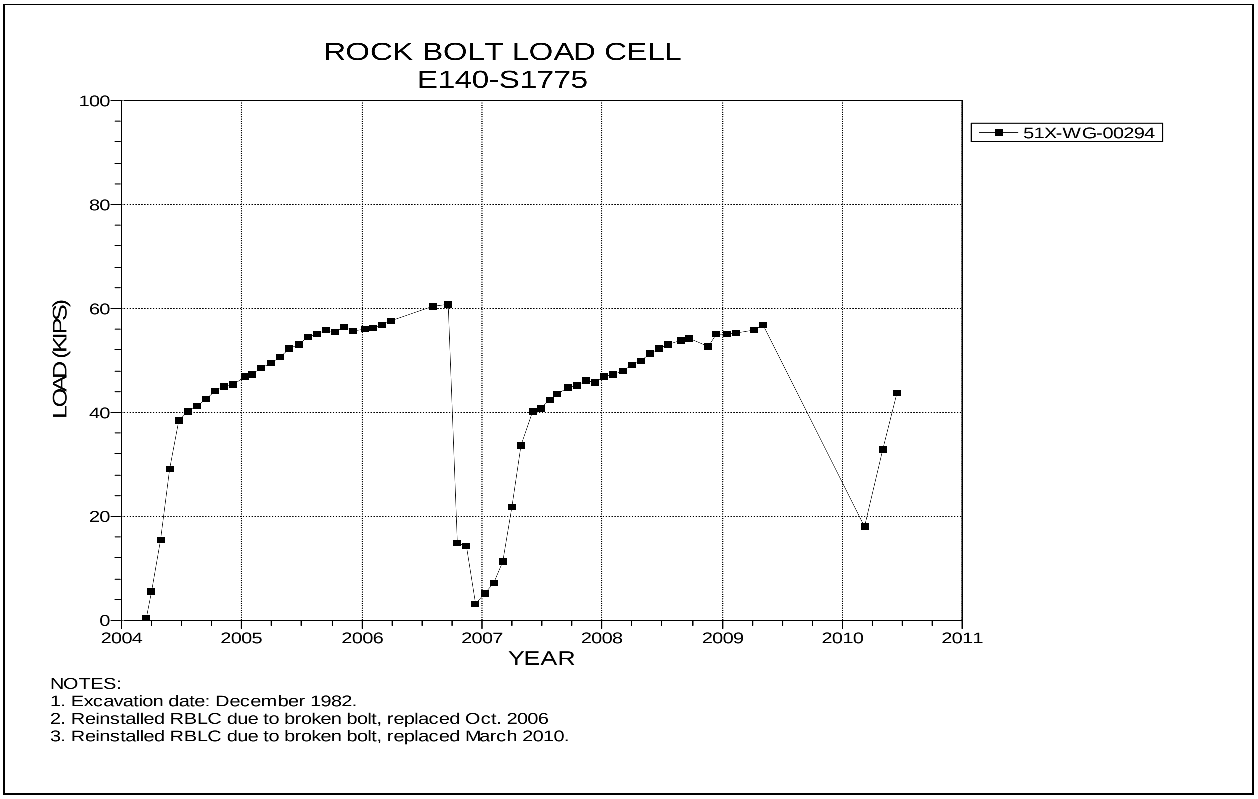


Figure 4-260 Rock Bolt Load Cell
E140 S1775

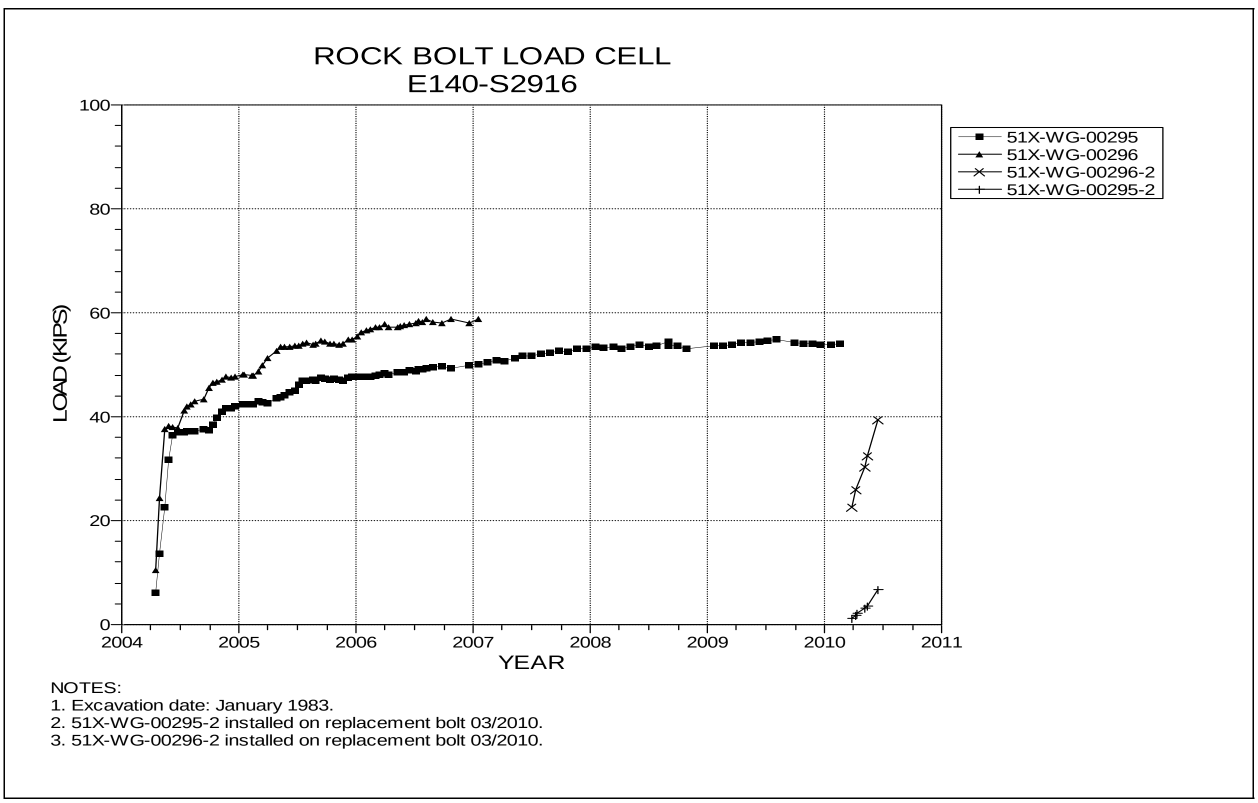


Figure 4-261 Rock Bolt Load Cell
E140 S2916

This page is intentionally blank.

5.0 Instrumentation Summary for the Waste Disposal Area

This chapter presents a summary of the data collected from instruments located in the Waste Disposal Area at the WIPP. Table 5-1 presents data and analysis of the access drifts associated with Panel 1. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-1 through 5-16.
Table 5-2 presents data and analysis of the access drifts associated with Panel 2. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-17 and 5-18.

Panel 3 data and analysis are presented on Table 5-3. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-19 through 5-22. Table 5-4 presents data and analysis of Panel 4. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-23 through 5-30. Table 5-5 presents data and analysis of Panel 5. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-31 through 5-95. Table 5-6 presents data and analysis of Panel 6. Plots of the instrument data are presented as Figures 5-96 through 5-155.

Table 5-1
Panel 1 Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S1600-E311-2 A-C	S1600-E311	5-1	04/26/10	14.86	20.311	0.74	0.67	10%	
S1600-E332-3 A-C	S1600-E332	5-2	04/26/10	14.16	18.584	0.85	0.78	9%	
S1600-E357-2 A-C	S1600-E357	5-3	04/26/10	16.49	21.883	0.77	1.24	-38%	
S1600-E382-2 A-C	S1600-E382	5-4	04/26/10	16.39	21.768	0.74	1.20	-38%	
S1600-E407-2 A-G	S1600-E407	5-5	04/26/10	18.02	23.462	0.92	1.38	-33%	
S1600-E407-2 B-F	S1600-E407	5-5	04/26/10	16.68	21.688	0.82	1.31	-37%	
S1600-E407-2 H-L	S1600-E407	5-5	04/26/10	17.55	22.611	0.87	1.34	-35%	
S1600-E432-2 A-C	S1600-E432	5-6	04/26/10	20.76	27.518	1.43	1.32	8%	
S1600-E453 A-C	S1600-E453	5-7	04/26/10	3.616	3.616	0.58	0.57	2%	
S1600-E453 B-D	S1600-E453	5-7	04/26/10	3.396	3.396	0.45	0.55	-18%	
S1950-E311-6 A-C	S1950-E311	5-8	04/26/10	7.54	29.391	1.16	1.16	0%	
S1950-E311-3 B-D	S1950-E311	5-8	04/26/10	14.49	27.488	1.32	1.35	-2%	
S1950-E332-4 A-C	S1950-E332	5-9	04/26/10	16.74	35.338	1.48	1.25	18%	
S1950-E332-4 B-D	S1950-E332	5-9	04/26/10	12.10	30.049	1.48	1.35	10%	
S1950-E357-7 A-C	S1950-E357	5-10	04/26/10	21.14	41.299	2.04	1.96	4%	
S1950-E357-4 B-D	S1950-E357	5-10	04/26/10	13.06	31.520	1.59	1.46	9%	
S1950-E382-5 A-C	S1950-E382	5-11	05/11/10	24.95	43.587	2.26	2.19	3%	
S1950-E382-3 B-D	S1950-E382	5-11	04/26/10	19.67	34.056	1.61	1.65	-2%	
S1950-E407-4 A-G	S1950-E407	5-12	04/26/10	24.71	46.536	2.27	2.22	2%	
S1950-E407-3 H-L	S1950-E407	5-12	04/26/10	24.58	45.308	2.03	1.98	3%	
S1950-E407-3 D-J	S1950-E407	5-13	04/26/10	20.67	34.851	1.69	1.70	-1%	
S1950-E432-3 A-C	S1950-E432	5-14	04/26/10	24.42	46.213	1.95	1.94	1%	
S1950-E432-3 B-D	S1950-E432	5-14	04/26/10	19.42	33.816	1.60	1.44	11%	
S1950-E457-5 A-C	S1950-E457	5-15	09/14/09	4.921	37.191	1.07	0.89	20%	
S1950-E457-4 B-D	S1950-E457	5-15	09/14/09	12.46	27.748	0.82	0.59	39%	

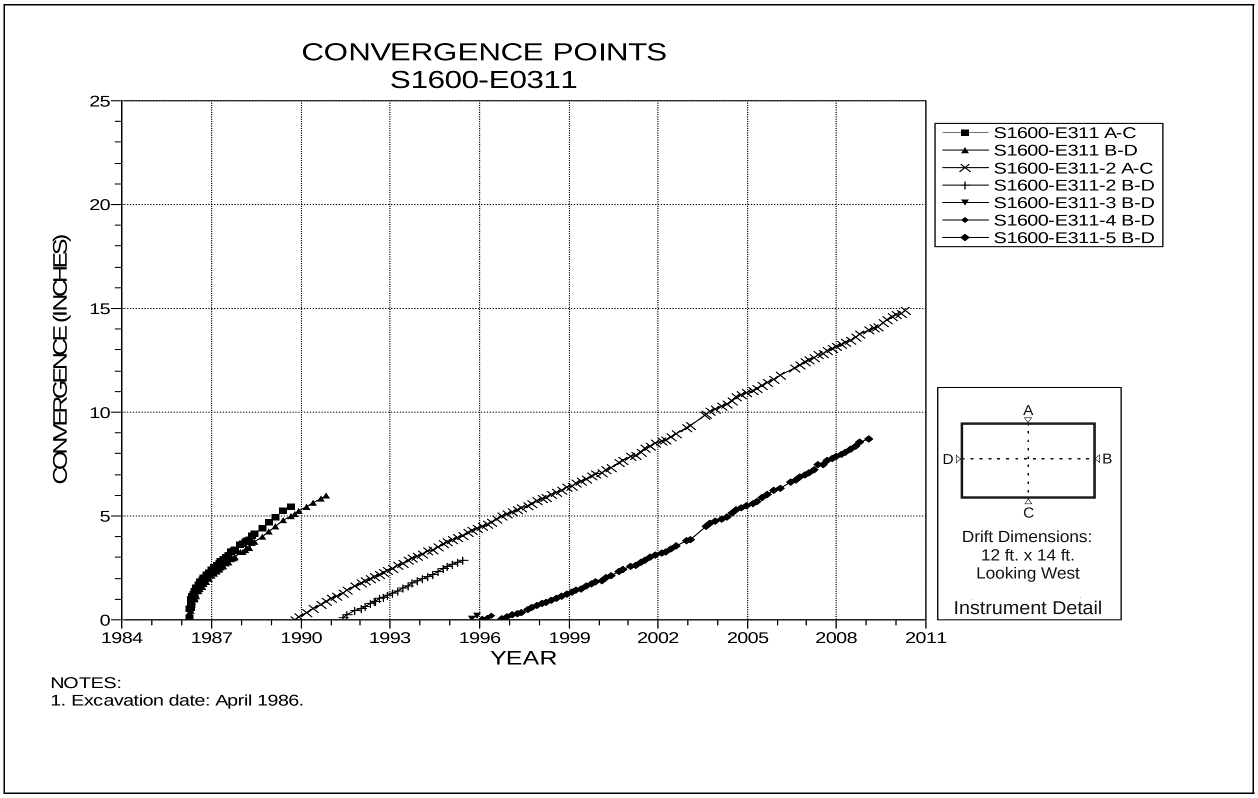


Figure 5-1 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E311 – All Chords

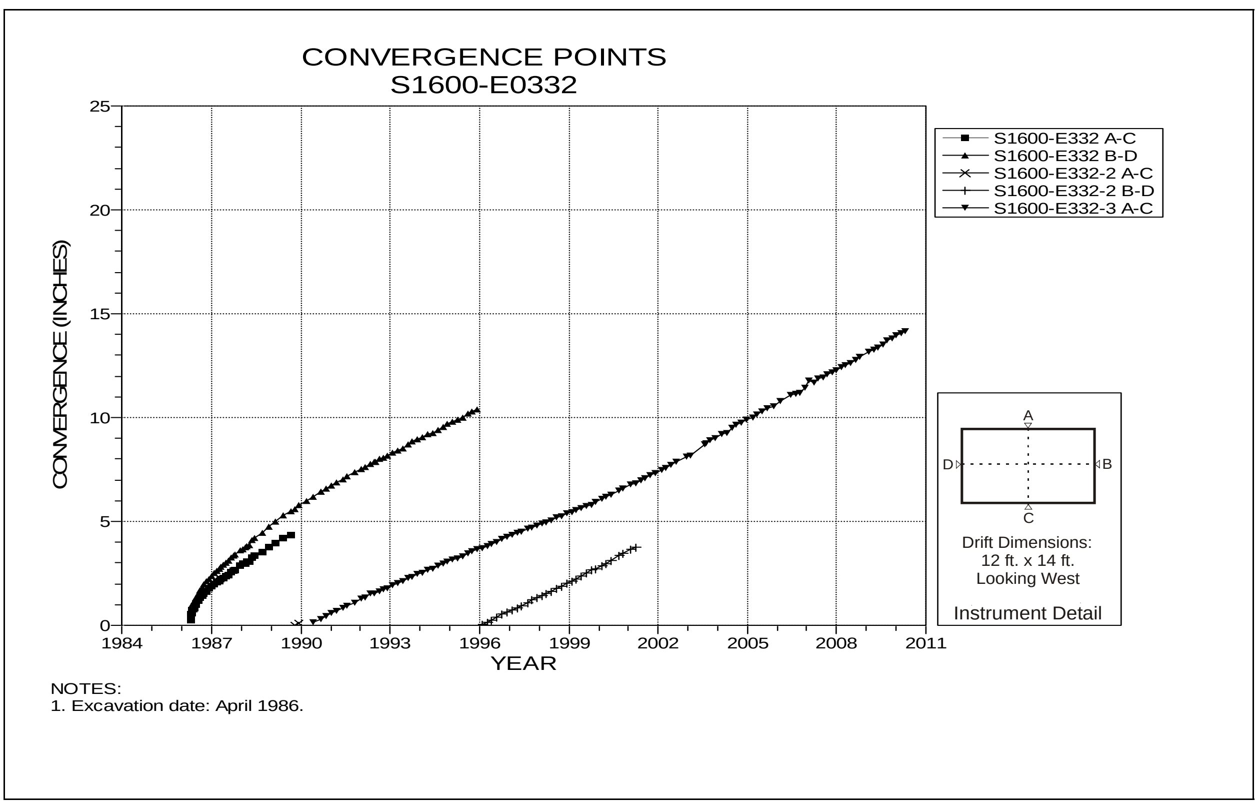


Figure 5-2 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E332 – All Chords

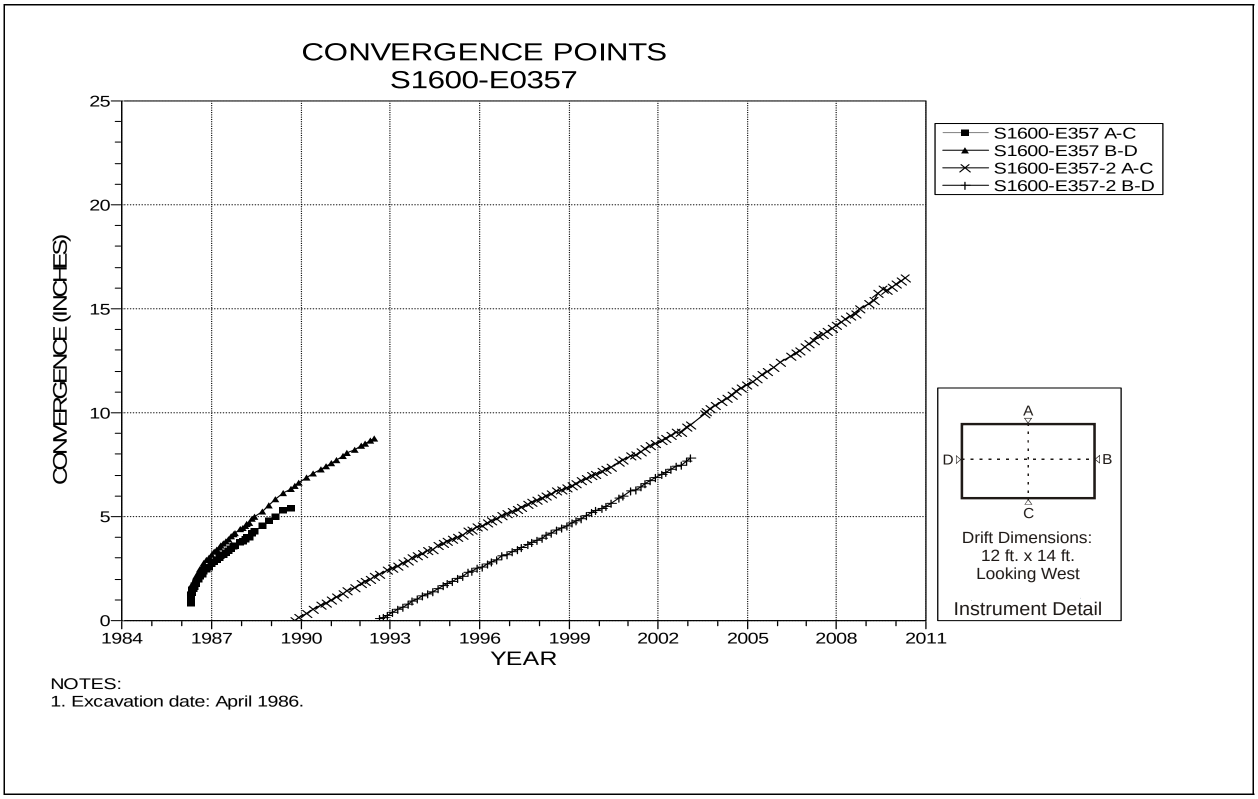


Figure 5-3 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E357 – All Chords

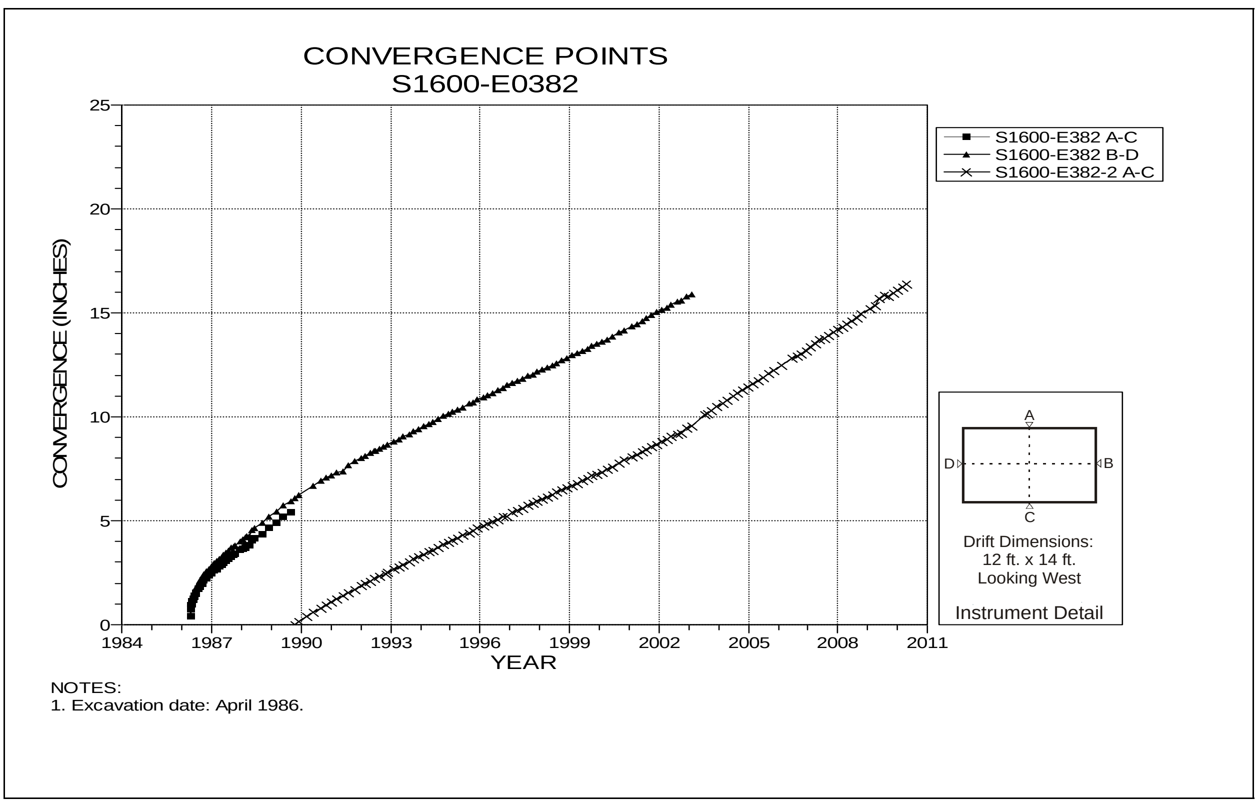


Figure 5-4 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E382 – All Chords

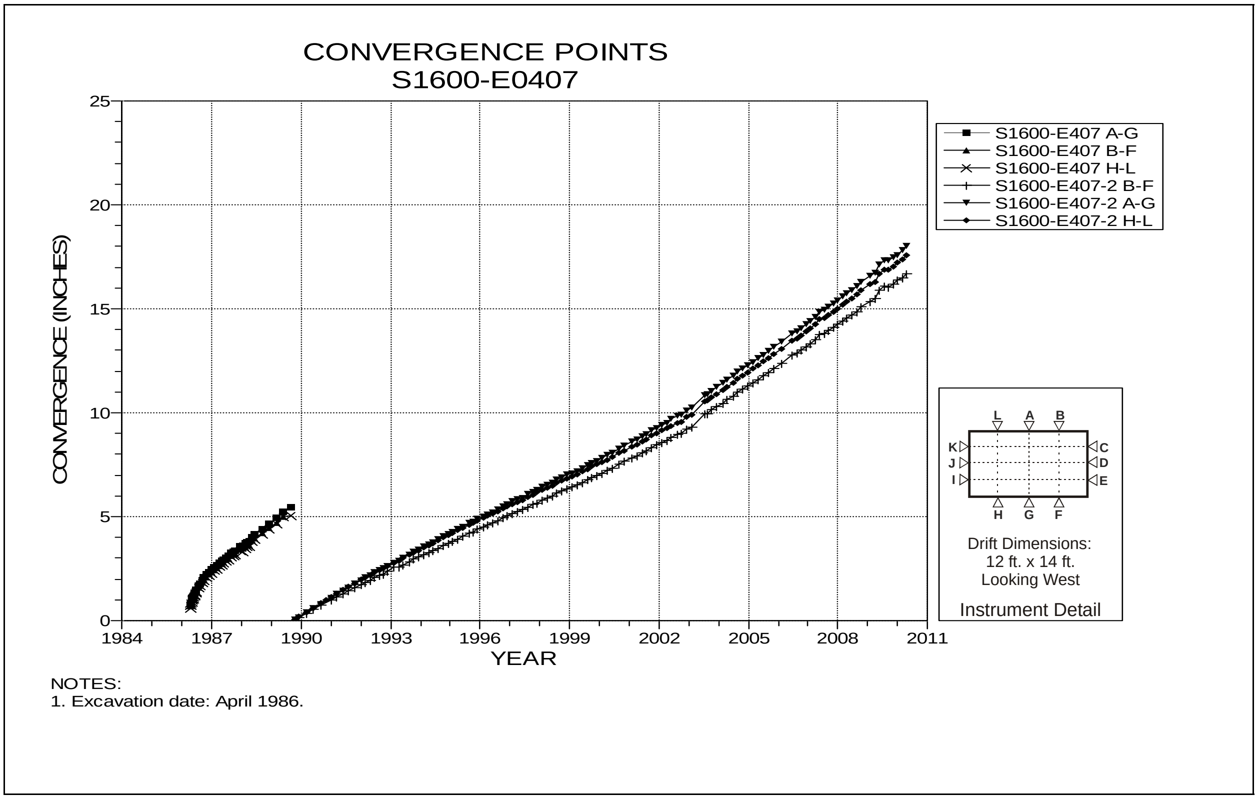


Figure 5-5 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E407 – All Chords

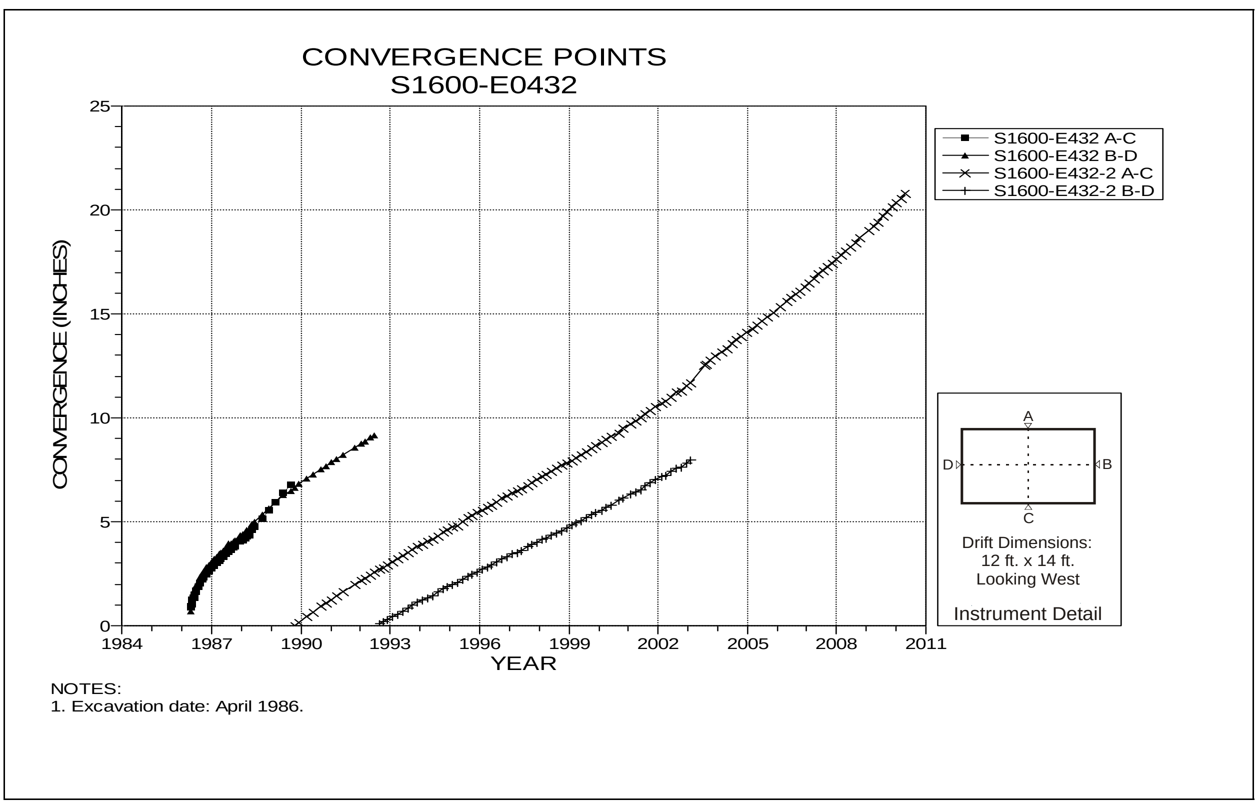


Figure 5-6 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E432 – Rib to Rib

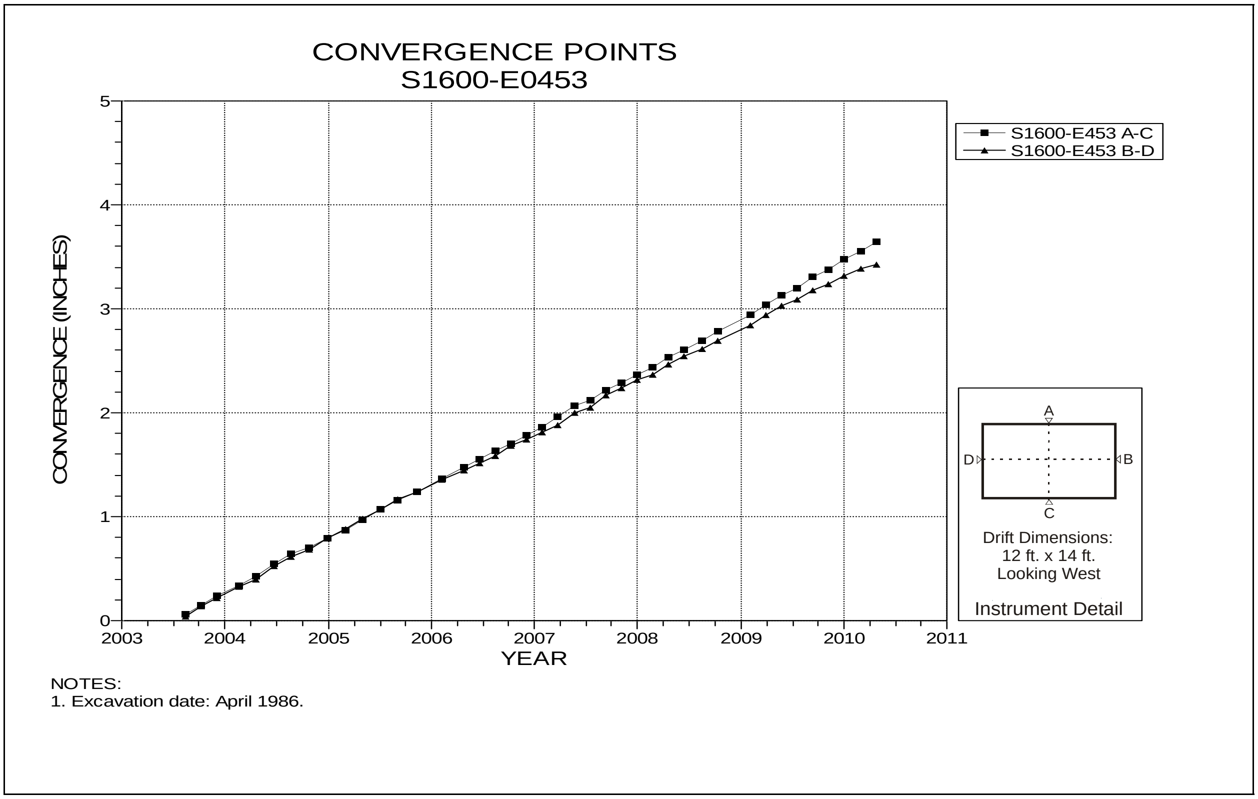


Figure 5-7 Convergence Point Array
S1600 E453 – All Chords

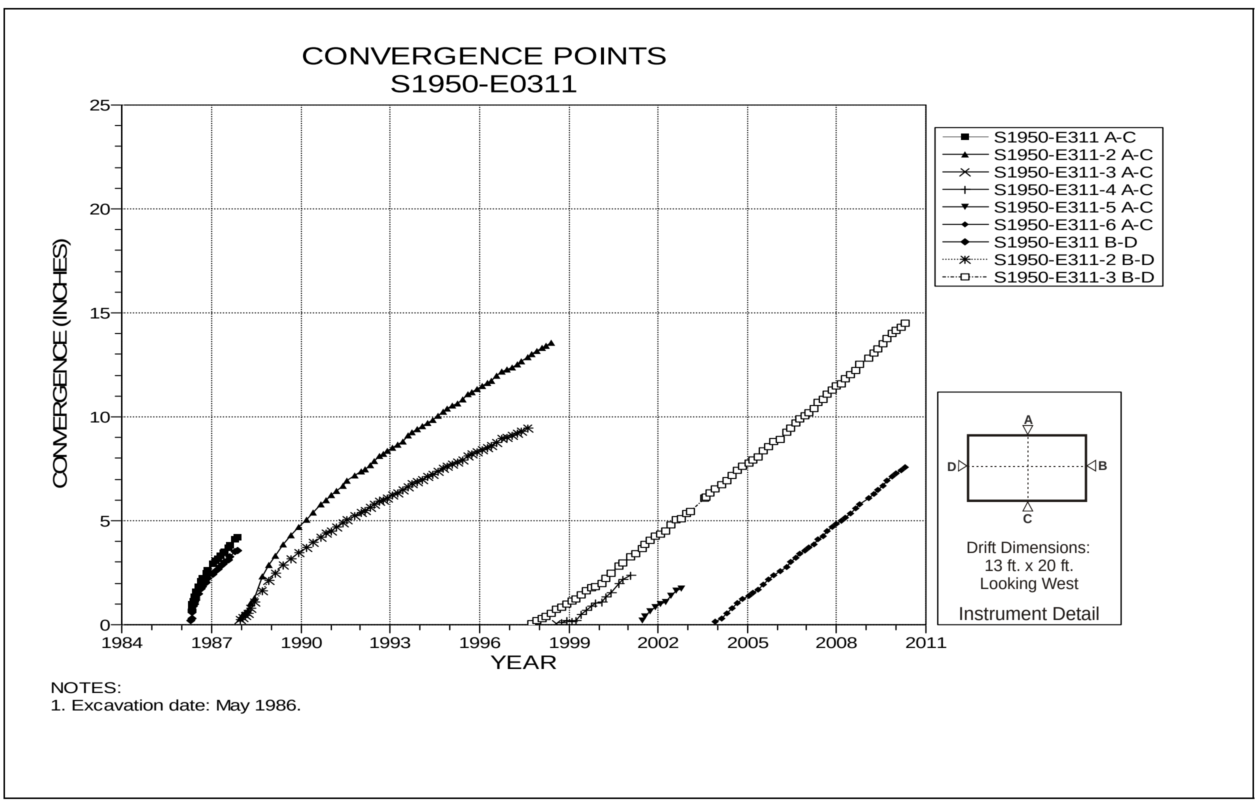


Figure 5-8 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E311 – All Chords

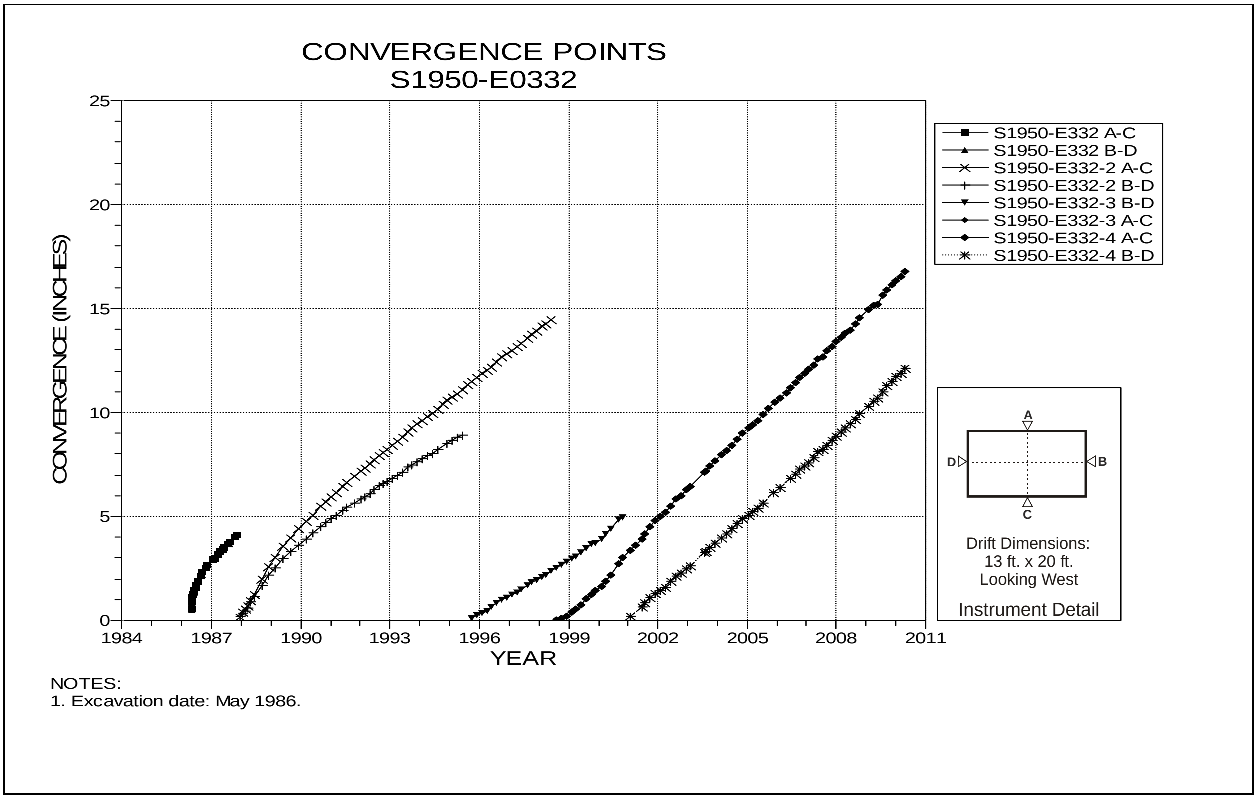


Figure 5-9 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E332 – All Chords

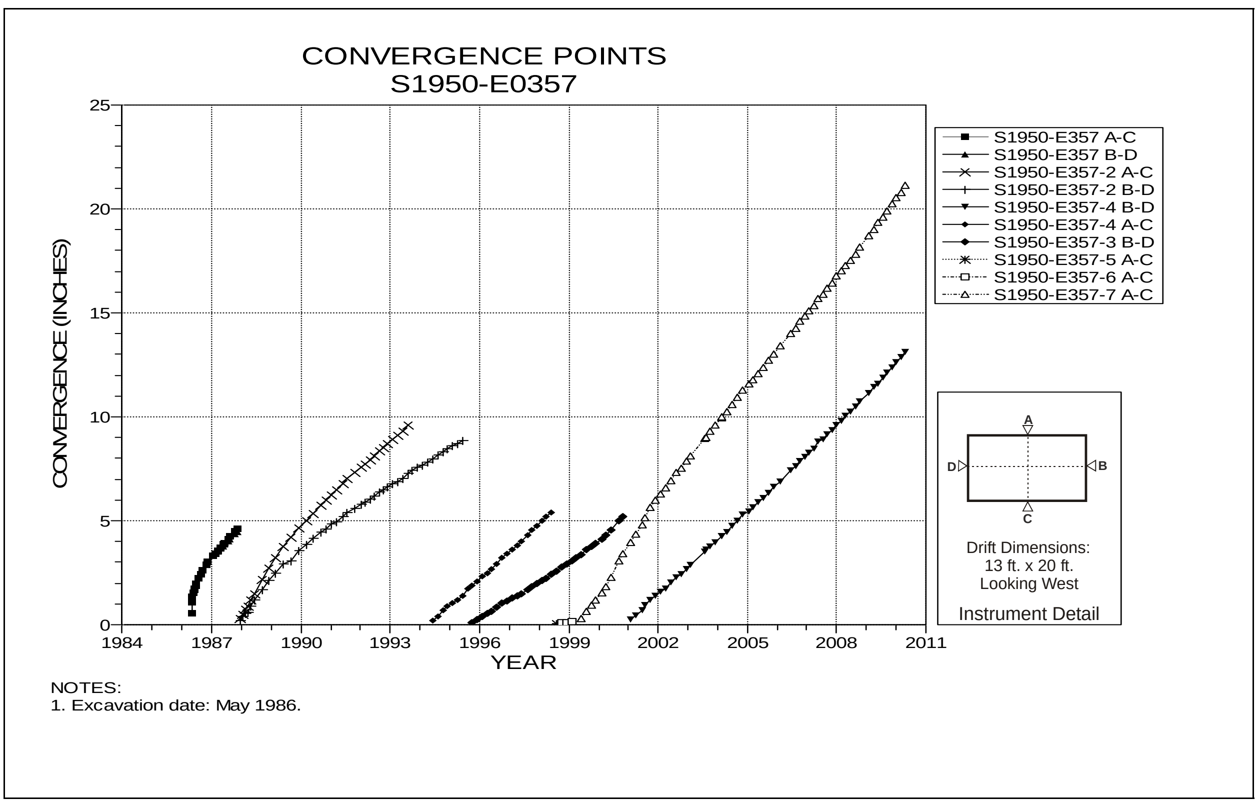


Figure 5-10 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E357 – All Chords

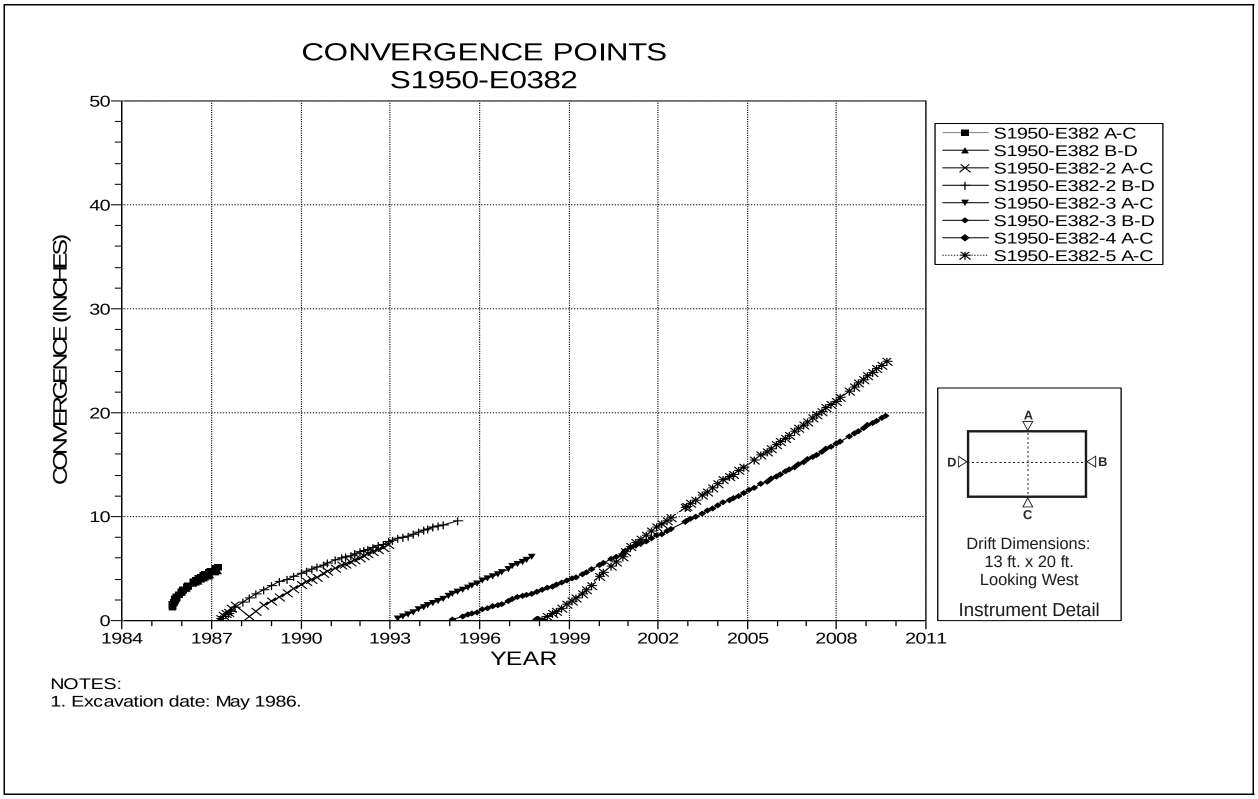


Figure 5-11 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E382 – All Chords

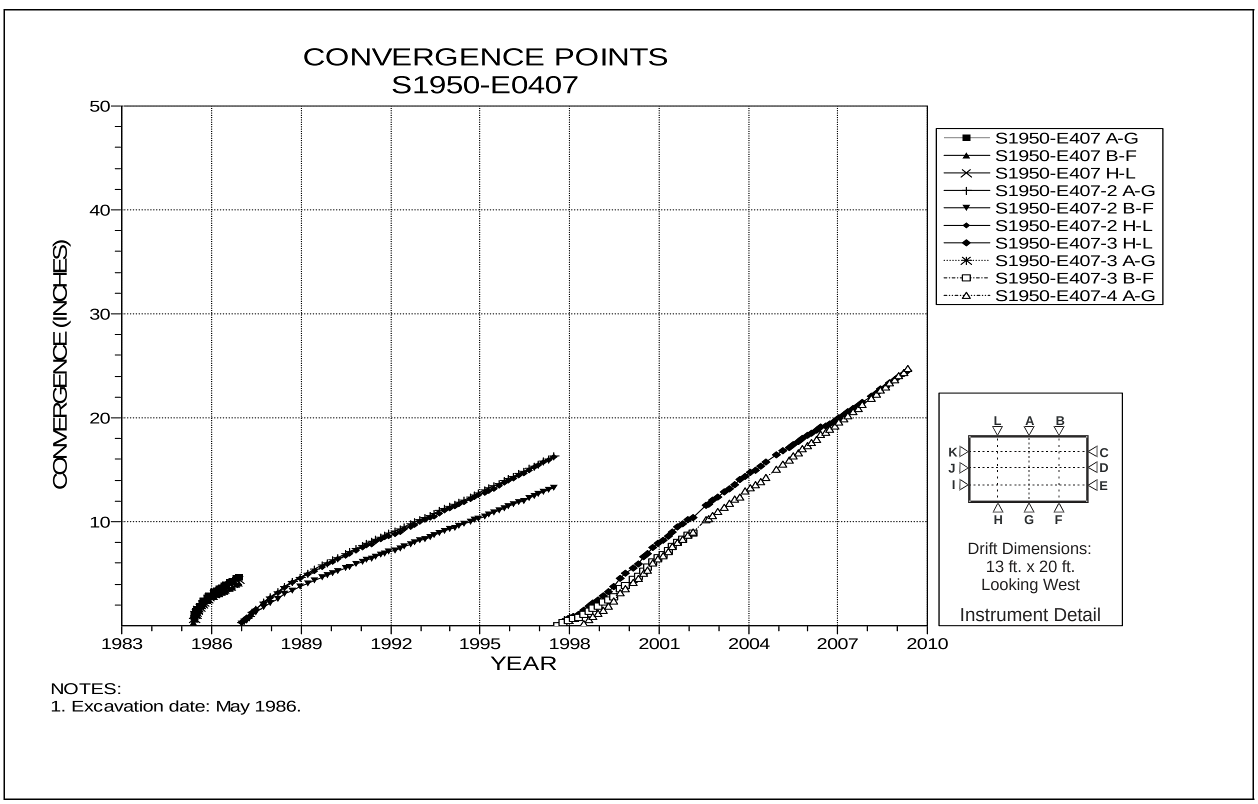


Figure 5-12 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E407 – Roof to Floor

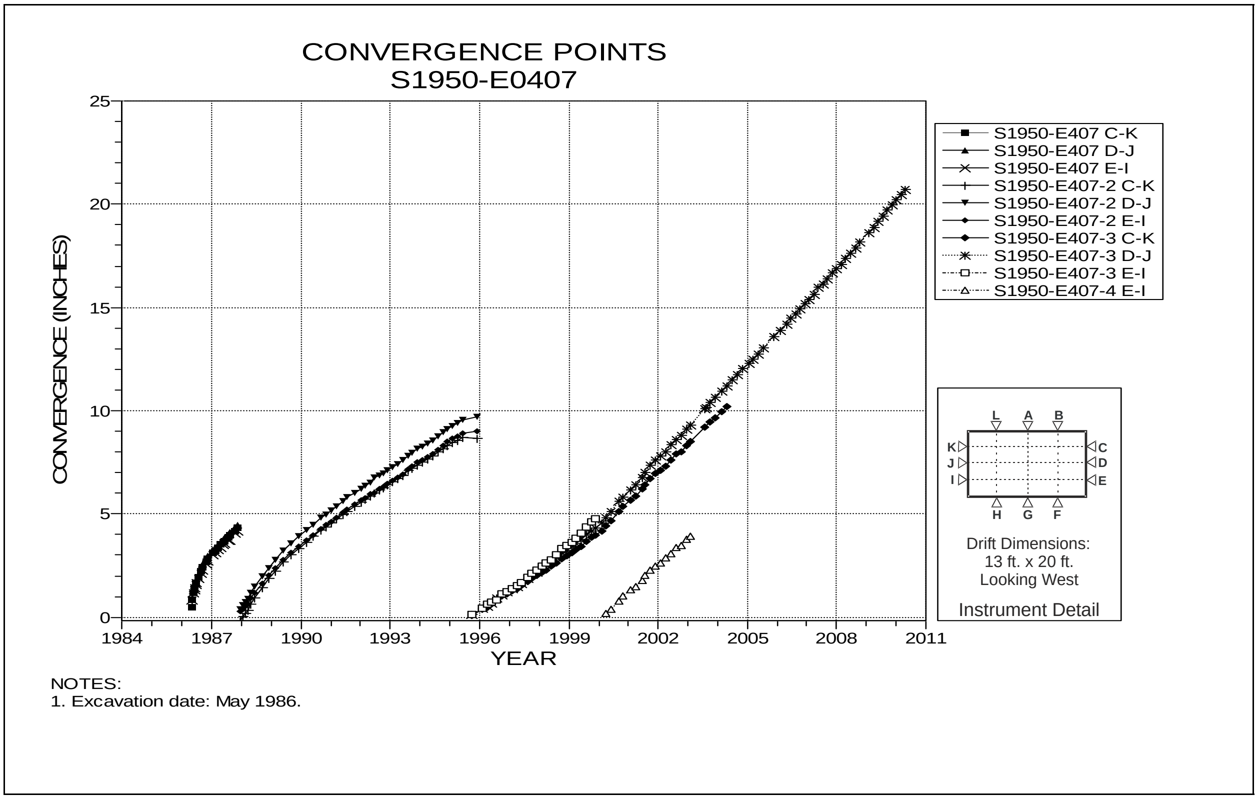


Figure 5-13 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E407 – Rib to Rib

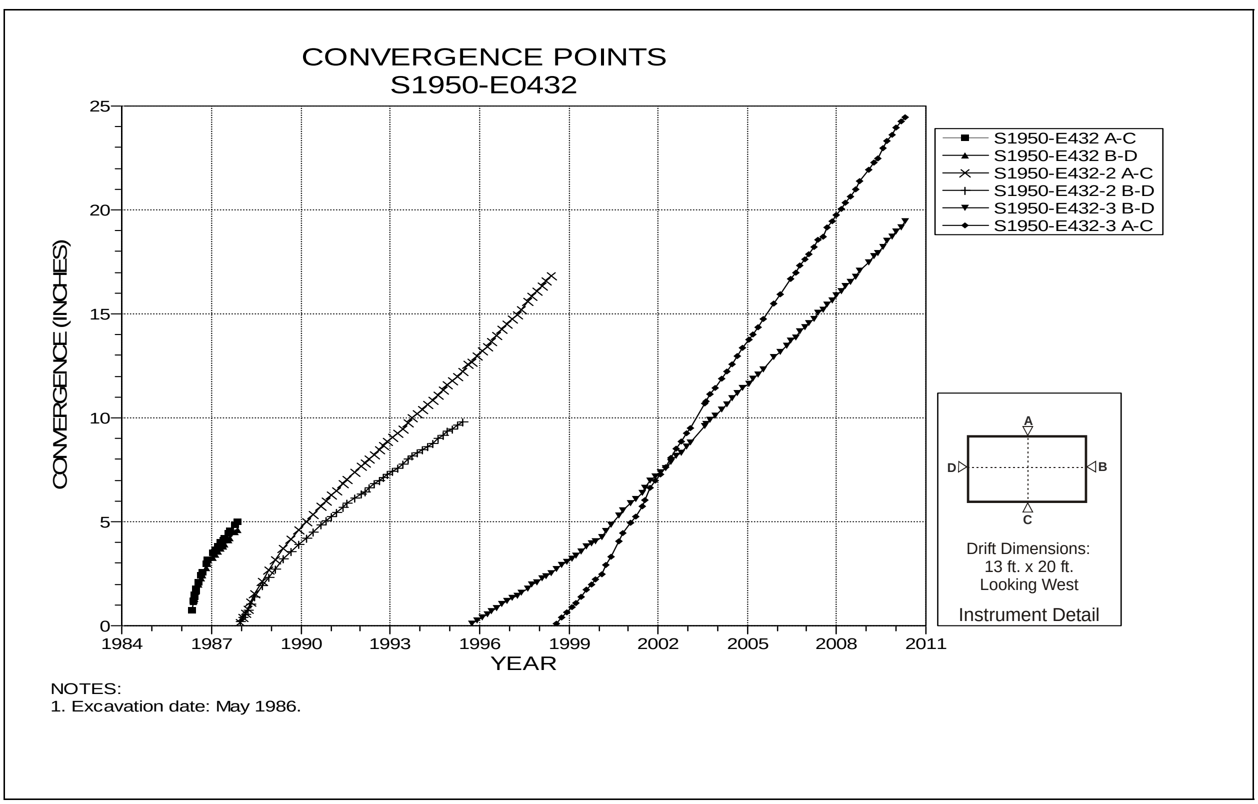


Figure 5-14 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E432 – All Chords

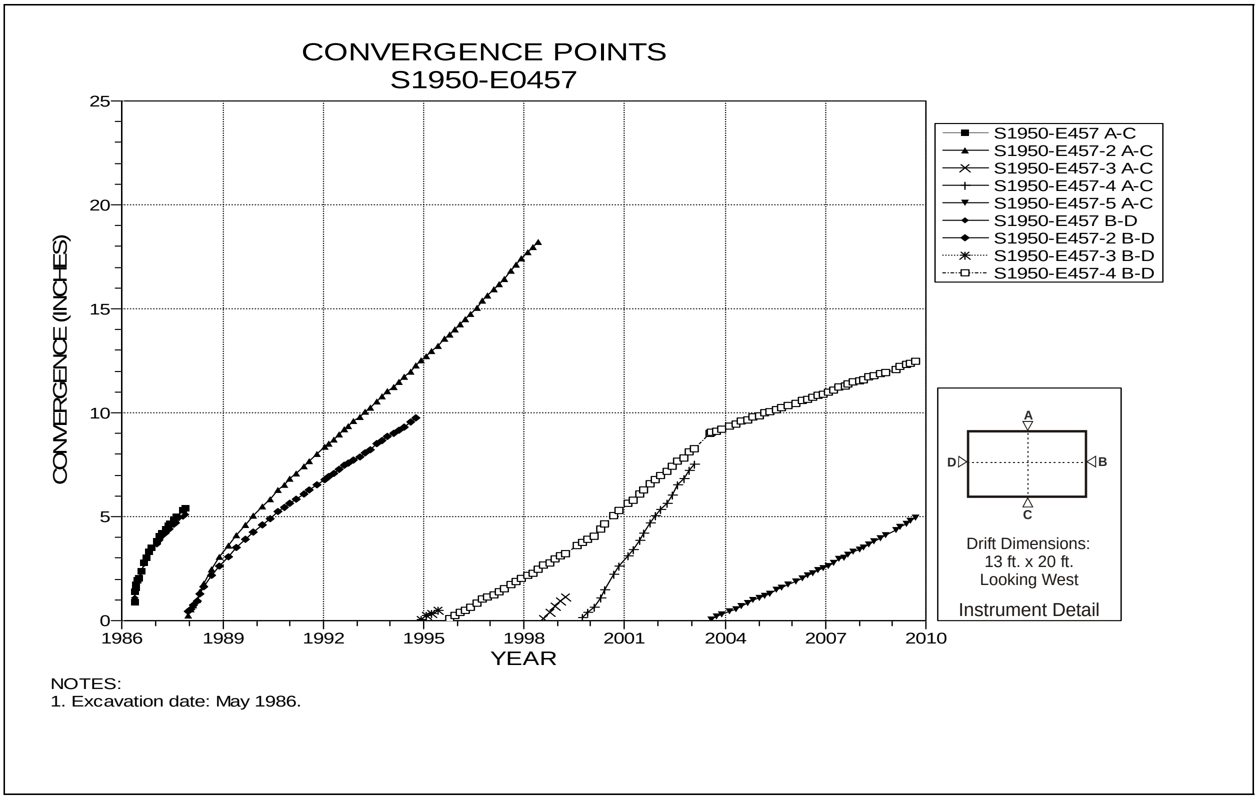


Figure 5-15 Convergence Point Array
S1950 E457 – All Chords

Table 5-2
Panel 2 Access Drifts Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S2180-E410-2 A-C	S2180-E410	5-16	04/26/10	7.491	12.288	1.23	1.21	2%	
S2180-E410 B-D	S2180-E410	5-16	04/26/10	15.32	15.316	1.71	1.63	5%	
S2520-E410-3 A-C	S2520-E410	5-17	04/26/10	16.9	25.033	3.04	2.73	11%	
S2520-E410 B-D	S2520-E410	5-17	09/15/09	23.15	23.154	3.1	2.7	15%	

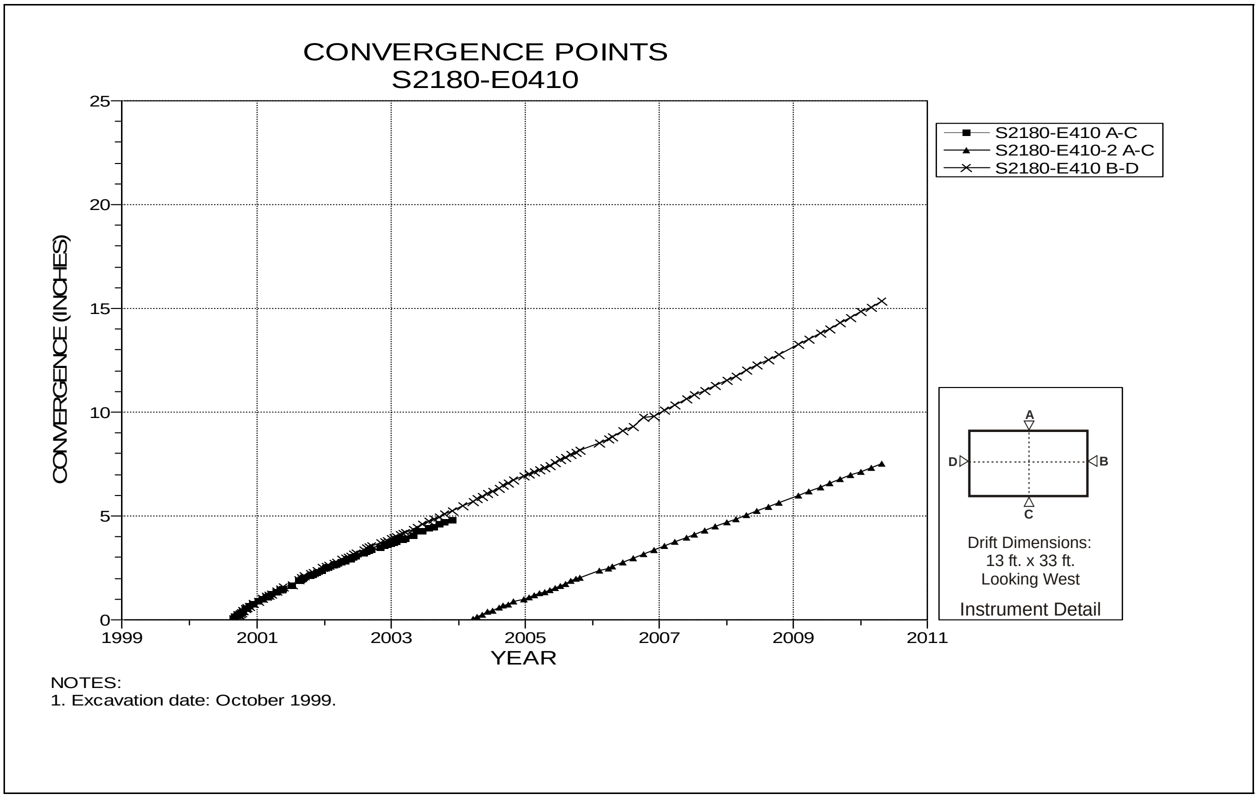


Figure 5-16 Convergence Point Array
S2180 E410 – All Chords

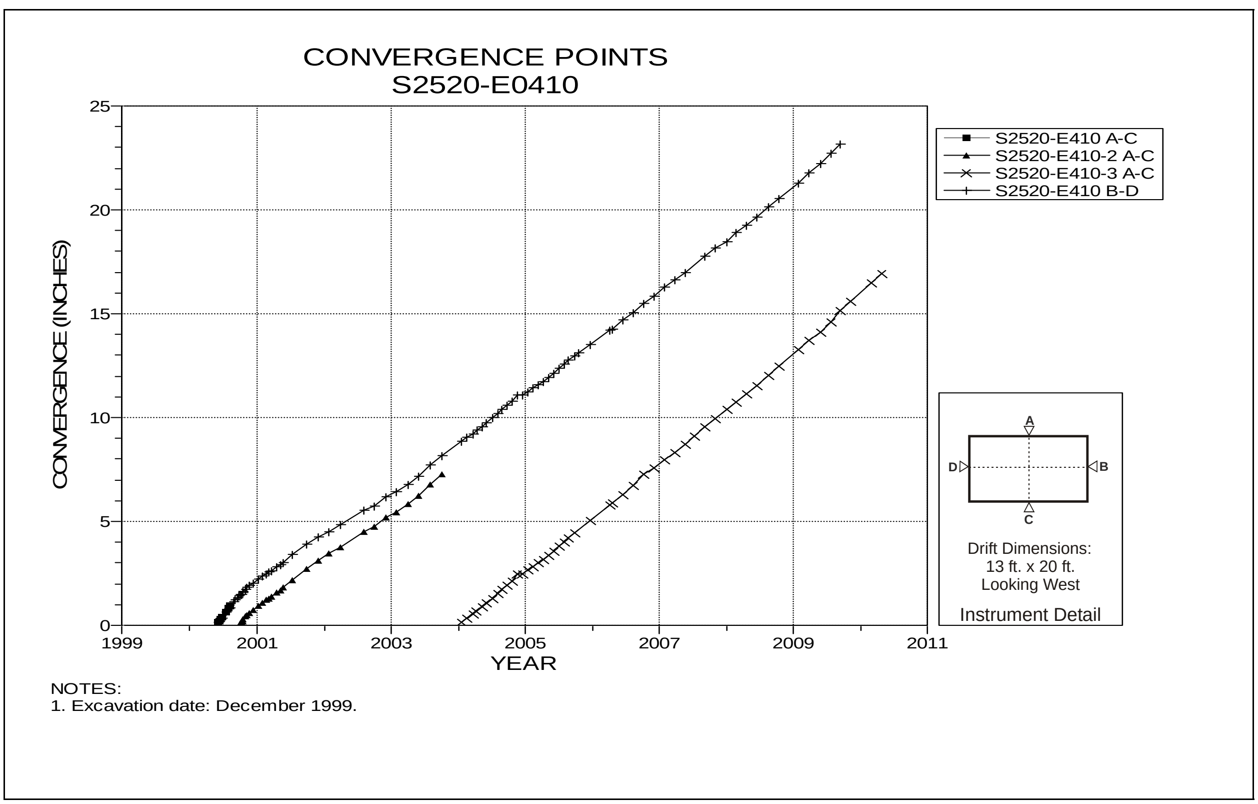


Figure 5-17 Convergence Point Array
S2520 E410 – All Chords

Table 5-3
Panel 3 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S2750-E410 A-C	S2750-E410	5-18	04/26/10	16.33	16.326	2.97	2.48	20%	
S2750-E410 B-D	S2750-E410	5-18	04/26/10	12.68	12.675	1.9	1.82	5%	
S2750-E485 A-C	S2750-E485	5-19	09/15/09	3.71	3.71	1.93	1.83	6%	
S3080-E410-2 A-C	S3080-E410	5-20	03/01/10	16.77	19.283	4.07	3.4	20%	
S3080-E410 B-D	S3080-E410	5-20	03/01/10	14.94	14.938	2.17	2.09	4%	
S3080-E485 A-C	S3080-E485	5-21	11/11/09	5.604	5.604	2.82	2.45	15%	

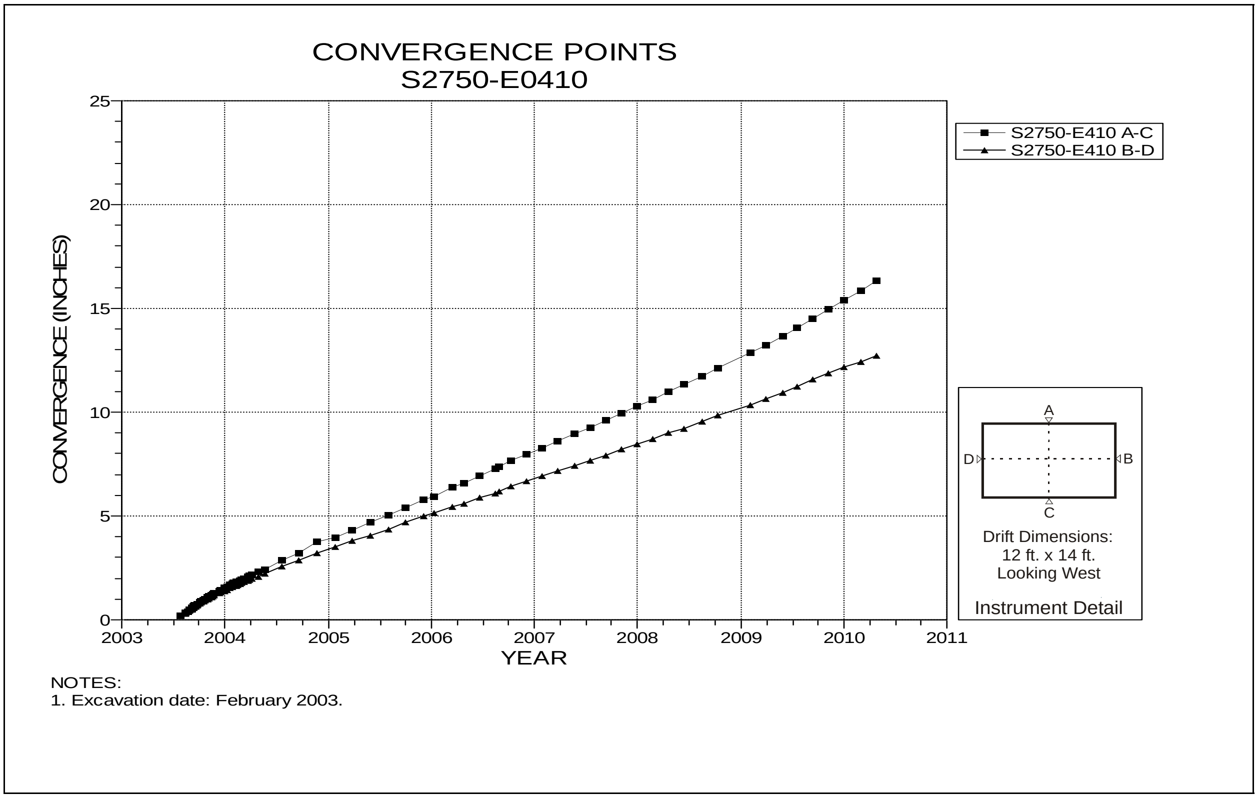


Figure 5-18 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E410 – All Chords

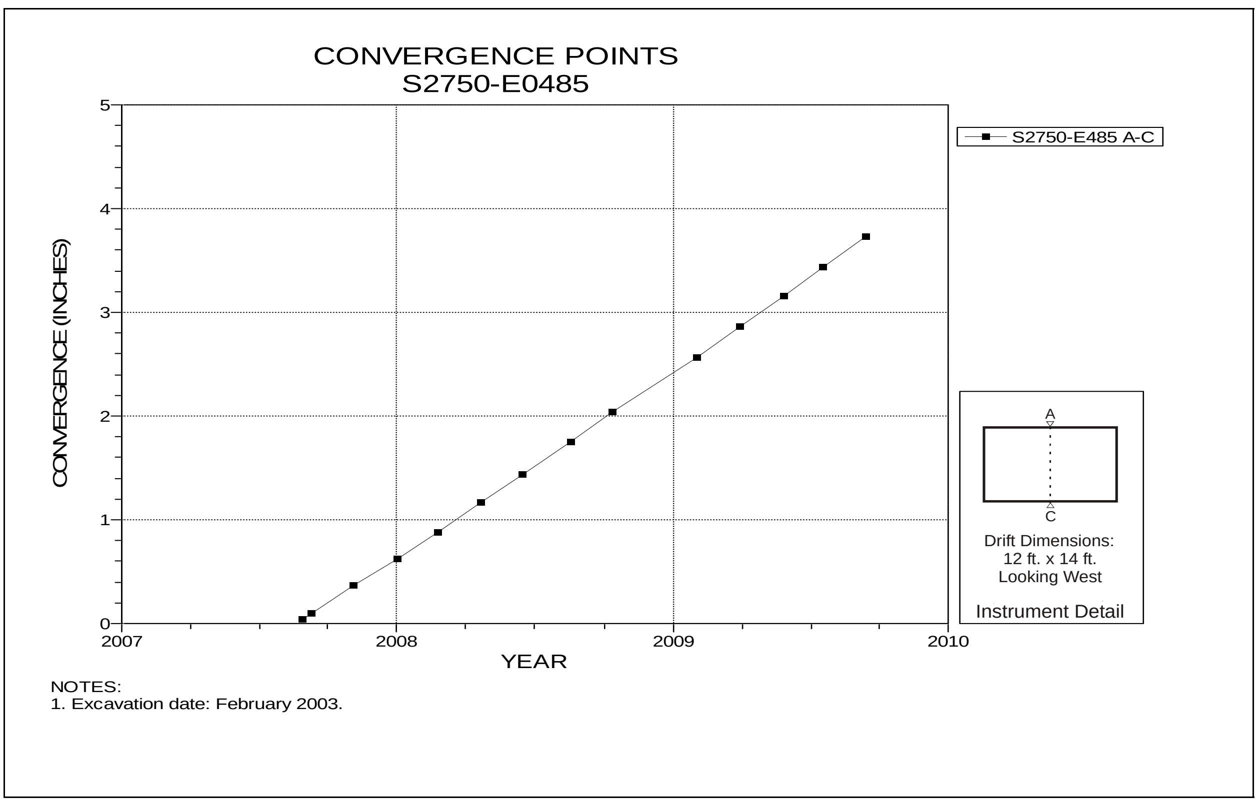


Figure 5-19 Convergence Point Array
S2750 E485 – Roof to Floor

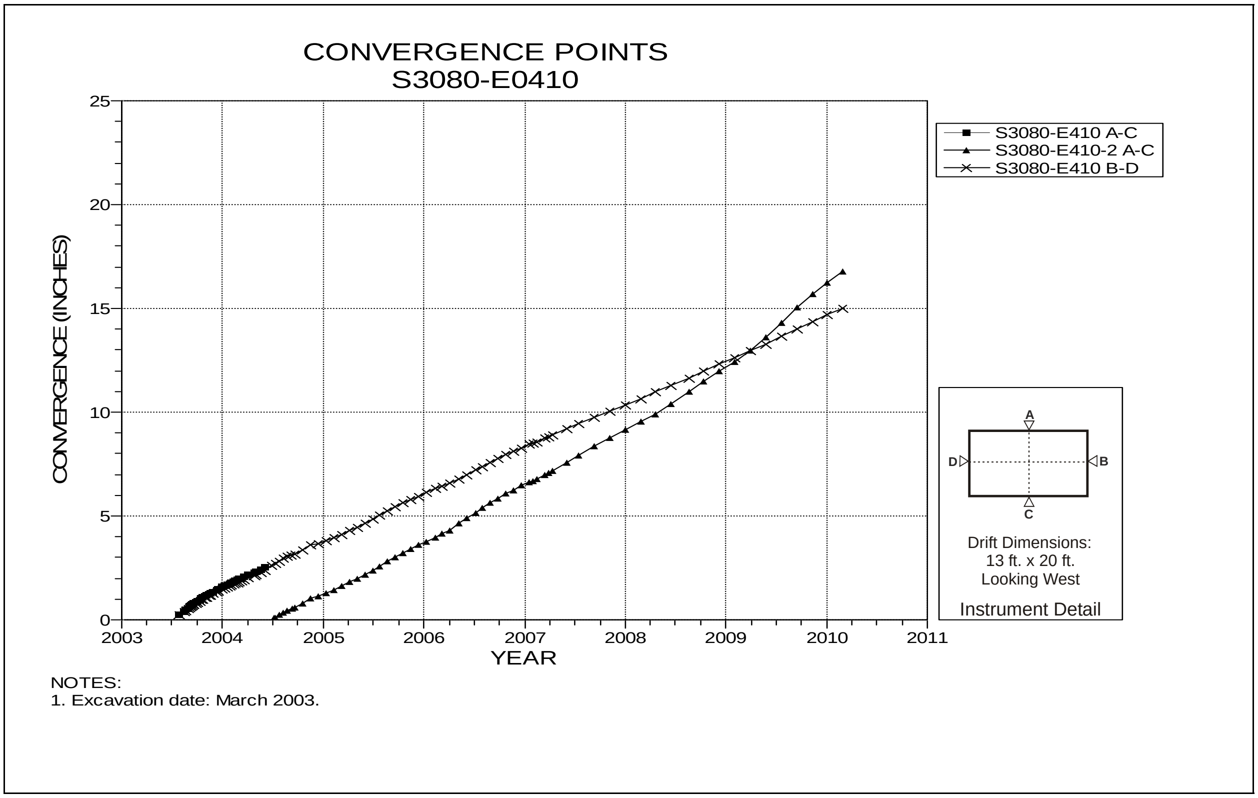


Figure 5-20 Convergence Point Array
S3080 E410 – All Chords

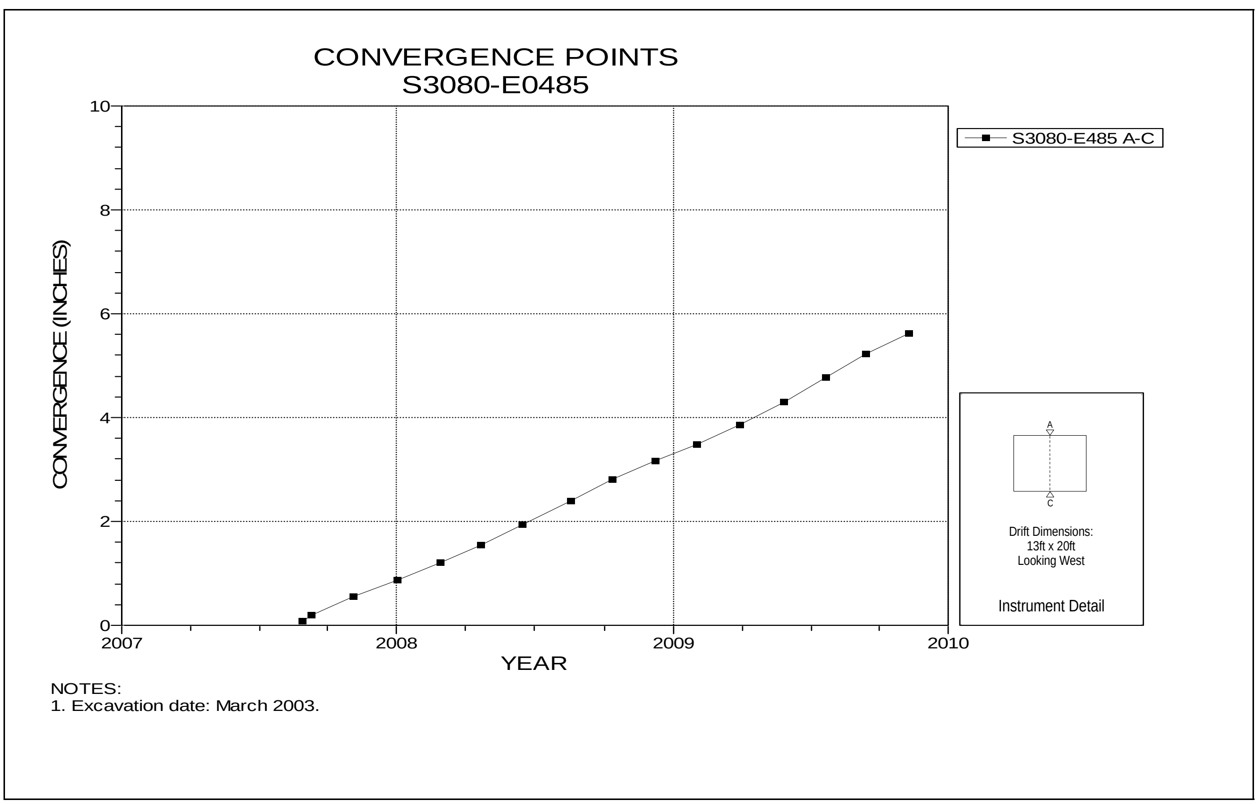


Figure 5-21 Convergence Point Array
S3080 E485 – Roof to Floor

Table 5-4
Panel 4 Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-GE-00378	PANEL 4 ROOM 2	5-22	06/07/10	10.124	2.37	1.77	34%	
51X-GE-00380	PANEL 4 ROOM 4	5-23	06/07/10	12.448	3.99	2.71	47%	
51X-GE-00381	PANEL 4 ROOM 6	5-24	06/07/10	9.481	2.62	1.89	39%	
51X-GE-00382	PANEL 4 ROOM 7	5-25	06/07/10	7.324	1.85	1.57	18%	
51X-GE-00384	S3310 DRIFT-E1125	5-26	06/07/10	10.506	4.29	2.39	79%	
51X-GE-00386	S3650 DRIFT-E725	5-27	06/07/10	7.557	2.44	1.82	34%	
51X-GE-00385	S3650 DRIFT-E1125	5-28	06/07/10	8.906	2.87	2.23	29%	

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S3310-E410 A-C	S3310-E410	5-29	04/27/10	9.738	9.738	1.61	1.6	1%	

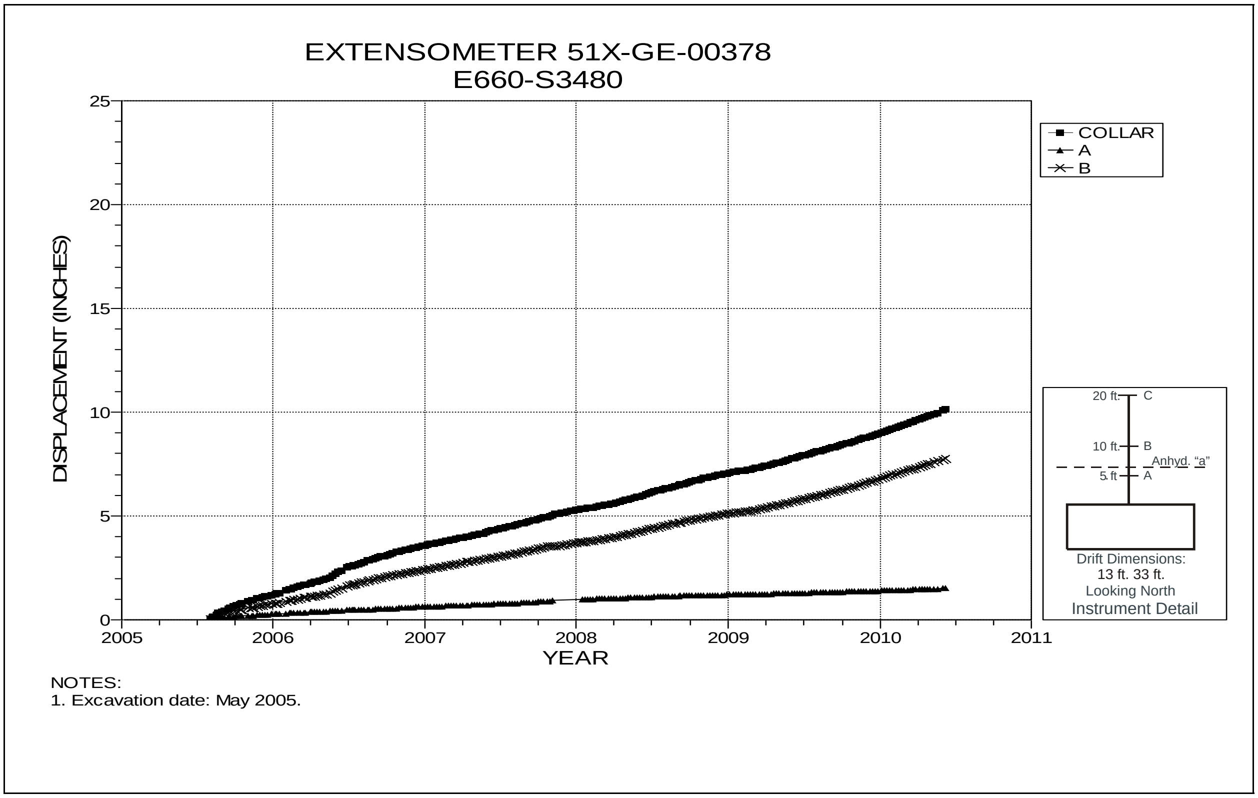


Figure 5-22 Extensometer 51X-GE-00378
Room 2, Panel 4 at E660 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

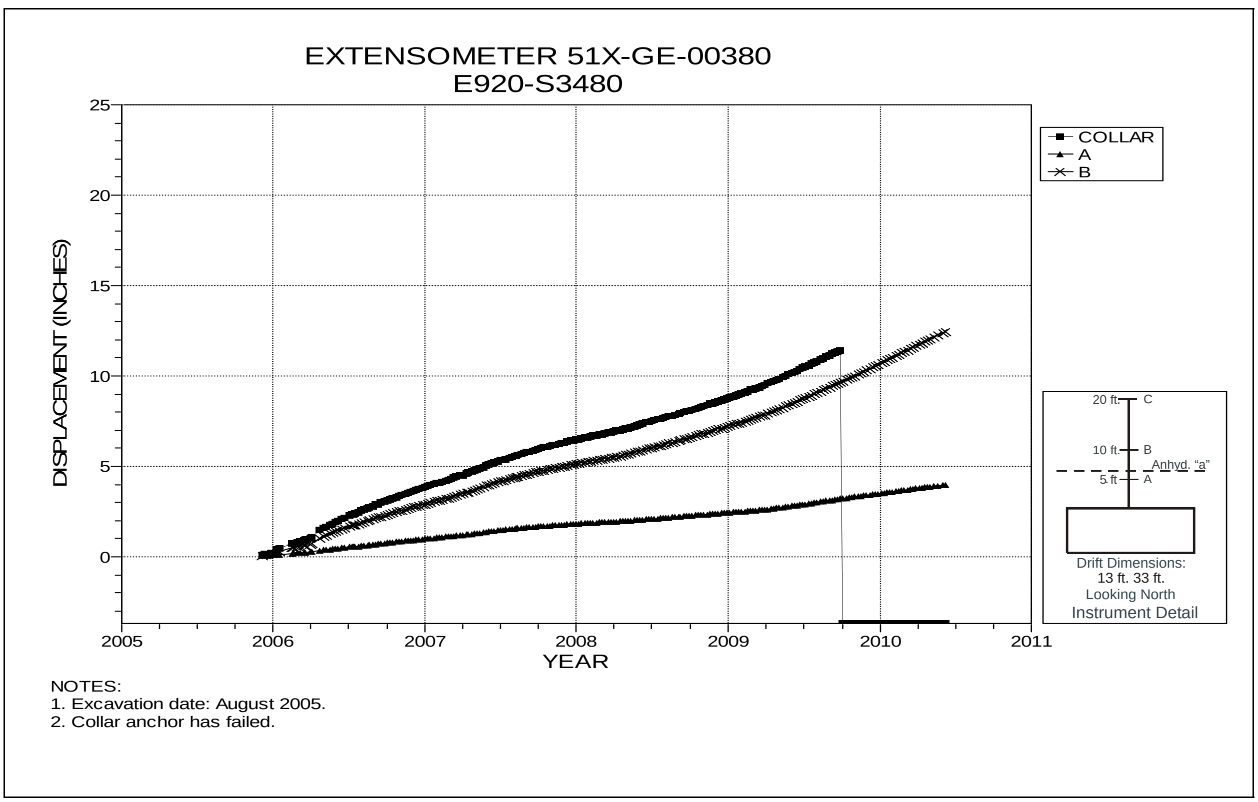


Figure 5-23 Extensometer 51X-GE-00380
Room 4, Panel 4 at E920 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

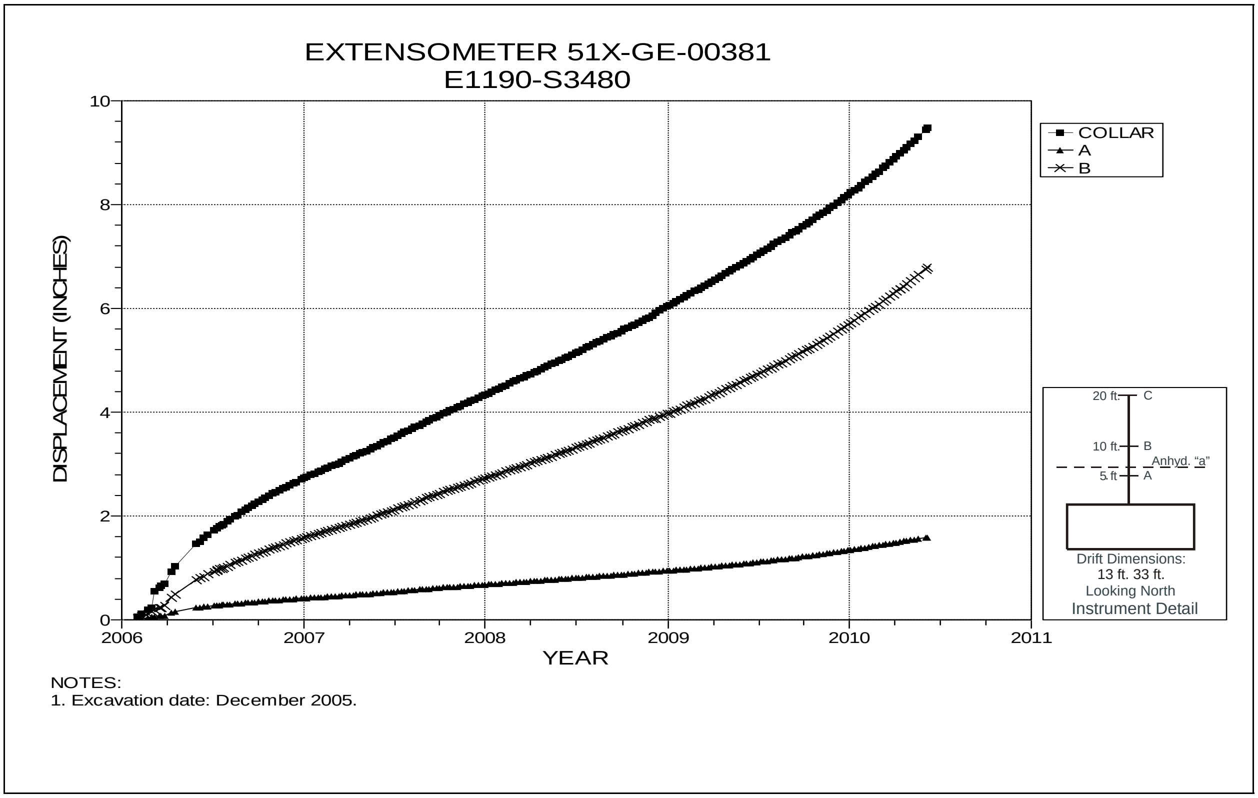


Figure 5-24 Extensometer 51X-GE-00381
Room 6, Panel 4 at E1190 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

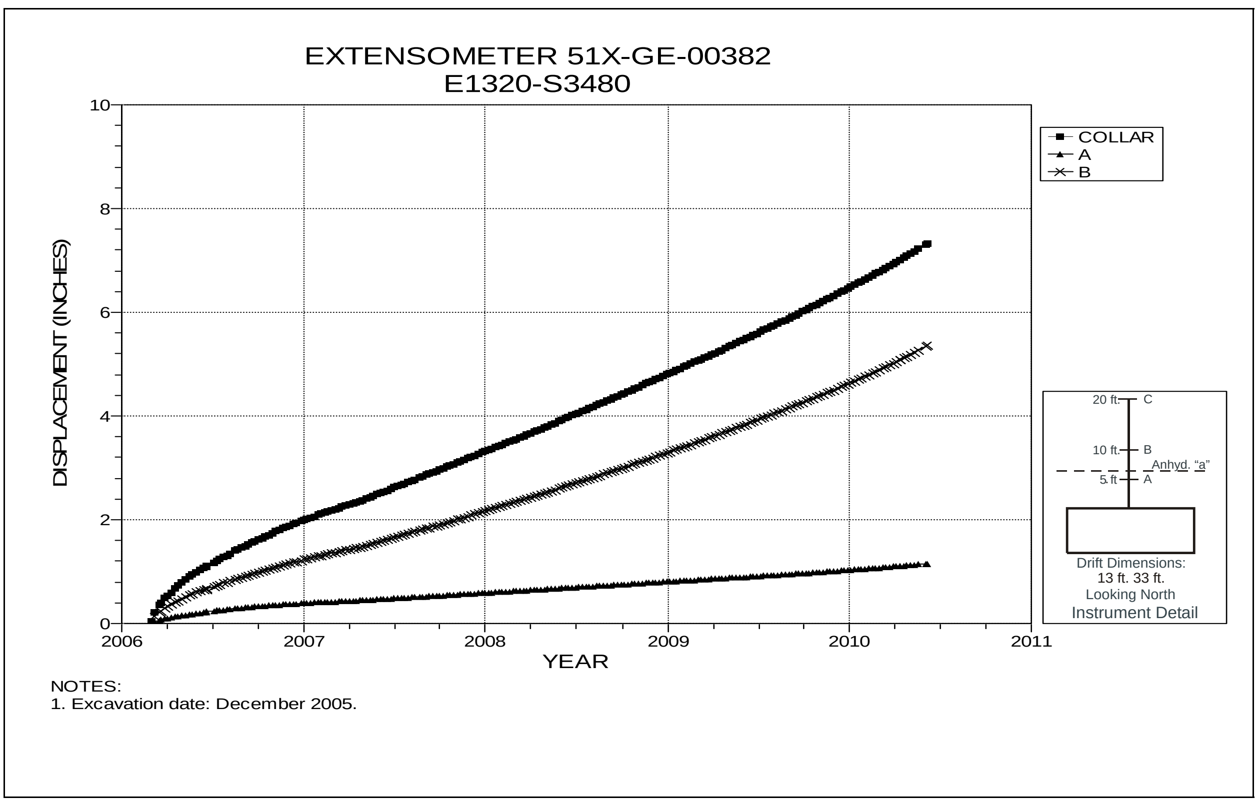


Figure 5-25 Extensometer 51X-GE-00382
Room 7, Panel 4 at E920 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

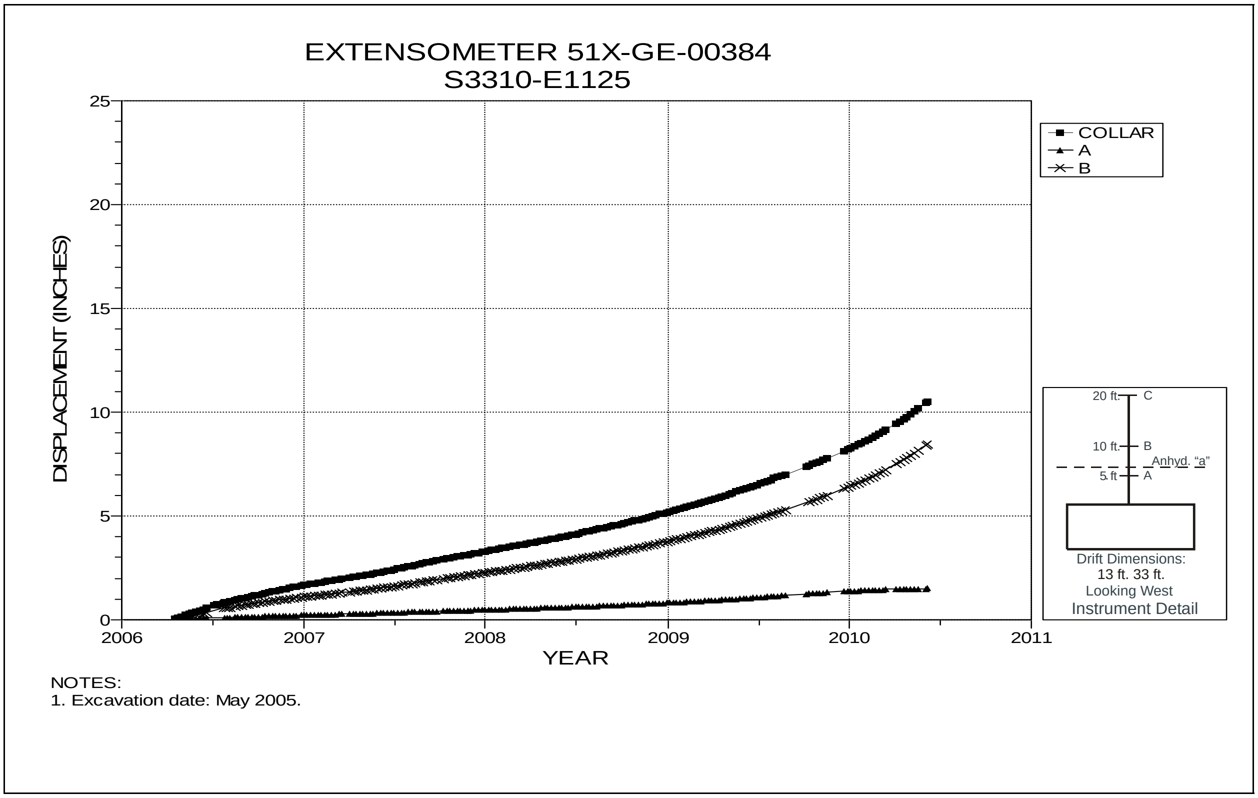


Figure 5-26 Extensometer 51X-GE-00384
S3310 E1125 – Roof

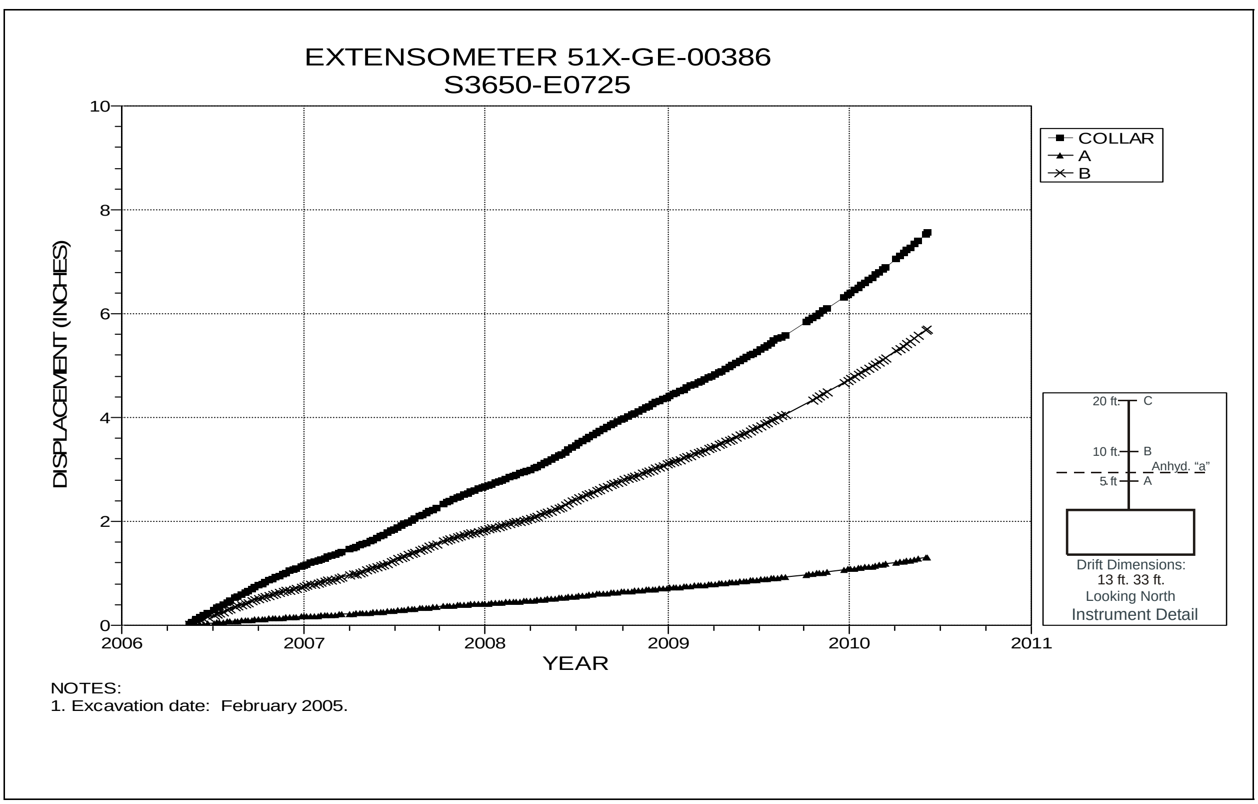


Figure 5-27 Extensometer 51X-GE-00386
S3650 E725 – Roof

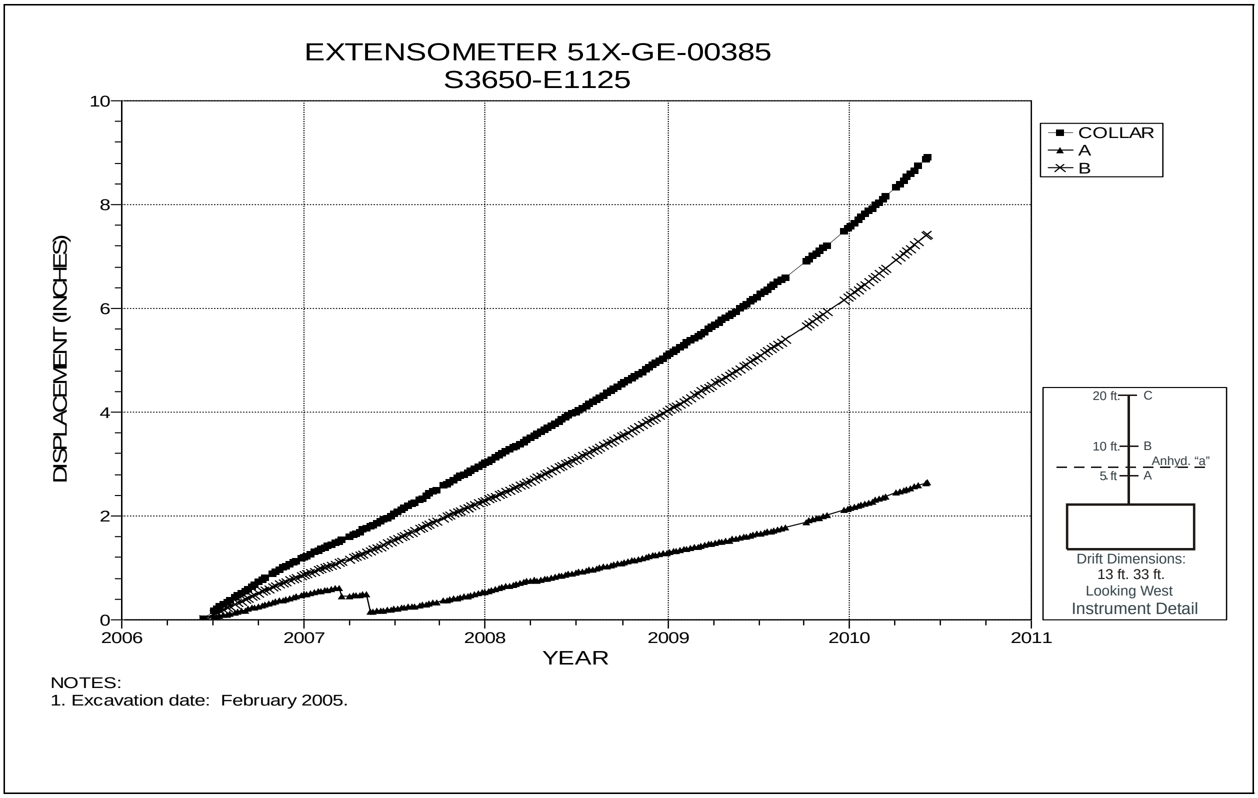


Figure 5-28 Extensometer 51X-GE-00385
S3650 E1125 – Roof

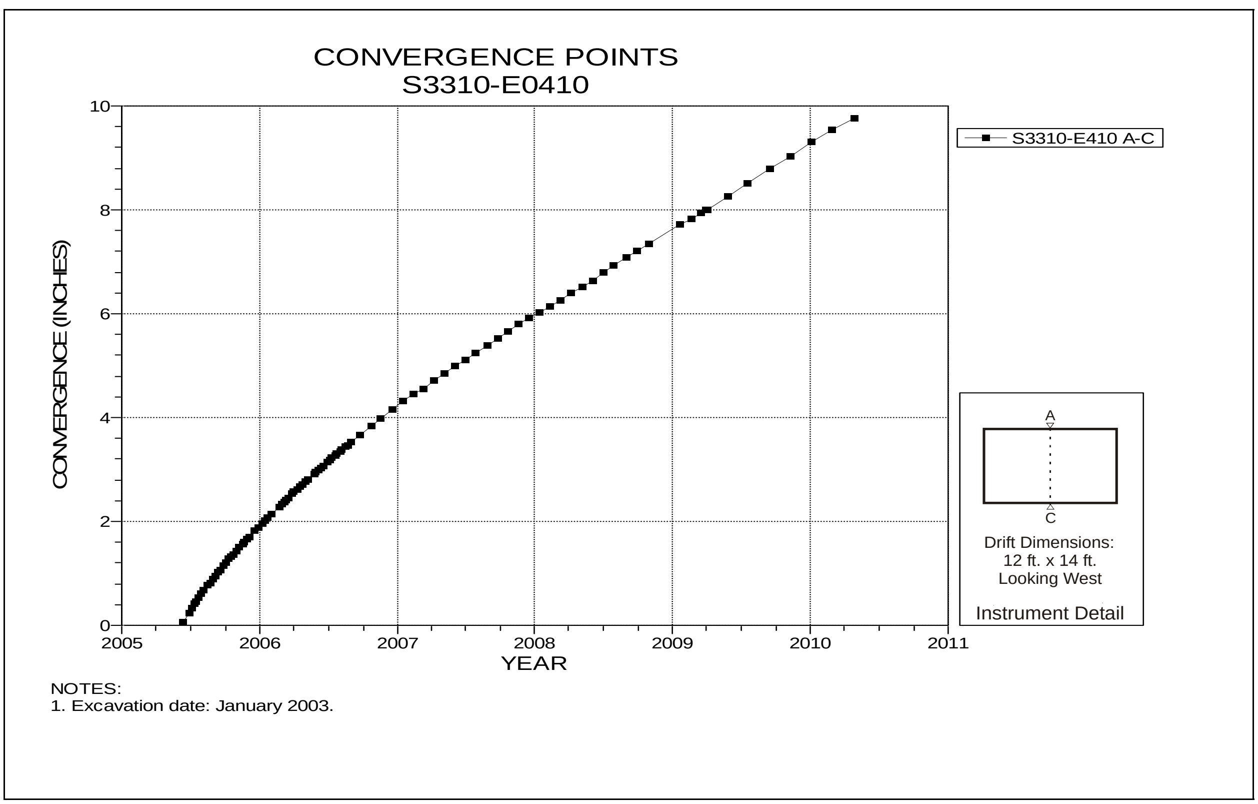


Figure 5-29 Convergence Point Array
S3310 E410 – Roof to Floor

Table 5-5 Panel 5 Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
51X-GE-00400	S3310-W585	5-30	06/28/10	4.787	2.65	1.89	40%	
51X-GE-00397	S3310-W985	5-31	06/28/10	3.474	1.88	1.23	53%	
51X-GE-00389	W390-S3480	5-32	06/28/10	7.348	2.67	1.87	43%	
51X-GE-00390	W520-S3480	5-33	06/28/10	7.434	2.12	1.86	14%	
51X-GE-00391-2	W660-S3480	5-34	06/28/10	2.007	2.07	1.66	25%	
51X-GE-00392	W790-S3480	5-35	06/28/10	3.736	1.77	1.47	20%	
51X-GE-00393	W920-S3480	5-36	06/28/10	2.414	0.97	1.03	-6%	
51X-GE-00394	W1050-S3480	5-37	06/28/10	2.365	0.94	0.96	-2%	
51X-GE-00395	W1190-S3480	5-38	06/28/10	2.470	0.98	1.04	-6%	
51X-GE-00398-1	S3650-W585	5-39	08/24/09	1.690	1.50	1.10	36%	
51X-GE-00399	S3650-W985	5-40	06/28/10	2.285	0.96	0.95	1%	

ROCKBOLT LOAD CELLS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Initial Reading	Date of Last Reading	Load (kips)	Comments
51X-WG-00323	S3310-W590	5-41	02/13/08	06/02/10	29.448	
51X-WG-00316	S3310-W985	5-42	10/17/07	07/22/09	17.486	
51X-WG-00321	W390-S3480	5-43	01/22/08	06/02/10	1.743	
51X-WG-00322	W520-S3480	5-44	01/22/08	06/02/10	46.616	
51X-WG-00320	W660-S3480	5-45	12/05/07	06/02/10	26.613	
51X-WG-00317	W790-S3480	5-46	10/18/07	03/02/10	28.555	
51X-WG-00318	W920-S3480	5-47	10/18/07	02/01/10	37.595	
51X-WG-00314	W1050-S3480	5-48	10/17/07	09/16/09	36.132	
51X-WG-00319	S3650-W585	5-49	10/18/07	06/02/10	28.665	
51X-WG-00315	S3650-W985	5-50	10/17/07	10/12/09	27.144	

Table 5-5 (Continued) Panel 5 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2008 to 2009 Date	Last Reading 2008 to 2009 Inches	Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)[1]	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
S3310-W285 A-C	S3310-W285	5-51	06/02/10	5.705	5.705	1.73	1.87	-7%	
S3310-W390-2 A-C	S3310-W390	5-52	06/02/10	8.834	11.296	3.24	3.61	-10%	
S3310-W460 A-C	S3310-W460	5-53	06/02/10	10.481	10.481	3.84	4.05	-5%	
S3310-W520-2 A-C	S3310-W520	5-54	06/02/10	13.199	17.499	5.17	5.24	-1%	
S3310-W590-2 A-C	S3310-W590	5-55	06/02/10	12.653	15.731	5.40	4.93	10%	
S3310-W660-2 A-C	S3310-W660	5-56	06/02/10	12.369	16.098	4.80	4.91	-2%	
S3310-W725-2 A-C	S3310-W725	5-57	03/31/10	13.848	17.874	6.22	5.45	14%	
S3310-W790-2 A-C	S3310-W790	5-58	03/31/10	12.304	16.857	4.84	4.79	1%	
S3310-W855-2 A-C	S3310-W855	5-59	10/12/09	10.034	15.112	6.13	4.50	36%	
S3310-W920-2 A-C	S3310-W920	5-60	10/12/09	9.736	16.194	6.25	4.21	48%	
S3310-W985-2 A-C	S3310-W985	5-61	07/22/09	6.984	12.794	N/A	3.73	N/A	Insufficient data, waste emplacement
S3310-W1050-2 A-C	S3310-W1050	5-62	07/22/09	7.475	12.832	N/A	3.85	N/A	Insufficient data, waste emplacement
W390-S3395-2 A-C	W390-S3395	5-63	06/02/10	21.133	22.759	5.74	5.36	7%	
W390-S3480-2 A-C	W390-S3480	5-64	06/02/10	18.279	19.47	4.88	4.22	16%	
W390-S3565-2 A-C	W390-S3565	5-65	06/02/10	14.525	15.434	3.14	3.15	0%	
W520-S3395-2 A-C	W520-S3395	5-66	06/02/10	10.905	15.216	4.11	3.85	7%	
W520-S3480-2 A-C	W520-S3480	5-67	06/02/10	11.549	16.041	4.24	3.98	7%	
W520-S3565-2 A-C	W520-S3565	5-68	06/02/10	8.894	13.171	3.02	2.99	1%	
W660-S3395-2 A-C	W660-S3395	5-69	06/02/10	8.015	12.553	3.27	3.26	0%	
W660-S3480-2 A-C	W660-S3480	5-70	06/02/10	9.874	14.71	4.24	3.80	12%	
W660-S3565-2 A-C	W660-S3565	5-71	03/02/10	6.964	11.639	3.23	2.96	9%	
W790-S3395-2 A-C	W790-S3395	5-72	02/01/10	7.85	11.698	3.88	3.54	10%	
W790-S3480-2 A-C	W790-S3480	5-73	03/02/10	8.536	12.326	3.93	3.64	8%	
W790-S3565-2 A-C	W790-S3565	5-74	03/02/10	7.657	11.45	3.48	3.21	8%	
W920-S3395-2 A-C	W920-S3395	5-75	01/05/10	7.206	10.057	3.62	3.25	11%	
W920-S3480-2 A-C	W920-S3480	5-76	02/01/10	7.503	10.637	3.34	3.25	3%	
W920-S3565-2 A-C	W920-S3565	5-77	02/01/10	7.116	10.238	3.04	3.05	0%	
W1050-S3395-2 A-C	W1050-S3395	5-78	09/16/09	5.782	7.61	3.77	3.15	20%	

[1]N/A-insufficient data available to perform calculation.

Table 5-5 (Continued) Panel 5 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)[1]	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
			Date	Inches					
W1050-S3480-2 A-C	W1050-S3480	5-79	09/16/09	5.701	7.388	3.38	3.12	8%	
W1050-S3565-2 A-C	W1050-S3565	5-80	09/16/09	5.235	6.907	2.96	2.80	6%	
S3650-W285-2 A-C	S3650-W285	5-81	06/02/10	2.510	4.951	1.81	1.90	-5%	
S3650-W390-2 A-C	S3650-W390	5-82	06/02/10	13.417	14.990	2.98	3.07	-3%	
S3650-W456-3 A-C	S3650-W456	5-83	06/02/10	9.403	14.160	3.31	3.31	0%	
S3650-W520-2 A-C	S3650-W520	5-84	06/02/10	8.557	16.311	3.43	3.67	-7%	
S3650-W585-2 A-C	S3650-W585	5-85	06/02/10	7.843	15.521	3.19	3.29	-3%	
S3650-W660-2 A-C	S3650-W660	5-86	03/30/10	7.640	13.354	3.12	3.46	-10%	
S3650-W725-2 A-C	S3650-W725	5-87	03/30/10	8.079	13.758	3.58	3.58	0%	
S3650-W790-2 A-C	S3650-W790	5-88	03/30/10	8.636	14.552	3.61	3.86	-6%	
S3650-W855-2 A-C	S3650-W855	5-89	03/02/10	8.209	14.801	3.91	3.62	8%	
S3650-W920 A-C	S3650-W920	5-90	02/01/10	7.257	7.257	3.19	3.36	-5%	
S3650-W985 A-C	S3650-W985	5-91	10/12/09	5.969	5.969	3.32	3.10	7%	
S3650-W1050 A-C	S3650-W1050	5-92	09/16/09	5.697	5.697	3.51	3.22	9%	
S3650-W1120 A-C	S3650-W1120	5-93	07/22/09	4.407	4.407	N/A	2.68	N/A	Insufficient data, waste emplacement
S3650-W1190 A-C	S3650-W1190	5-94	07/22/09	3.514	3.514	N/A	2.16	N/A	Insufficient data, waste emplacement

[1]N/A-insufficient data available to perform calculation.

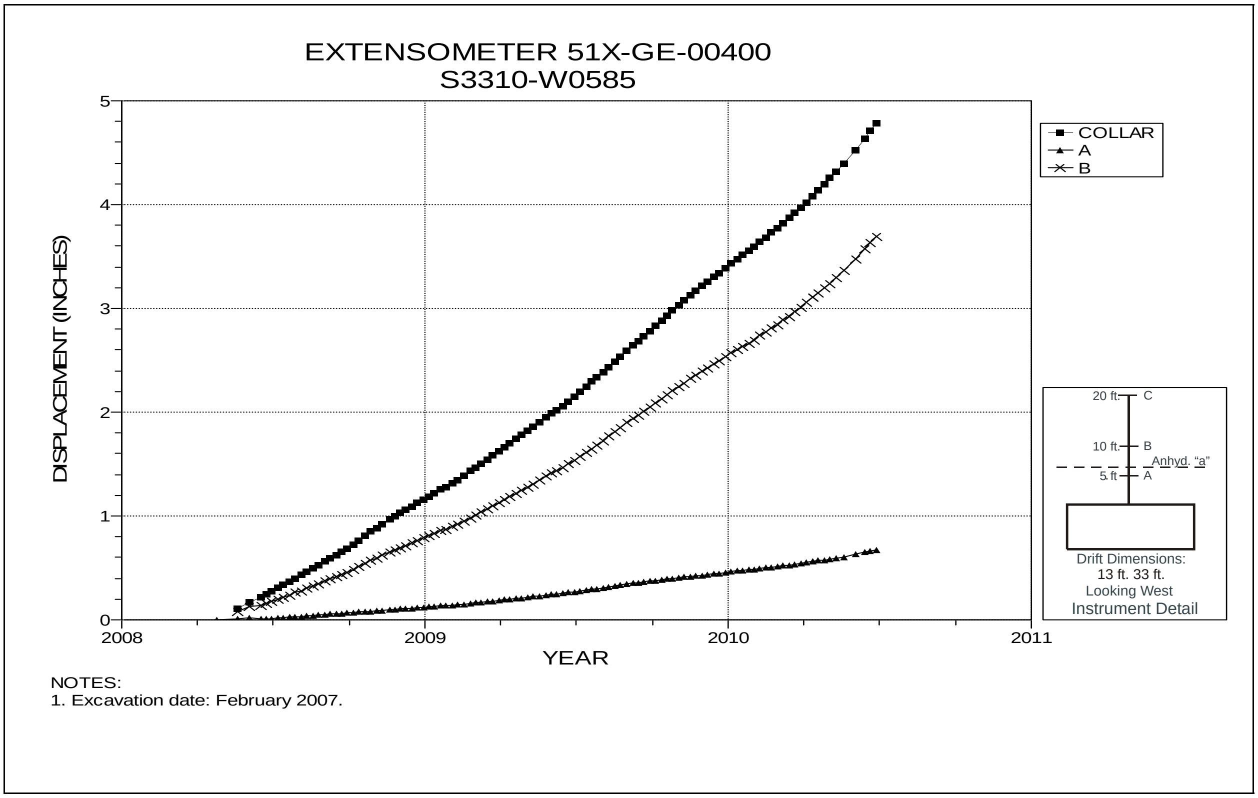


Figure 5-30 Extensometer 51X-GE-00400
S3310 W585 – Roof

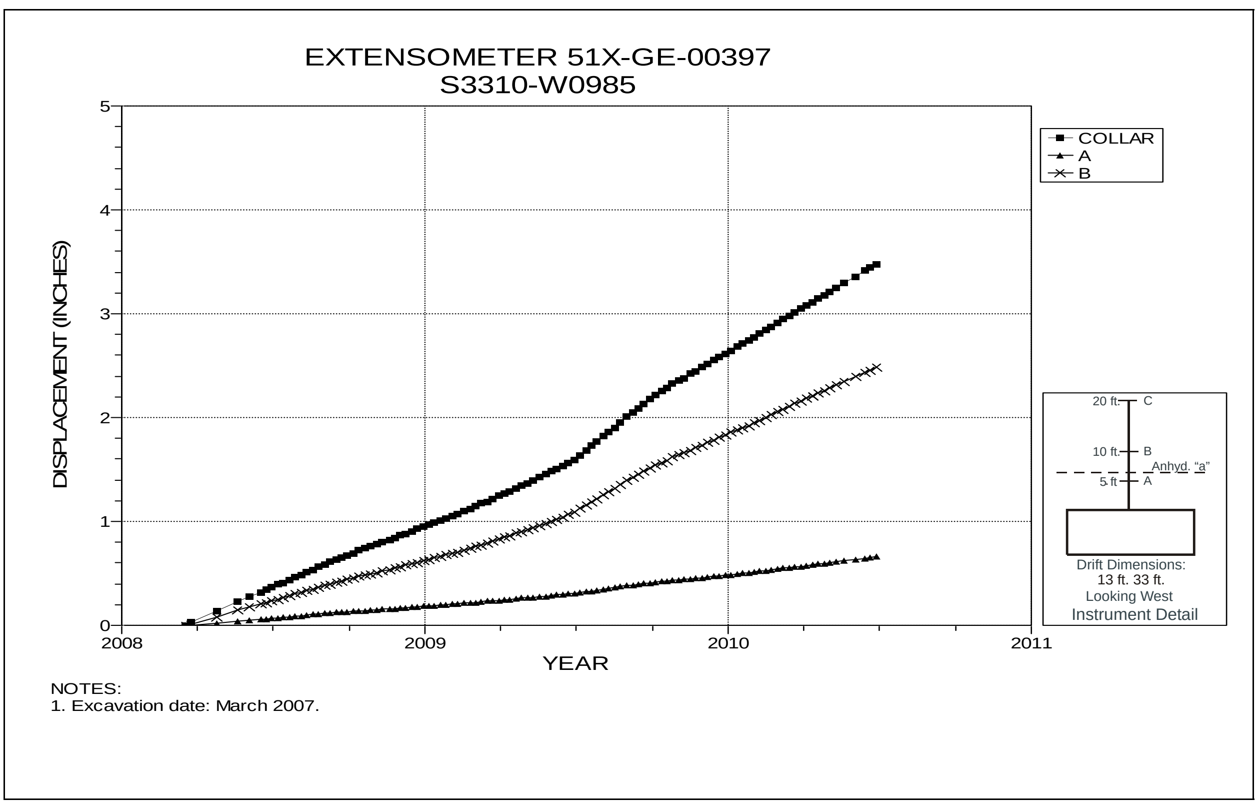


Figure 5-31 Extensometer 51X-GE-00397
S3310 W985 – Roof

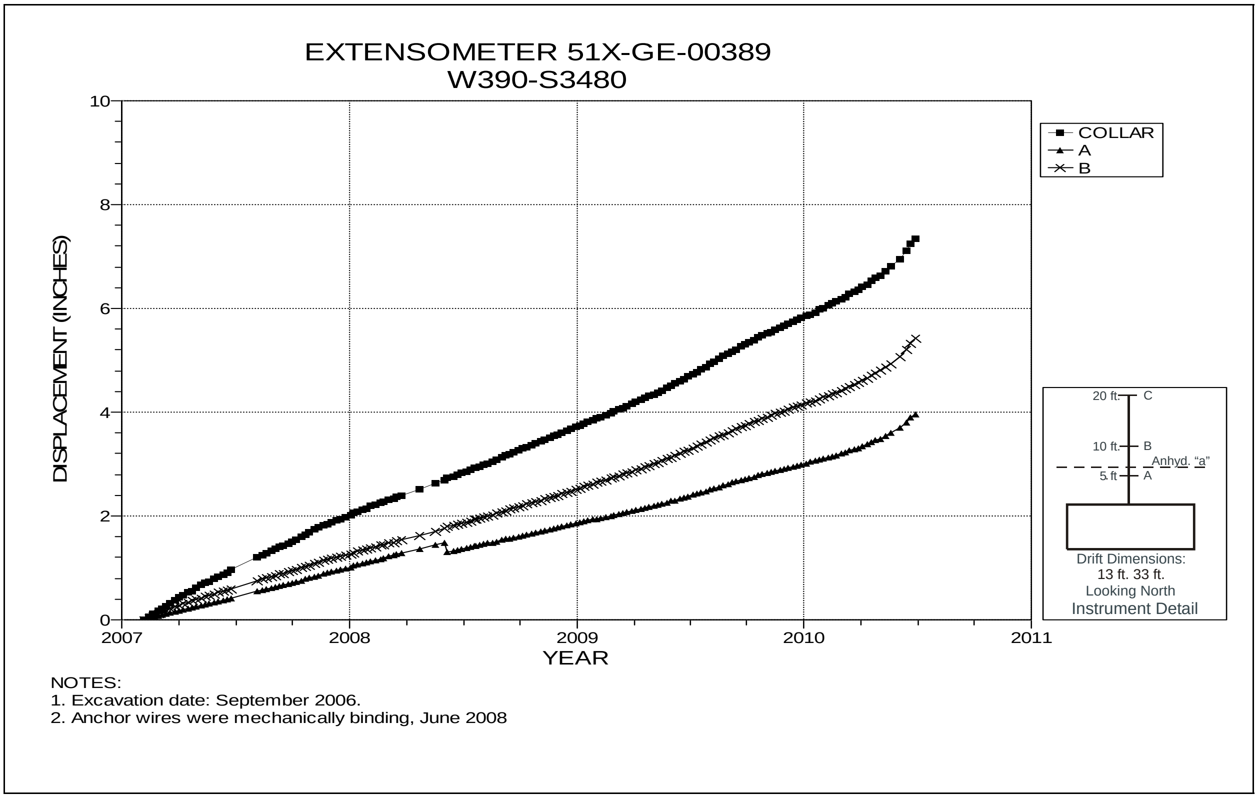


Figure 5-32 Extensometer 51X-GE-00389
Room 1, Panel 5 at W390 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

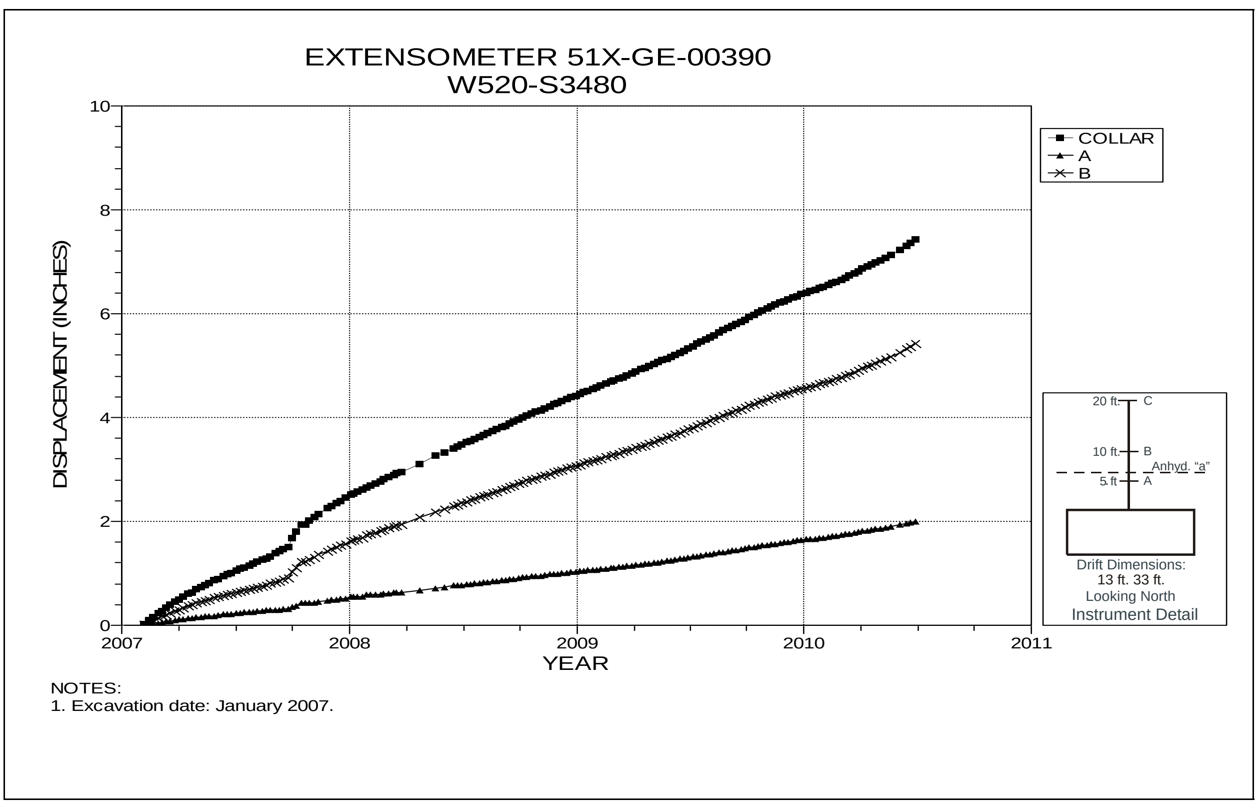


Figure 5-33 Extensometer 51X-GE-00390
Room 2, Panel 5 at W520 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

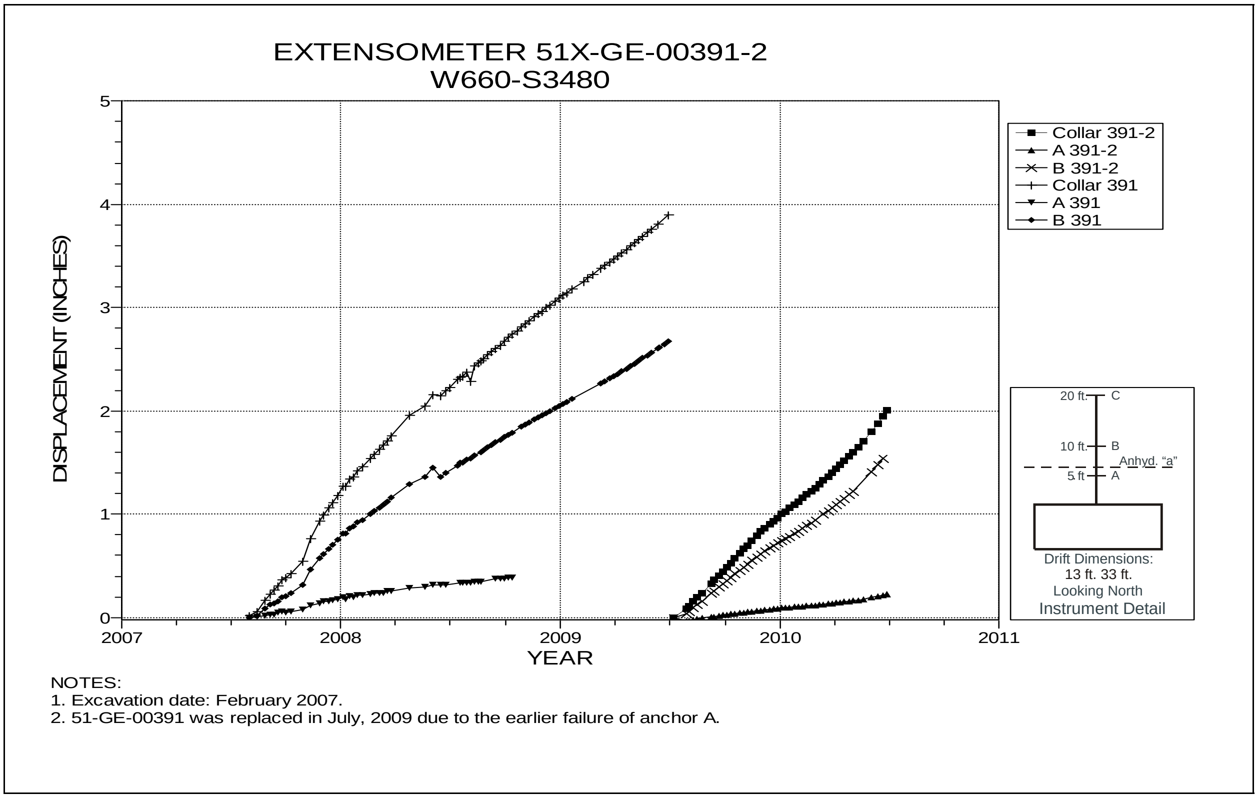


Figure 5-34 Extensometer 51X-GE-00391
Room 3, Panel 5 at W660 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

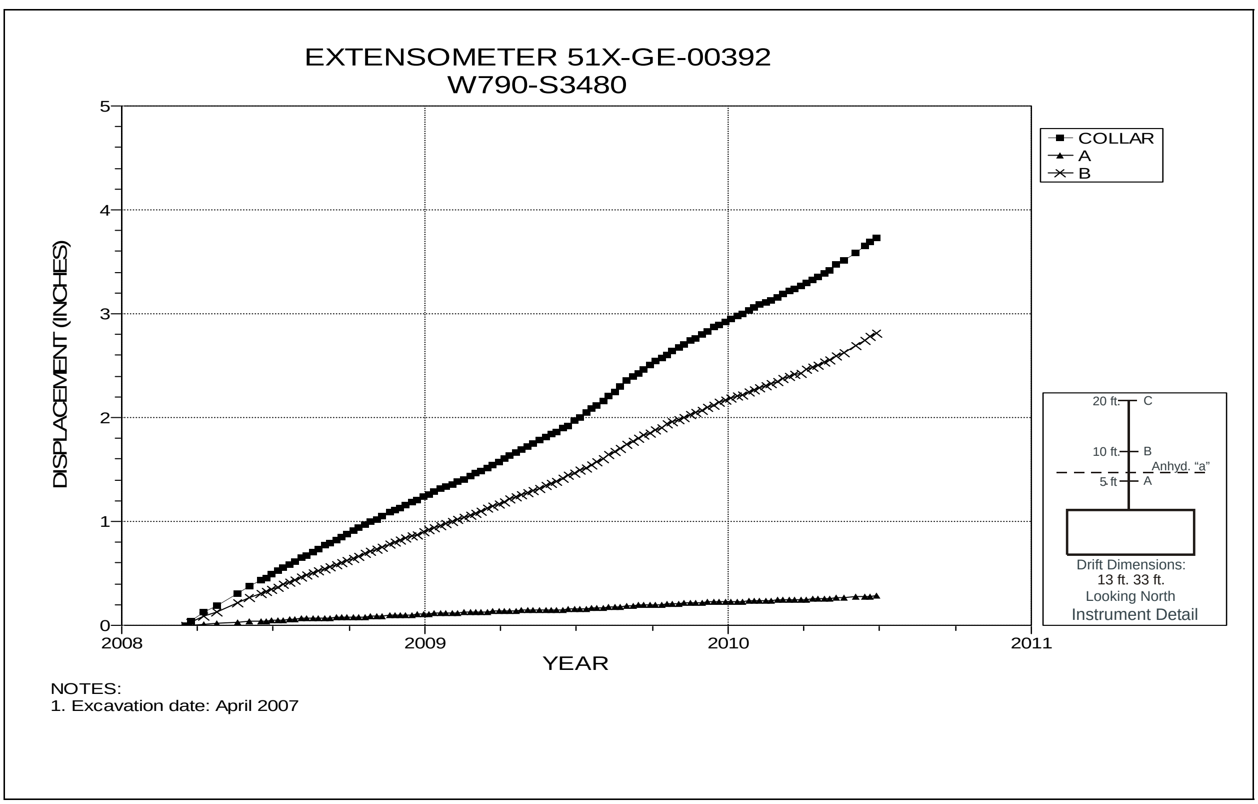


Figure 5-35 Extensometer 51X-GE-00392
Room 4, Panel 5 at W790 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

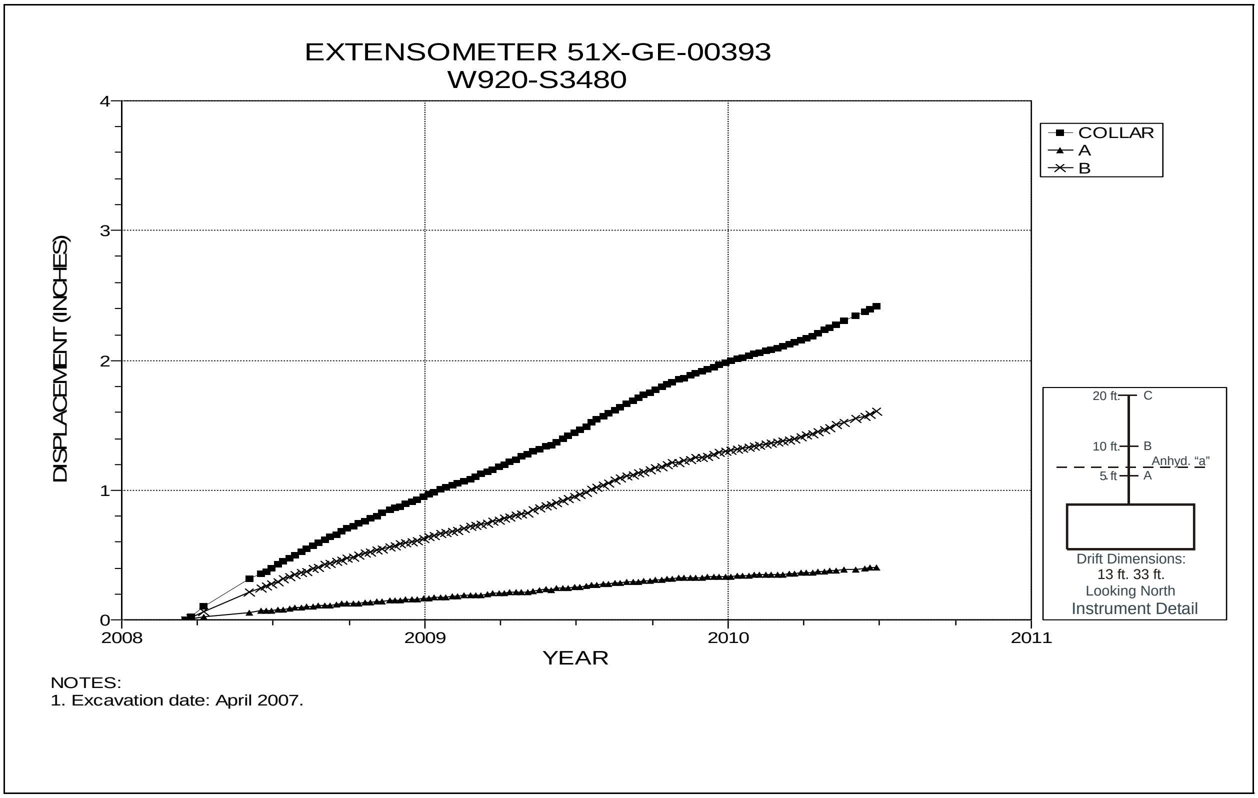


Figure 5-36 Extensometer 51X-GE-00393
Room 5, Panel 5 at W920 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

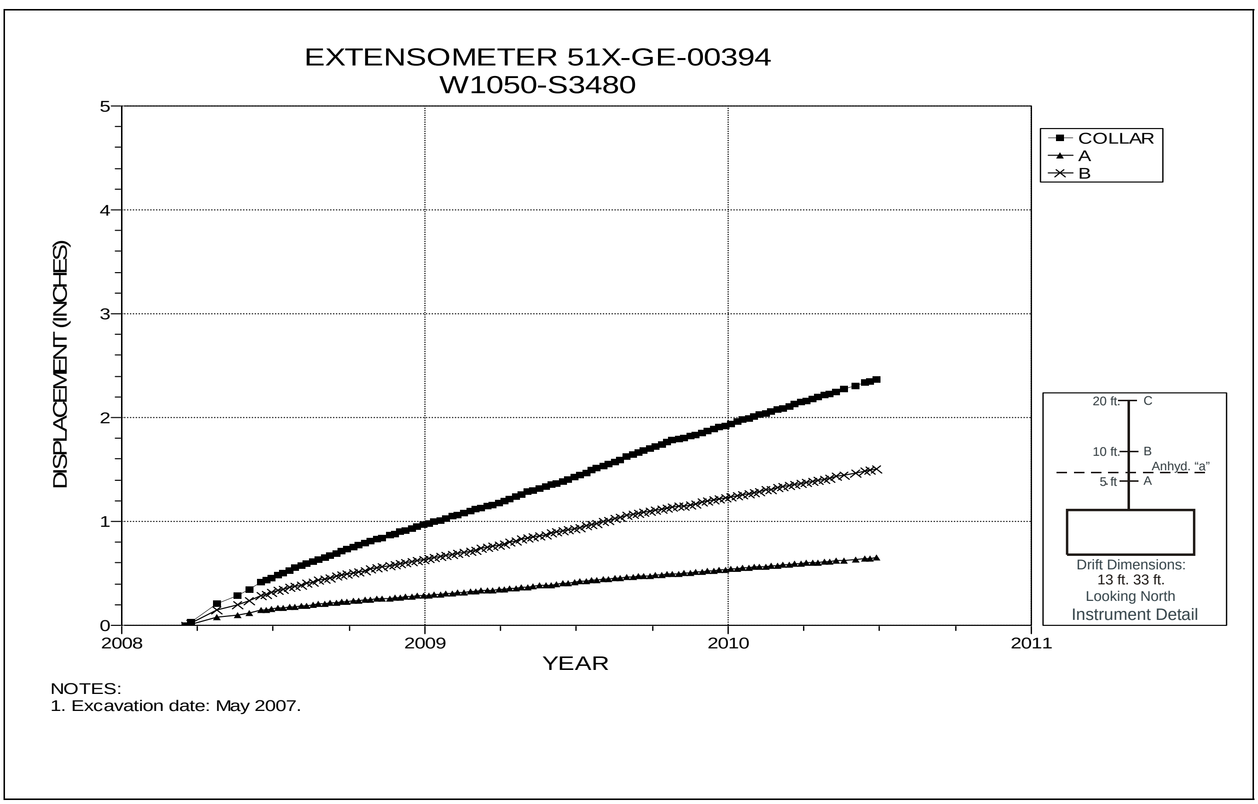


Figure 5-37 Extensometer 51X-GE-00394
Room 6, Panel 5 at W1050 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

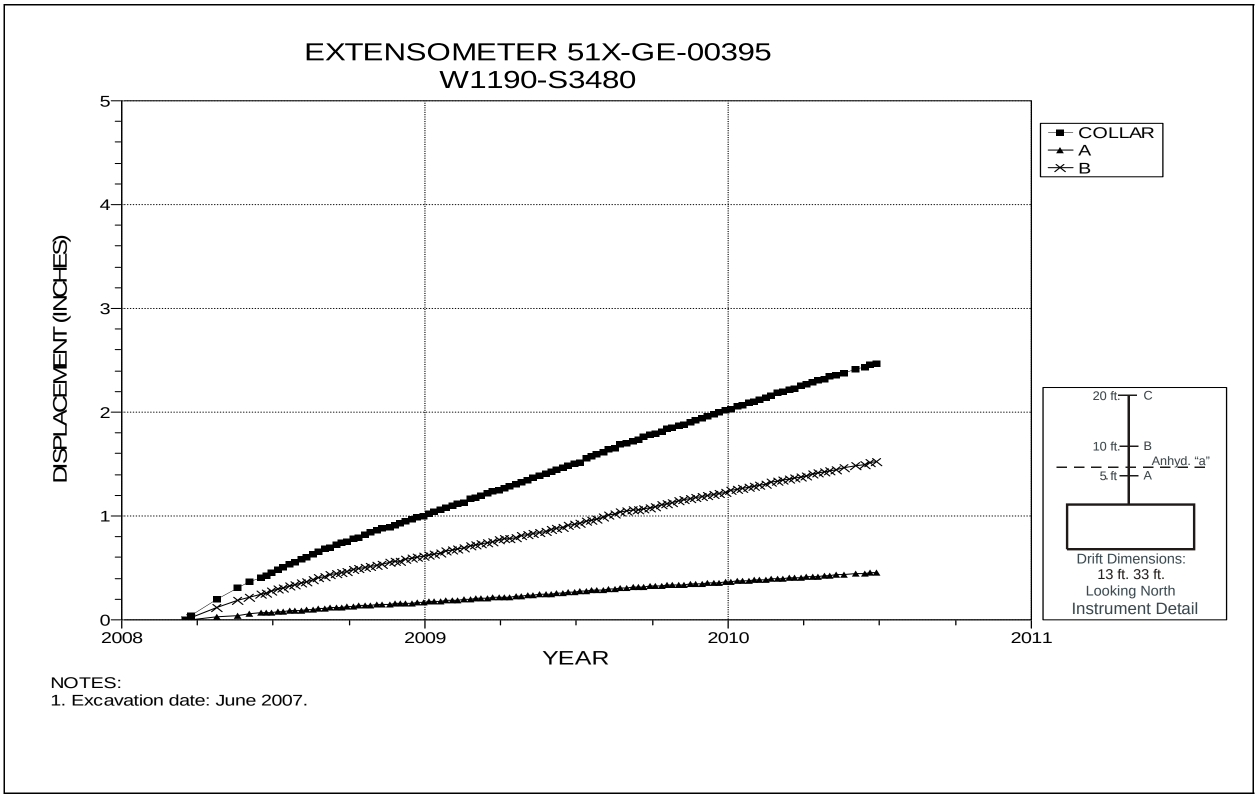


Figure 5-38 Extensometer 51X-GE-00395
Room 7, Panel 5 at W1190 S3480 – Room Center – Roof

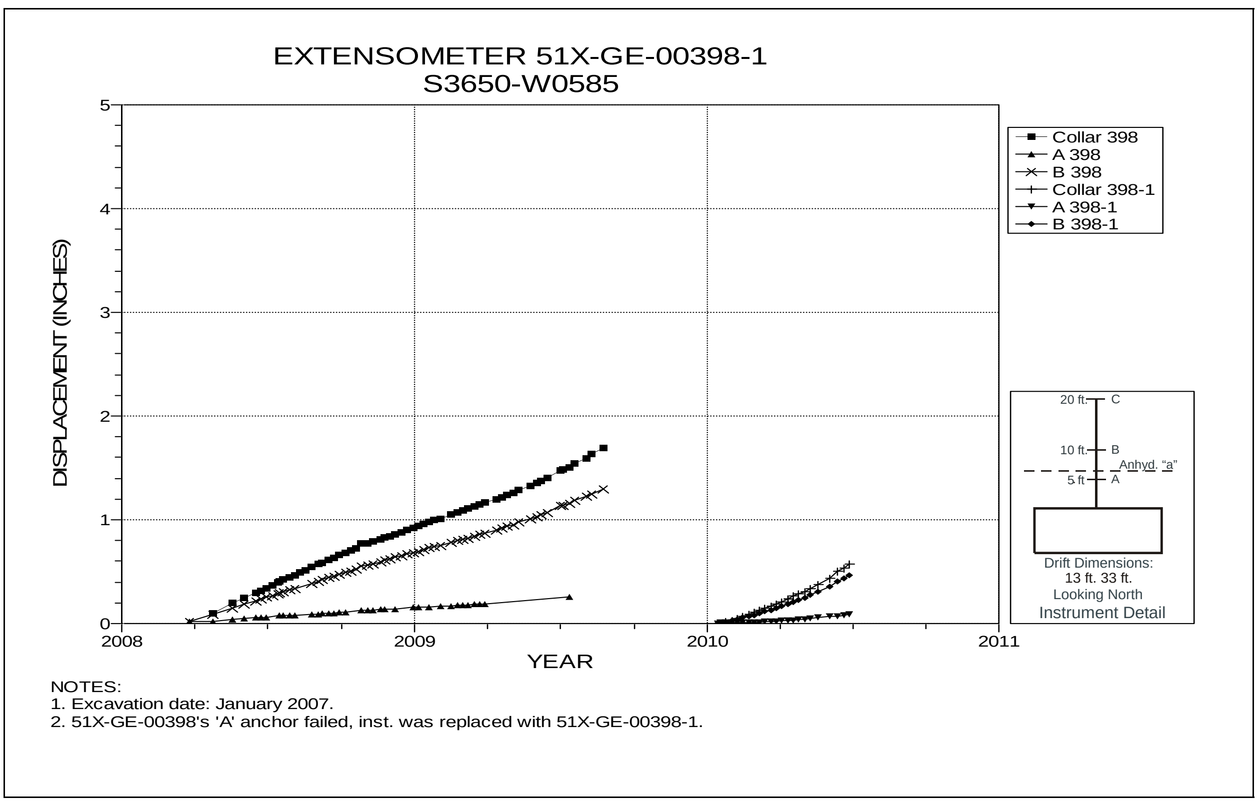


Figure 5-39 Extensometer 51X-GE-00398
S3650 W585 – Roof

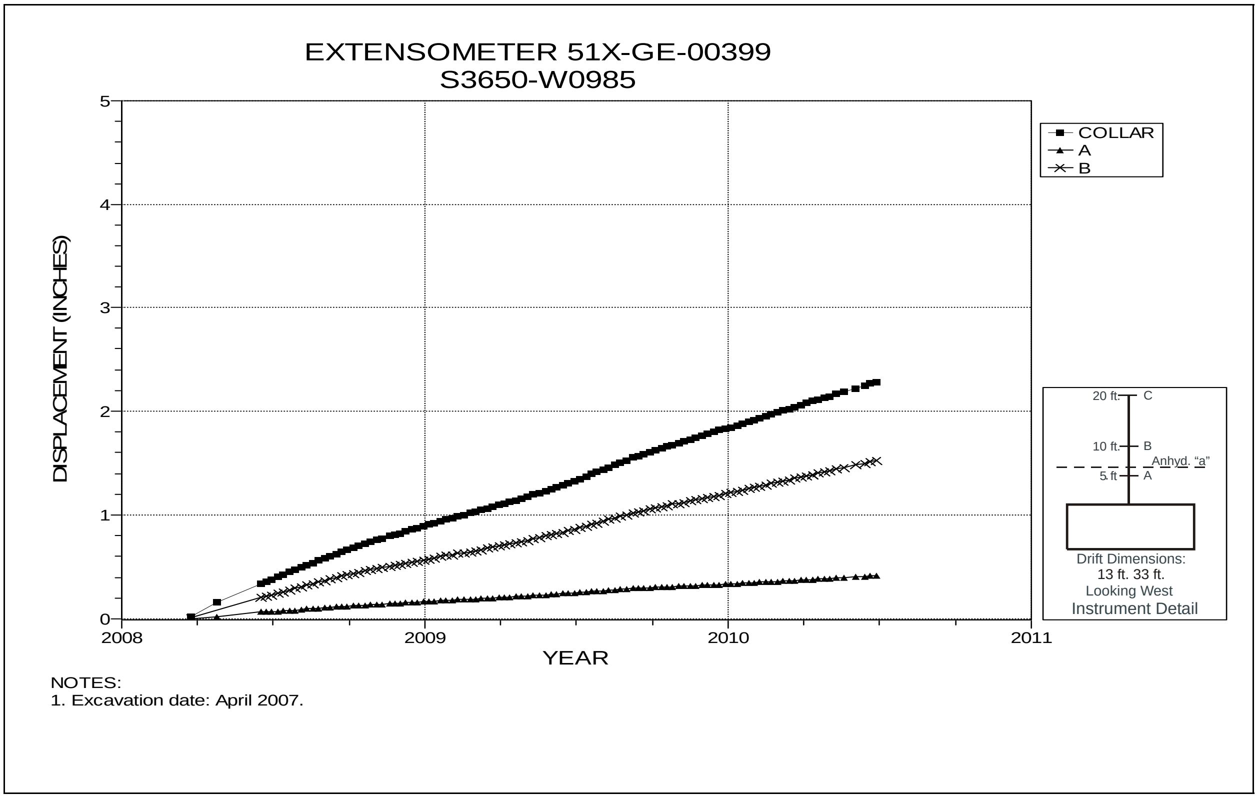


Figure 5-40 Extensometer 51X-GE-00399
S3650 W985 – Roof

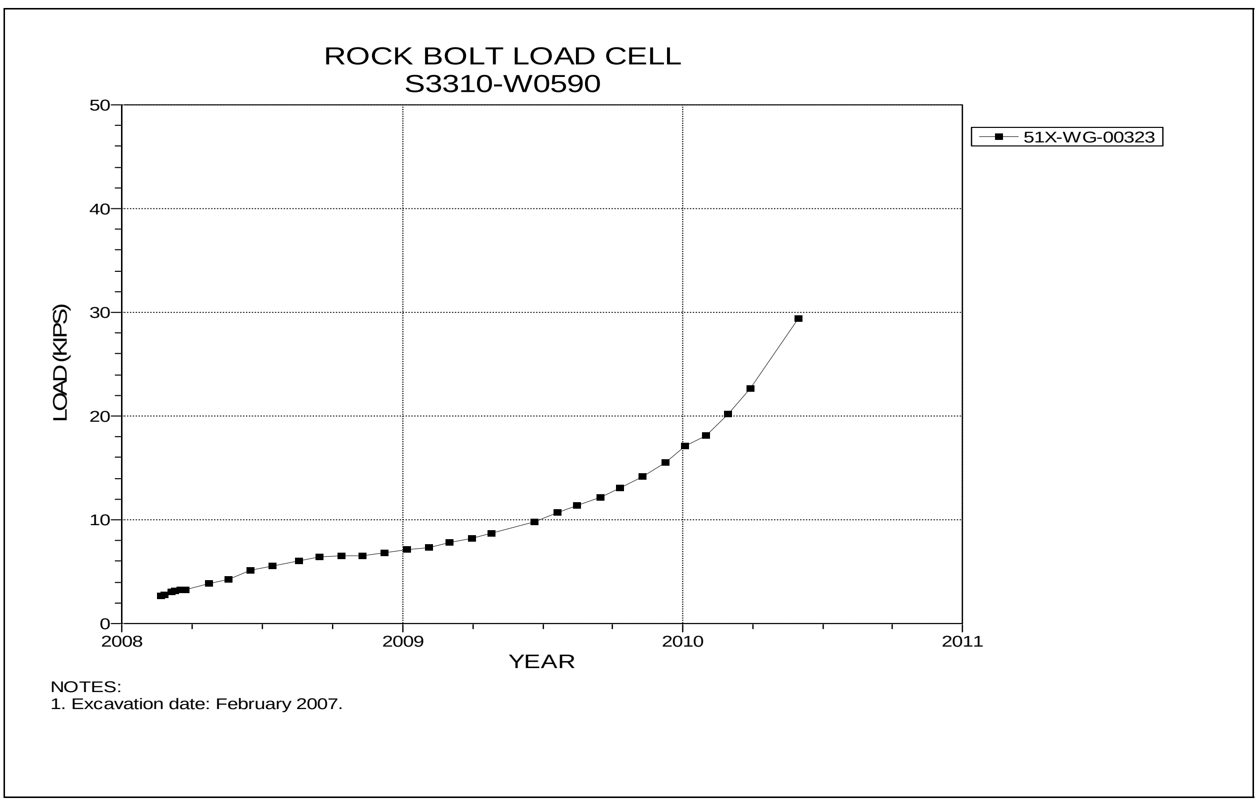


Figure 5-41 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3310 W590

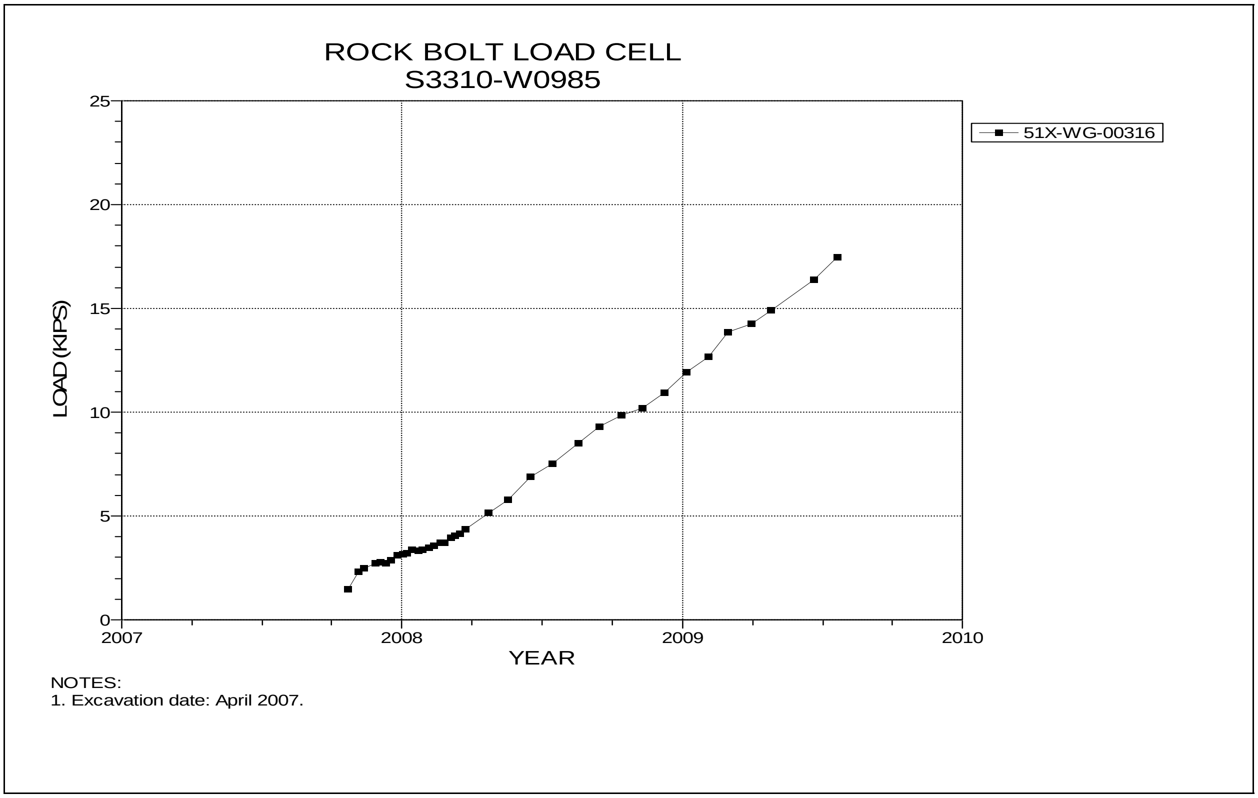


Figure 5-42 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3310 W985

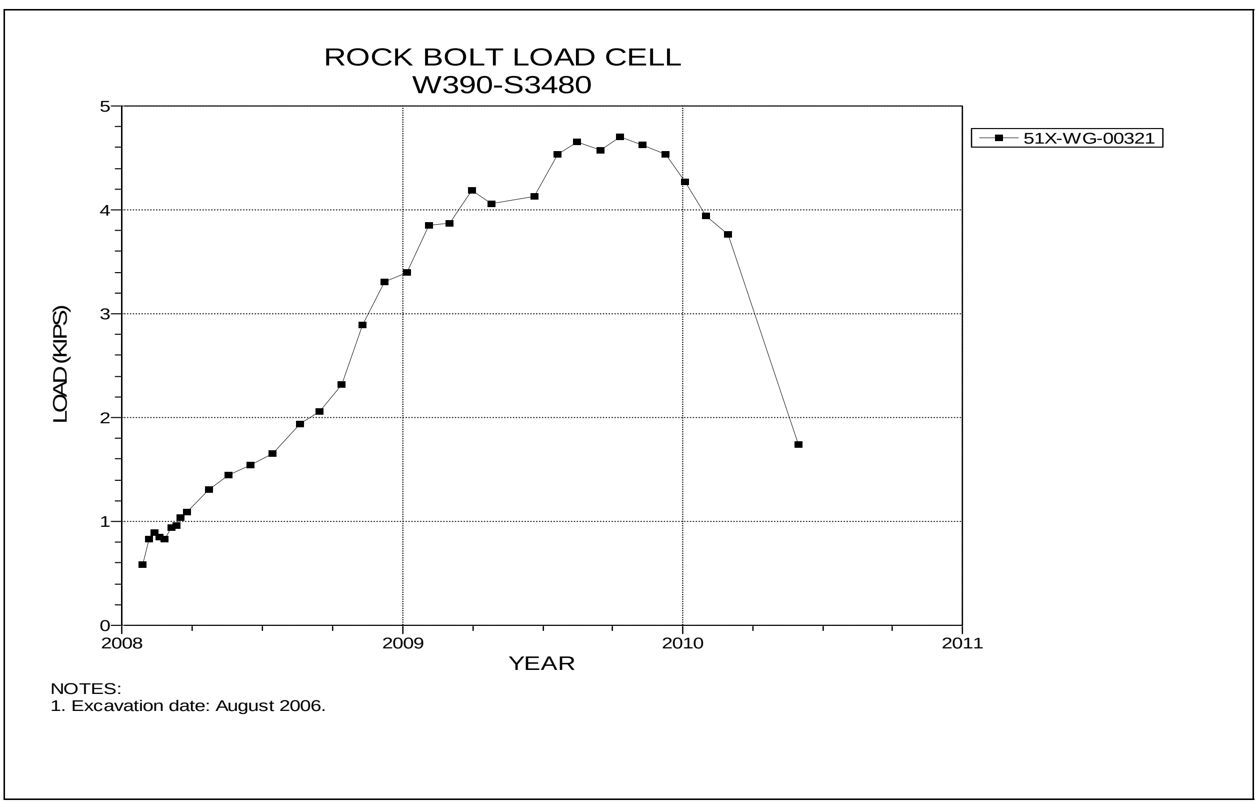


Figure 5-43 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 1, Panel 5 at W390 S3480

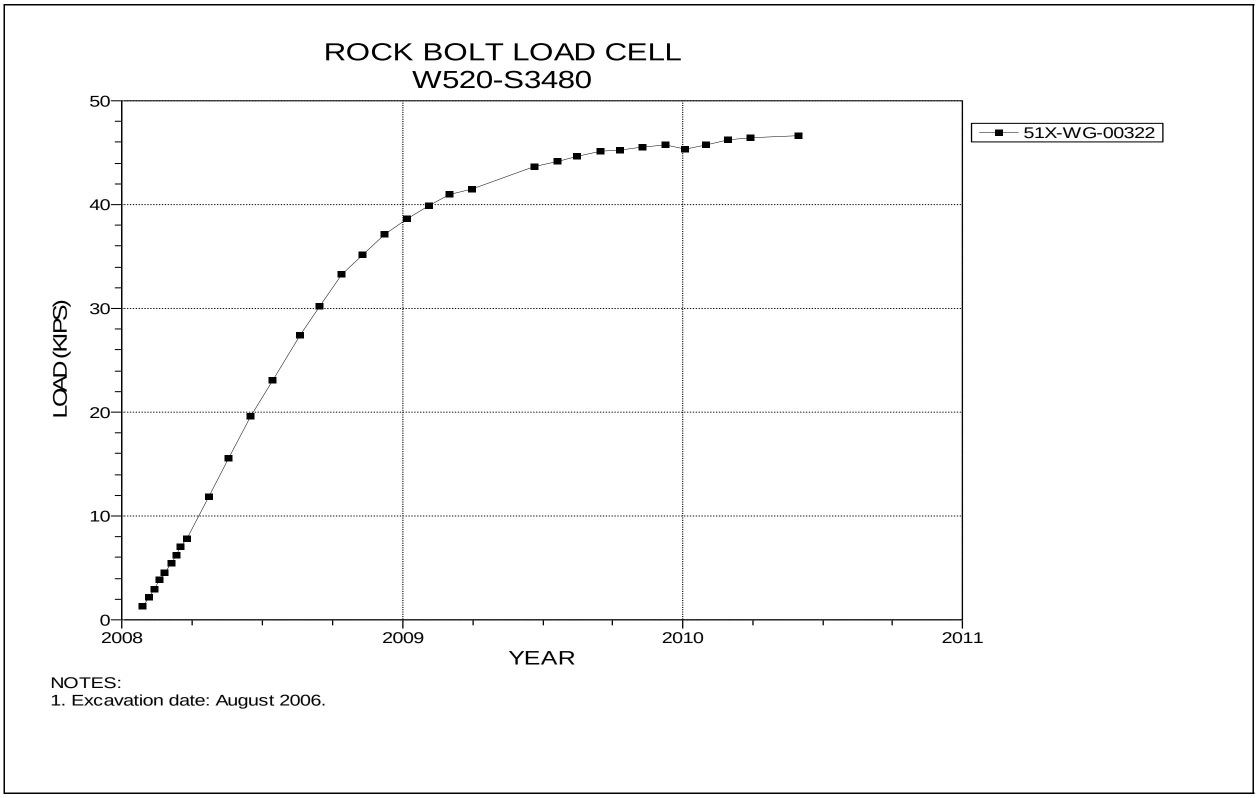


Figure 5-44 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 2, Panel 5 at W520 S3480

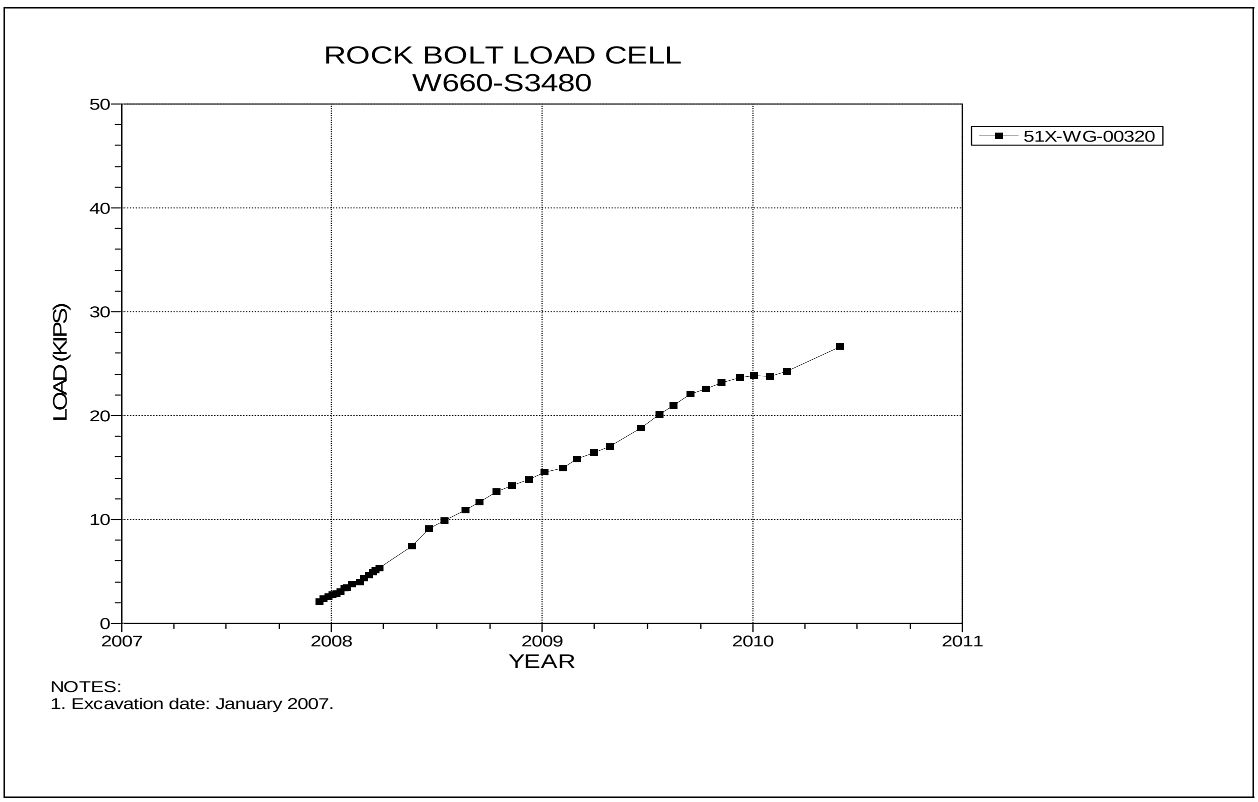


Figure 5-45 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 3, Panel 5 at W660 S3480

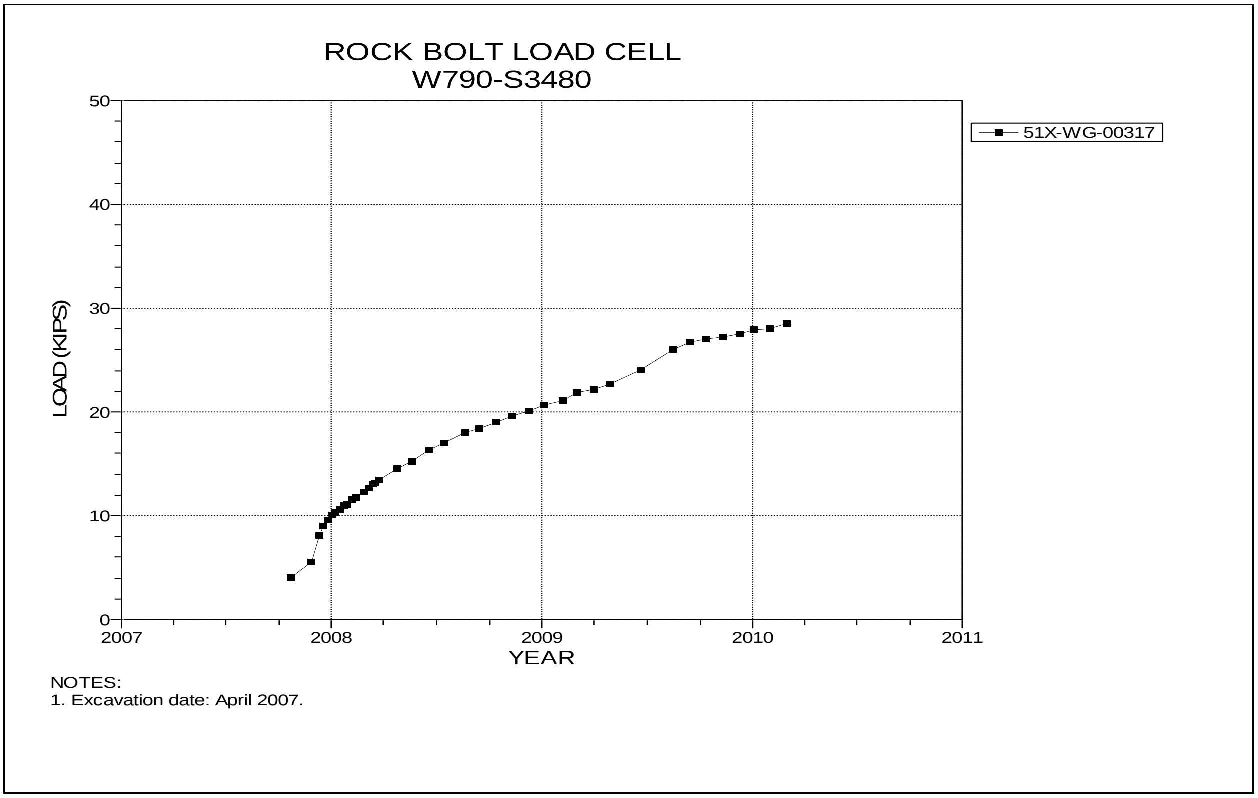


Figure 5-46 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 4, Panel 5 at W790 S3480

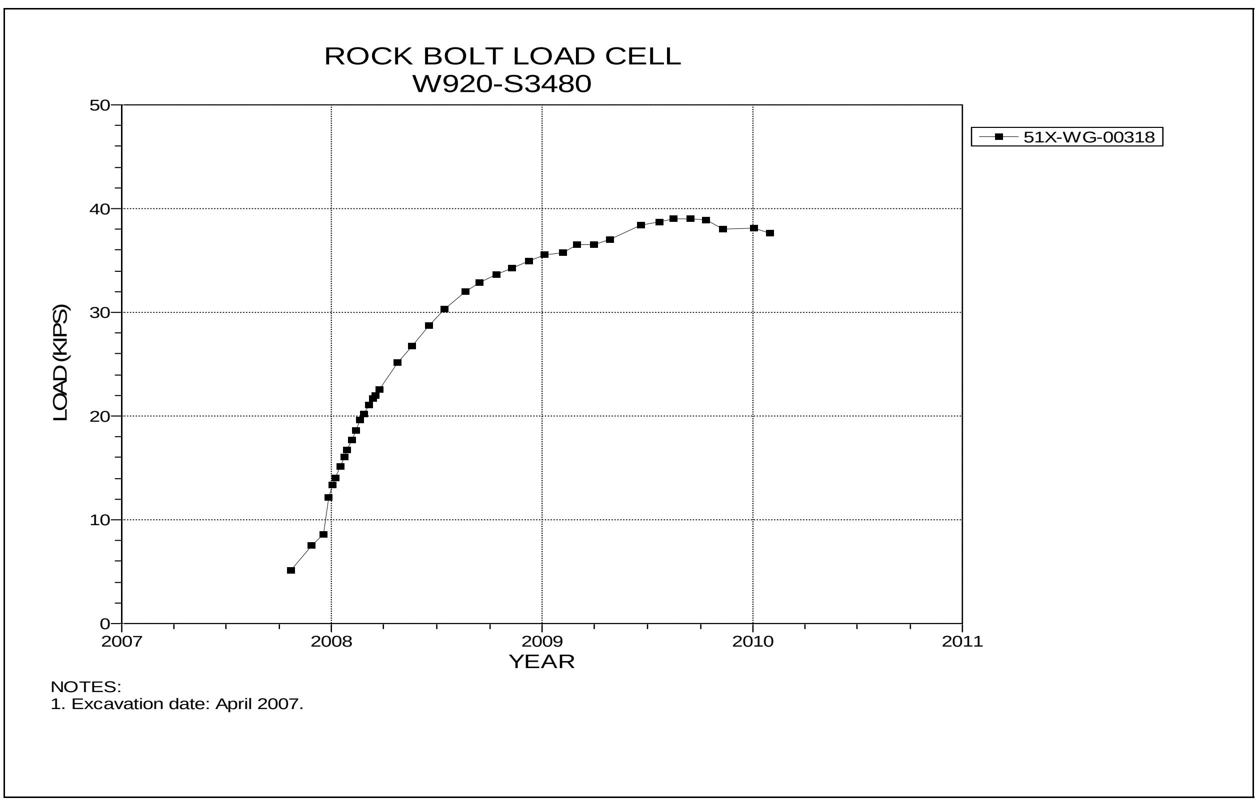
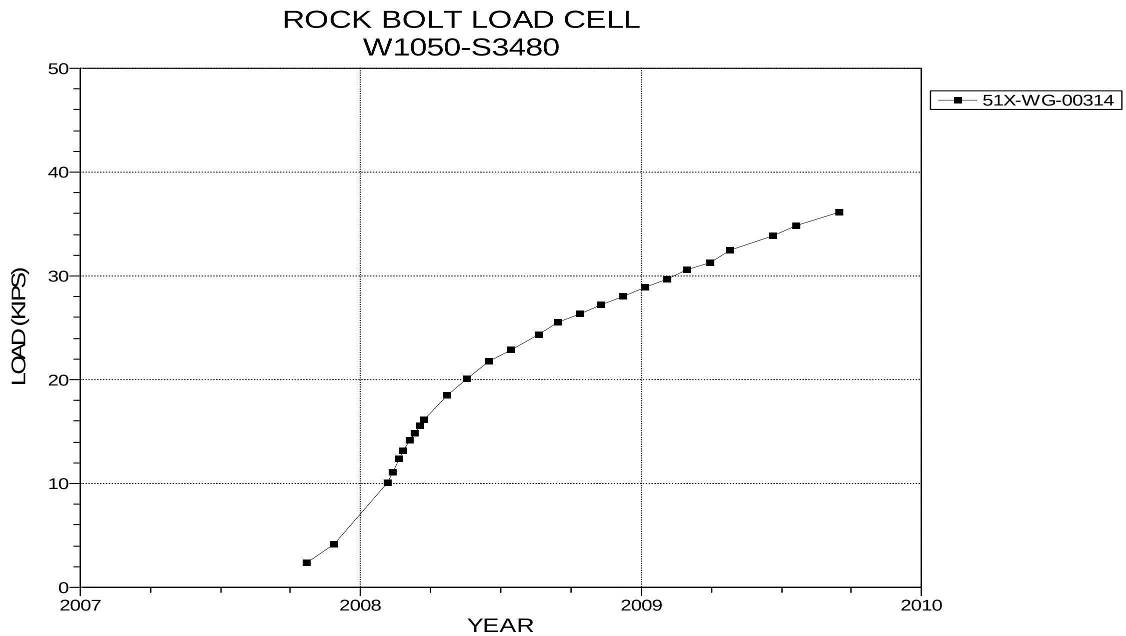
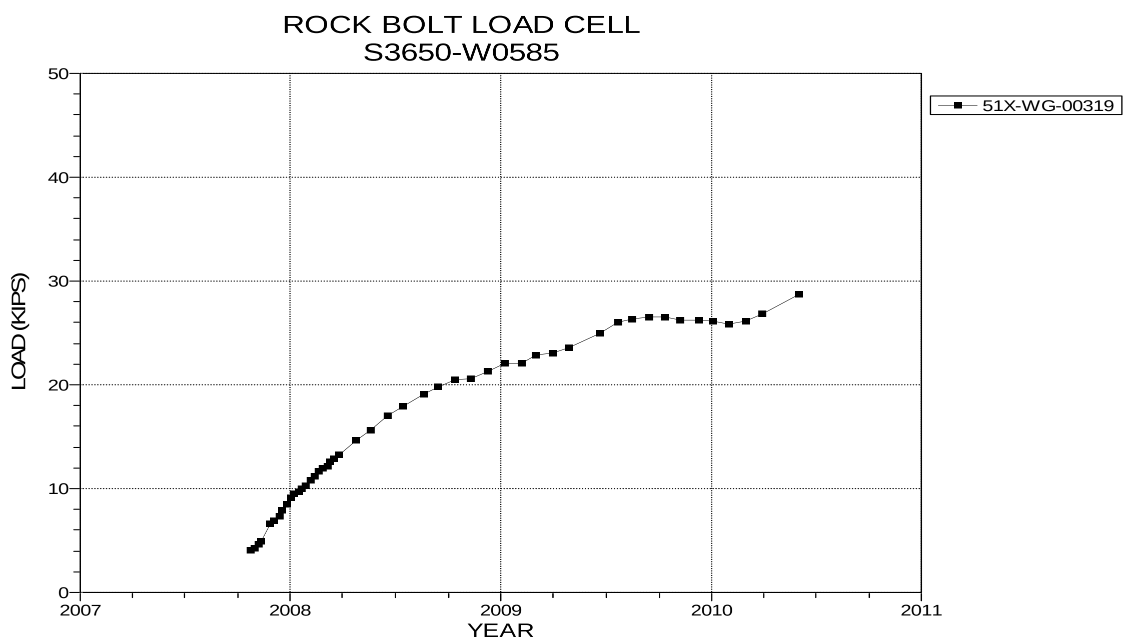


Figure 5-47 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 5, Panel 5 at W920 S3480



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: May 2007.

Figure 5-48 Rock Bolt Load Cell
Room 6, Panel 5 at W1050 S3480



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 2006.

Figure 5-49 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3650 W585

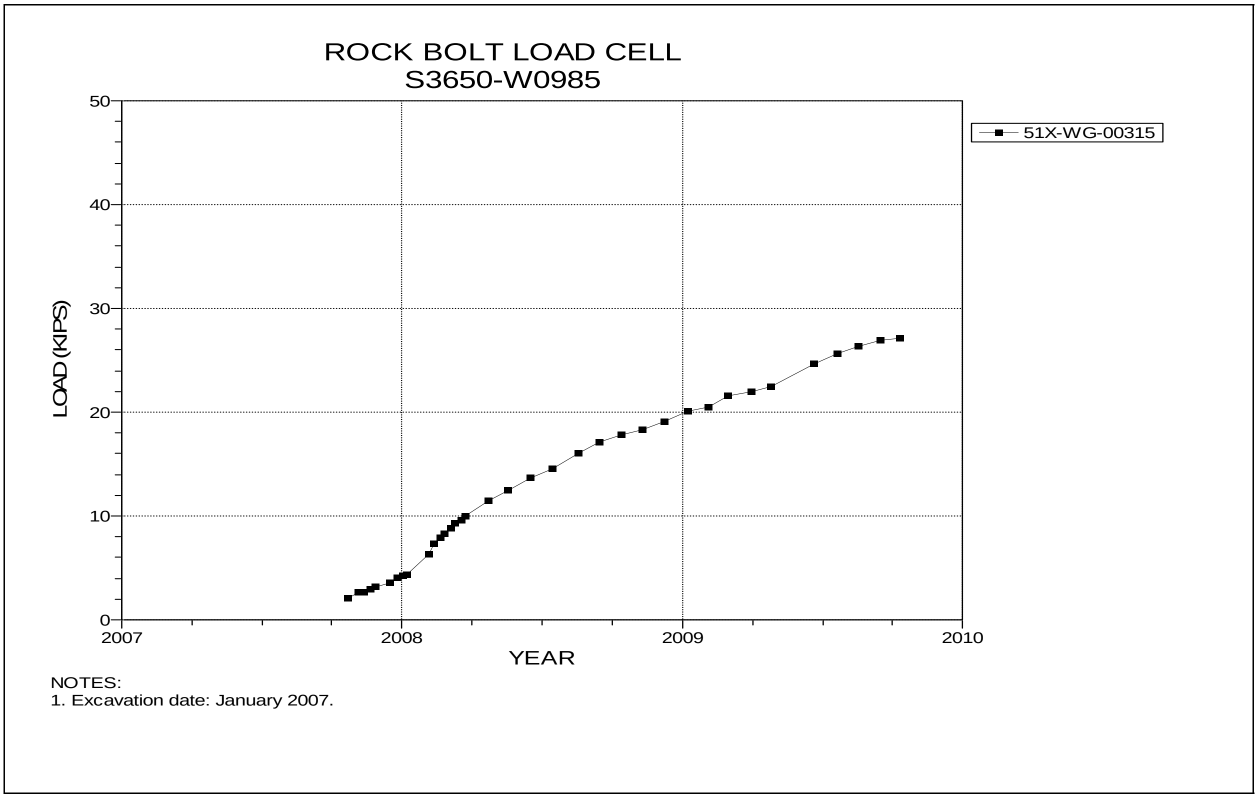


Figure 5-50 Rock Bolt Load Cell
S3650 W985

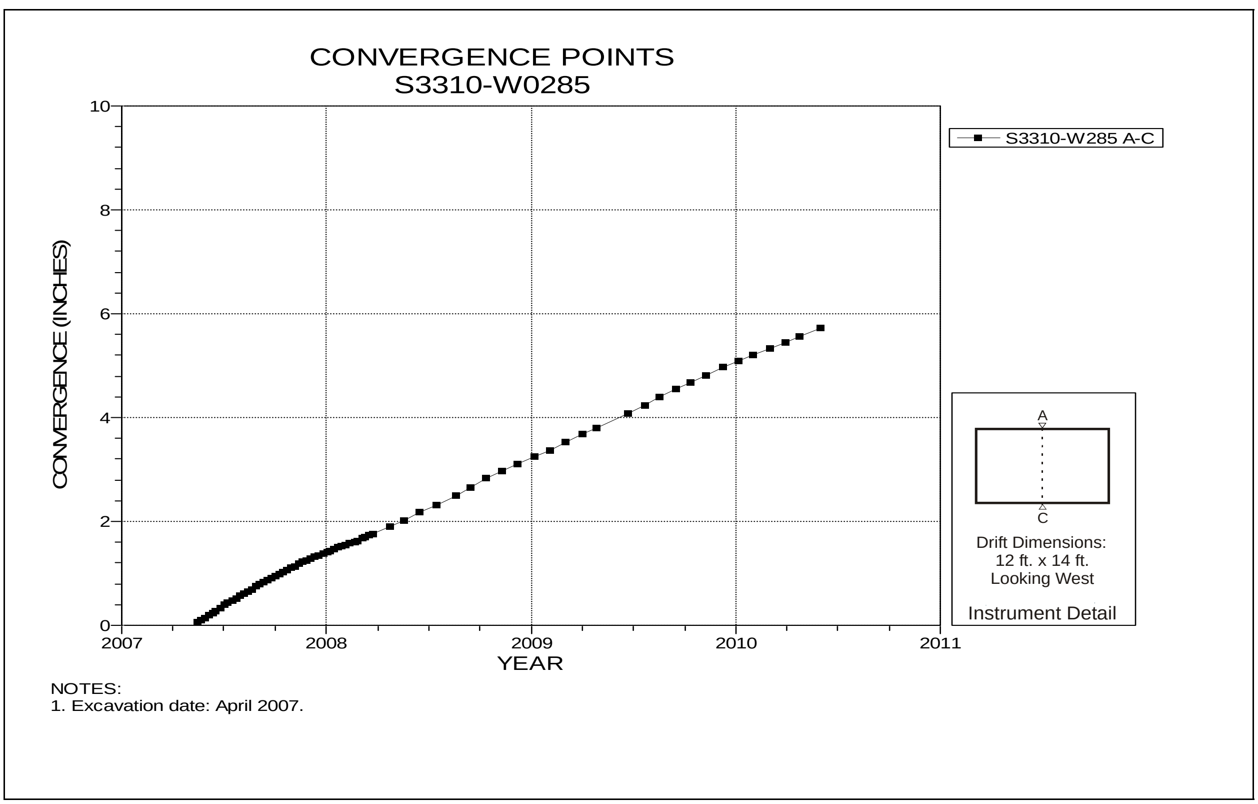


Figure 5-51 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W285 – Roof to Floor

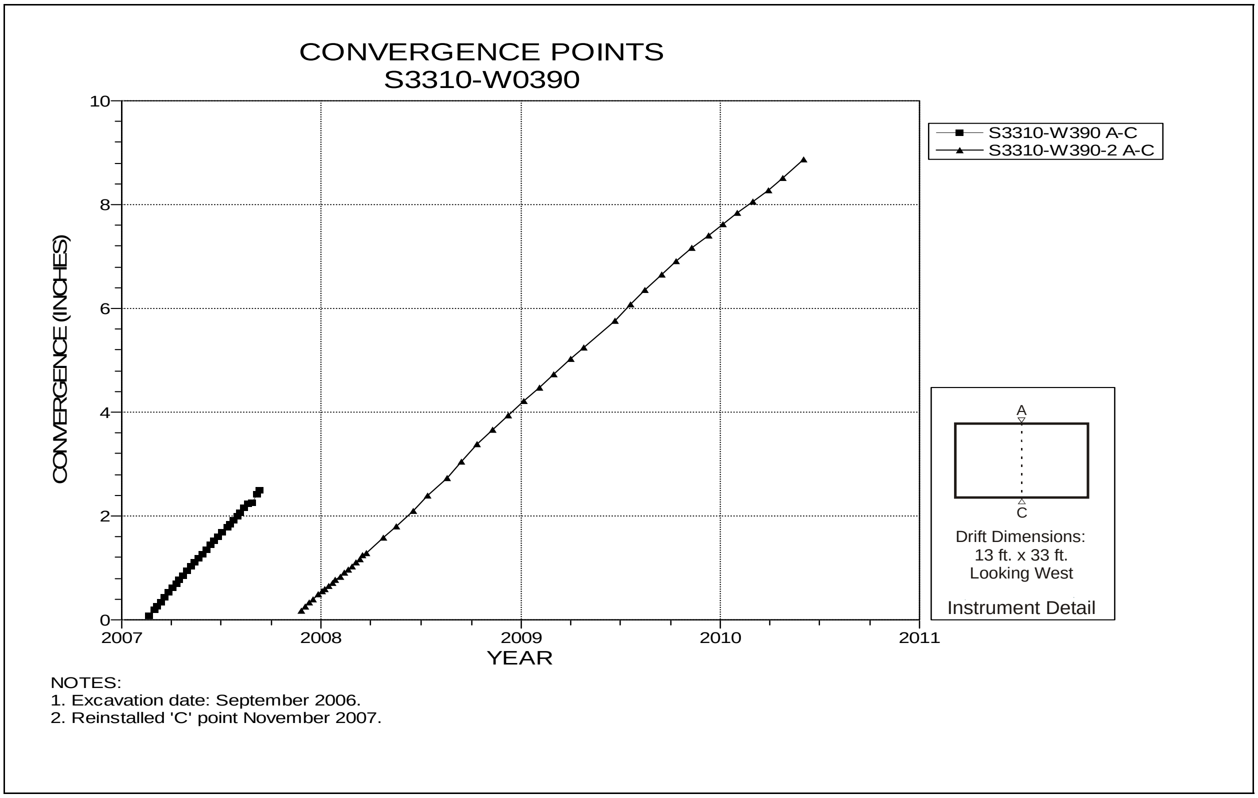


Figure 5-52 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W390 Intersection (Room 1, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

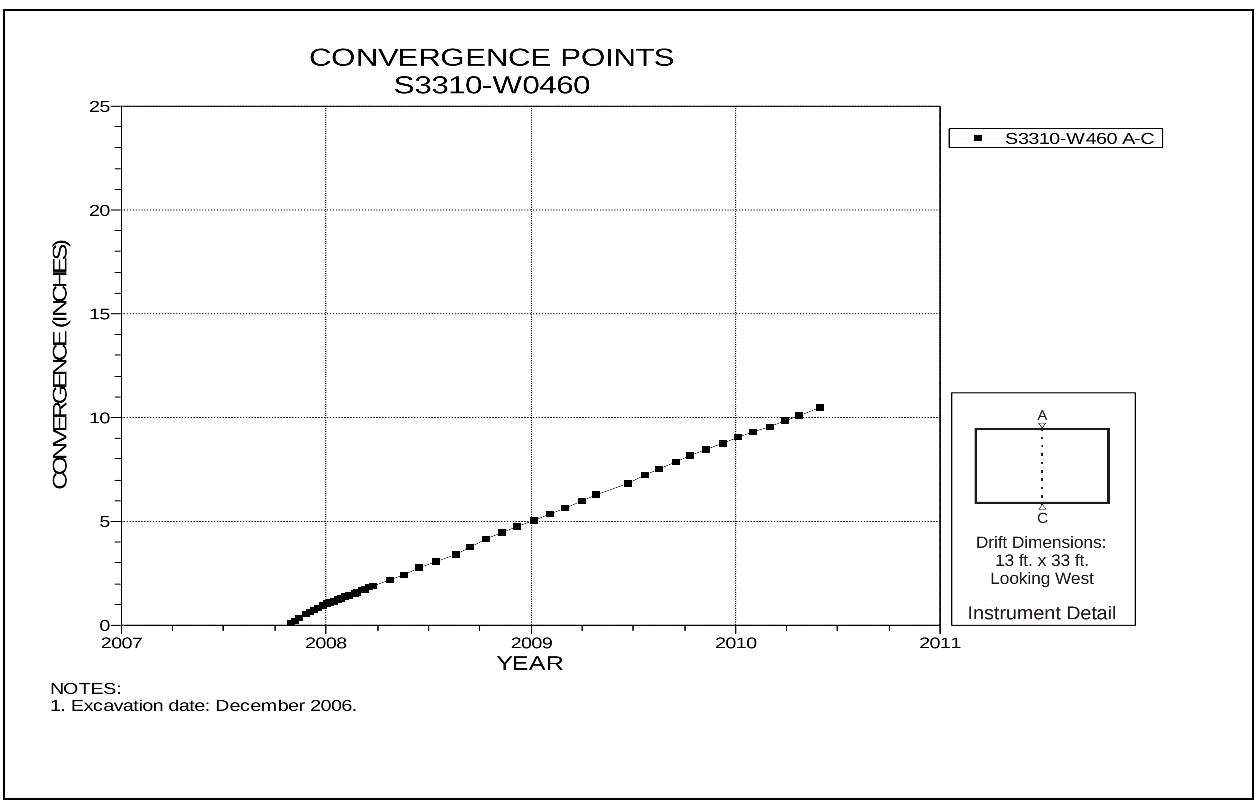


Figure 5-53 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W460 – Roof to Floor

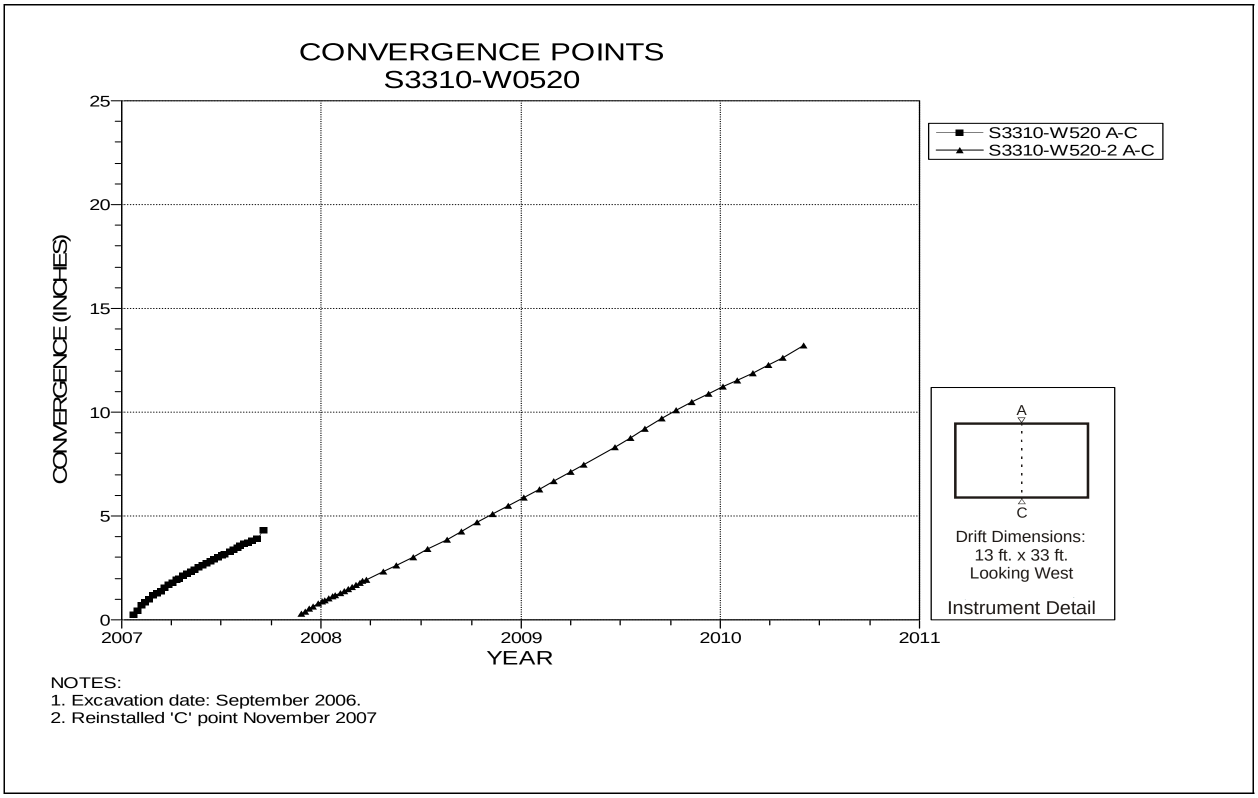


Figure 5-54 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W520 Intersection (Room 2, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

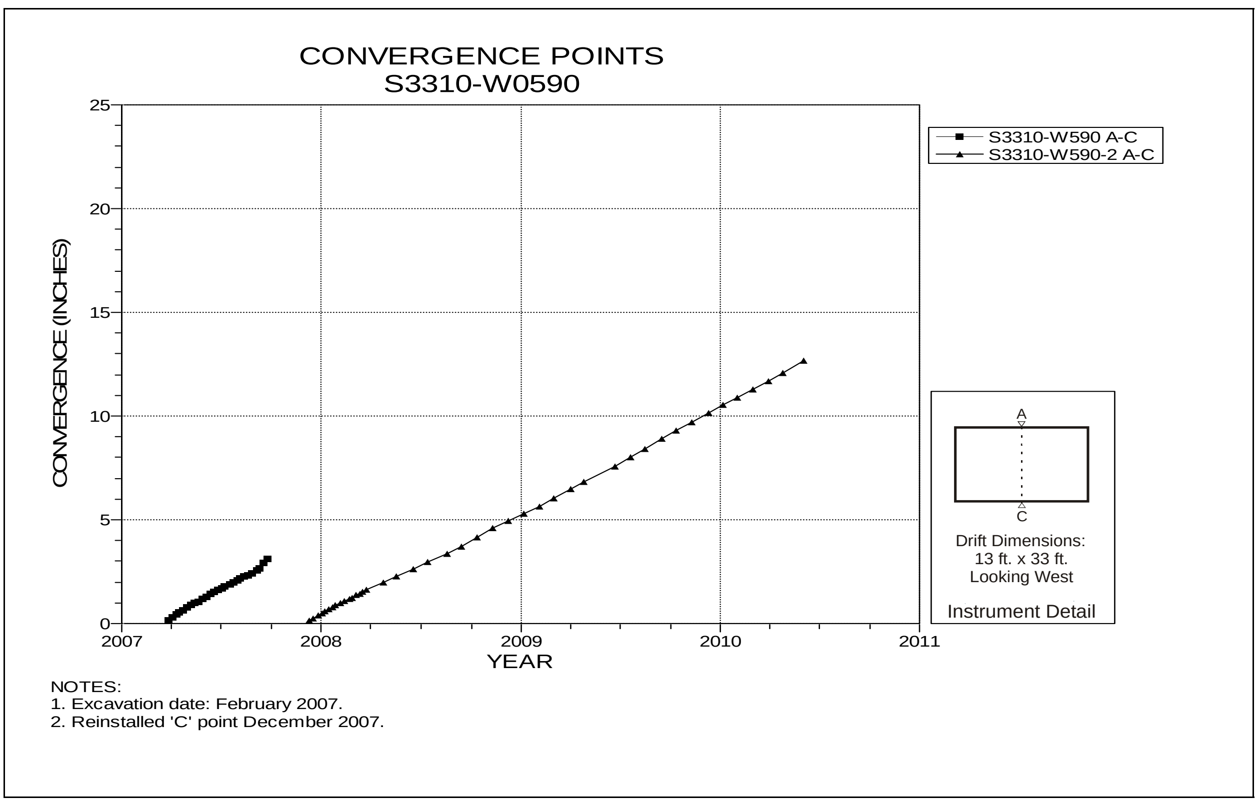


Figure 5-55 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W590 – Roof to Floor

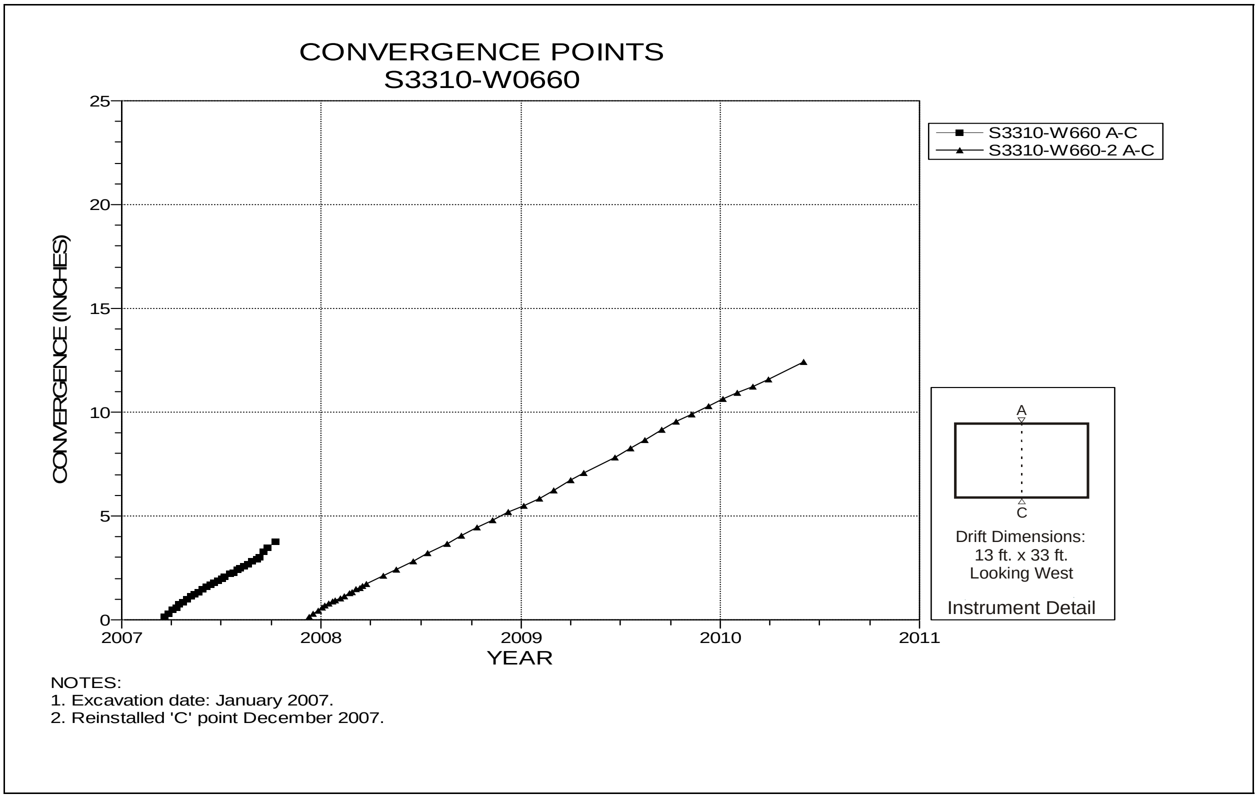


Figure 5-56 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W660 Intersection (Room 3, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

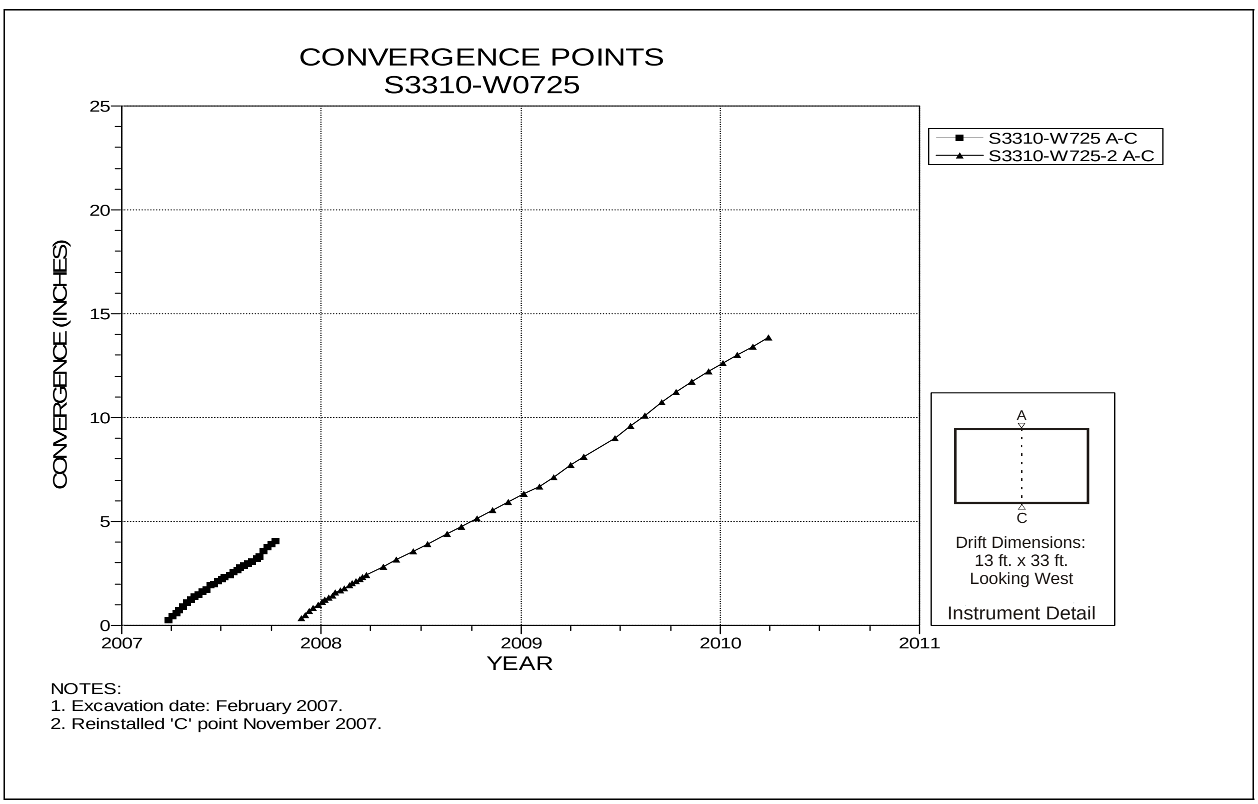


Figure 5-57 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W725 – Roof to Floor

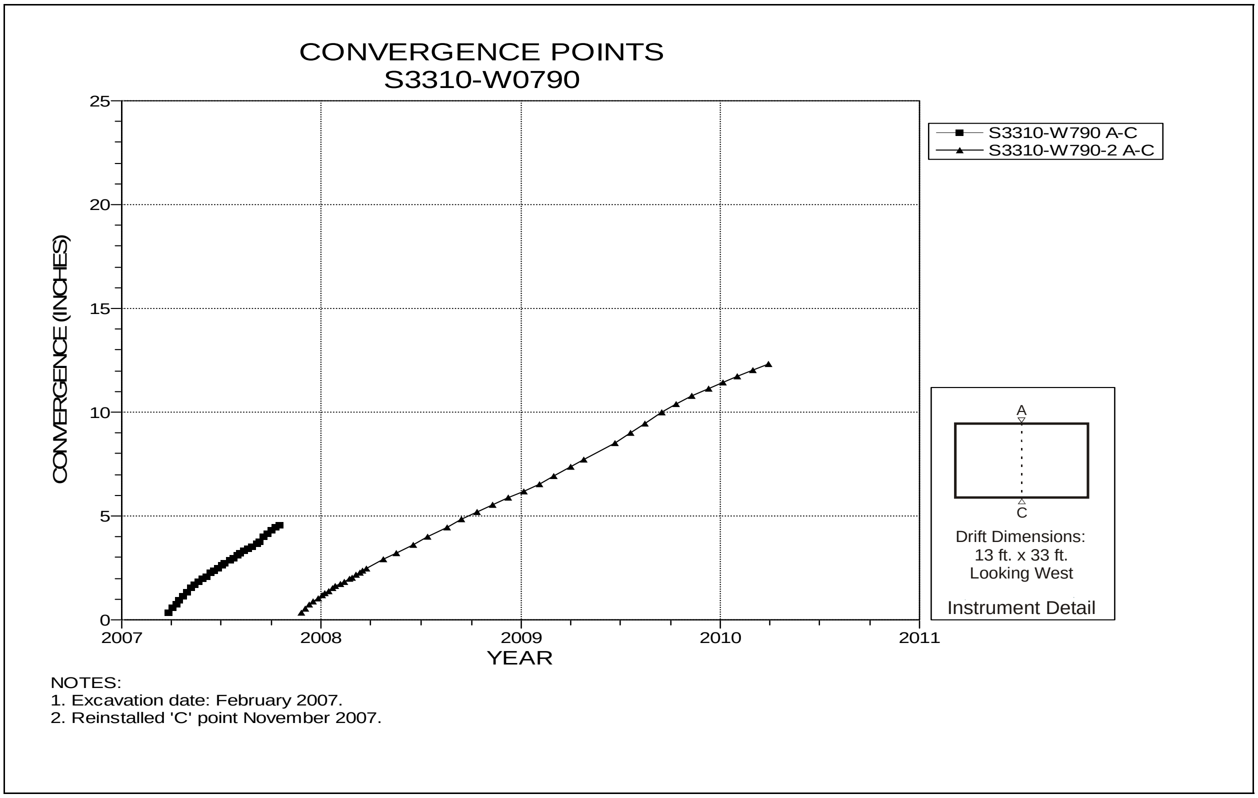


Figure 5-58 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W790 Intersection (Room 4, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

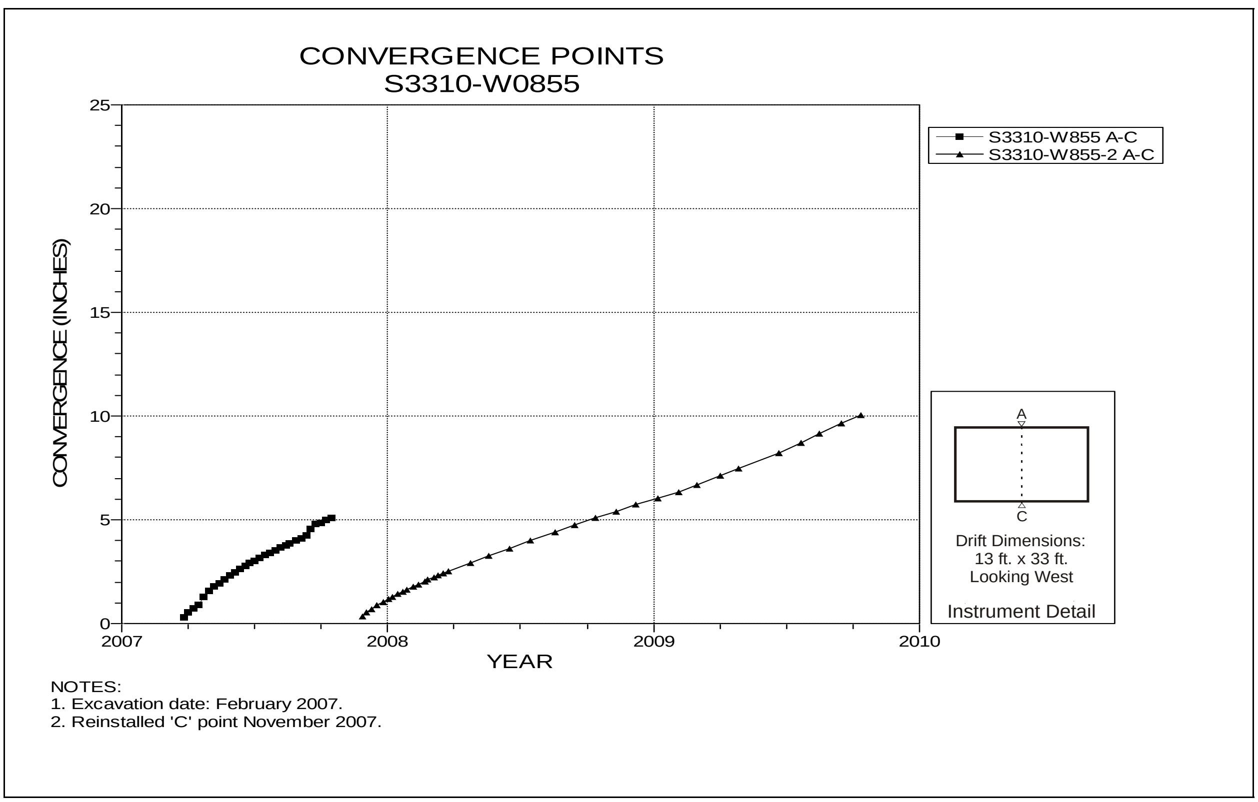
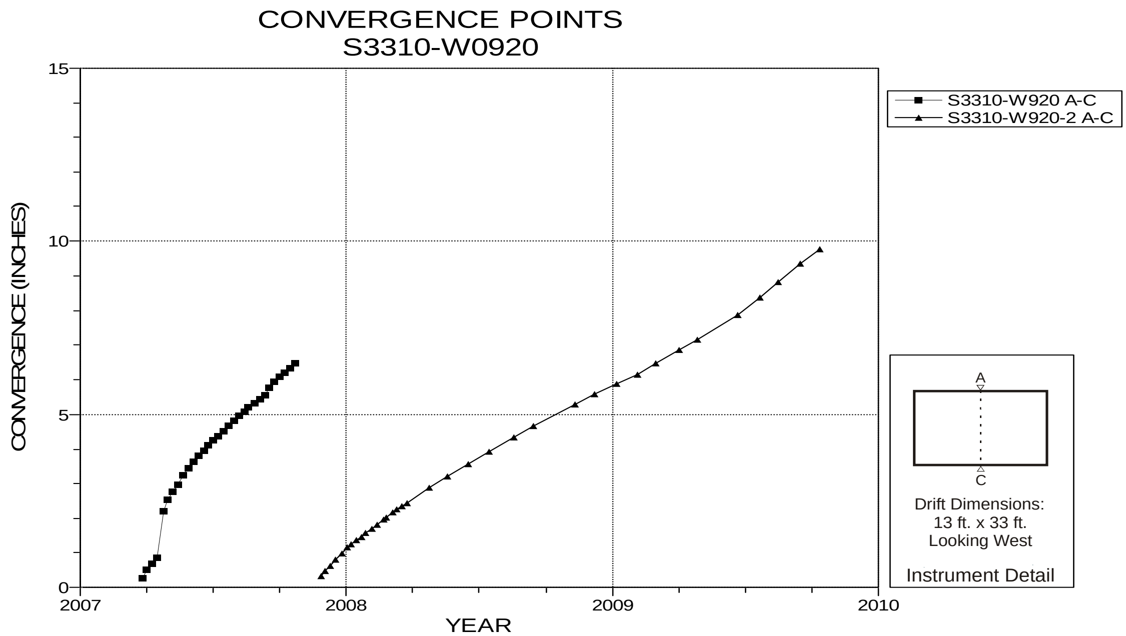
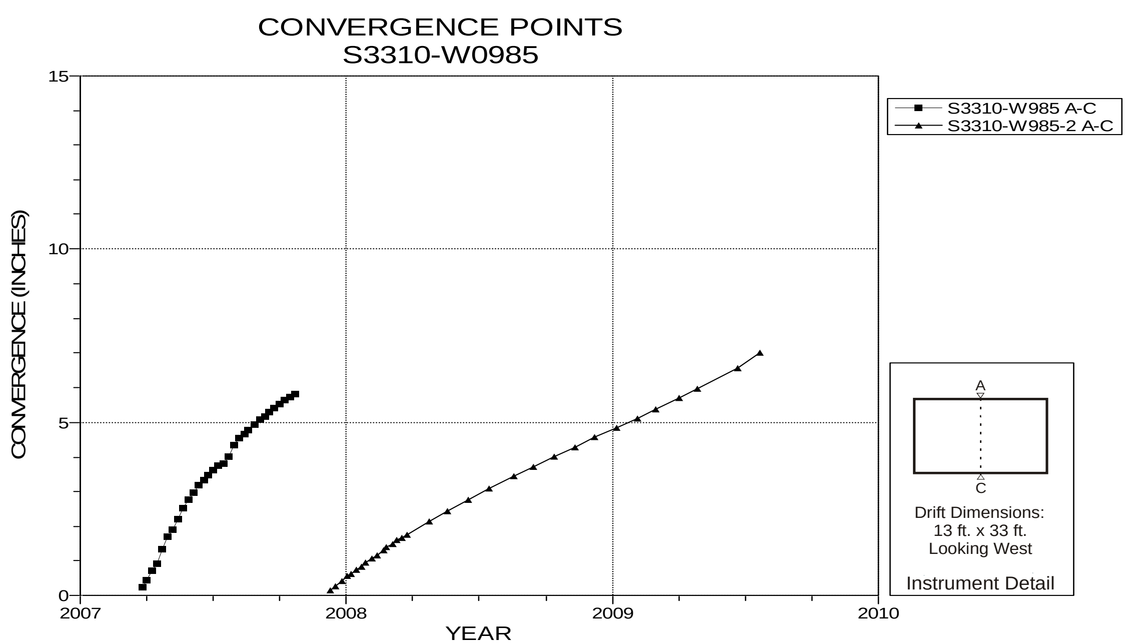


Figure 5-59 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W855 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: February 2007.
2. Reinstalled 'C' point November 2007.

Figure 5-60 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W920 Intersection (Room 5, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: February 2007.
2. Reinstalled 'C' point December 2007.

Figure 5-61 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W985 – Roof to Floor

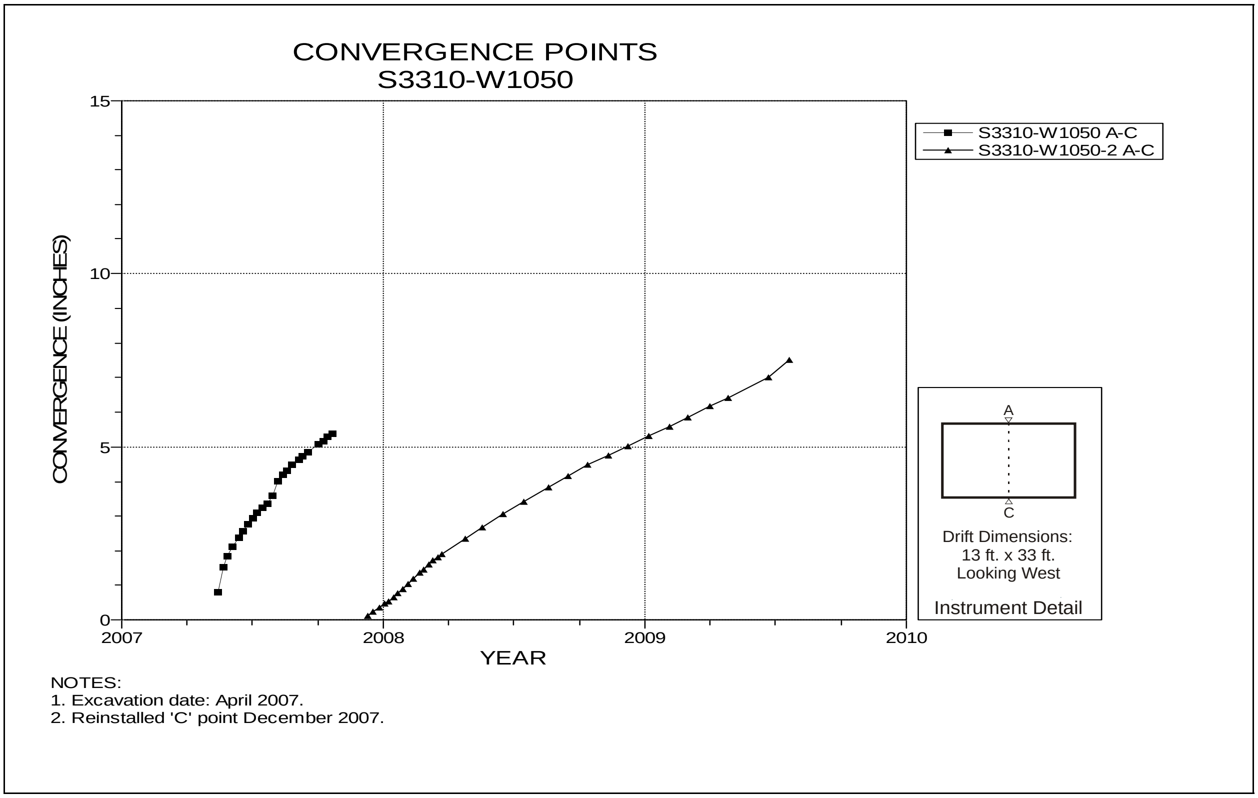


Figure 5-62 Convergence Point Array
S3310 W1050 Intersection (Room 6, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

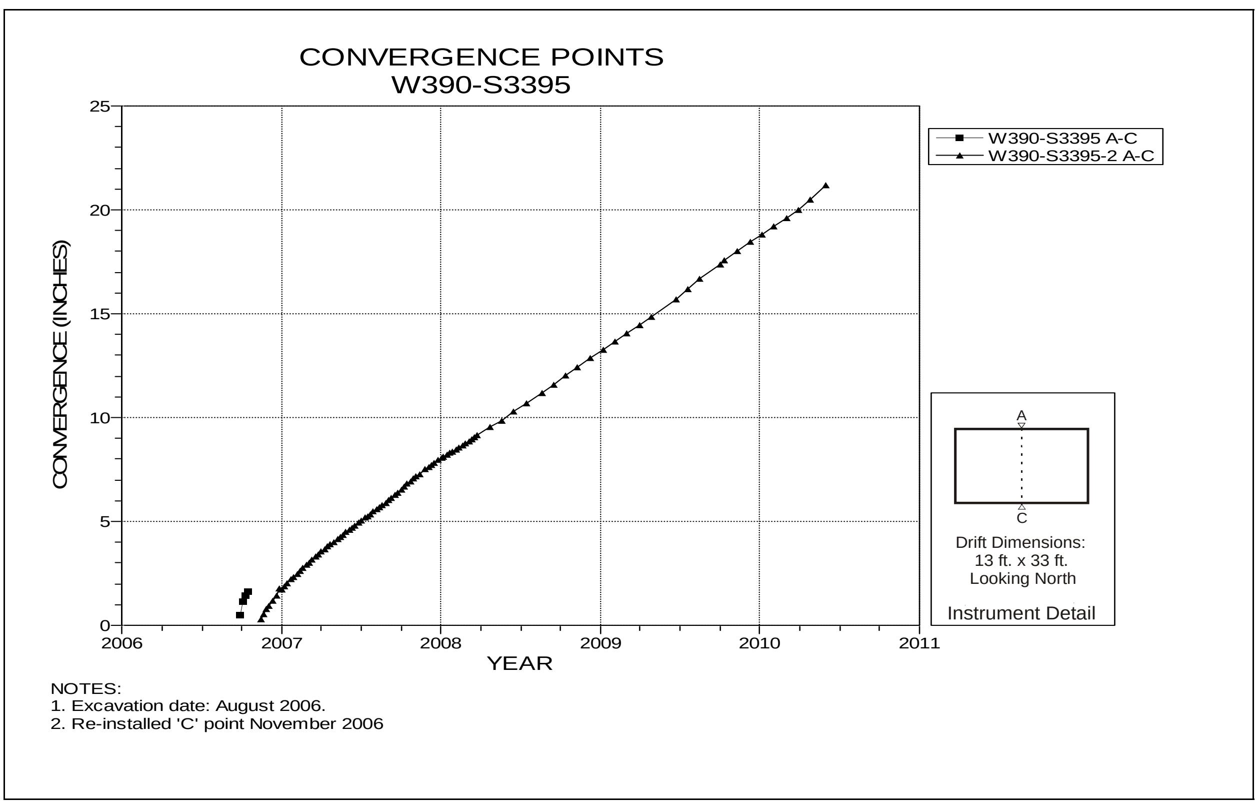


Figure 5-63 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 5 at W390 S3395 – Roof to Floor

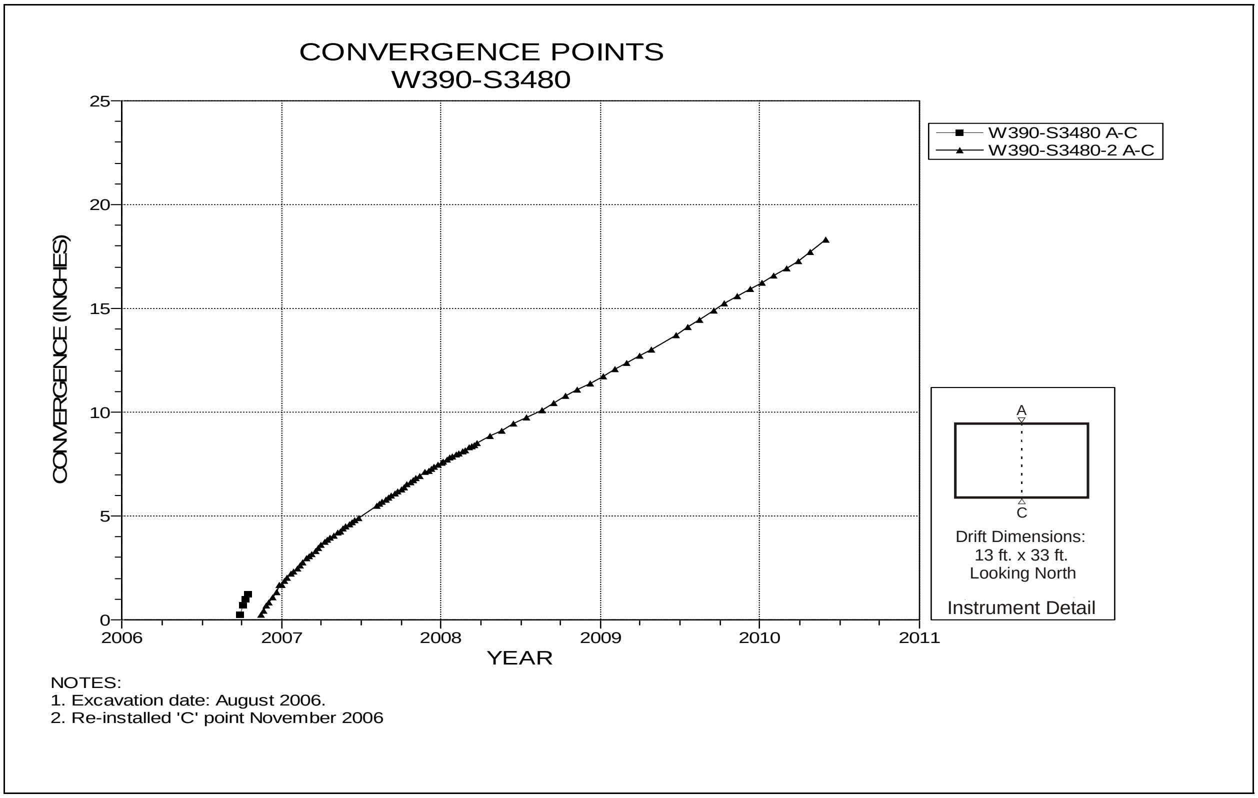


Figure 5-64 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 5 at W390 S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

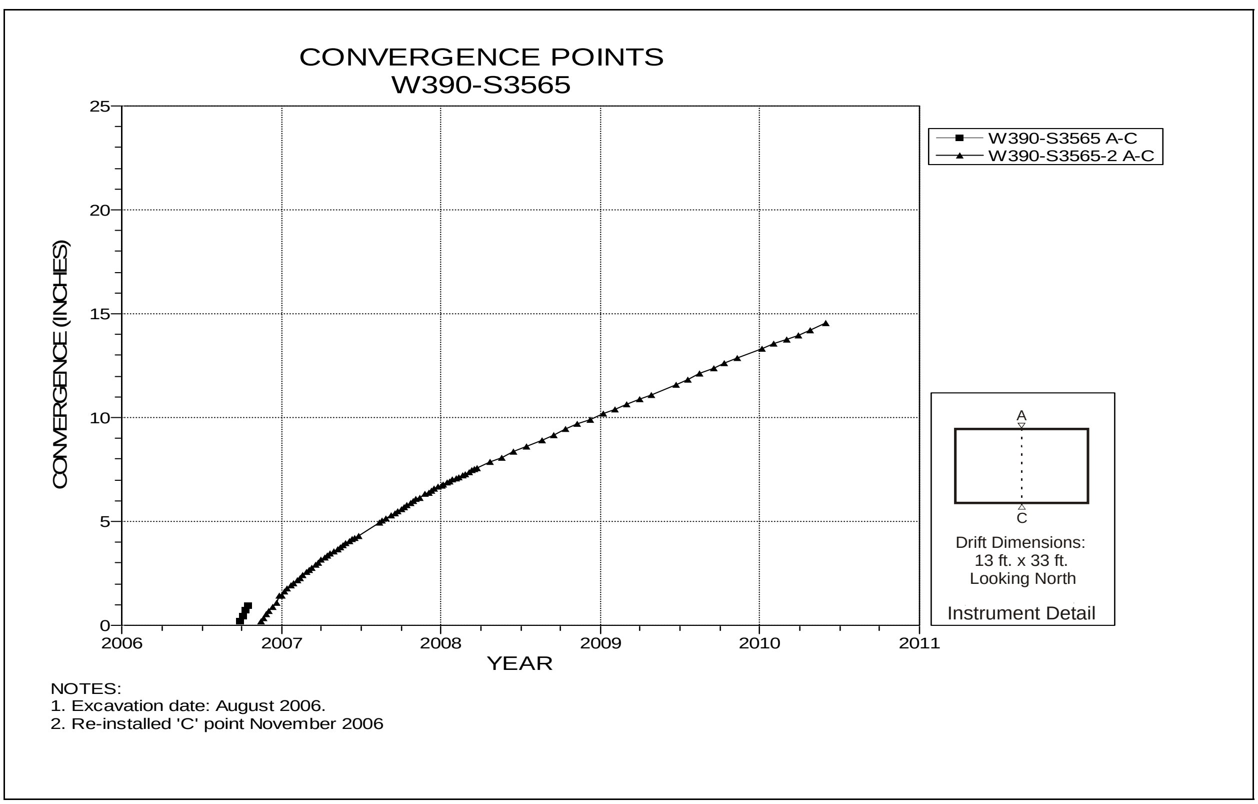


Figure 5-65 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 5 at W390 S3565 – Roof to Floor

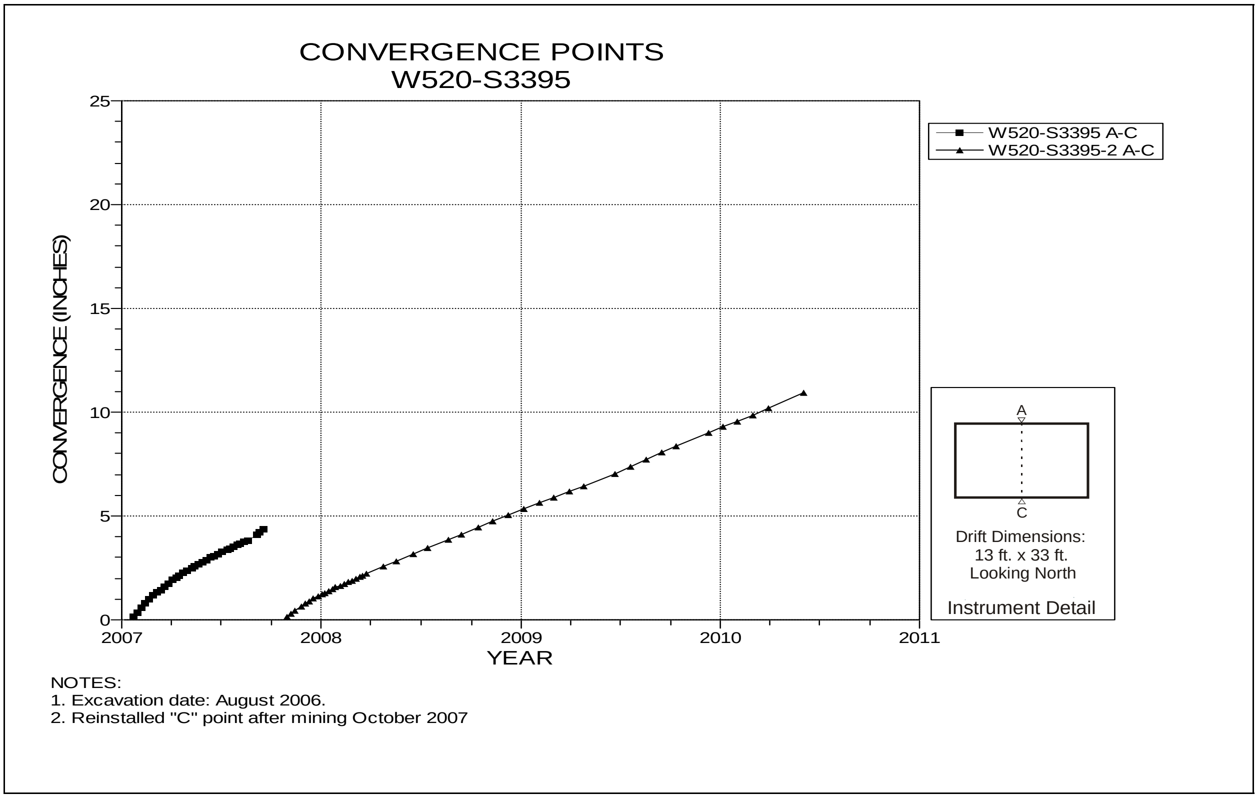


Figure 5-66 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 5 at W520 S3395 – Roof to Floor

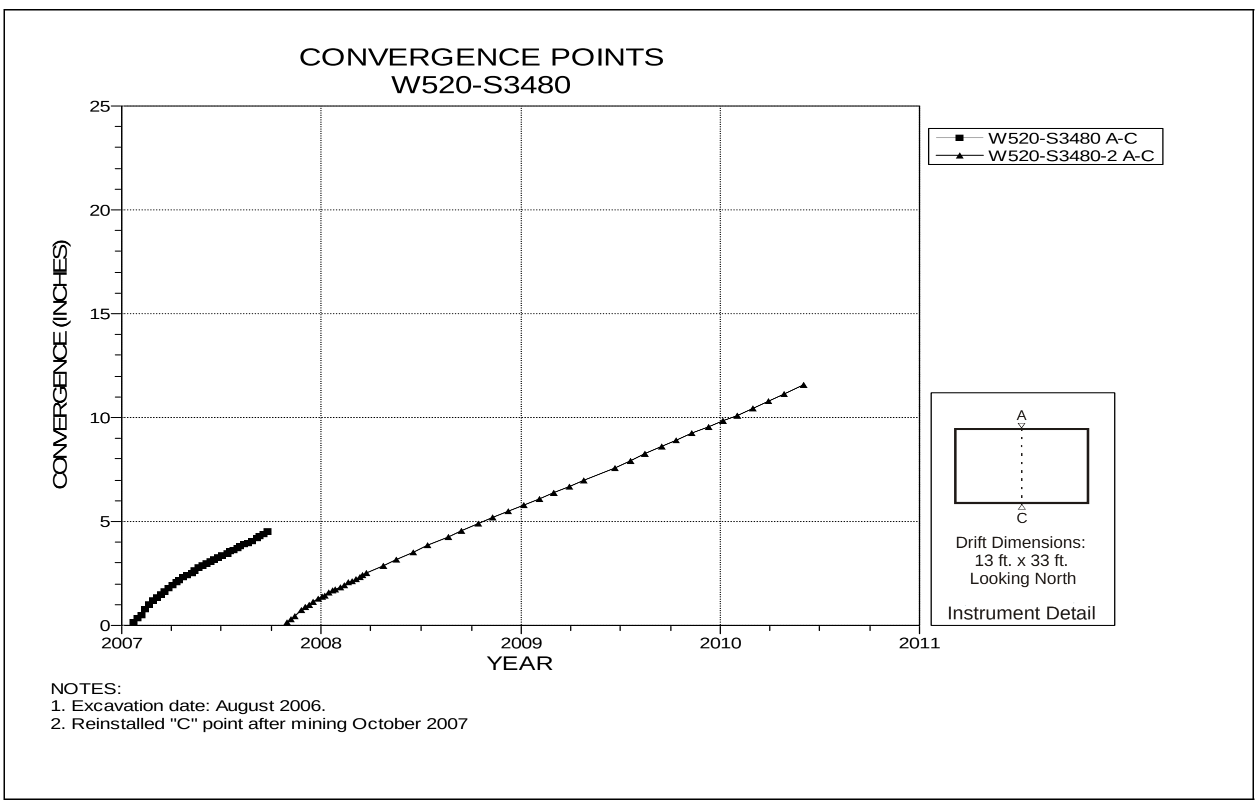


Figure 5-67 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 5 at W520 S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

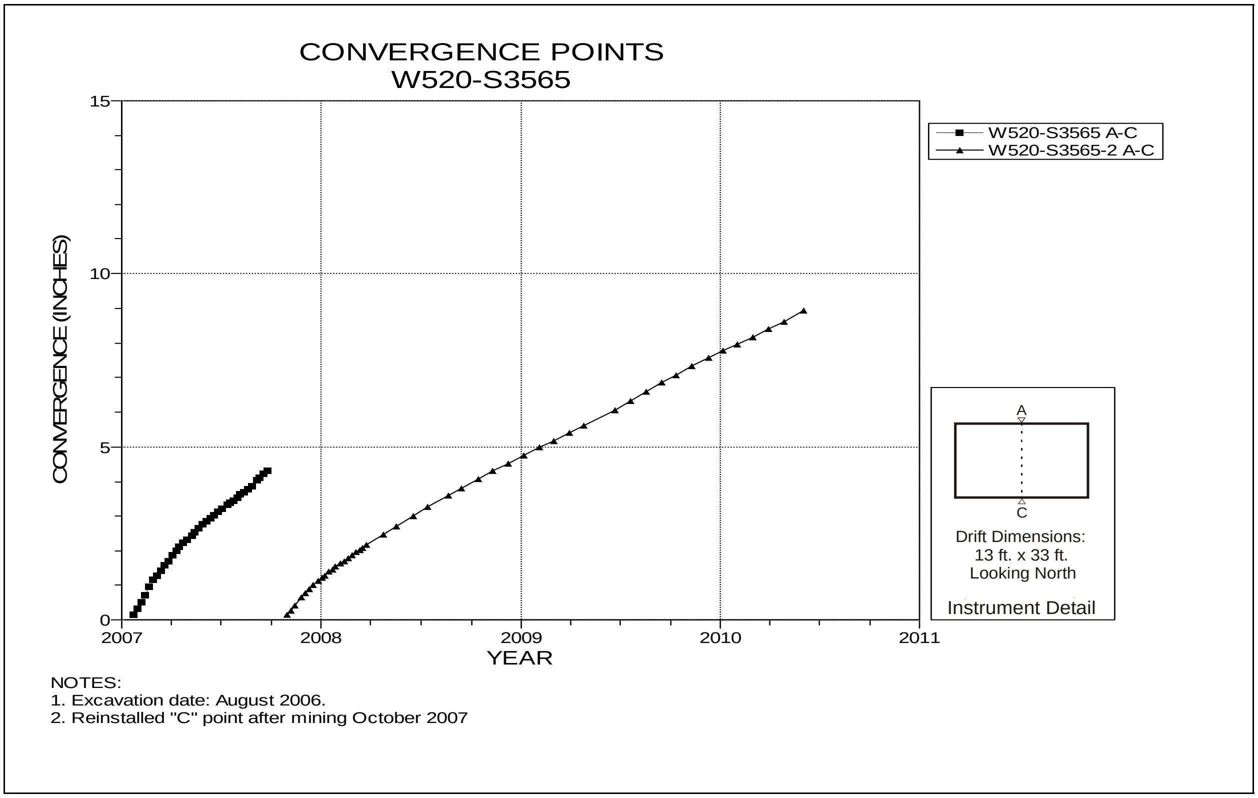


Figure 5-68 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 5 at W520 S3565 – Roof to Floor

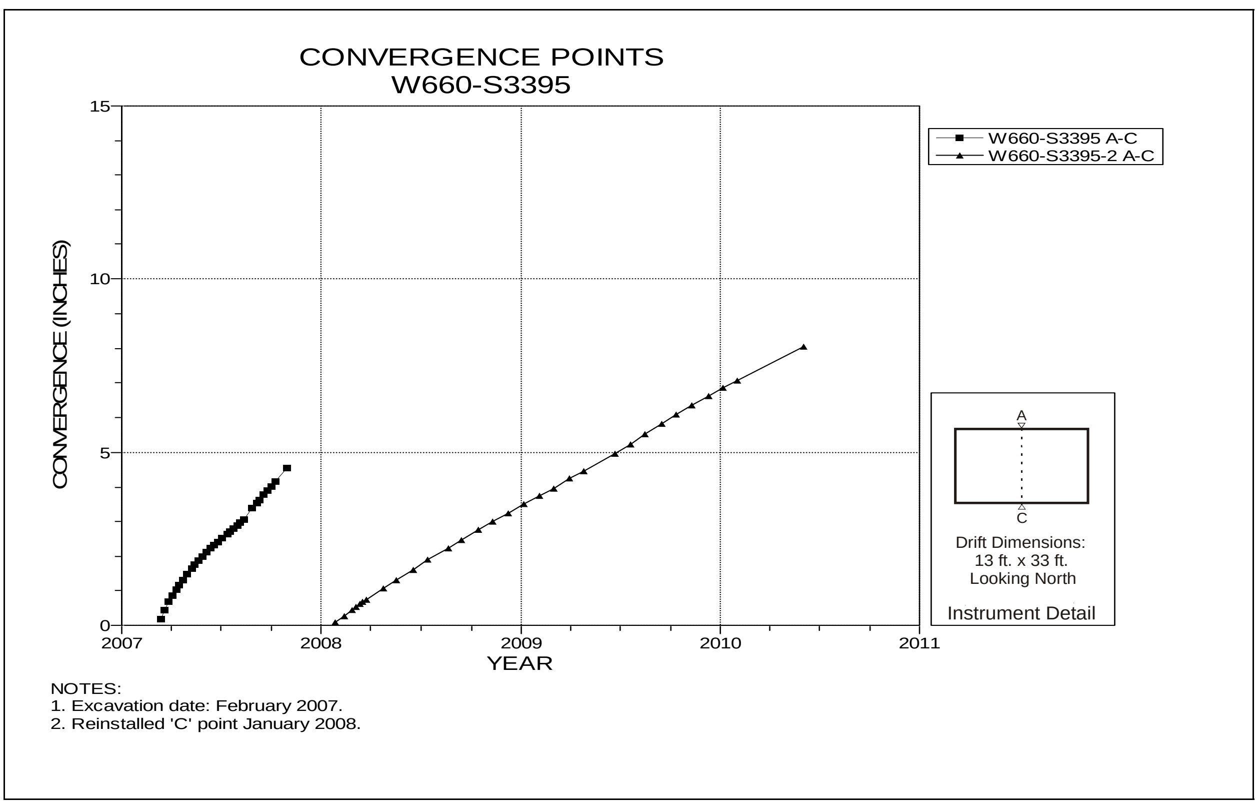


Figure 5-69 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 5 at W660 S3395 – Roof to Floor

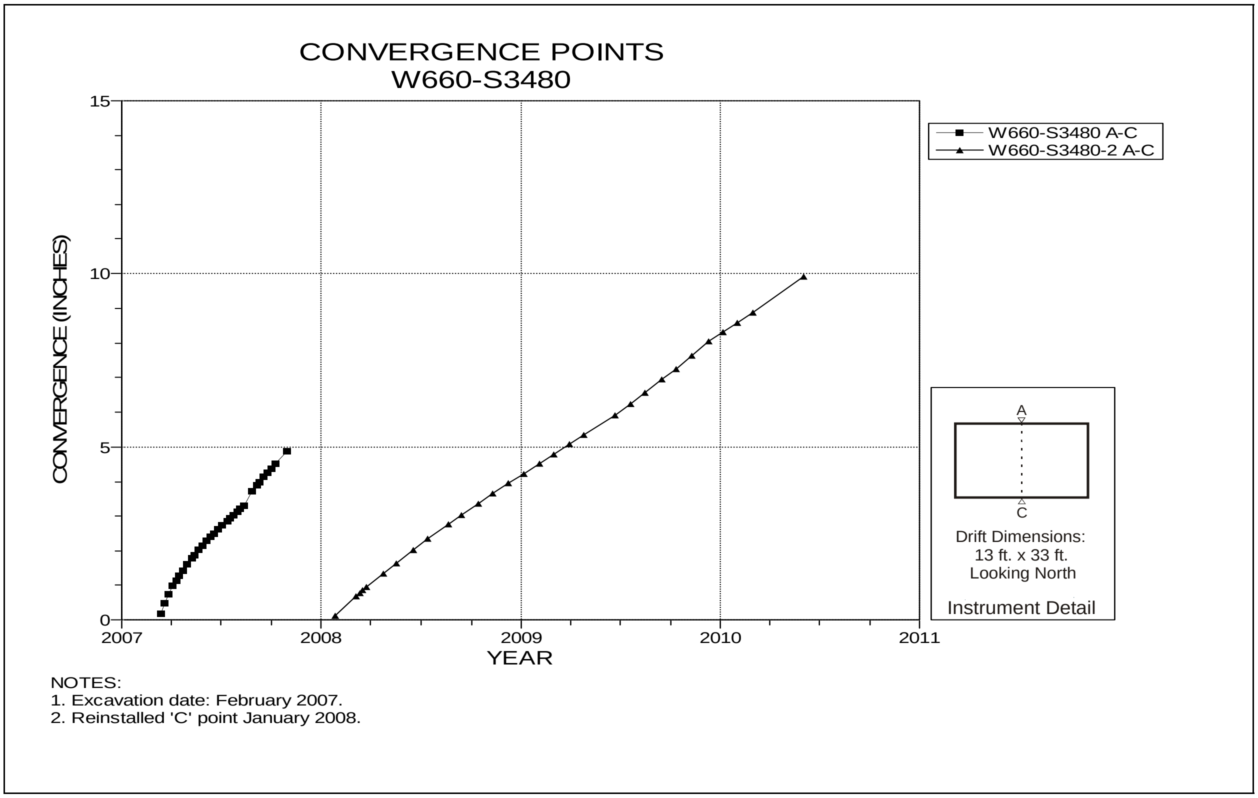


Figure 5-70 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 5 at W660 S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

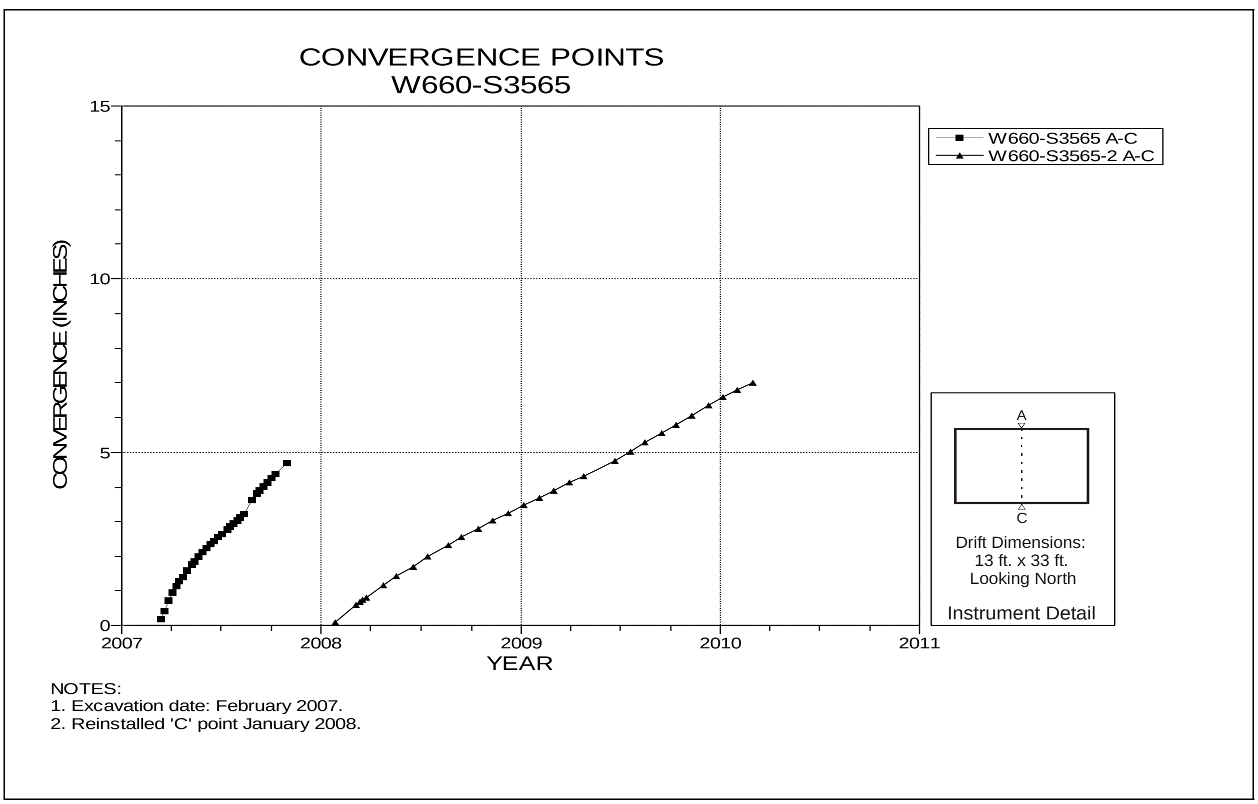


Figure 5-71 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 5 at W660 S3565 – Roof to Floor

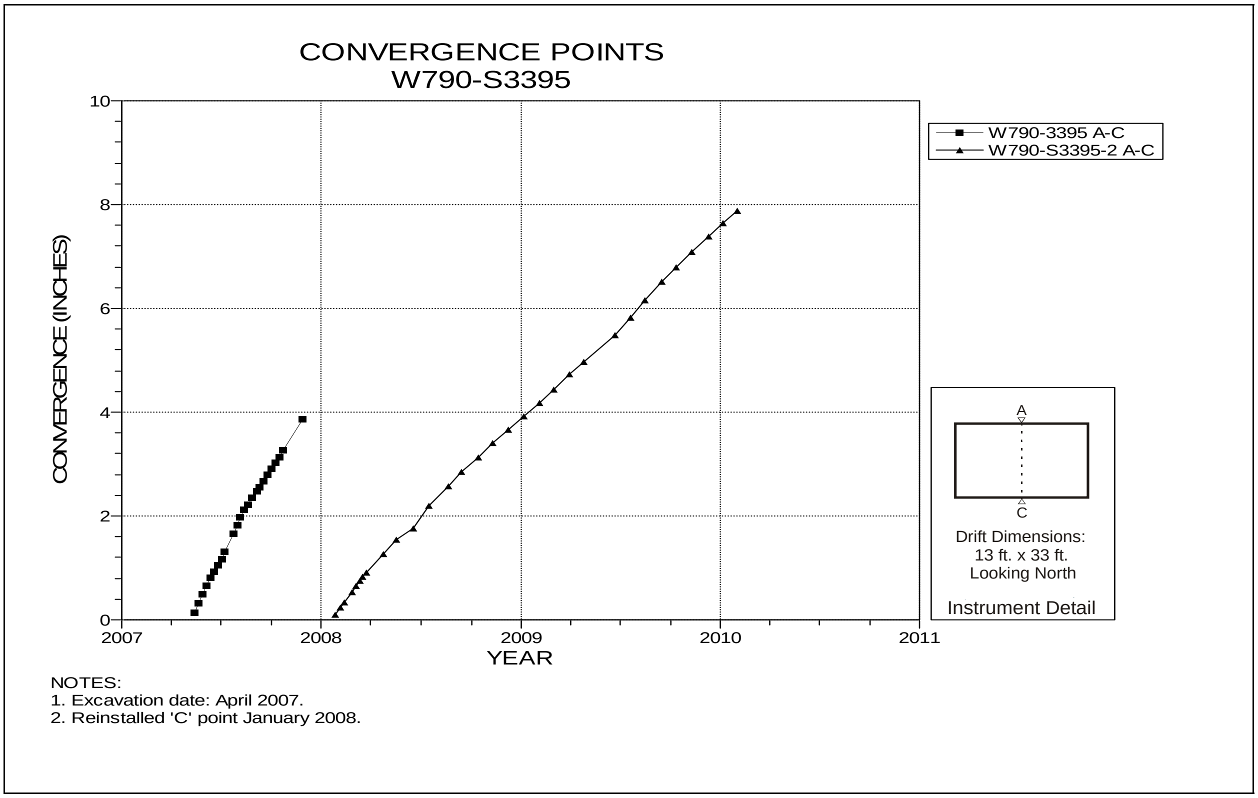


Figure 5-72 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 5 at W790 S3395 – Roof to Floor

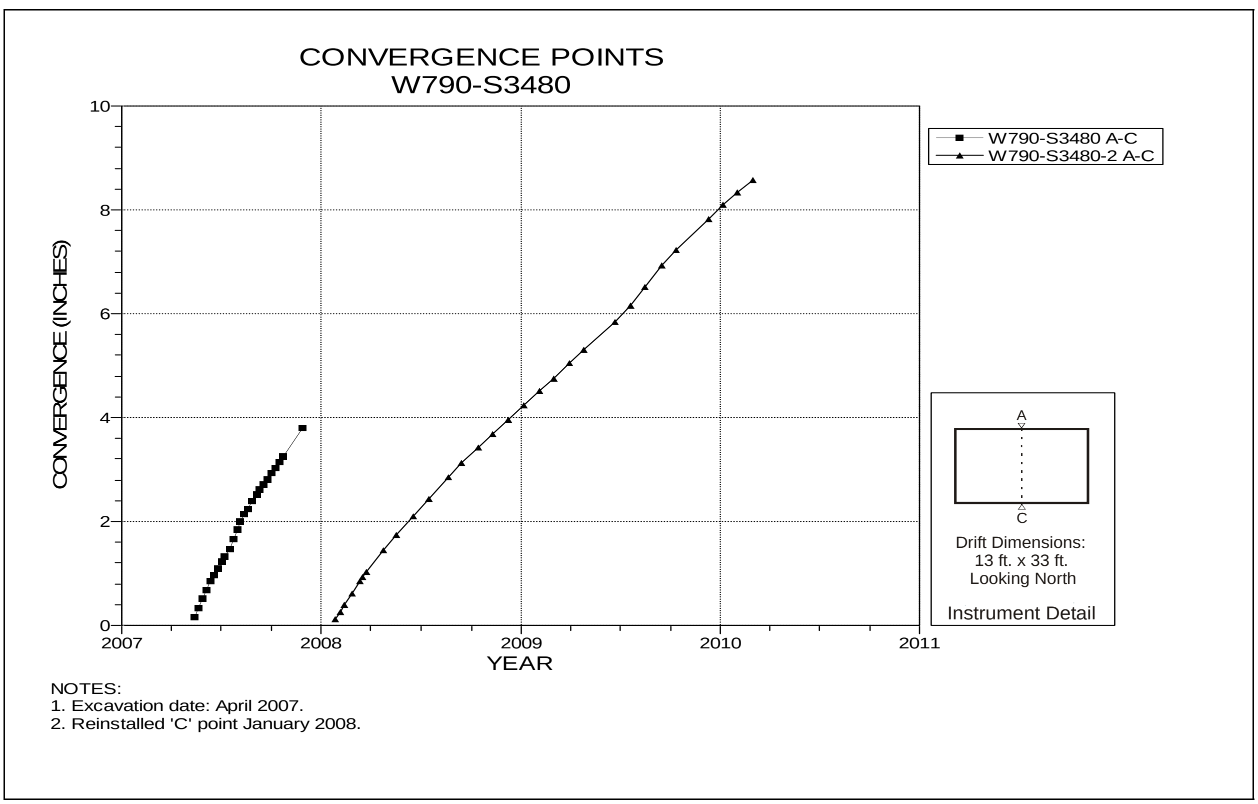


Figure 5-73 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 5 at W790 S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

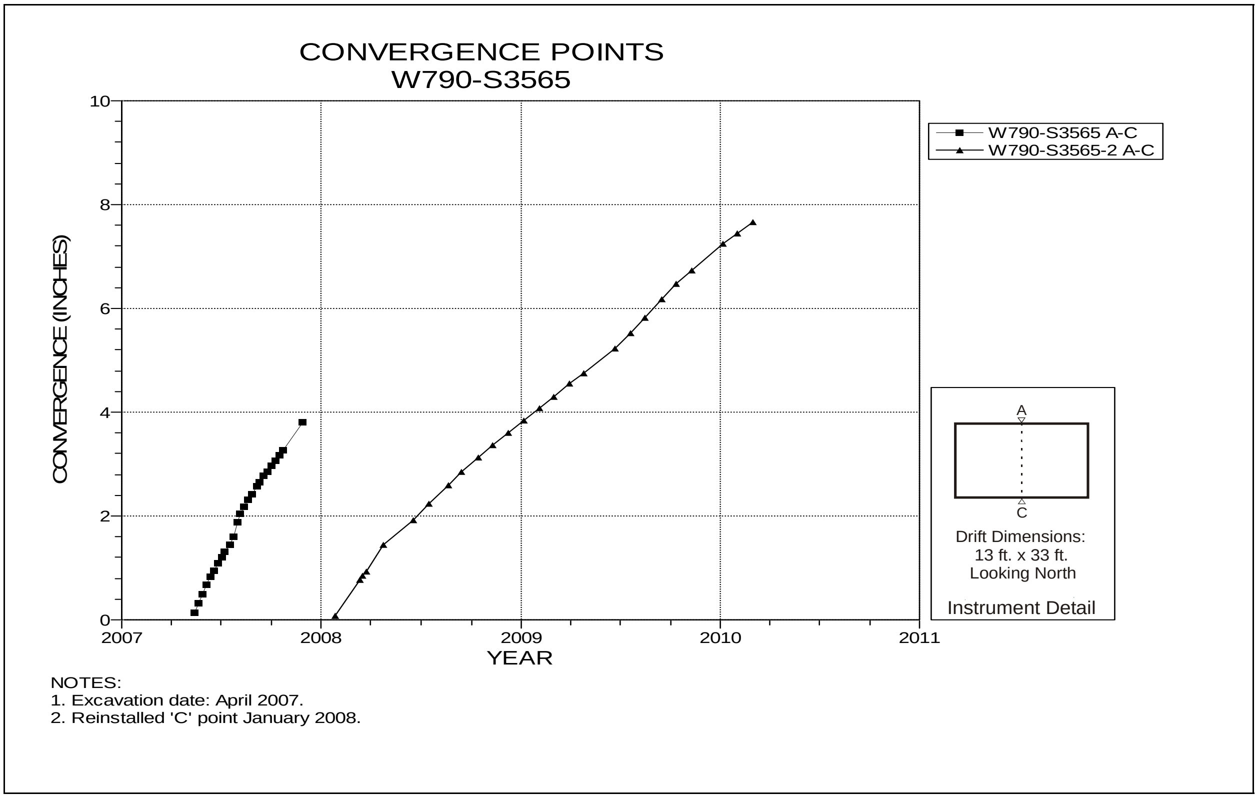


Figure 5-74 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 5 at W790 S3565 – Roof to Floor

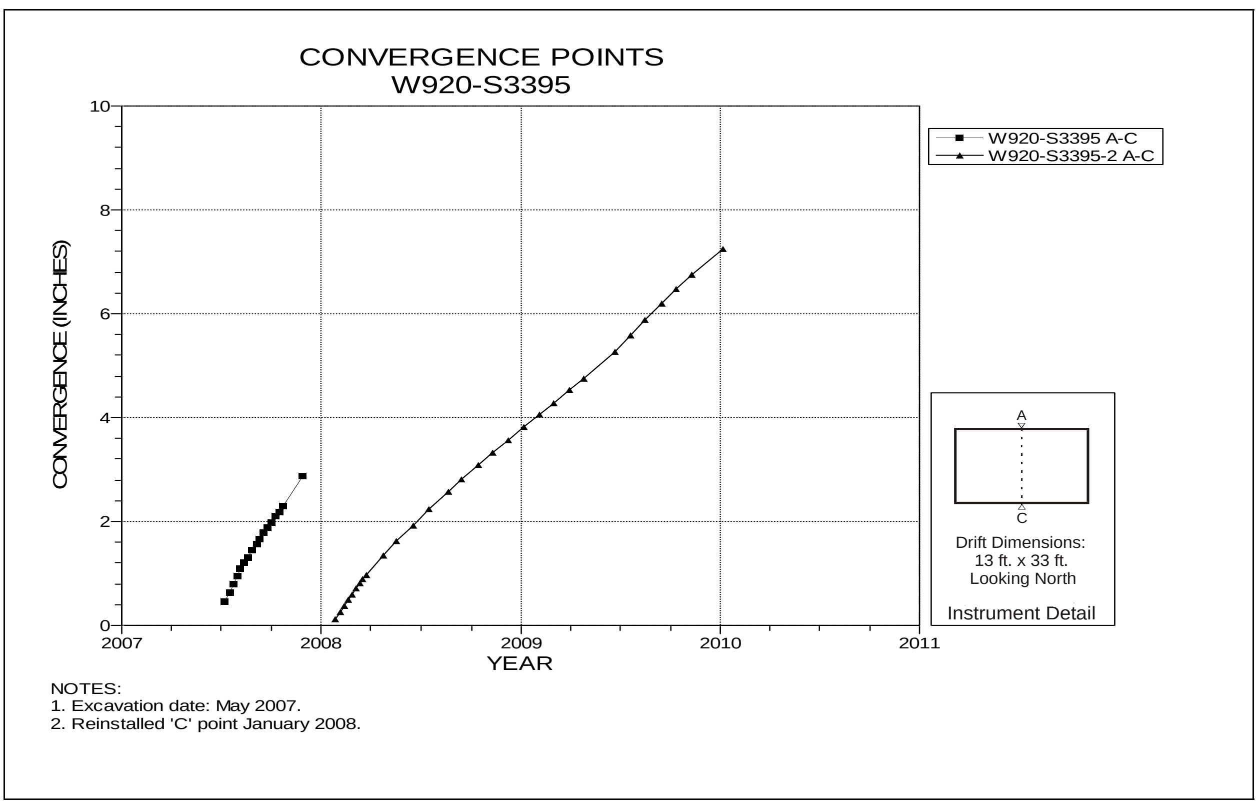


Figure 5-75 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 5 at W920 S3395 – Roof to Floor

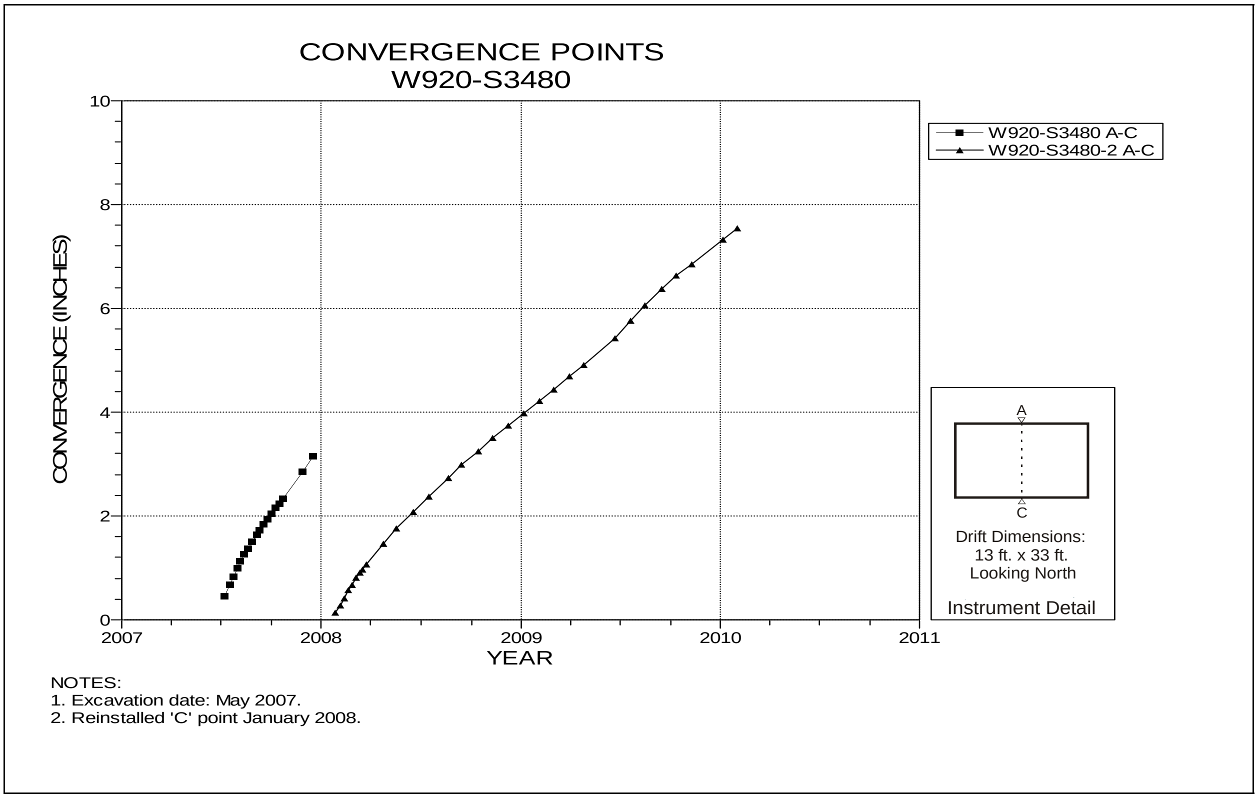


Figure 5-76 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 5 at W920 S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

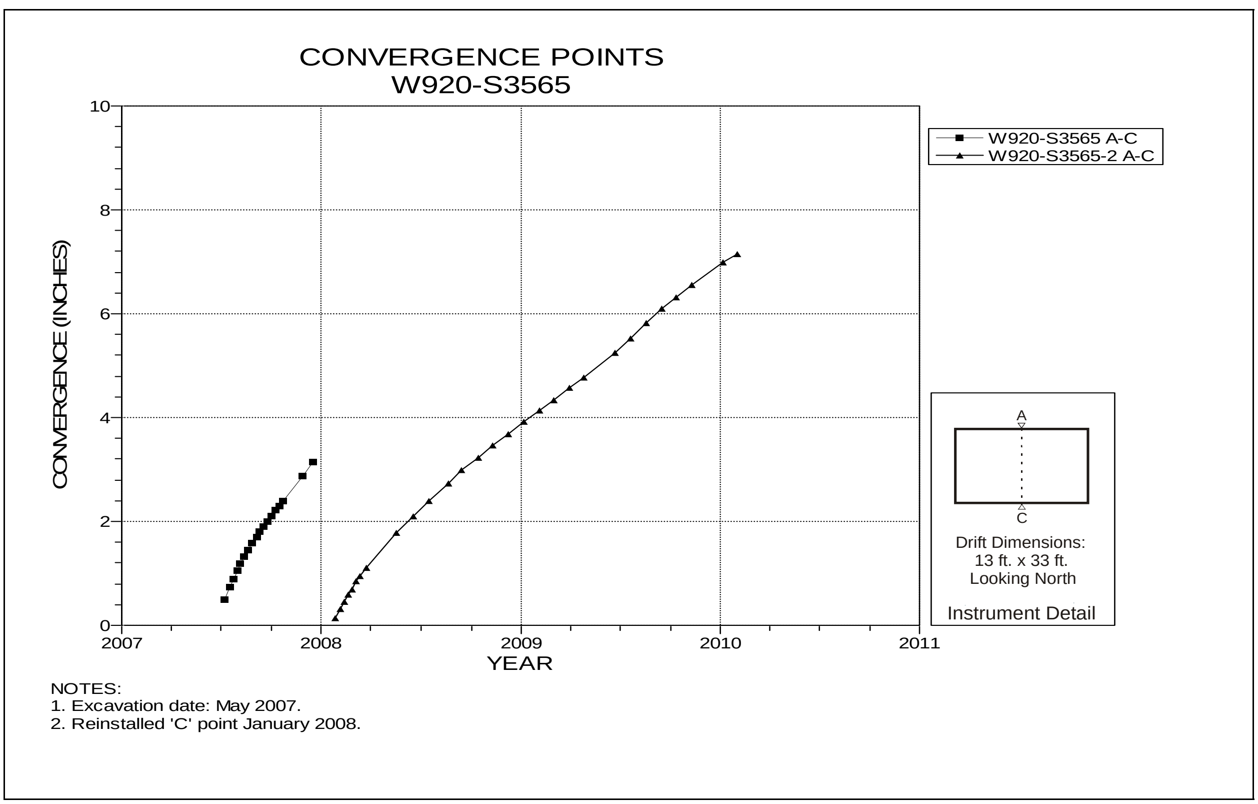


Figure 5-77 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 5 at W920 S3565 – Roof to Floor

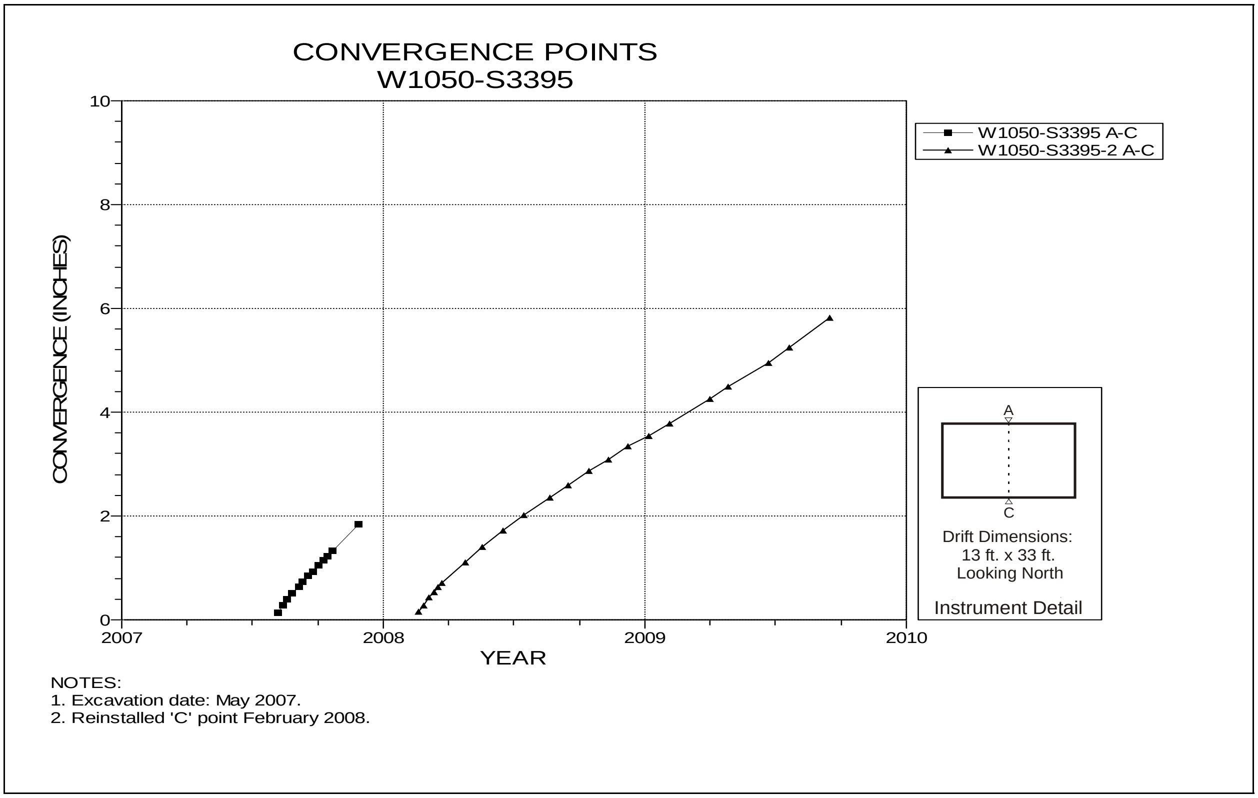


Figure 5-78 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 5 at W1050 S3395 – Roof to Floor

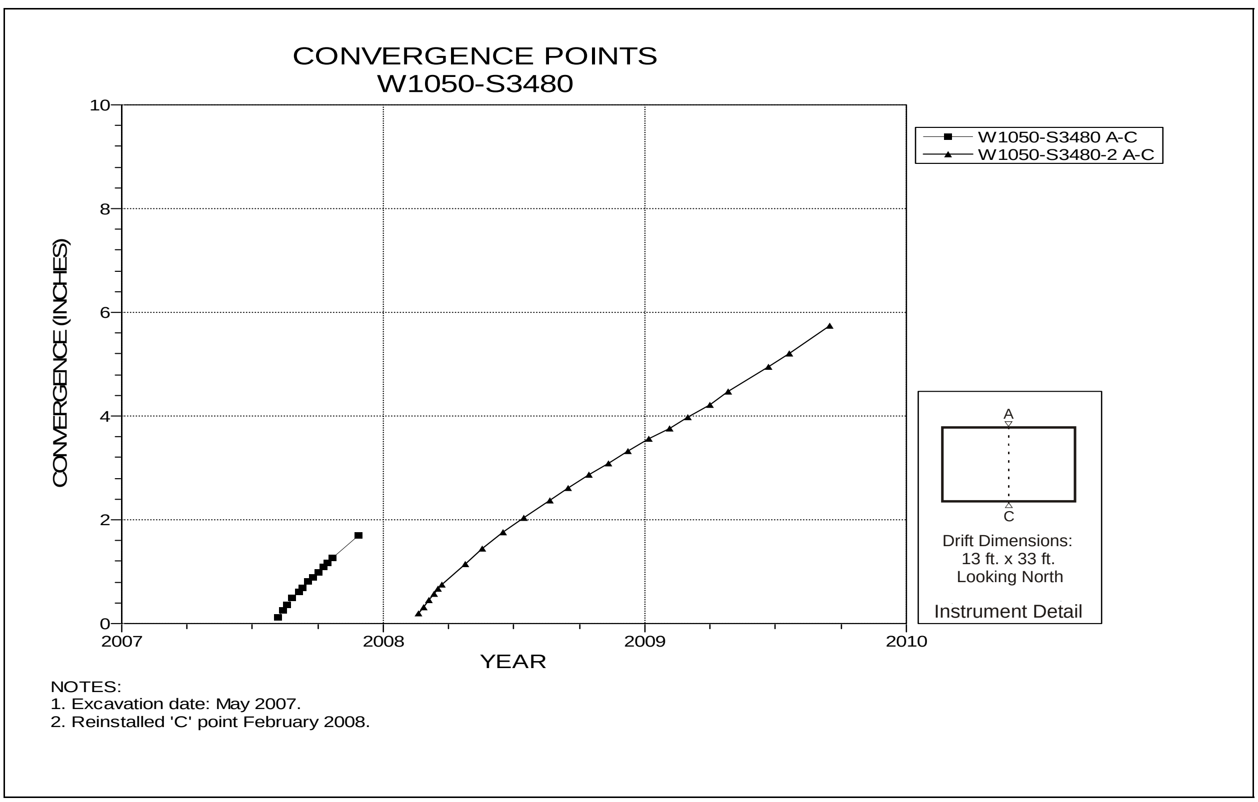


Figure 5-79 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 5 at W1050 S3480 – Room Center – Roof to Floor

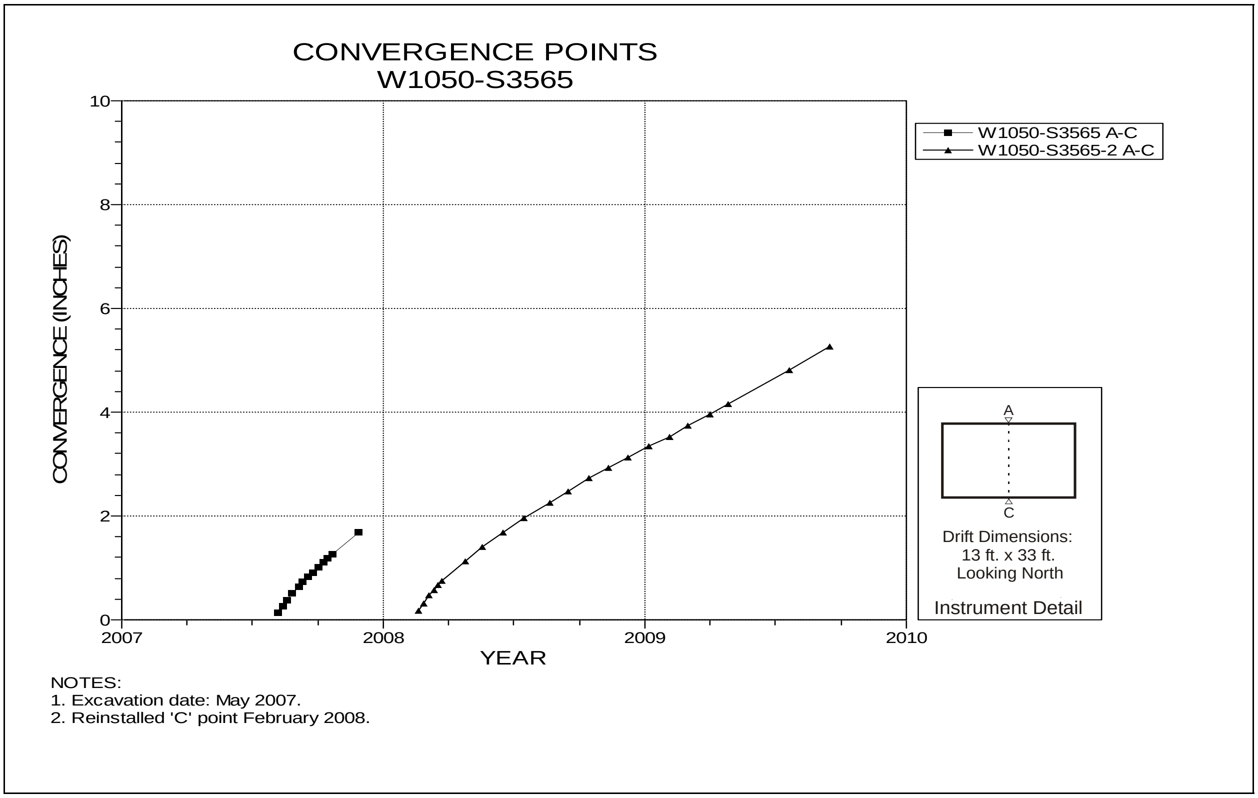


Figure 5-80 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 5 at W1050 S3565 – Roof to Floor

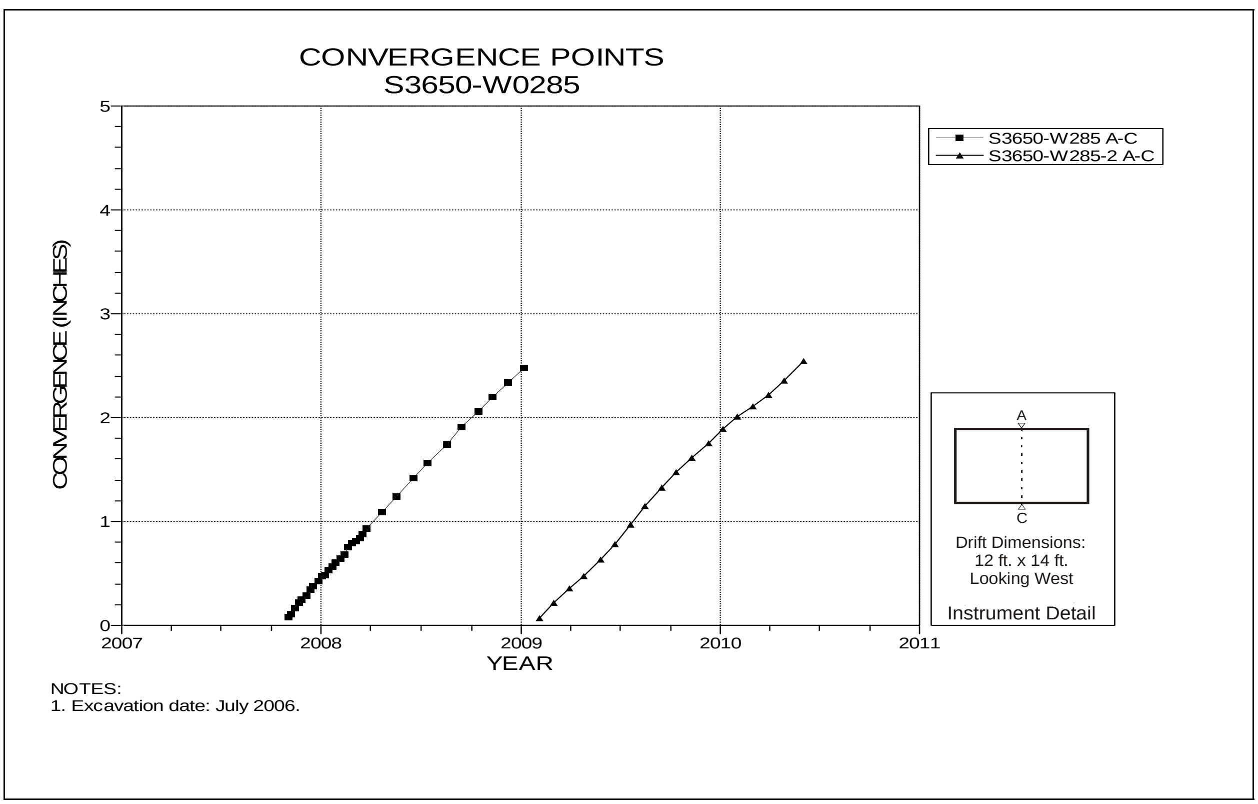


Figure 5-81 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W285 – Roof to Floor

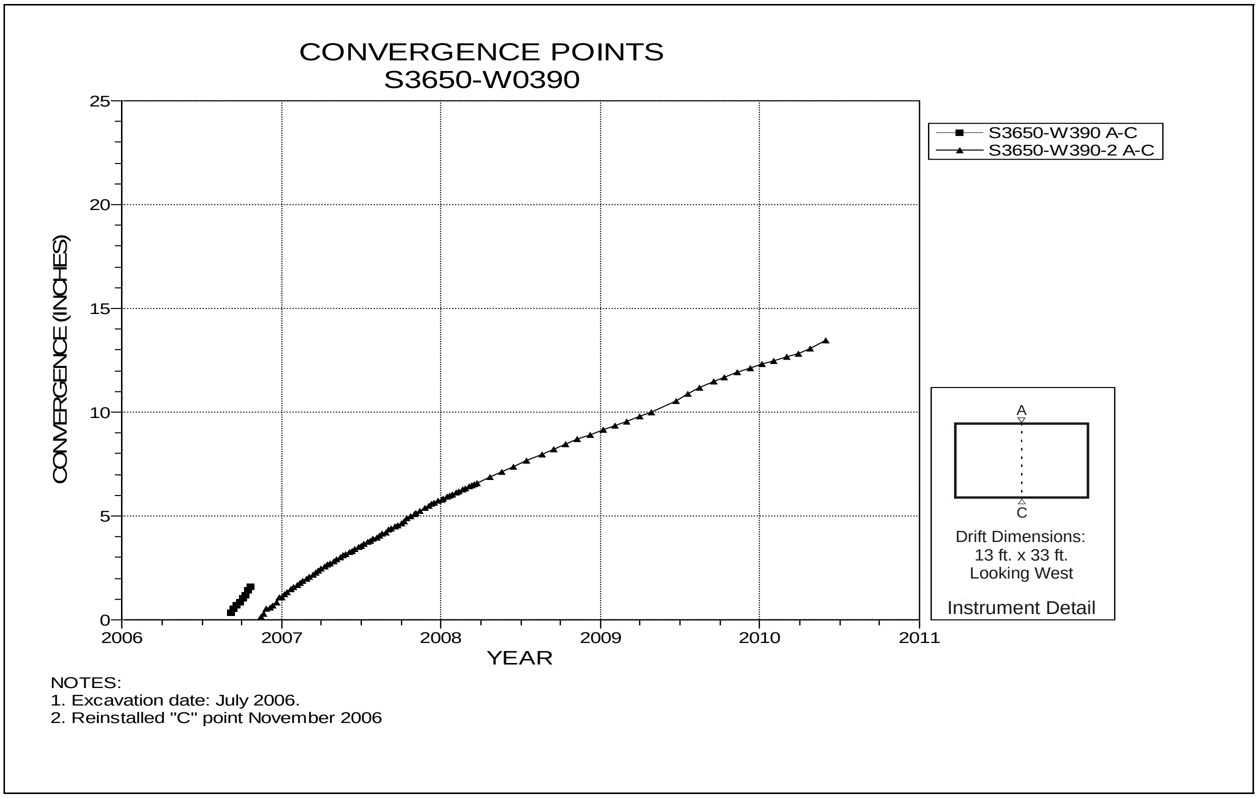


Figure 5-82 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W390 Intersection (Room 1, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

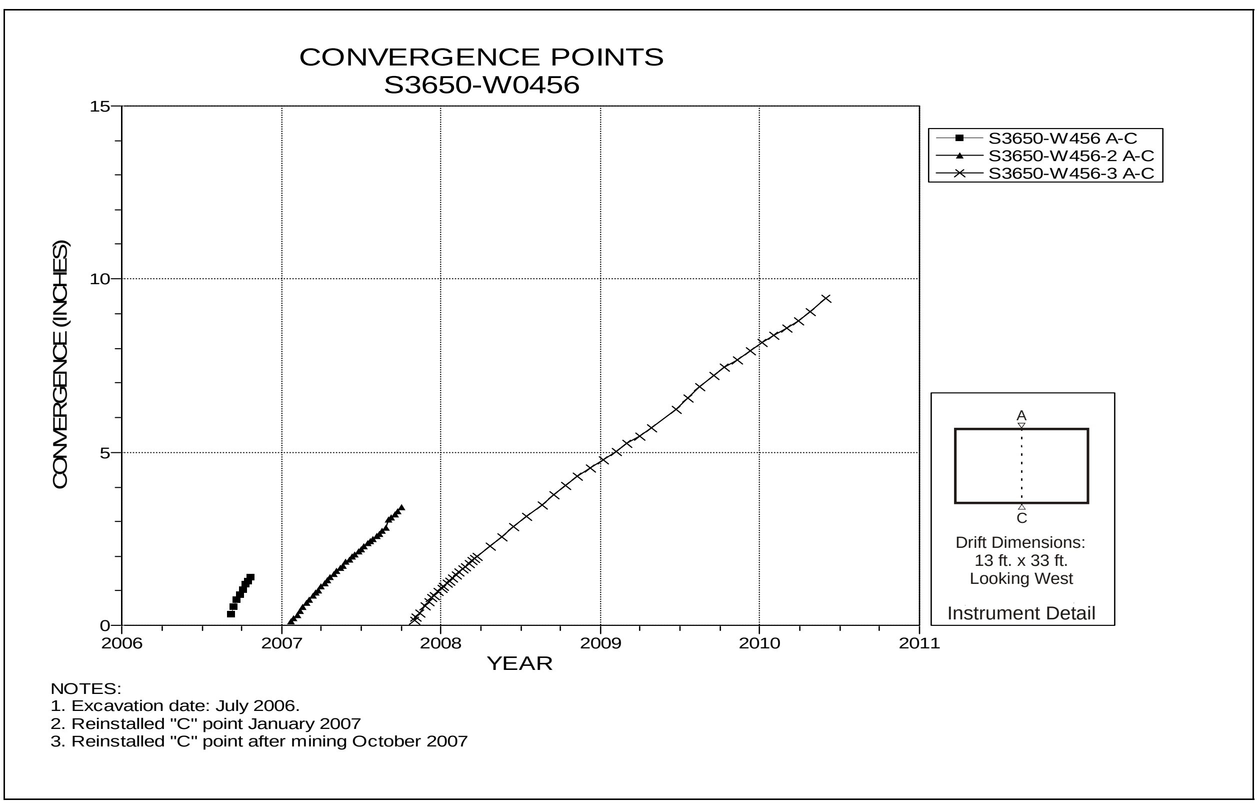


Figure 5-83 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W456 – Roof to Floor

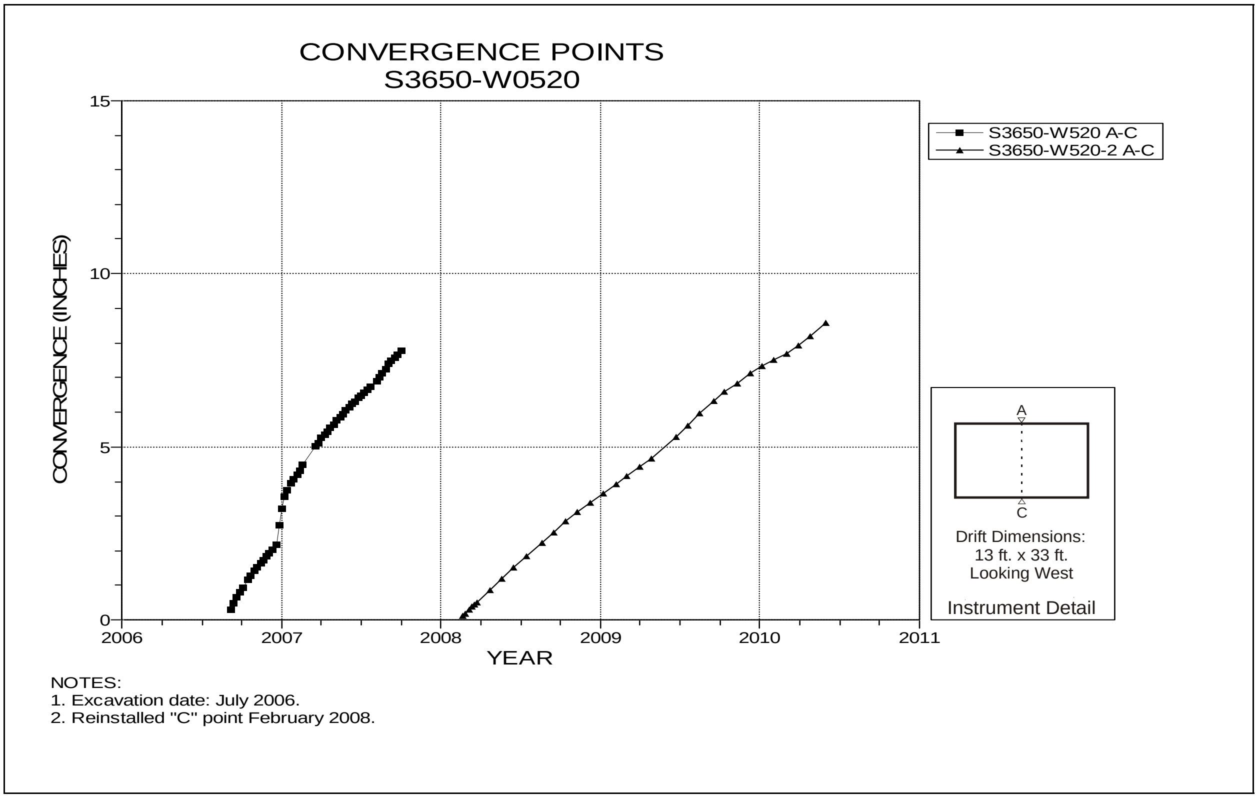


Figure 5-84 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W520 Intersection (Room 2, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

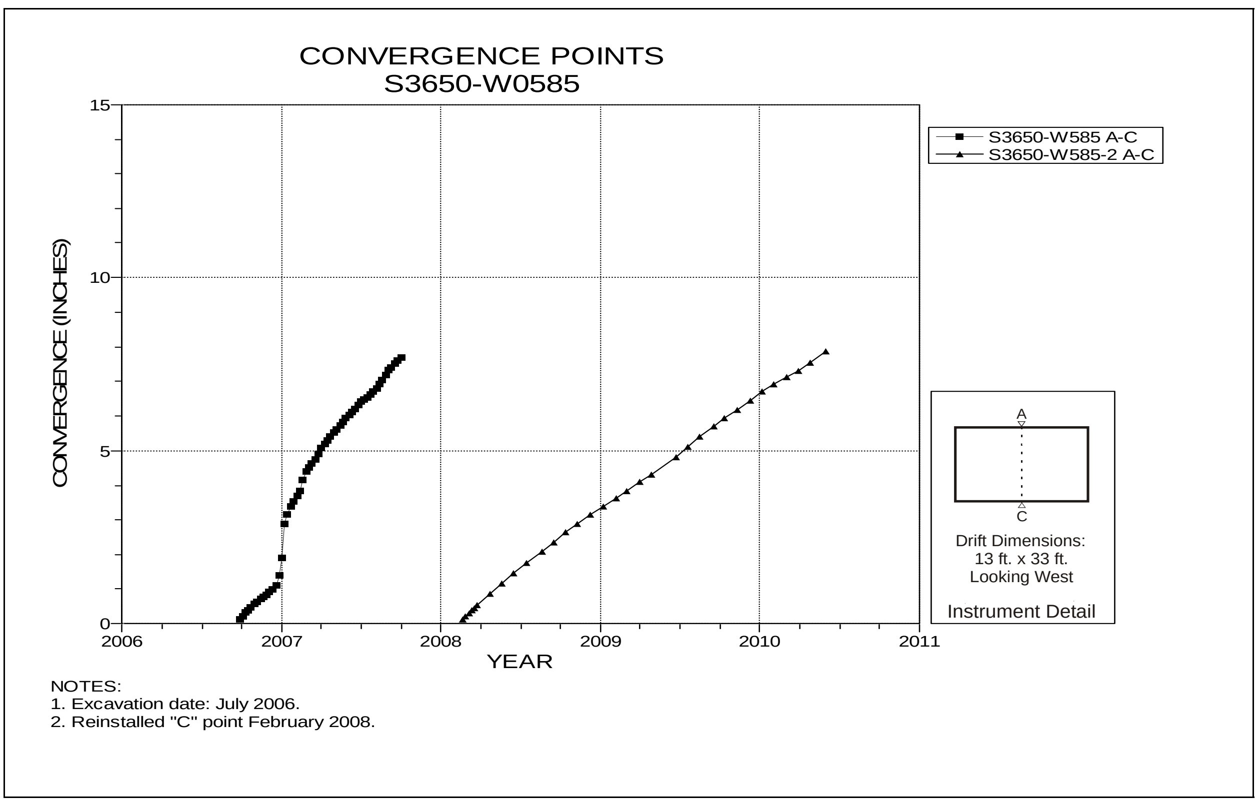
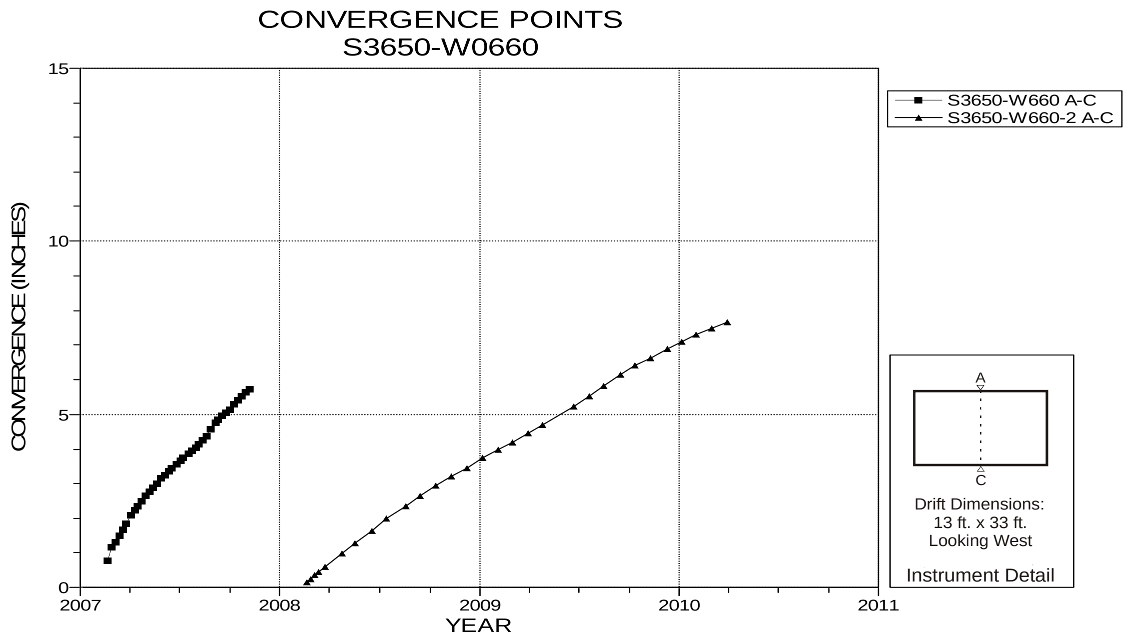
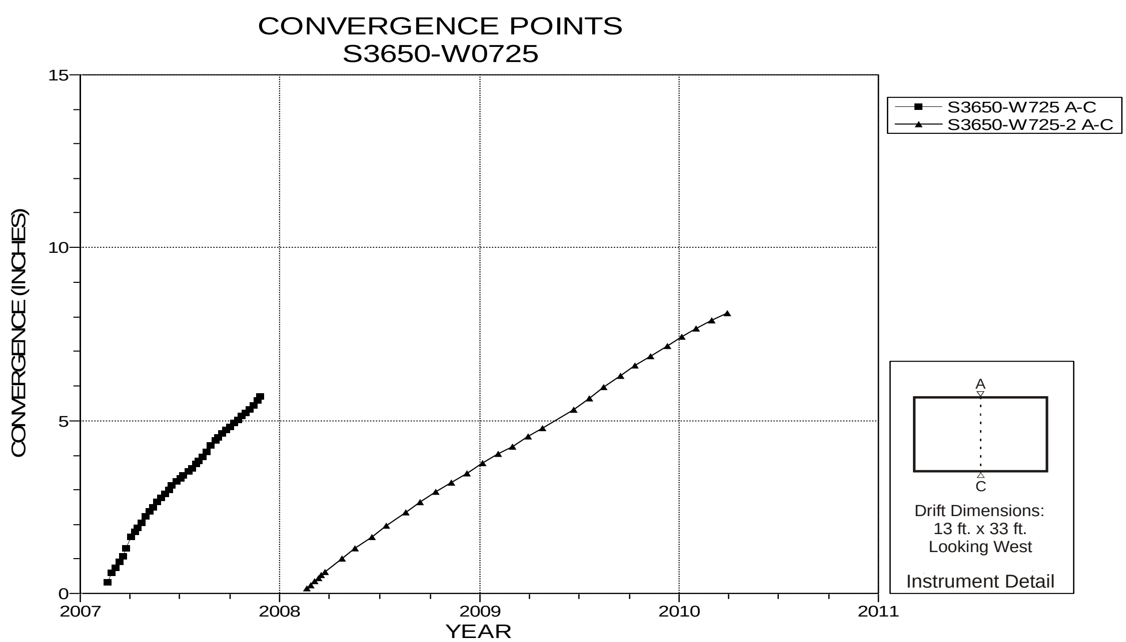


Figure 5-85 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W585 – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 2007.
2. Reinstalled 'C' point February 2008.

Figure 5-86 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W660 Intersection (Room 3, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor



NOTES:
1. Excavation date: January 2007.
2. Reinstalled 'C' point February 2008.

Figure 5-87 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W725 – Roof to Floor

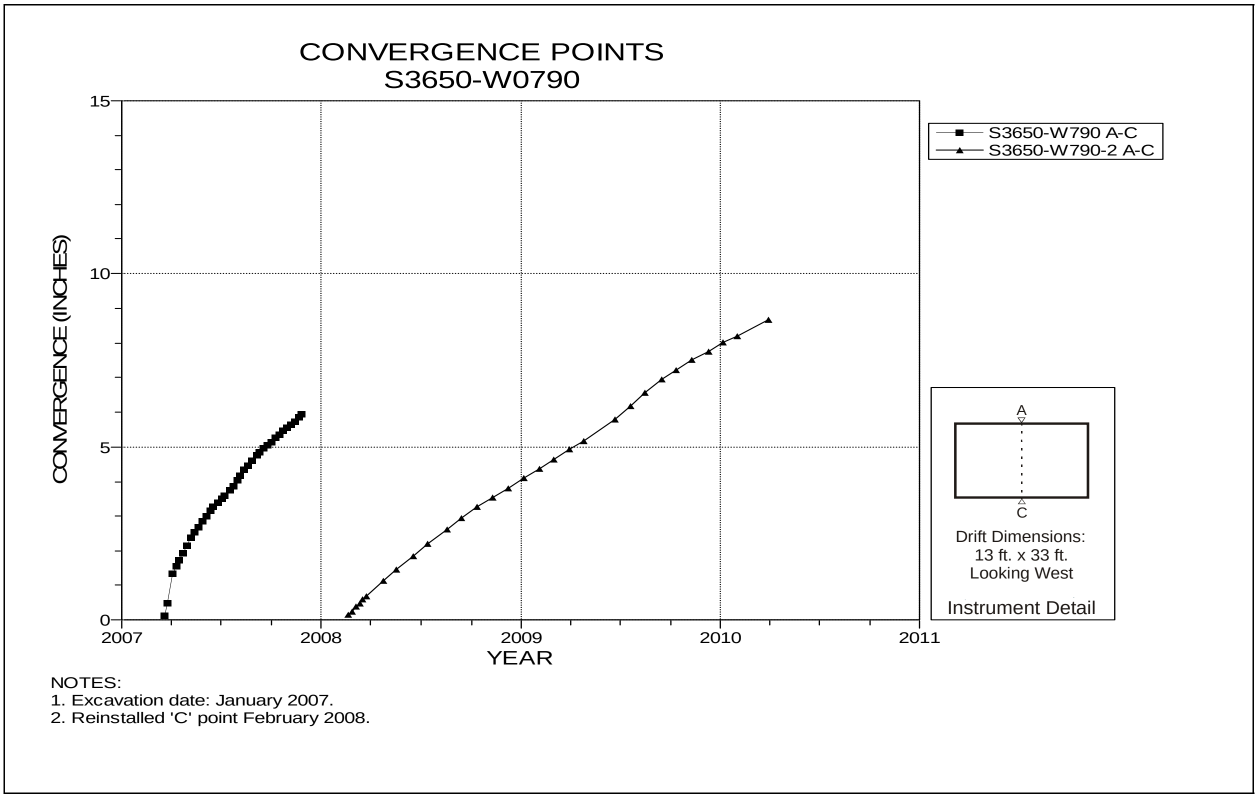


Figure 5-88 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W790 Intersection (Room 4, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

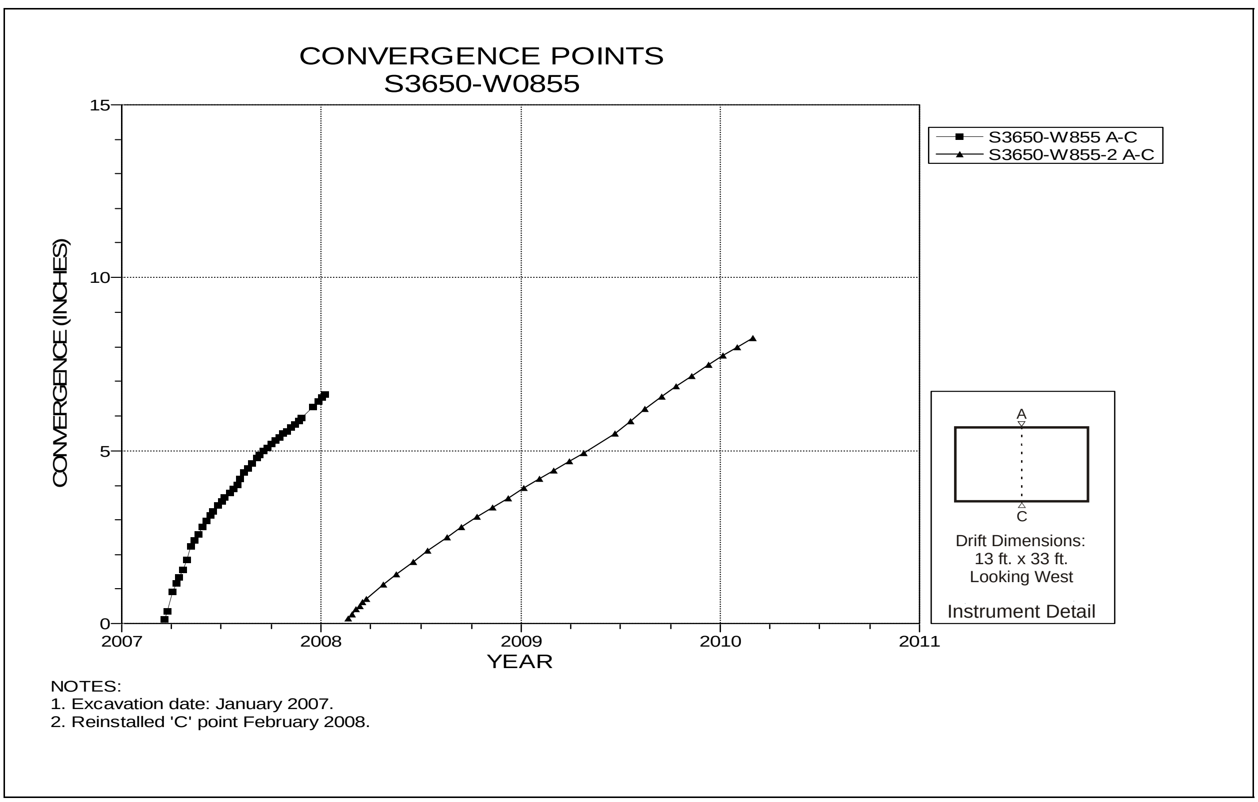


Figure 5-89 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W855 – Roof to Floor

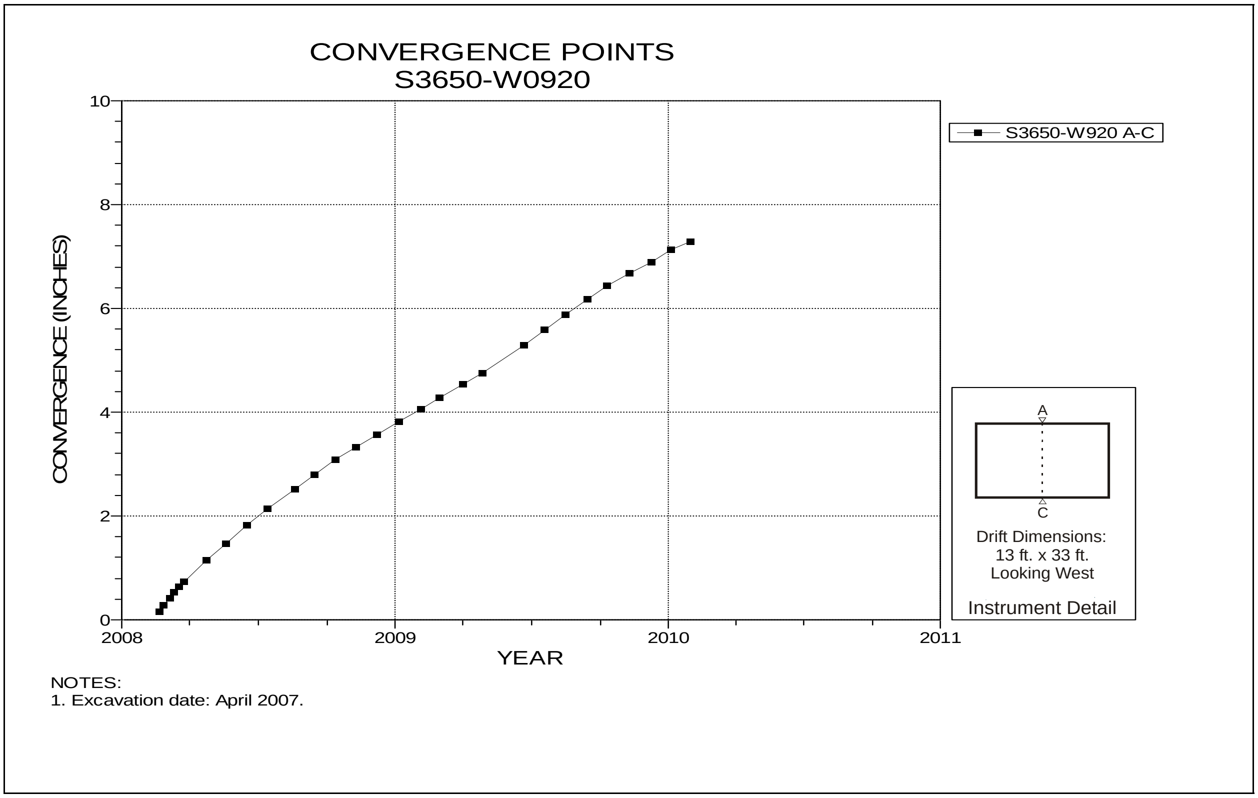


Figure 5-90 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W920 Intersection (Room 5, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

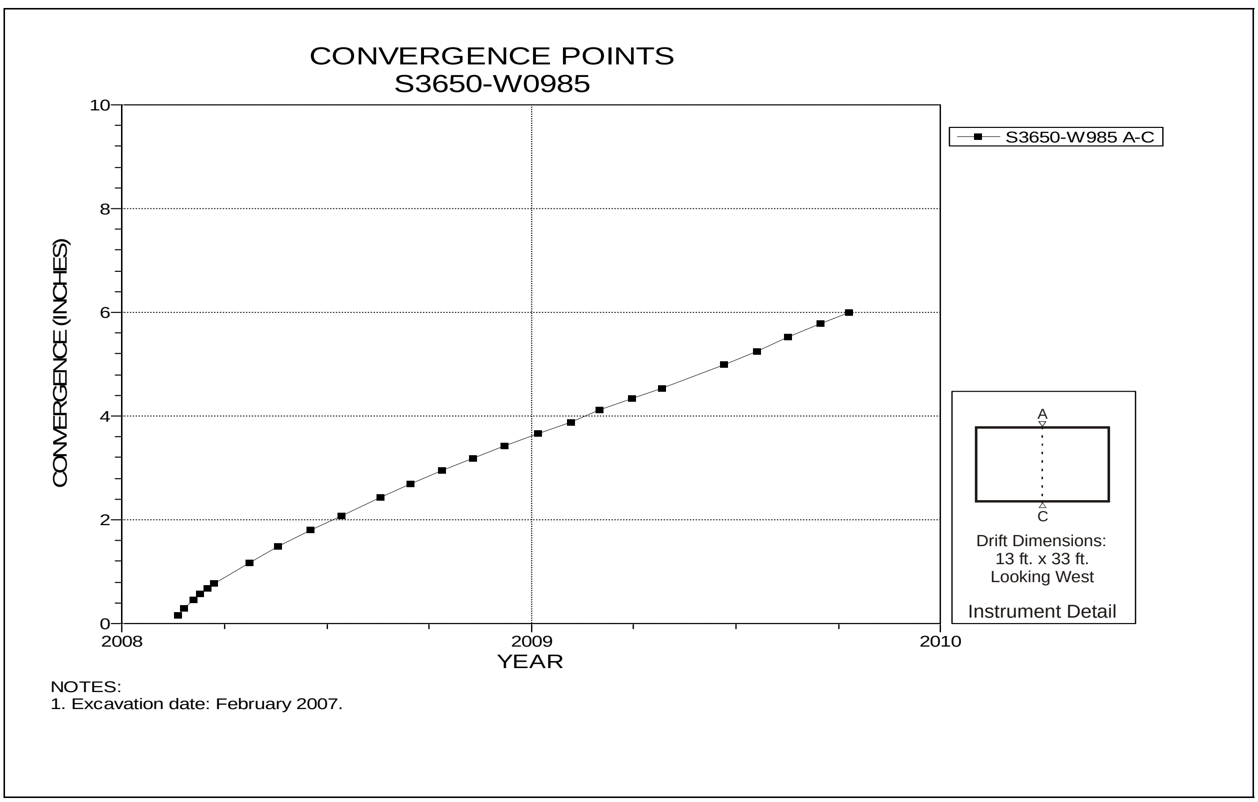


Figure 5-91 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W985 – Roof to Floor

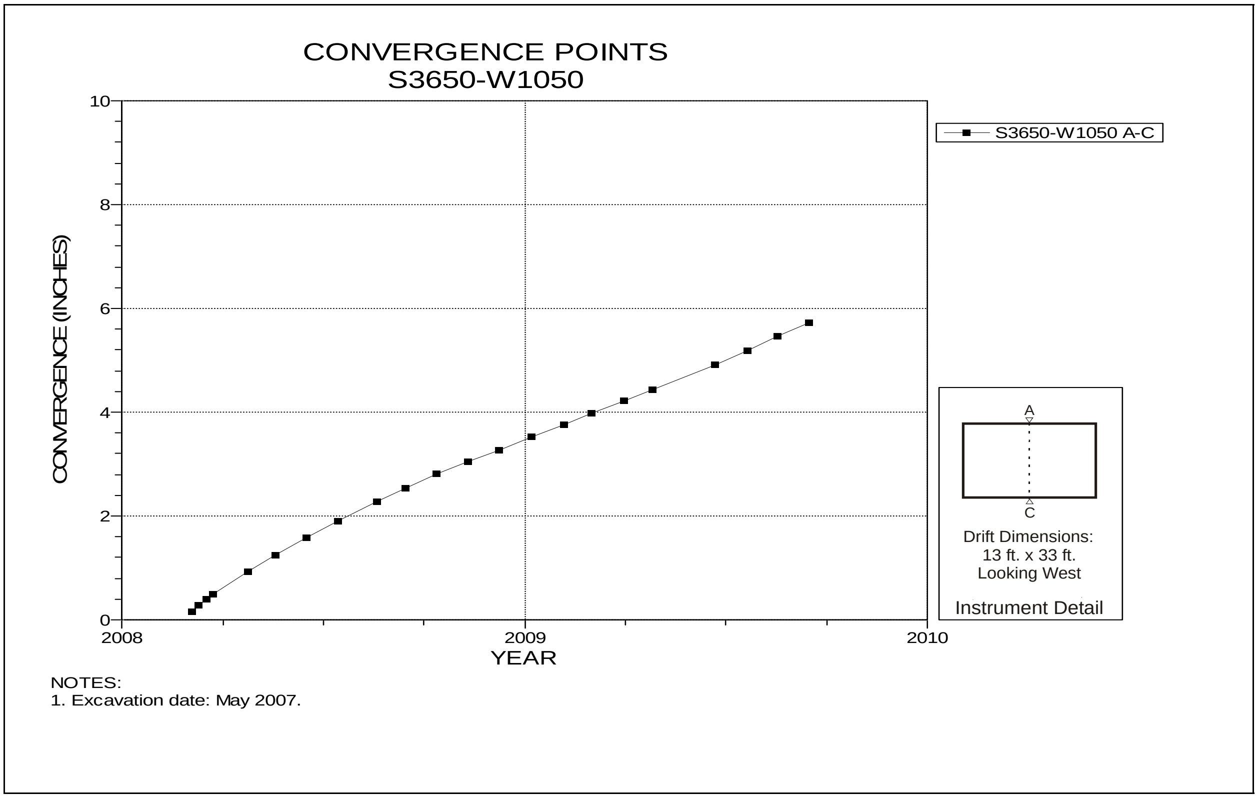


Figure 5-92 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W1050 Intersection (Room 6, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

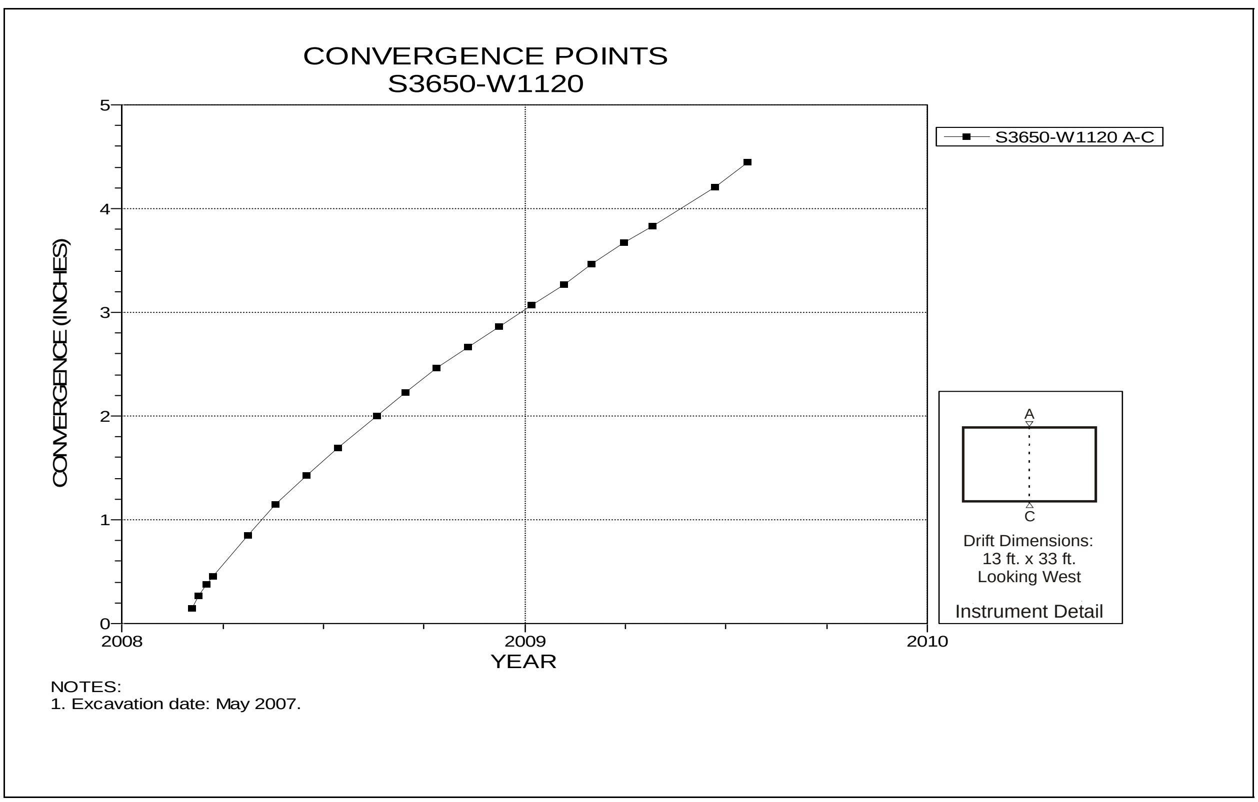


Figure 5-93 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W1120 – Roof to Floor

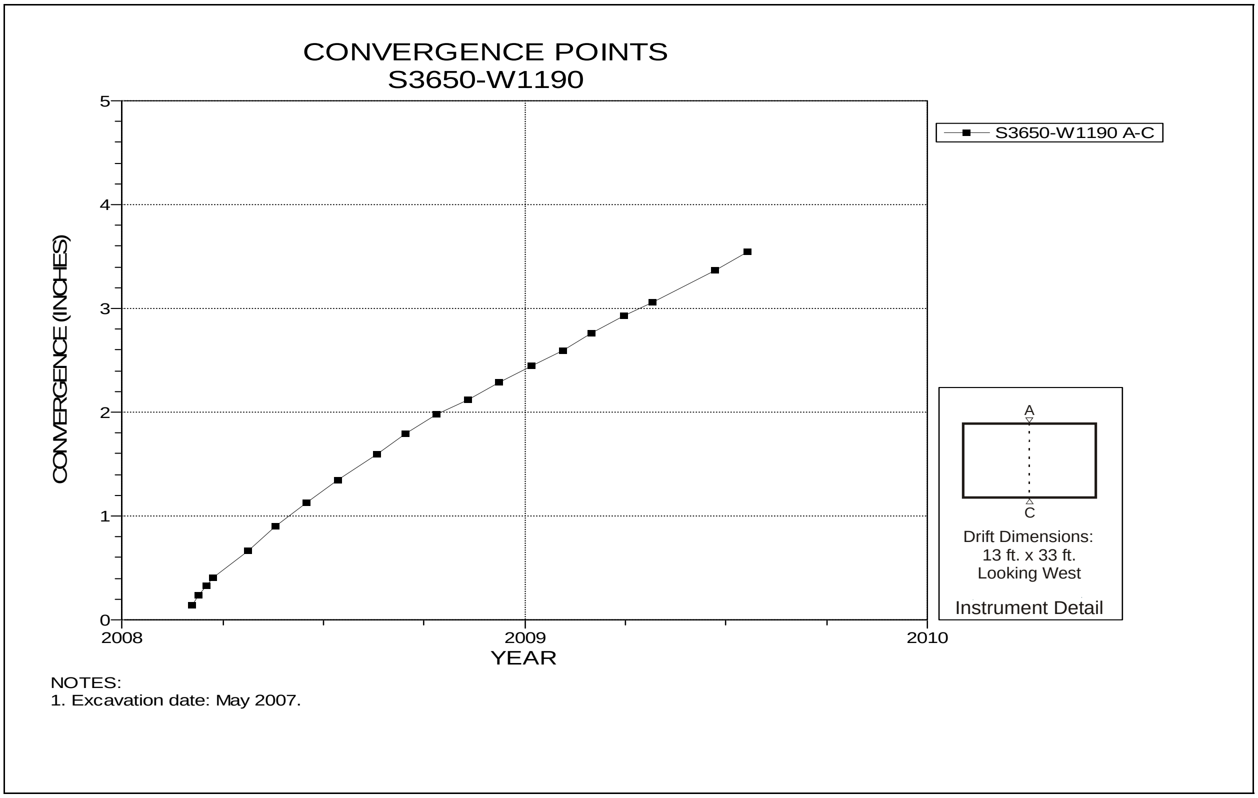


Figure 5-94 Convergence Point Array
S3650 W1190 Intersection (Room 7, Panel 5) – Roof to Floor

Table 5-6 Panel 6 Data Analysis

EXTENSOMETERS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Date of Last Reading	Collar Displacement Relative to Deepest Anchor (inches)	Displacement Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Displacement Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)[1]	Rate Change Percent[1]	Comments
51X-GE-00413	S2750-W585	5-95	06/28/10	0.739	4.06	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00414	S2750-W985	5-96	06/28/10	0.163	1.23	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00403	W390-S2916	5-97	06/28/10	5.346	3.87	2.41	61%	
51X-GE-00405	W520-S2916	5-98	06/28/10	3.129	3.10	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00406	W660-S2916	5-99	06/28/10	2.099	2.81	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00407	W790-S2916	5-100	06/28/10	1.970	2.70	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00408	W920-S2916	5-101	06/28/10	1.134	1.79	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00409	W1050-S2916	5-102	06/28/10	1.249	3.11	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00410	W1190-S2916	5-103	06/28/10	0.609	2.16	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00411	S3080-W585	5-104	06/28/10	0.930	4.59	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
51X-GE-00412	S3080-W985	5-105	06/28/10	0.472	0.96	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.

[1] N/A-Insufficient data available to perform calculation.

CONVERGENCE POINTS

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year)	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year)	Rate Change Percent	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S2750-W285-2 A-C	S2750-W285	5-106	06/30/10	0.326	5.007	7.14	4.24	68%	
S2750-W390-2 A-C	S2750-W390	5-107	06/30/10	0.451	7.577	7.95	6.71	18%	
S2750-W460-2 A-C	S2750-W460	5-108	06/30/10	0.408	6.434	9.62	6.89	40%	
S2750-W520-2 A-C	S2750-W520	5-109	06/30/10	0.346	7.062	7.63	8.37	-9%	
S2750-W590-2 A-C	S2750-W590	5-110	06/30/10	0.361	4.063	8.08	7.93	2%	

Table 5-6 (continued) Panel 6 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year) [1]	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year) [1]	Rate Change Percent [1]	Comments
			Date	Inches					
S2750-W660-2 A-C	S2750-W660	5-111	06/30/10	0.337	4.427	7.83	10.33	-24%	
S2750-W725-2 A-C	S2750-W725	5-112	06/30/10	0.332	4.612	7.91	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S2750-W790-2 A-C	S2750-W790	5-113	06/30/10	0.269	4.722	7.06	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S2750-W855-2 A-C	S2750-W855	5-114	06/30/10	0.218	1.903	5.32	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S2750-W920-2 A-C	S2750-W920	5-115	06/30/10	0.226	2.15	5.97	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S2750-W985-2 A-C	S2750-W985	5-116	06/30/10	0.167	2.077	4.79	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S2750-W1050-2 A-C	S2750-W1050	5-117	06/30/10	0.186	2.169	5.48	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S2750-W1120-2 A-C	S2750-W1120	5-118	06/30/10	0.325	0.941	3.65	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S2750-W1190-2 A-C	S2750-W1190	5-119	06/21/10	1.361	2.384	3.74	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W390-S2833-2 A-C	W390-S2833	5-120	06/30/10	0.653	8.182	12.13	6.53	86%	
W390-S2916-2 A-C	W390-S2916	5-121	06/30/10	0.592	9.805	11	7.03	56%	
W390-S2998-2 A-C	W390-S2998	5-122	06/30/10	0.505	9.558	9.78	6.84	43%	
W520-S2833-2 A-C	W520-S2833	5-123	06/30/10	0.372	6.38	6.94	8.43	-18%	
W520-S2916-2 A-C	W520-S2916	5-124	06/30/10	0.432	6.535	8.12	8.27	-2%	
W520-S2998-2 A-C	W520-S2998	5-125	06/30/10	0.345	6.055	6.78	7.57	-10%	
W660-S2833-2 A-C	W660-S2833	5-126	06/30/10	0.238	4.532	6.70	10.54	-36%	
W660-S2916-2 A-C	W660-S2916	5-127	06/30/10	0.237	5.299	7.51	11.58	-35%	
W660-S2998-2 A-C	W660-S2998	5-128	06/30/10	0.211	5.001	6.29	11.53	-45%	
W790-S2833-2 A-C	W790-S2833	5-129	06/30/10	0.223	5.531	6.62	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W790-S2916-2 A-C	W790-S2916	5-130	06/30/10	0.217	5.481	6.57	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W790-S2998-2 A-C	W790-S2998	5-131	06/30/10	0.223	5.329	6.57	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W920-S2833-2 A-C	W920-S2833	5-132	06/21/10	0.052	3.738	7.85	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W920-S2916-2 A-C	W920-S2916	5-133	06/30/10	0.182	3.959	5.40	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W920-S2998-2 A-C	W920-S2998	5-134	06/30/10	0.180	3.765	5.36	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.

[1] Insufficient data available to perform calculation.

Table 5-6 (continued) Panel 6 Data Analysis

CONVERGENCE POINTS (Continued)

Field Tag	Location	Figure Number	Last Reading 2009 to 2010		Cumulative Displacement (inches)	Closure Rate 2009 to 2010 (in/year) [1]	Closure Rate 2008 to 2009 (in/year) [1]	Rate Change Percent [1]	Comments
			Date	Inches					
W1050-S2833-2 A-C	W1050-S2833	5-135	06/30/10	0.158	1.100	5.03	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W1050-S2916-2 A-C	W1050-S2916	5-136	06/30/10	0.167	1.209	N/A	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W1050-S2998-2 A-C	W1050-S2998	5-137	06/30/10	0.159	1.105	4.67	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W1190-S2833-2 A-C	W1190-S2833	5-138	06/30/10	1.892	3.320	4.96	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W1190-S2916-2 A-C	W1190-S2916	5-139	06/30/10	0.203	1.733	5.84	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
W1190-S2998-2 A-C	W1190-S2998	5-140	06/30/10	0.177	1.702	5.03	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W285-2 A-C	S3080-W285	5-141	06/30/10	0.163	4.130	2.92	3.10	-6	
S3080-W390-2 A-C	S3080-W390	5-142	06/30/10	0.363	8.561	6.66	7.63	-13	
S3080-W460-2 A-C	S3080-W460	5-143	06/30/10	0.19	8.224	N/A	7.65	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W520-2 A-C	S3080-W520	5-144	06/30/10	0.455	8.926	8.20	10.33	-21	
S3080-W585-2 A-C	S3080-W585	5-145	06/30/10	0.475	9.653	8.64	10.27	-16	
S3080-W660-2 A-C	S3080-W660	5-146	06/30/10	0.424	7.548	6.82	8.97	-24	
S3080-W725-2 A-C	S3080-W725	5-147	06/30/10	0.384	0.384	6.33	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W790-2 A-C	S3080-W790	5-148	06/30/10	0.412	6.149	6.98	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W855 A-C	S3080-W855	5-149	02/09/10	3.260	3.260	7.29	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W920 A-C	S3080-W920	5-150	02/09/10	3.779	3.779	8.37	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W985 A-C	S3080-W985	5-151	02/09/10	2.018	2.018	7.07	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W1050-2 A-C	S3080-W1050	5-152	06/30/10	0.269	1.867	5.32	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W1120-2 A-C	S3080-W1120	5-153	06/30/10	0.153	1.496	4.55	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.
S3080-W1190-2 A-C	S3080-W1190	5-154	06/21/10	0.029	1.257	N/A	N/A	N/A	Installed this reporting period.

[1] N/A-insufficient data available to perform calculation.

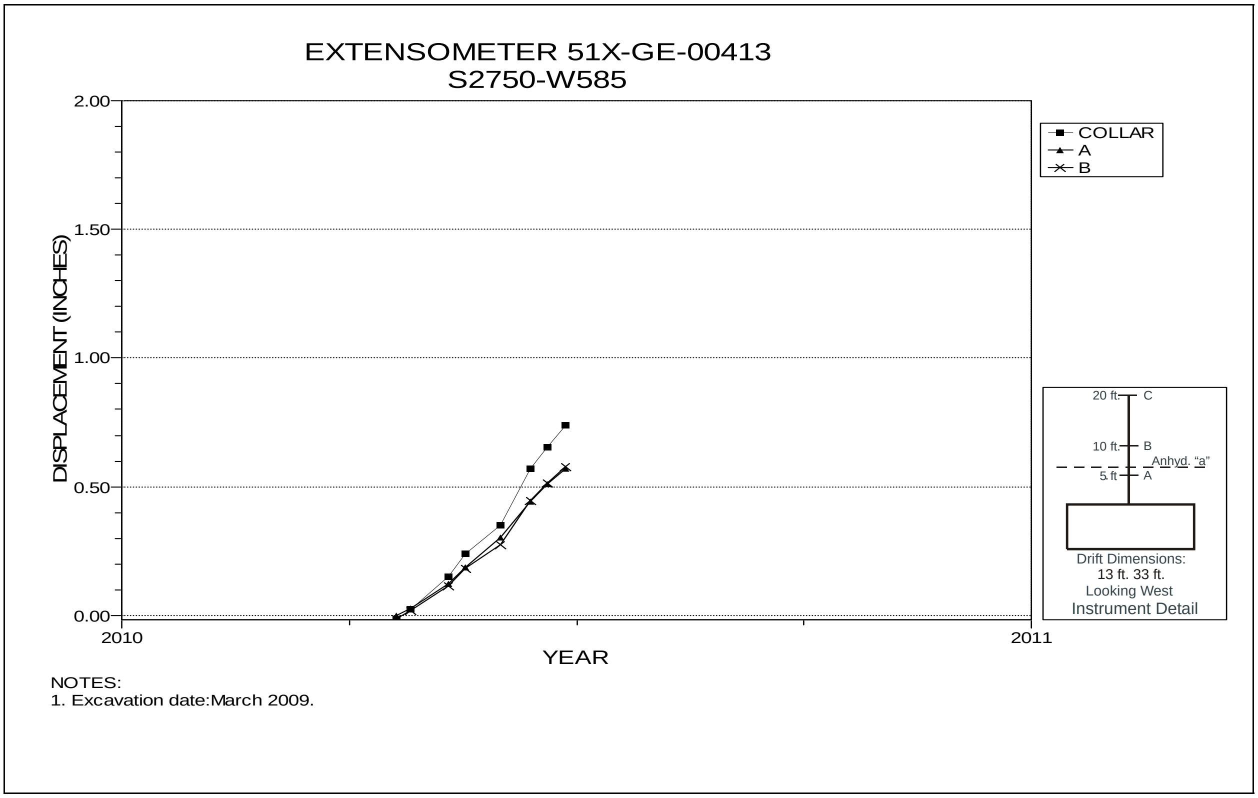


Figure 5-95 Extensometer 51X-GE-00413
S2750 W585 – Roof

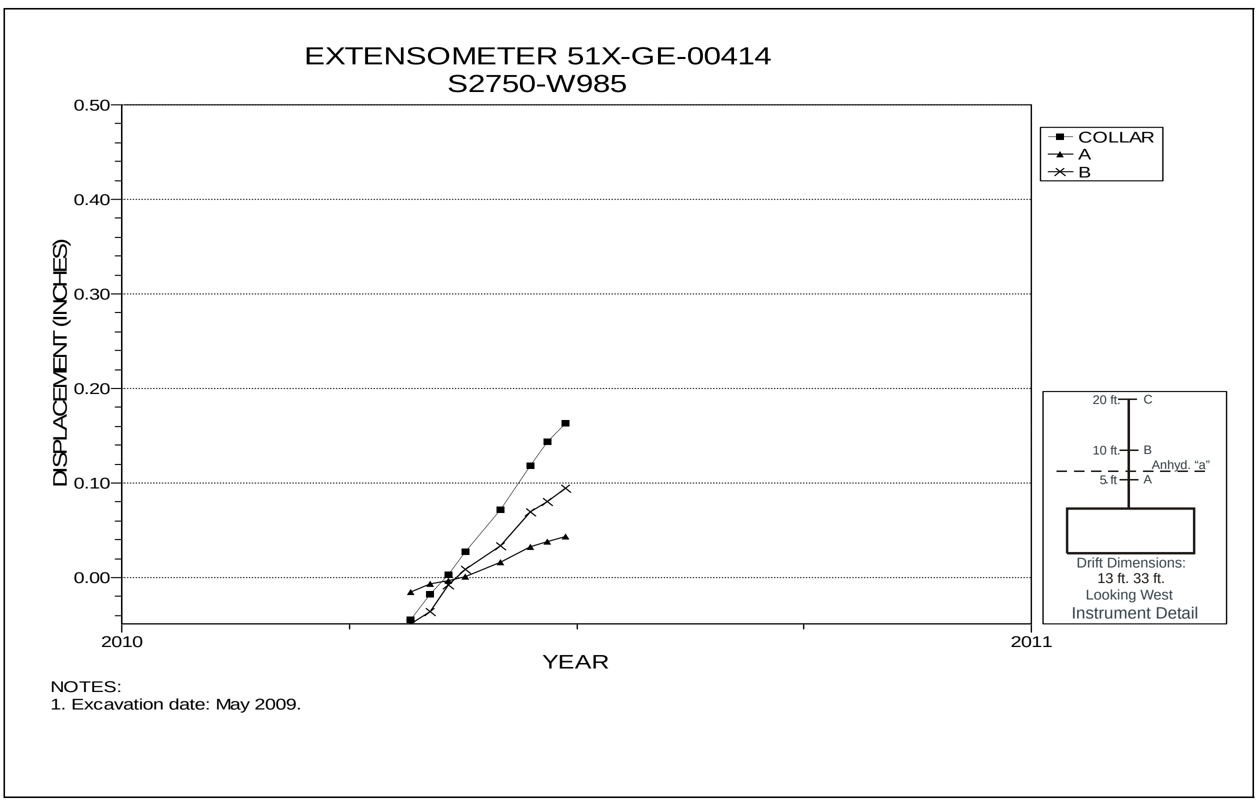


Figure 5-96 Extensometer 51X-GE-00414
S2750 W985 – Roof

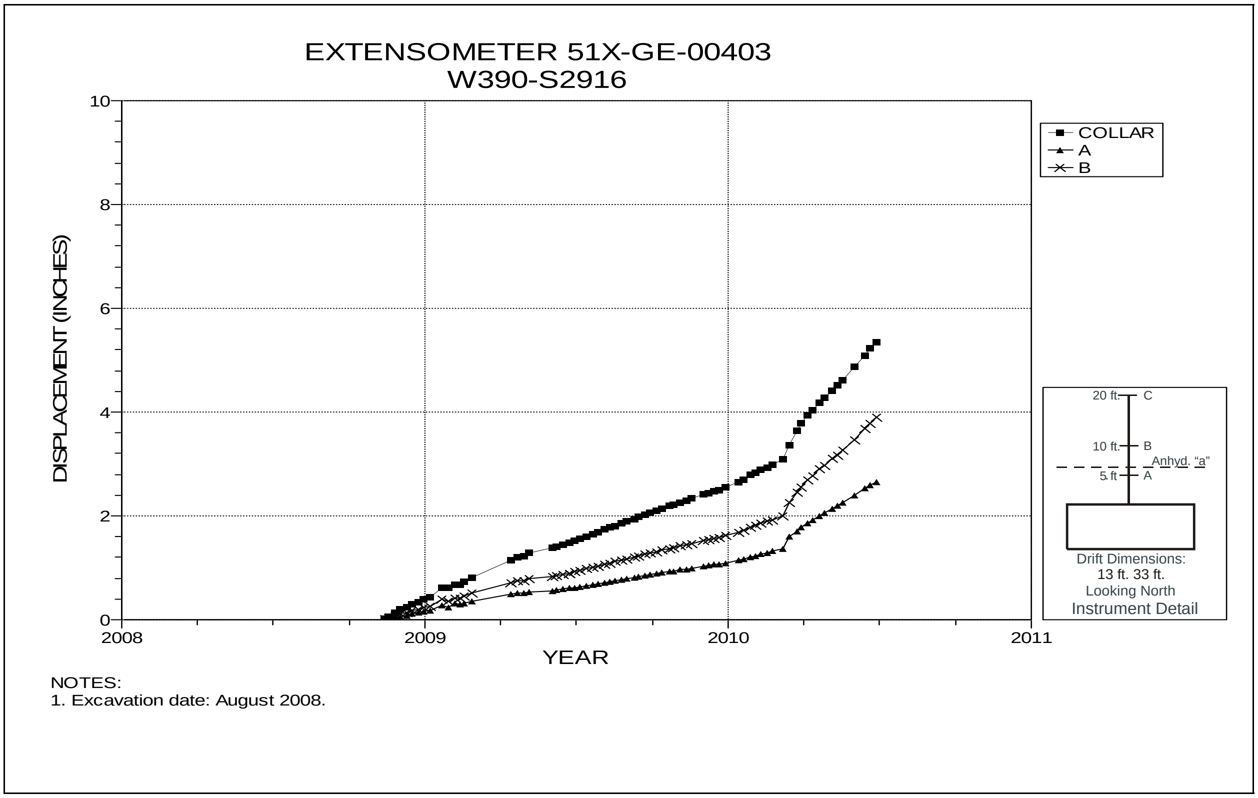


Figure 5-97 Extensometer 51X-GE-00403
Room 1, Panel 6 at W390 S2916– Room Center – Roof

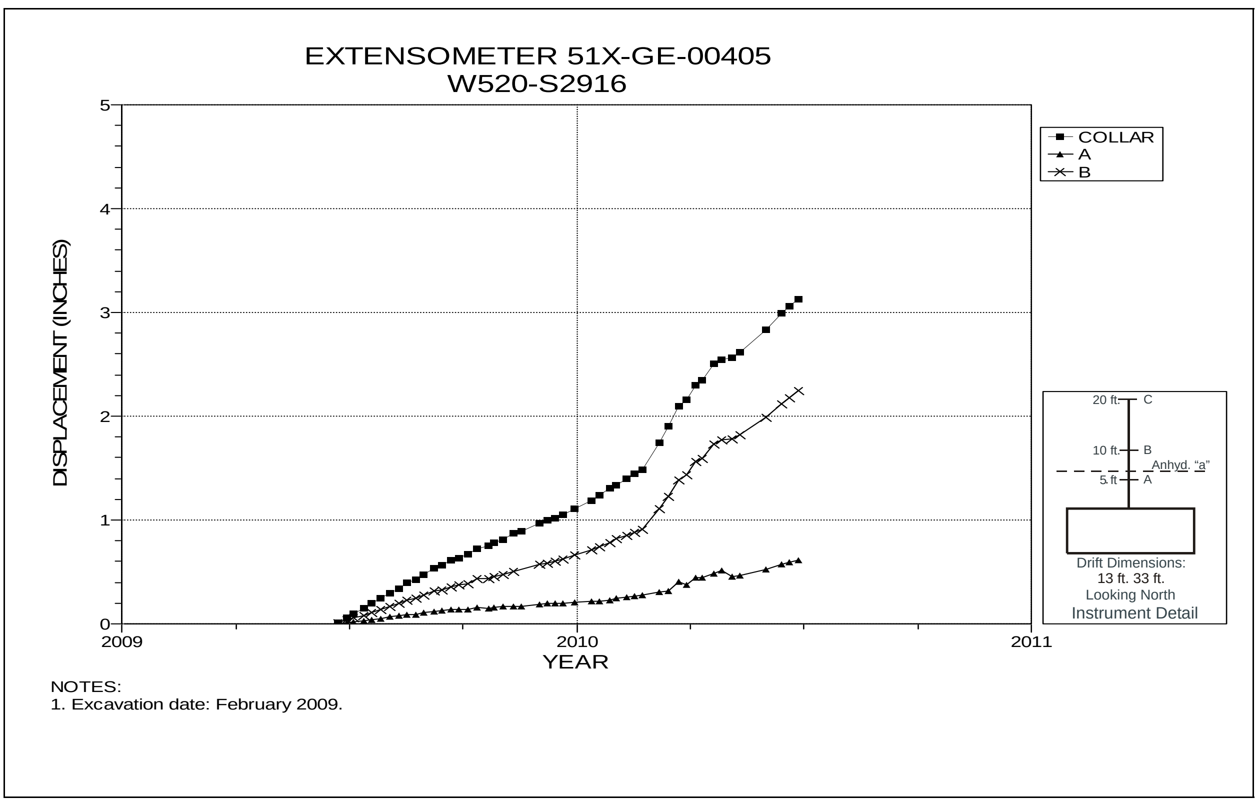


Figure 5-98 Extensometer 51X-GE-00405
Room 2, Panel 6 at W520 S2916 – Room Center – Roof

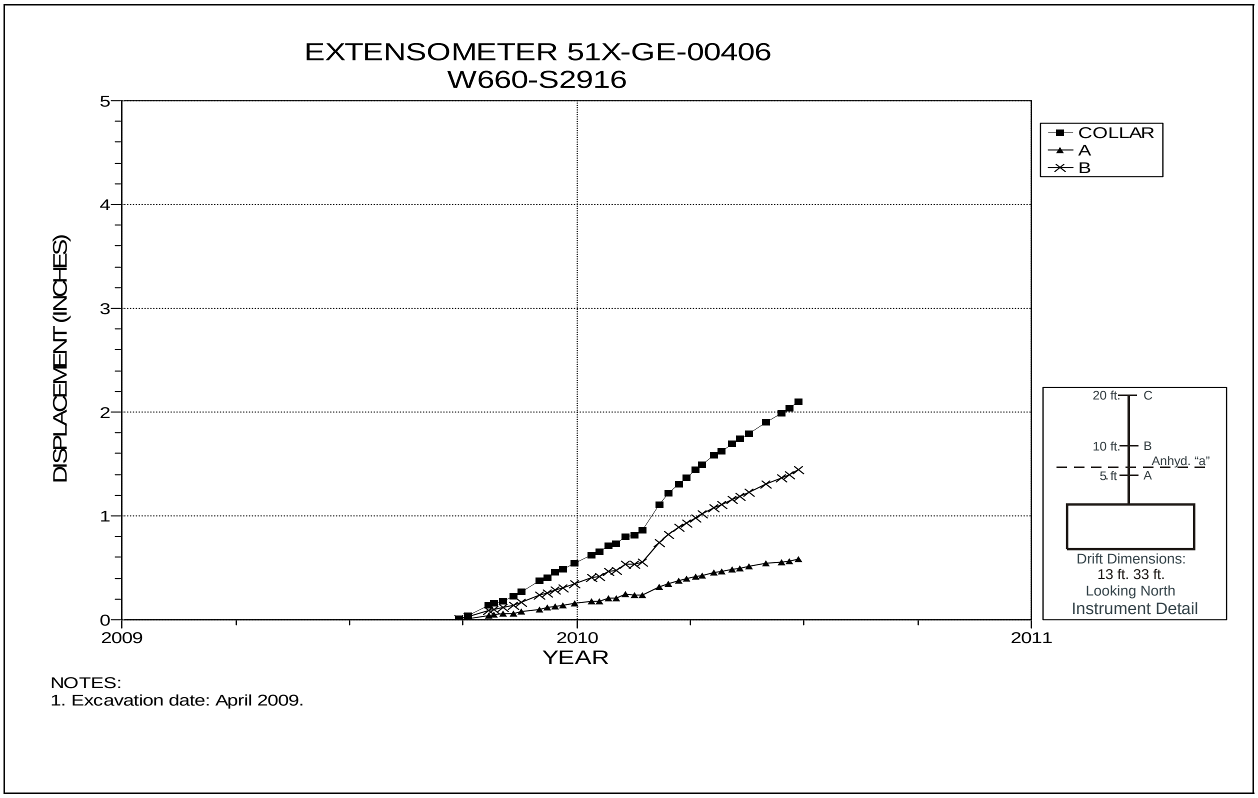


Figure 5-99 Extensometer 51X-GE-00406
Room 3, Panel 6 at W660 S2916– Room Center – Roof

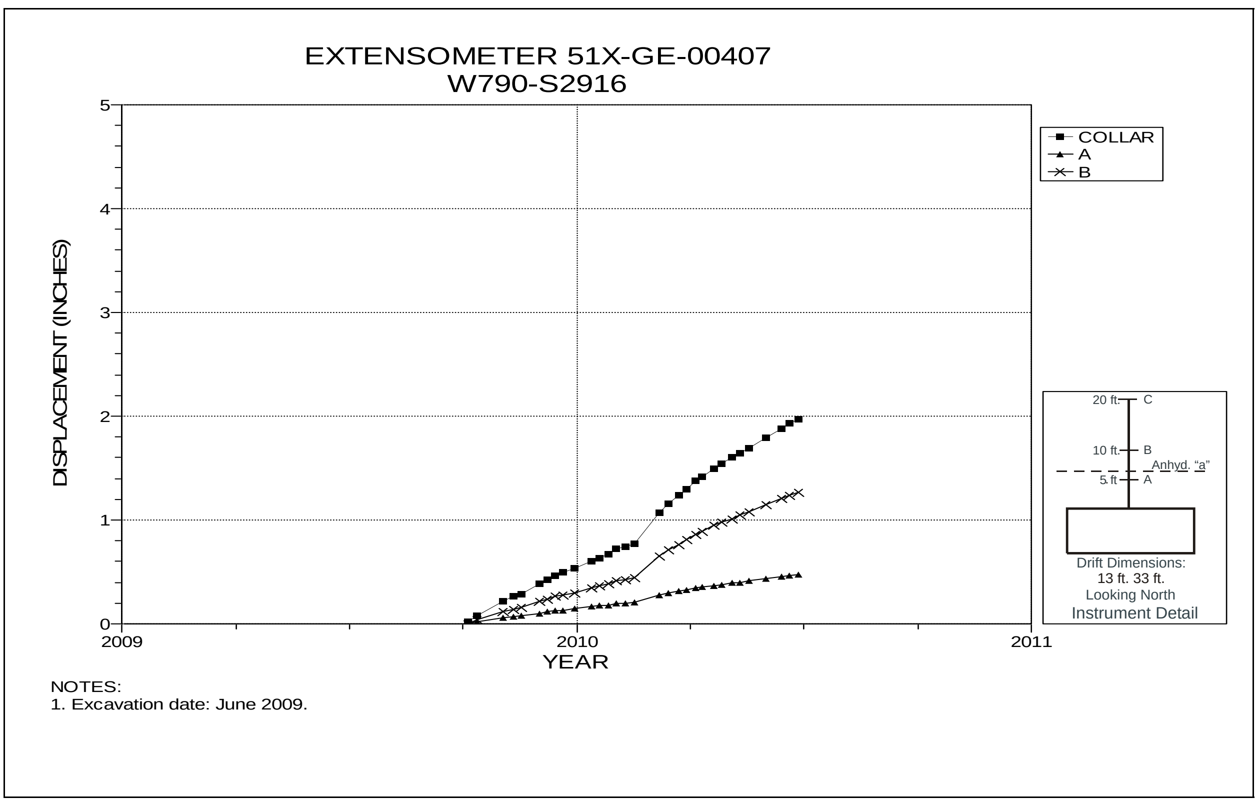


Figure 5-100 Extensometer 51X-GE-00407
Room 4, Panel 6 W790 S2916 – Room Center – Roof

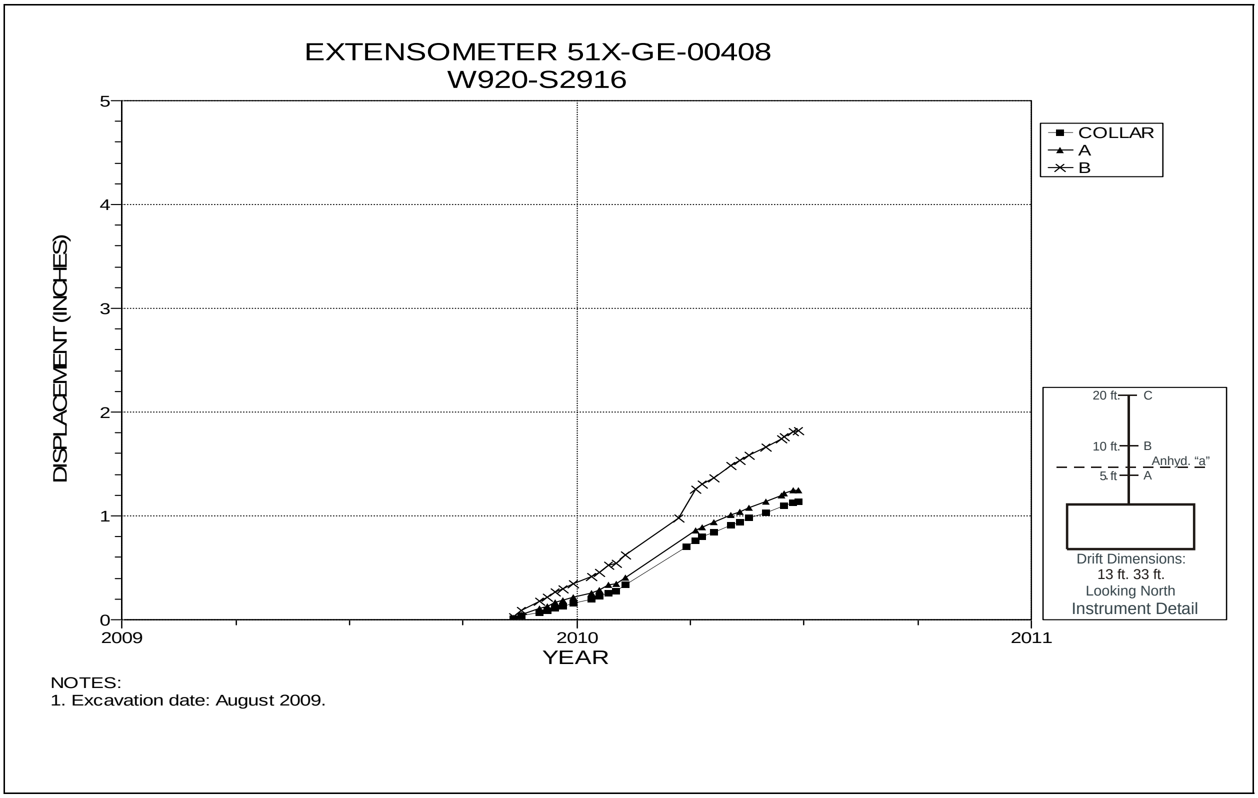


Figure 5-101 Extensometer 51X-GE-00408
Room 5, Panel 6 at W920 S2916– Room Center – Roof

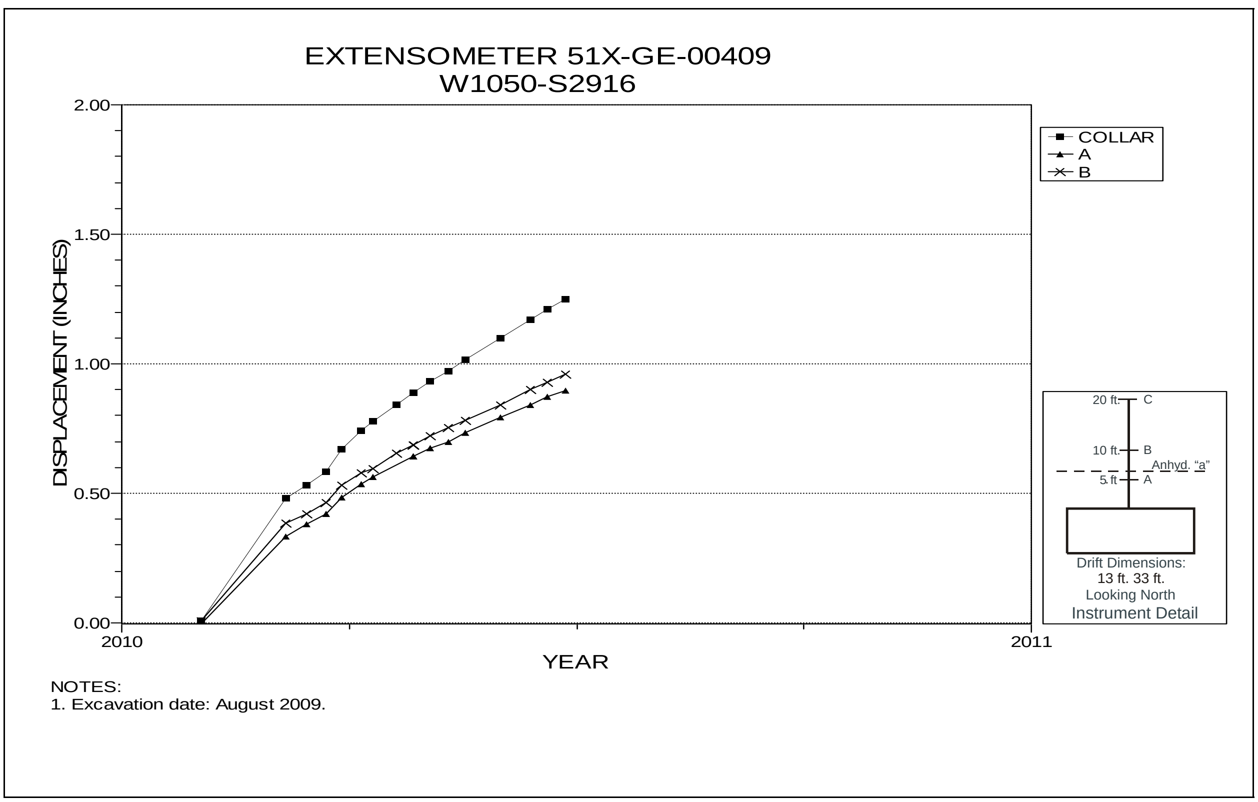


Figure 5-102 Extensometer 51X-GE-00409
Room 6, Panel 6 at W1050 S2916– Room Center – Roof

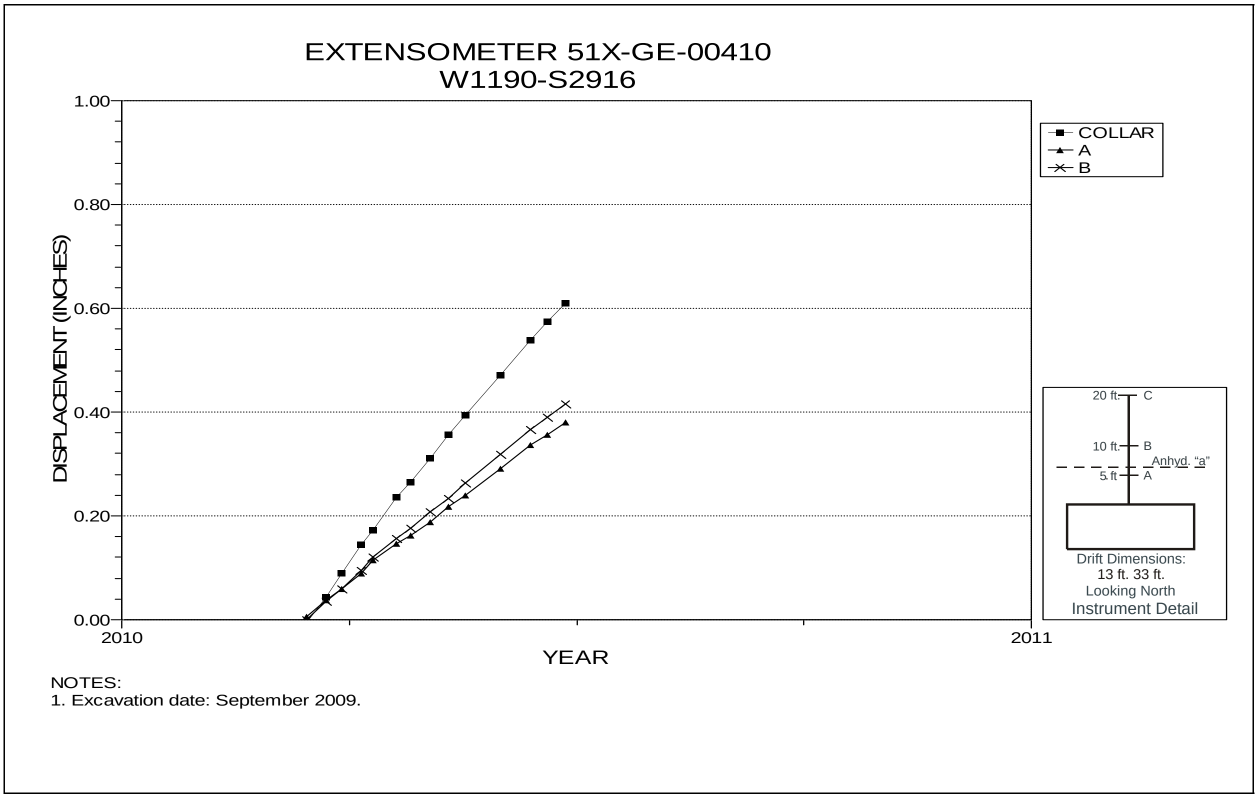


Figure 5-103 Extensometer 51X-GE-00410
Room 7, Panel 6 at W1190 S2916– Room Center – Roof

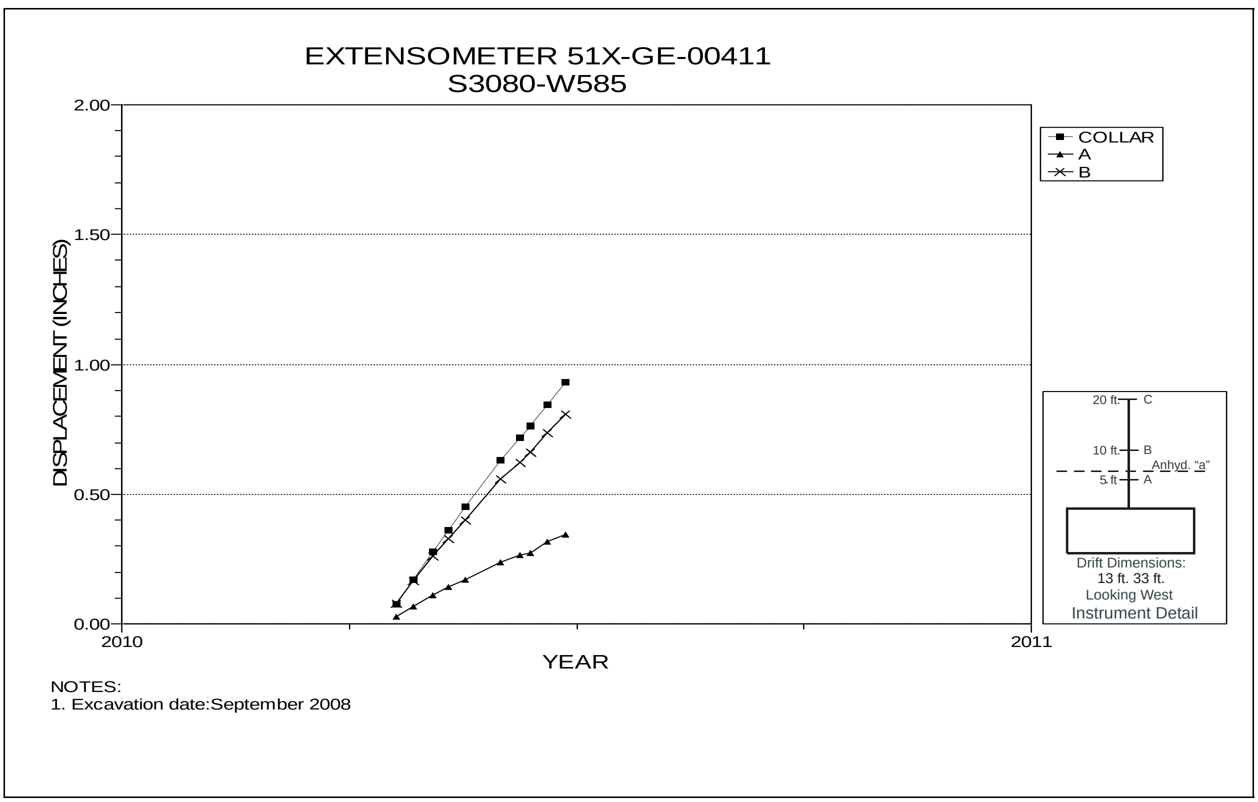


Figure 5-104 Extensometer 51X-GE-00411
S3080 W585 – Roof

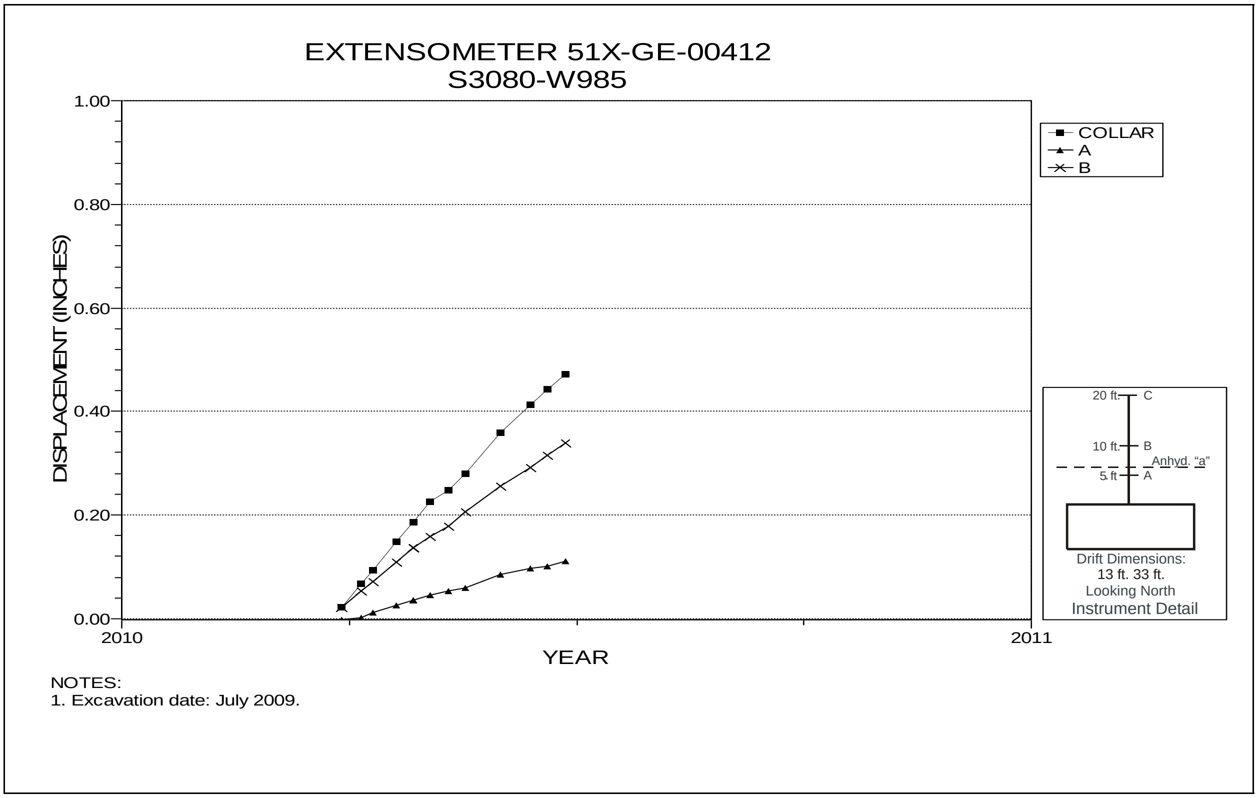


Figure 5-105 Extensometer 51X-GE-00412
S3080 W985 – Roof

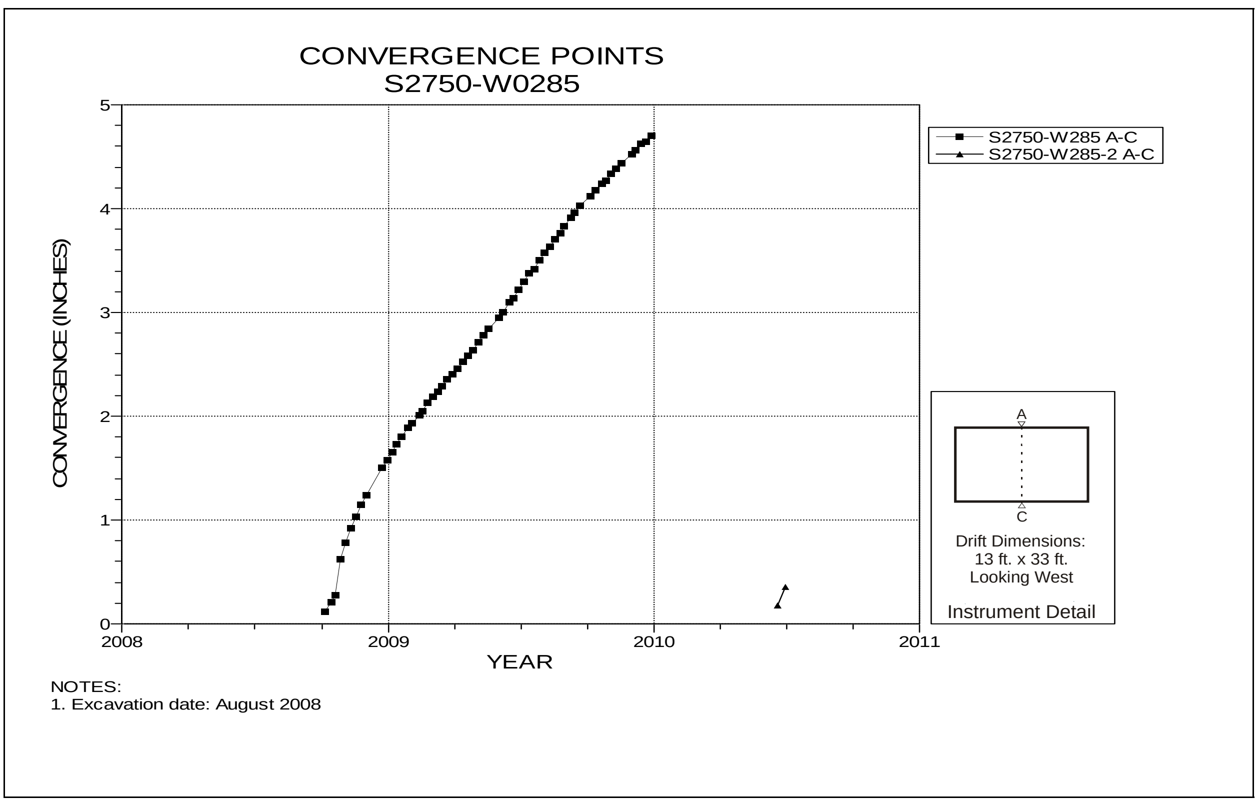


Figure 5-106 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W285 – Roof to Floor

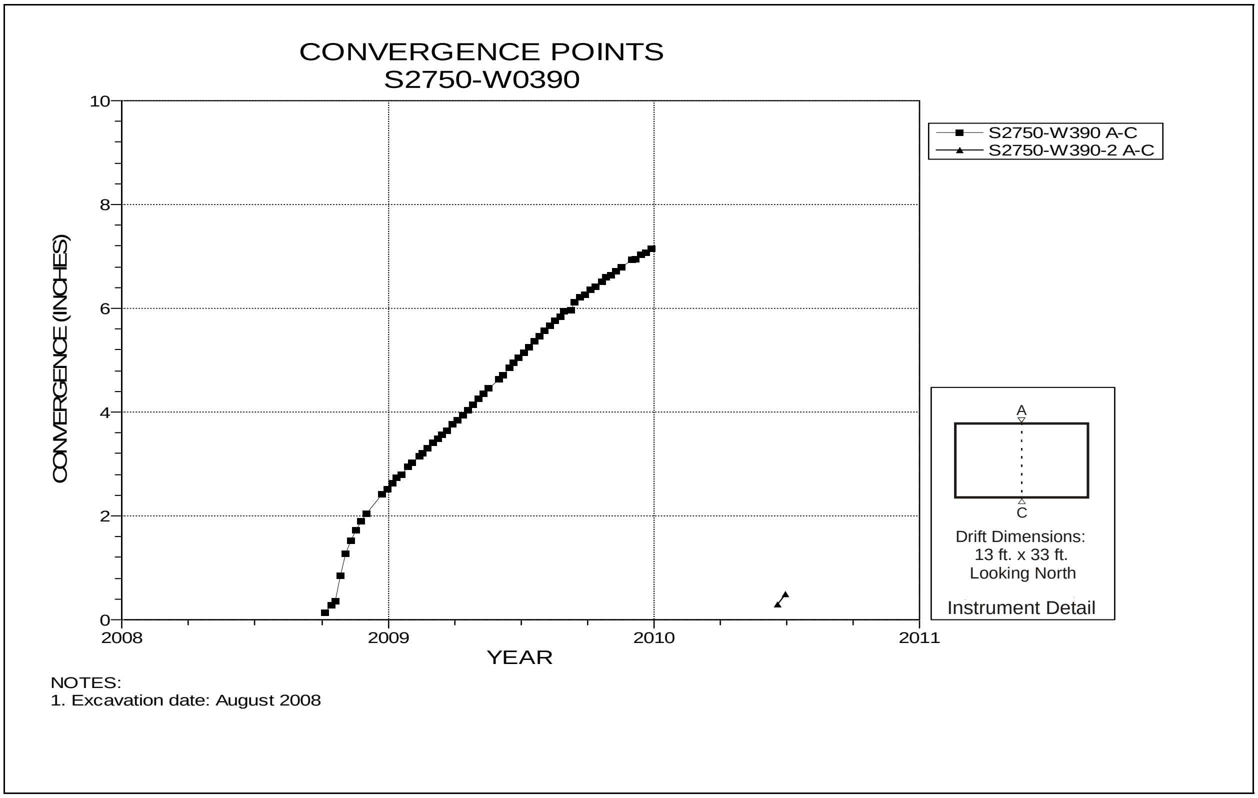


Figure 5-107 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W390 Intersection (Room 1, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

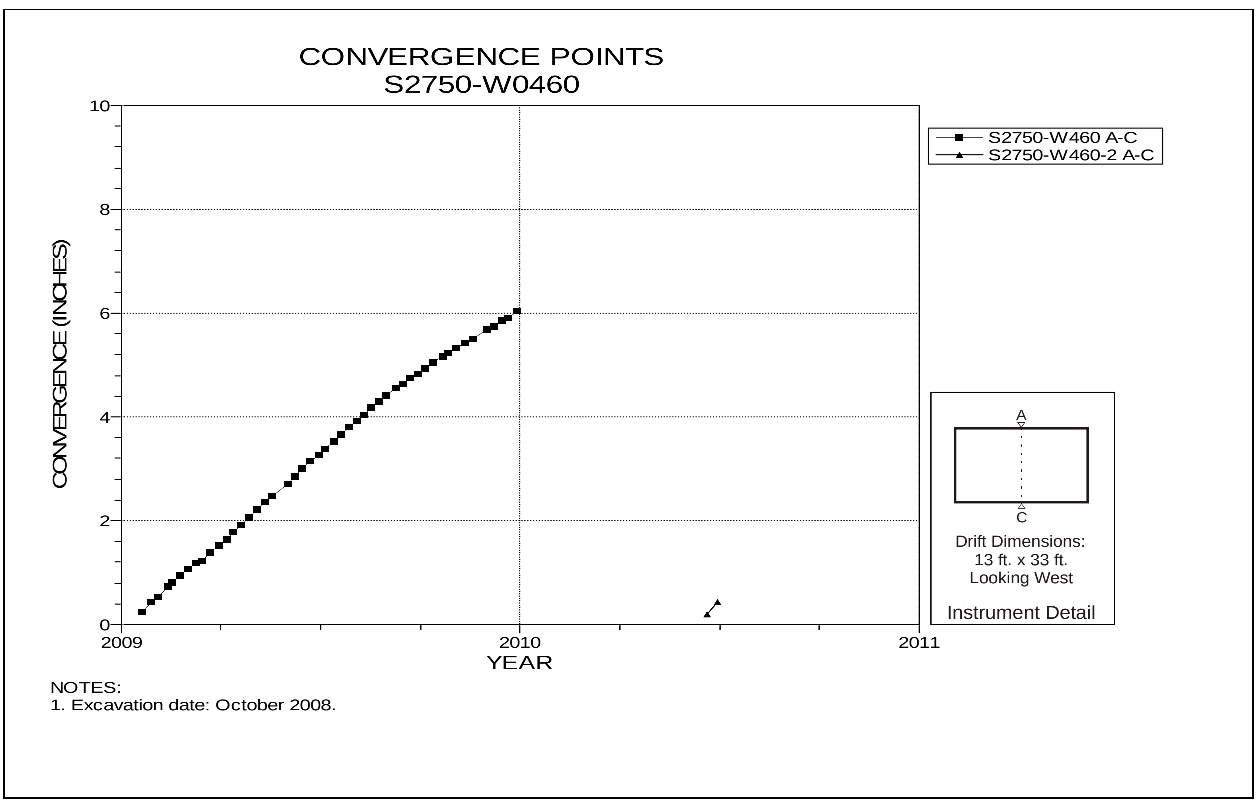


Figure 5-108 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W460 – Roof to Floor

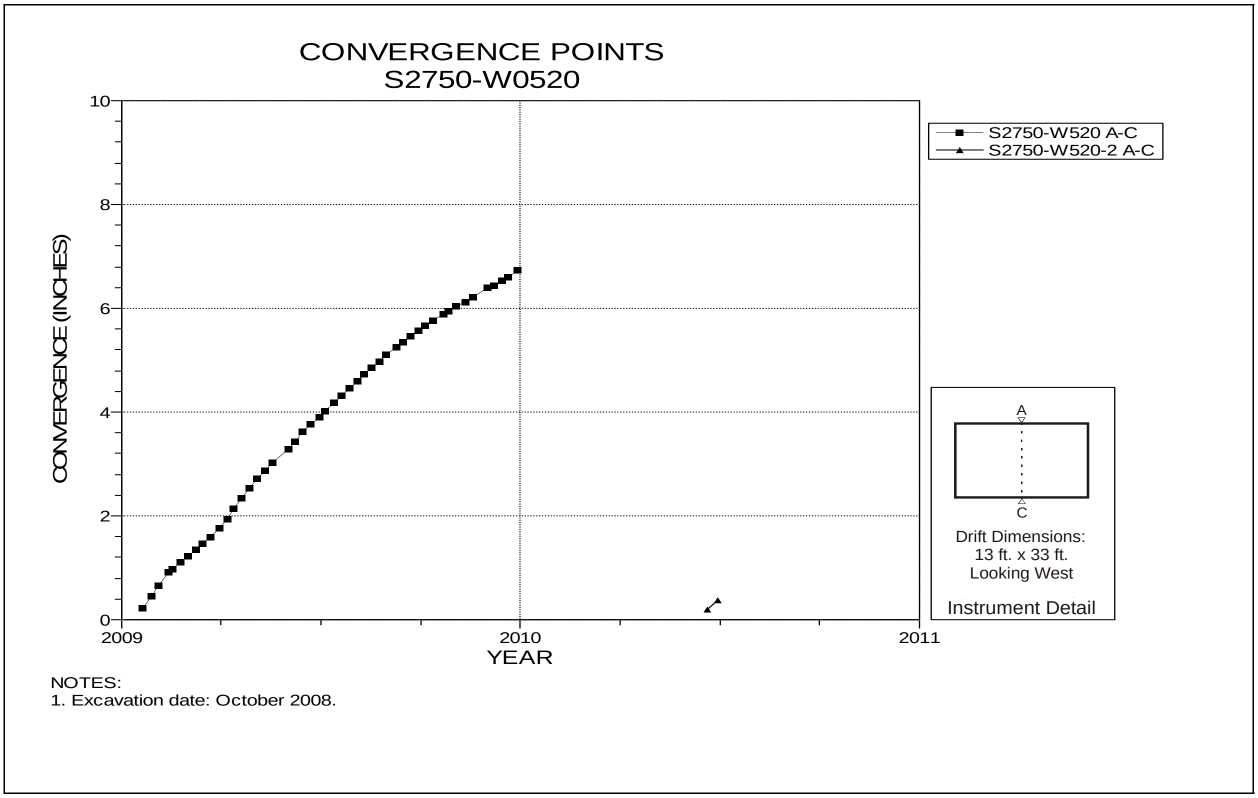


Figure 5-109 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W520 Intersection (Room 2, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

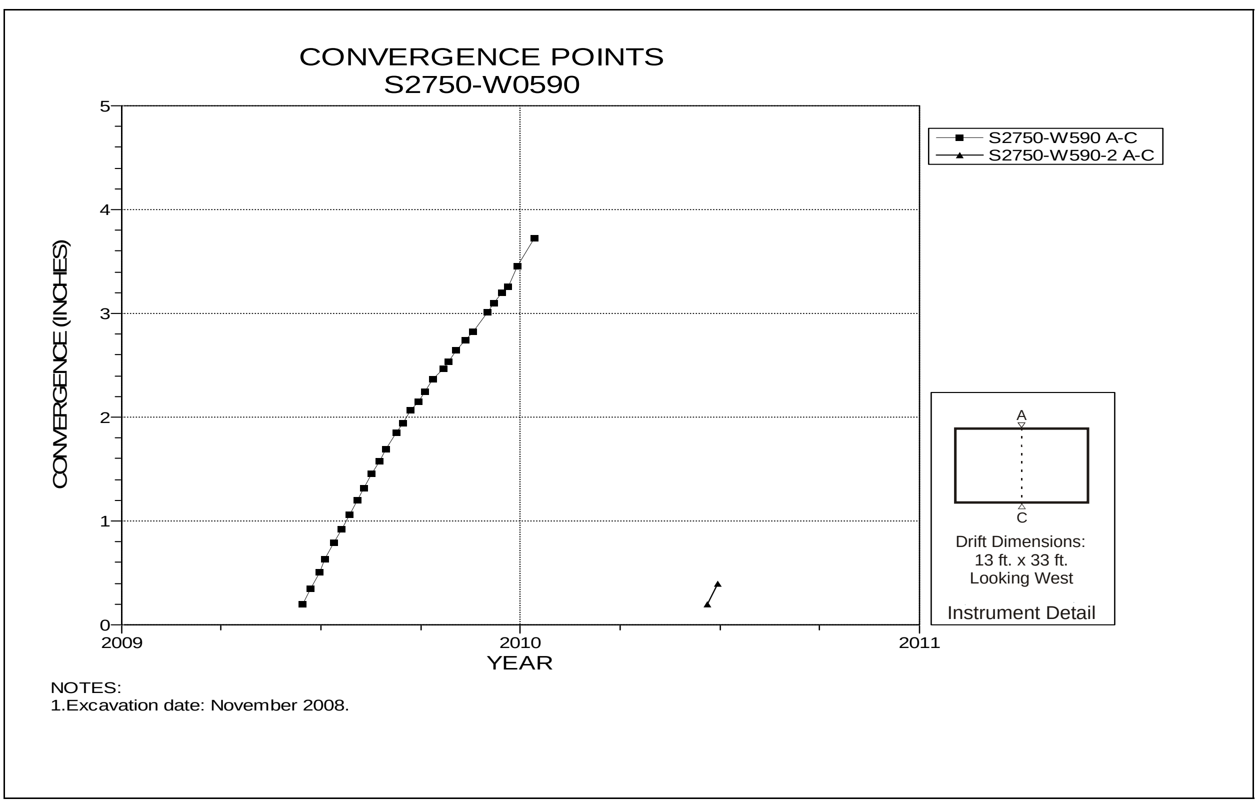


Figure 5-110 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W590 – Roof to Floor

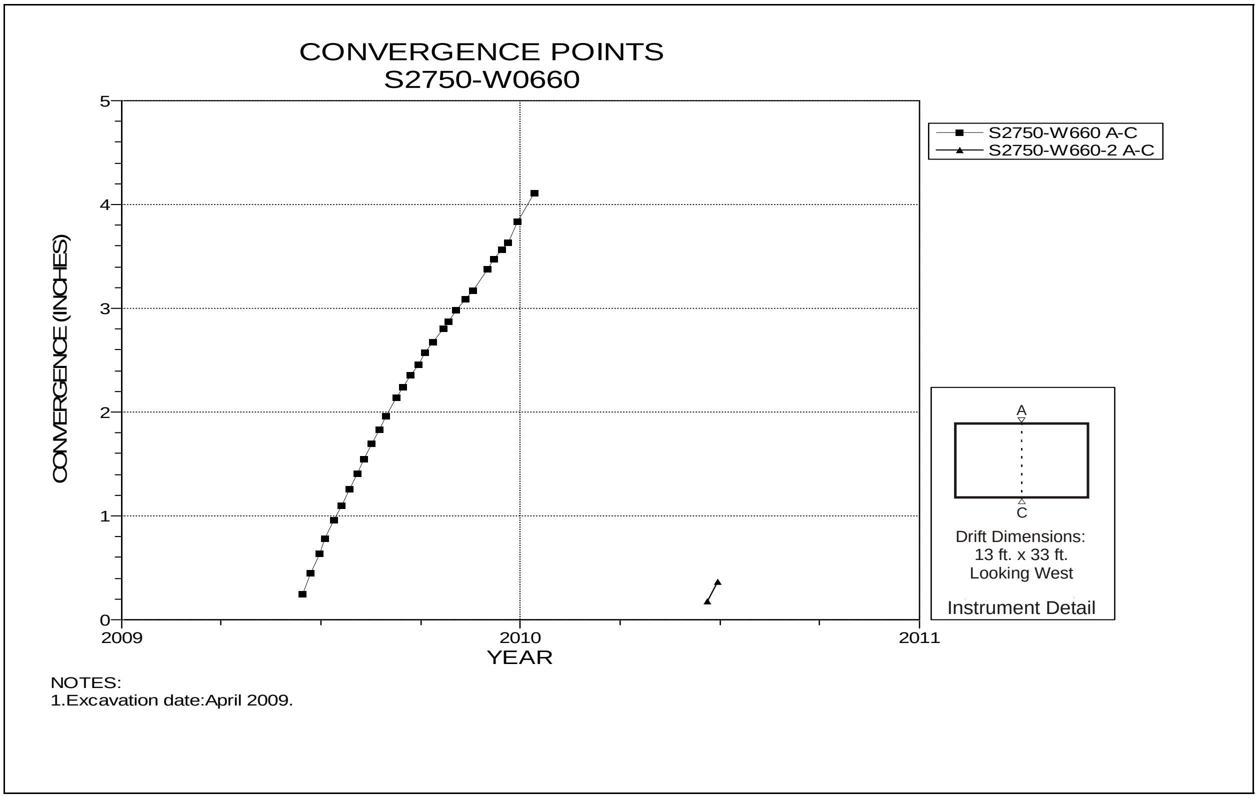


Figure 5-111 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W660 Intersection (Room 3 Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

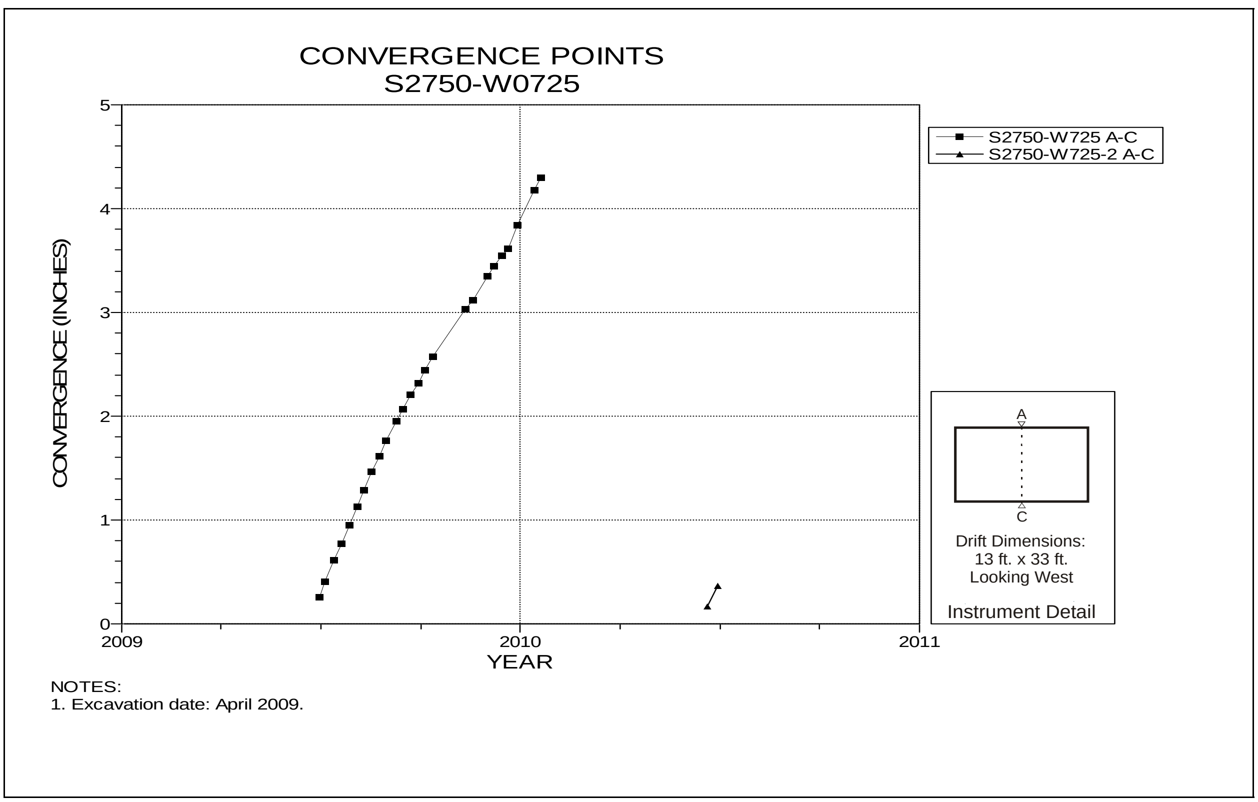


Figure 5-112 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W725 – Roof to Floor

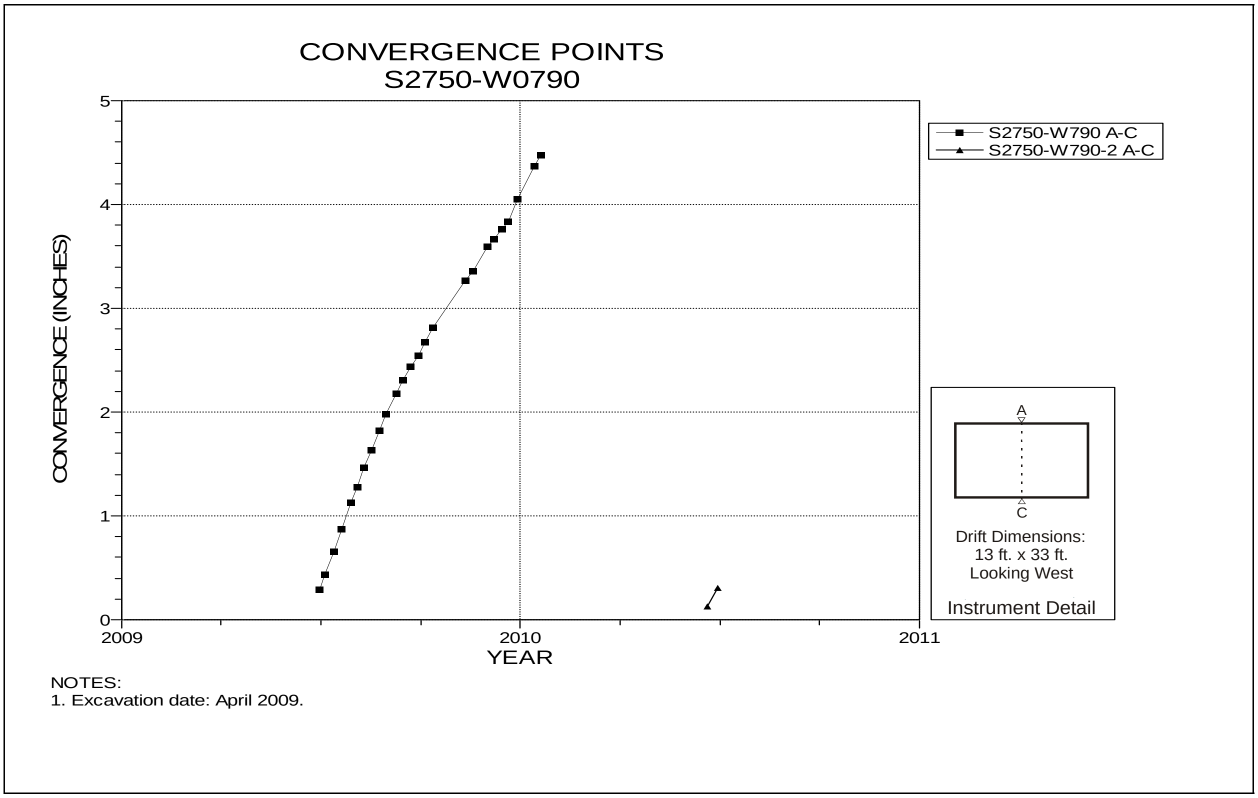


Figure 5-113 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W790 Intersection (Room 4, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

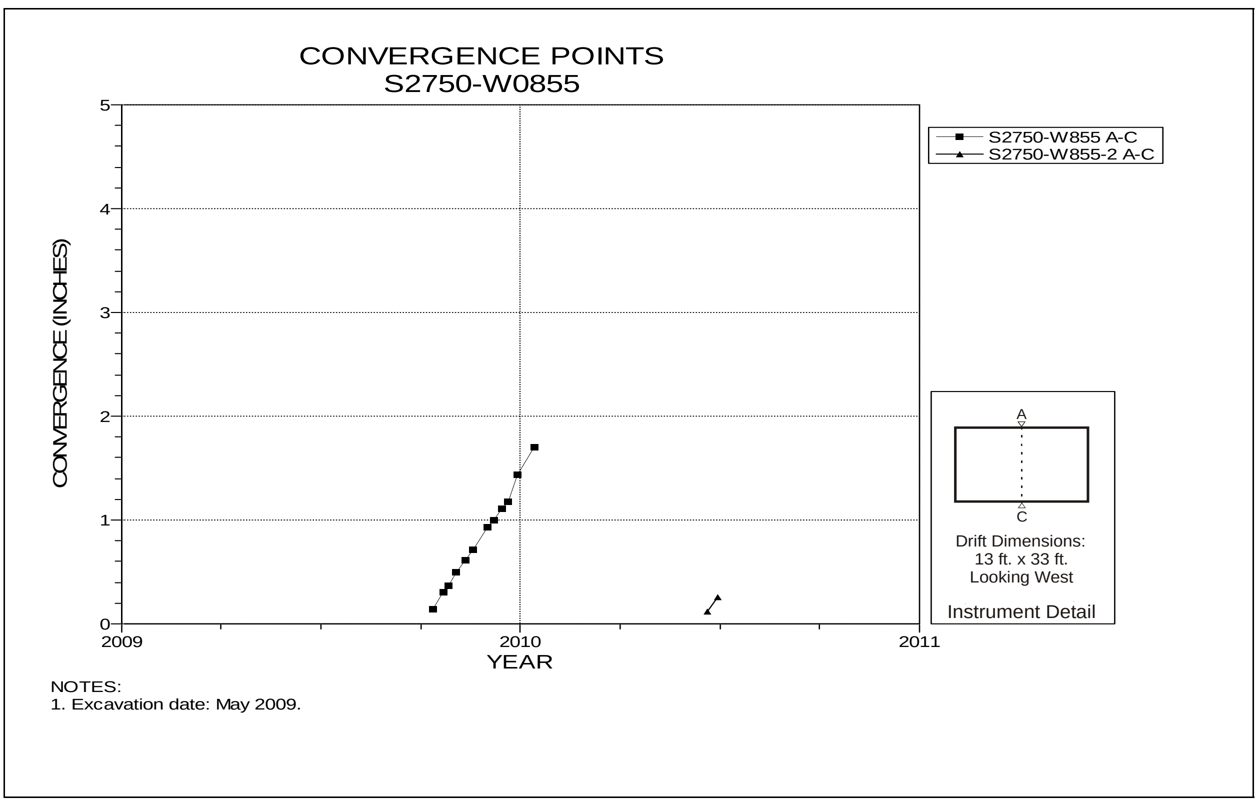


Figure 5-114 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W885 – Roof to Floor

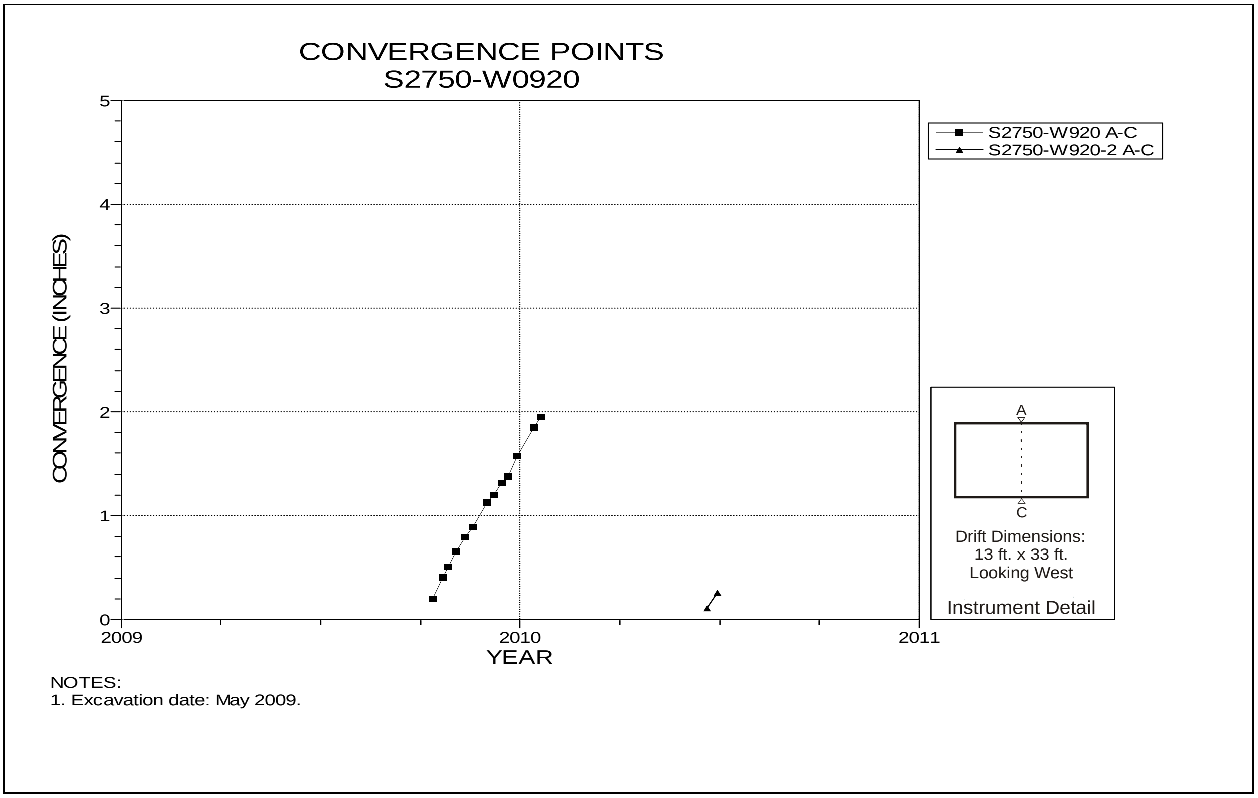


Figure 5-115 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W920 Intersection (Room 5, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

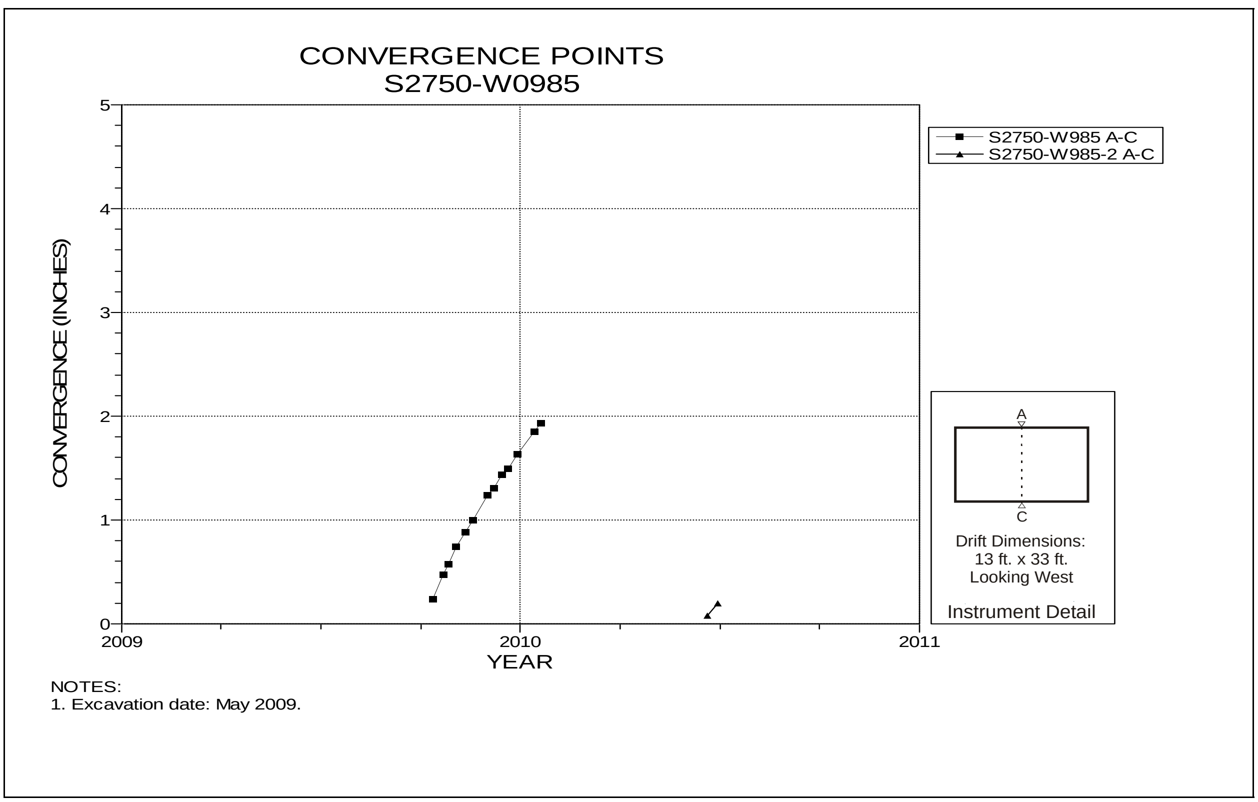


Figure 5-116 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W985 – Roof to Floor

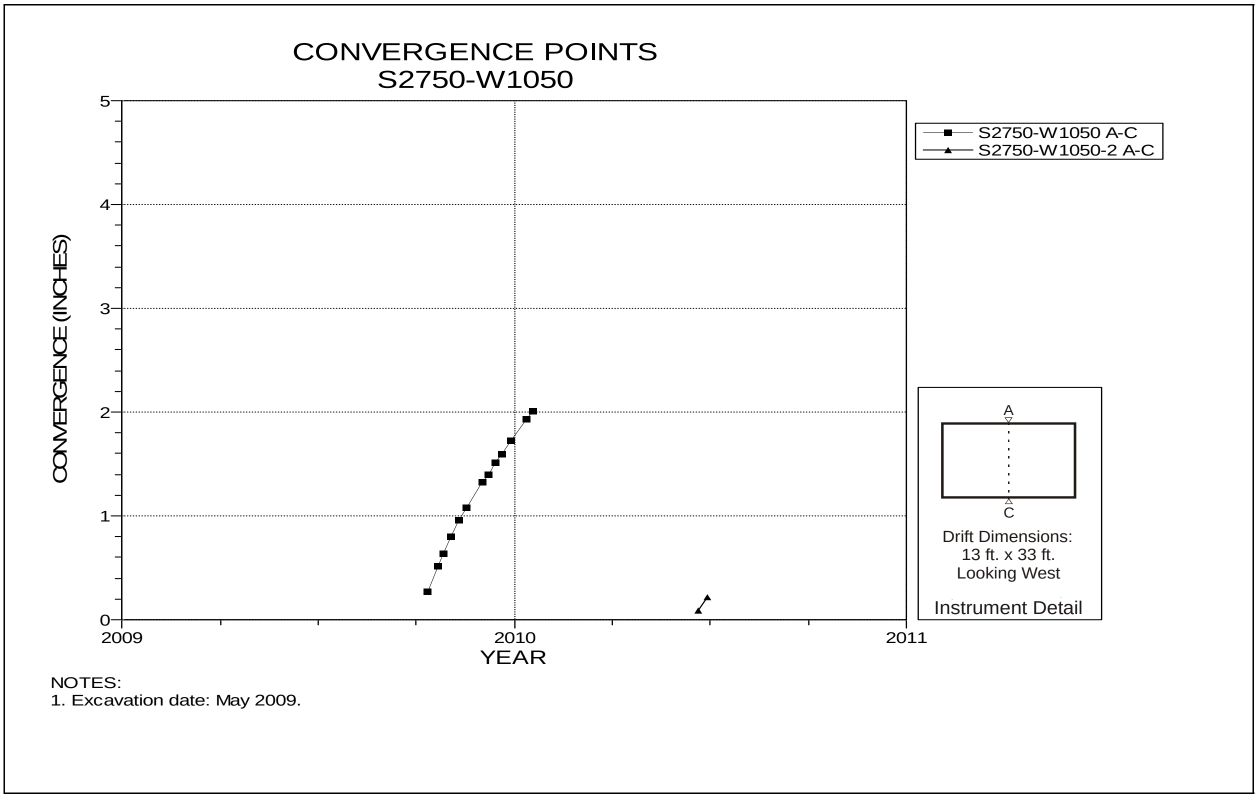


Figure 5-117 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W1050 Intersection (Room 6, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

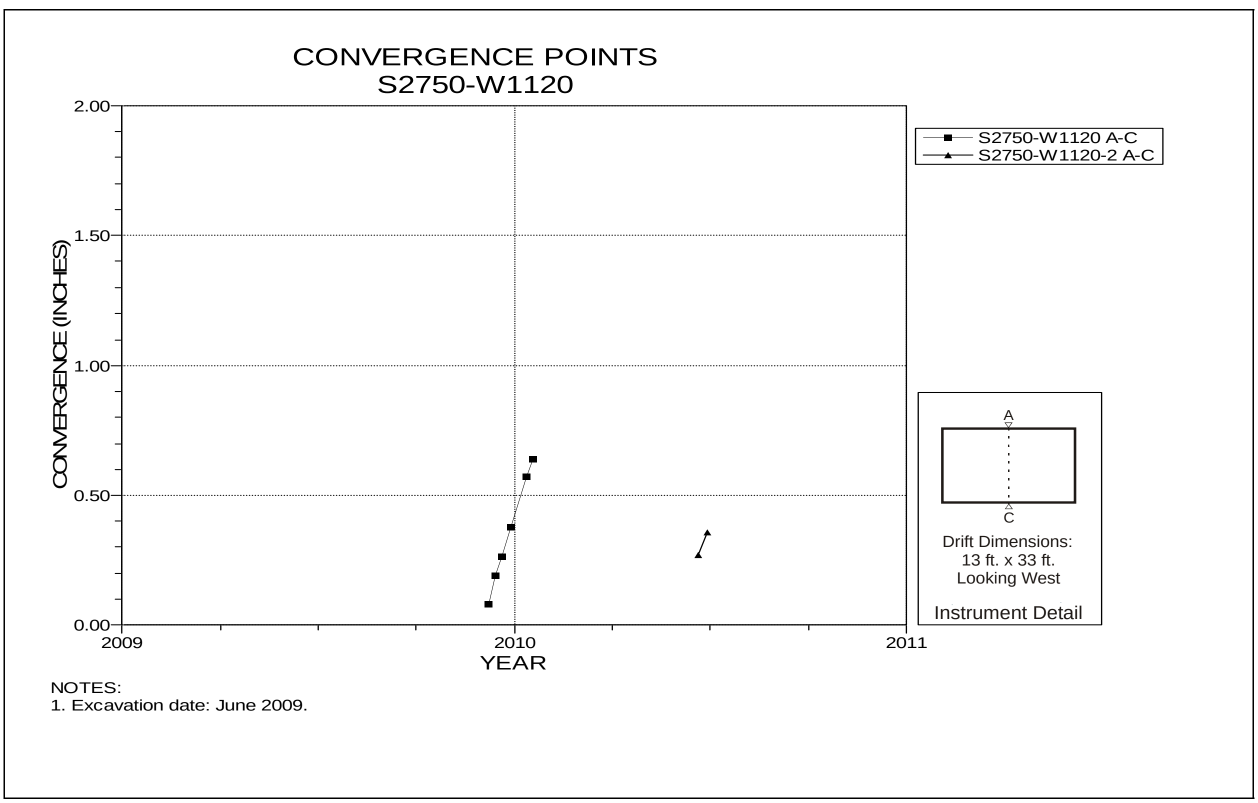


Figure 5-118 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W1120 – Roof to Floor

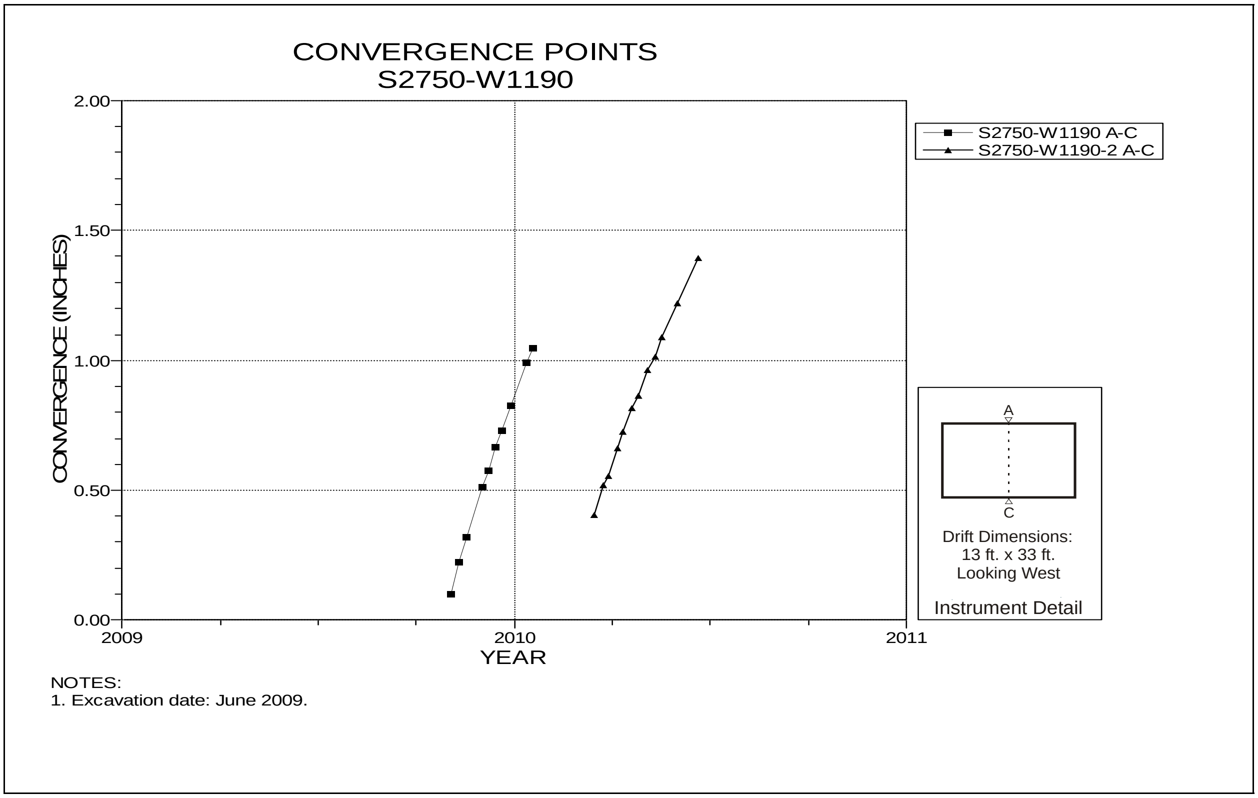


Figure 5-119 Convergence Point Array
S2750 W1190 Intersection (Room 7, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

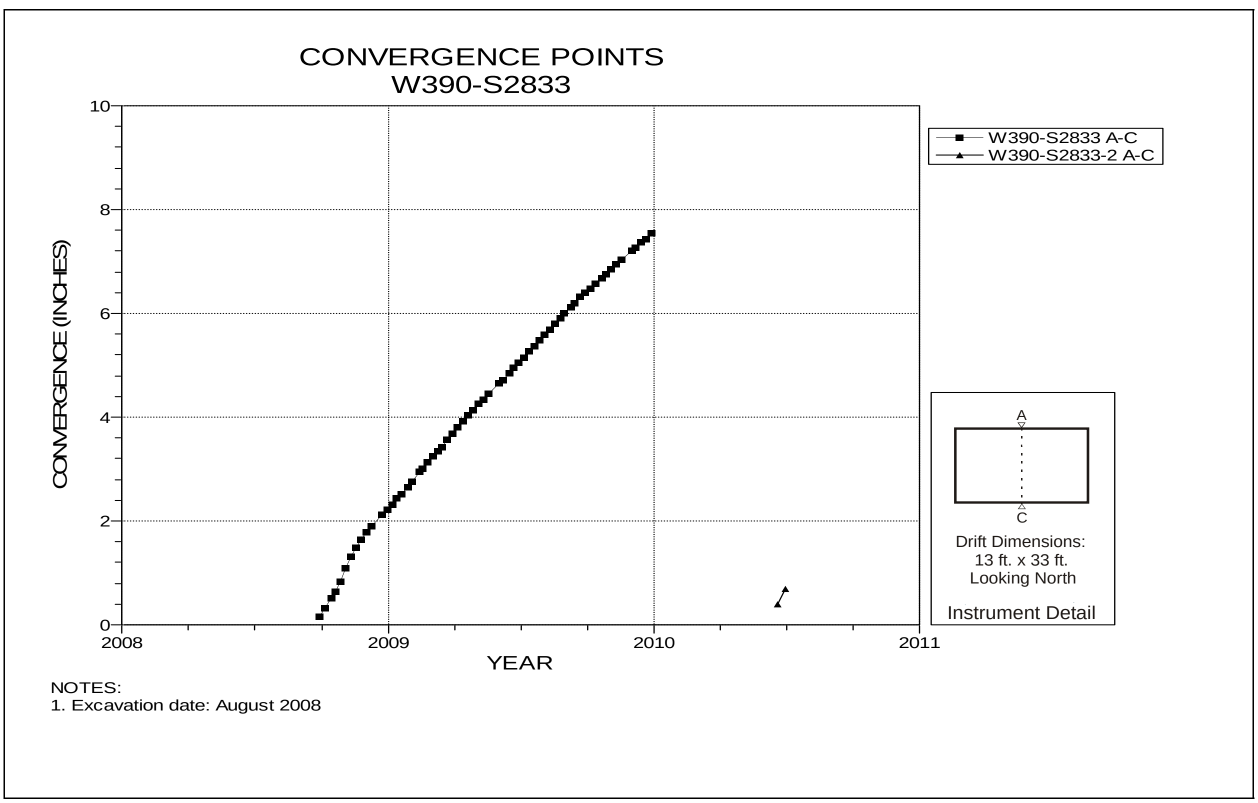


Figure 5-120 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 6 at W390 W2833 – Roof to Floor

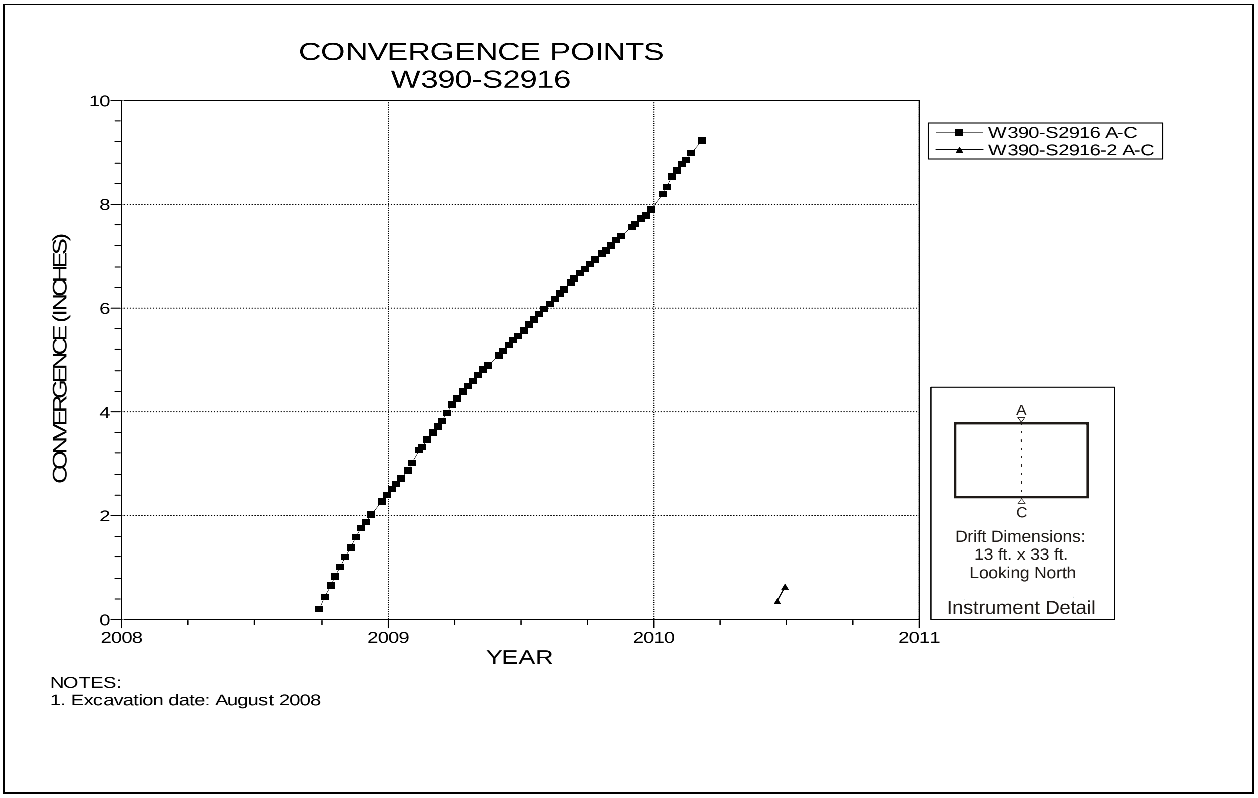


Figure 5-121 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 6 at W390 S2916– Room Center – Roof to Floor

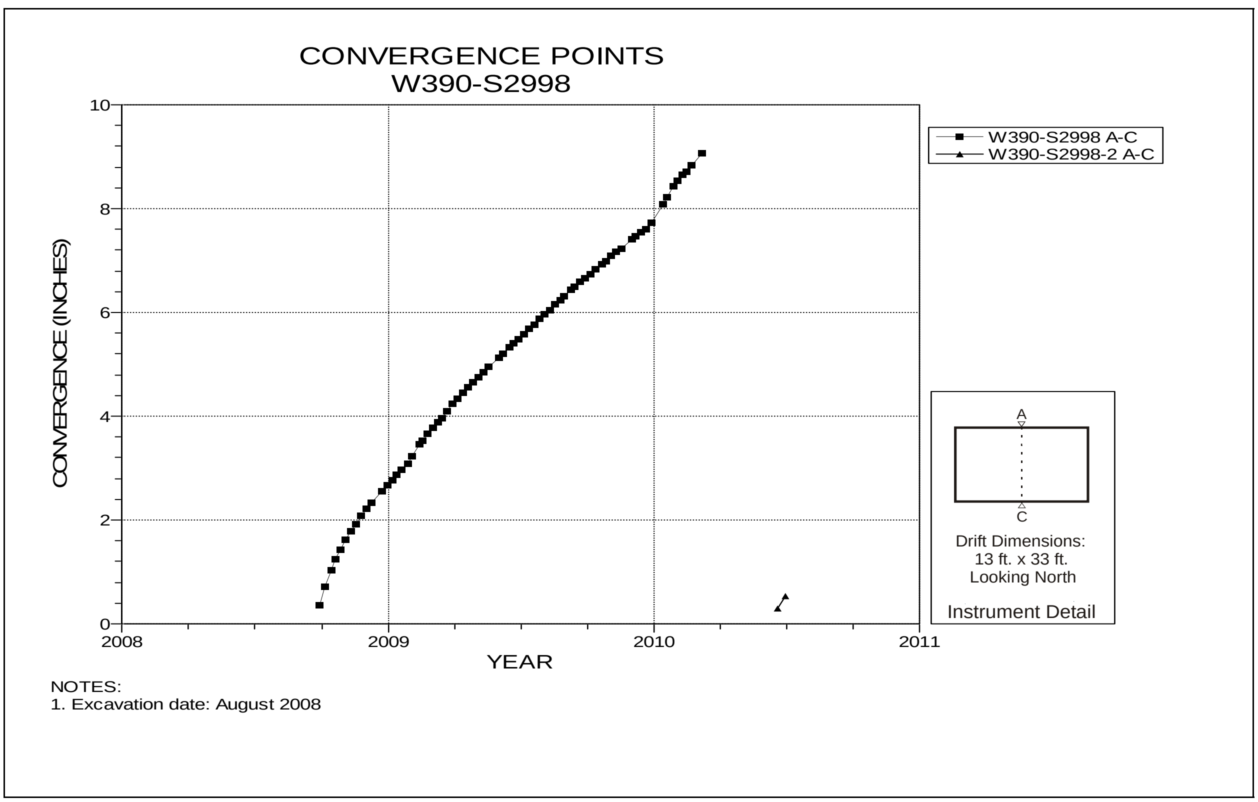


Figure 5-122 Convergence Point Array
Room 1, Panel 6 at W390 S2998 – Roof to Floor

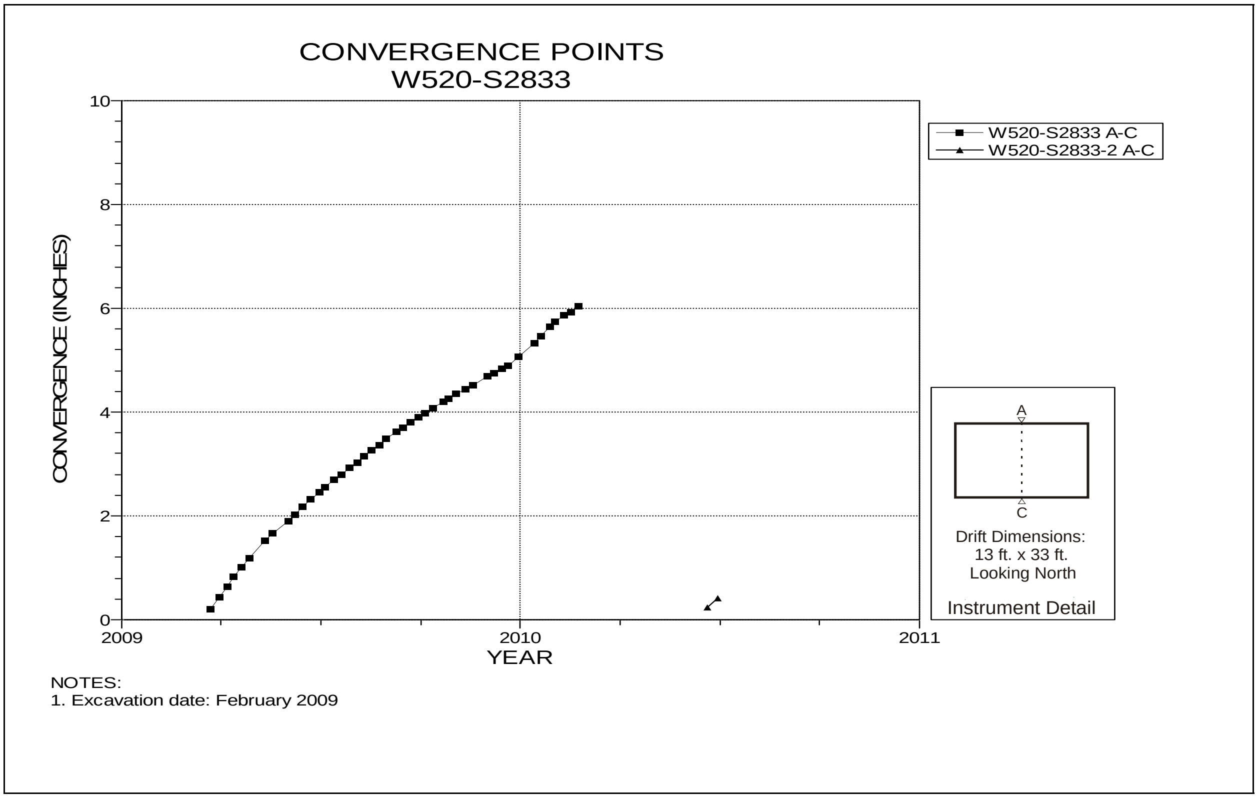


Figure 5-123 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 6 at W520 S2833 – Roof to Floor

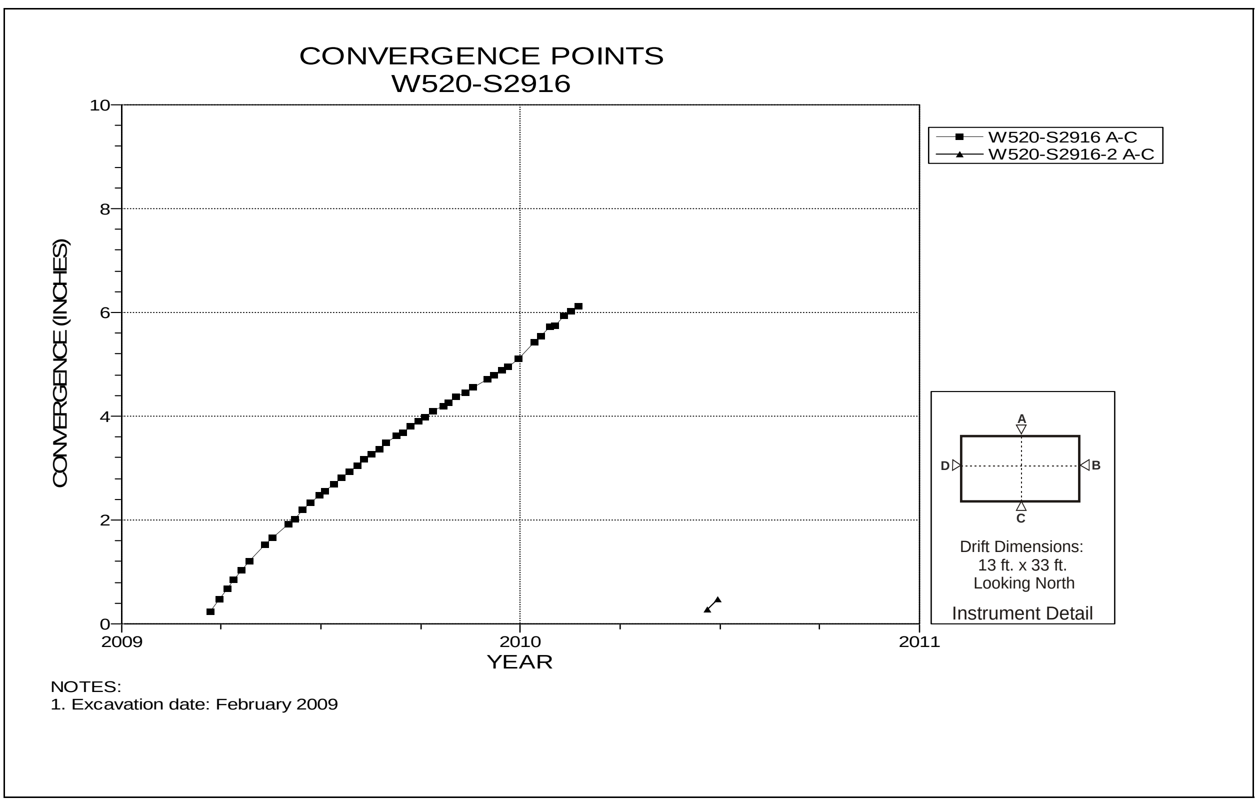


Figure 5-124 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 6 at W520 S2916– Room Center – Roof to Floor

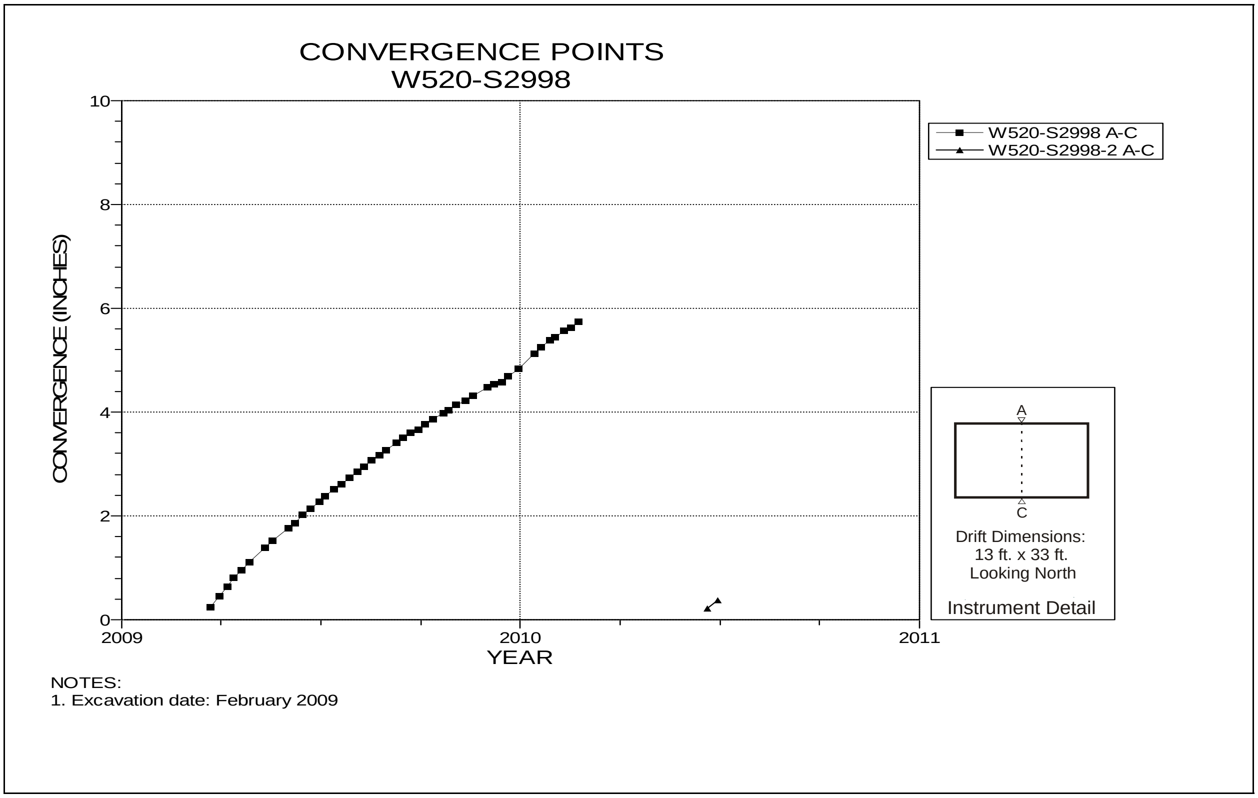


Figure 5-125 Convergence Point Array
Room 2, Panel 6 at W520 S2998 – Roof to Floor

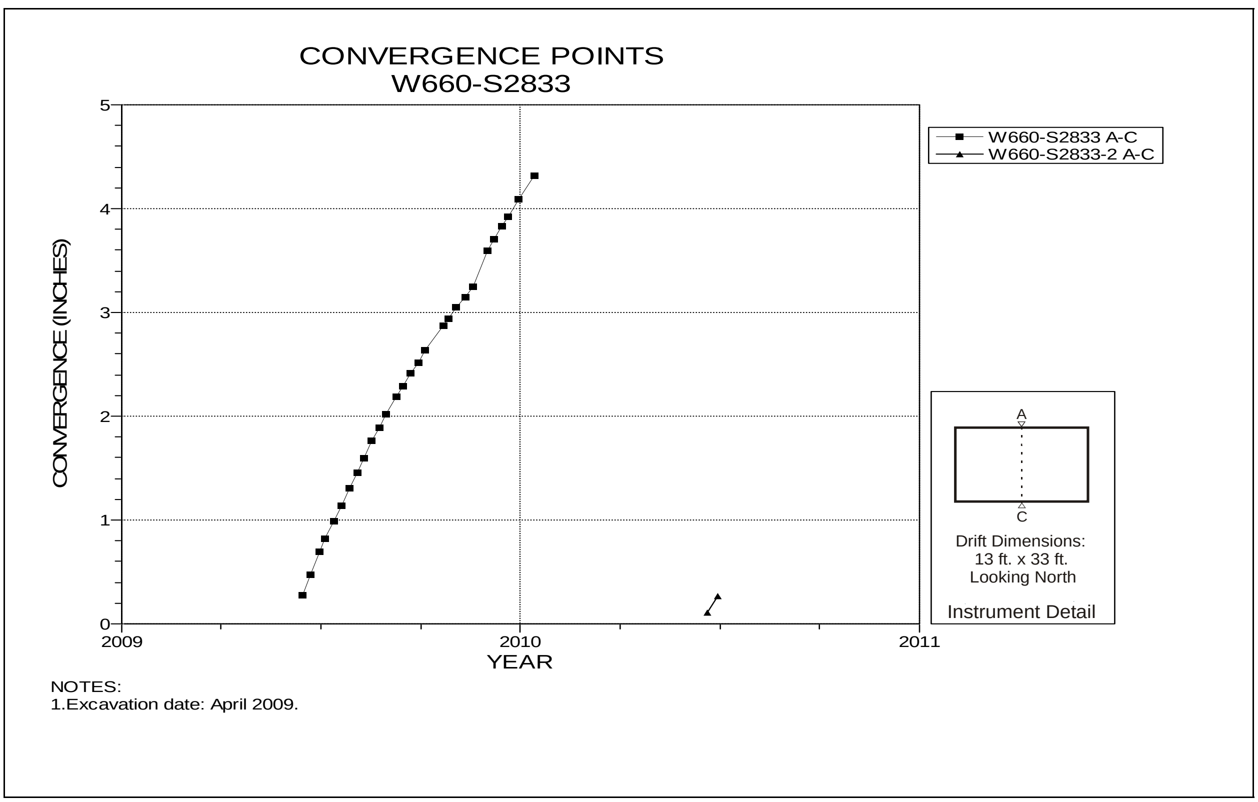


Figure 5-126 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 6 at W660 S2833 – Roof to Floor

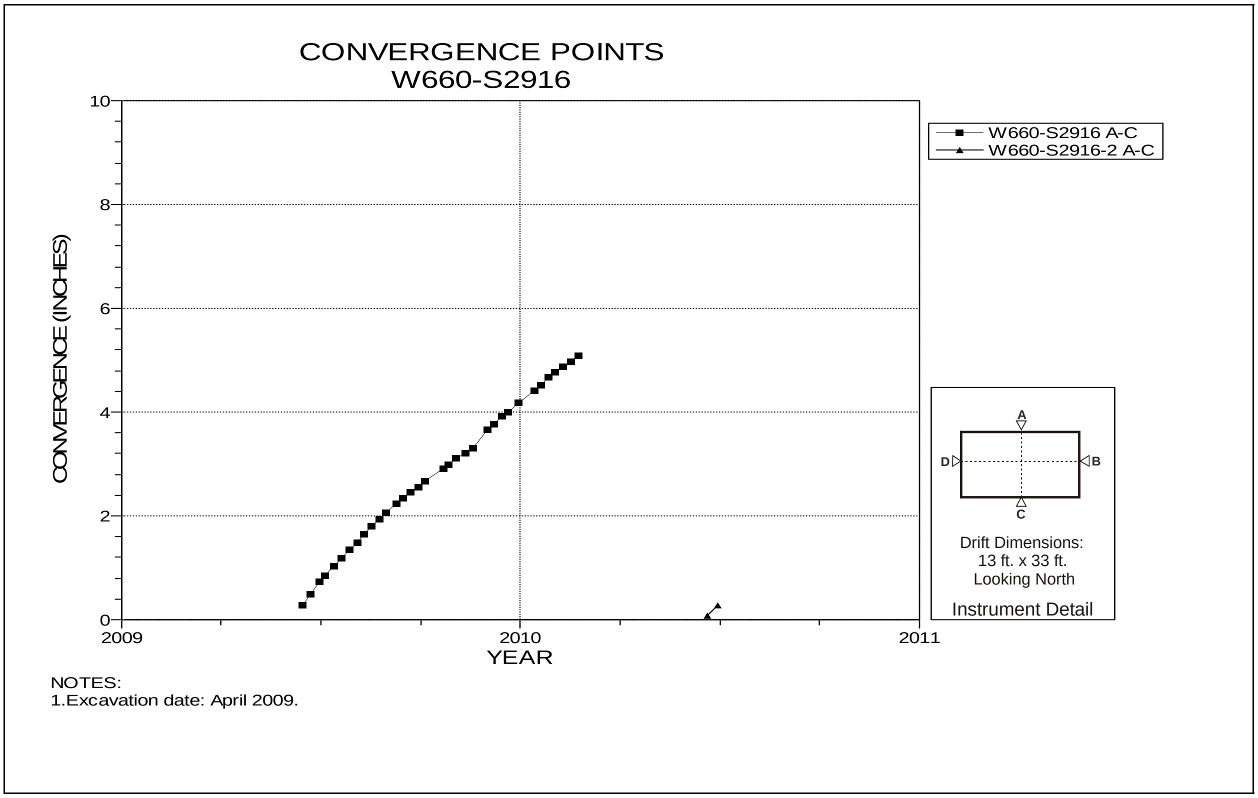


Figure 5-127 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 6 at W660 S2916– Room Center – Roof to Floor

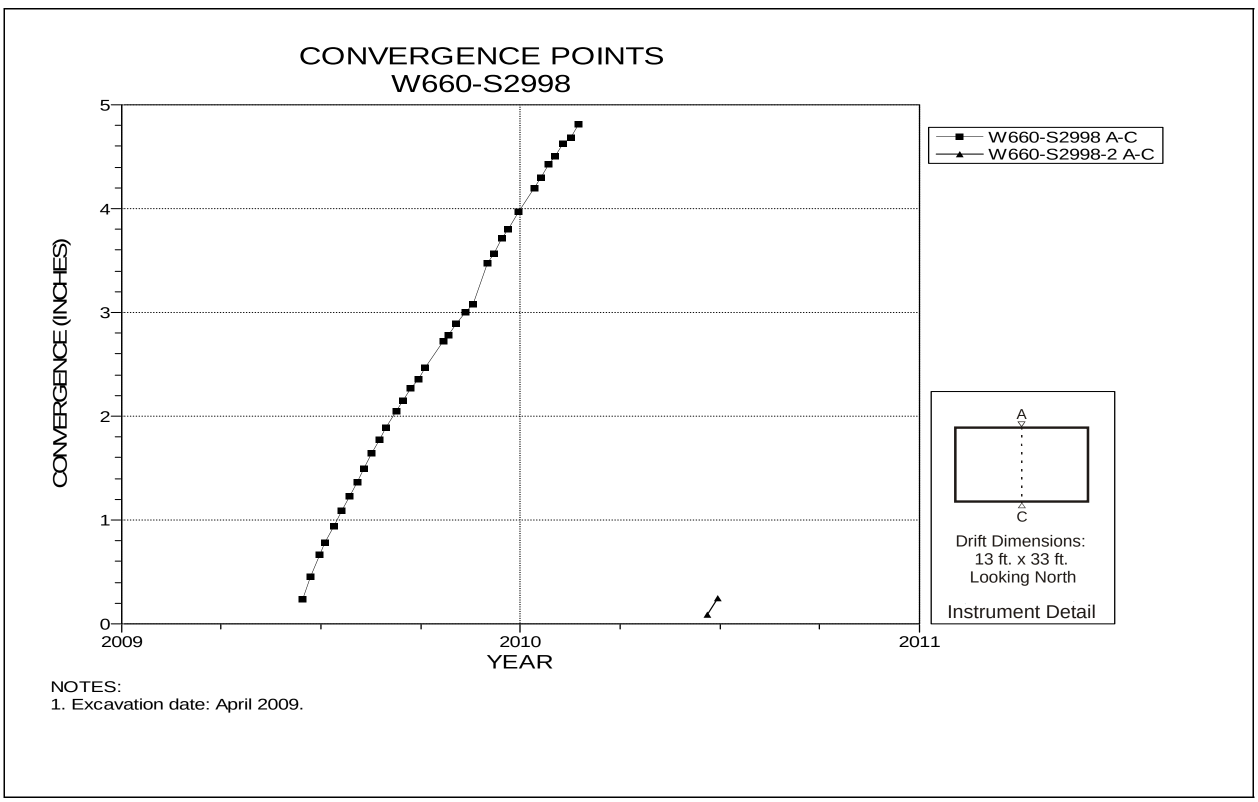


Figure 5-128 Convergence Point Array
Room 3, Panel 6 at W660 S2998 – Roof to Floor

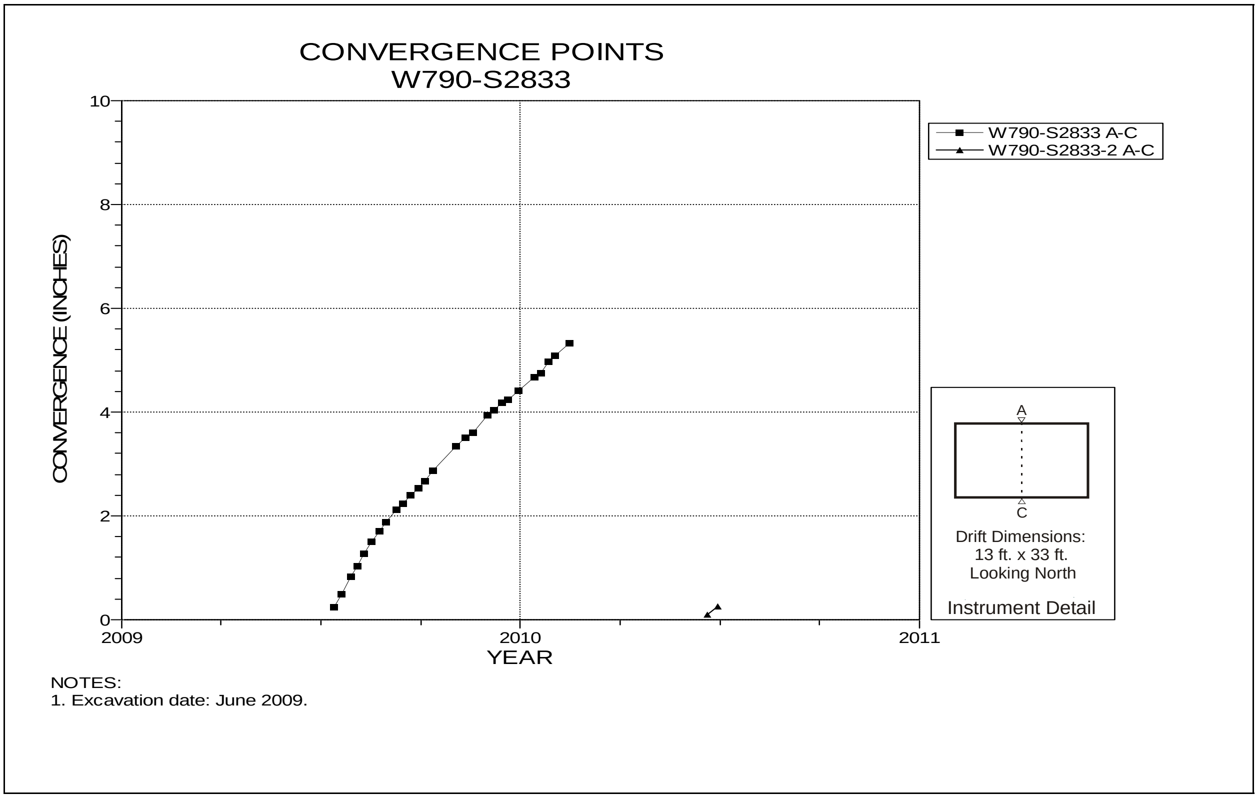


Figure 5-129 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 6 at W790 S2833 – Roof to Floor

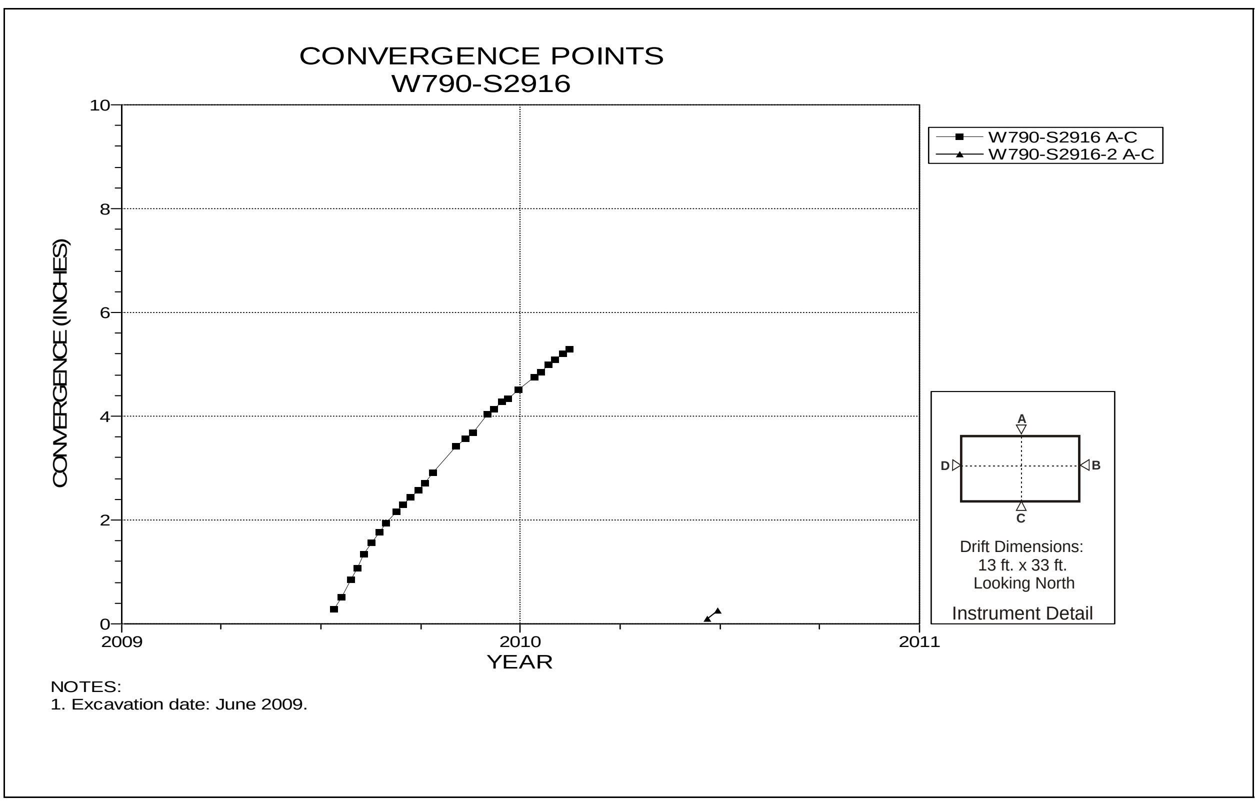


Figure 5-130 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 6 at W790 S2916– Room Center – Roof to Floor

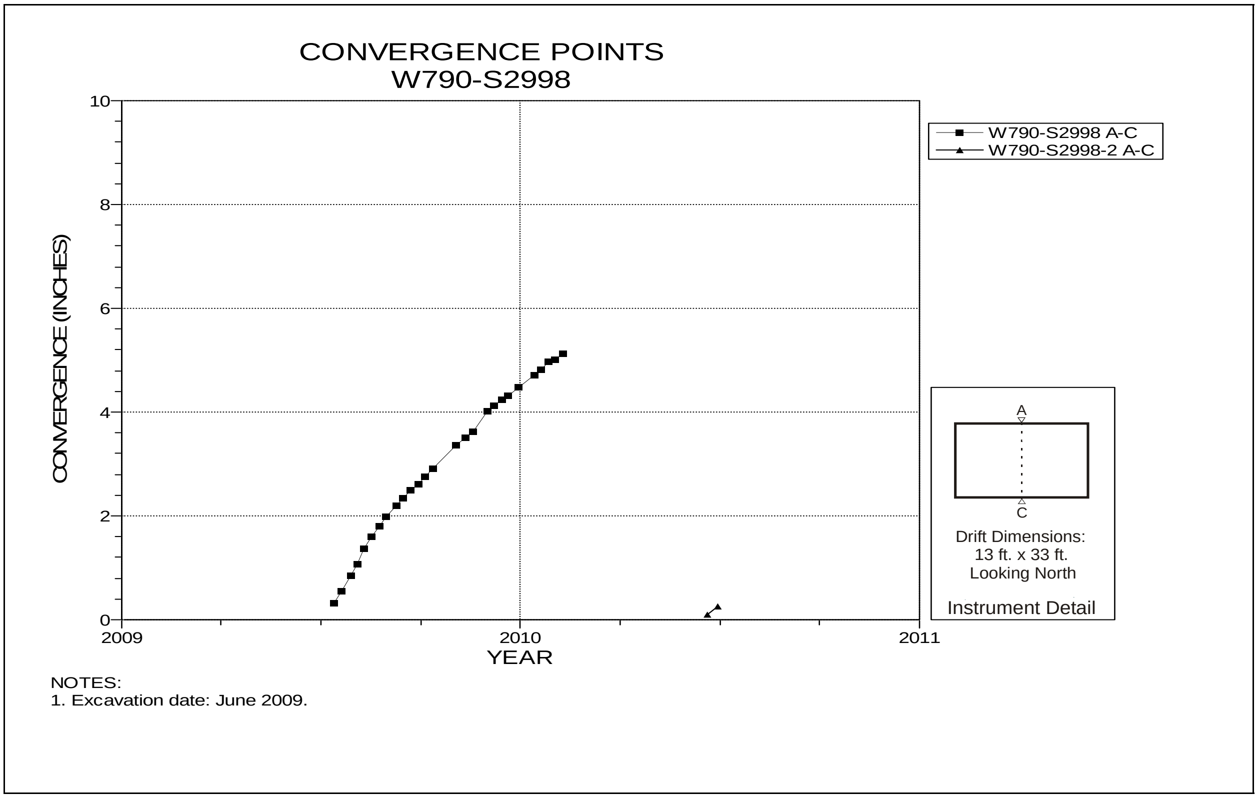


Figure 5-131 Convergence Point Array
Room 4, Panel 6 at W790 S2998 – Roof to Floor

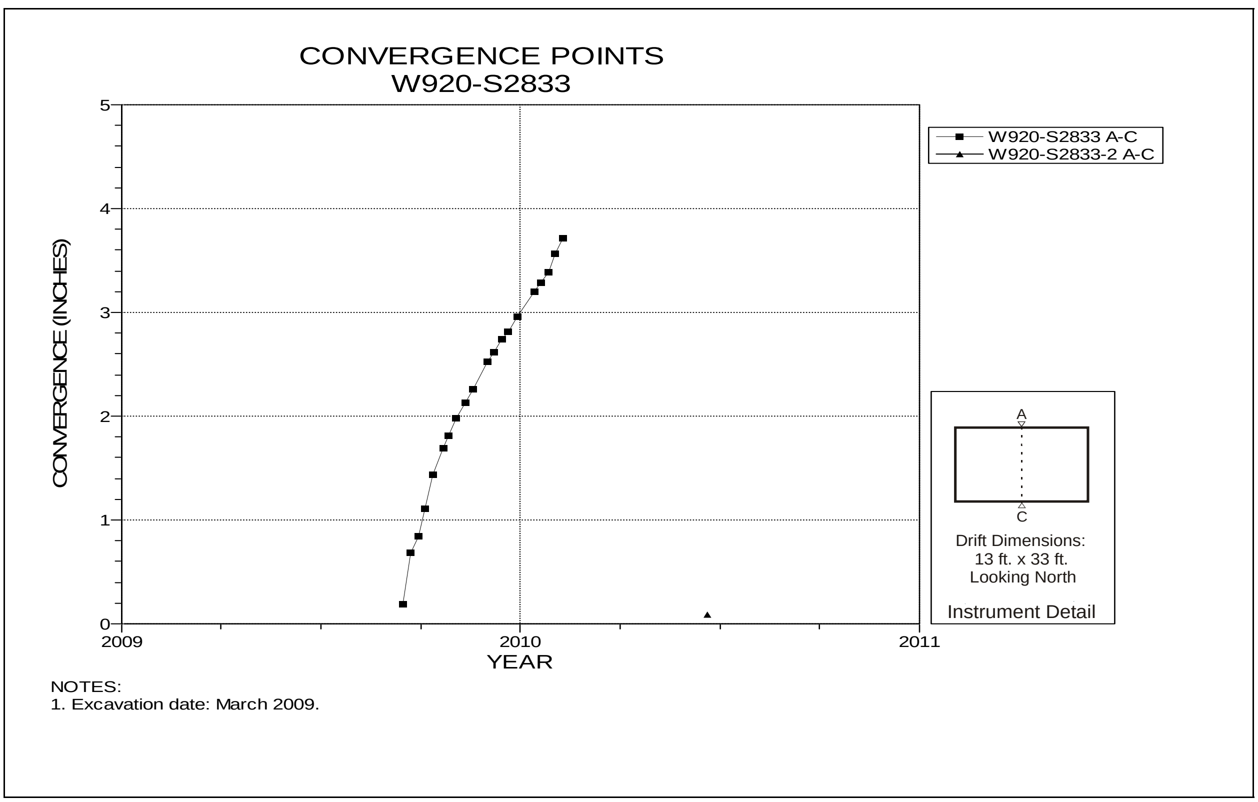


Figure 5-132 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 6 at W920 S2833 – Roof to Floor

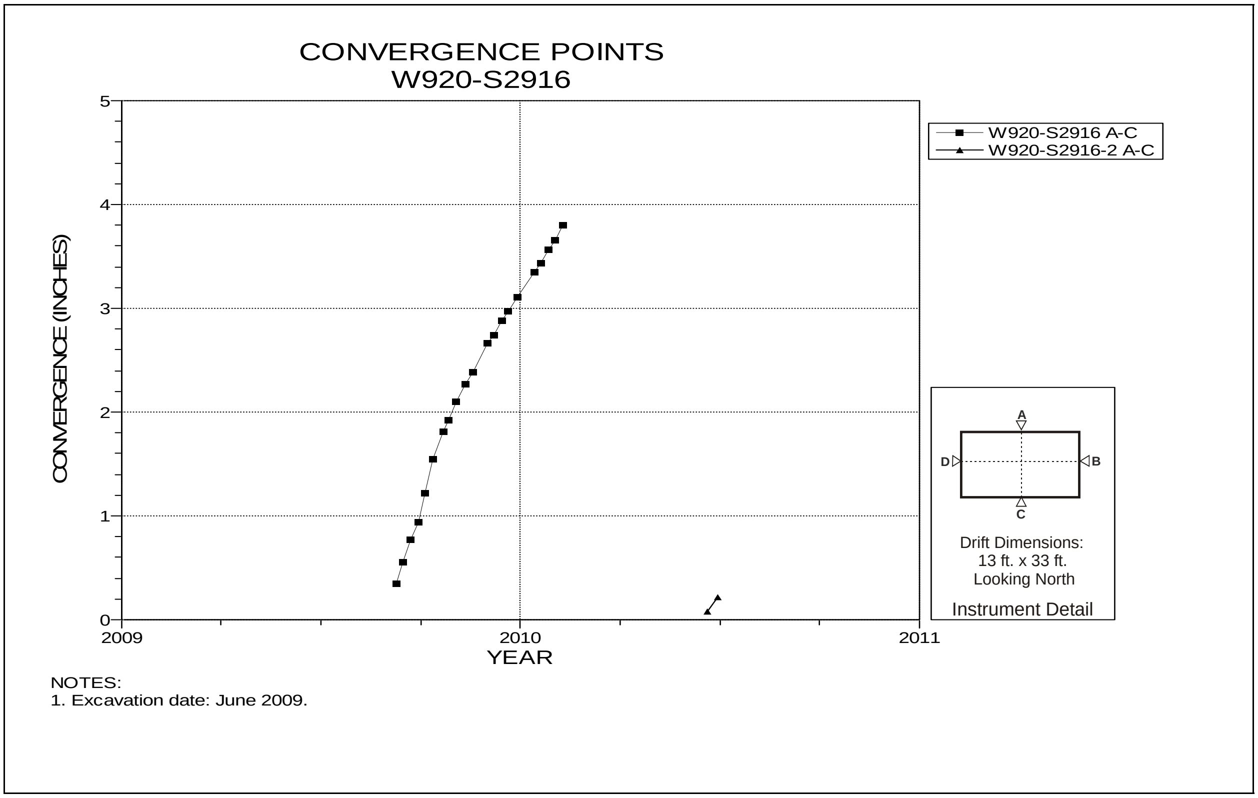


Figure 5-133 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 6 at W920 S2916– Room Center – Roof to Floor

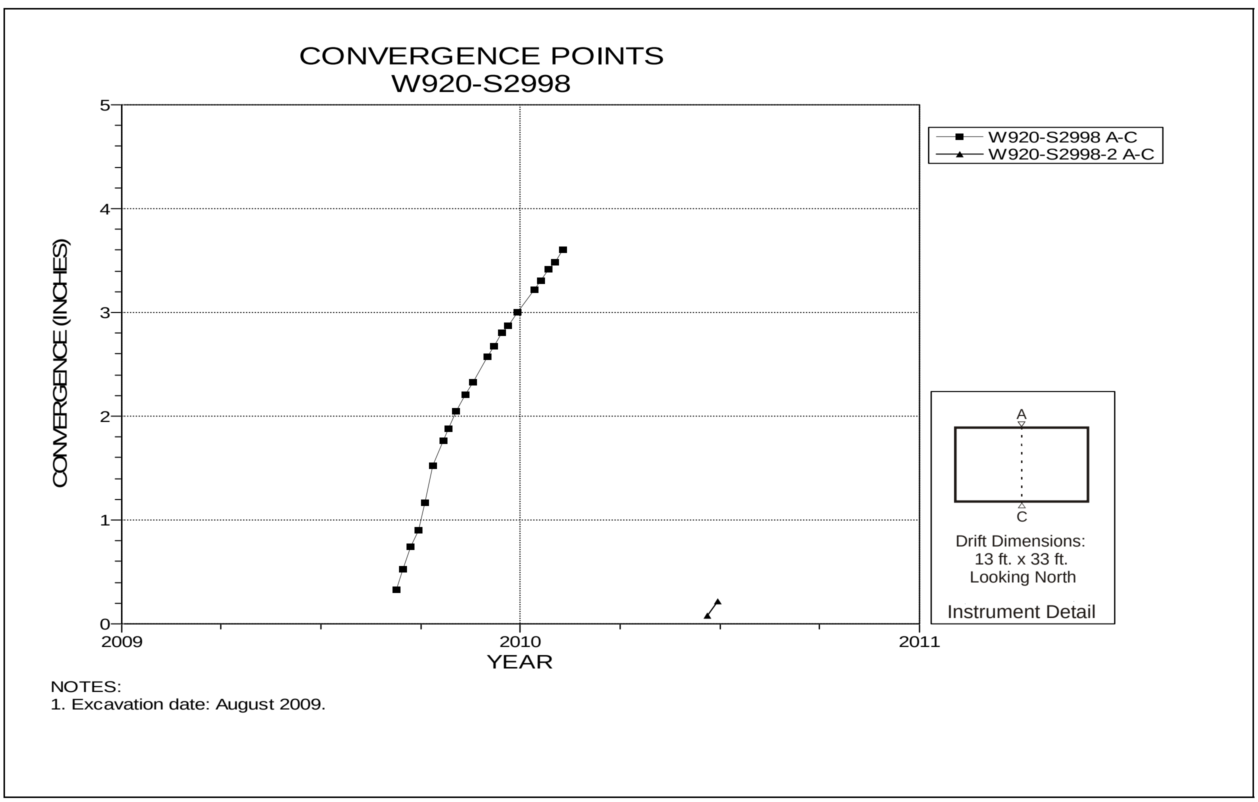


Figure 5-134 Convergence Point Array
Room 5, Panel 6 at W920 S2998 – Roof to Floor

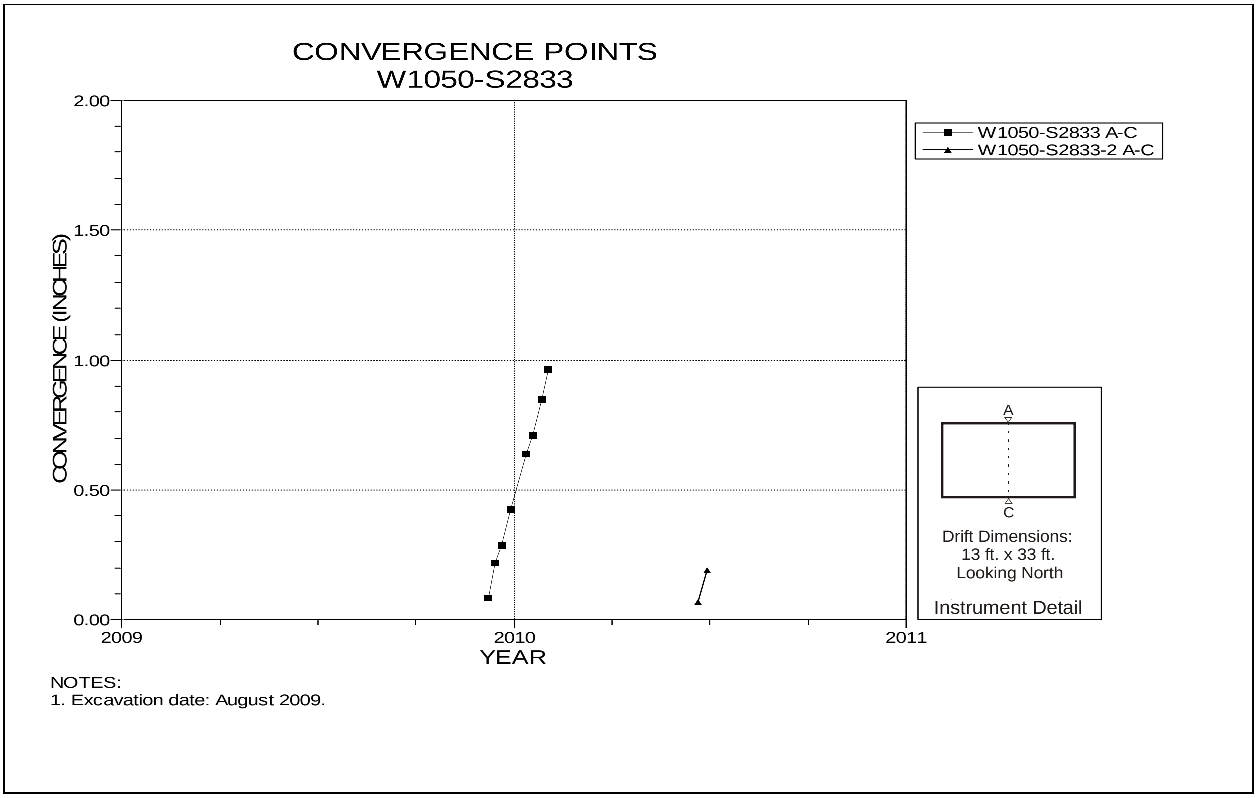


Figure 5-135 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 6 at W1050 S2833 – Roof to Floor

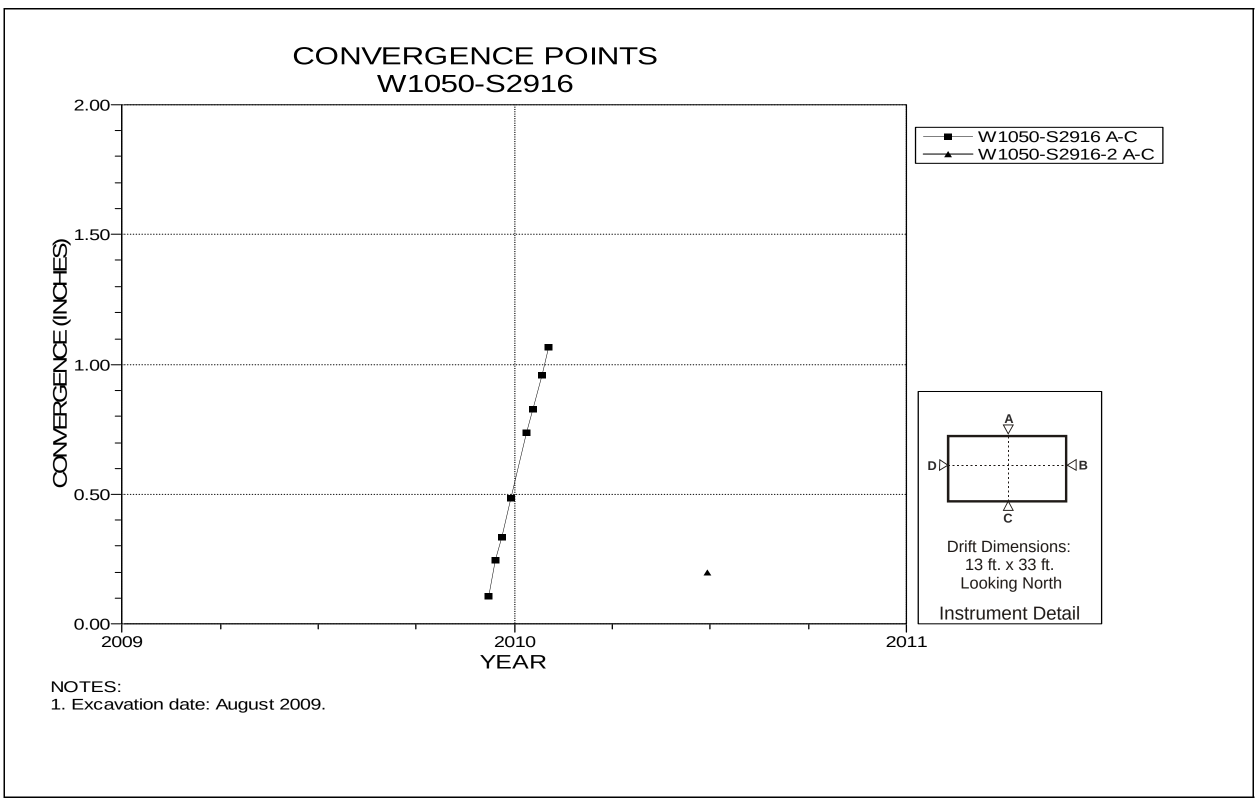


Figure 5-136 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 6 at W1050 S2916– Room Center – Roof to Floor

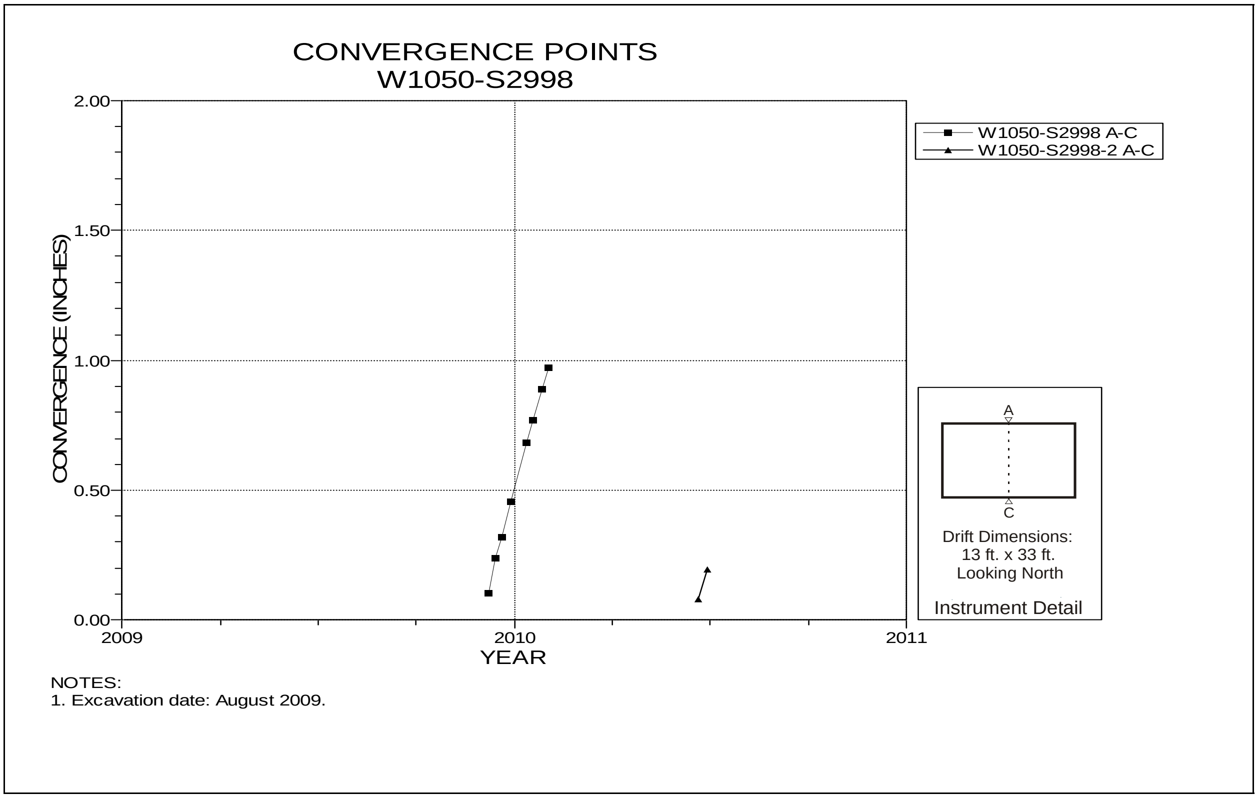


Figure 5-137 Convergence Point Array
Room 6, Panel 6 at W1050 S2998 – Roof to Floor

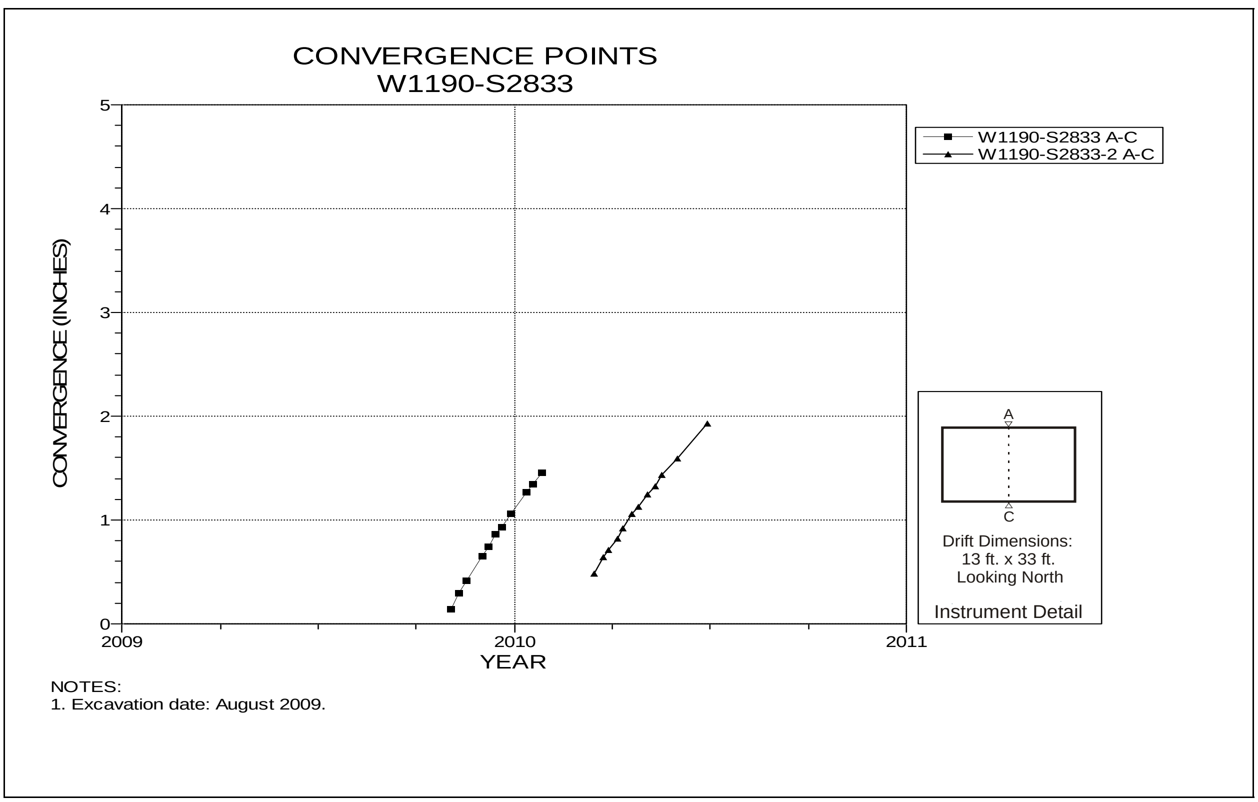


Figure 5-138 Convergence Point Array
Room 7, Panel 6 at W1190 S2833 – Roof to Floor

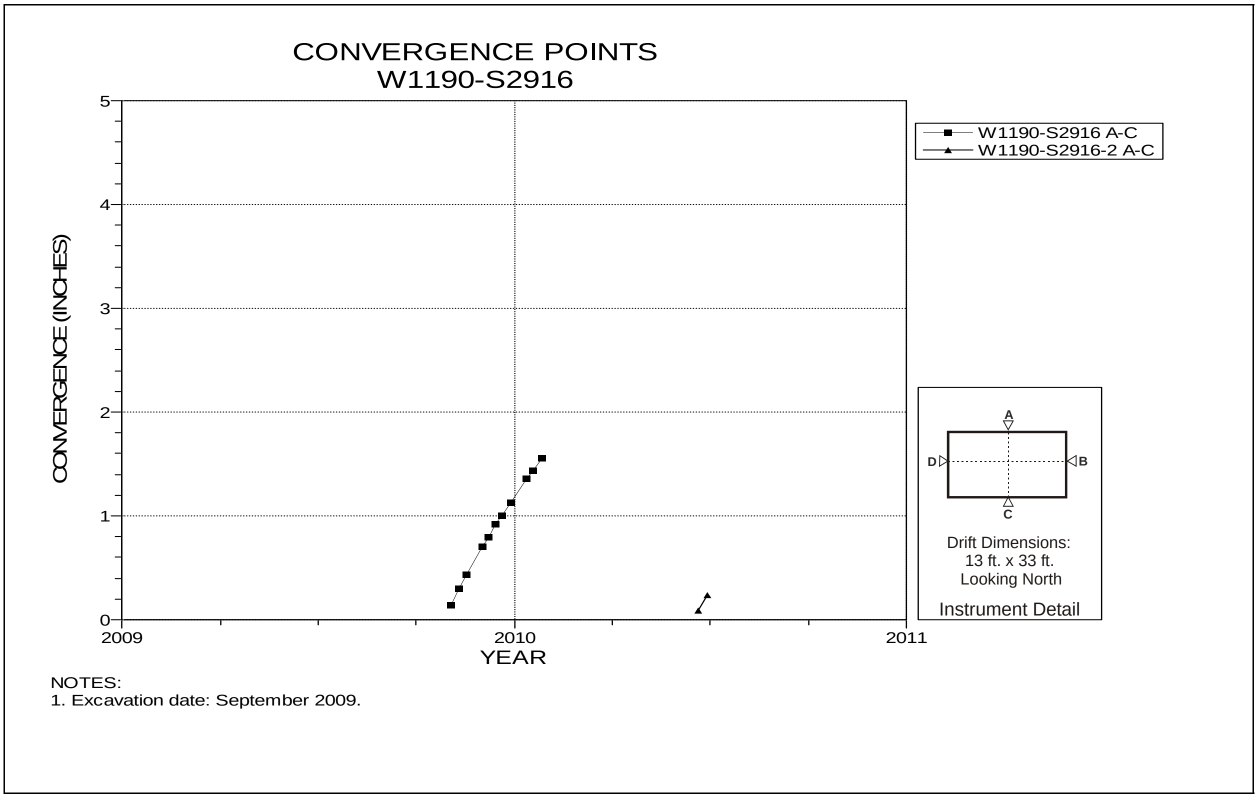


Figure 5-139 Convergence Point Array
Room 7, Panel 6 at W1190 S2916– Room Center – Roof to Floor

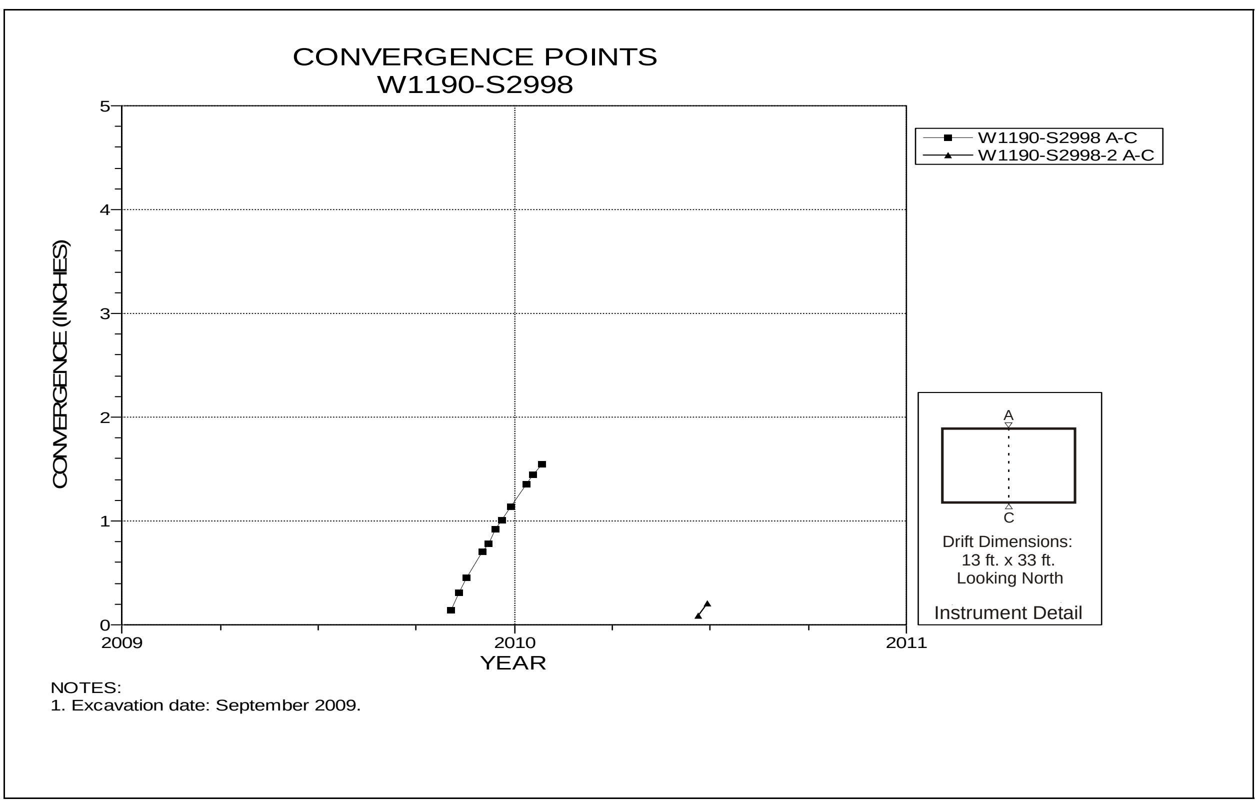


Figure 5-140 Convergence Point Array
Room 7, Panel 6 at W1190 S2998 – Roof to Floor

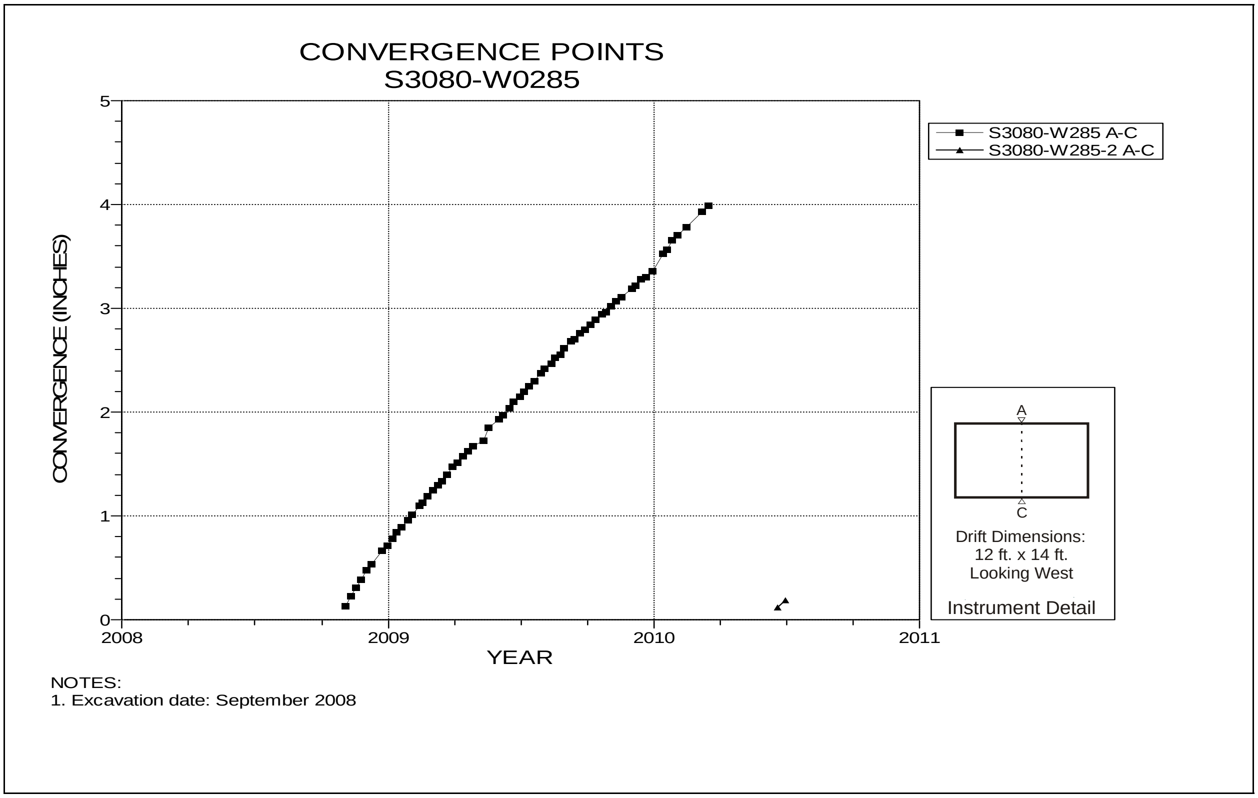


Figure 5-141 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W285 – Roof to Floor

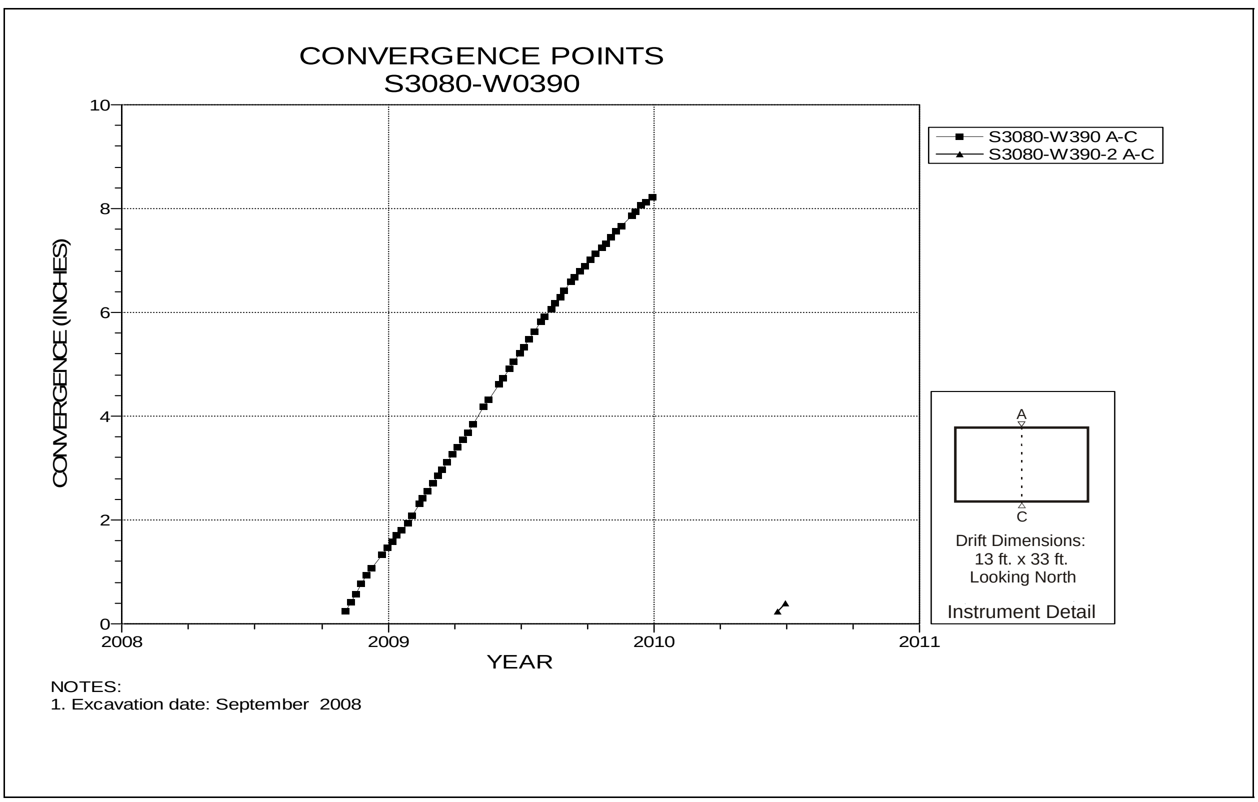


Figure 5-142 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W390 Intersection (Room 1, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

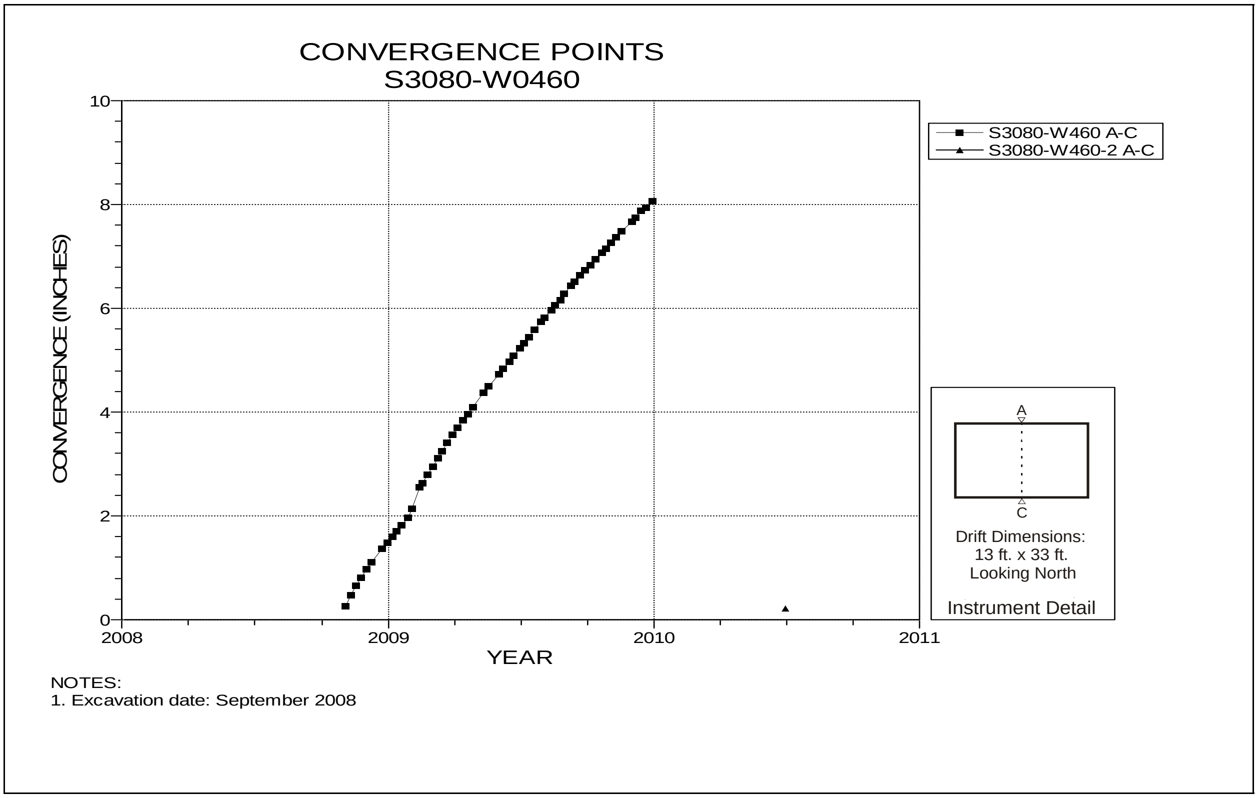


Figure 5-143 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W460 – Roof to Floor

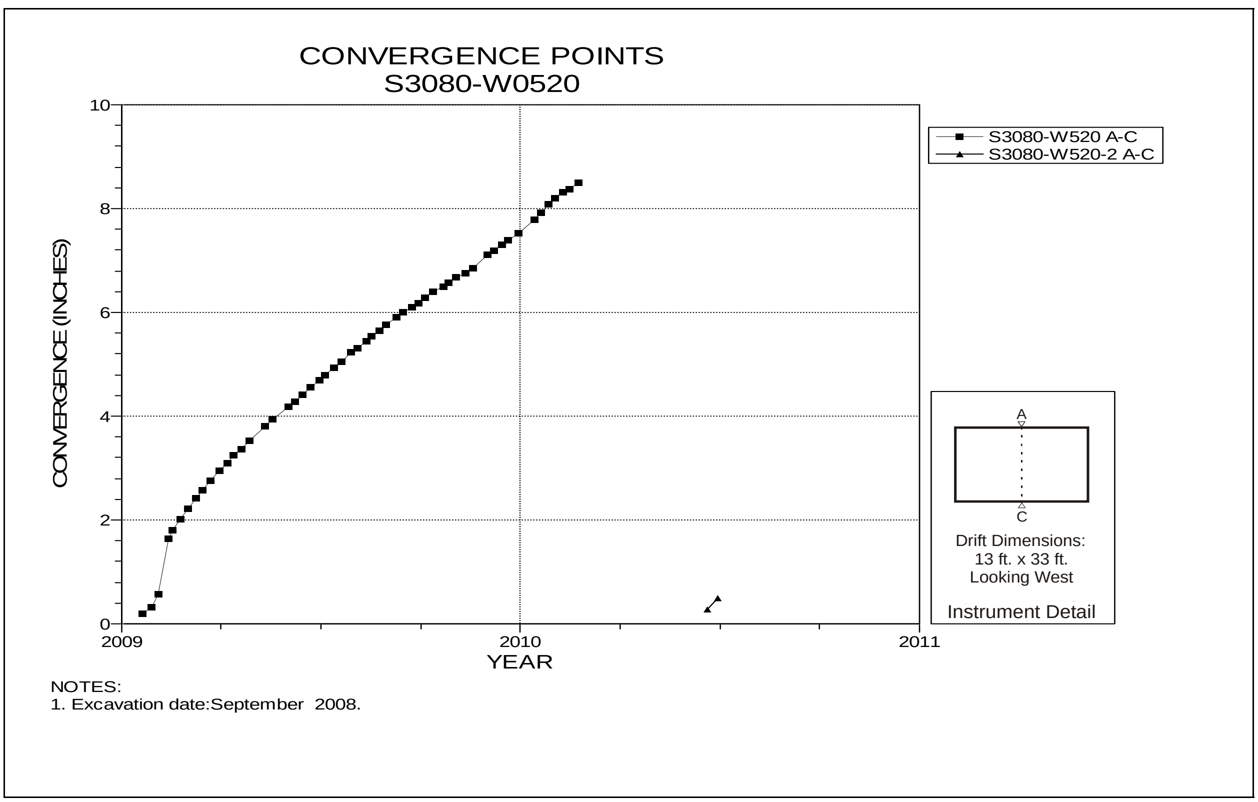


Figure 5-144 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W520 Intersection (Room 2, Panel 6)– Roof to Floor

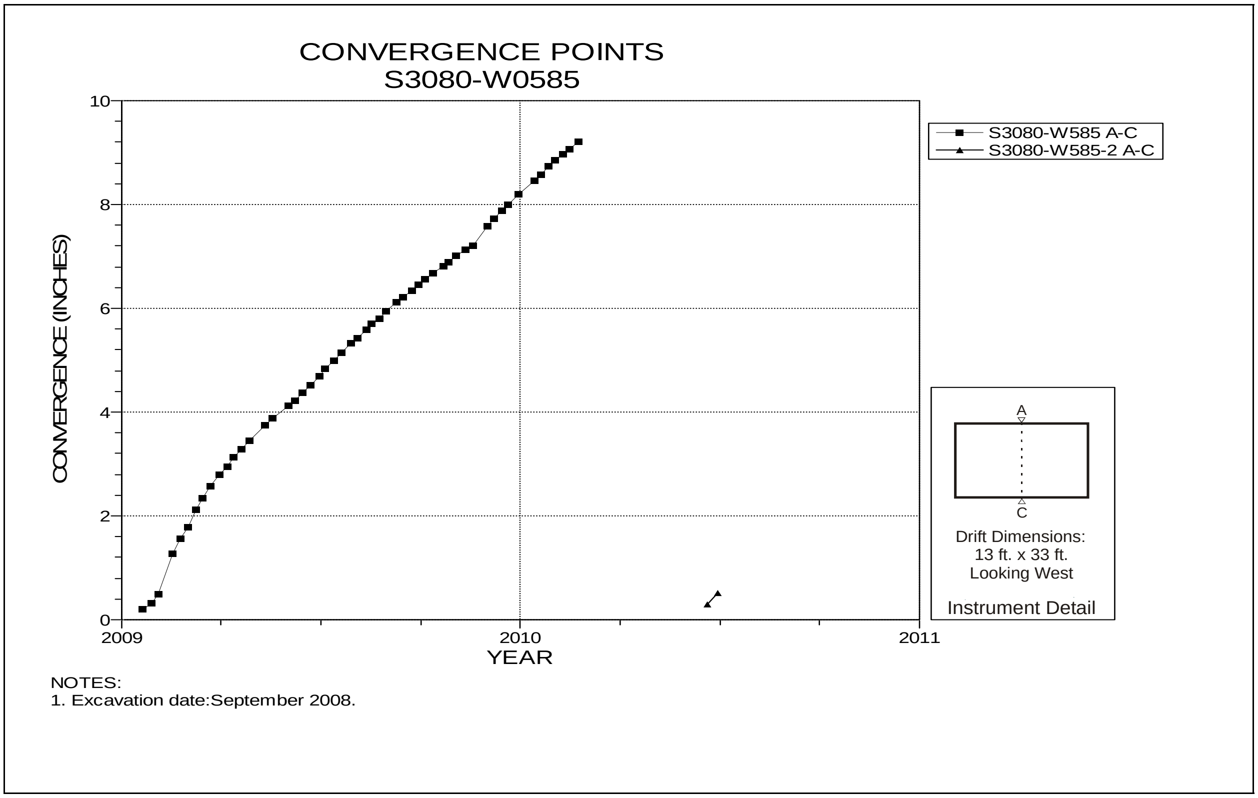


Figure 5-145 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W585 – Roof to Floor

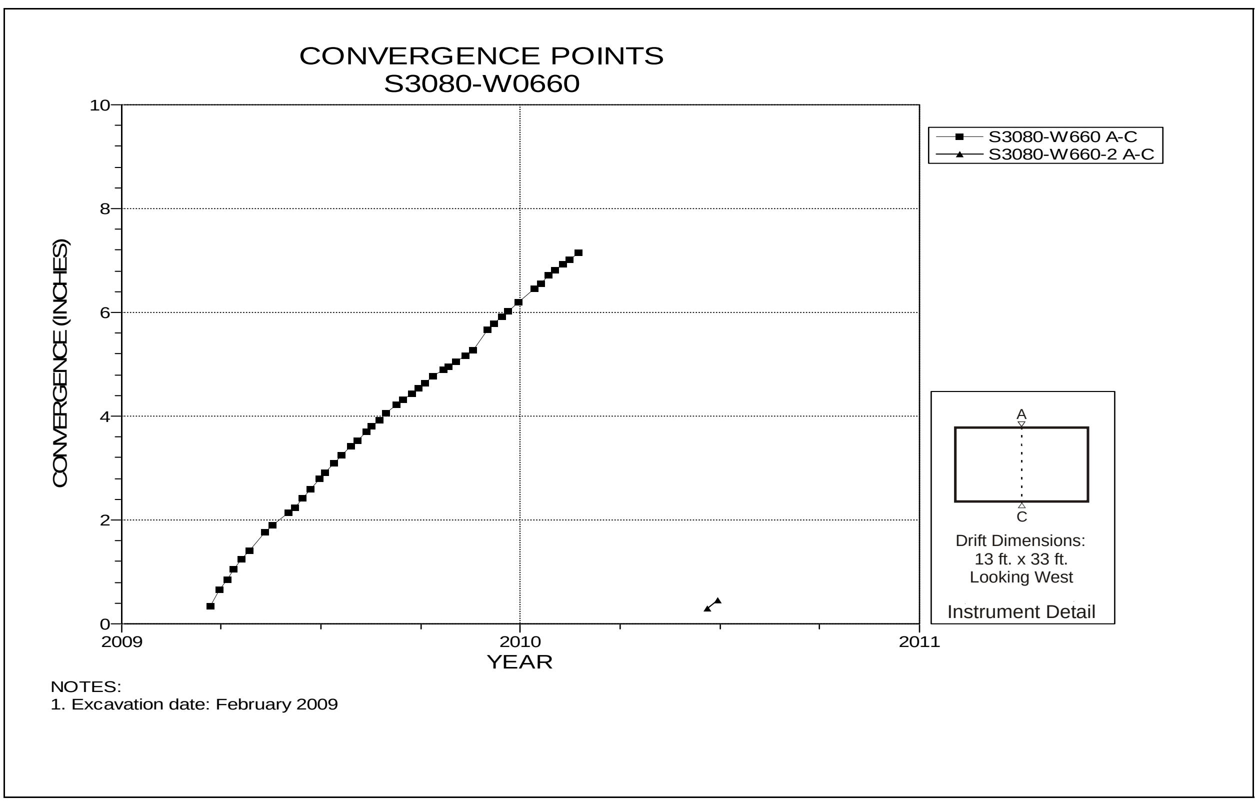


Figure 5-146 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W660 Intersection (Room 3, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

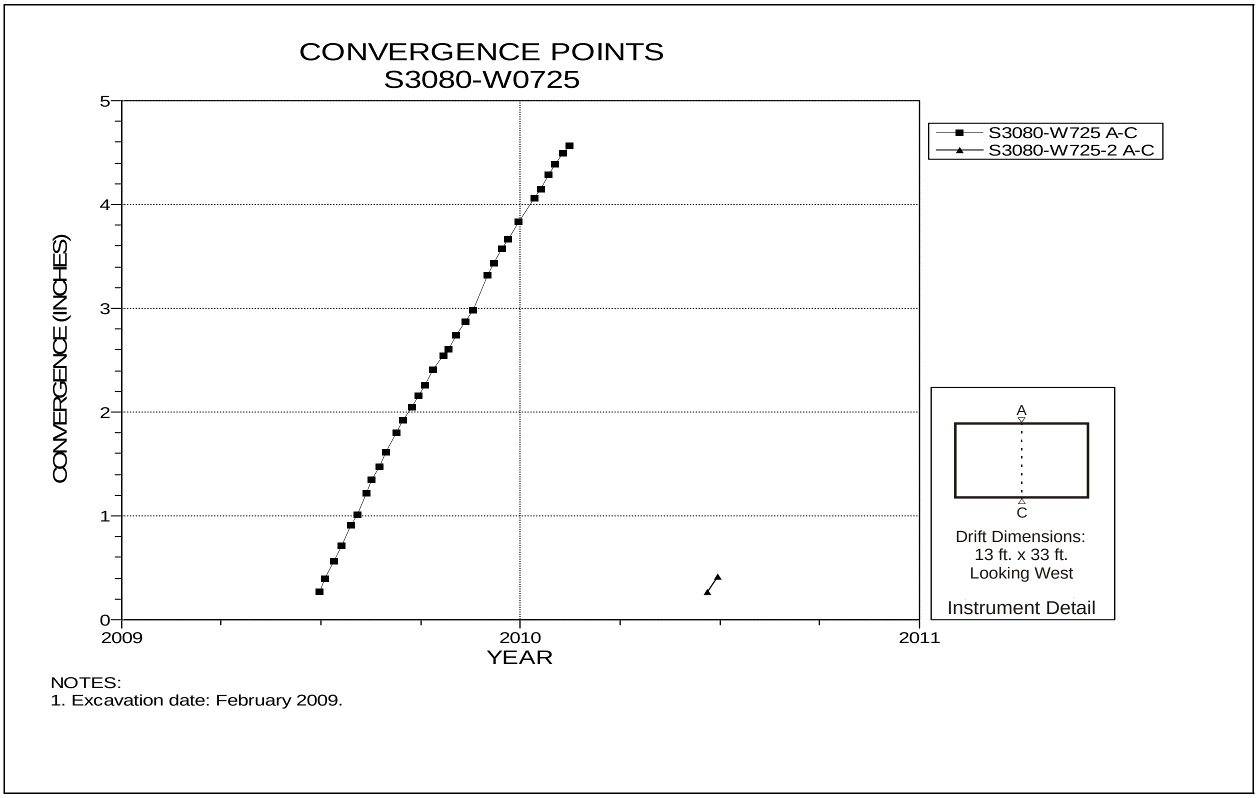


Figure 5-147 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W725 – Roof to Floor

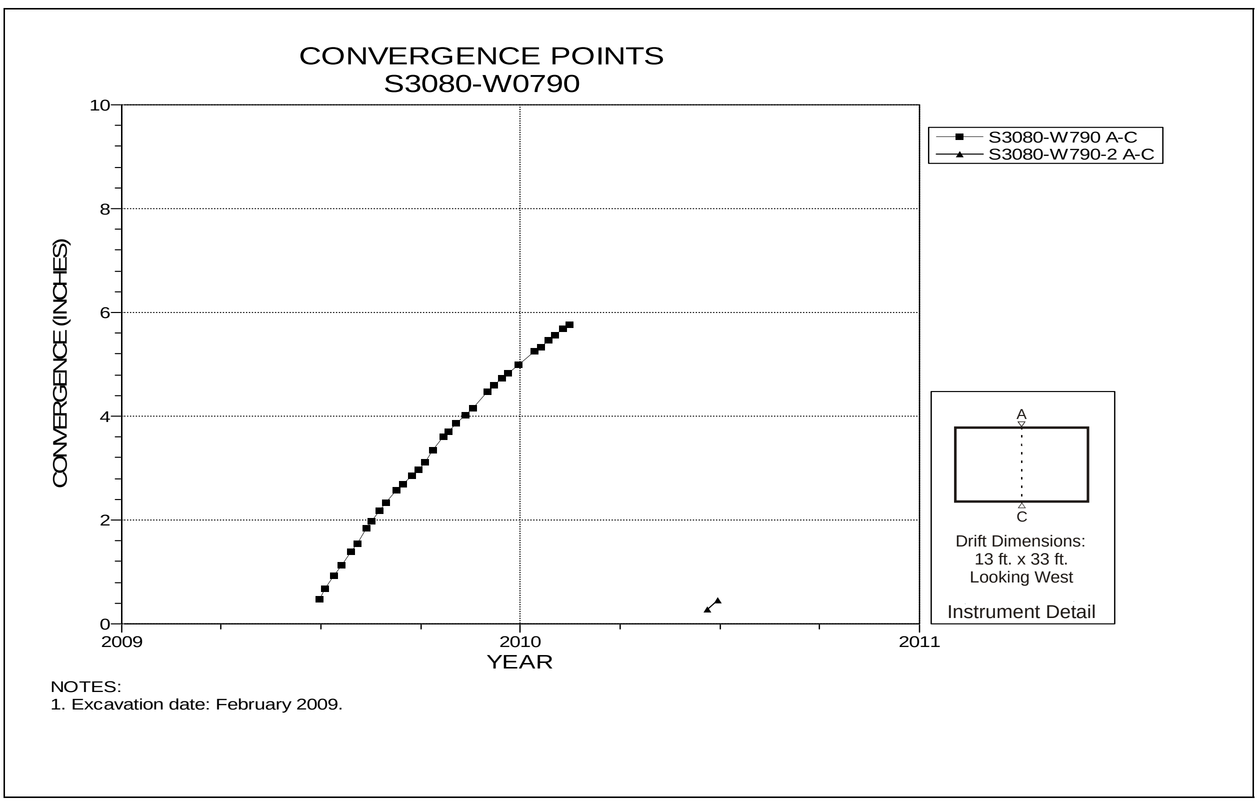


Figure 5-148 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W790 Intersection (Room 4, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

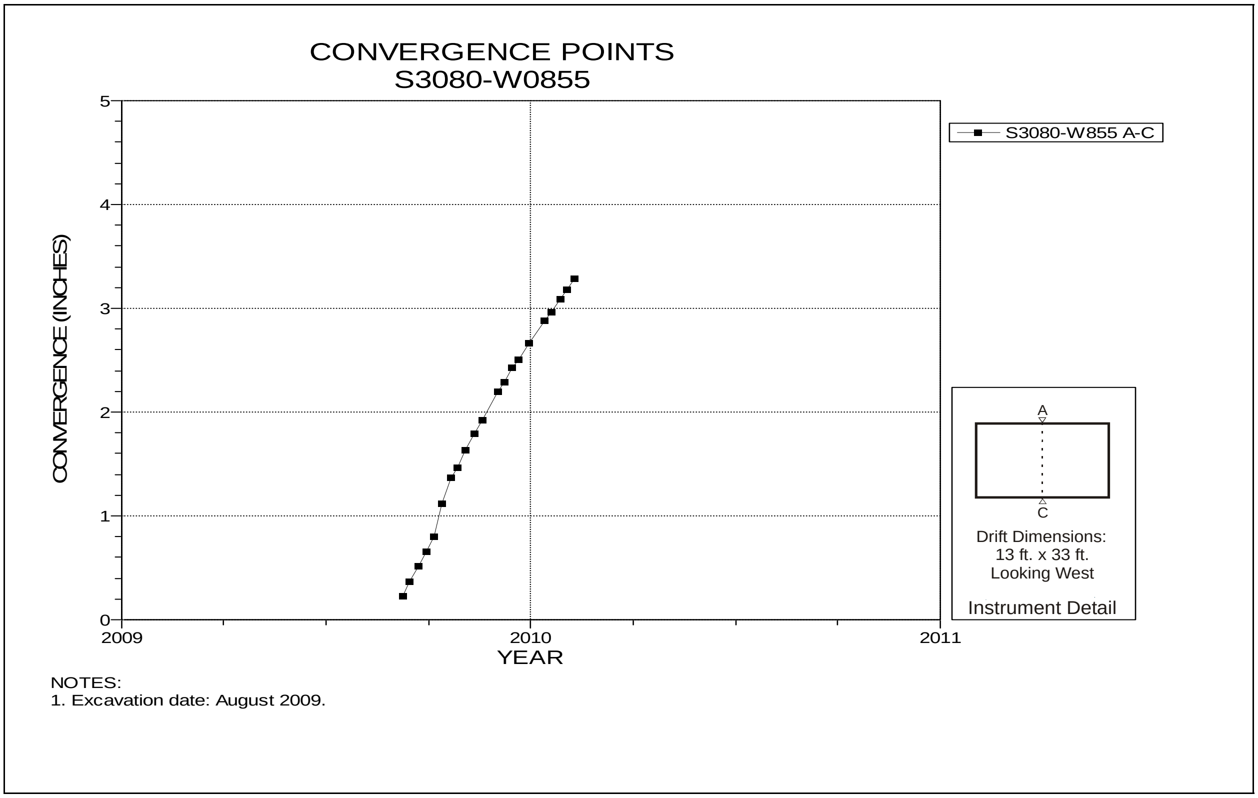


Figure 5-149 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W855 – Roof to Floor

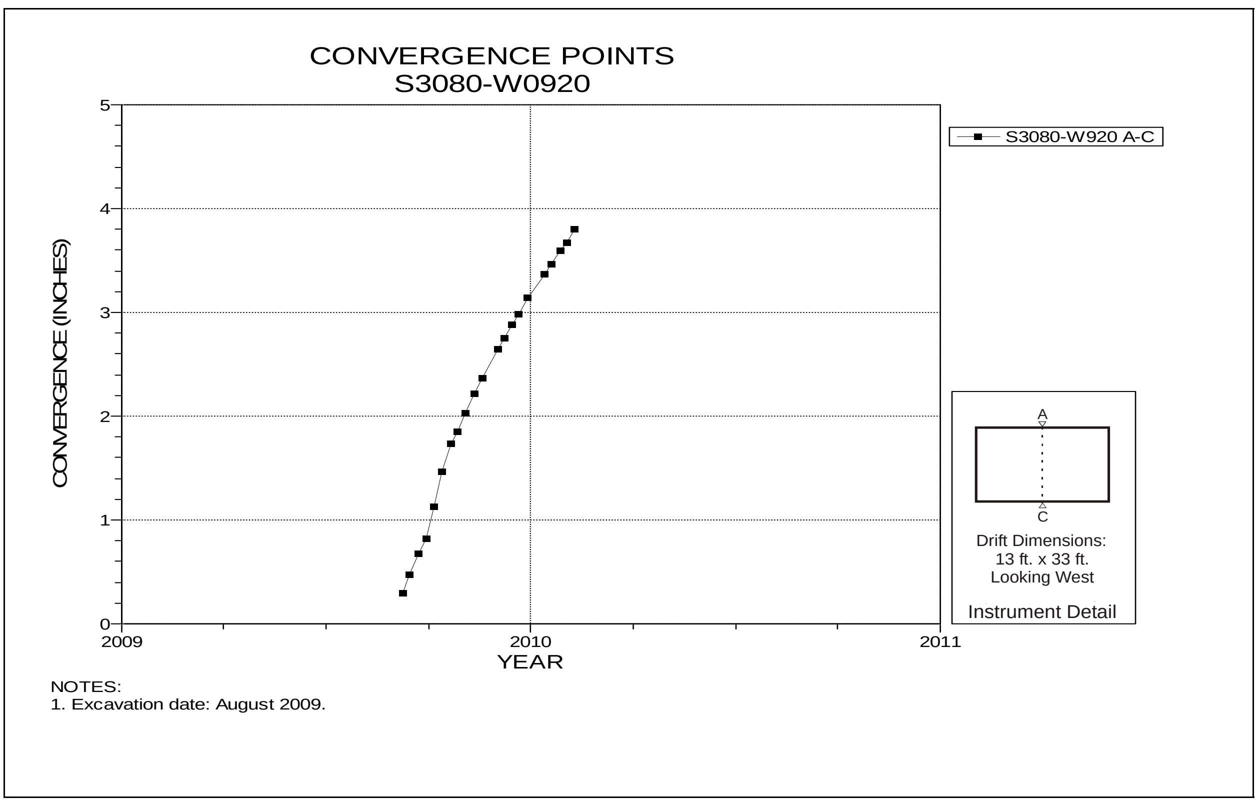


Figure 5-150 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W920 Intersection (Room 5, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

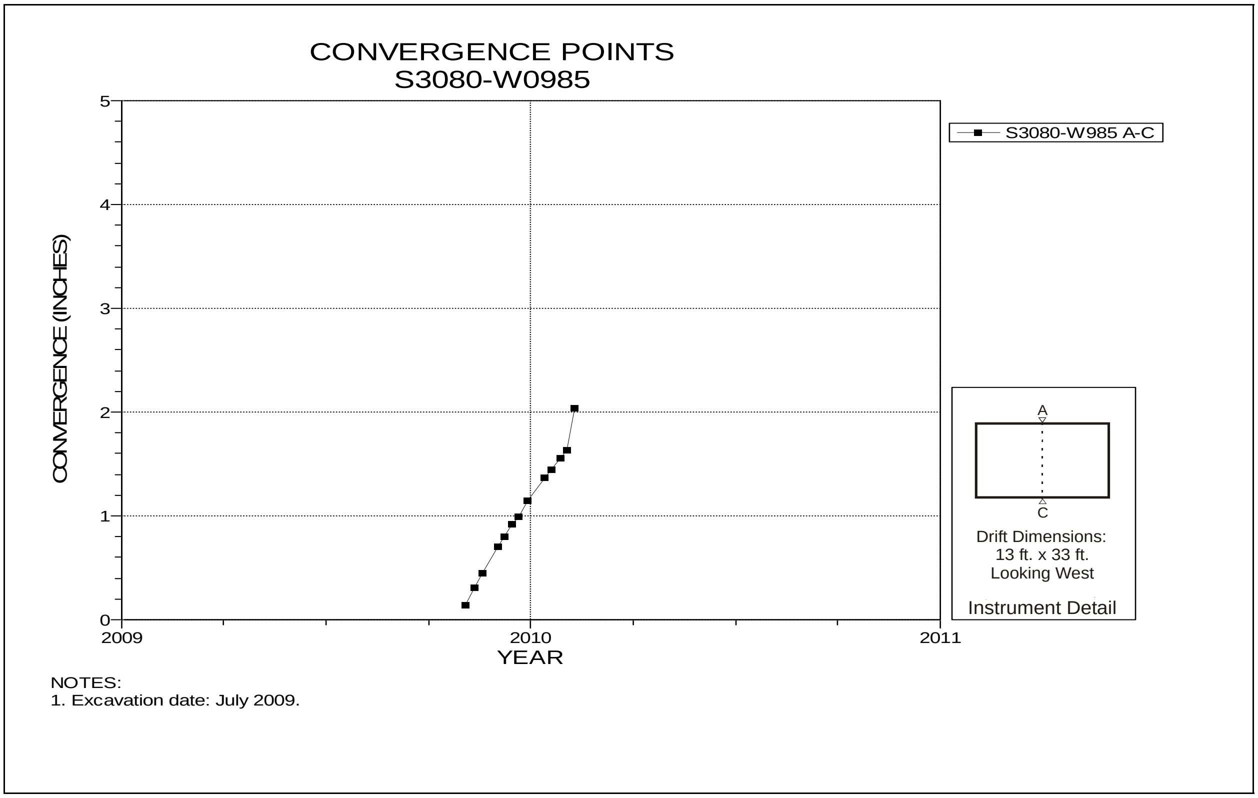


Figure 5-151 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W985 – Roof to Floor

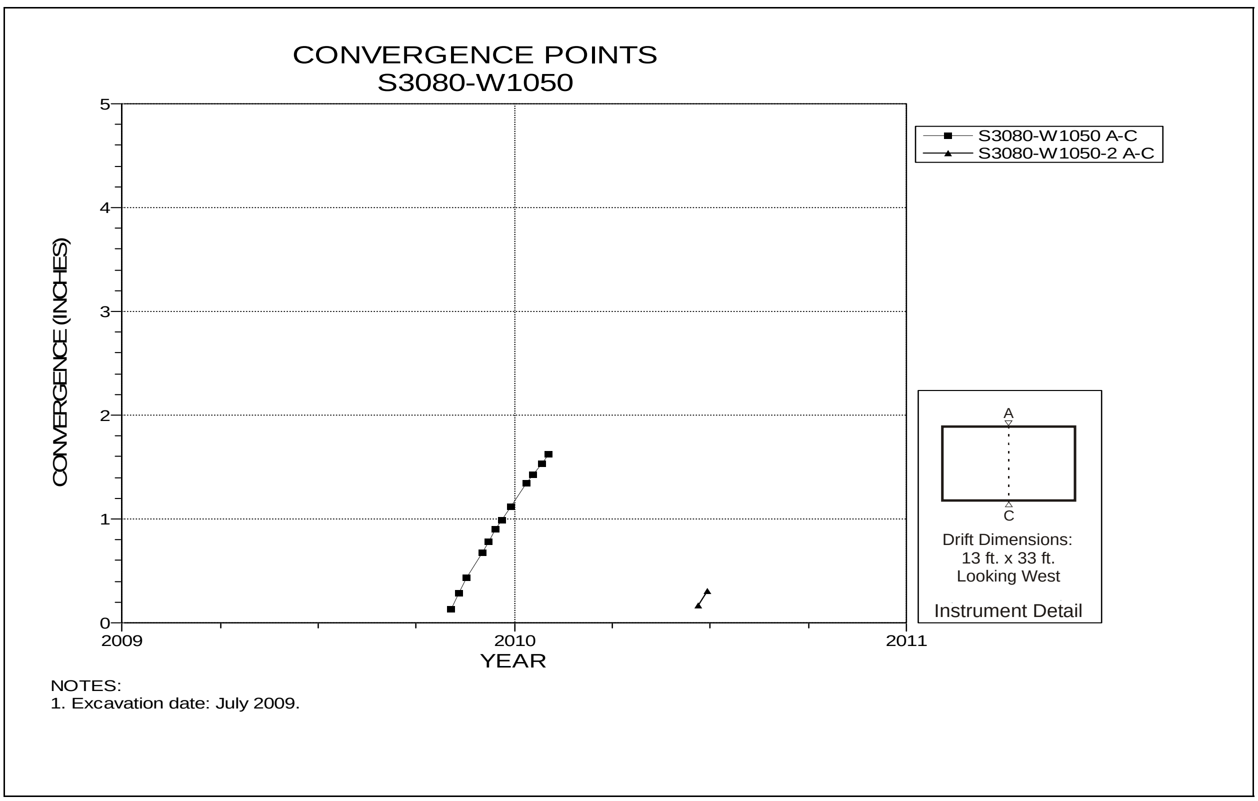


Figure 5-152 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W1050 Intersection (Room 6, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

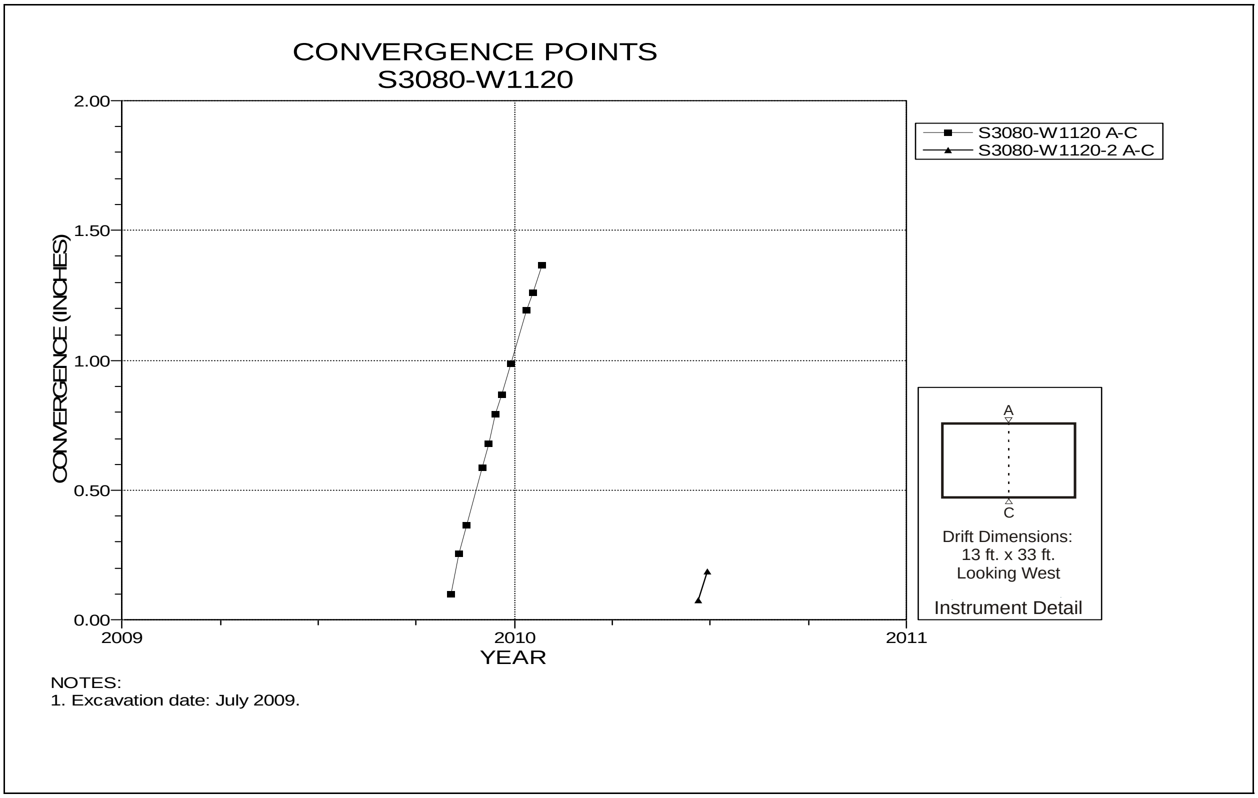


Figure 5-153 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W1120 – Roof to Floor

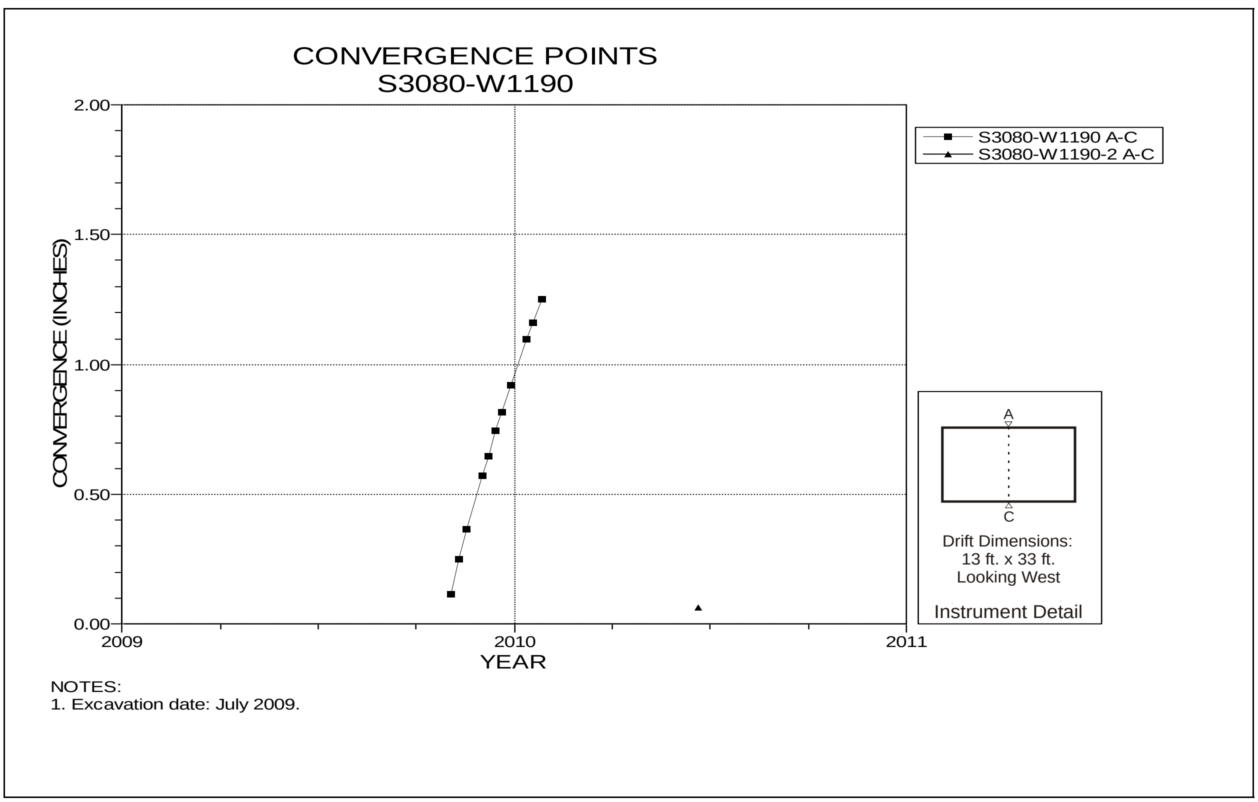


Figure 5-154 Convergence Point Array
S3080 W1190 Intersection (Room 7, Panel 6) – Roof to Floor

6.0 Geoscience Program Supporting Data

This chapter presents supporting data acquired as part of the Geoscience Program. It includes observations of clay seam displacements and other features in vertical observation holes, and fracture maps of excavation surfaces.

6.1 Borehole Inspections

This section presents a summary of the clay seam displacements (offsets) and fracture densities measured in observation boreholes located through the WIPP underground facility. Relative lateral displacement of rock strata above and below a clay layer is measured as offset within a borehole. Fracture density is a calculated parameter based on the number of fractures (separations) and fracture zones observed in an observation borehole. Fracture density is calculated to be the number of fractures plus twice the number of fracture zones in a roof beam divided by the thickness of the beam (in feet). Table 6-1 presents the observed offset data for boreholes, the observed fractures and fracture zones, and the calculated fracture densities. Table 6-2 is a summary of new boreholes drilled during this reporting period.

6.2 Fracture Mapping

This section presents graphical results of the fracture mapping done in Panels 5 and 6 of the Waste Disposal Area. Figures 6-1 through 6-61 are plan view fracture maps for the roof in these panels.

6.3 Stratigraphic Mapping

This section presents graphical results of stratigraphic mapping performed in Panel 6 of the Waste Disposal Area. Figures 6-62 through 6-70 are plan view stratigraphic maps for the North rib in S2750, the west rib in Rooms 1-7 and the south rib in S3080.

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH485	E140-N1400	1/7/2004	6/8/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH485		1/7/2004	6/8/2010	0		6.5	Separation	N/A	6.5	0.25	1.25	S	41.7	0.19
OH484	E140-N1265	1/7/2004	6/8/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH484		1/7/2004	6/8/2010	1		6.4	Separation	6.40	6.4	0.50	0.25	W	8.3	0.04
OH484		1/7/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		1.5	1.00	0.25	W	8.3	0.04
OH483	E140-N940	1/7/2004	6/8/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH483		1/7/2004	6/8/2010	6		6.7	Separation	1.12	6.7	0.75	0.75	W	25.0	0.12
OH483		1/7/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		6.5	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH483		1/7/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		6.0	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH483		1/7/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		5.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH483		1/7/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		3.3	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH483		1/7/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		1.8	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH483		1/7/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		1.4	0.75	0.75	W	25.0	0.12
OH492	E140-N790	1/9/2004	6/8/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH492		1/9/2004	6/8/2010	0		6.6	Separation	N/A	6.6	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH521	E140-N90	6/5/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH521		6/5/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		8.4	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH521		6/5/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		8.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH521		6/5/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		7.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH521		6/5/2009	6/8/2010	0		7.1	Separation	N/A	7.1	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH523	E140-S164	11/22/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH523		11/22/2004	6/8/2010				Hangup		9.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH523		11/22/2004	6/8/2010				Hangup		8.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH523		11/22/2004	6/8/2010	0		7.4	Separation	N/A	7.4	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH498-1	E140-S415	3/2/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH498-1		3/2/2009	6/8/2010	4		5.8	Separation	1.45	5.8	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH498-1		3/2/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		3.8	1.50	0.75	E	25.0	0.59
OH498-1		3/2/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		2.8	1.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH498-1		3/2/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		2.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH498-1		3/2/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		1.7	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH499-1	E140-S520	3/2/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH499-1		3/2/2009	6/8/2010	2		6.2	Separation	3.10	6.2	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH499-1		3/2/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		5.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH499-1		3/2/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		4.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH620	E140-S700	11/17/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		16.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH620		11/17/2005	6/7/2010	2		8.0	Separation	4.00	5.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH620		11/17/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH620		11/17/2005	6/7/2010				Rough Spot		4.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH874	E140-S850	3/2/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH874		3/2/2009	6/7/2010	3		7.2	Separation	2.40	7.2	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH874		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH874		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.0	0.13	0.75	W	25.0	0.59
OH874		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH575	E140-S1000	6/16/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		4.3	0.00	3.00		N/A	N/A
OH575		6/16/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		4.1	1.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH575		6/16/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		3.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH873	E140-S1145	3/2/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		21.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.4	0.25	0.75	E	25.0	0.59
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.0	0.13	0.25	E	8.3	0.20
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010	6		5.2	Separation	0.87	5.2	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.7	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.5	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.6	0.19	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH873		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH578	E140-S1300	6/16/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH578		6/16/2005	6/7/2010	0		6.6	Separation	N/A	6.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH578		6/16/2005	6/7/2010				Rough Spot		0.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH872	E140-S1390	3/2/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		21.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH872		3/2/2009	6/7/2010	2		6.8	Separation	3.40	6.8	0.13	0.19	W	6.3	0.15
OH872		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.0	0.13	0.07	W	2.3	0.05
OH872		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.4	0.25	0.13	W	4.2	0.10
OH580-1	E140-S1463	3/2/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH580-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.9	0.13	0.25	W	8.3	0.20
OH580-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.2	1.00	0.13	W	4.2	0.10
OH580-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010	5		4.7	Separation	0.94	4.7	4.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH580-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.3	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH580-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.5	2.00	0.13	W	4.2	0.10
OH580-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.6	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH580-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH580-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		0.8	0.50	0.13	W	4.2	0.10

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH582	E140-S1600	6/16/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH582		6/16/2005	6/7/2010	0		6.2	Separation	N/A	6.2	0.25	0.25	S	8.3	0.05
OH871	E140-S1680	3/2/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH871		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH871		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.3	0.13	1.25	W	41.7	0.99
OH871		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.2	0.13	1.00	W	33.3	0.79
OH871		3/2/2009	6/7/2010	3		5.3	Separation	1.77	5.3	2.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH871		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.7	0.75	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH871		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH871		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH143-3	E140-S1782	3/2/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH143-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		7.1	1.00	1.50	W	50.0	1.19
OH143-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010	6		6.4	Separation	1.07	6.4	6.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH143-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.1	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH143-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.2	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH143-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.0	3.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH143-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.6	3.00	0.07	W	2.3	0.05
OH143-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.6	0.50	0.07	W	2.3	0.05
OH143-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH146-3	E140-S1832	3/2/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		8.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010	8		6.6	Separation	0.83	6.6	5.00	2.00	W	66.7	1.58
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.8	6.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.2	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.8	2.50	0.13	W	4.2	0.10
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.3	4.00	0.19	W	6.3	0.15
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.4	0.50	0.19	W	6.3	0.15
OH146-3		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		0.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH583	E140-S1950	6/16/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH583		6/16/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		6.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH583		6/16/2005	6/7/2010	2		6.0	Separation	3.00	6.0	2.00	0.75	E	25.0	0.15
OH583		6/16/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.7	0.13	0.13	E	4.2	0.03
OH583		6/16/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		2.0	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.05
OH474-1	E140-S2000	3/24/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH474-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.8	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH474-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010	5		6.4	Separation	1.28	6.4	0.25	1.75	E	58.3	1.45
OH474-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH474-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH474-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.2	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH474-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.8	1.00	0.25	E	8.3	0.21
OH474-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.5	1.25	0.38	E	12.5	0.31

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH472-1	E140-S2167	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH472-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH472-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.2	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH472-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	0		5.8	Separation	N/A	5.8	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH471-1	E140-S2333	3/24/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010	10		6.1	Separation	0.61	6.1	5.00	0.75	E	25.0	0.62
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.9	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.8	1.00	0.50	W	16.7	0.41
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.5	1.00	0.25	W	8.3	0.21
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.3	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.2	0.50	0.13	E	4.2	0.10
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.5	2.00	0.13	E	4.2	0.10
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.5	3.00	0.38	E	12.5	0.31
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.4	2.50	0.25	E	8.3	0.21
OH471-1		3/24/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.3	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.21

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH586-1	E140-S2358	3/2/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Hangup		7.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.6	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.5	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.0	4.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010	6		5.5	Separation	0.92	5.5	4.00	1.75	W	58.3	1.38
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.8	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.6	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.6	4.00	0.25	E	8.3	0.20
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.4	1.00	0.25	E	8.3	0.20
OH586-1		3/2/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.4	0.25	0.07	NM	2.3	0.05
OH870	E140-S2456	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH870		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		7.6	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH870		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.9	2.00	1.50	W	50.0	1.48
OH870		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.4	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH870		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	3		5.8	Separation	1.93	5.8	6.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH870		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.5	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH870		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.5	2.00	0.25	SW	8.3	0.25
OH870		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.8	0.50	0.13	SW	4.2	0.12

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH588	E140-S2520	6/16/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH588		6/16/2005	6/7/2010	1		5.4	Separation	5.40	5.4	1.00	1.75	E	58.3	0.35
OH588		6/16/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		1.5	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.05
OH468-1	E140-S2640	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH468-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.4	0.50	0.25	W	8.3	0.25
OH468-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	4		4.5	Separation	1.13	4.5	5.00	2.00	E	66.7	1.97
OH468-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		3.9	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH468-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.1	1.00	0.13	E	4.2	0.12
OH468-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.2	2.00	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH468-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		0.8	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH589-1	E140-S2750	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH589-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		7.8	1.00	0.50	E	16.7	0.49
OH589-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	1		6.7	Separation	6.70	6.7	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH589-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.6	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH500-1	E140-S2920	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH500-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		7.8	2.00	0.75	E	25.0	0.74
OH500-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.5	0.13	1.00	E	33.3	0.98
OH500-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.1	2.50	0.50	E	16.7	0.49
OH500-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	4		5.6	Separation	1.40	5.6	4.00	0.50	E	16.7	0.49
OH500-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.1	0.75	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH500-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH500-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.0	0.25	0.13	E	4.2	0.12
OH500-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.0	0.13	0.25	E	8.3	0.25

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH501-1	E140-S2984	6/1/2009	6/7/2010	4		5.8	BOH	1.45	5.8	0.00	2.50	E	83.3	2.51
OH501-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.5	1.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH501-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH501-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.8	3.00	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH501-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		0.7	1.00	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH590-1	E140-S3080	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH590-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH590-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	3		5.8	Separation	1.93	5.8	3.00	0.50	W	16.7	0.49
OH590-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.4	0.50	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH590-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.5	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH590-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Rough Spot		0.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH590-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		0.4	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH493-1	E140-S3180	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH493-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		8.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH493-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.4	1.00	0.50	NW	16.7	0.49
OH493-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	2		5.8	Separation	2.90	5.8	1.00	0.50	E	16.7	0.49
OH493-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.6	0.25	0.25	SW	8.3	0.25
OH493-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Hangup		1.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH493-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.0	5.00	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH605-1	E140-S3380	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH605-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		7.7	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH605-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.5	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH605-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	3		4.6	Separation	1.53	4.6	3.00	1.25	E	41.7	1.23
OH605-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		4.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH605-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		2.0	2.00	0.13	E	4.2	0.12
OH605-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		1.2	0.75	0.13	E	4.2	0.12
OH606-1	E140-S3480	6/1/2009	6/7/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH606-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		6.8	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH606-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Separation		5.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH606-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010	2		4.7	Separation	2.35	4.7	1.00	0.50	W	16.7	0.49
OH606-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Rough Spot		4.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH606-1		6/1/2009	6/7/2010				Rough Spot		0.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH571	E140-S3527	2/23/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH571		2/23/2005	6/7/2010	2		5.0	Separation	2.50	5.0	0.25	0.75	E	25.0	0.14
OH571		2/23/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		4.4	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.05
OH571		2/23/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		3.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH607	E140-S3580	9/1/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH607		9/1/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		7.0	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH607		9/1/2005	6/7/2010	2		5.3	Separation	2.65	5.3	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH607		9/1/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		4.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH607		9/1/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		0.8	0.63	0.25	E	8.3	0.05

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH567	E140-S3650	2/23/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH567		2/23/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		6.5	0.25	0.75	N	25.0	0.14
OH567		2/23/2005	6/7/2010	0		5.2	Separation	N/A	5.2	0.25	1.75	N	58.3	0.33
OH567		2/23/2005	6/7/2010				Hangup		3.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH860	0E-N1266	3/8/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH860		3/8/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		3.2	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH860		3/8/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		1.5	3.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH488	E0-N1100	1/7/2004	6/8/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH488		1/7/2004	6/8/2010	1		6.0	Separation	6.00	6.0	0.50	0.25	W	8.3	0.04
OH488		1/7/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		1.1	0.75	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH859	0E-N920	3/8/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH859		3/8/2009	6/8/2010				Rough Spot		6.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH859		3/8/2009	6/8/2010	1		5.9	Separation	5.90	5.9	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH859		3/8/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		1.0	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH490	E0-N780	1/9/2004	6/8/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH490		1/9/2004	6/8/2010				Rough Spot		16.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH490		1/9/2004	6/8/2010				Hangup		6.5	0.00	0.50	E	16.7	0.08
OH490		1/9/2004	6/8/2010	2		6.0	Separation	3.00	6.0	1.00	0.50	E	16.7	0.08
OH490		1/9/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		1.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH490		1/9/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		0.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH491	E0-N620	1/9/2004	6/8/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH491		1/9/2004	6/8/2010	2		6.4	Separation	3.20	6.4	0.38	1.38	W	45.8	0.21
OH491		1/9/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		1.5	0.50	0.07	W	2.3	0.01
OH491		1/9/2004	6/8/2010				Separation		1.4	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH888	W30-S700	3/8/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH888		3/8/2009	6/8/2010	0		8.4	Rough Spot	N/A	8.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH887	W30-S850	3/10/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH887		3/10/2009	6/8/2010	0		8.5	Separation	N/A	8.5	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH886	W30-S1000	3/3/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH885	W30-S1150	3/3/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH885		3/3/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		6.5	0.38	0.25	W	8.3	0.20
OH885		3/3/2009	6/8/2010	4		6.0	Separation	1.50	6.0	0.50	0.25	W	8.3	0.20
OH885		3/3/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		2.4	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH885		3/3/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		1.4	0.50	0.07	W	2.3	0.05
OH885		3/3/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		0.7	0.25	0.07	W	2.3	0.05
OH885		3/3/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		0.5	0.25	0.07	W	2.3	0.05
OH884	W30-S1300	3/3/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH884		3/3/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		0.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH883	W30-S1485	3/3/2009	6/28/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH882	W30-S1600	3/3/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH882		3/3/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		8.9	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH882		3/3/2009	6/2/2010	1		8.3	Separation	8.30	8.3	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH882		3/3/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		0.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH881	W30-S1780	3/3/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		19.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH880	W30-S1950	3/3/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH879	W30-S2060	3/3/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH878	W30-S2180	3/11/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH877	W30-S2350	3/11/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH877		3/11/2009	6/2/2010	1		7.0	Separation	7.00	7.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH877		3/11/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		0.7	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH876	W30-S2520	3/3/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		17.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH876		3/3/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		2.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH876		3/3/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		0.7	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH875	W30-S2750	3/3/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH875		3/3/2009	6/2/2010	0		6.4	Fracture	N/A	6.4	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH455	W30-S2850	8/28/2003	6/8/2010				BOH		18.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH455		8/28/2003	6/8/2010	3		6.3	Separation	2.10	6.3	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH455		8/28/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		5.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH455		8/28/2003	6/8/2010				Rough Spot		4.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH455		8/28/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		1.8	0.50	0.13	W	4.2	0.02
OH456	W30-S2950	8/28/2003	6/8/2010				BOH		23.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH456		8/28/2003	6/8/2010	5		6.0	Separation	1.20	6.0	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH456		8/28/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		5.7	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH456		8/28/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		5.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH456		8/28/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		2.6	5.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH456		8/28/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		1.5	3.00	0.25	SW	8.3	0.04
OH456		8/28/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		0.8	0.75	0.13	SW	4.2	0.02

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH463	W30-S3080	9/3/2003	6/8/2010				BOH		21.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH463		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		7.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH463		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		6.6	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH463		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		6.5	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH463		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		6.2	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH463		9/3/2003	6/8/2010	2		5.8	Separation	2.90	5.8	0.25	1.25	NE	41.7	0.18
OH463		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		5.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH463		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		1.4	5.00	1.50	NE	N/A	N/A
OH465	W30-S3200	9/3/2003	6/14/2010				BOH		22.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH465		9/3/2003	6/14/2010	2		5.2	Rough Spot	2.60	5.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH465		9/3/2003	6/14/2010				Separation		1.4	0.50	0.13	E	4.2	0.02
OH465		9/3/2003	6/14/2010				Separation		0.9	0.25	0.38	E	12.5	0.06
OH449	W30-S3310	8/18/2003	6/14/2010				BOH		21.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH449		8/18/2003	6/14/2010				Separation		6.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH449		8/18/2003	6/14/2010				Separation		5.9	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH449		8/18/2003	6/14/2010	1		5.7	Separation	5.70	5.7	0.25	0.50	SE	16.7	0.07
OH449		8/18/2003	6/14/2010				Separation		4.9	0.13	0.13	N	4.2	0.02
OH514-1	W30-S3400	6/5/2009	12/10/2009				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH514-1		6/5/2009	12/10/2009	1		5.4	Separation	5.40	5.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH514-1		6/5/2009	12/10/2009				Separation		1.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH515-1	W30-S3490	6/5/2009	12/10/2009				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH565	W30-S3650	2/23/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH565		2/23/2005	6/7/2010				Rough Spot		16.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH565		2/23/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		7.2	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH565		2/23/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		6.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH565		2/23/2005	6/7/2010	1		5.6	Separation	5.60	5.6	0.13	1.25	N	41.7	0.24
OH565		2/23/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH899	W170-S1000	3/24/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH899		3/24/2009	6/2/2010	1		9.1	Rough Spot	9.10	9.1	0.00	0.25	E	8.3	0.21
OH899		3/24/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		2.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH898	W170-S1150	3/24/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		21.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH898		3/24/2009	6/2/2010	0		8.8	Hangup	N/A	8.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH897	W170-S1300	6/8/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH897		6/8/2009	6/2/2010	0		8.4	Rough Spot	N/A	8.4	0.00	0.25	NE	8.3	0.25
OH896	W170-S1482	6/8/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		17.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH896		6/8/2009	6/2/2010	0		8.1	Hangup	N/A	8.1	0.00	0.13	W	4.2	0.13
OH895	W170-S1600	6/8/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH895		6/8/2009	6/2/2010	0		8.6	Separation	N/A	8.6	0.50	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH894	W170-S1780	6/8/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH894		6/8/2009	6/2/2010	0		9.4	Separation	N/A	9.4	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH893	W170-S1950	6/8/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		19.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH893		6/8/2009	6/2/2010	0		8.4	Separation	N/A	8.4	0.13	0.25	E	8.3	0.25

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH892	W170-S2055	6/8/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		19.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH892		6/8/2009	6/2/2010	2		7.8	Separation	3.90	7.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH892		6/8/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		1.1	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH892		6/8/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		1.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH891	W170-S2180	6/8/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH891		6/8/2009	6/2/2010	0		7.6	Separation	N/A	7.6	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH890	W170-S2345	3/11/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH890		3/11/2009	6/2/2010	0		7.8	Separation	N/A	7.8	0.25	0.13	E	4.2	0.10
OH889	W170-S2520	3/11/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH889		3/11/2009	6/2/2010	1		7.8	Separation	7.80	7.8	0.50	0.25	E	8.3	0.20
OH889		3/11/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		1.5	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH900	W170-S2635	3/17/2010	6/28/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH900		3/17/2010	6/28/2010	3		4.4	Separation	1.47	4.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH900		3/17/2010	6/28/2010				Separation		4.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH900		3/17/2010	6/28/2010				Separation		3.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH900		3/17/2010	6/28/2010				Separation		3.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH442	W170-S2820	8/18/2003	6/28/2010				BOH		13.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH442		8/18/2003	6/28/2010	2		5.7	Separation	2.85	5.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH442		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		2.4	1.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH442		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		1.5	0.50	0.25	W	8.3	0.04
OH443-1	W170-S2900	6/8/2009	6/28/2010				BOH		13.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH443-1		6/8/2009	6/28/2010	4		3.8	Separation	0.95	3.8	1.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH443-1		6/8/2009	6/28/2010				Separation		3.7	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH443-1		6/8/2009	6/28/2010				Separation		2.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH443-1		6/8/2009	6/28/2010				Separation		2.6	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH443-1		6/8/2009	6/28/2010				Separation		0.5	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH444	W170-S3000	8/18/2003	6/28/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		6.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Rough Spot		6.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010	6		6.3	Separation	1.05	6.3	0.13	0.38	W	12.5	0.05
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		5.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		4.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		4.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		2.8	0.13	0.38	S	12.5	0.05
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		1.3	2.00	0.13	S	4.2	0.02
OH444		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		1.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH445	W170-S3080	8/18/2003	12/10/2009				Separation		5.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH445		8/18/2003	12/10/2009	2		5.2	Separation	2.60	5.2	3.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH445		8/18/2003	12/10/2009				Separation		0.8	0.13	1.00	E	33.3	0.16
OH445		8/18/2003	12/10/2009				Separation		0.4	0.13	1.00	E	33.3	0.16
OH446	W170-S3200	8/18/2003	6/14/2010				BOH		24.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH446		8/18/2003	6/14/2010	1		5.3	Separation	5.30	5.3	2.00	1.00	E	33.3	0.15
OH446		8/18/2003	6/14/2010				Separation		1.4	0.50	1.00	E	33.3	0.15
OH447	W170-S3310	8/18/2003	6/14/2010				BOH		22.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH447		8/18/2003	6/14/2010	0		5.8	Separation	N/A	5.8	0.25	1.00	E	33.3	0.15

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH608-1	W170-S3395	6/10/2009	6/14/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH608-1		6/10/2009	6/14/2010	3		6.0	Rough Spot	2.00	6.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH608-1		6/10/2009	6/14/2010				Separation		2.0	2.50	0.07	E	2.3	0.07
OH608-1		6/10/2009	6/14/2010				Separation		1.0	1.00	0.25	NE	8.3	0.25
OH608-1		6/10/2009	6/14/2010				Separation		0.7	0.13	0.13	NE	4.2	0.12
OH609-1	W170-S3485	6/10/2009	6/14/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH609-1		6/10/2009	6/14/2010	3		6.0	Separation	2.00	2.3	2.00	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH609-1		6/10/2009	6/14/2010				Separation		1.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH609-1		6/10/2009	6/14/2010				Separation		1.2	0.13	0.07	E	2.3	0.07
OH610-1	W170-S3580	6/10/2009	6/14/2010	0		6.0	BOH	N/A	20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH573	W170-S3650	4/14/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		50.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH573		4/14/2005	6/7/2010	0		5.4	Separation	N/A	5.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH869	E300-S1430	6/15/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH868	E300-S1780	6/15/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH867	E300-S2060	6/15/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH866	E300-S2340	6/15/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH866		6/15/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		1.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH865	E300-S2630	6/15/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH865		6/15/2009	6/21/2010	0		4.2	Separation	N/A	4.2	0.38	0.75	E	25.0	0.74
OH422	E300-S2825	8/6/2003	6/21/2010				BOH		20.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH422		8/6/2003	6/21/2010	0		6.5	Separation	N/A	6.5	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH423	E300-S2890	8/6/2003	6/21/2010				BOH		18.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH423		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Rough Spot		6.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH423		8/6/2003	6/21/2010	4		5.6	Separation	1.40	5.6	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH423		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Rough Spot		4.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH423		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		1.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH423		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		1.3	0.50	0.38		12.5	0.05
OH423		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		1.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH424	E300-S2950	8/6/2003	6/21/2010				BOH		1.5	0.00	3.00		100.0	0.44
OH424		8/6/2003	6/21/2010	N/A		N/A	Separation	N/A	1.2	3.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH425	E300-S3020	8/6/2003	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH425		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Rough Spot		11.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH425		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Rough Spot		9.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH425		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Rough Spot		7.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH425		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Rough Spot		6.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH425		8/6/2003	6/21/2010	2		5.7	Separation	2.85	5.7	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH425		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		1.6	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH425		8/6/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		0.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH459	E300-S3140	8/28/2003	6/21/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH459		8/28/2003	6/21/2010	3		5.5	Separation	1.83	5.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH459		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		5.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH459		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		1.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH459		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		1.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH458	E300-S3200	8/28/2003	6/21/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH458		8/28/2003	6/21/2010	3		6.3	Separation	2.10	6.3	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH458		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		5.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH458		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		4.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH458		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		1.6	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH457	E300-S3260	8/28/2003	6/21/2010				BOH		21.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH457		8/28/2003	6/21/2010	3		5.3	Separation	1.77	5.3	0.25	0.13	E	4.2	0.02
OH457		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		4.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH457		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		1.2	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH457		8/28/2003	6/21/2010				Separation		0.8	0.25	0.19	E	6.3	0.03
OH453	E300-S3310	8/18/2003	6/28/2010				BOH		20.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH453		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		6.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH453		8/18/2003	6/28/2010				Separation		6.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH453		8/18/2003	6/28/2010	0		5.2	Separation	N/A	5.2	0.13	1.00	W	33.3	0.15
OH622	E300-S3400	6/15/2006	6/28/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH622		6/15/2006	6/28/2010	1		5.5	Separation	5.50	5.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH622		6/15/2006	6/28/2010				Separation		0.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH604	E300-S3480	7/18/2005	6/28/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH604		7/18/2005	6/28/2010				Separation		5.9	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH604		7/18/2005	6/28/2010	2		5.5	Separation	2.75	5.5	0.75	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH604		7/18/2005	6/28/2010				Rough Spot		4.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH604		7/18/2005	6/28/2010				Separation		4.7	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH604		7/18/2005	6/28/2010				Separation		1.2	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH623	E300-S3450	6/15/2006	6/28/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH623		6/15/2006	6/28/2010	2		5.7	Separation	2.85	5.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH623		6/15/2006	6/28/2010				Separation		5.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH623		6/15/2006	6/28/2010				Separation		1.2	0.13	0.06	E	2.1	0.02
OH624	E300-S3550	6/15/2006	6/28/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH624		6/15/2006	6/28/2010	1		5.7	Rough Spot	5.70	5.7	0.00	0.06	E	2.1	0.02
OH624		6/15/2006	6/28/2010				Rough Spot		5.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH569	E300-S3650	4/20/2005	6/28/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH569		4/20/2005	6/28/2010	1		5.7	Separation	5.70	5.7	0.13	0.50	N	16.7	0.10
OH569		4/20/2005	6/28/2010				Separation		5.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH564	S3650-W90	4/20/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH564		4/20/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH564		4/20/2005	6/7/2010	2		5.8	Separation	2.90	5.8	1.00	0.25	N	8.3	0.05
OH564		4/20/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH564		4/20/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		1.4	0.25	0.13	S	4.2	0.02
OH566	S3650-E50	4/20/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH566		4/20/2005	6/7/2010	1		5.8	Separation	5.80	5.8	0.13	0.25	S	8.3	0.05
OH566		4/20/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH623	E300-S3450	6/15/2006	6/28/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH623		6/15/2006	6/28/2010	2		5.7	Separation	2.85	5.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH623		6/15/2006	6/28/2010				Separation		5.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH623		6/15/2006	6/28/2010				Separation		1.2	0.13	0.06	E	2.1	0.02
OH624	E300-S3550	6/15/2006	6/28/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH624		6/15/2006	6/28/2010	1		5.7	Rough Spot	5.70	5.7	0.00	0.06	E	2.1	0.02
OH624		6/15/2006	6/28/2010				Rough Spot		5.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH569	E300-S3650	4/20/2005	6/28/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH569		4/20/2005	6/28/2010	1		5.7	Separation	5.70	5.7	0.13	0.50	N	16.7	0.10
OH569		4/20/2005	6/28/2010				Separation		5.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH564	S3650-W90	4/20/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH564		4/20/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH564		4/20/2005	6/7/2010	2		5.8	Separation	2.90	5.8	1.00	0.25	N	8.3	0.05
OH564		4/20/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH564		4/20/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		1.4	0.25	0.13	S	4.2	0.02
OH566	S3650-E50	4/20/2005	6/7/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH566		4/20/2005	6/7/2010	1		5.8	Separation	5.80	5.8	0.13	0.25	S	8.3	0.05
OH566		4/20/2005	6/7/2010				Separation		5.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH464	S3080-E65	9/3/2003	6/8/2010				BOH		18.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH464		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		6.2	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH464		9/3/2003	6/8/2010	4		5.5	Separation	1.38	5.5	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH464		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		5.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH464		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		4.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH464		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		4.7	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH464		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		1.1	1.00	0.50	S	16.7	0.07

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH462	S3080-W100	9/3/2003	6/8/2010				BOH		22.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH462		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		6.5	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH462		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		6.2	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH462		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		5.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH462		9/3/2003	6/8/2010	4		5.2	Separation	1.30	5.2	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH462		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		5.1	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH462		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		4.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH462		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		2.7	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH462		9/3/2003	6/8/2010				Separation		1.8	0.25	0.25	S	8.3	0.04
OH503-1	S3080-E230	6/1/2009	6/14/2010				BOH		19.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH503-1		6/1/2009	6/14/2010	1		5.5	Separation	5.50	5.5	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH503-1		6/1/2009	6/14/2010				Separation		1.3	3.00	0.25	S	8.3	0.24
OH460	S2750-W100	9/3/2003	6/14/2010				BOH		6.7	0.75	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH460		9/3/2003	6/14/2010	2		5.1	Separation	2.55	5.1	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH460		9/3/2003	6/14/2010				Separation		2.6	5.00	0.50	S	16.7	0.07
OH460		9/3/2003	6/14/2010				Separation		1.5	2.00	0.50	S	16.7	0.07
OH861	S1950-E386	6/15/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		201.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH861		6/15/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		6.4	0.25	1.00	N	33.3	0.98
OH861		6/15/2009	6/21/2010	3		5.4	Separation	1.57	5.4	0.50	0.75	SW	25.0	0.74
OH861		6/15/2009	6/21/2010				Hangup		4.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH861		6/15/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		3.5	1.00	0.13	NW	4.2	0.12
OH862	S1950-E227	6/10/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH862		6/10/2009	6/21/2010	1		4.7	Separation	4.70	4.7	0.50	0.50	S	16.7	0.49
OH862		6/10/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		4.5	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH863	S1600-E386	6/15/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH864	S1600-E227	6/10/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH855	S90-W380	3/4/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH856	S90-W620	3/4/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH856		3/4/2009	6/2/2010	0		8.9	Rough Spot	N/A	8.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH857	S90-W880	3/4/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH850	N300-W80	3/8/2009	6/8/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH850		3/8/2009	6/8/2010				Separation		8.2	0.50	0.50	S	16.7	0.40
OH850		3/8/2009	6/8/2010	0		6.9	Separation	N/A	6.9	1.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH858	N216-W469	3/11/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH858		3/11/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		5.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH858		3/11/2009	6/21/2010	0		5.5	Separation	N/A	5.5	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH852	N785 - E195	6/8/2009	6/21/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH852		6/8/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		7.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH852		6/8/2009	6/21/2010	4		7.0	Separation	1.75	7.0	0.75	0.63	N	20.9	0.61
OH852		6/8/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		6.5	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH852		6/8/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		6.4	0.13	0.38	S	12.5	0.36
OH852		6/8/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		6.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH852		6/8/2009	6/21/2010				Separation		5.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH701	W390-S3392	10/6/2006	6/14/2010	1		5.1	BOH		5.1	1.50	1.00	W	N/A	N/A
OH701		10/6/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		1.4	0.13	1.25	E	N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH702	W390-S3483	10/6/2006	3/16/2010				BOH		20.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH702		10/6/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		7.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH702		10/6/2006	3/16/2010	6		5.5	Separation	0.92	5.5	1.00	0.38	E	12.5	0.11
OH702		10/6/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		5.4	0.13	0.19	W	6.3	0.05
OH702		10/6/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		5.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH702		10/6/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		5.2	0.13	0.25	N	8.3	0.07
OH702		10/6/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		4.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH702		10/6/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		4.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH702		10/6/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		4.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH703	W390-S3566	9/14/2006	3/16/2010				BOH		5.7	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH703		9/14/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		5.3	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH703		9/14/2006	3/16/2010	0		5.1	Separation	N/A	5.1	2.00	2.00	E	66.7	0.57
OH704	W530-S3395	1/21/2007	6/14/2010				BOH		21.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH704		1/21/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		6.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH704		1/21/2007	6/14/2010				Hangup		5.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH704		1/21/2007	6/14/2010	2		5.3	Separation	2.65	5.3	0.50	1.00	E	33.3	0.29
OH704		1/21/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		5.2	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH704		1/21/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		2.0	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.07
OH705	W530-S3479	12/21/2006	6/14/2010				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH705		12/21/2006	6/14/2010	2		5.4	Separation	2.70	5.4	2.00	0.50	E	16.7	0.14
OH705		12/21/2006	6/14/2010				Hangup		4.3	0.00	0.50	E	16.7	0.14
OH705		12/21/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		3.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH705		12/21/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		1.2	0.50	0.25	E	8.3	0.07

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH706	W530-S3562	1/4/2007	6/14/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH706		1/4/2007	6/14/2010	3		5.1	Separation	1.70	5.1	2.00	0.50	NE	16.7	0.15
OH706		1/4/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		5.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH706		1/4/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		4.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH706		1/4/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		4.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH707	W660-S3396	3/15/2007	12/8/2009				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH707		3/15/2007	12/8/2009	1		5.8	Separation	5.80	5.8	1.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH707		3/15/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		5.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH708	W660-S3481	3/15/2007	12/8/2009				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH708		3/15/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		5.7	0.38	0.38	E	12.5	0.14
OH708		3/15/2007	12/8/2009	0		5.6	Separation	N/A	5.6	1.00	0.38	W	12.5	0.14
OH709	W660-S3565	3/15/2007	12/15/2009				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH709		3/15/2007	12/15/2009				Separation		6.2	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH709		3/15/2007	12/15/2009	1		5.9	Separation	5.90	5.9	0.38	0.25	E	8.3	0.09
OH709		3/15/2007	12/15/2009				Separation		5.5	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH710	W790-S3413	5/5/2007	9/22/2009				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH710		5/5/2007	9/22/2009	1		5.8	Separation	5.80	5.8	1.50	0.13	E	4.2	0.05
OH710		5/5/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		5.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH711	W790-S3479	5/5/2007	9/22/2009	1		5.8	Separation	5.80	5.8	0.25	2.50	E	83.3	1.05
OH711		5/5/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		5.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH712	W790-S3552	5/5/2007	9/22/2009				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH712		5/5/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		6.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH712		5/5/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		5.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH712		5/5/2007	9/22/2009	1		5.6	Separation	5.60	5.6	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH712		5/5/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		5.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH722	W390-S3310	10/6/2006	6/14/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH722		10/6/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		5.6	0.13	1.00	S	33.3	0.27
OH722		10/6/2006	6/14/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	1.00	1.50	SW	50.0	0.41
OH723	W460-S3310	1/4/2007	6/14/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH723		1/4/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		5.7	0.75	0.25	SW	8.3	0.07
OH723		1/4/2007	6/14/2010	1		5.3	Separation	5.30	5.3	0.50	0.50	NE	16.7	0.15
OH723		1/4/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		5.2	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH724	W535-S3310	1/27/2007	6/14/2010	1		5.8	Separation	5.80	5.8	3.00	3.00		N/A	N/A
OH724		1/27/2007	6/14/2010				Separation		1.6	0.75	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH724		1/27/2007	6/14/2010				Rough Spot		0.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH725	W592-S3310	3/11/2007	3/16/2010				BOH		20.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH725		3/11/2007	3/16/2010	1		5.8	Separation	5.80	5.8	2.00	0.75	S	25.0	0.25
OH725		3/11/2007	3/16/2010				Separation		5.6	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH726	W660-S3310	3/11/2007	12/8/2009				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH726		3/11/2007	12/8/2009				Hangup		16.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH726		3/11/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		6.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH726		3/11/2007	12/8/2009	0		5.9	Separation	N/A	5.9	2.50	2.00	S	66.7	0.73
OH727	W738-S3310	3/11/2007	12/8/2009				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH727		3/11/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		7.2	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH727		3/11/2007	12/8/2009	4		5.6	Separation	1.40	5.6	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH727		3/11/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		5.4	0.75	1.00	S	33.3	0.36
OH727		3/11/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		4.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH727		3/11/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		1.5	0.13	0.38	S	12.5	0.14
OH727		3/11/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		0.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH728	W791-S3310	3/11/2007	10/5/2009				BOH		20.6	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH728		3/11/2007	10/5/2009				Hangup		16.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH728		3/11/2007	10/5/2009	2		5.6	Separation	2.80	5.6	1.00	1.00	S	33.3	0.39
OH728		3/11/2007	10/5/2009				Separation		5.5	0.25	0.38	N	12.5	0.15
OH728		3/11/2007	10/5/2009				Separation		1.5	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH729	W871-S3310	3/11/2007	10/5/2009				Separation		5.5	0.13	3.00	S	N/A	N/A
OH729		3/11/2007	10/5/2009	1		5.4	Separation	5.40	5.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH729		3/11/2007	10/5/2009				Separation		5.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH735	W396-S3650	8/31/2006	6/14/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH735		8/31/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		7.3	1.00	1.00	N	33.3	0.26
OH735		8/31/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		5.8	1.00	0.50	W	16.7	0.13
OH735		8/31/2006	6/14/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.4	0.75	0.13	SE	4.2	0.03
OH736	W463-S3650	9/2/2006	3/16/2010				BOH		20.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH736		9/2/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		7.0	0.75	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH736		9/2/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		6.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH736		9/2/2006	3/16/2010	1		5.5	Separation	5.50	5.5	2.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH736		9/2/2006	3/16/2010				Separation		5.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH737	W534-S3650	8/31/2006	6/14/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH737		8/31/2006	6/14/2010				Hangup		15.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH737		8/31/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		6.1	2.00	0.25	N	8.3	0.07
OH737		8/31/2006	6/14/2010	2		5.7	Separation	2.85	5.7	0.50	1.75	N	58.3	0.46
OH737		8/31/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		5.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH737		8/31/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		4.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH738	W592-S3650	9/2/2006	6/14/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH738		9/2/2006	6/14/2010				Rough Spot		12.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH738		9/2/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		6.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH738		9/2/2006	6/14/2010	1		5.8	Separation	5.80	5.8	1.50	0.38	N	12.5	0.10
OH738		9/2/2006	6/14/2010				Separation		5.4	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH739	W660-S3650	1/27/2007	6/15/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH739		1/27/2007	6/15/2010				Separation		7.0	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH739		1/27/2007	6/15/2010	3		5.5	Separation	1.83	5.5	1.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH739		1/27/2007	6/15/2010				Separation		4.8	0.50	0.13	N	4.2	0.04
OH739		1/27/2007	6/15/2010				Separation		4.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH739		1/27/2007	6/15/2010				Separation		4.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH740	W725-S3650	1/27/2007	12/8/2009				BOH		22.9	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH740		1/27/2007	12/8/2009	2		5.9	Separation	2.95	5.9	1.00	1.50	N	50.0	0.52
OH740		1/27/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		5.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH740		1/27/2007	12/8/2009				Separation		5.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH741	W792-S3650	2/11/2007	9/22/2009				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH741		2/11/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		7.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH741		2/11/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		6.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH741		2/11/2007	9/22/2009	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	2.00	0.25	N	8.3	0.10
OH742	W862-S3650	3/5/2007	9/22/2009				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH742		3/5/2007	9/22/2009	2		5.4	Separation	2.70	5.4	0.13	0.50	S	16.7	0.20
OH742		3/5/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		5.1	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH742		3/5/2007	9/22/2009				Separation		4.8	0.38	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH901	W395-S2832	12/16/2008	6/1/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH901		12/16/2008	6/1/2010	3		5.4	Separation	1.80	5.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH901		12/16/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		4.8	1.00	0.38	E	12.5	0.26
OH901		12/16/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		4.5	0.13	0.25	E	8.3	0.17
OH901		12/16/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		4.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH902	W395-S2912	12/16/2008	6/1/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH902		12/16/2008	6/1/2010	2		5.6	Separation	2.80	5.6	1.00	1.00	E	33.3	0.69
OH902		12/16/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		5.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH902		12/16/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		4.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH903	W395-S2994	12/16/2008	6/2/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH903		12/16/2008	6/2/2010	3		4.8	Separation	1.60	4.8	0.50	0.75	E	25.0	0.51
OH903		12/16/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		4.4	0.25	1.00	E	33.3	0.68
OH903		12/16/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		1.7	0.06	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH903		12/16/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		0.4	0.25	0.13	E	4.2	0.09
OH904	W525-S2843	12/16/2008	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH904		12/16/2008	6/1/2010	1		5.3	Separation	5.30	5.3	0.13	0.38	E	12.5	0.26
OH904		12/16/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		1.0	0.06	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH905	W525-S2912	3/12/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH905		3/12/2009	6/1/2010	2		5.9	Separation	2.95	5.9	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH905		3/12/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		4.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH905		3/12/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		1.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH906	W525-S2994	3/12/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH906		3/12/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	2.00	0.50	SE	16.7	0.41

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH907	W656-S2800	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH907		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	2		5.3	Separation	2.65	5.3	0.75	0.25	E	8.3	0.25
OH907		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		5.2	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH907		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		1.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH908	W656-S2895	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH908		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.1	Separation	N/A	5.1	0.50	0.06	E	2.1	0.06
OH909	W656-S3000	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH909		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	1.00	0.38	E	12.5	0.38
OH910	W790-S2800	9/17/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH910		9/17/2009	6/1/2010	1		5.4	Separation	5.40	5.4	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH910		9/17/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		5.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH911	W790-S2895	9/17/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH911		9/17/2009	6/1/2010	1		5.4	Separation	5.40	5.4	0.75	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH911		9/17/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		5.2	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH912	W790-S3000	9/17/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH912		9/17/2009	6/1/2010	2		5.5	Separation	2.75	5.5	0.50	0.06	E	2.1	0.09
OH912		9/17/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		5.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH912		9/17/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		5.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH913	W920-S2800	9/17/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH913		9/17/2009	6/1/2010	1		5.1	Separation	5.10	5.1	0.50	0.06	W	2.1	0.09
OH913		9/17/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		4.5	0.13	0.06	S	2.1	0.09
OH914	W920-S2895	9/17/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH914		9/17/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.1	Separation	N/A	5.1	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH915	W920-S3000	9/17/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH915		9/17/2009	6/1/2010	3		5.5	Separation	1.83	5.5	0.25	0.25	E	8.3	0.36
OH915		9/17/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		5.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH915		9/17/2009	6/1/2010				Rough Spot		4.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH915		9/17/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		4.0	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH916	W1060-S2842	12/16/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH916		12/16/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.2	Separation	N/A	5.2	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH917	W1060-S2918	12/16/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH917		12/16/2009	6/1/2010	0		4.6	Separation	N/A	4.6	1.00	0.06	E	2.1	0.14
OH918	W1060-S2993	12/16/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH918		12/16/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		6.6	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH918		12/16/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.1	Separation	N/A	5.1	0.19	0.06	E	2.1	0.14
OH919	W1195-S2837	12/16/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH919		12/16/2009	6/1/2010				Rough Spot		6.7	0.00	0.13	E	4.2	0.27
OH919		12/16/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	0.25	0.13	W	4.2	0.27
OH920	W1195-S2921	12/16/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH920		12/16/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.0	Separation	N/A	5.0	0.25	0.13	E	4.2	0.27
OH921	W1195-S2990	12/16/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH921		12/16/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		6.5	0.13	0.13	E	4.2	0.27
OH921		12/16/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.1	Separation	N/A	5.1	0.13	0.13	W	4.2	0.27

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH922	S2750-W394	12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		15.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH922		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		7.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH922		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		5.6	0.25	1.25	S	41.7	0.87
OH922		12/26/2008	6/1/2010	1		5.3	Separation	5.30	5.3	0.50	1.00	S	33.3	0.70
OH922		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Hangup		3.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH922		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		1.0	1.00	0.50	SW	16.7	0.35
OH923	S2750-W461	12/26/2008	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH923		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		5.8	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH923		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		5.6	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH923		12/26/2008	6/1/2010	4		5.3	Separation	1.33	5.3	0.25	1.00	S	33.3	0.70
OH923		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		5.1	0.25	0.25	N	8.3	0.17
OH923		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		3.5	0.25	0.13	S	4.2	0.09
OH923		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		2.9	0.13	0.13	S	4.2	0.09
OH923		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Rough Spot		1.4	0.00	0.13	S	4.2	0.09
OH923		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		1.3	0.50	1.00	S	33.3	0.70
OH924	S2750-W528	12/26/2008	6/2/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH924		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		5.5	1.25	0.25	S	8.3	0.17
OH924		12/26/2008	6/2/2010	1		5.0	Separation	5.00	5.0	0.13	0.75	S	25.0	0.52
OH924		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		0.9	0.19	0.38	S	12.5	0.26

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH925	S2750-W618	12/26/2008	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH925		12/26/2008	6/1/2010	2		5.0	Separation	2.50	5.0	0.25	1.00	S	33.3	0.70
OH925		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		4.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH925		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		3.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH926	S2750-W656	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH926		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	1		5.3	Separation	5.30	5.3	1.00	1.50	S	50.0	1.52
OH926		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		1.0	0.13	0.13	S	4.2	0.13
OH927	S2750-W725	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.1	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH927		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		6.4	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH927		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		6.0	0.13	0.13	S	4.2	0.13
OH927		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	1		4.9	Separation	4.90	4.9	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH927		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		0.8	0.13	0.13	S	4.2	0.13
OH928	S2750-W790	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH928		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Hangup		15.6	0.00	0.13	S	4.2	0.13
OH928		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		6.8	0.25	0.75	S	25.0	0.76
OH928		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	0		6.5	Separation	N/A	6.5	0.13	0.75	S	25.0	0.76
OH929	S2750-W860	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH929		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Hangup		6.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH929		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	0.25	0.13	S	4.2	0.13
OH930	S2750-W920	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH930		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Rough Spot		15.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH930		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		6.6	0.13	0.25	S	8.3	0.25
OH930		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		6.0	0.13	0.25	S	8.3	0.25
OH930		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	0.25	1.00	S	33.3	1.01

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH931	S2750-W985	6/5/2009	3/2/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH931		6/5/2009	3/2/2010	0		5.8	Separation	N/A	5.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH932	S2750-W1060	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH932		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		15.8	0.13	1.25	S	41.7	1.26
OH932		6/5/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		6.4	0.13	0.06	S	2.1	0.06
OH932		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.8	Separation	N/A	5.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH933	S2750-W1125	6/5/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH933		6/5/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.6	Separation	N/A	5.6	0.25	0.13	SE	N/A	N/A
OH934	S2750-W1185	6/5/2009	3/2/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH934		6/5/2009	3/2/2010				Separation		6.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH934		6/5/2009	3/2/2010				Separation		5.8	0.13	0.38	NE	12.5	0.51
OH934		6/5/2009	3/2/2010	0		5.5	Separation	N/A	5.5	0.13	0.25	NE	8.3	0.34
OH935	S3080-W395	12/26/2008	6/1/2010				BOH		21.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH935		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		5.6	0.50	1.00	NW	33.3	0.70
OH935		12/26/2008	6/1/2010	1		5.2	Separation	5.20	5.2	0.25	0.50	NW	16.7	0.35
OH935		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		5.1	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH936	S3080-W463	12/26/2008	6/1/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH936		12/26/2008	6/1/2010	1		5.5	Separation	5.50	5.5	1.00	0.75	S	25.0	0.52
OH936		12/26/2008	6/1/2010				Separation		1.3	1.00	1.50	S	50.0	1.05

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH937	S3080-W525	12/26/2008	6/2/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH937		12/26/2008	6/2/2010	4		5.4	Separation	1.35	5.4	1.50	1.25	N	41.7	0.87
OH937		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		5.0	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH937		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		4.9	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH937		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		1.1	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH937		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		0.7	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH938	S3080-W590	12/26/2008	6/2/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH938		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		5.8	1.00	0.25	S	8.3	0.17
OH938		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		5.5	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH938		12/26/2008	6/2/2010	2		5.0	Separation	2.50	5.0	1.00	0.25	N	8.3	0.17
OH938		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		4.8	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH938		12/26/2008	6/2/2010				Separation		1.0	0.13	0.25	S	8.3	0.17
OH939	S3080-W660	3/12/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH939		3/12/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		5.6	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH939		3/12/2009	6/2/2010	0		5.4	Separation	N/A	5.4	2.00	0.50	NW	N/A	N/A
OH940	S3080-W730	3/12/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		20.4	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH940		3/12/2009	6/2/2010				Rough Spot		16.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH940		3/12/2009	6/2/2010	4		5.8	Separation	1.45	5.8	0.75	0.25	S	8.3	0.20
OH940		3/12/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		5.5	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH940		3/12/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		4.7	0.38	0.13	NW	4.2	0.10
OH940		3/12/2009	6/2/2010				Hangup		3.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH940		3/12/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		1.5	0.25	0.13	S	4.2	0.10
OH940		3/12/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		0.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH941	S3080-W790	6/5/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		21.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH941		6/5/2009	6/2/2010				Rough Spot		16.0	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH941		6/5/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		5.4	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH941		6/5/2009	6/2/2010	3		4.9	Separation	1.63	5.3	0.50	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH941		6/5/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		4.9	1.00	0.75	NM	25.0	0.76
OH941		6/5/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		4.6	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH941		6/5/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		4.5	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH942	S3080-W860	6/5/2009	6/2/2010				BOH		21.8	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH942		6/5/2009	6/2/2010				Hangup		15.7	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH942		6/5/2009	6/2/2010	2		4.6	Separation	2.30	4.6	0.25	0.50	NW	16.7	0.50
OH942		6/5/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		4.3	0.25	0.25	N	8.3	0.25
OH942		6/5/2009	6/2/2010				Separation		4.2	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH943	S3080-W920	9/19/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH943		9/19/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		15.3	0.13	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH943		9/19/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.0	Separation	N/A	5.0	1.00	1.00	N	33.3	1.43
OH944	S3080-W980	9/18/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH944		9/18/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	1.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH945	S3080-W1060	9/18/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.2	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH945		9/18/2009	6/1/2010				Rough Spot		15.5	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH945		9/18/2009	6/1/2010				Separation		5.7	0.25	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH945		9/18/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.2	Separation	N/A	5.2	0.25	1.00	NW	33.3	1.43
OH946	S3080-W1120	9/18/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH946		9/18/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	0.25	0.13	NE	4.2	0.18

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

Table 6-1

Observation Borehole Fractures and Offset Data Summary

Hole	Location	Initial Inspection Date	Recent Inspection Date	FR[1]	FZ[2]	Beam Height (ft)	Feature	Fracture Density[3]	Feature Depth (ft)	Separation (in)	Offset (in.)	Compass	Hole Closure (%)	Offset Rate (in/yr)
OH947	S3080-W1185	9/18/2009	6/1/2010				BOH		20.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH947		9/18/2009	6/1/2010				Rough Spot		15.3	0.00	0.00		N/A	N/A
OH947		9/18/2009	6/1/2010	0		5.3	Separation	N/A	5.3	0.25	1.00	NE	33.3	1.43

[1] Number of fractures (FR) in immediate roof beam

[2] Number of fracture zones (FZ) in immediate roof beam

[3] Fracture Density = (FR + 2 FZ)/Beam Height

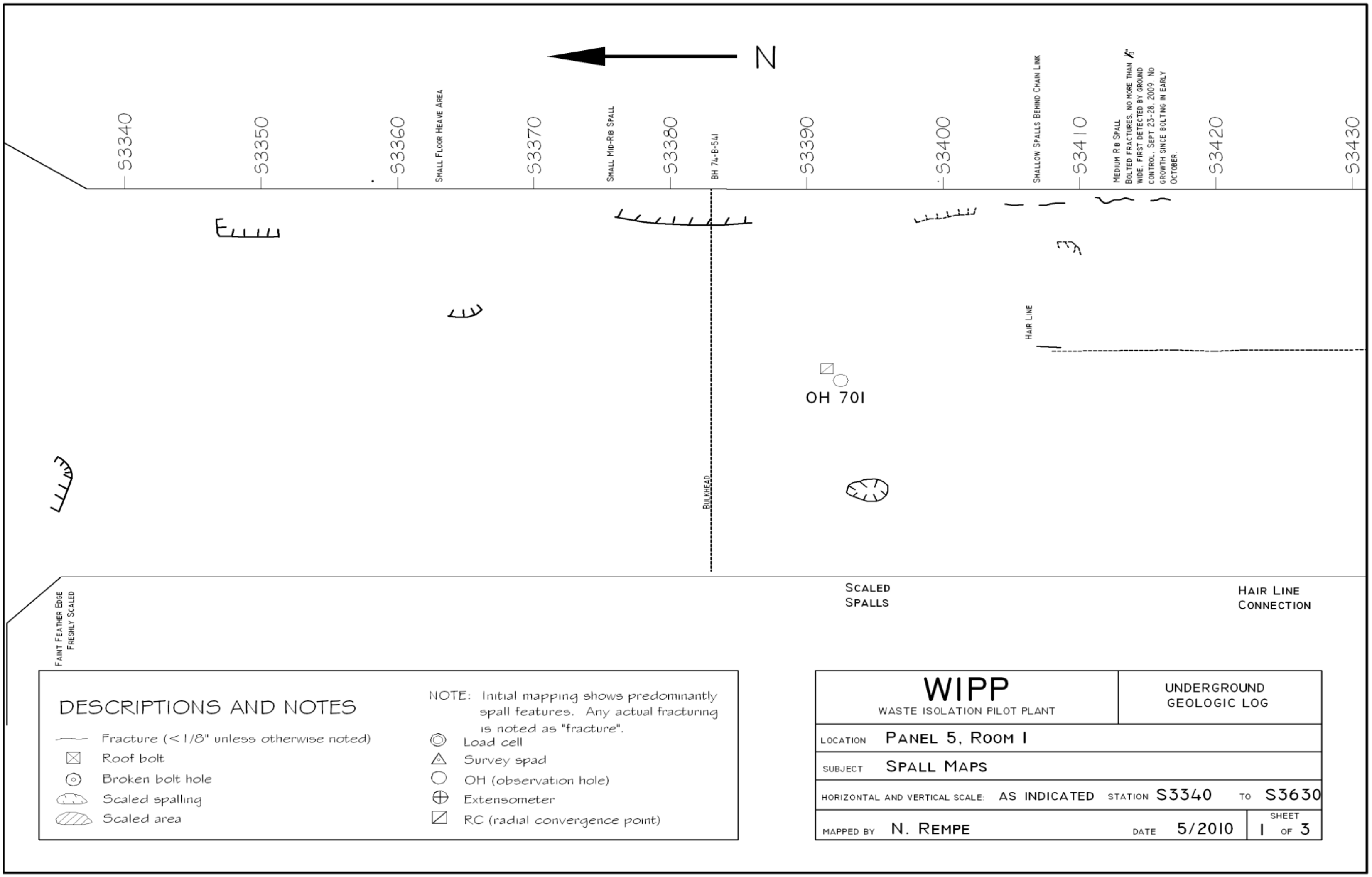


Figure 6-1
Panel 5 Room 1, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

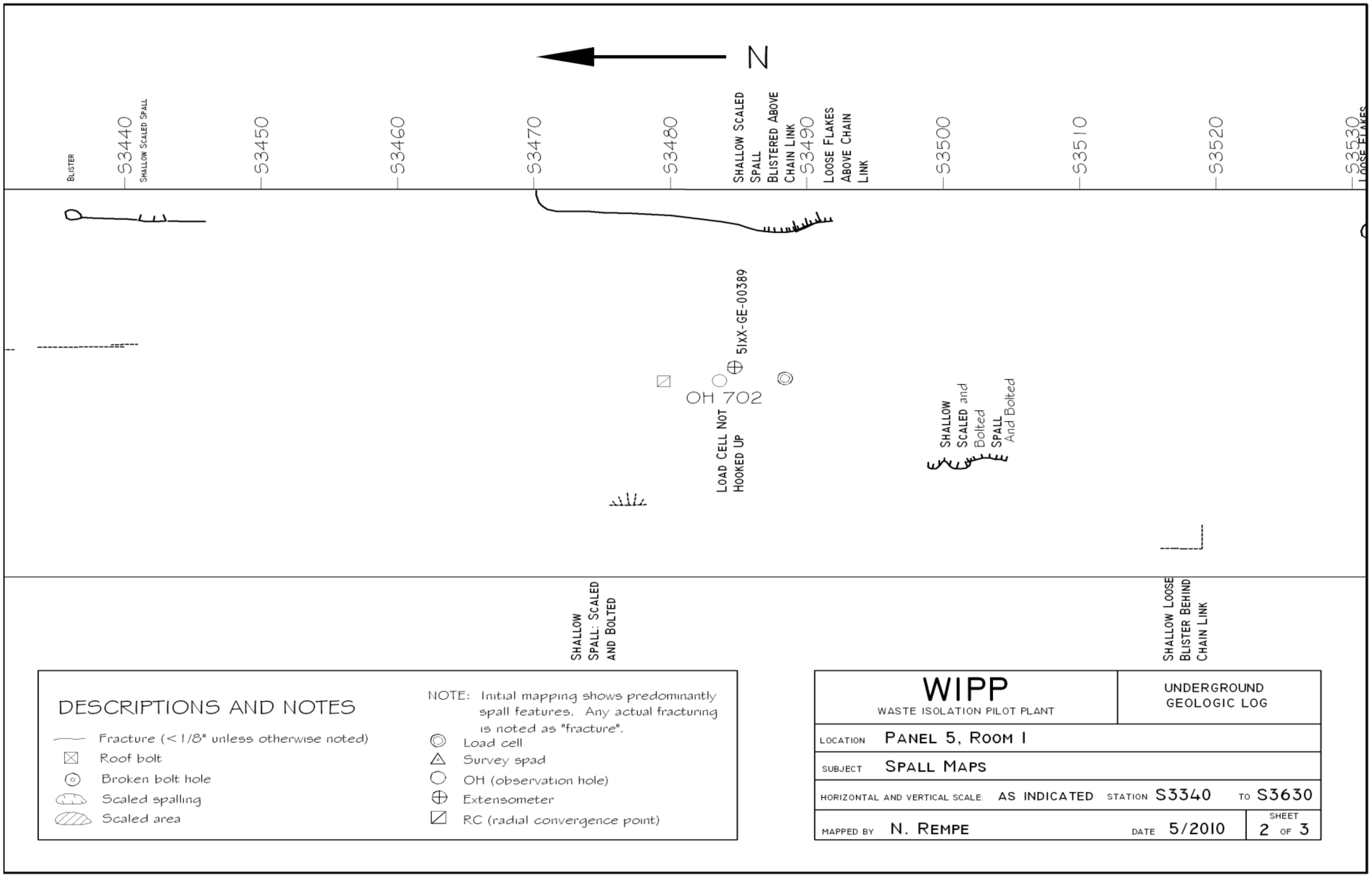


Figure 6-2
Panel 5 Room 1, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

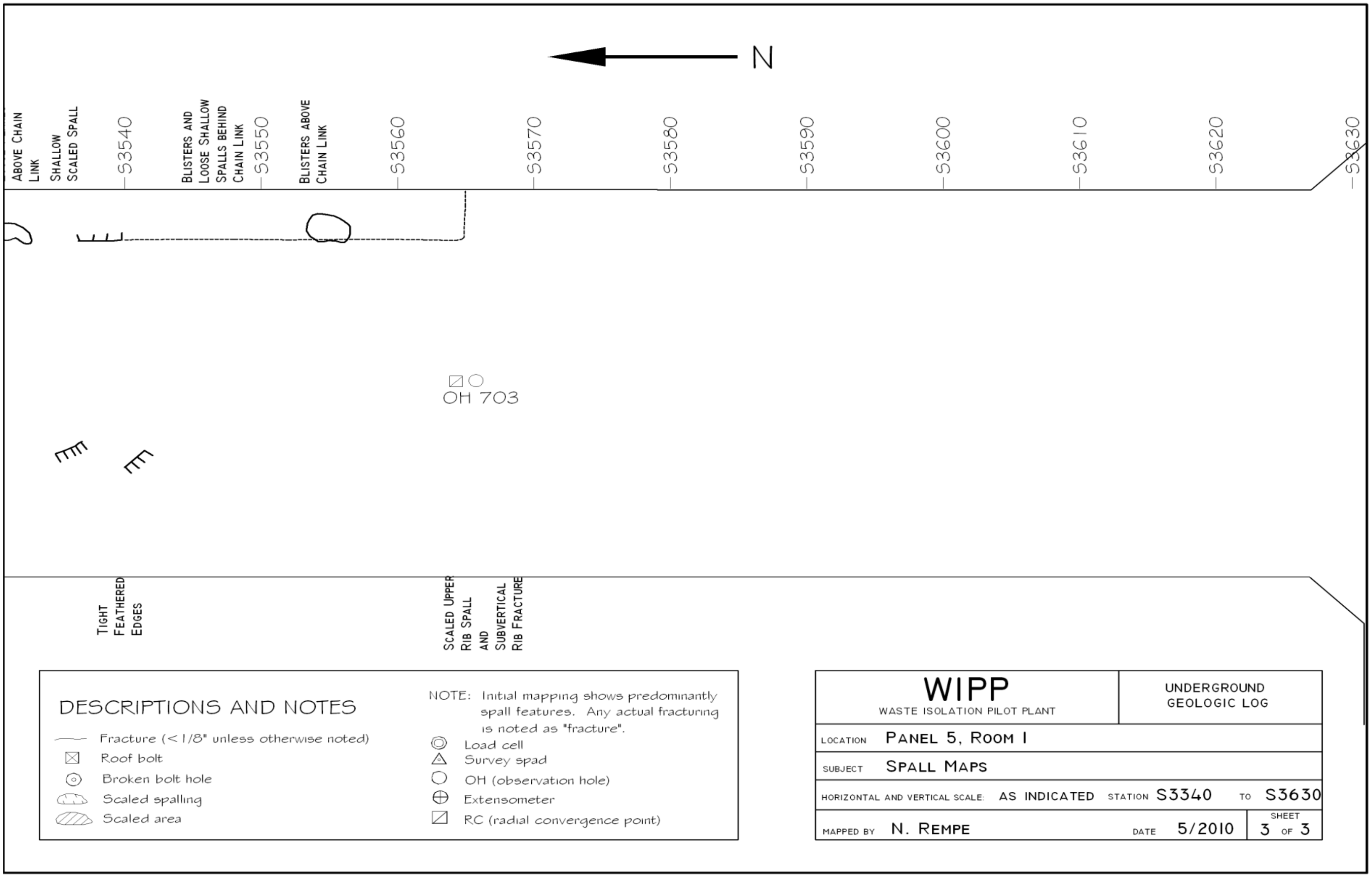


Figure 6-3
Panel 5 Room 1, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

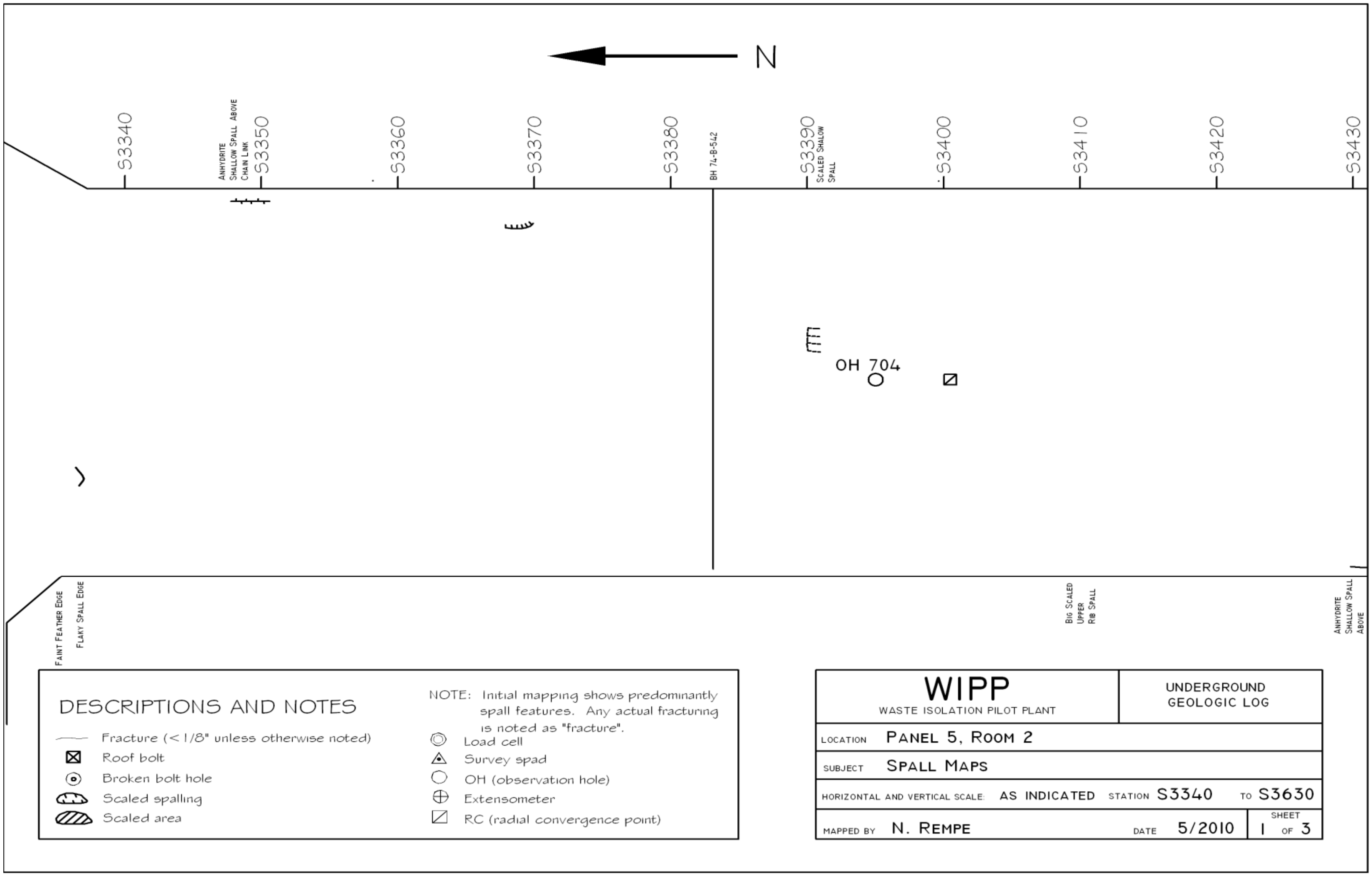


Figure 6-4
Panel 5 Room 2, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

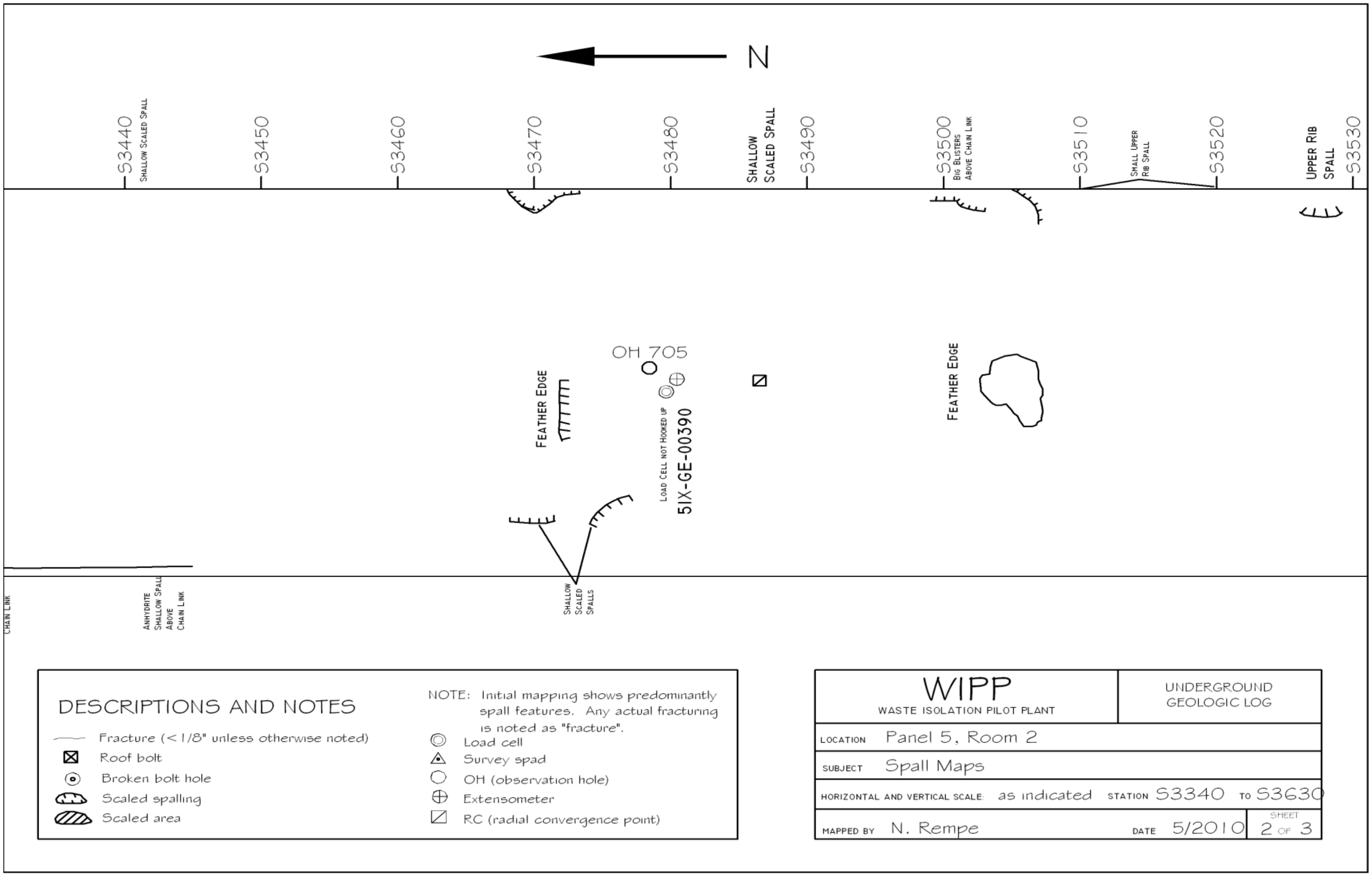


Figure 6-5
Panel 5 Room 2, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

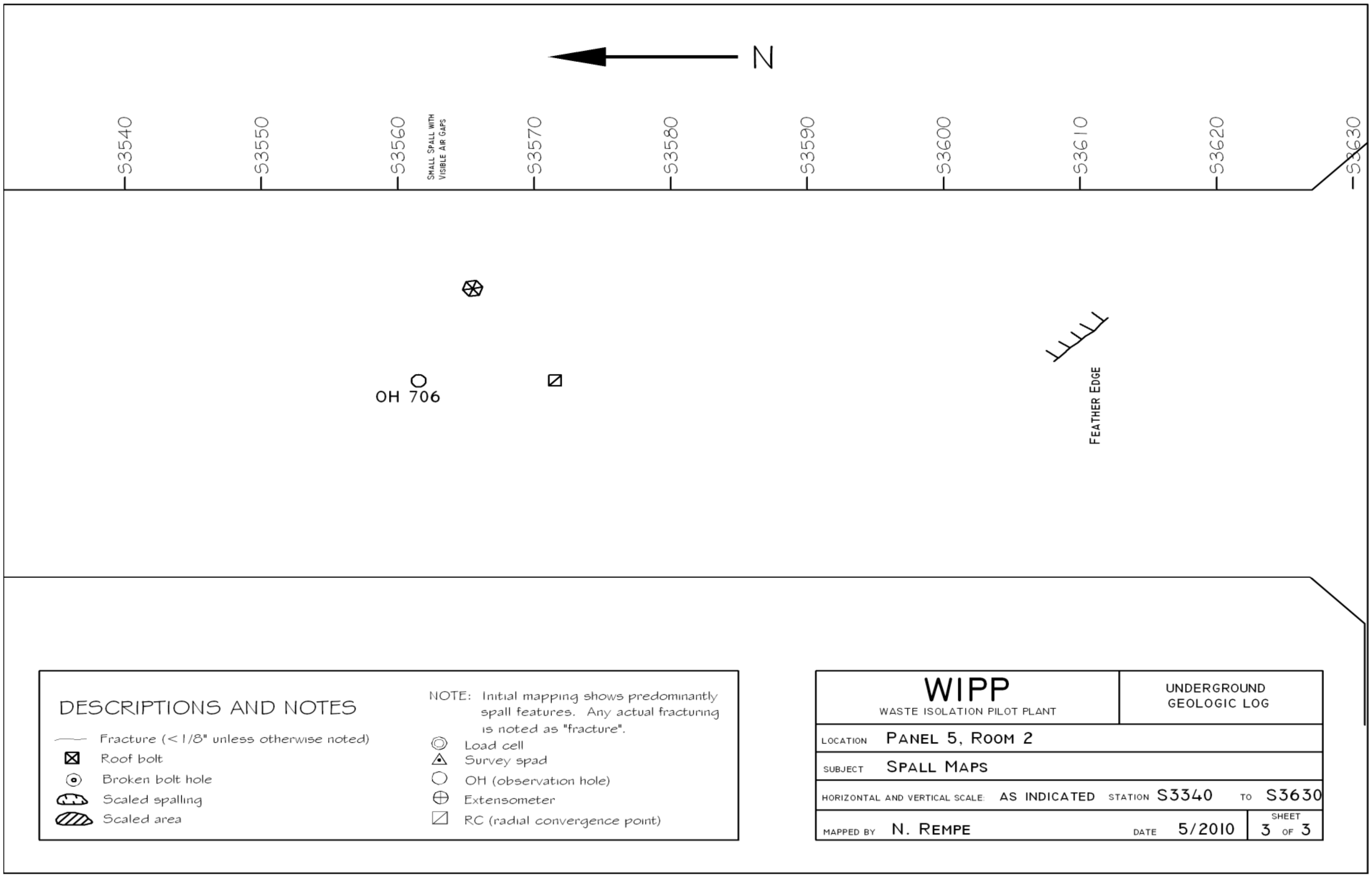


Figure 6-6
Panel 5 Room 2, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

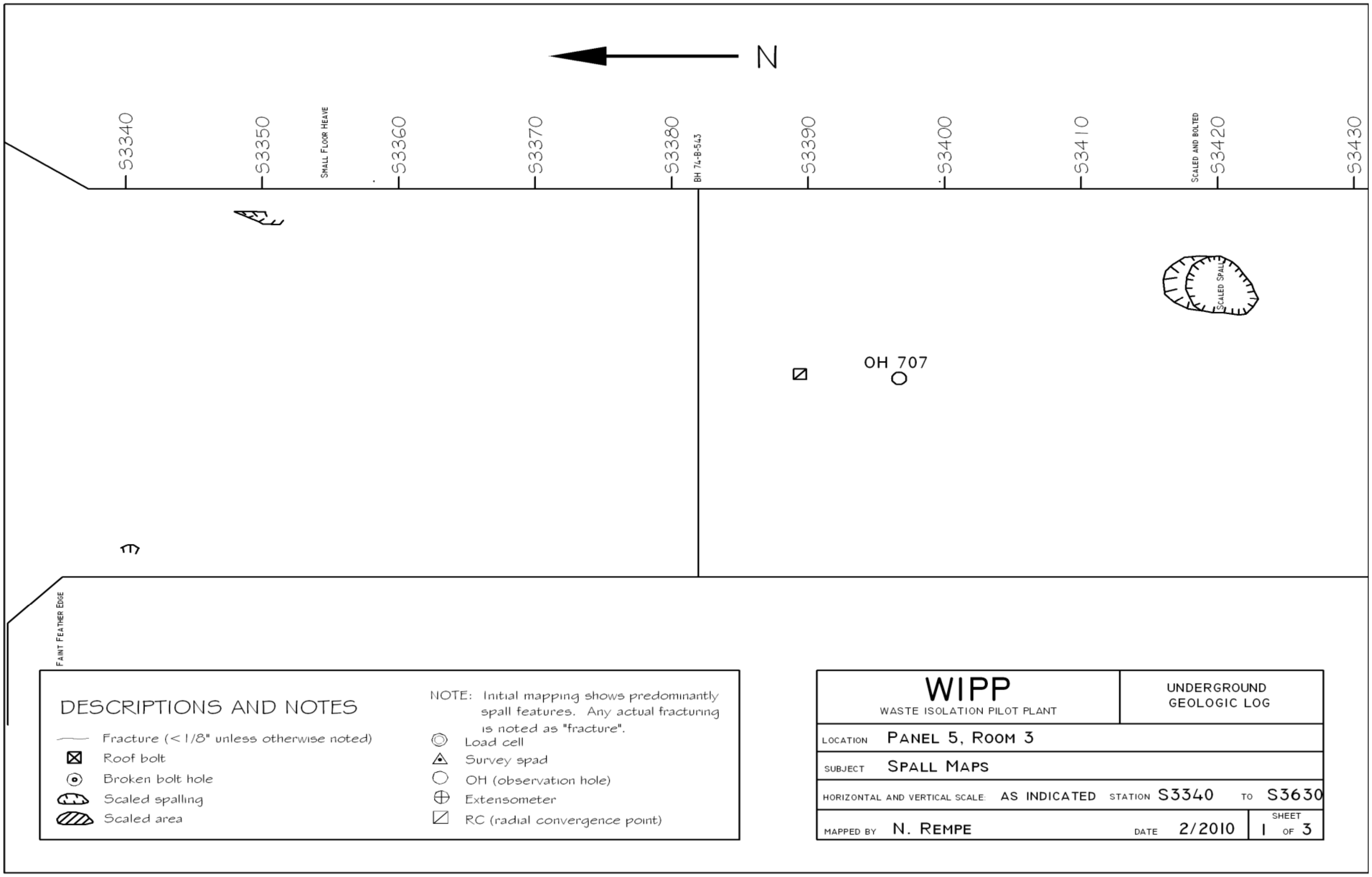


Figure 6-7
Panel 5 Room 3, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

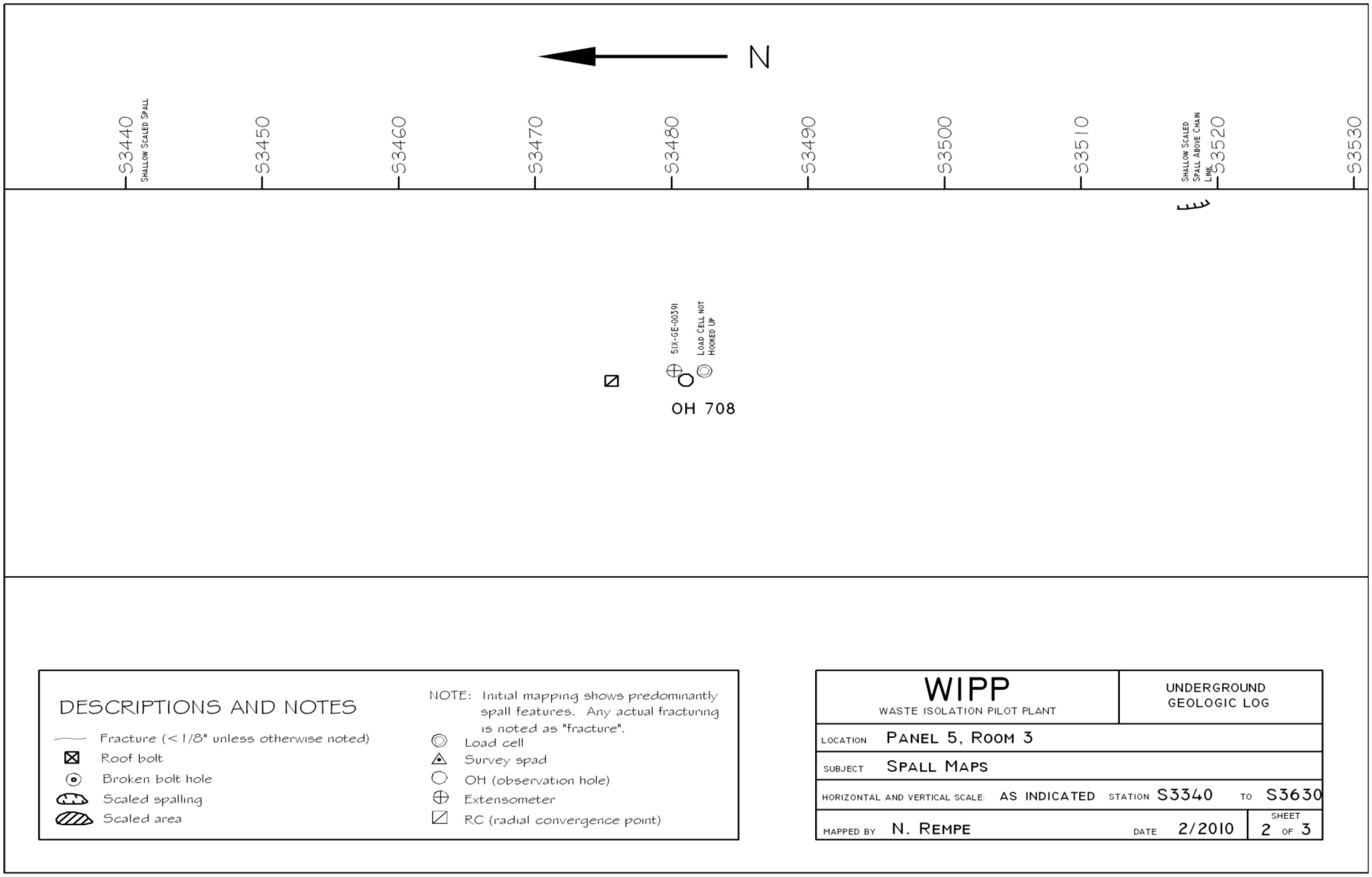


Figure 6-8
Panel 5 Room 3, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

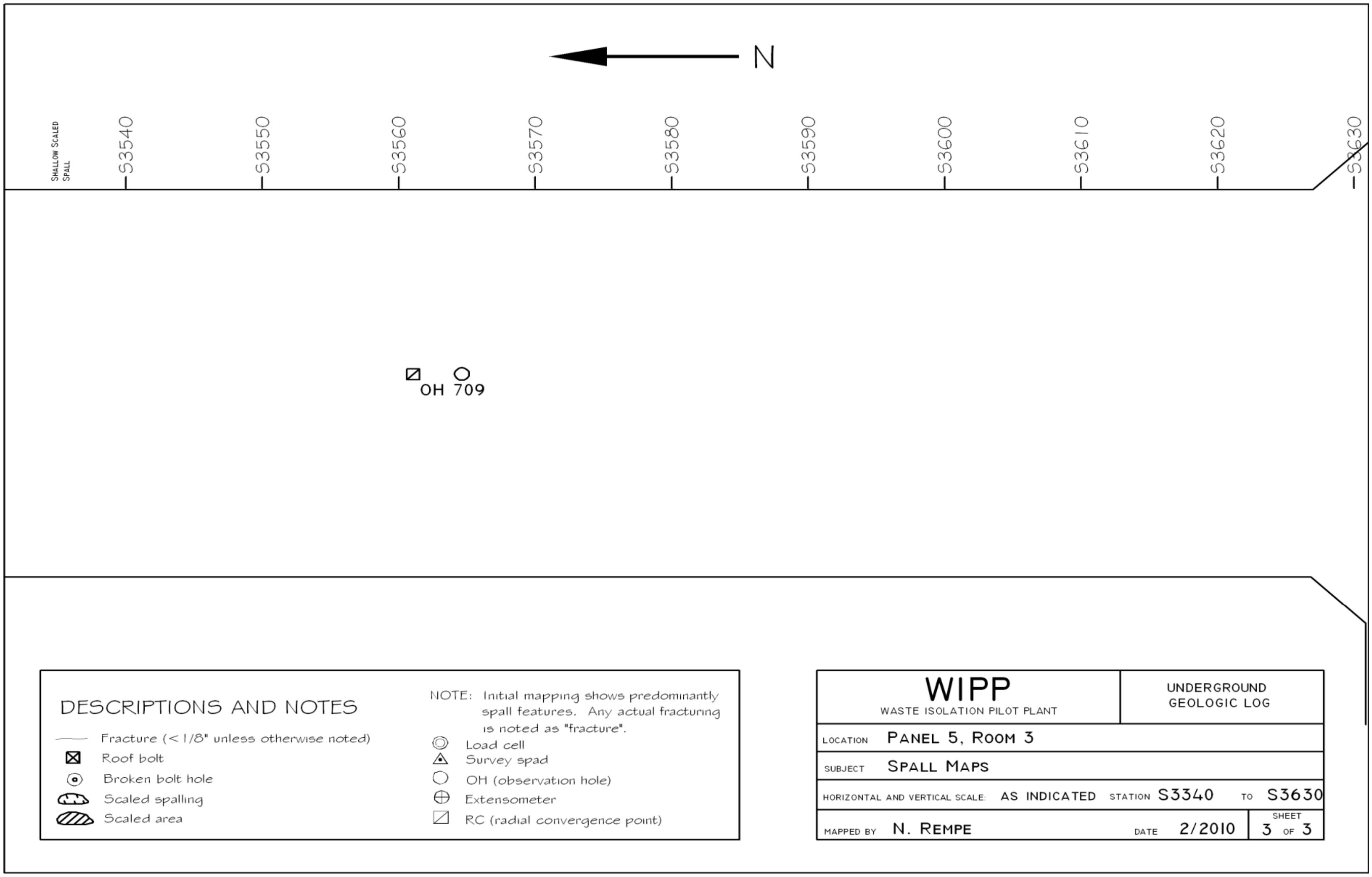


Figure 6-9
Panel 5 Room 3, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

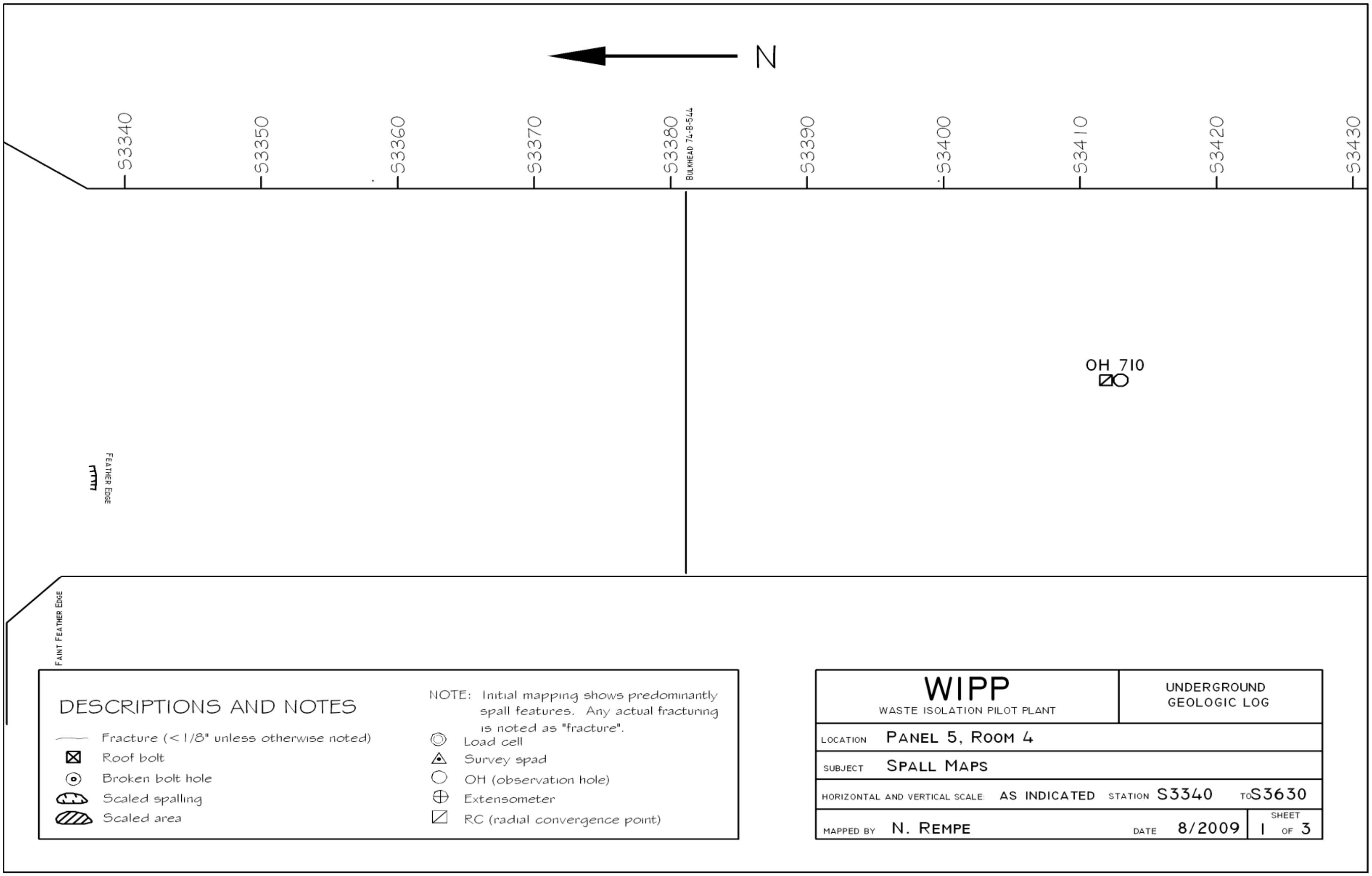


Figure 6-10
Panel 5 Room 4, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

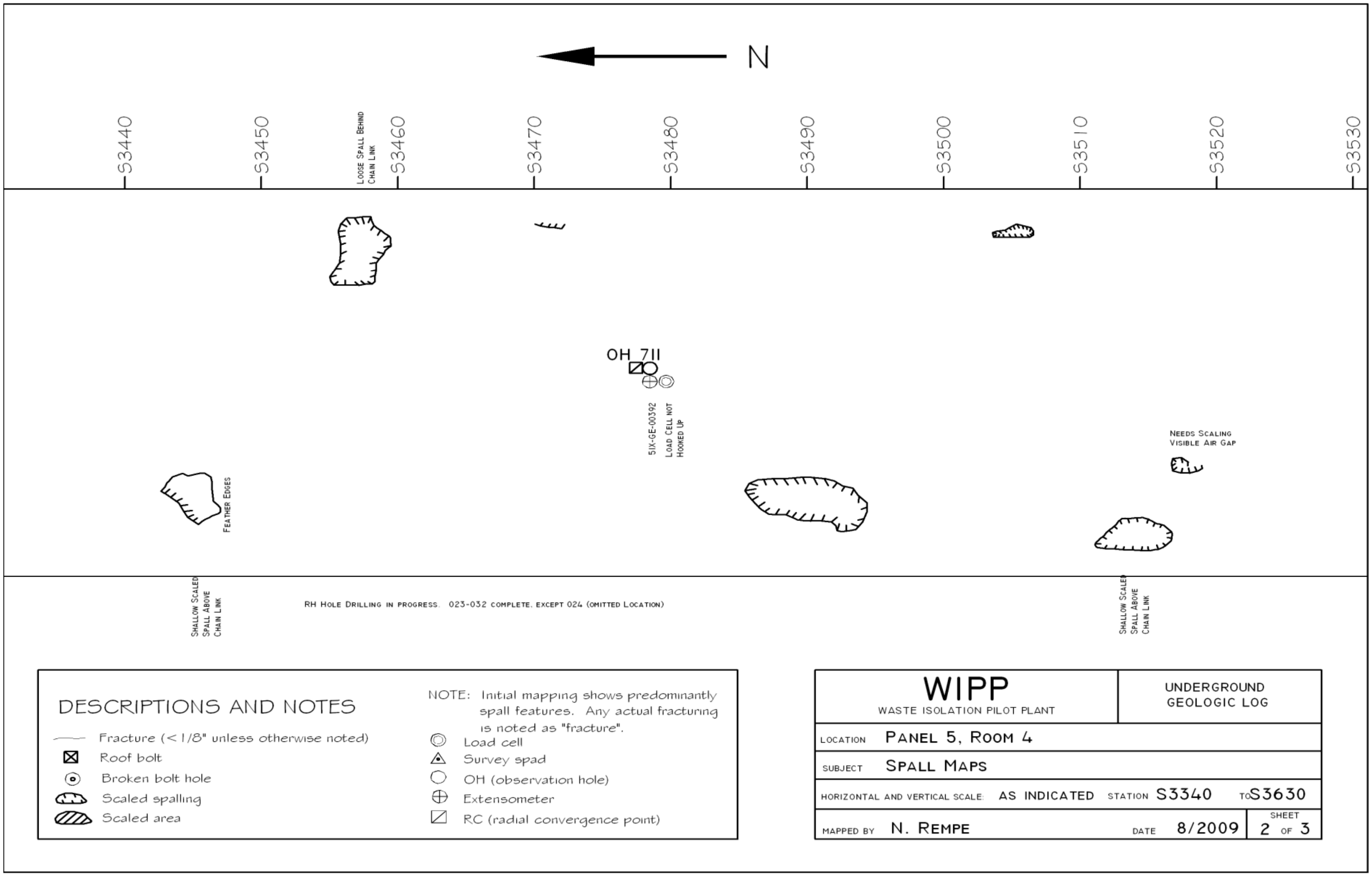


Figure 6-11
Panel 5 Room 4, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

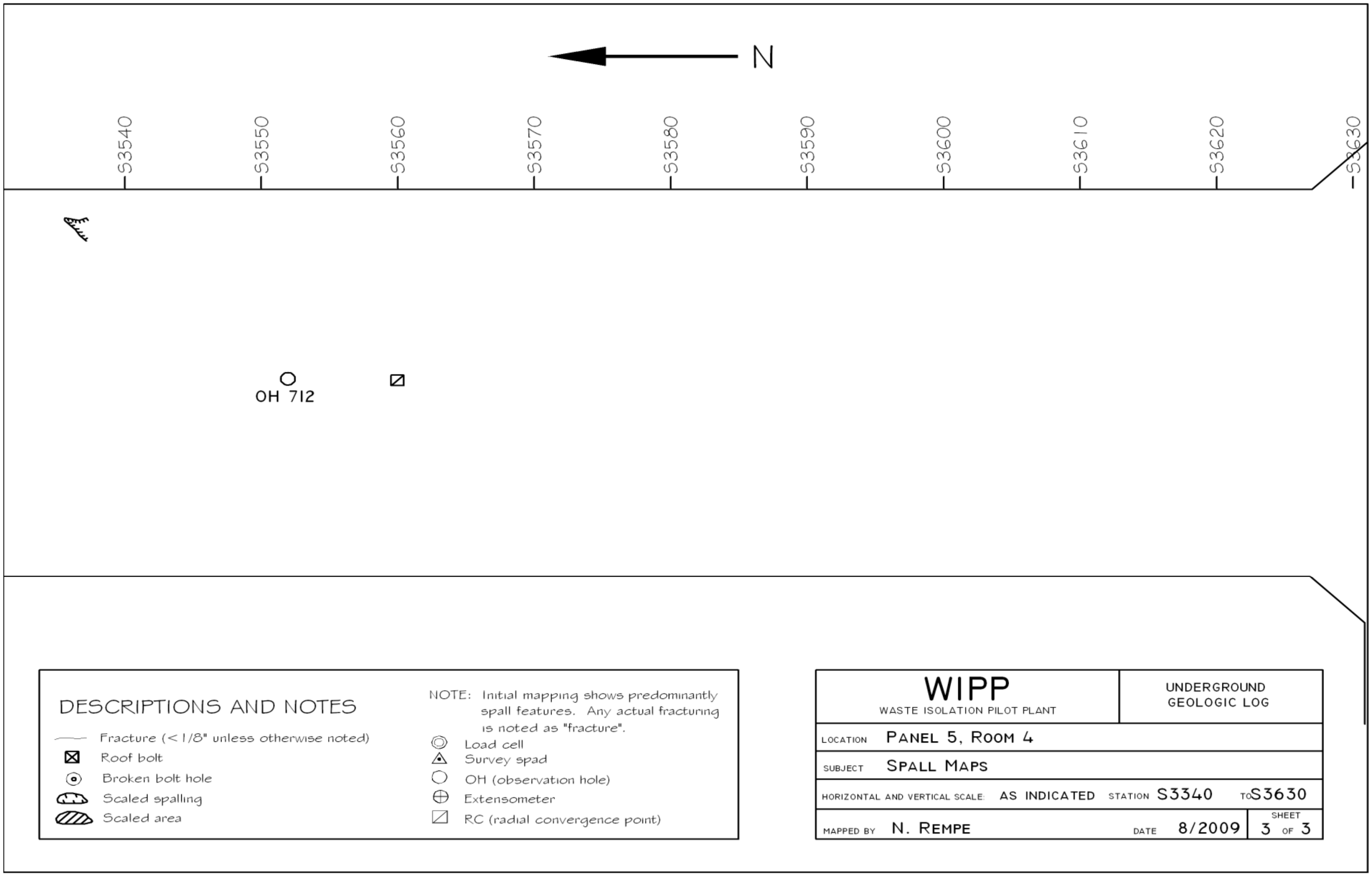


Figure 6-12
Panel 5 Room 4, S3340-S3630 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

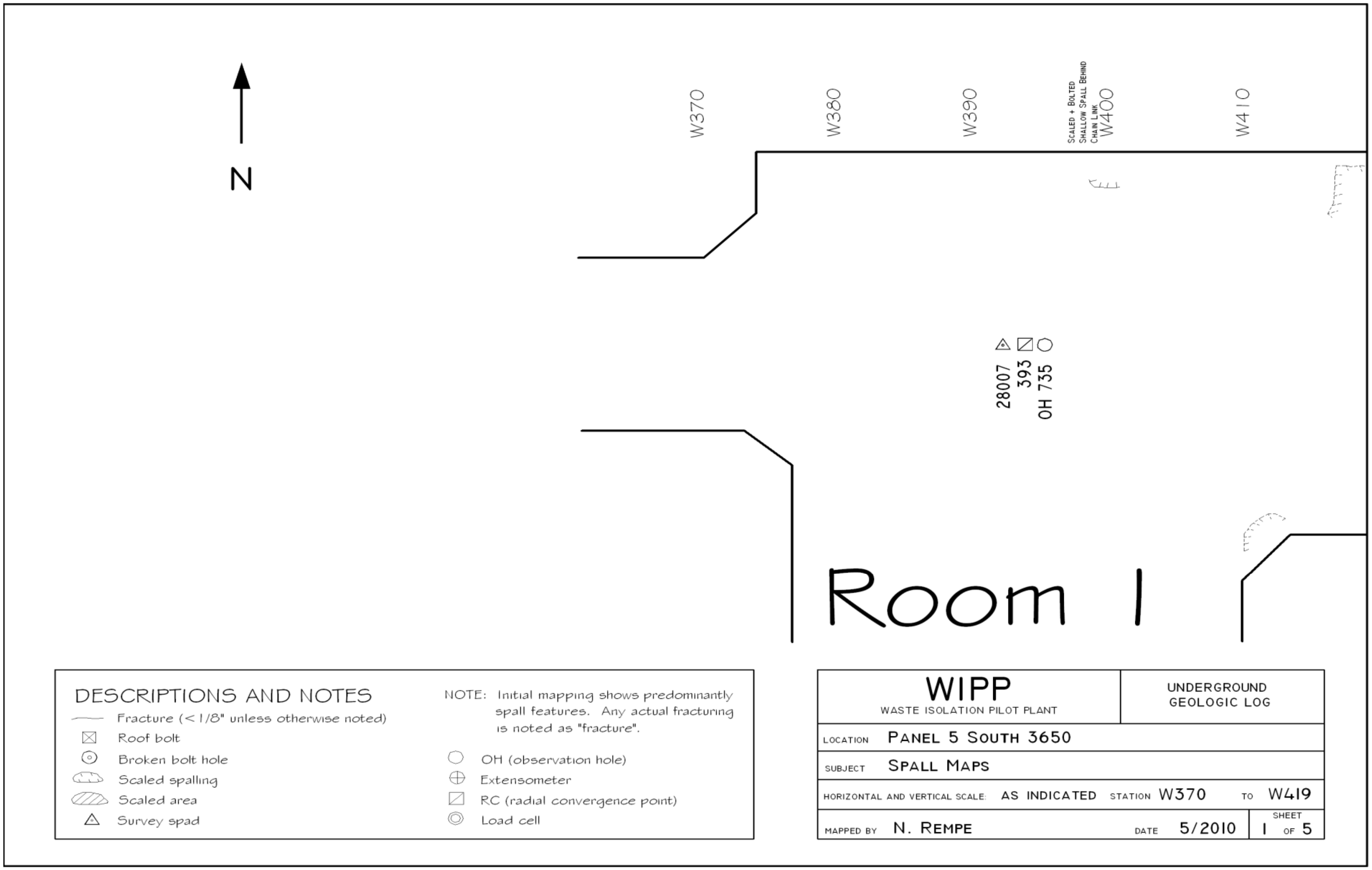


Figure 6-13
Panel 5 South 3650, W370-S419 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 5)

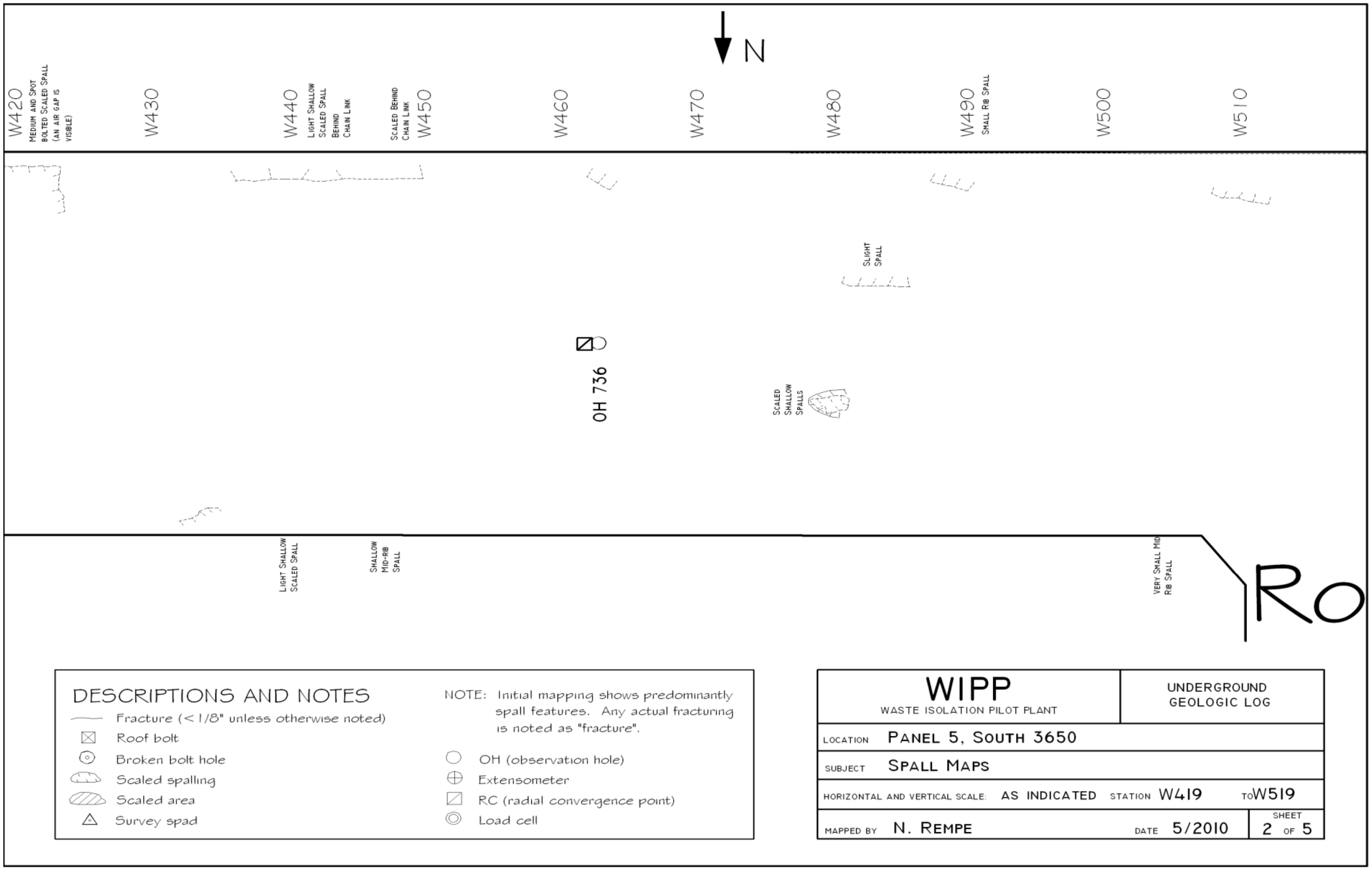


Figure 6-14
Panel 5 South 3650, W419-S519 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 5)

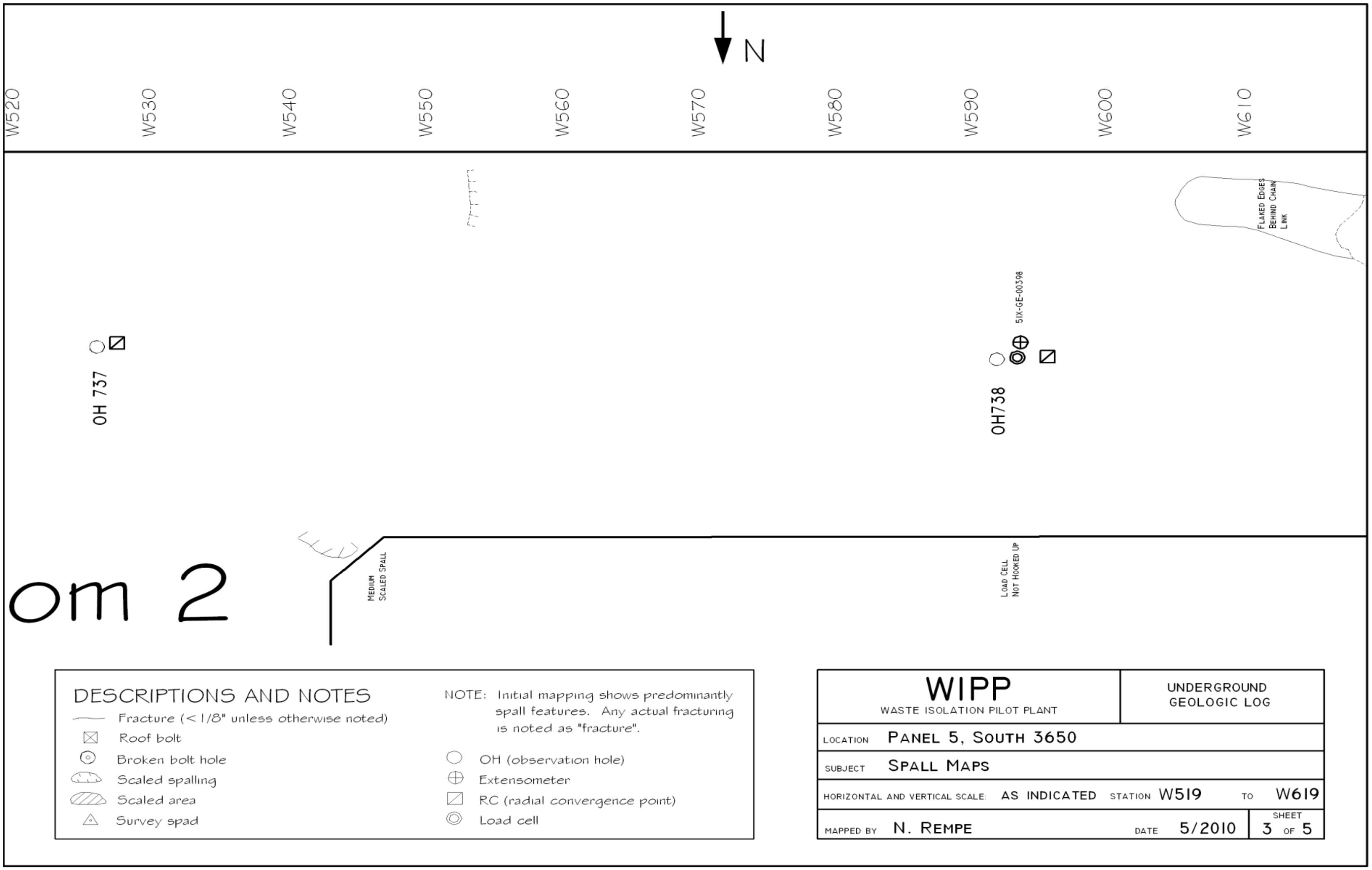


Figure 6-15
Panel 5 South 3650, W519-S619 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 5)

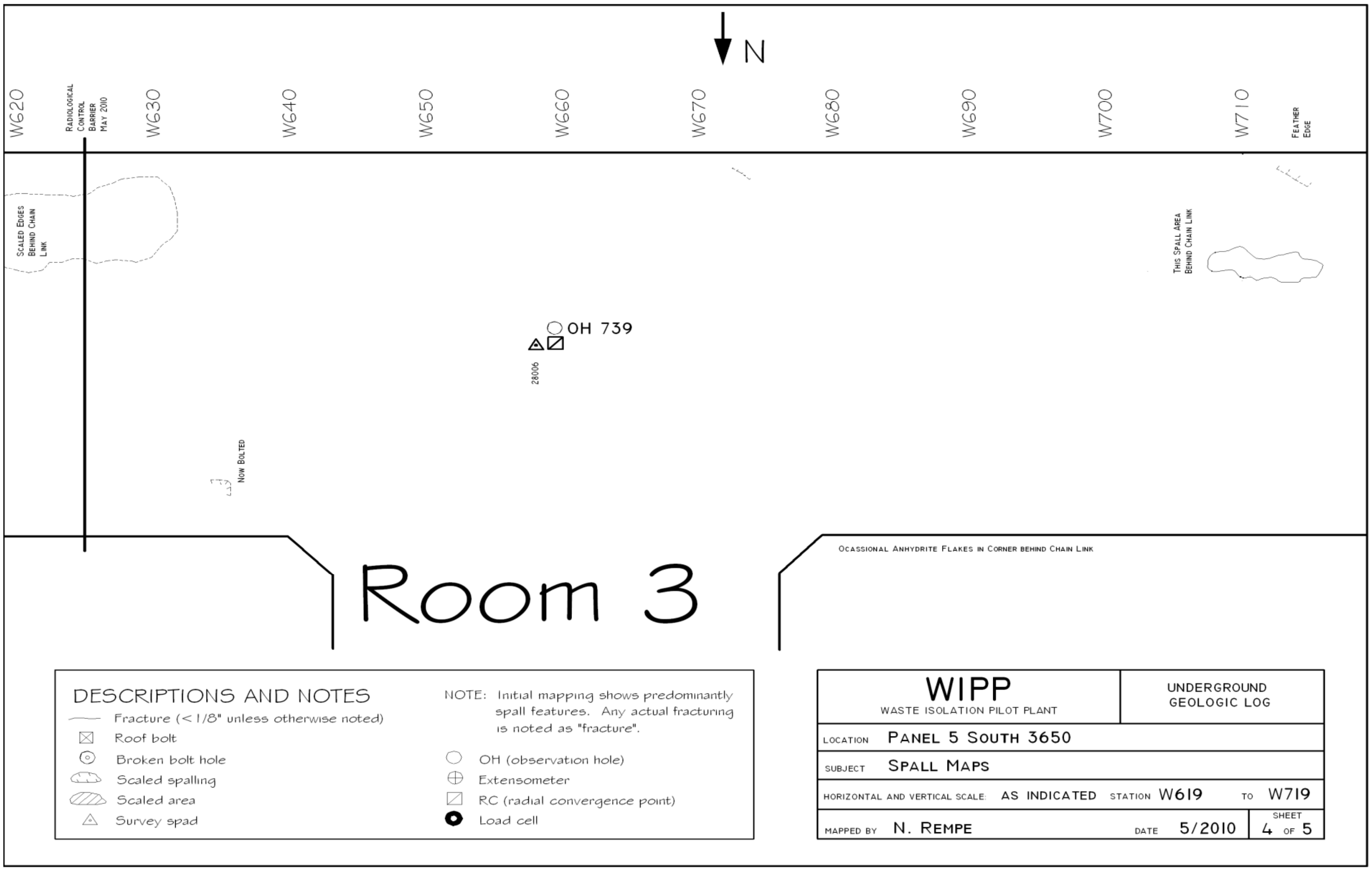


Figure 6-16
Panel 5 South 3650, W619-S719 Roof Fractures (Sheet 4 of 5)

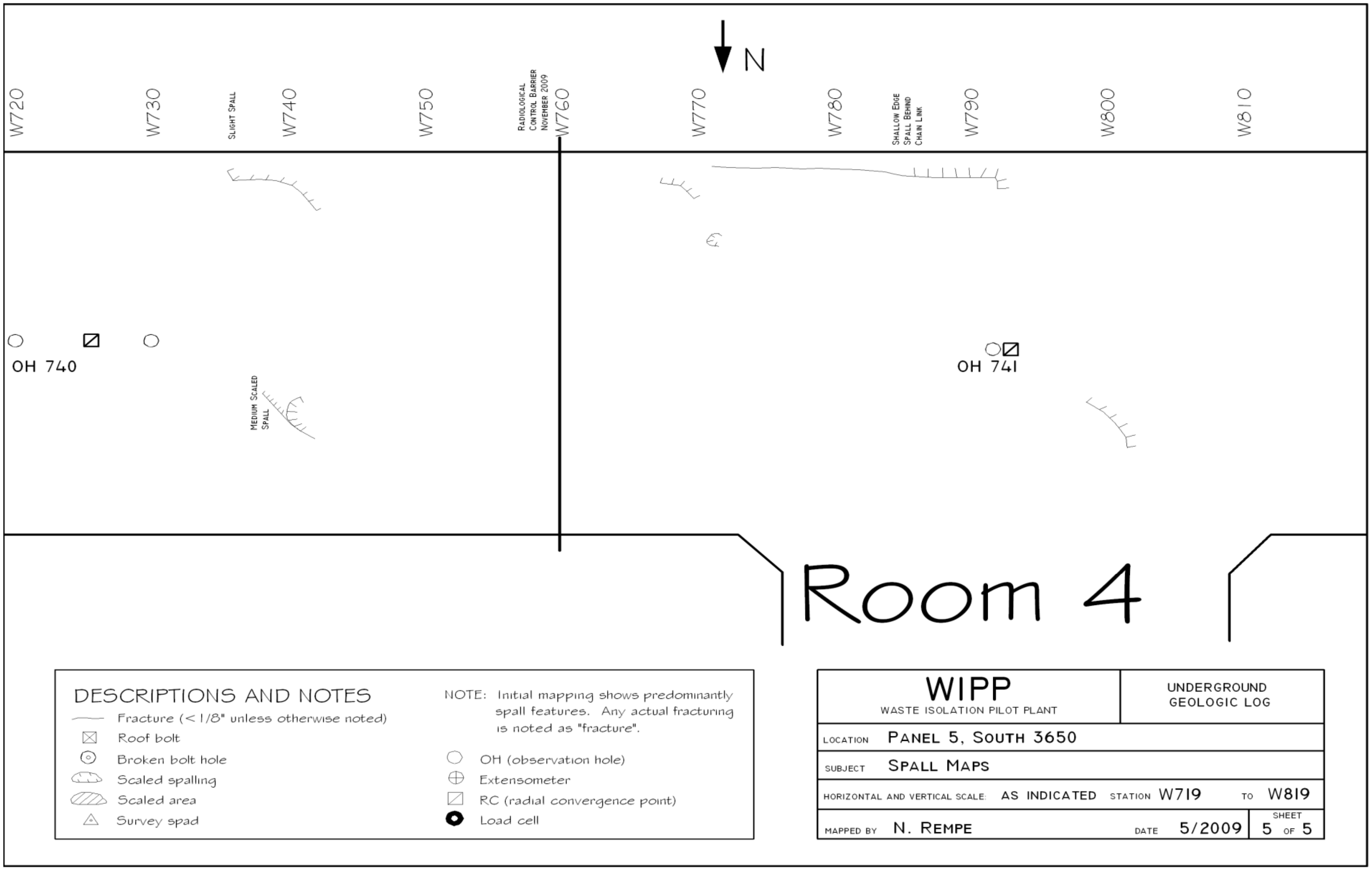


Figure 6-17
Panel 5 South 3650, W719-S819 Roof Fractures (Sheet 5 of 5)

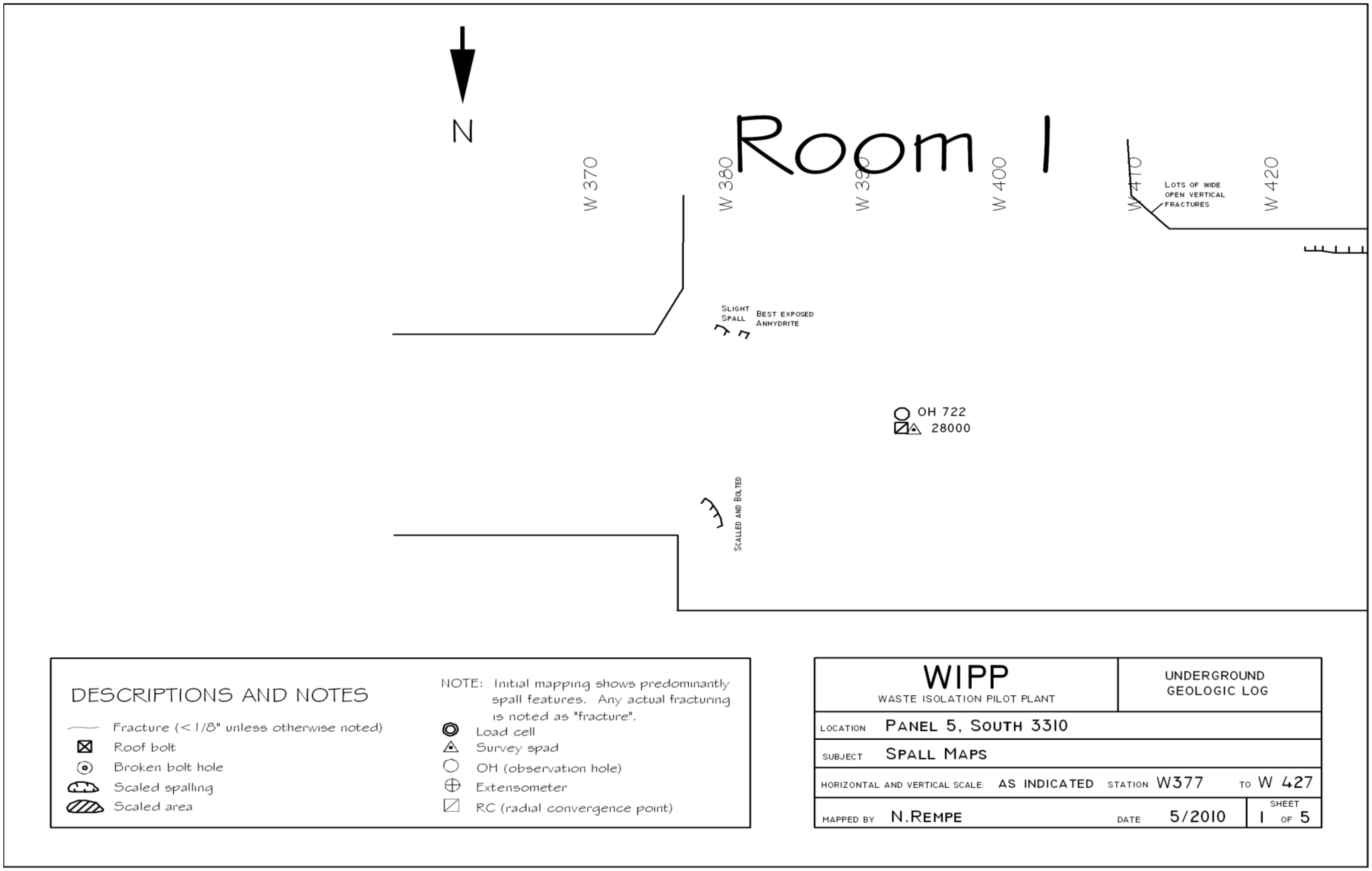


Figure 6-18
Panel 5 South 3310, W377-S427 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 5)

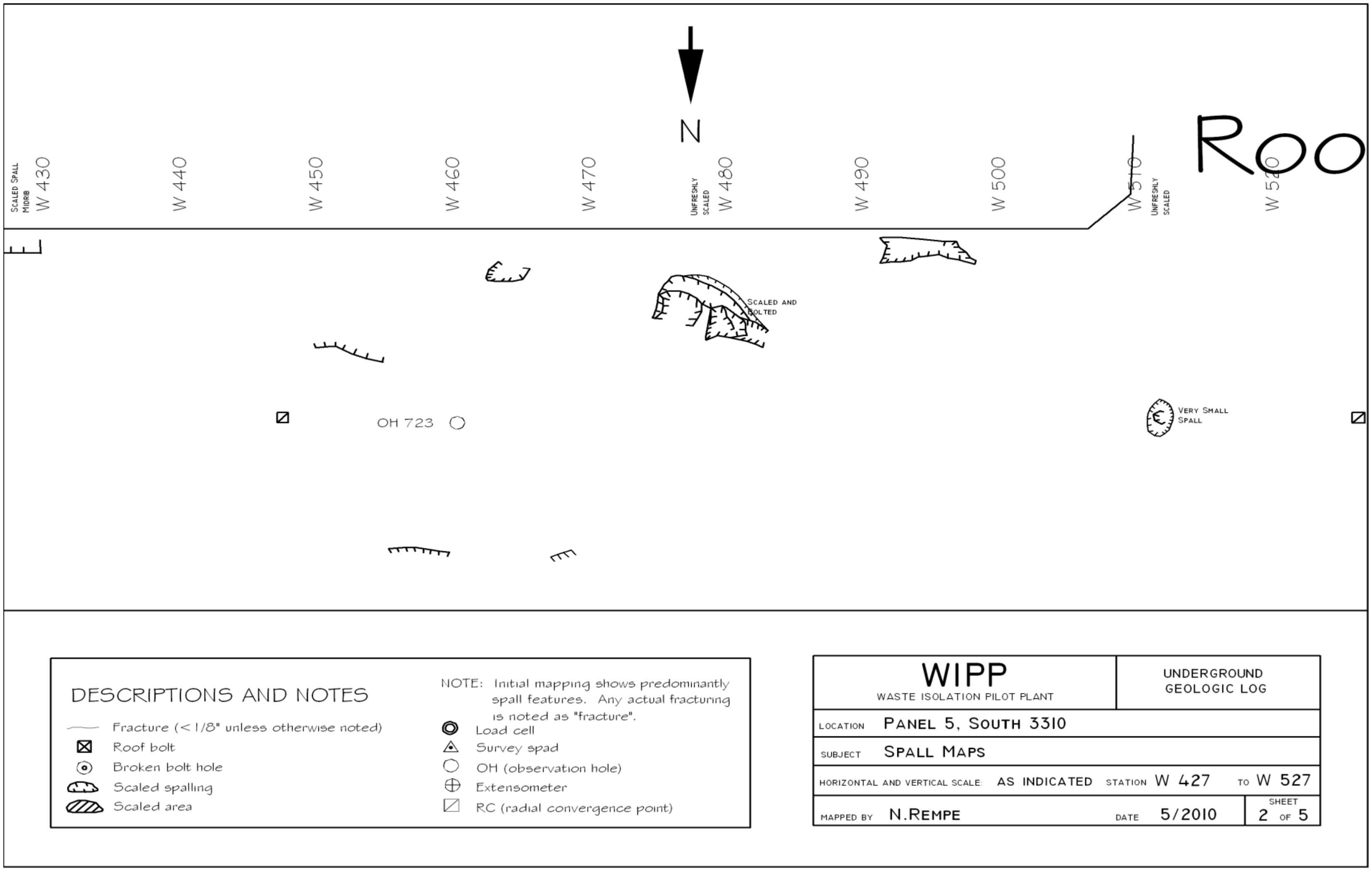


Figure 6-19
Panel 5 South 3310, W427-S527 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 5)

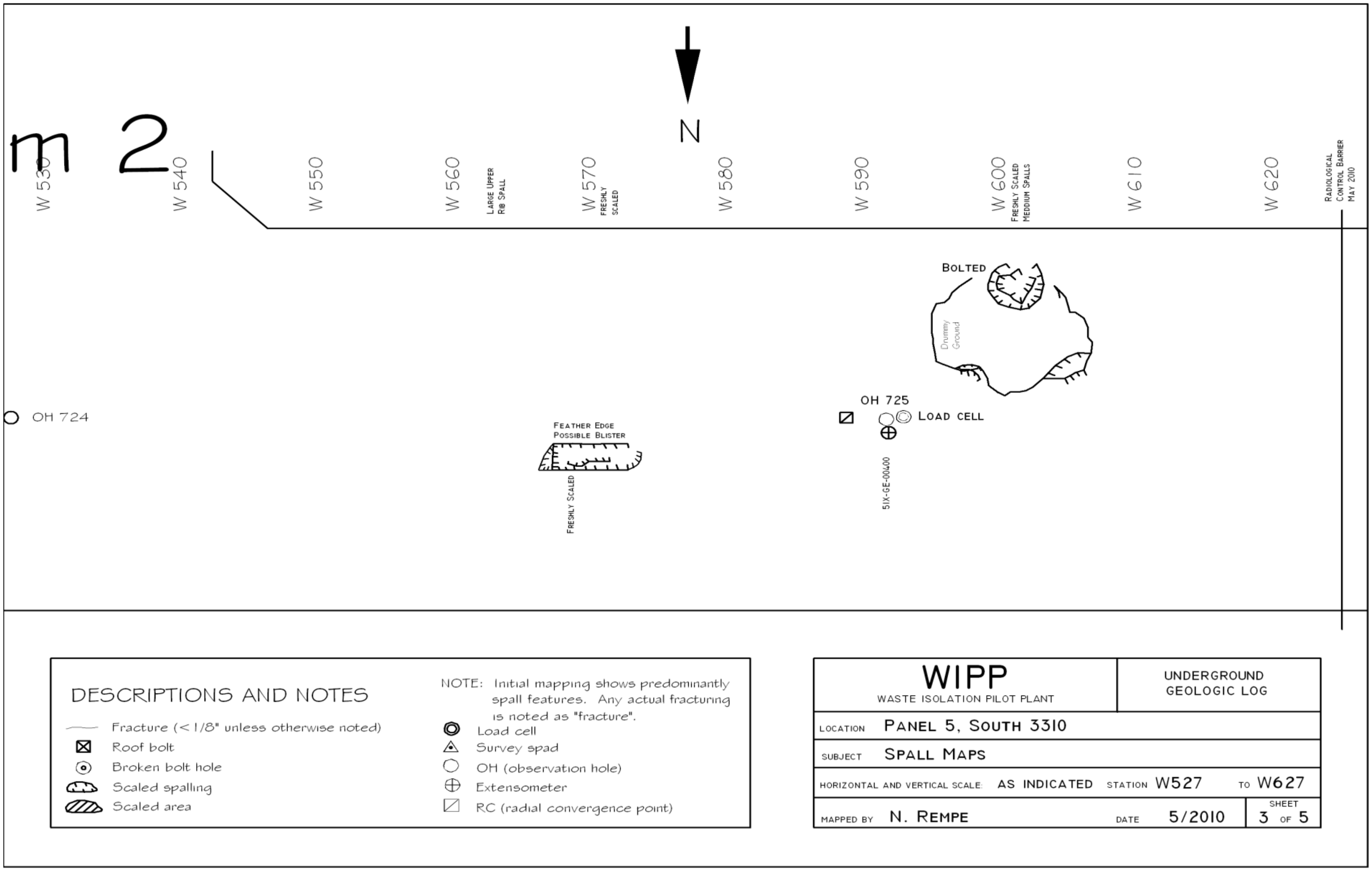


Figure 6-20
Panel 5 South 3310, W527-S627 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 5)

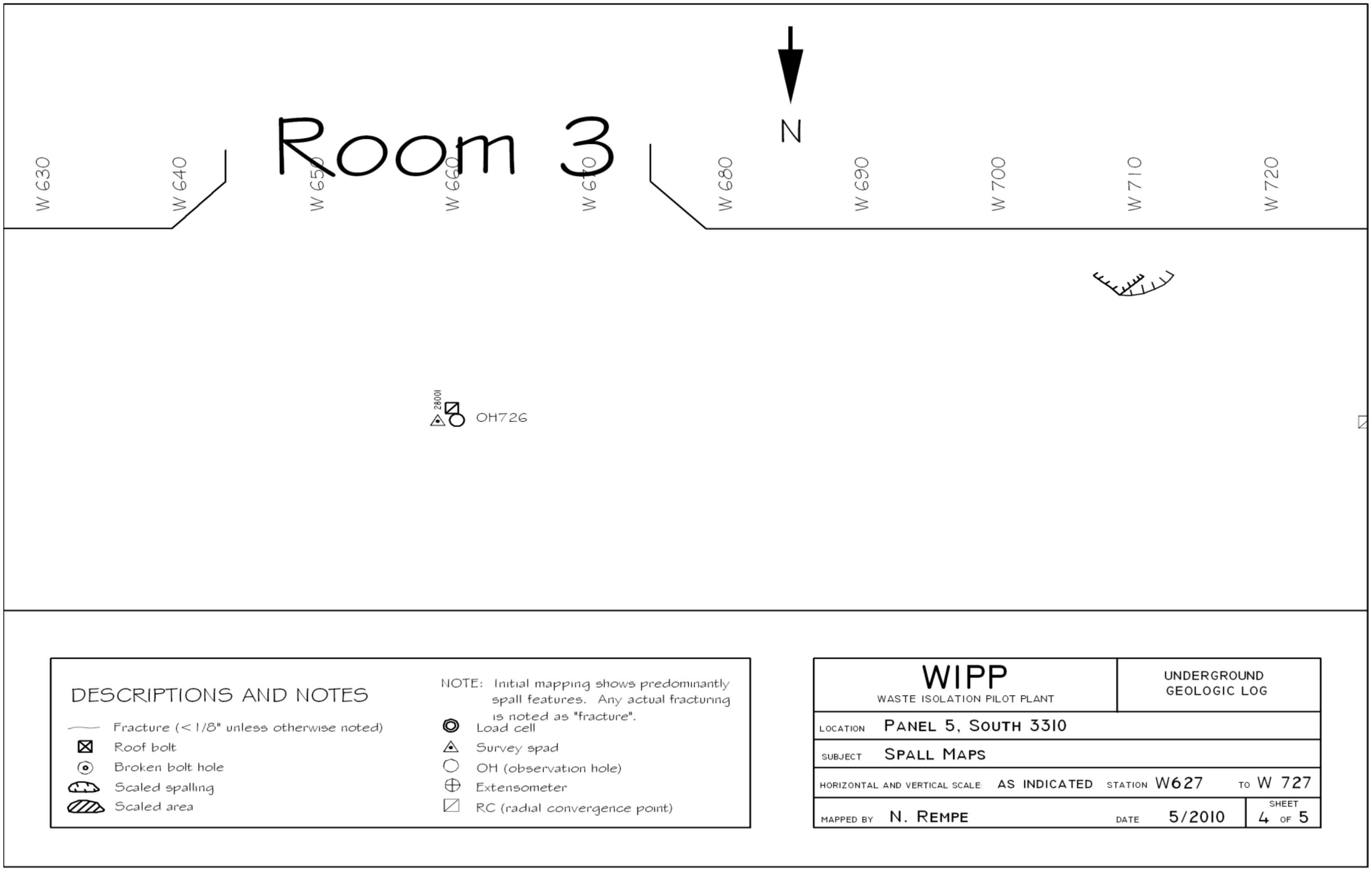


Figure 6-21
Panel 5 South 3310, W627-S727 Roof Fractures (Sheet 4 of 5)

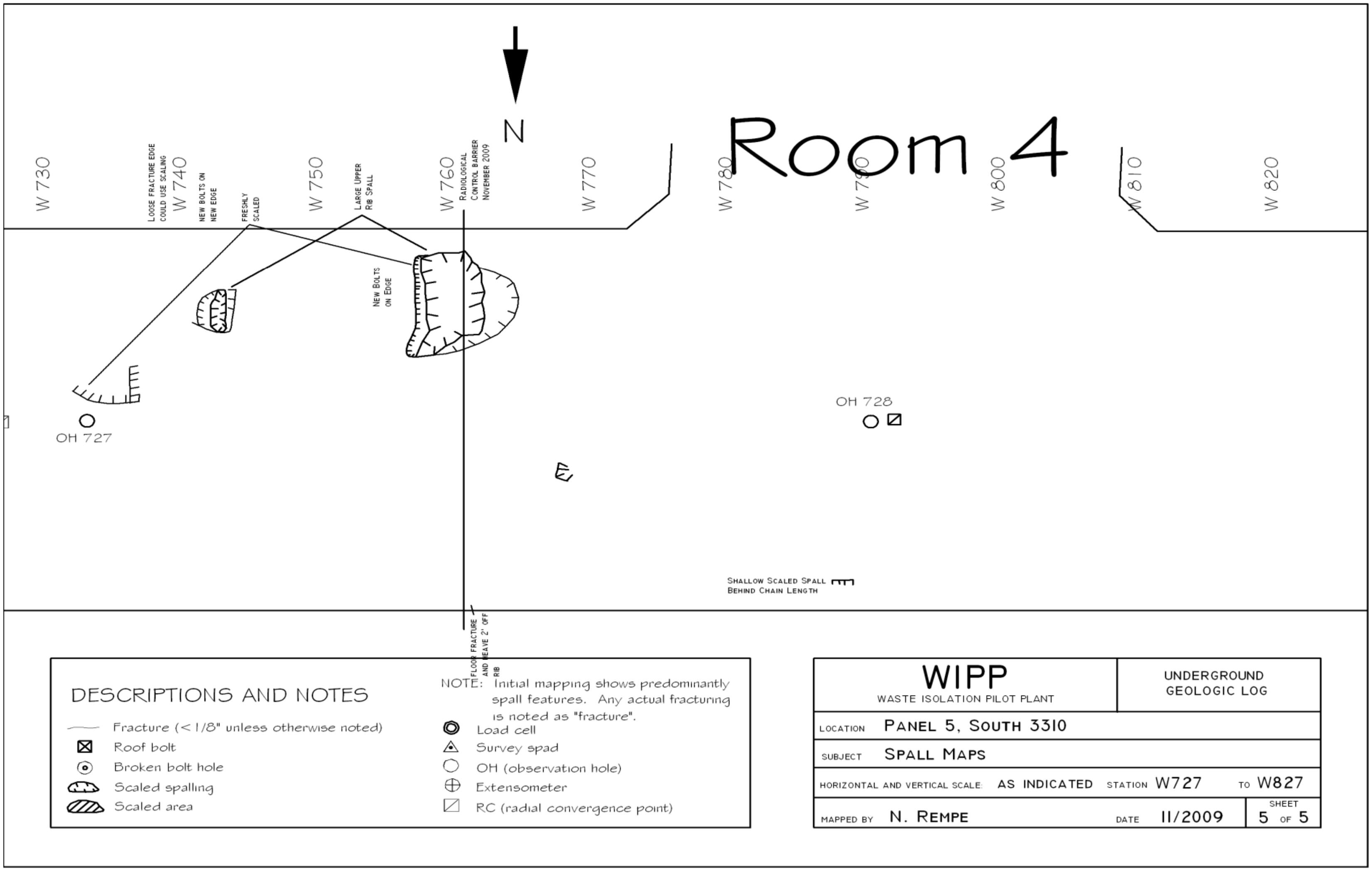


Figure 6-22
Panel 5 South 3310, W727-S827 Roof Fractures (Sheet 5 of 5)

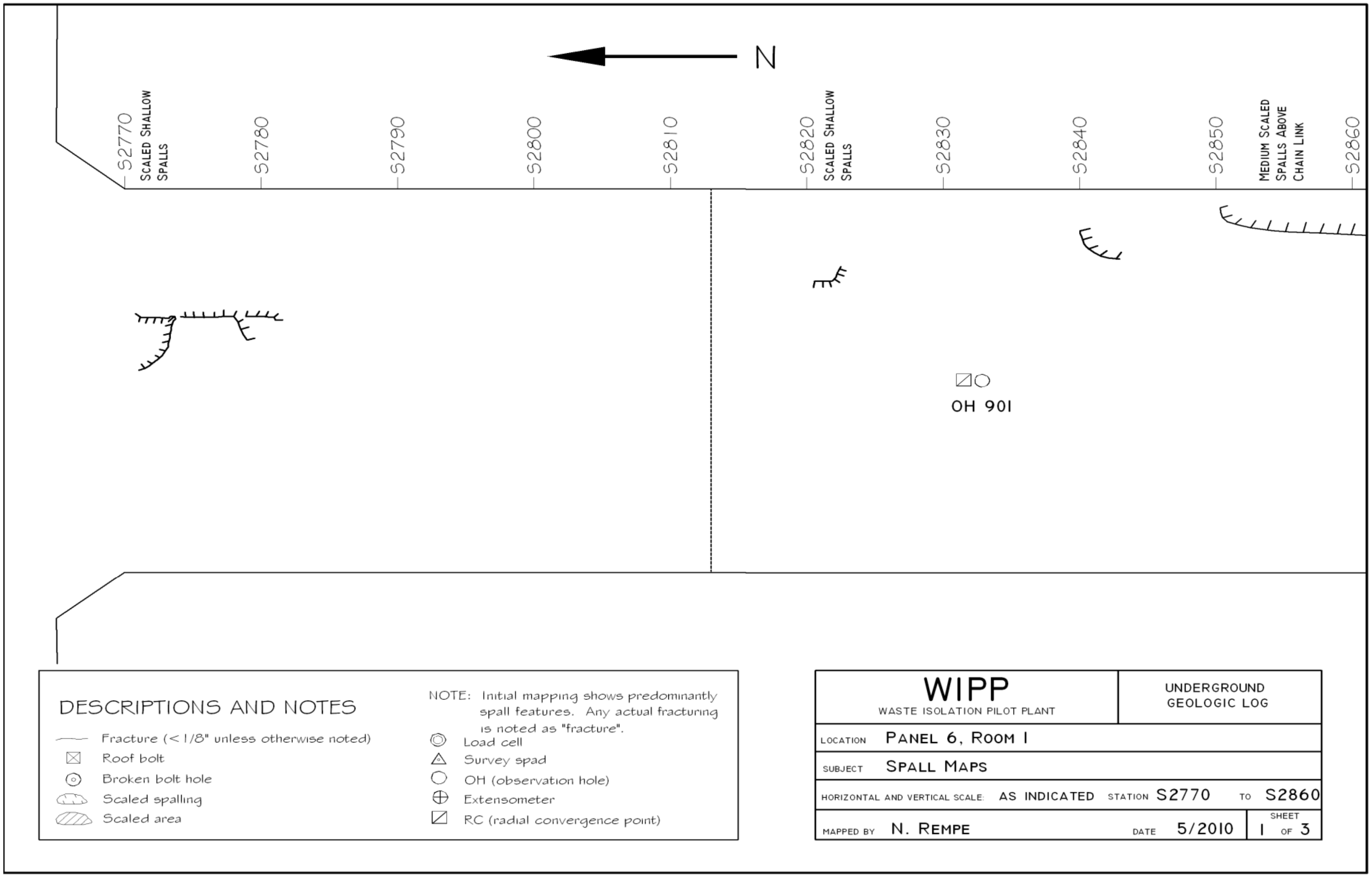


Figure 6-23
Panel 6 Room 1, S2770-S2860 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

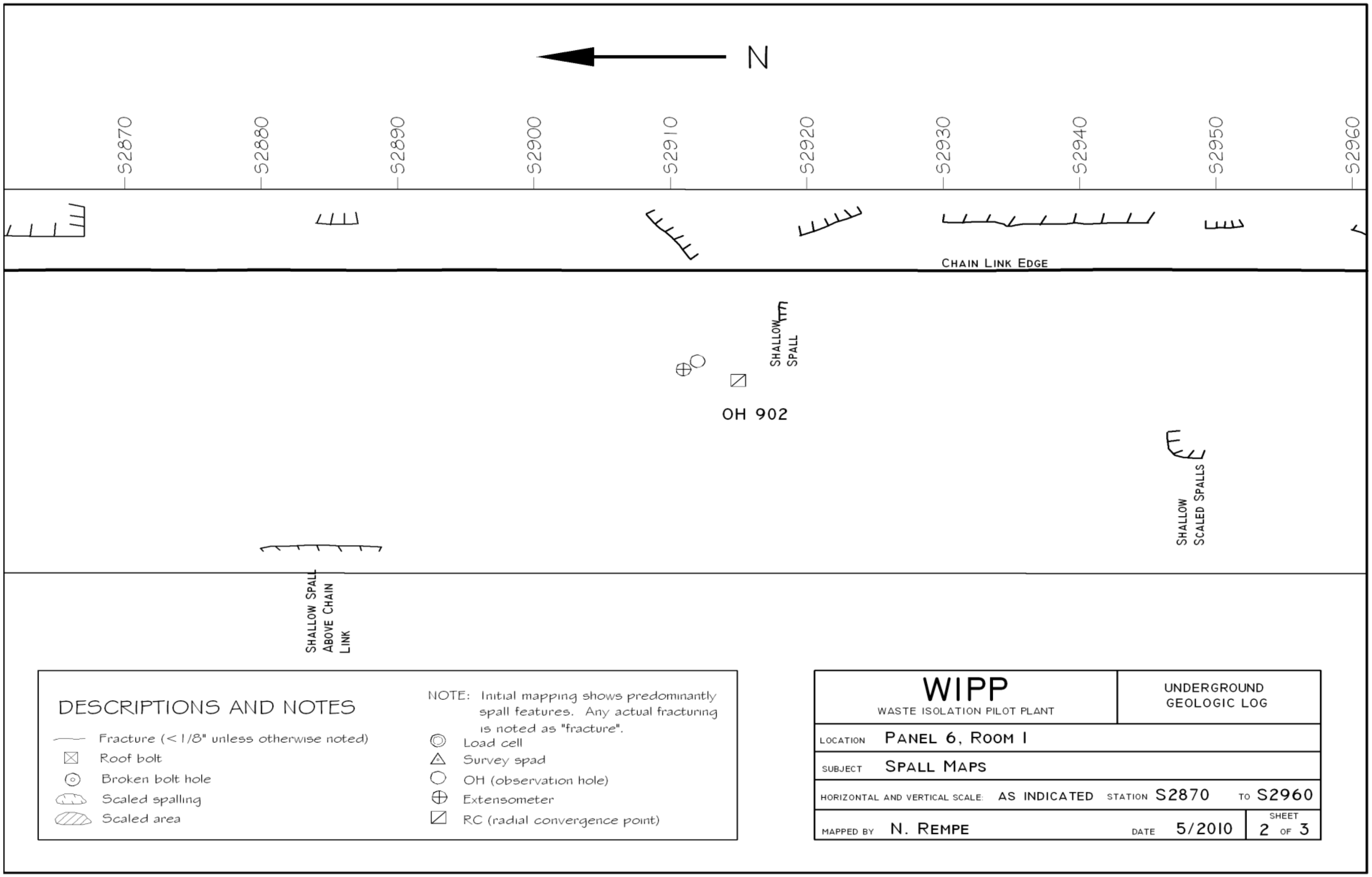


Figure 6-24
Panel 6 Room 1, S2870-S2960 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

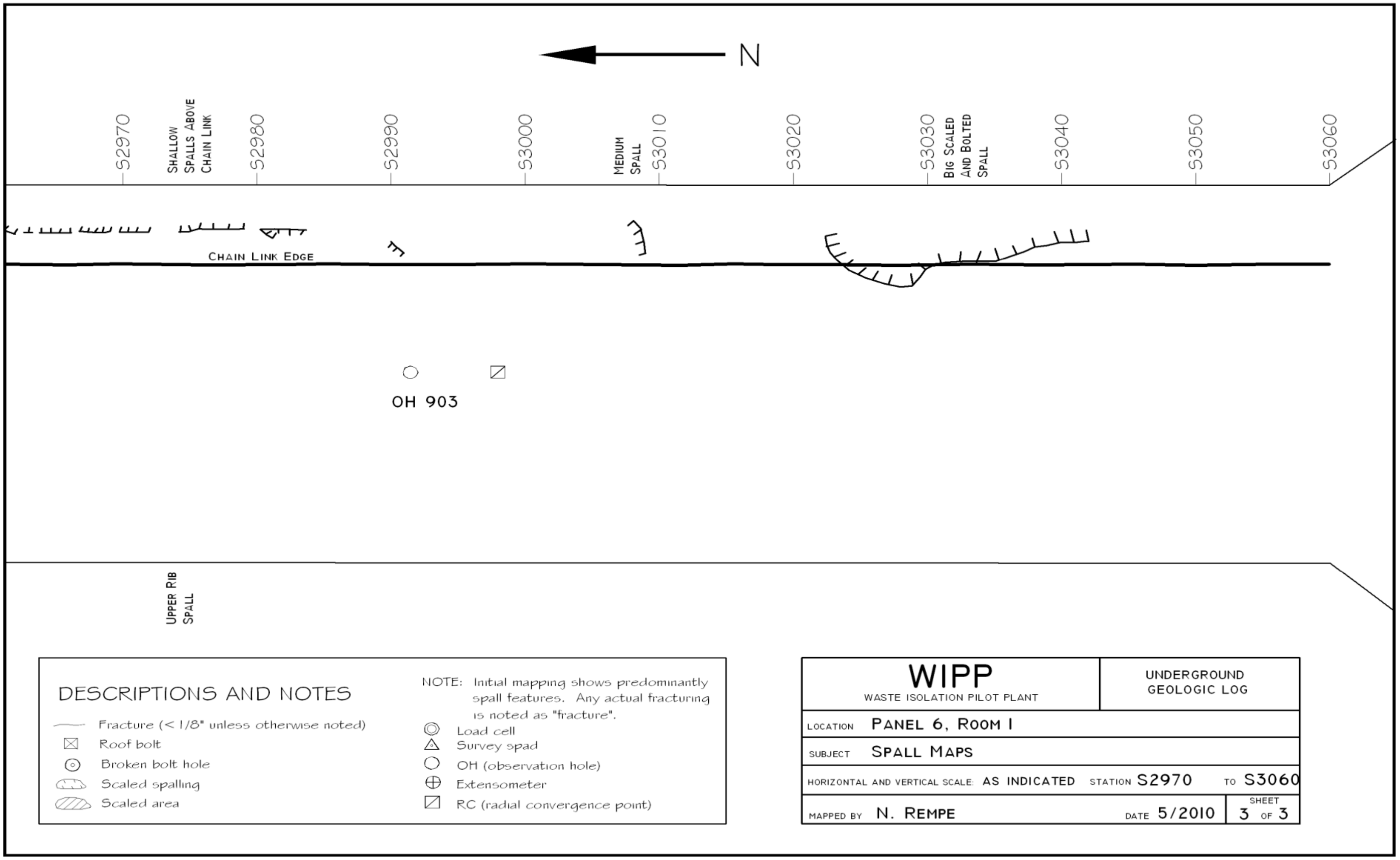


Figure 6-25
Panel 6 Room 1, S2970-S3060 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

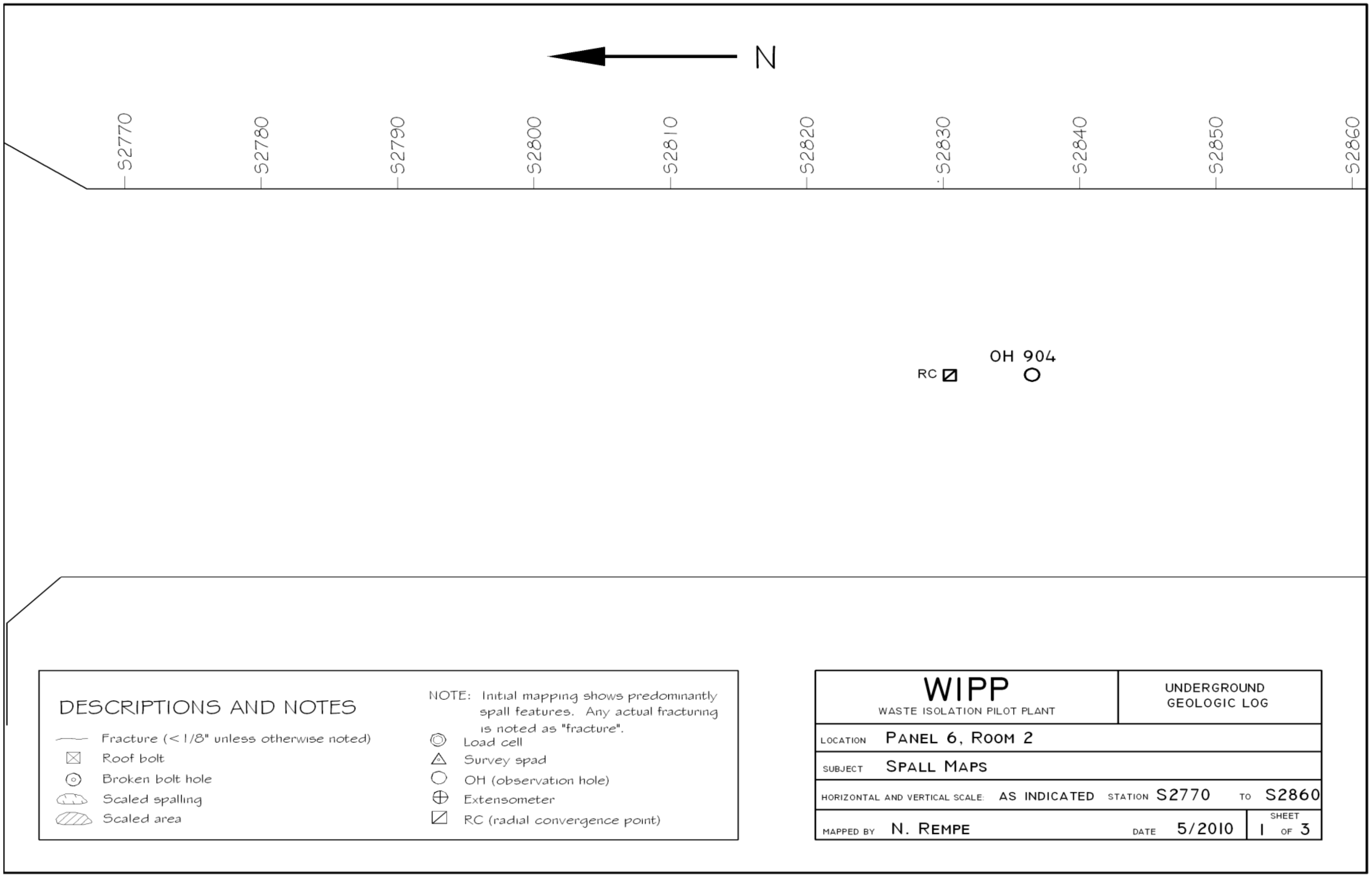


Figure 6-26
Panel 6 Room 2, S2770-S2860 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

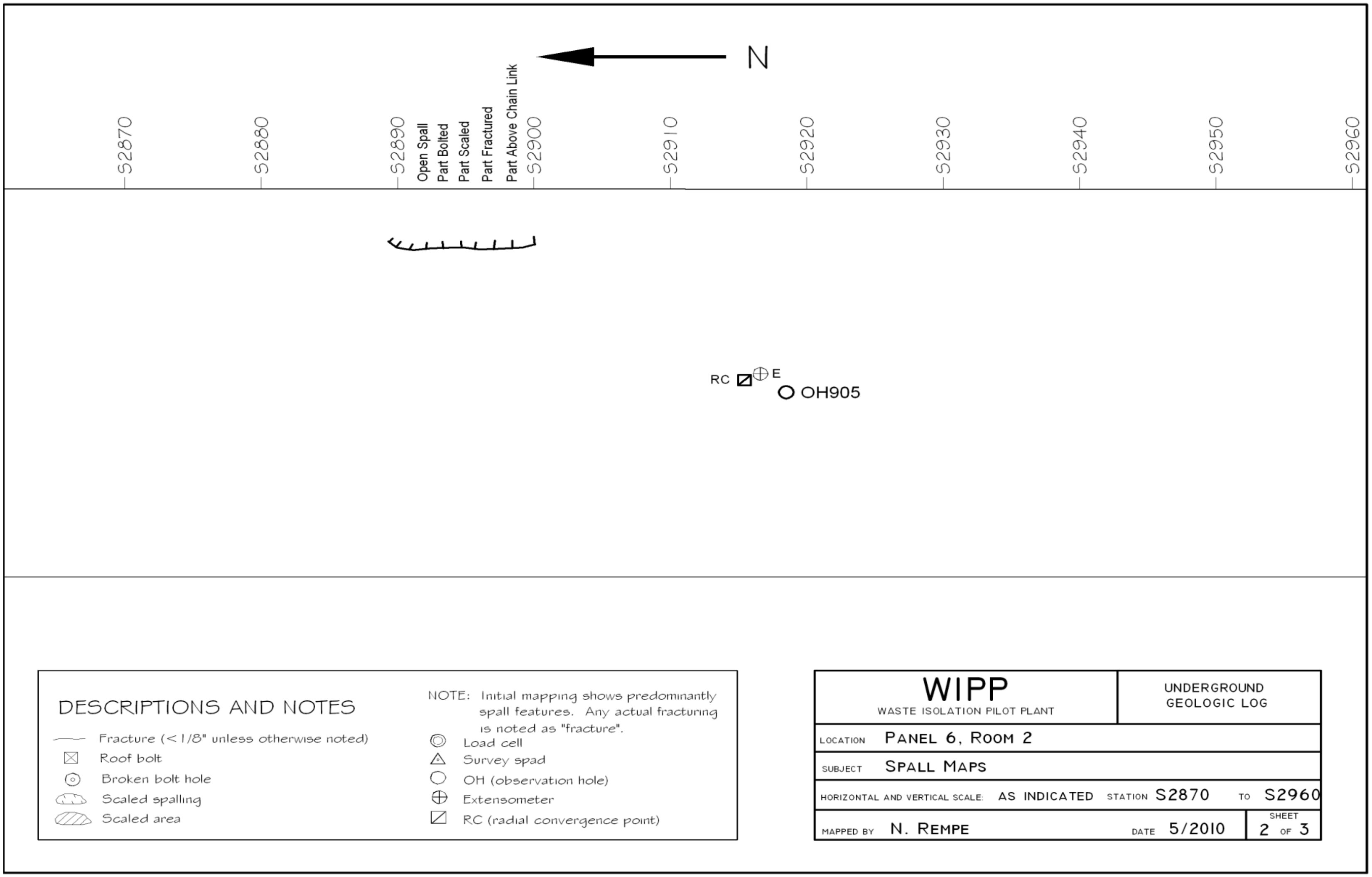


Figure 6-27
Panel 6 Room 2, S2870-S2960 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

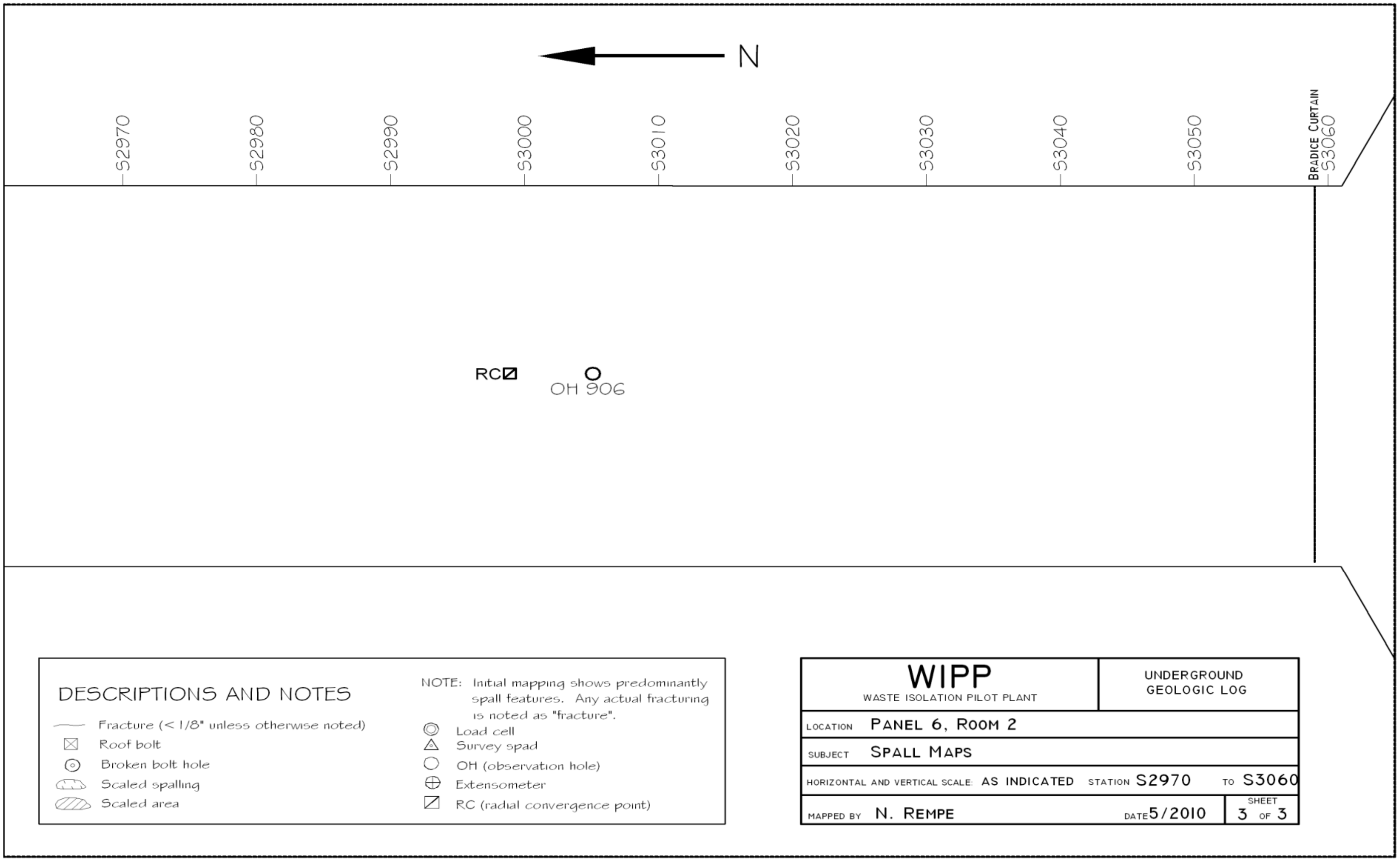


Figure 6-28
Panel 6 Room 2, S2970-S3060 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

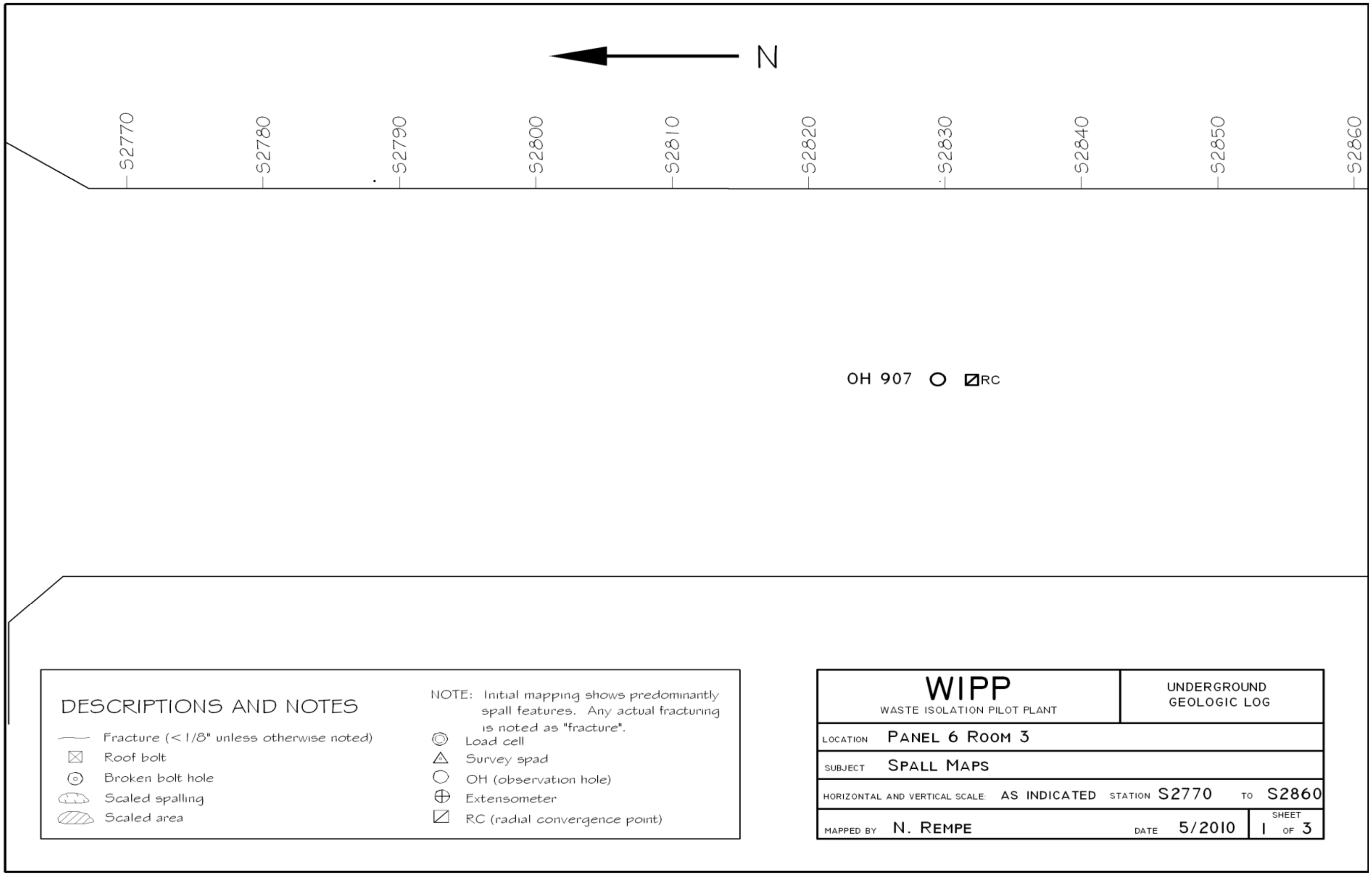


Figure 6-29
Panel 6 Room 3, S2770-S2860 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

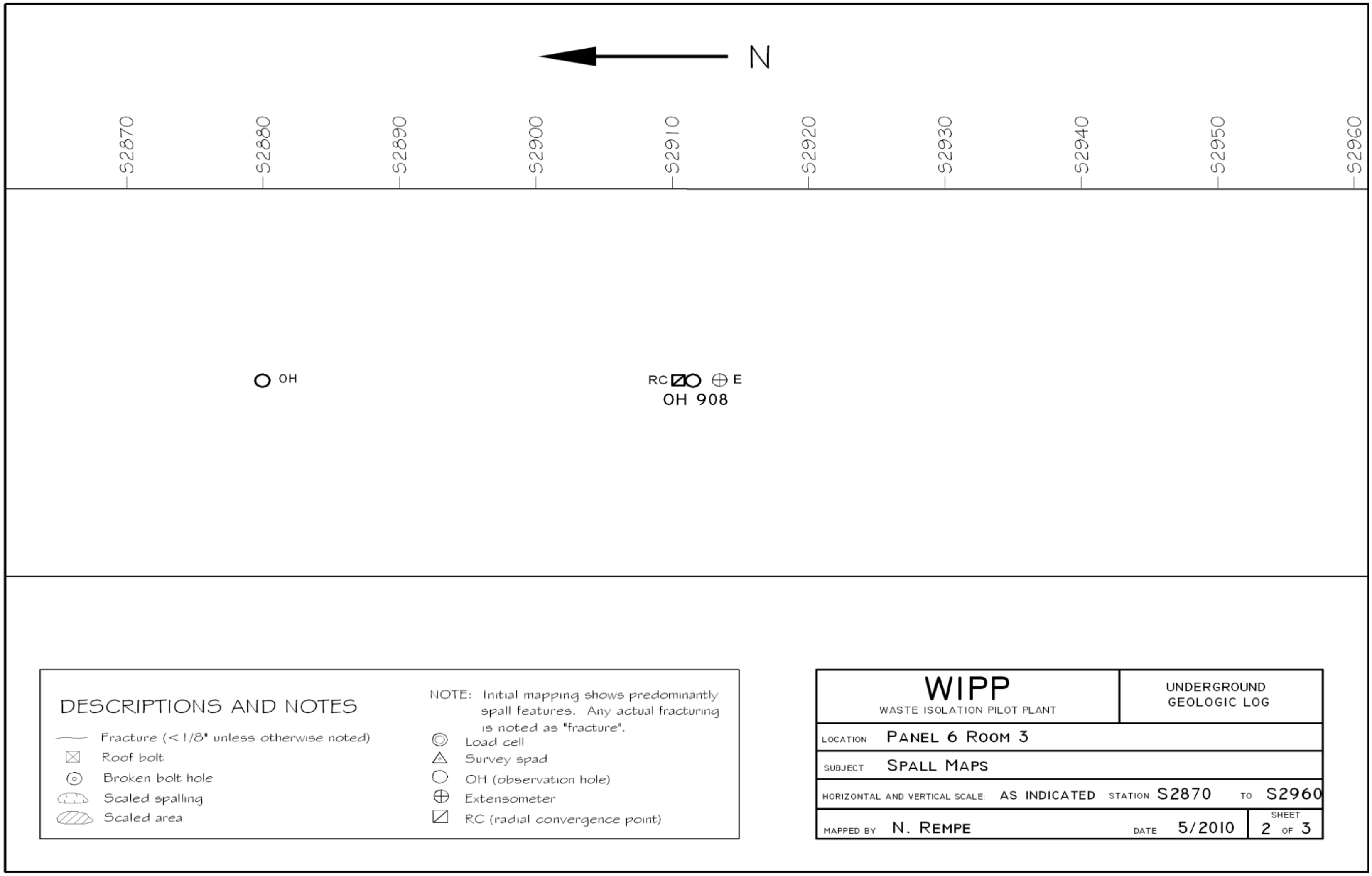


Figure 6-30
Panel 6 Room 3, S2870-S2960 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

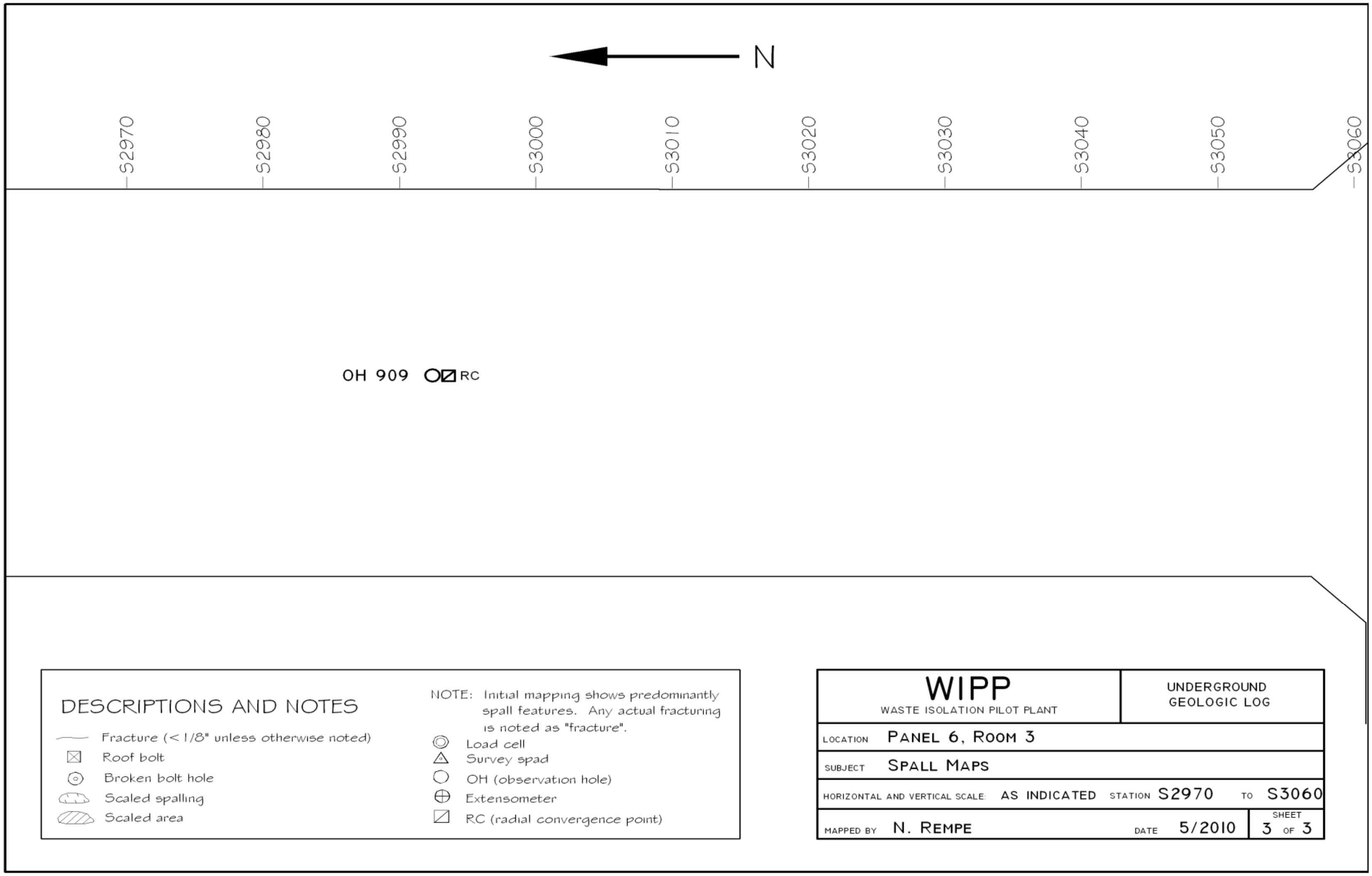


Figure 6-31
Panel 6 Room 3, S2970-S3060 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

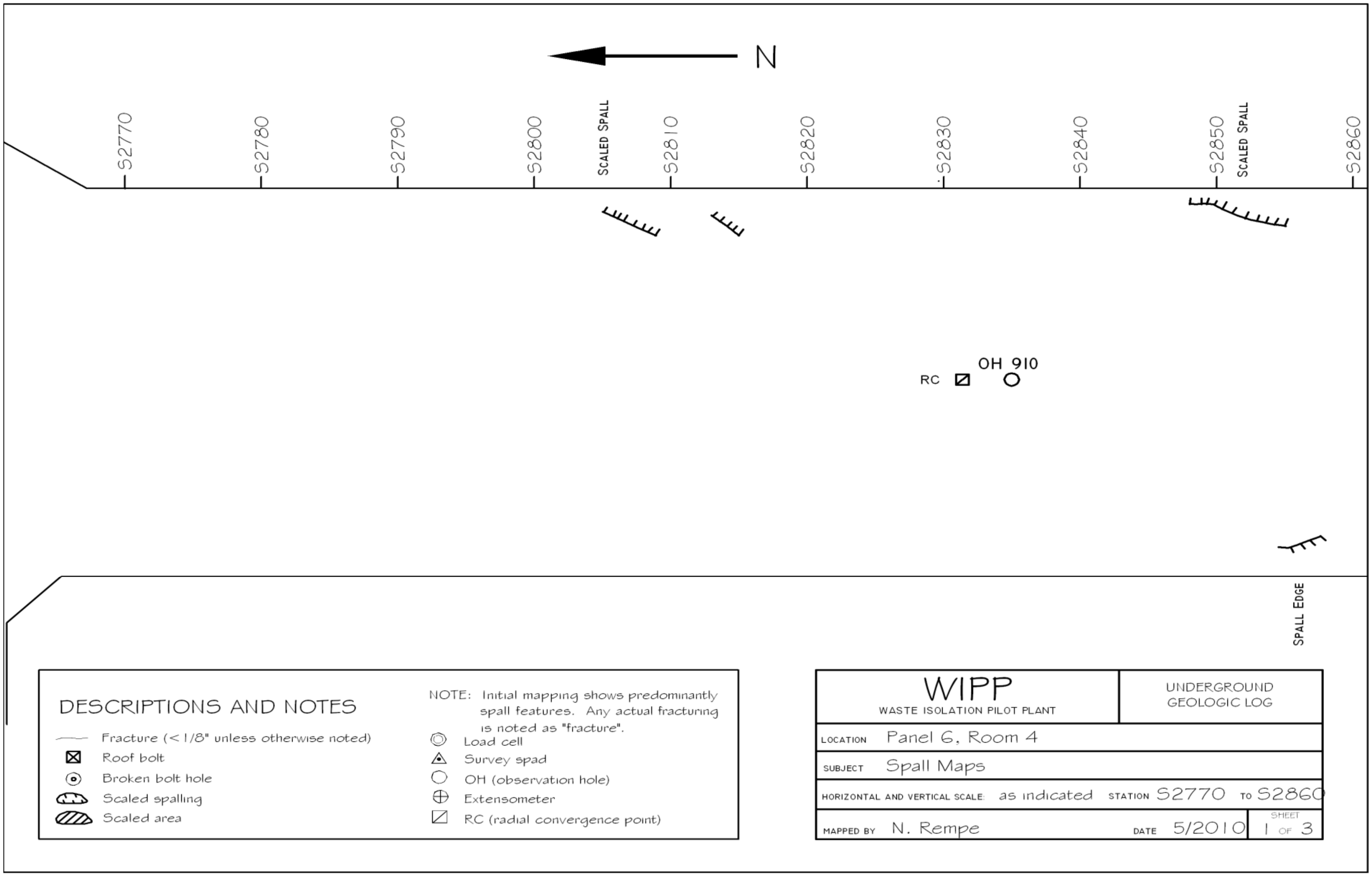


Figure 6-32
Panel 6 Room 4, S2770-S2860 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

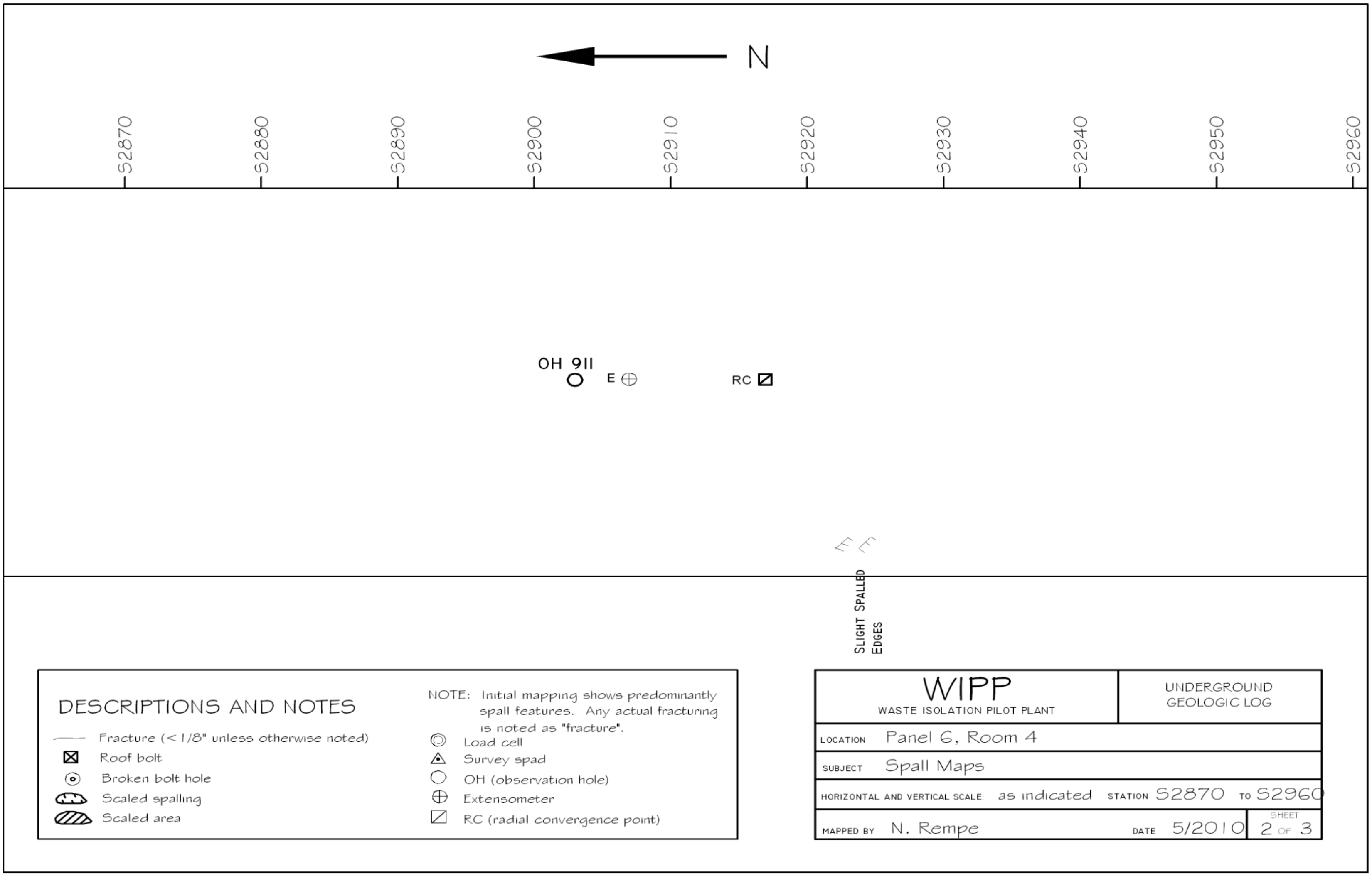


Figure 6-33
Panel 6 Room 4, S2870-S2960 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

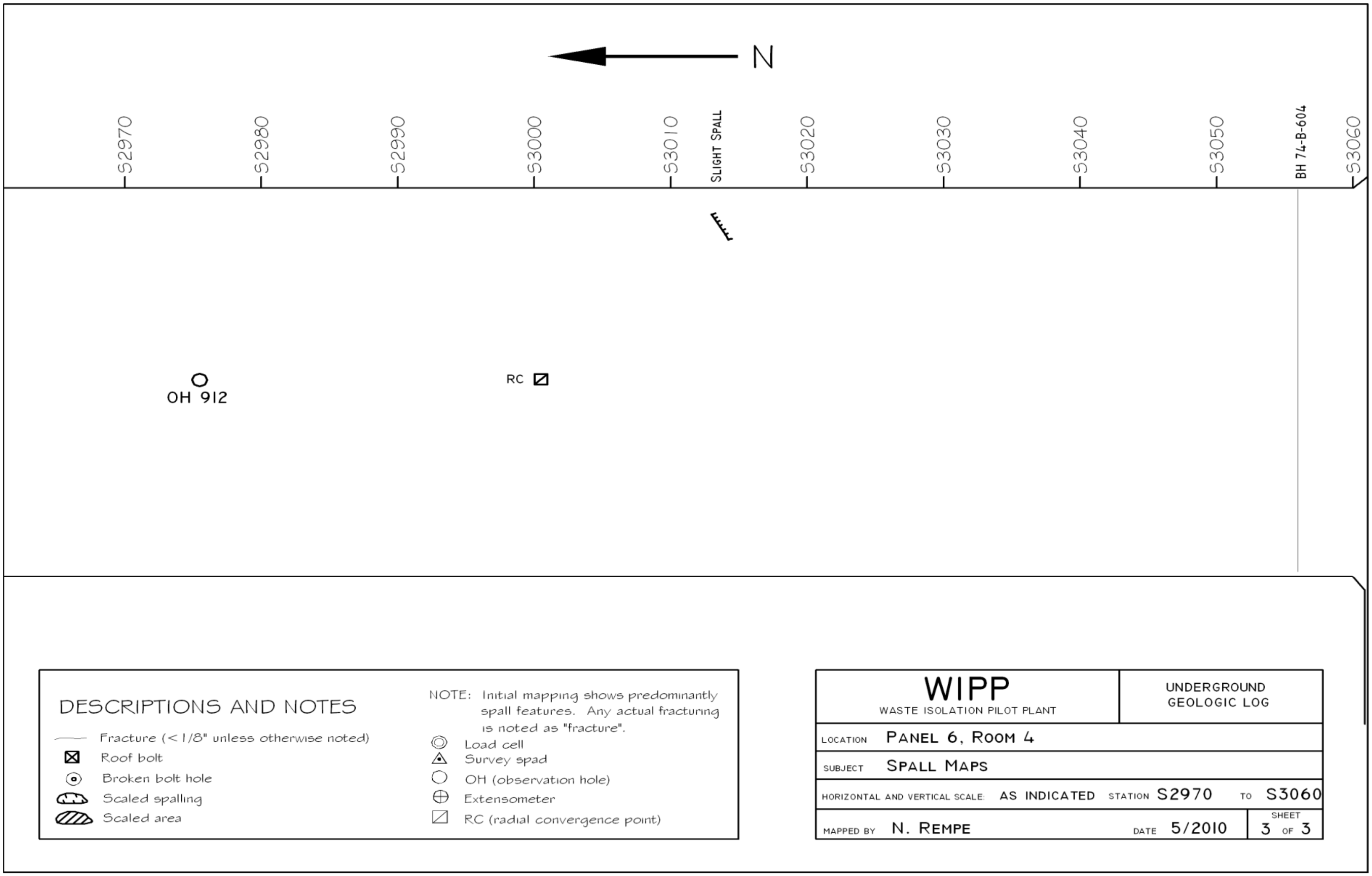


Figure 6-34
Panel 6 Room 4, S2970-S3060 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

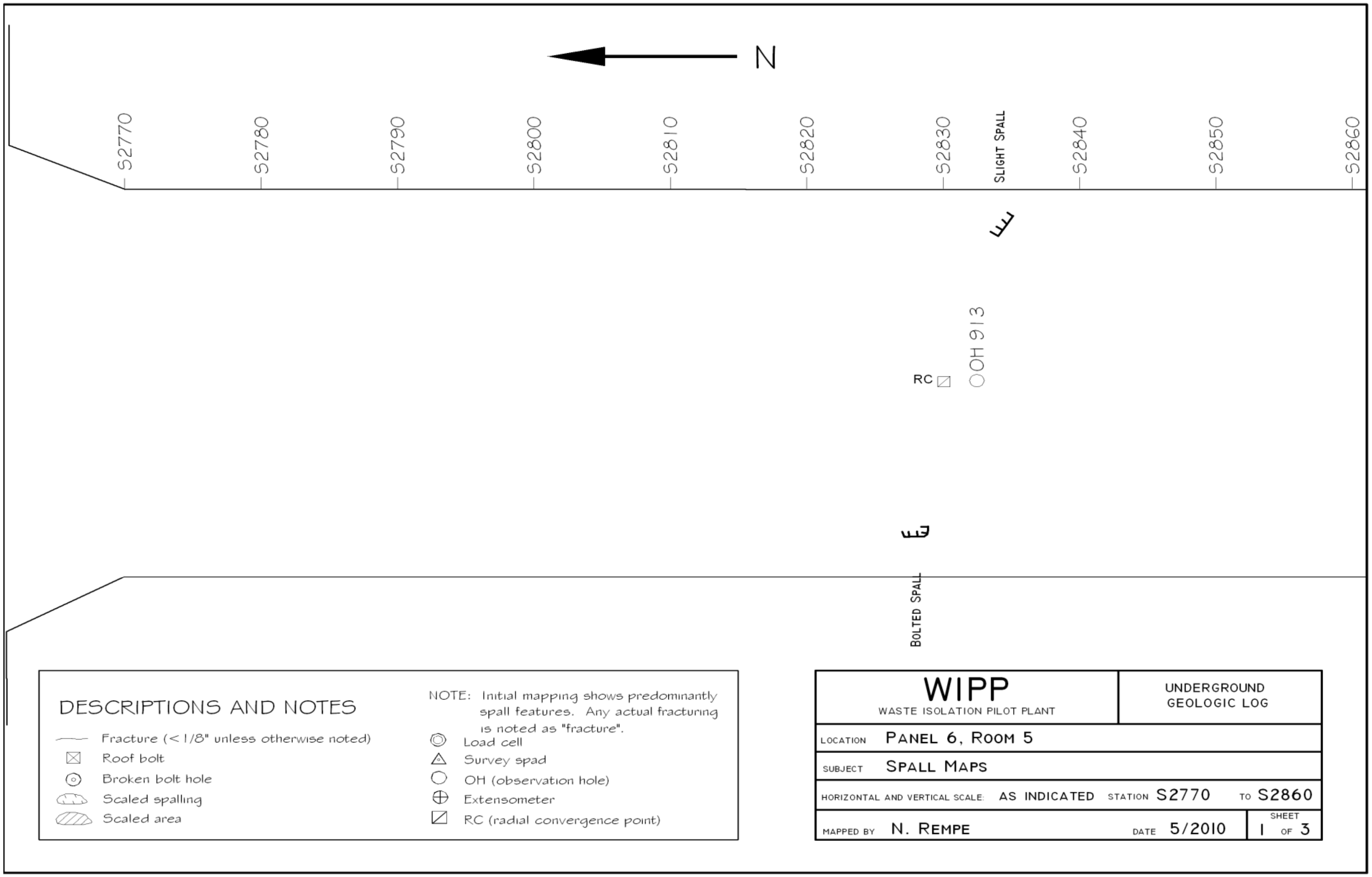


Figure 6-35
Panel 6 Room 5, S2770-S2860 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

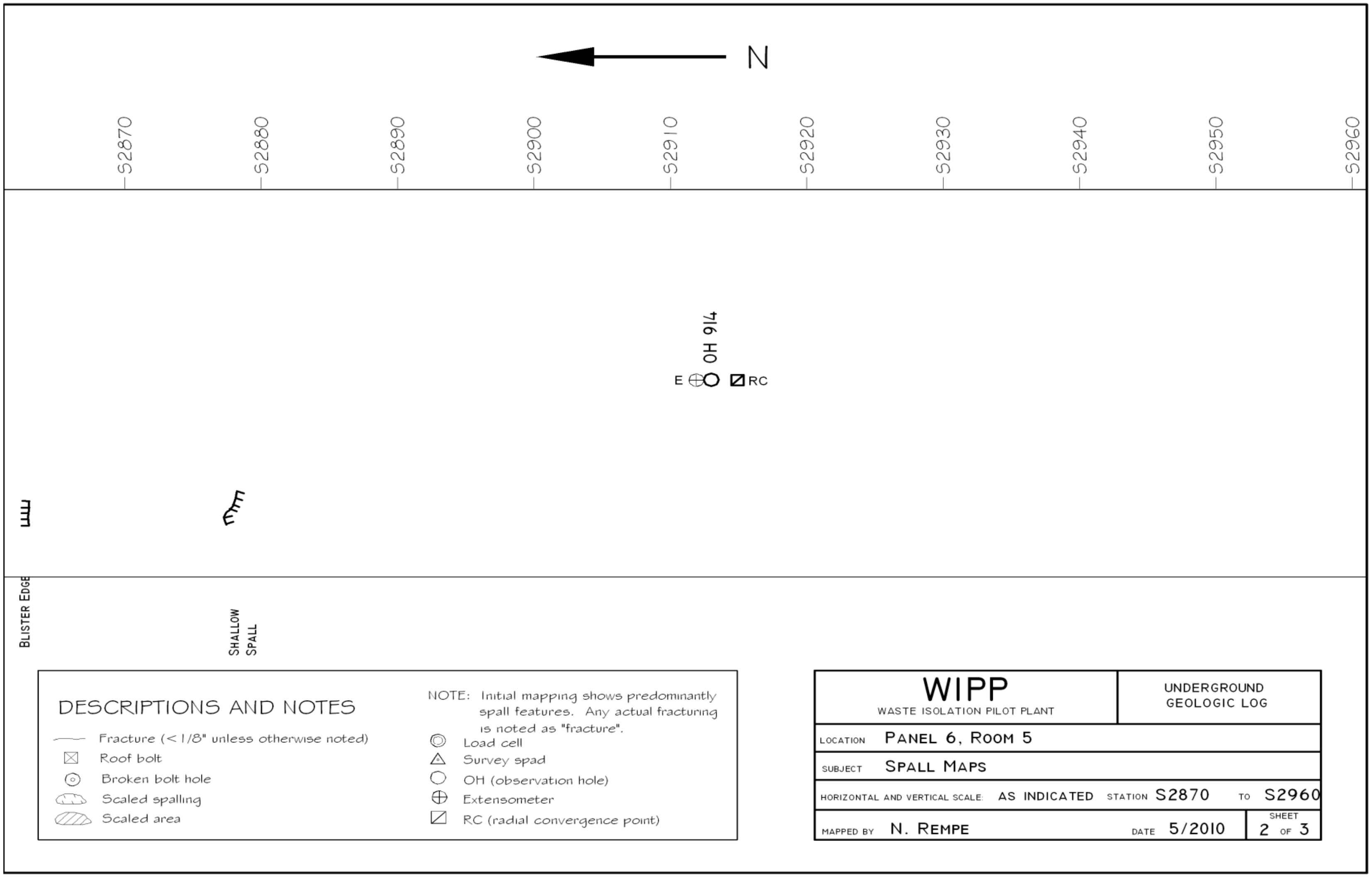


Figure 6-36
Panel 6 Room 5, S2870-S2960 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

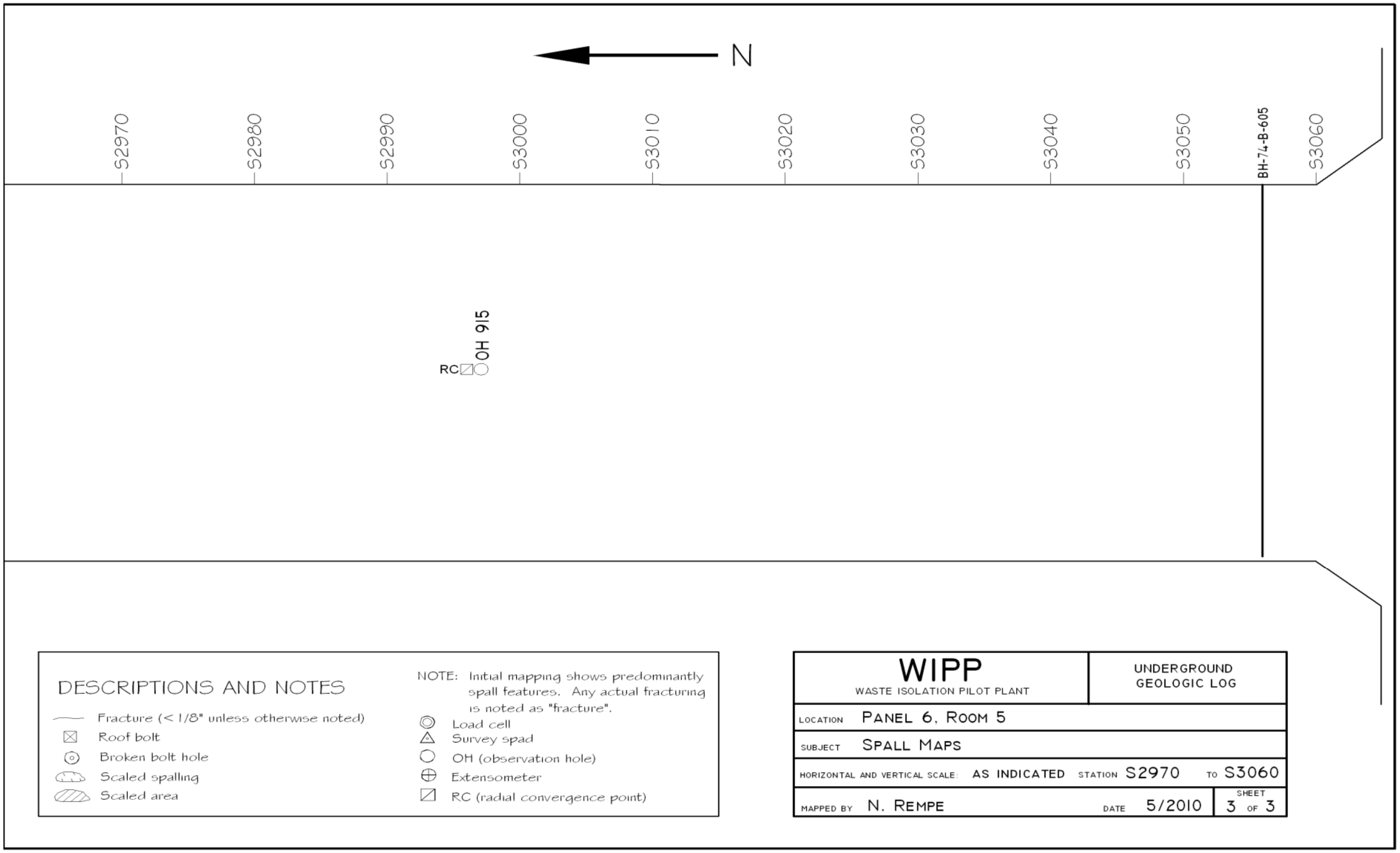


Figure 6-37
Panel 6 Room 5, S2970-S3060 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

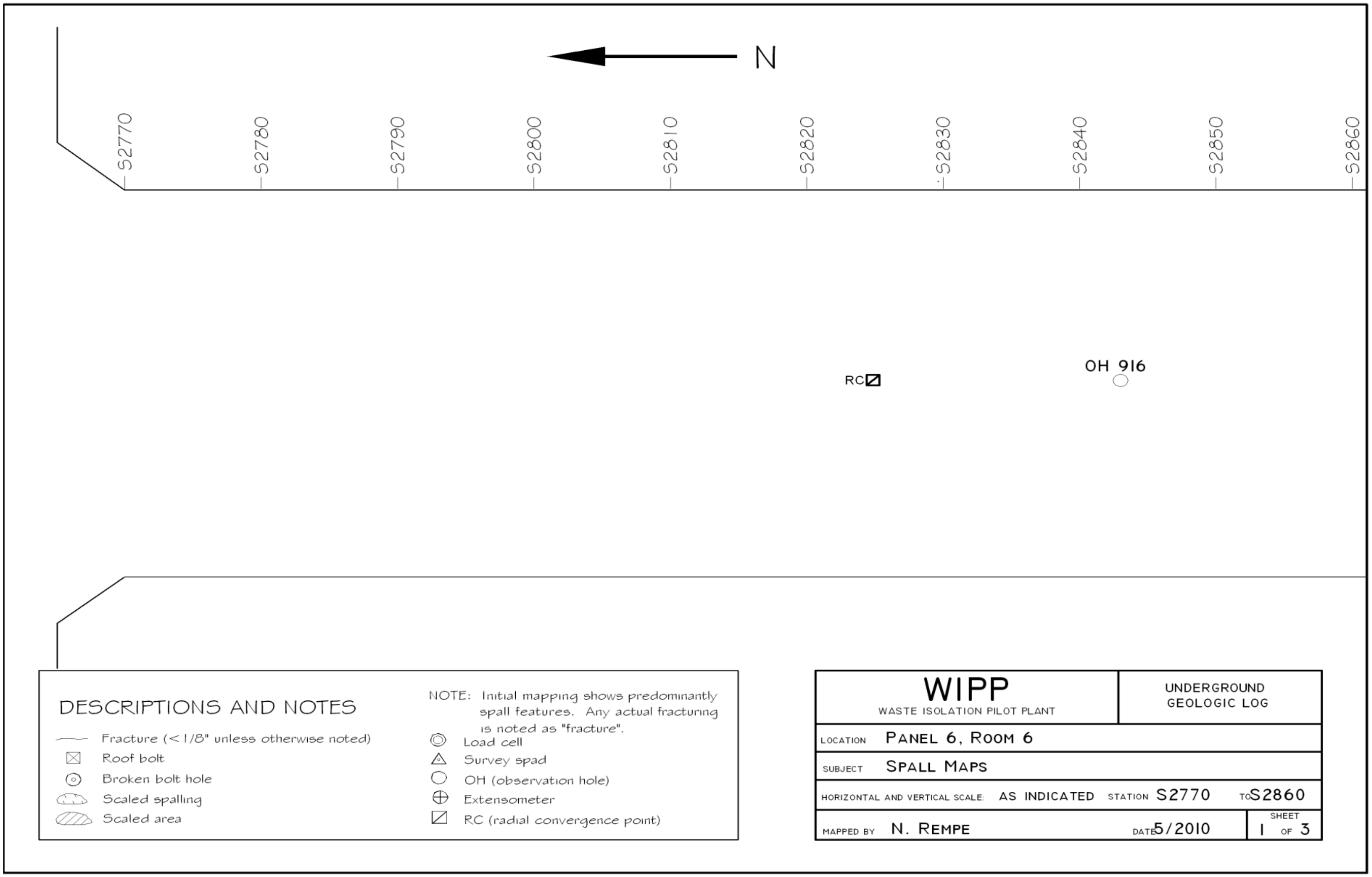


Figure 6-38
Panel 6 Room 6, S2770-S2860 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

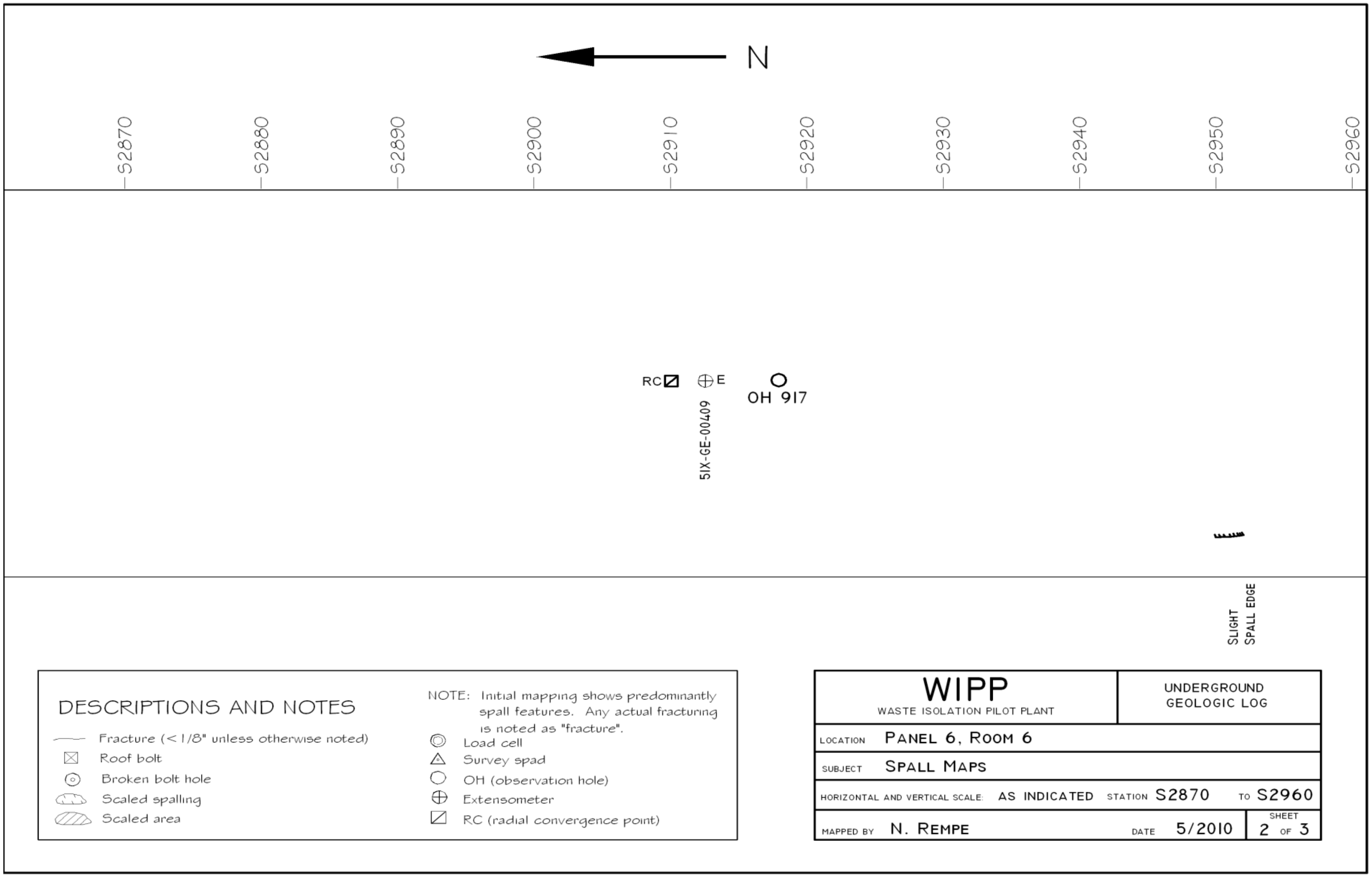


Figure 6-39
Panel 6 Room 6, S2870-S2960 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

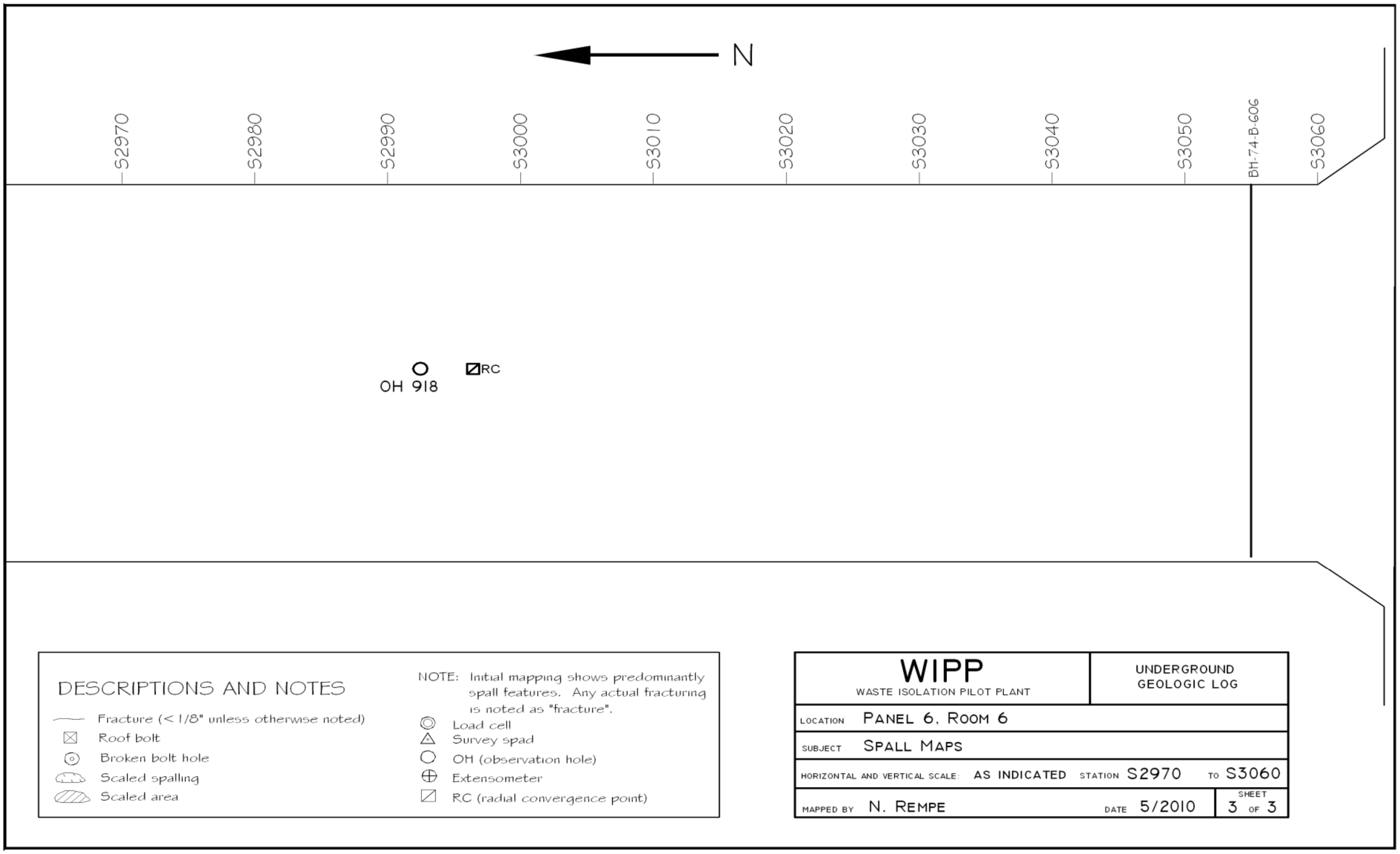


Figure 6-40
Panel 6 Room 6, S2970-S3060 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)

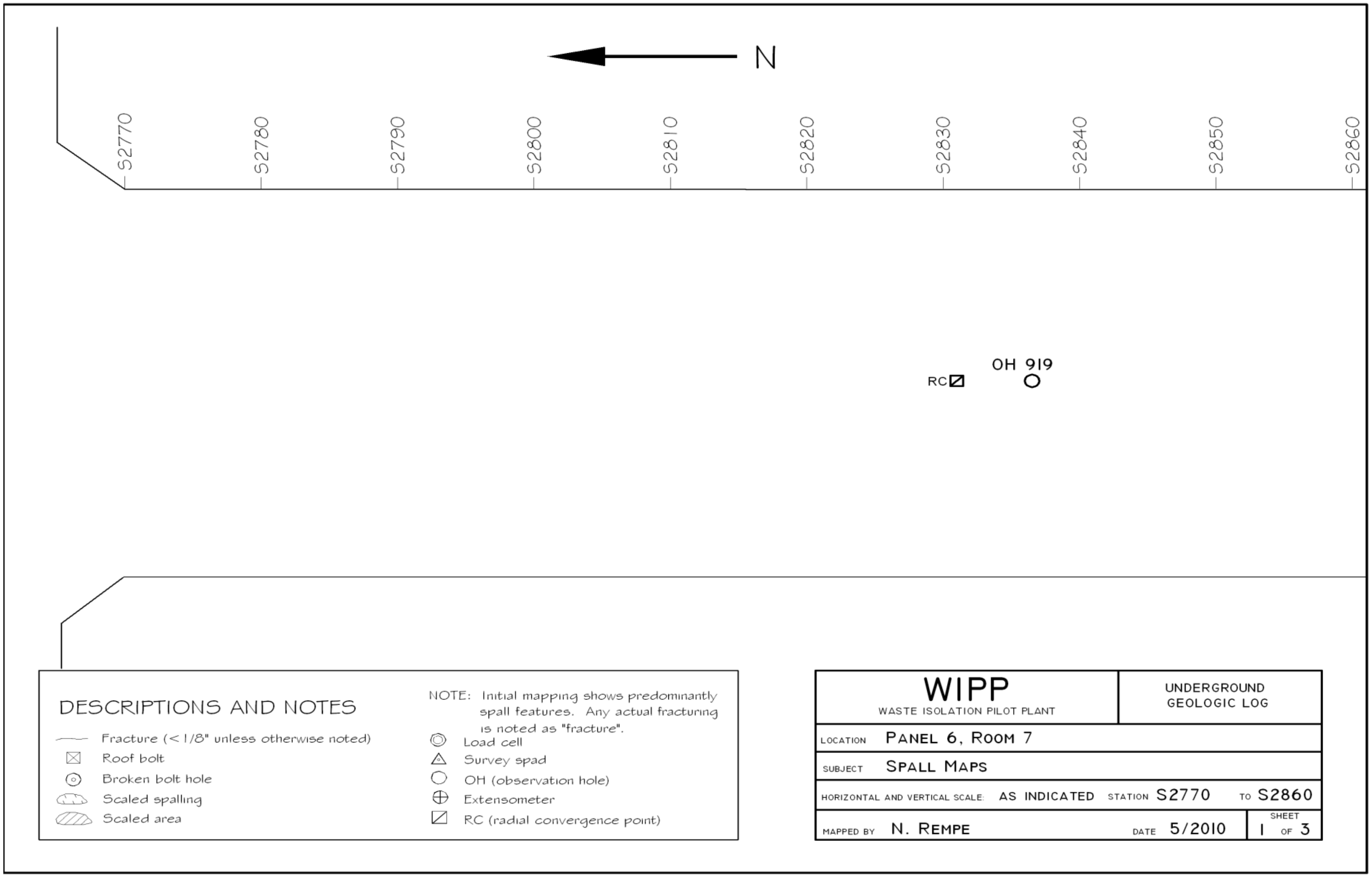


Figure 6-41
Panel 6 Room 7, S2770-S2860 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 3)

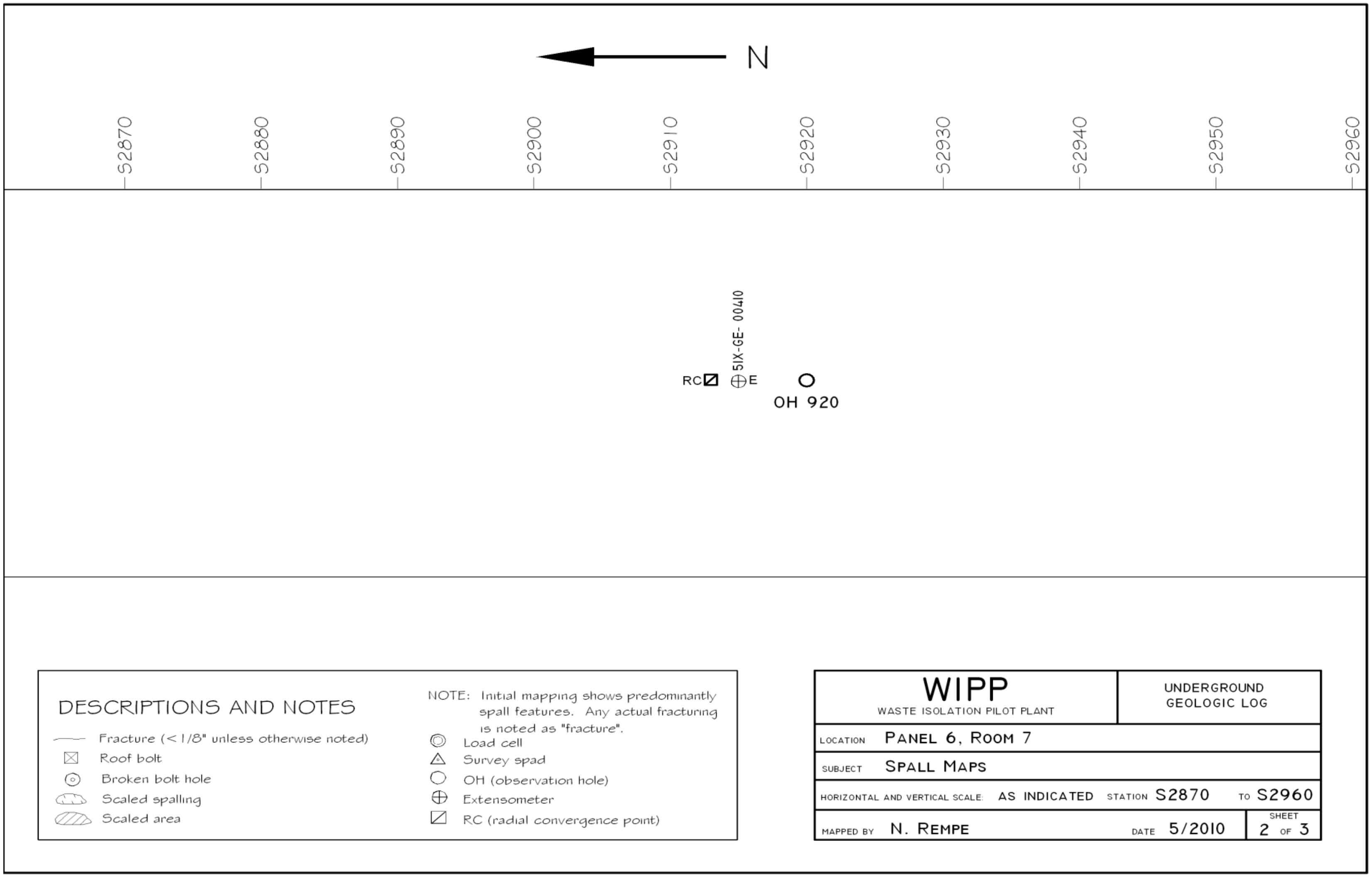


Figure 6-42
Panel 6 Room 7, S2870-S2960 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 3)

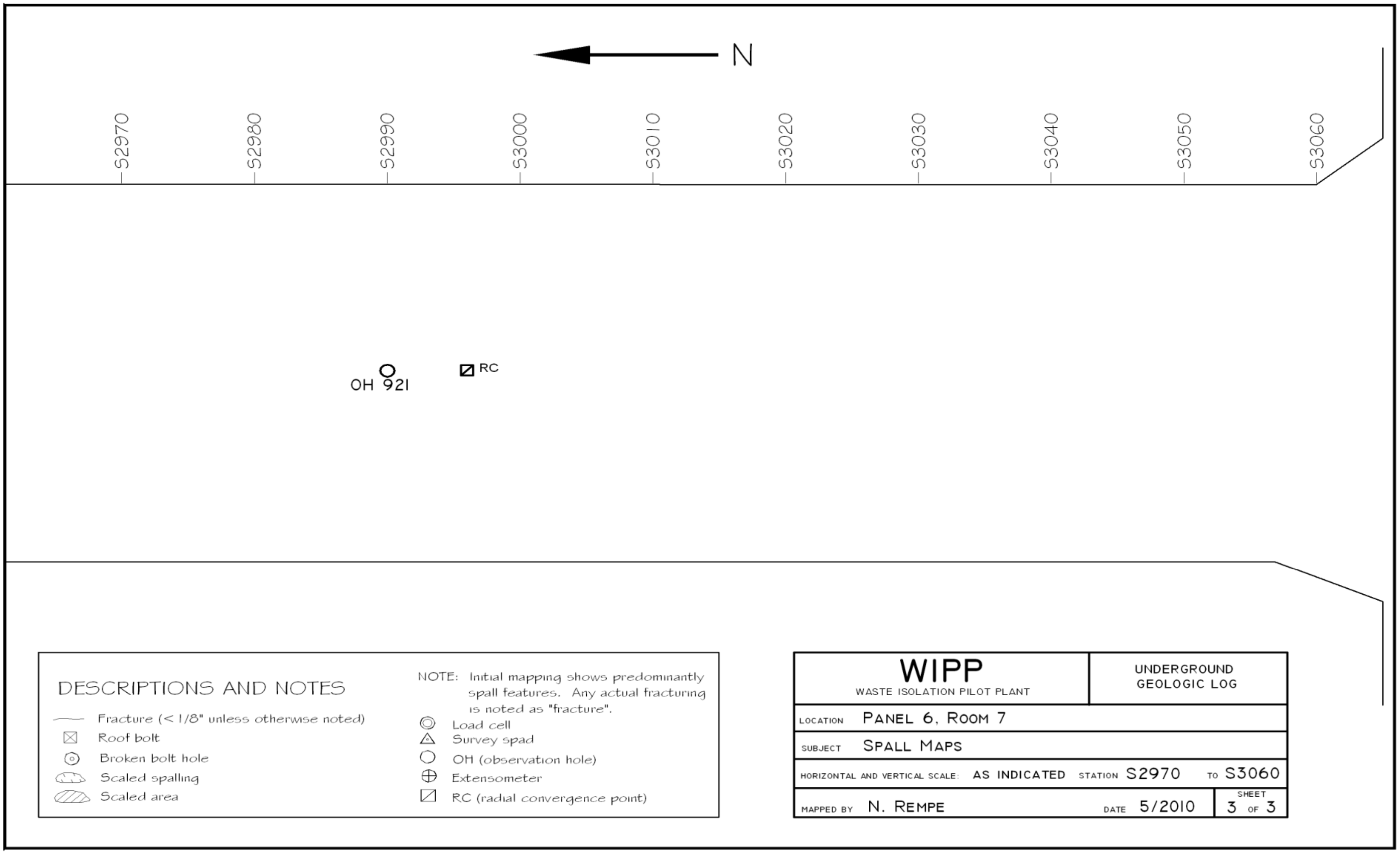
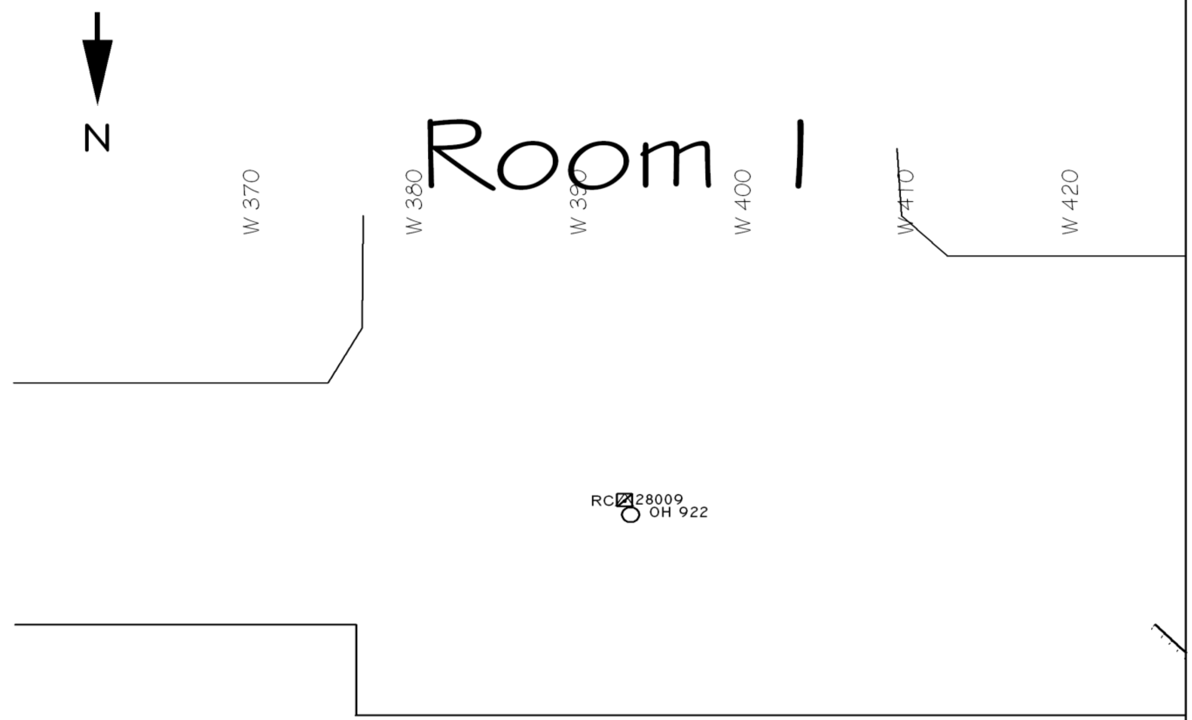


Figure 6-43
Panel 6 Room 7, S2870-S3060 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 3)



DESCRIPTIONS AND NOTES

NOTE: Initial mapping shows predominantly spall features. Any actual fracturing is noted as "fracture".

- Fracture (< 1/8" unless otherwise noted)
- Roof bolt
- Broken bolt hole
- Scaled spalling
- Scaled area
- Load cell
- Survey spad
- OH (observation hole)
- Extensometer
- RC (radial convergence point)

WIPP WASTE ISOLATION PILOT PLANT	UNDERGROUND GEOLOGIC LOG
LOCATION: PANEL 6, SOUTH 2750	
SUBJECT: SPALL MAPS	
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SCALE: AS INDICATED	STATION W377 TO W 427
MAPPED BY: N.REMPE DATE: 5/2010	SHEET 1 OF 9

Figure 6-44
Panel 6 South 2750, W377 – W427 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 9)

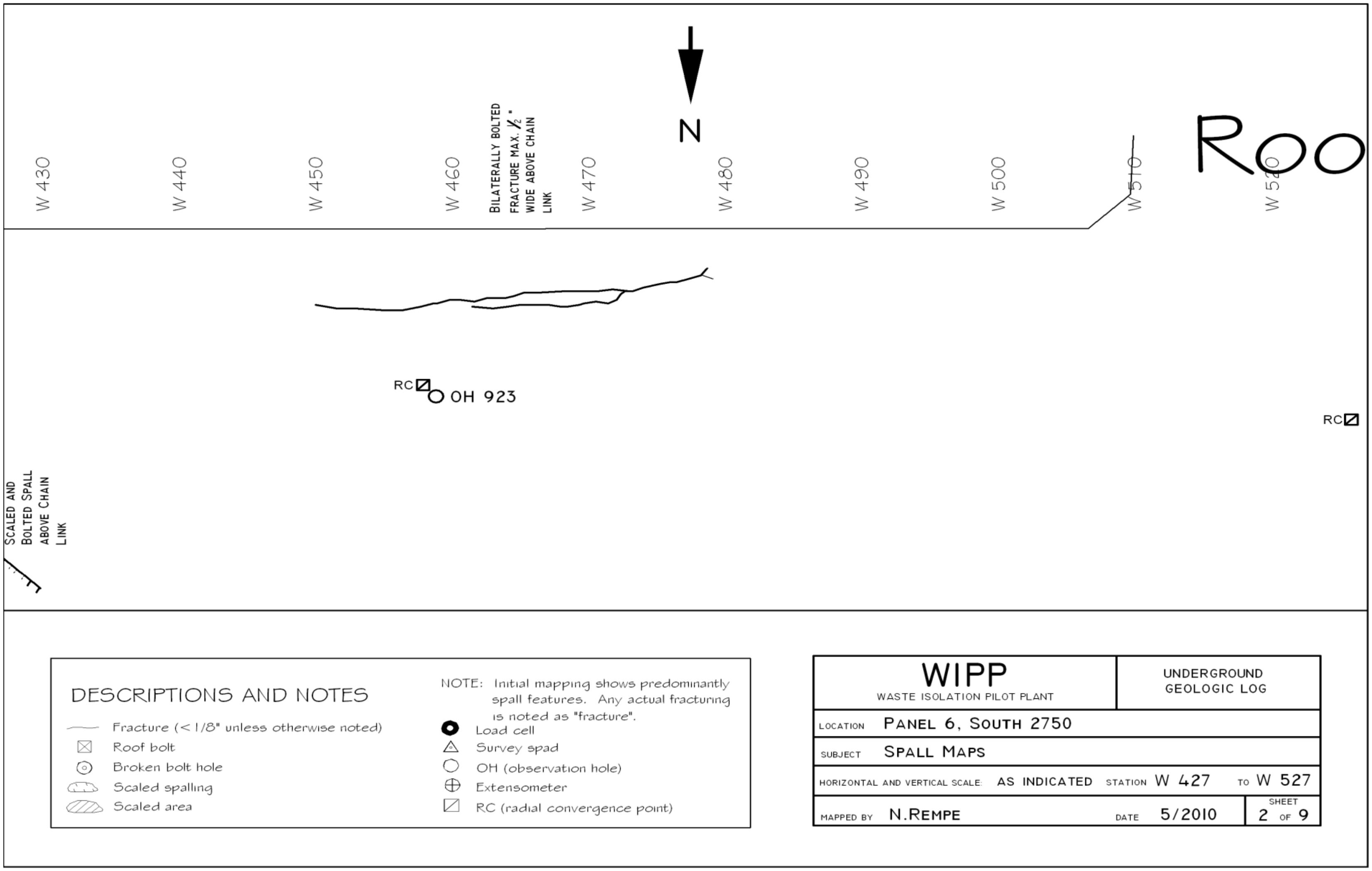


Figure 6-45
Panel 6 South 2750, W427 – W527 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 9)

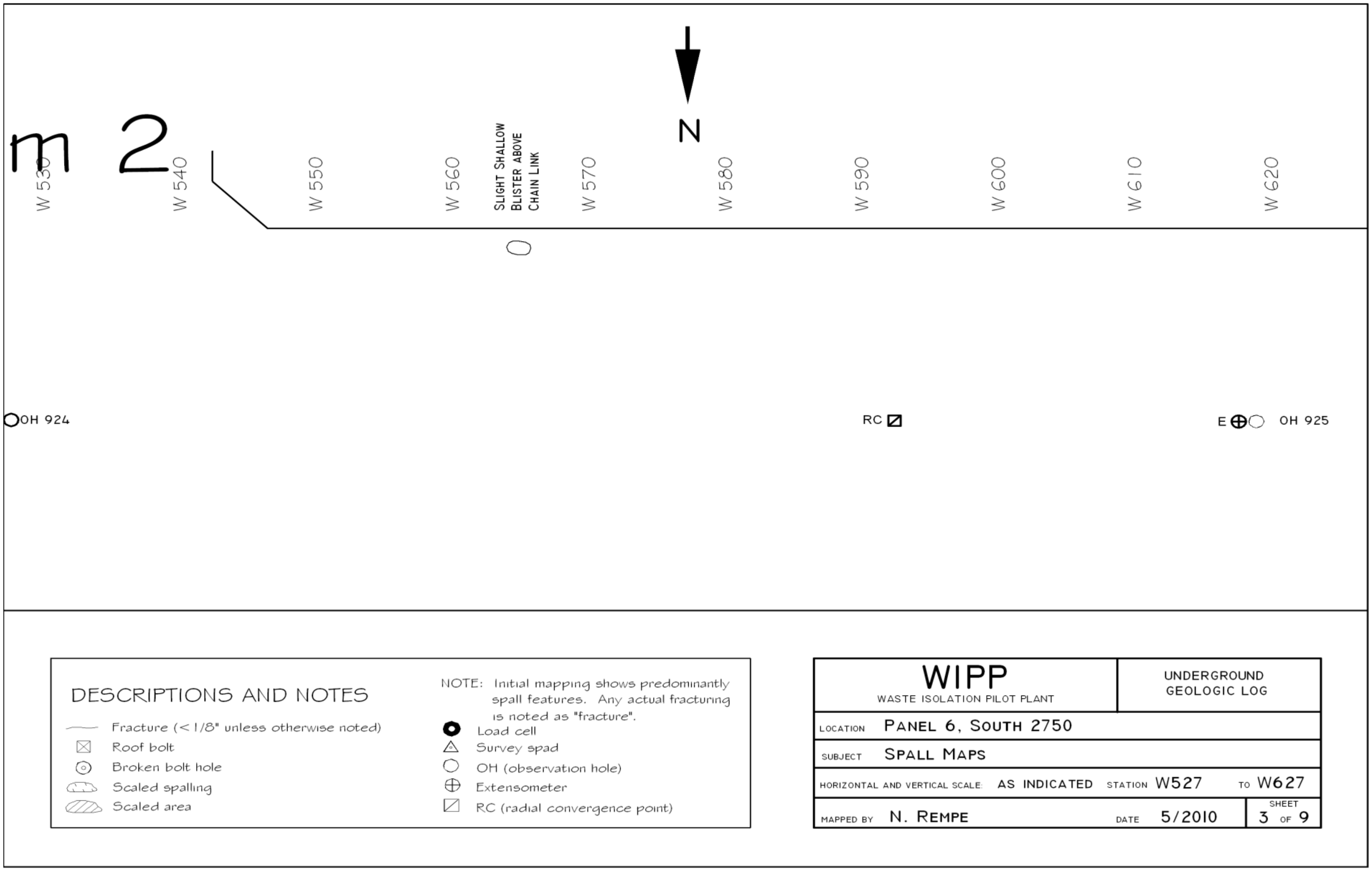


Figure 6-46
Panel 6 South 2750, W527 – W627 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 9)

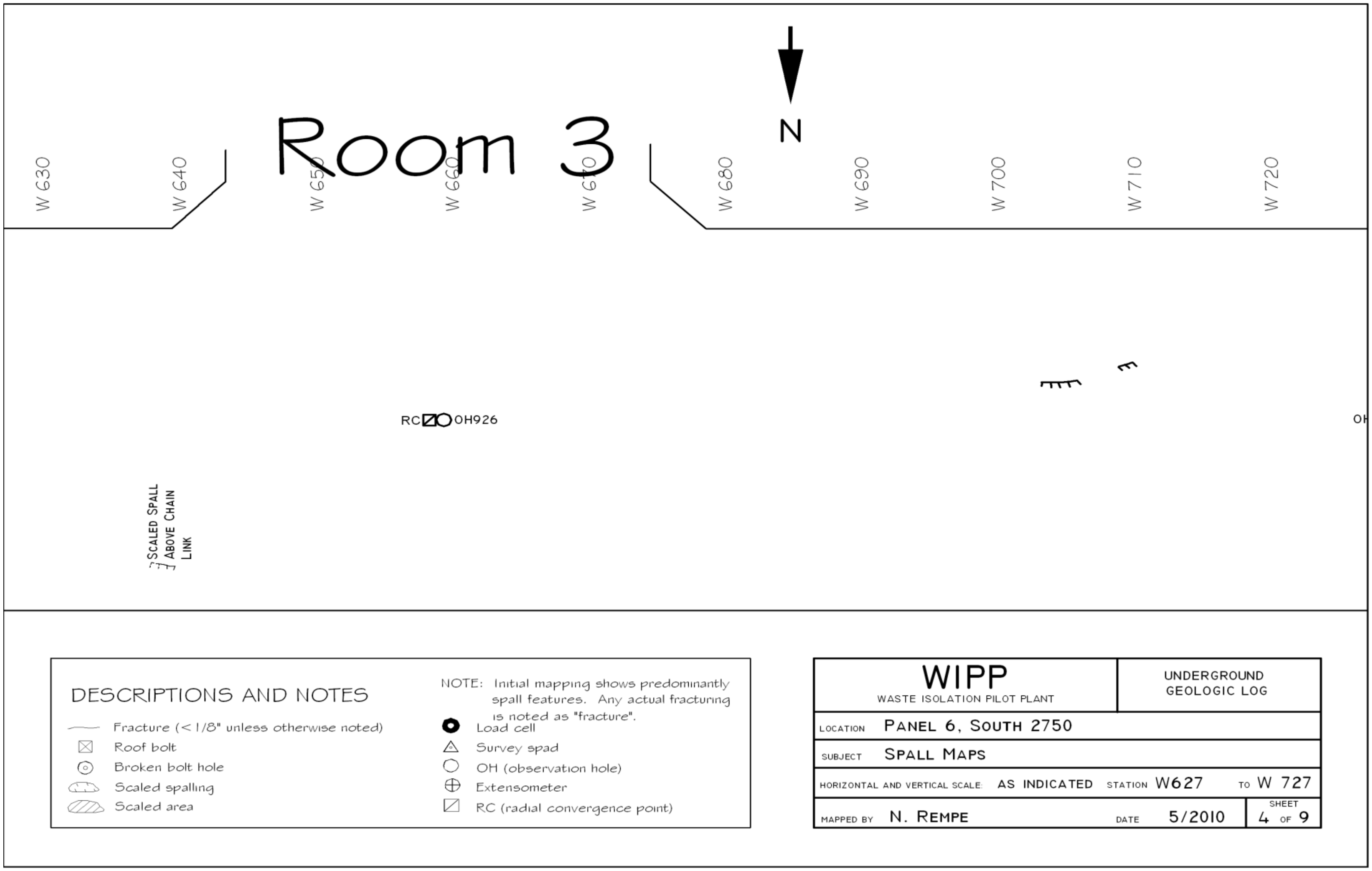


Figure 6-47
Panel 6 South 2750, W627 – W727 Roof Fractures (Sheet 4 of 9)

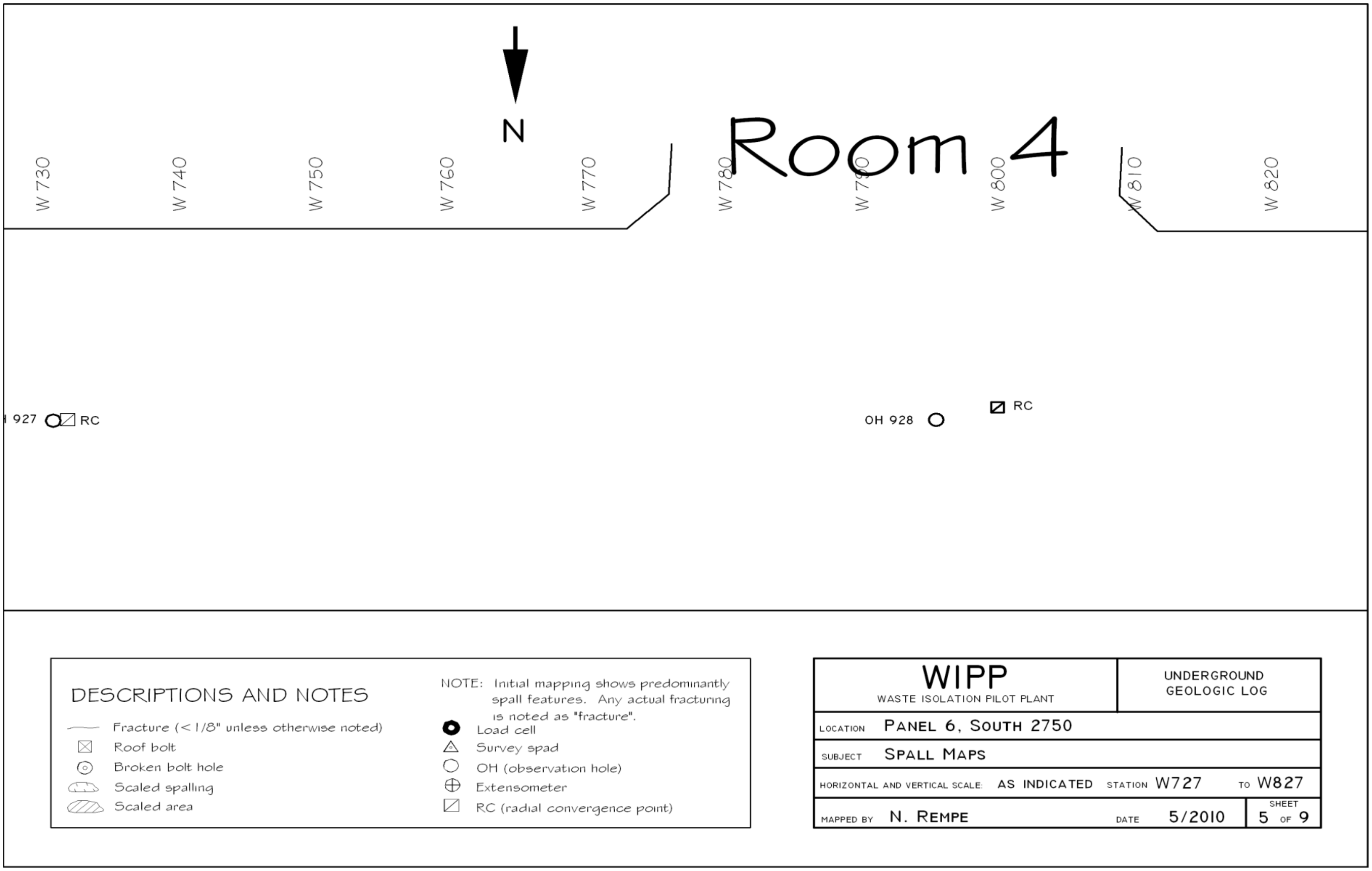


Figure 6-48
Panel 6 South 2750, W727 – W827 Roof Fractures (Sheet 5 of 9)

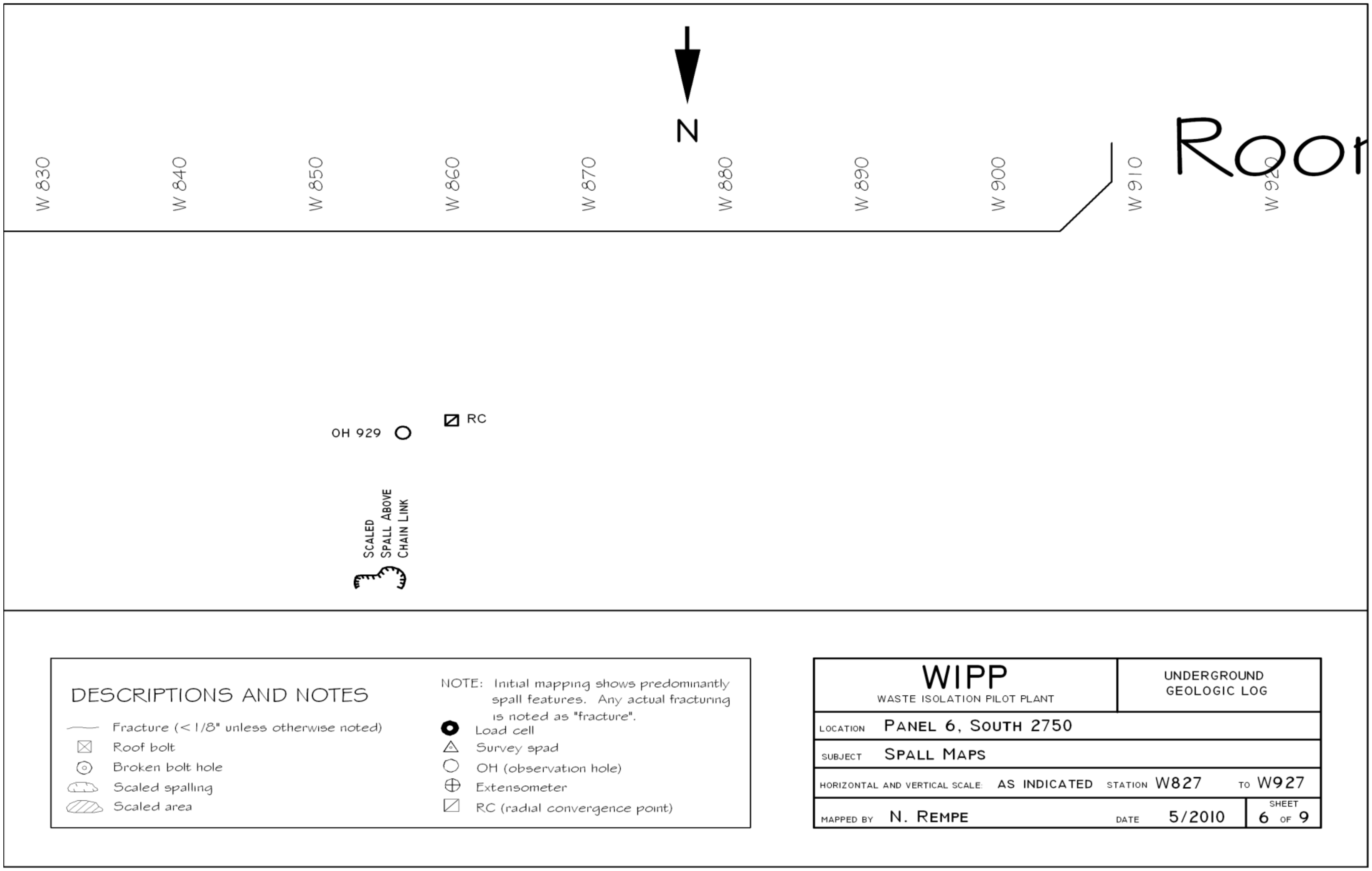


Figure 6-49
Panel 6 South 2750, W827 – W927 Roof Fractures (Sheet 6 of 9)

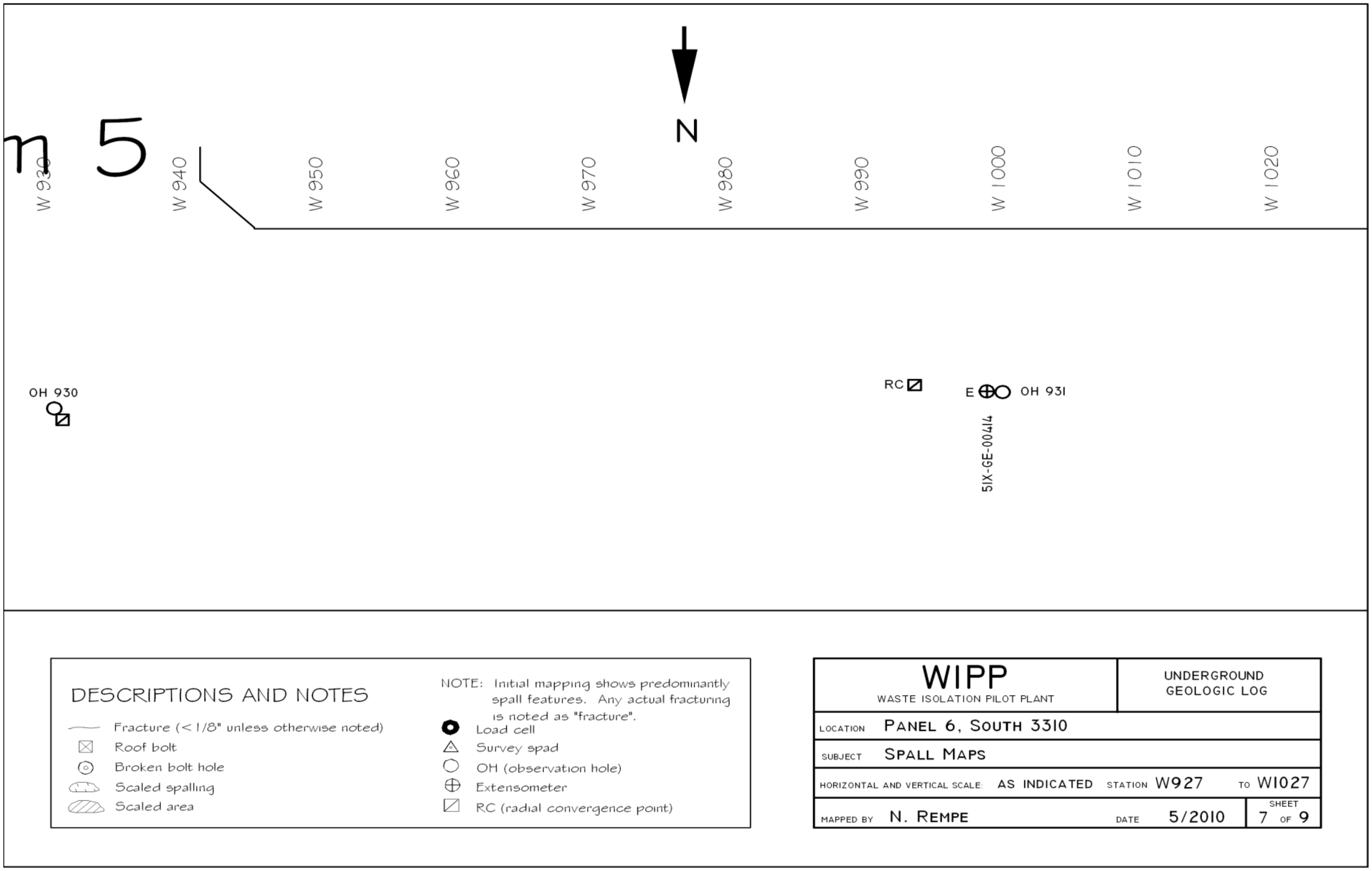


Figure 6-50
Panel 6 South 2750, W927 – W1027 Roof Fractures (Sheet 7 of 9)

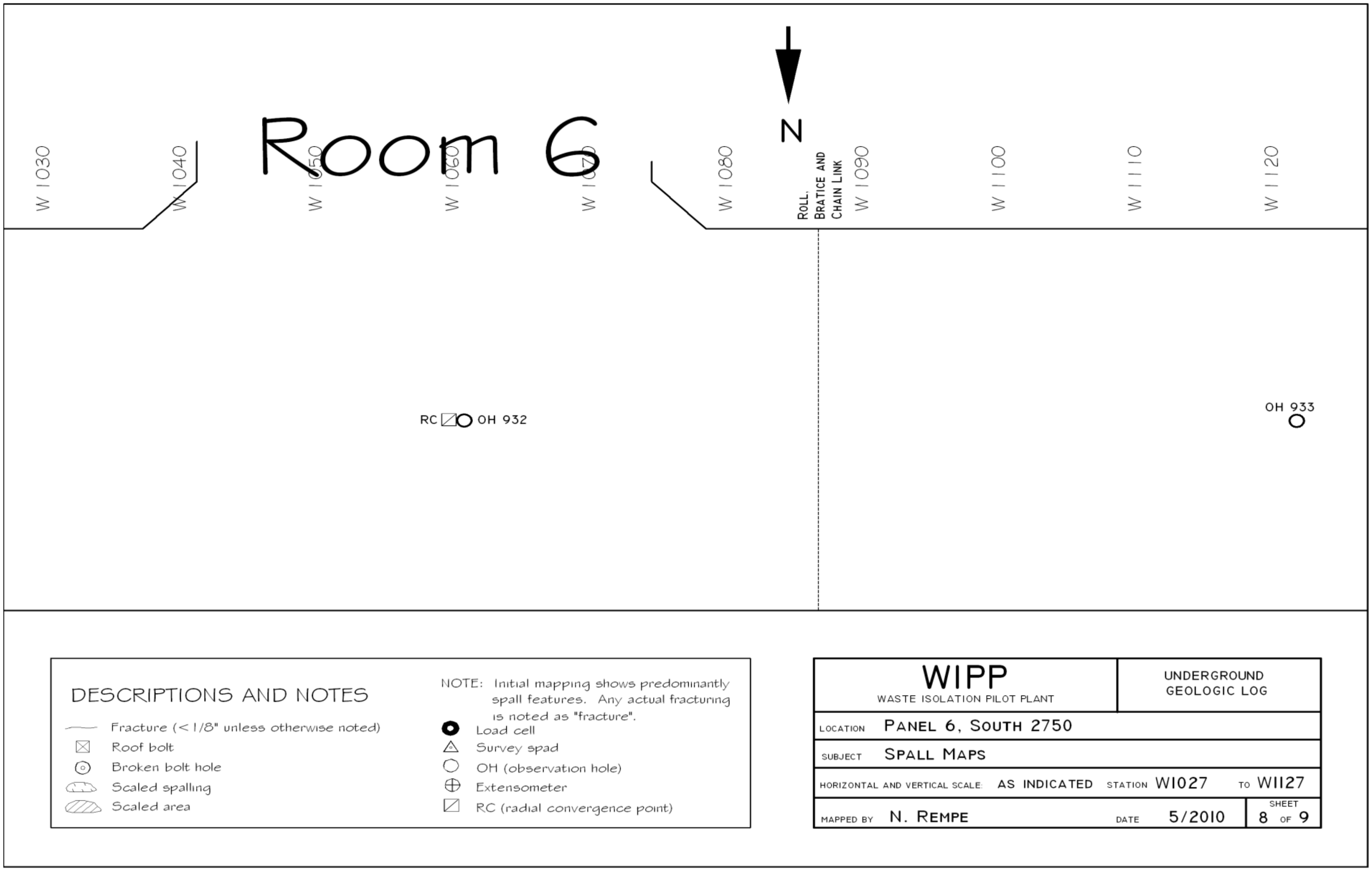


Figure 6-51
Panel 6 South 2750, W1027 – W1127 Roof Fractures (Sheet 8 of 9)

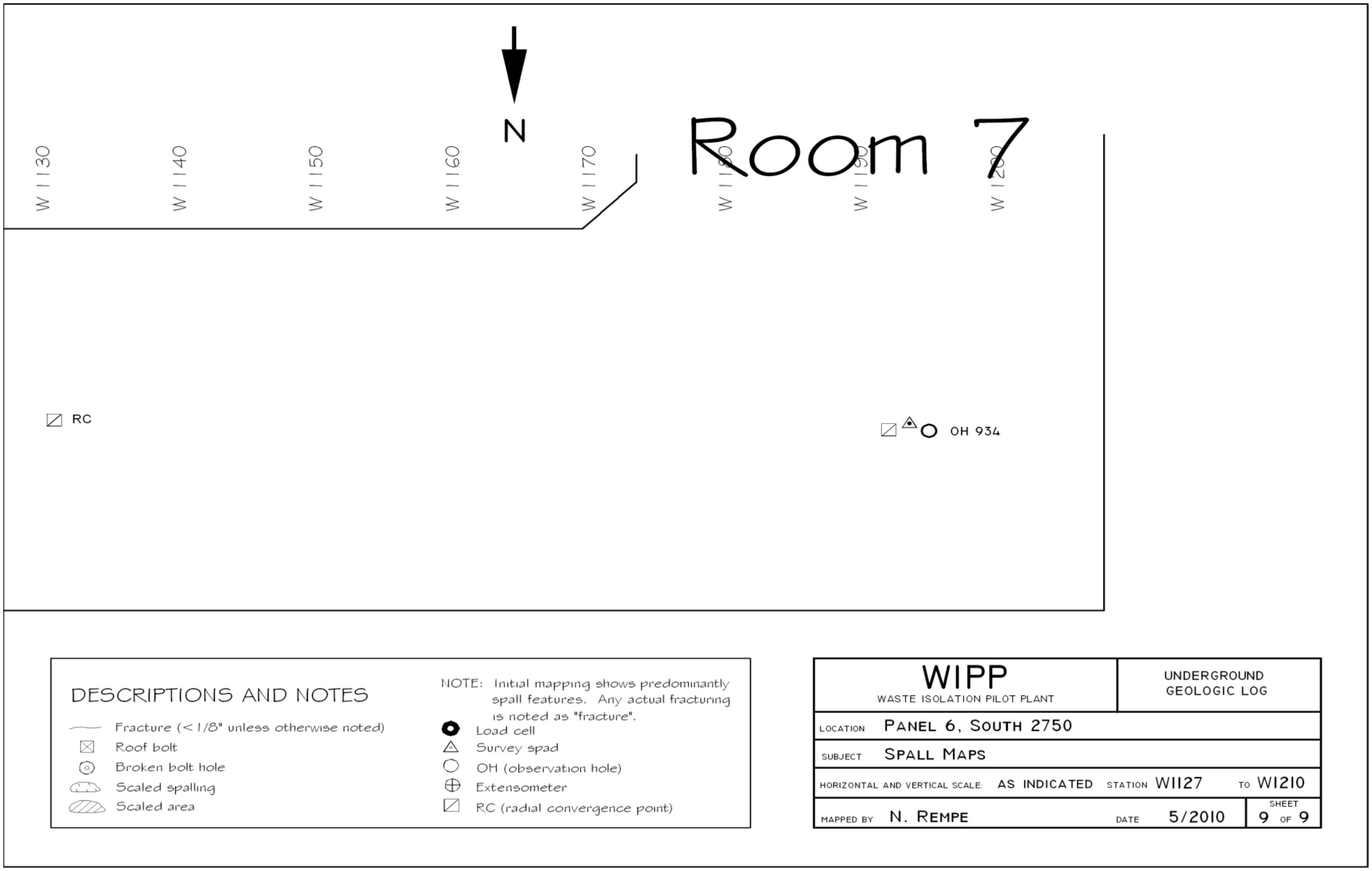


Figure 6-52
Panel 6 South 2750, W1127 – W1210 Roof Fractures (Sheet 9 of 9)

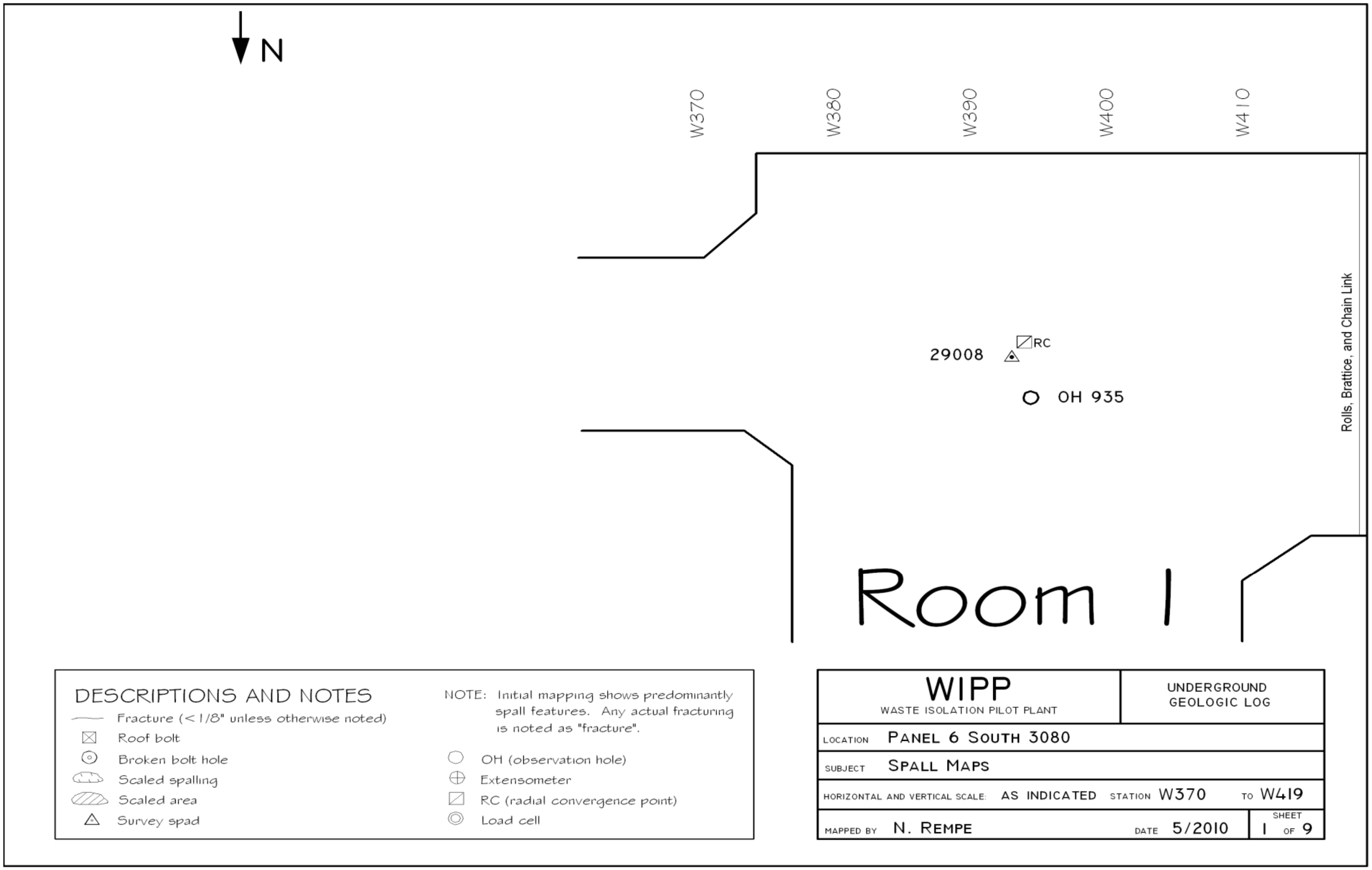


Figure 6-53
Panel 6 South 3080, W370 – W419 Roof Fractures (Sheet 1 of 9)

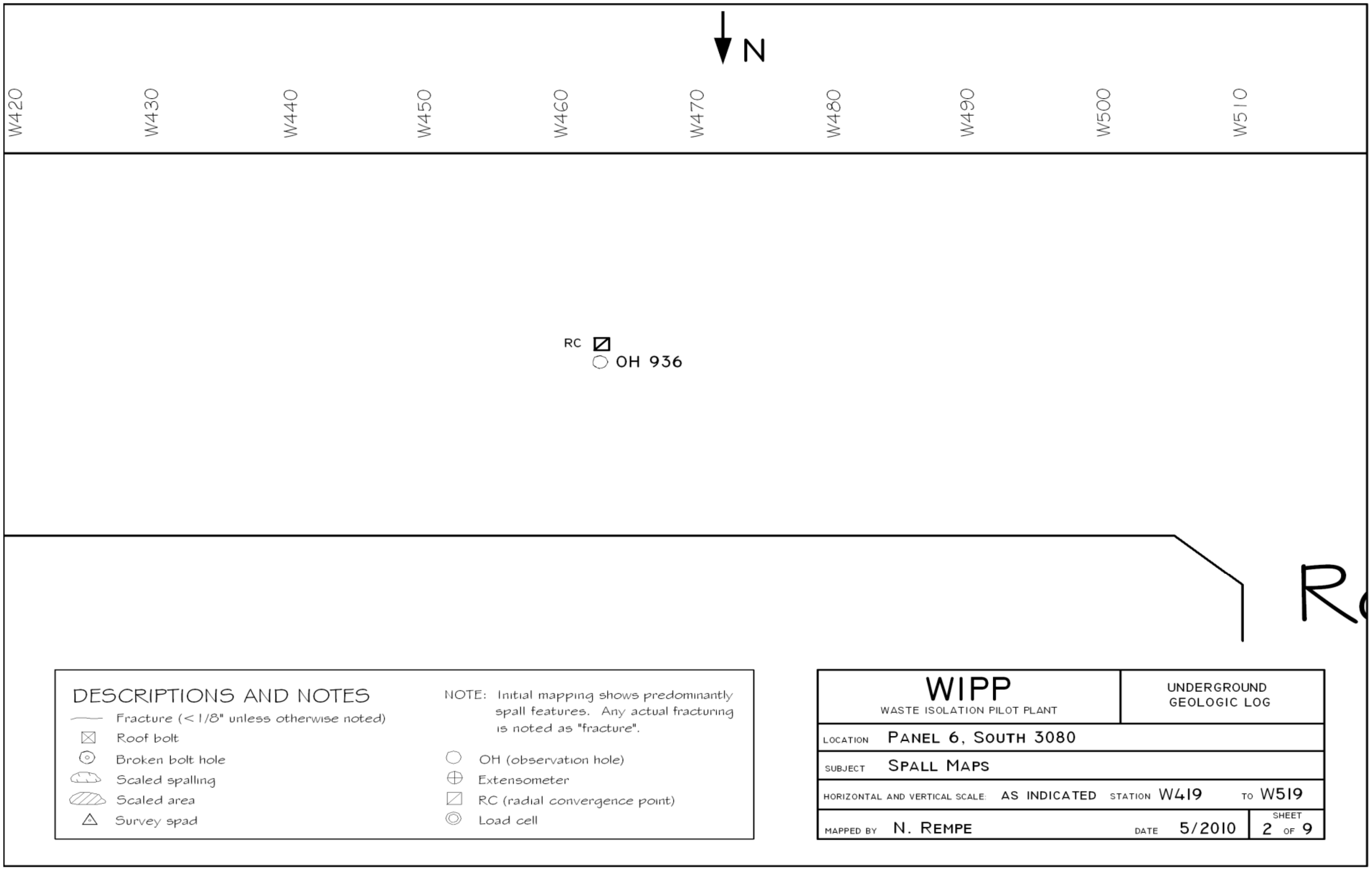


Figure 6-54
Panel 6 South 3080, W419 – W519 Roof Fractures (Sheet 2 of 9)

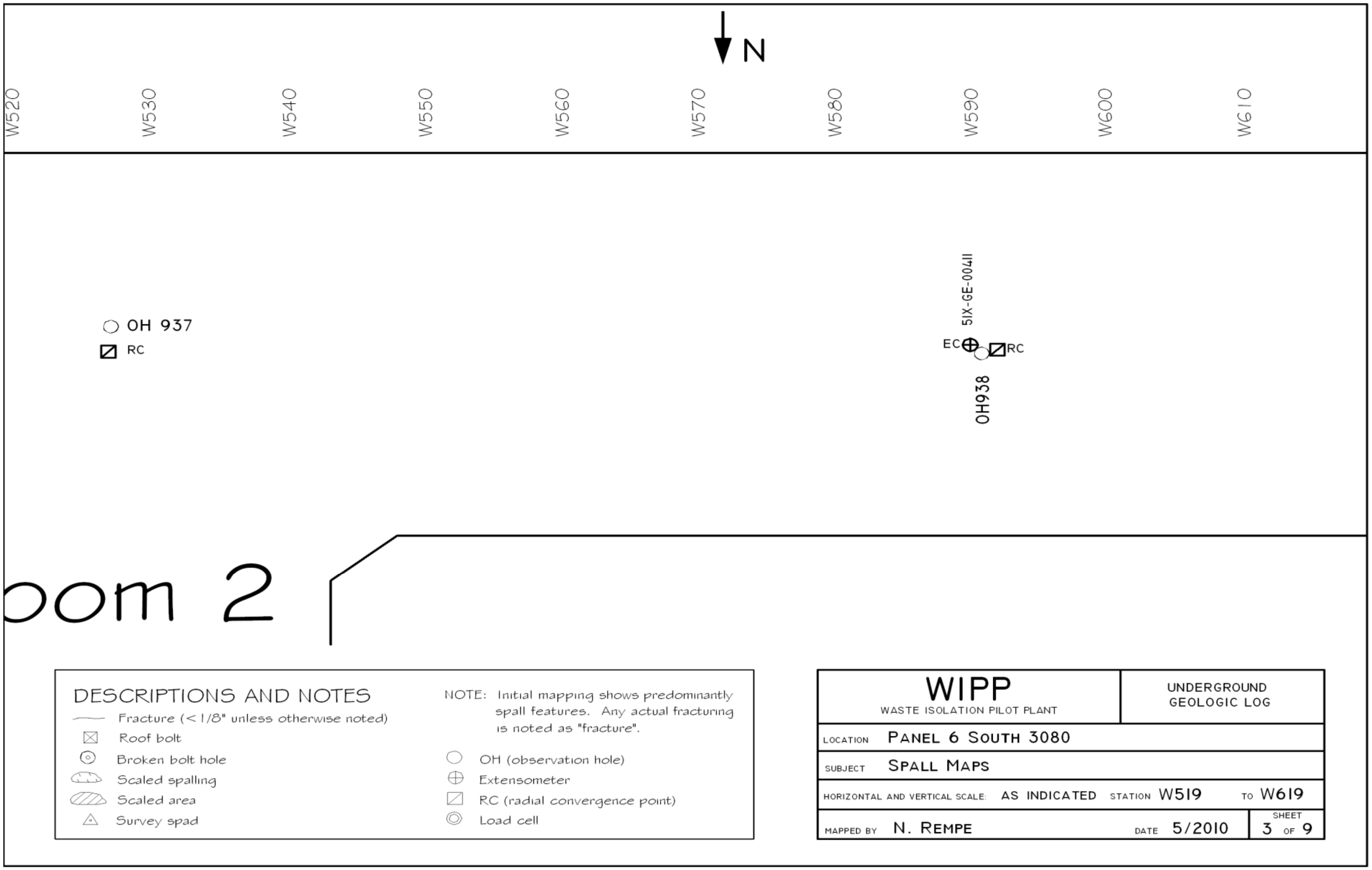


Figure 6-55
Panel 6 South 3080, W519 – W619 Roof Fractures (Sheet 3 of 9)

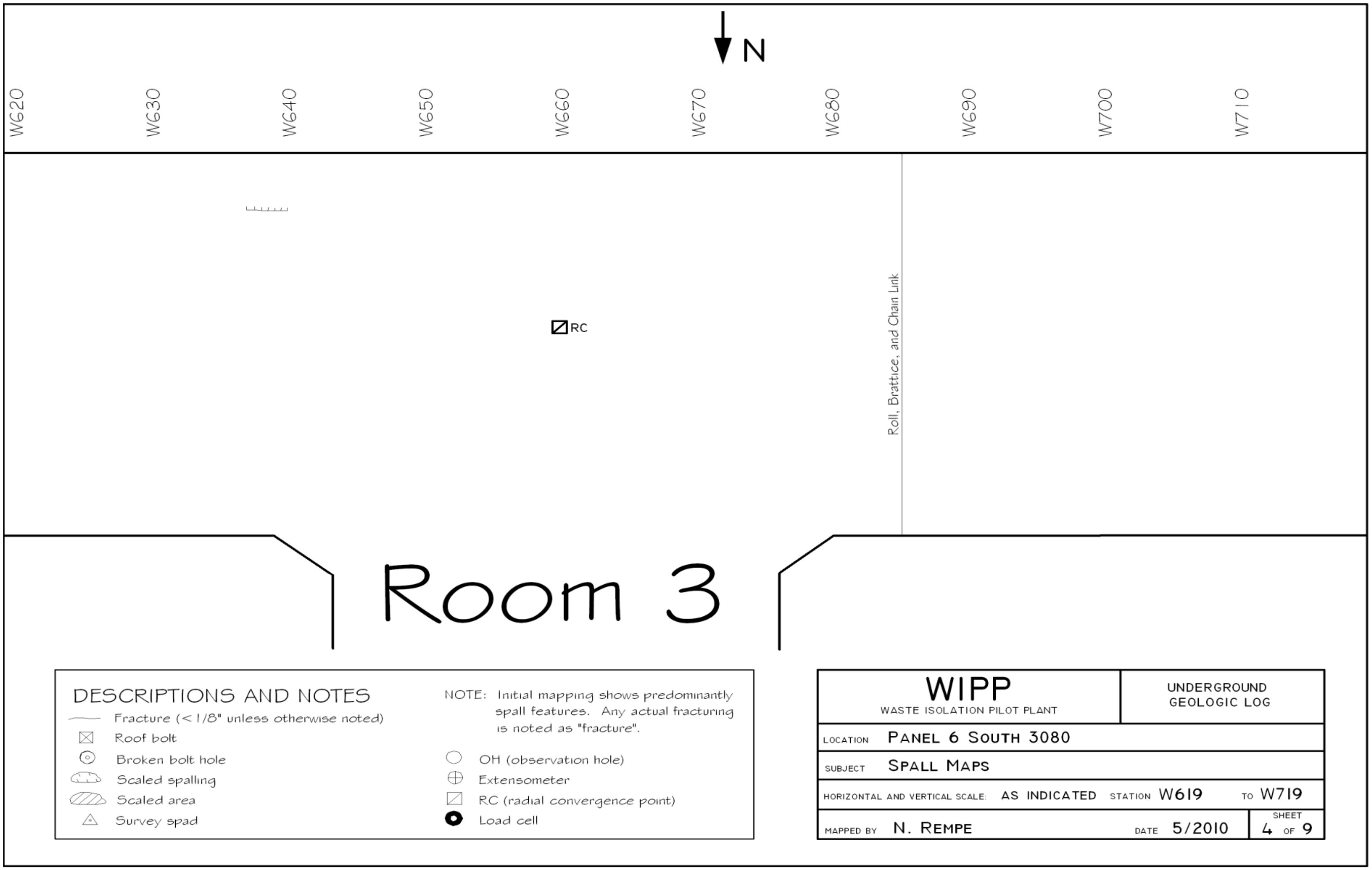


Figure 6-56
Panel 6 South 3080, W619 – W719 Roof Fractures (Sheet 4 of 9)

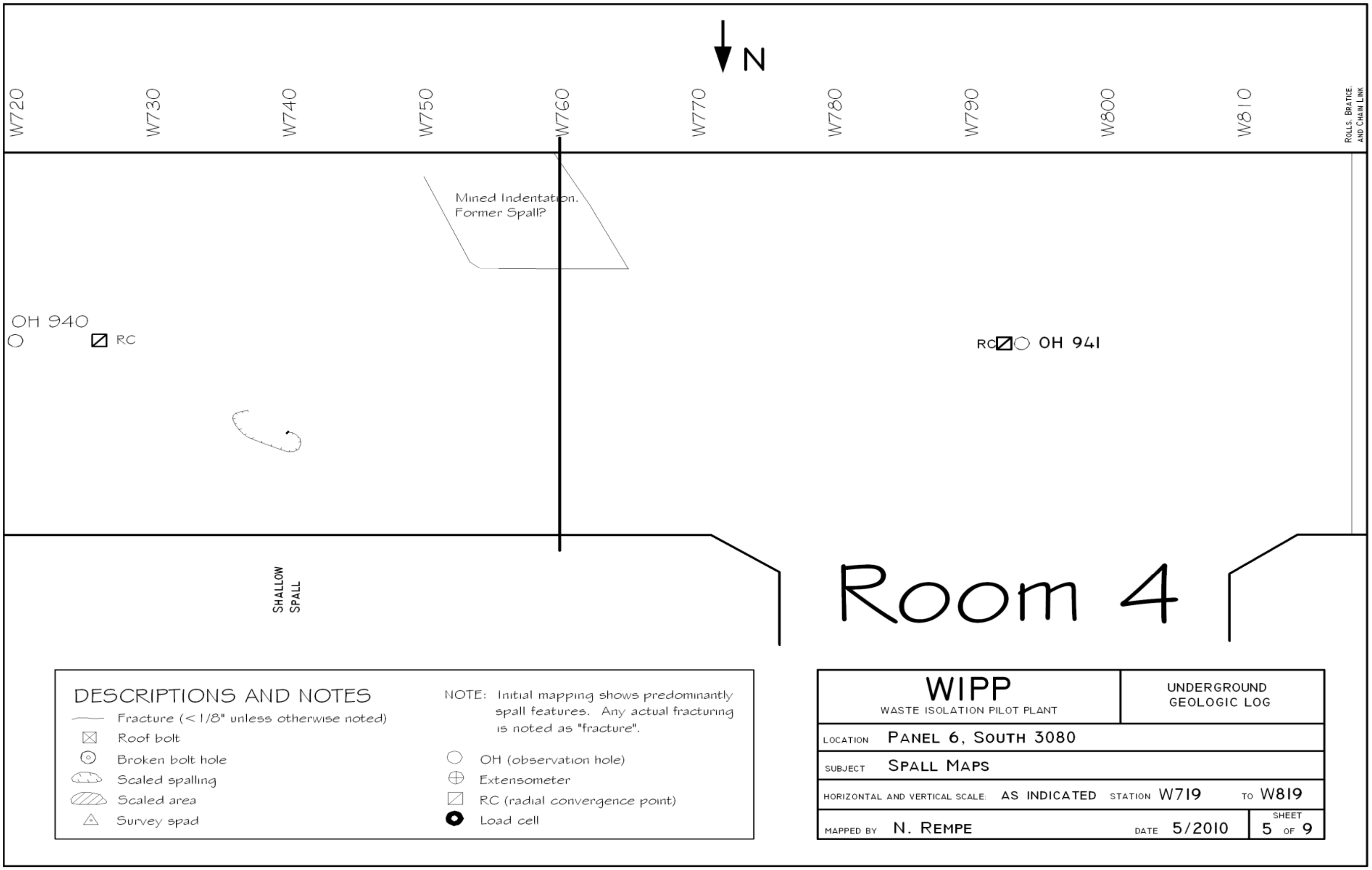


Figure 6-57
Panel 6 South 3080, W719 – W819 Roof Fractures (Sheet 5 of 9)

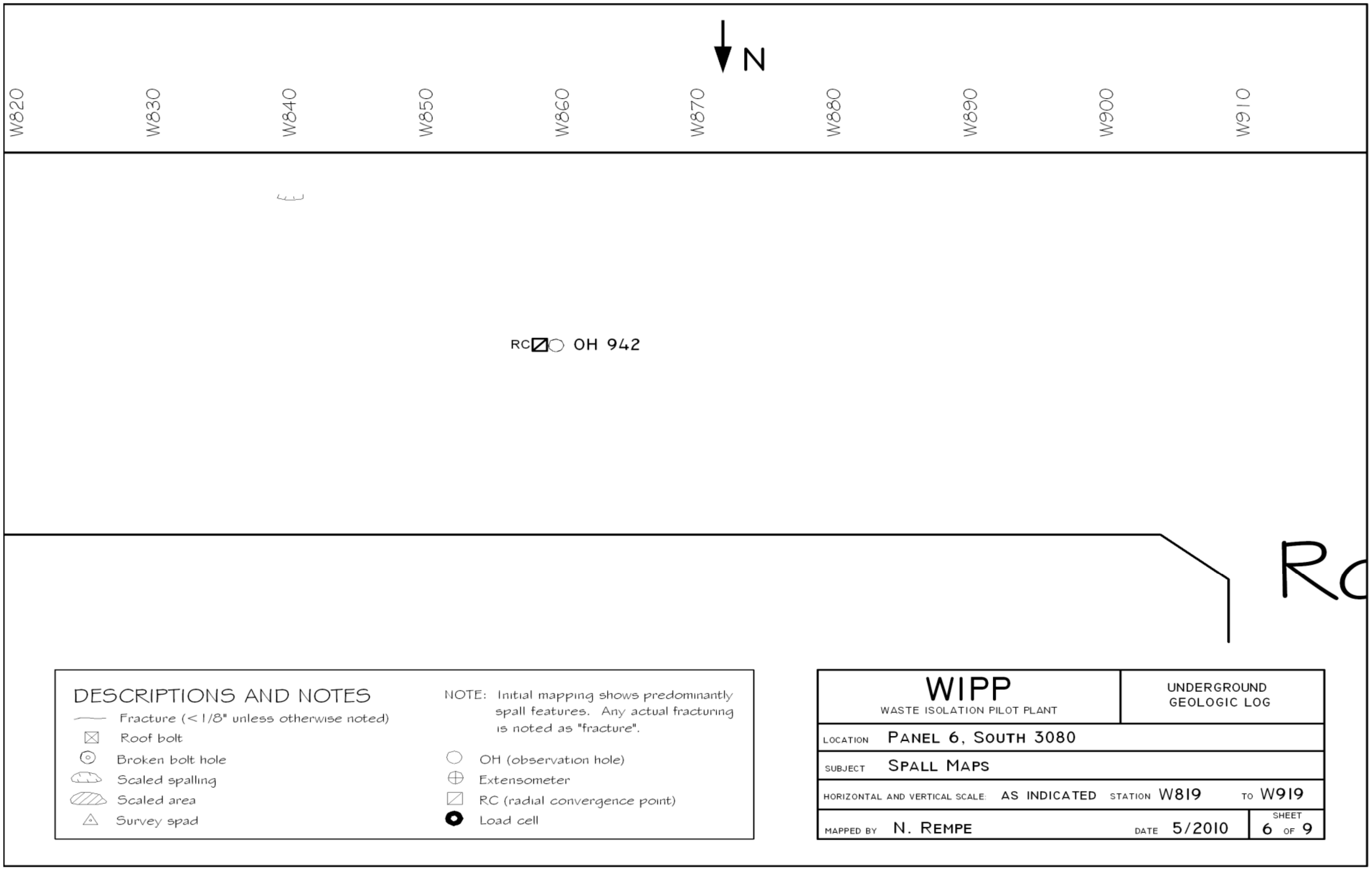


Figure 6-58
Panel 6 South 3080, W819 – W919 Roof Fractures (Sheet 6 of 9)

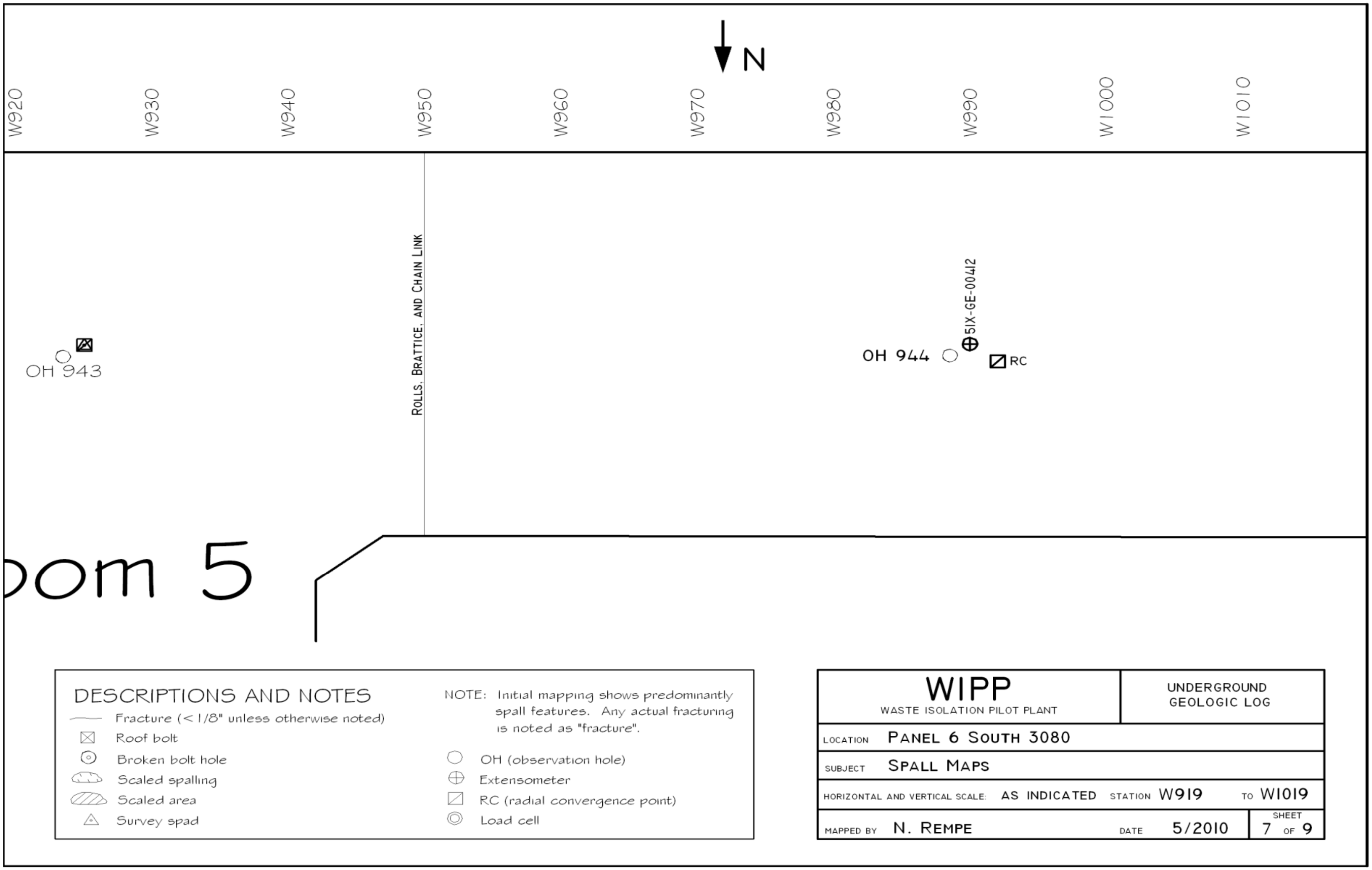


Figure 6-59
Panel 6 South 3080, W919 – W1019 Roof Fractures (Sheet 7 of 9)

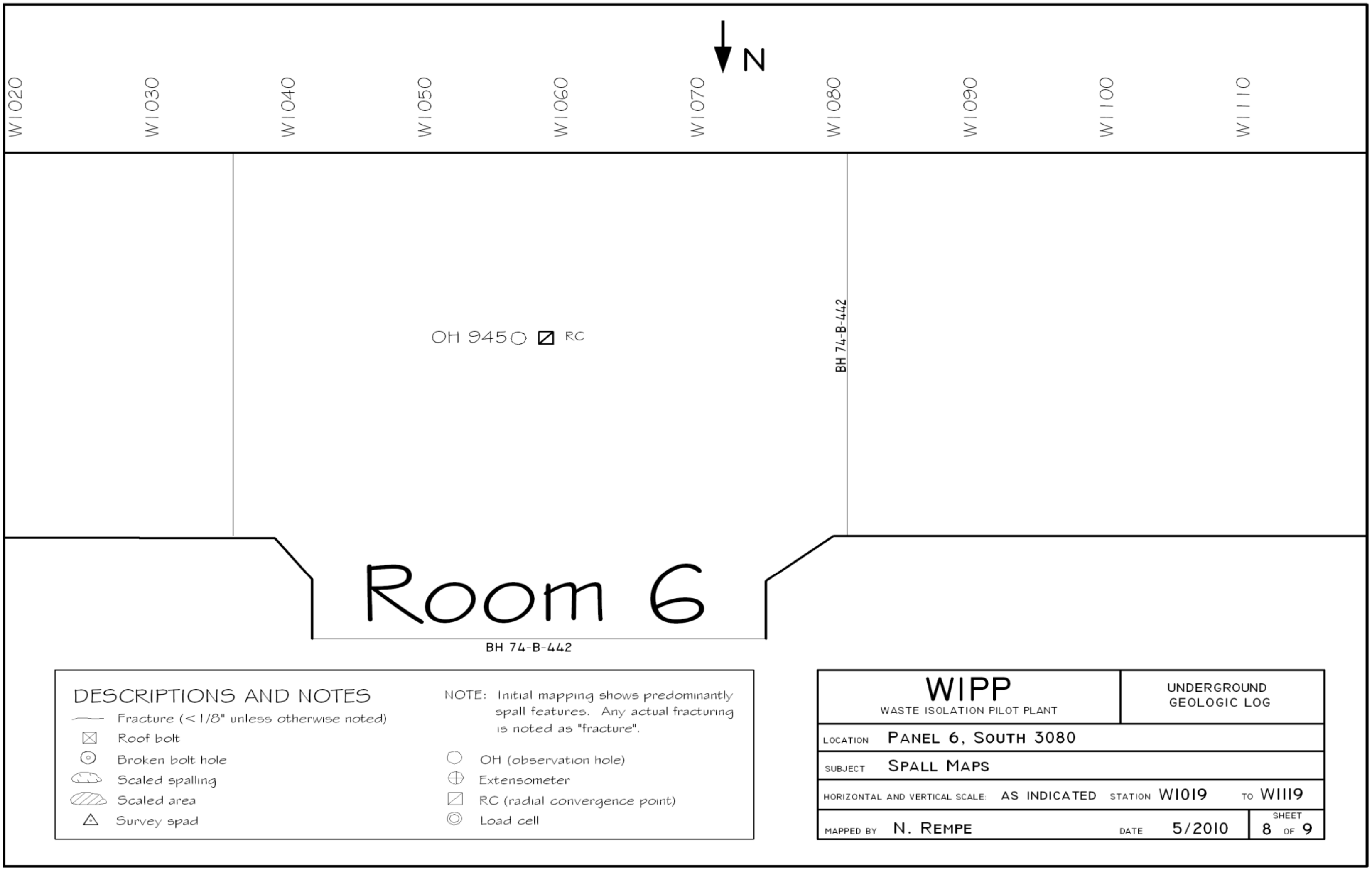


Figure 6-60
Panel 6 South 3080, W1019 – W1119 Roof Fractures (Sheet 8 of 9)

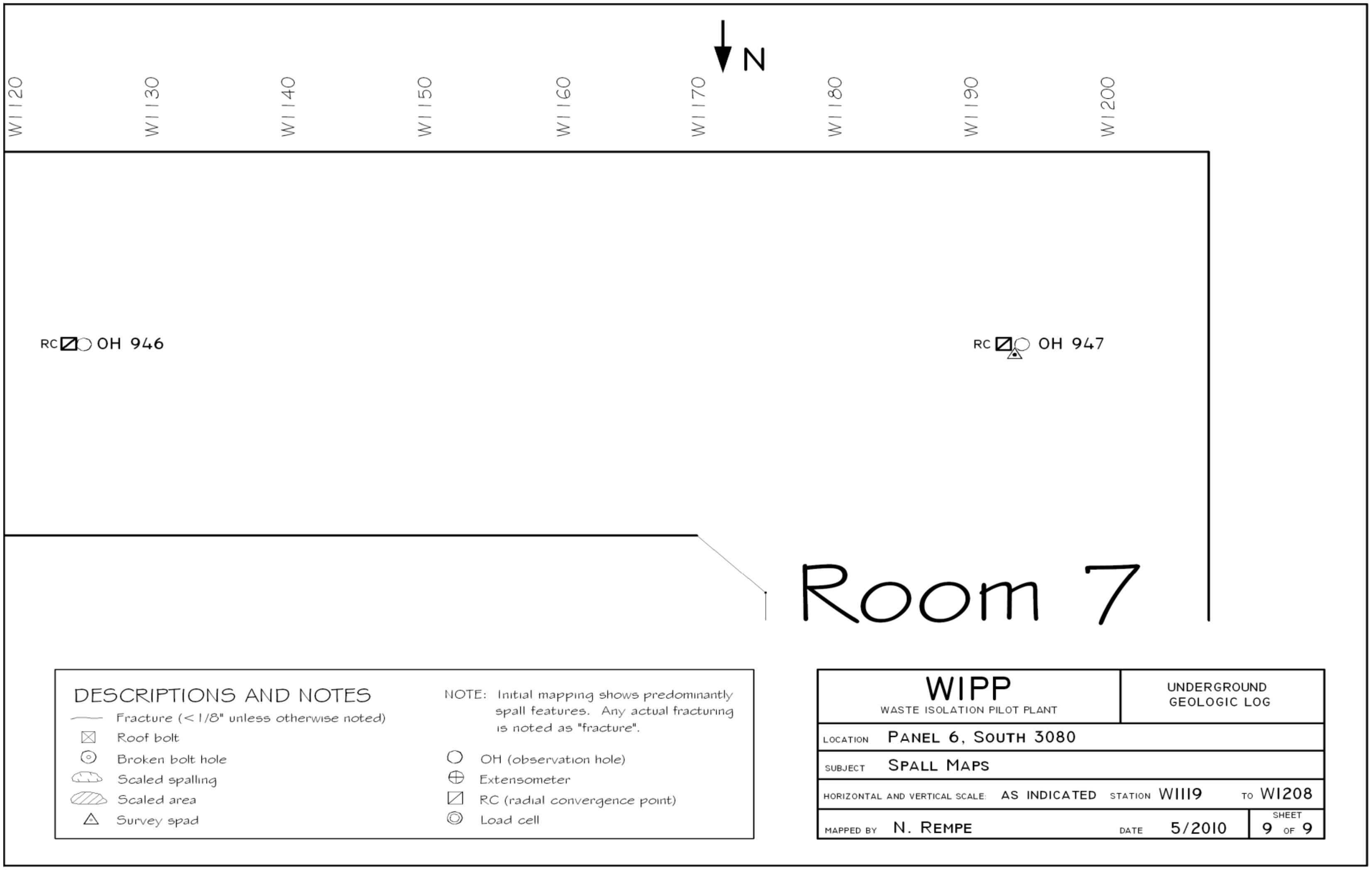


Figure 6-61
Panel 6 South 3080, W1119 – W1208 Roof Fractures (Sheet 9 of 9)

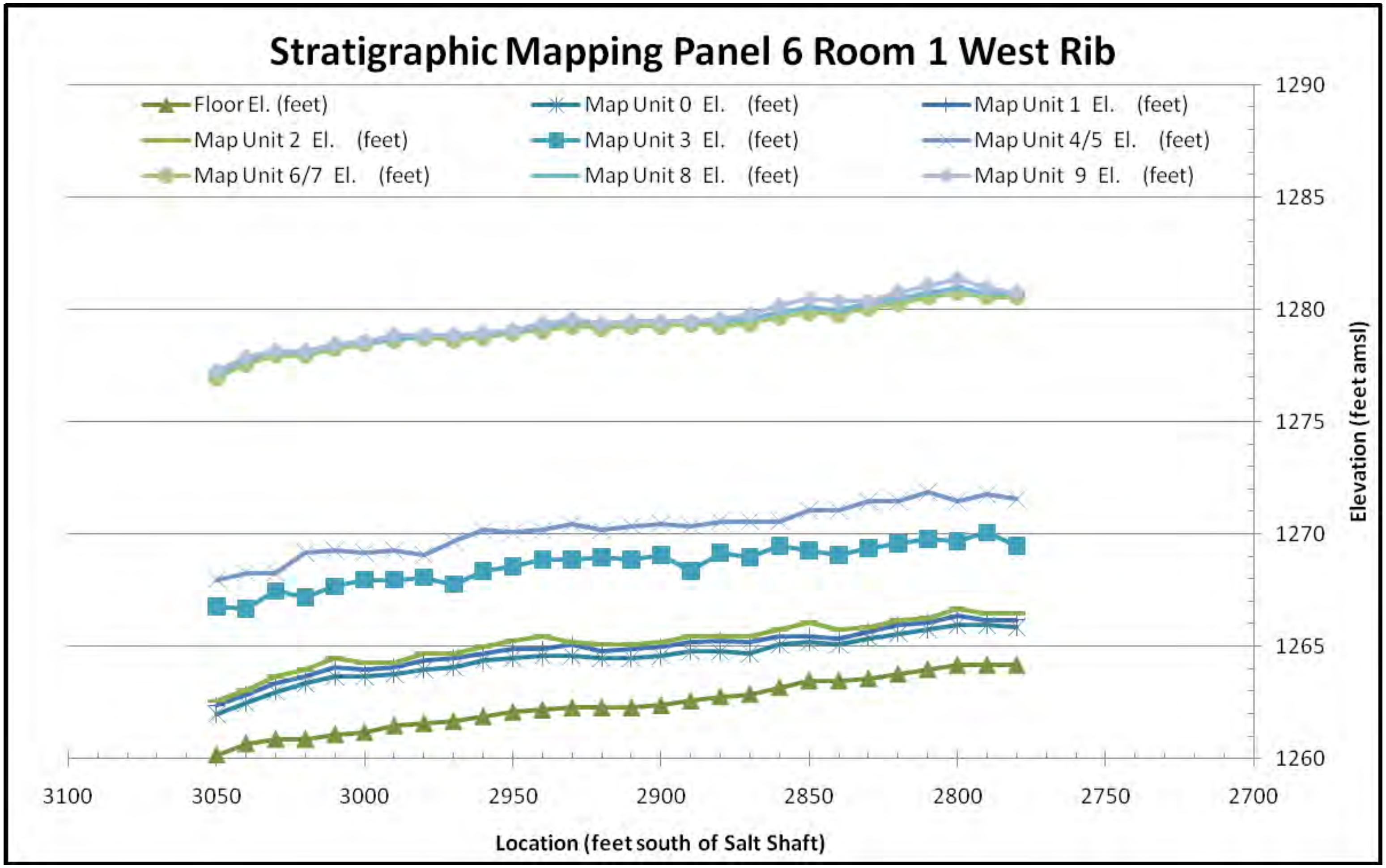


Figure 6-62: Panel 6, Room 1, S2780-S3050 Stratigraphic Map

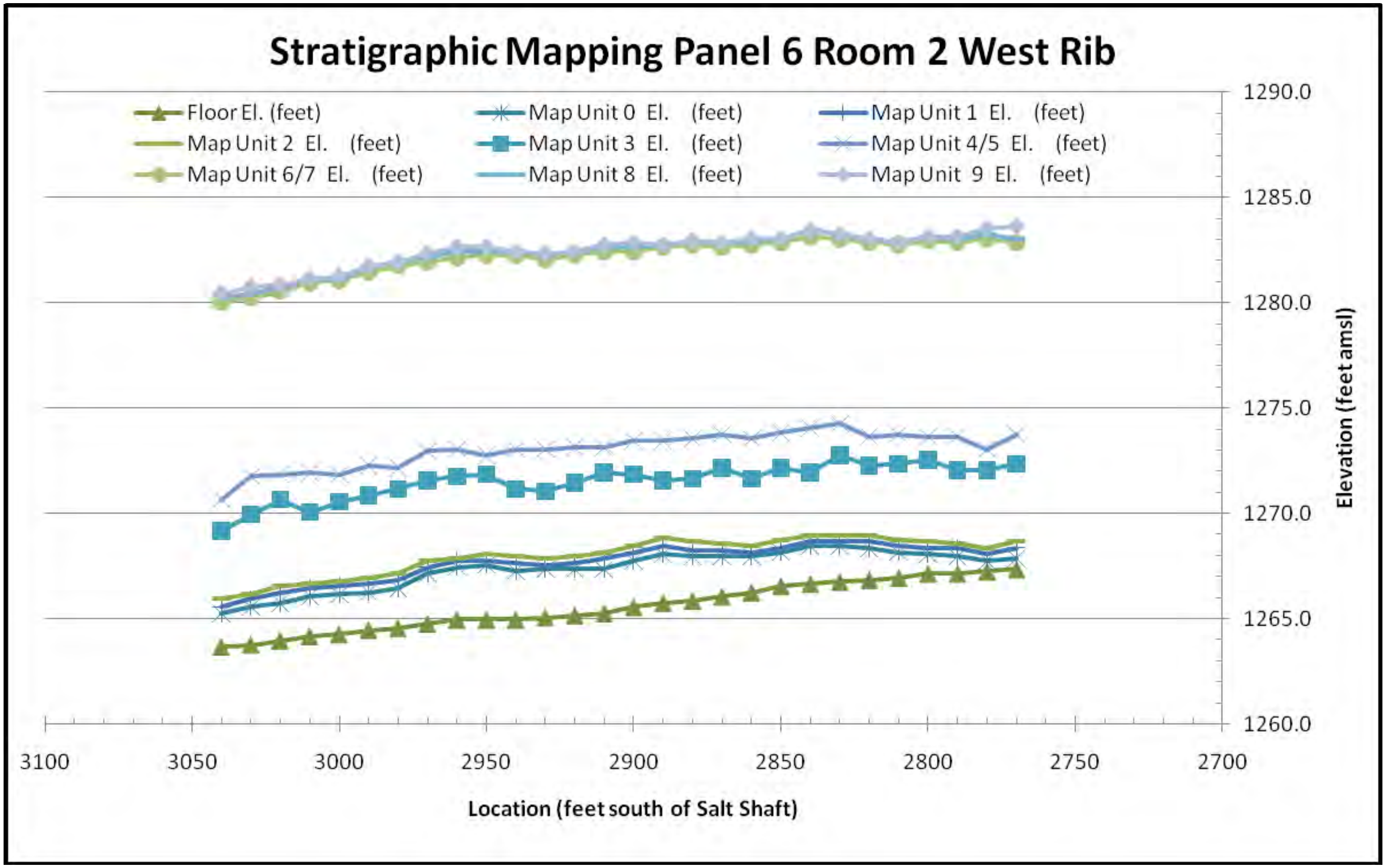


Figure 6-63: Panel 6, Room 2, S2770-S3050 Stratigraphic Map

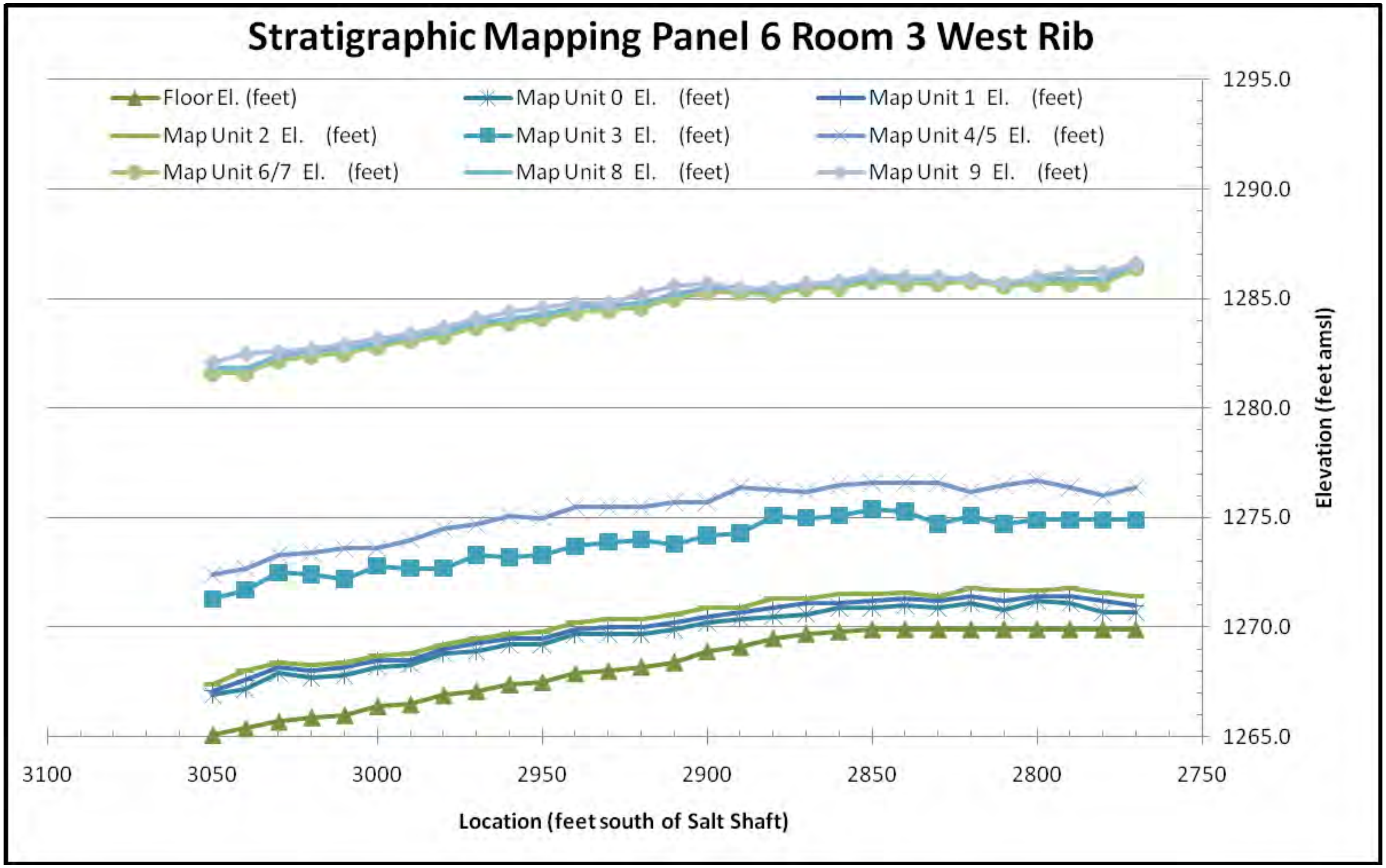


Figure 6-64: Panel 6, Room 3, S2770-S3050 Stratigraphic Map

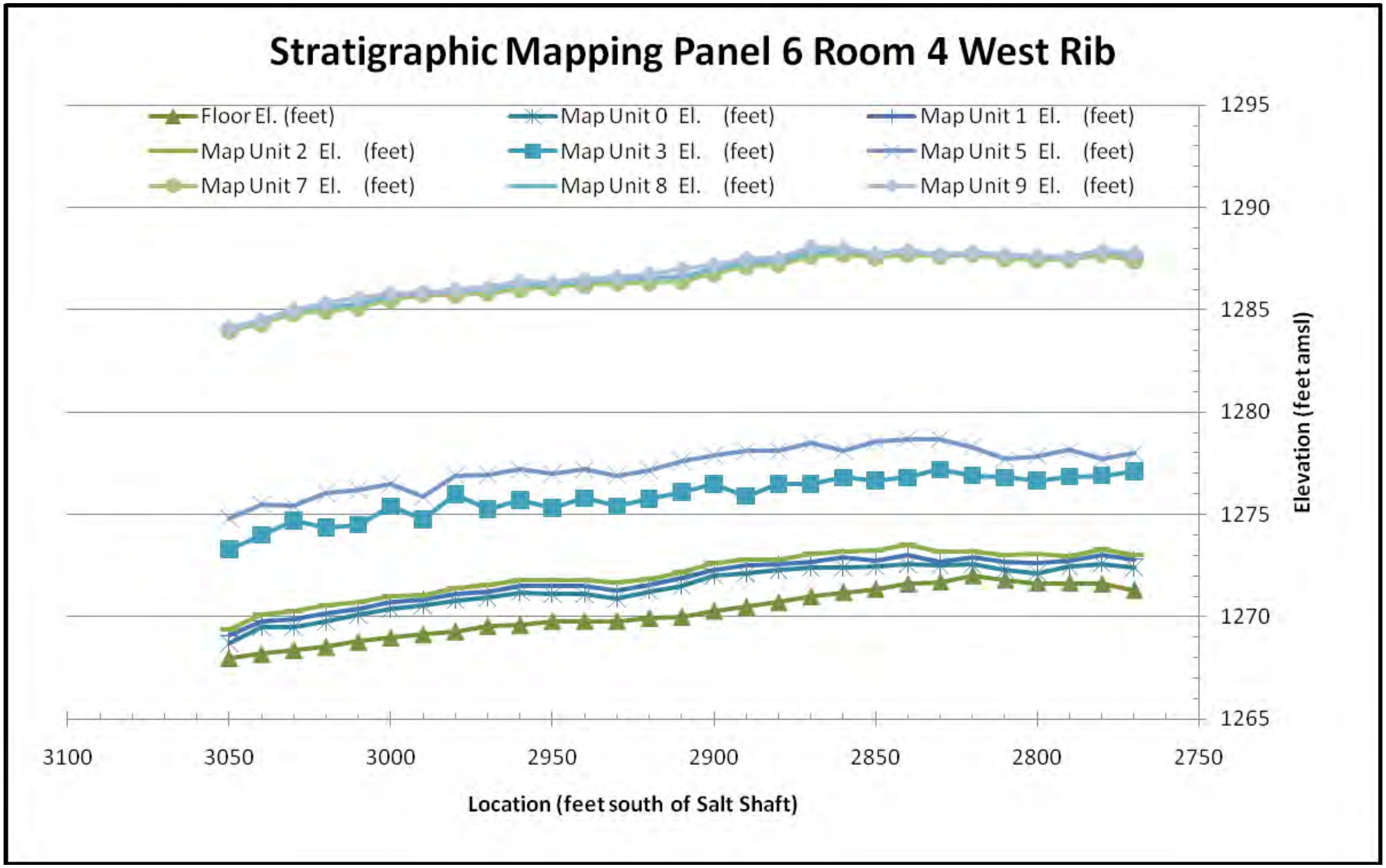


Figure 6-65: Panel 6, Room 4, S2770-S3050 Stratigraphic Map

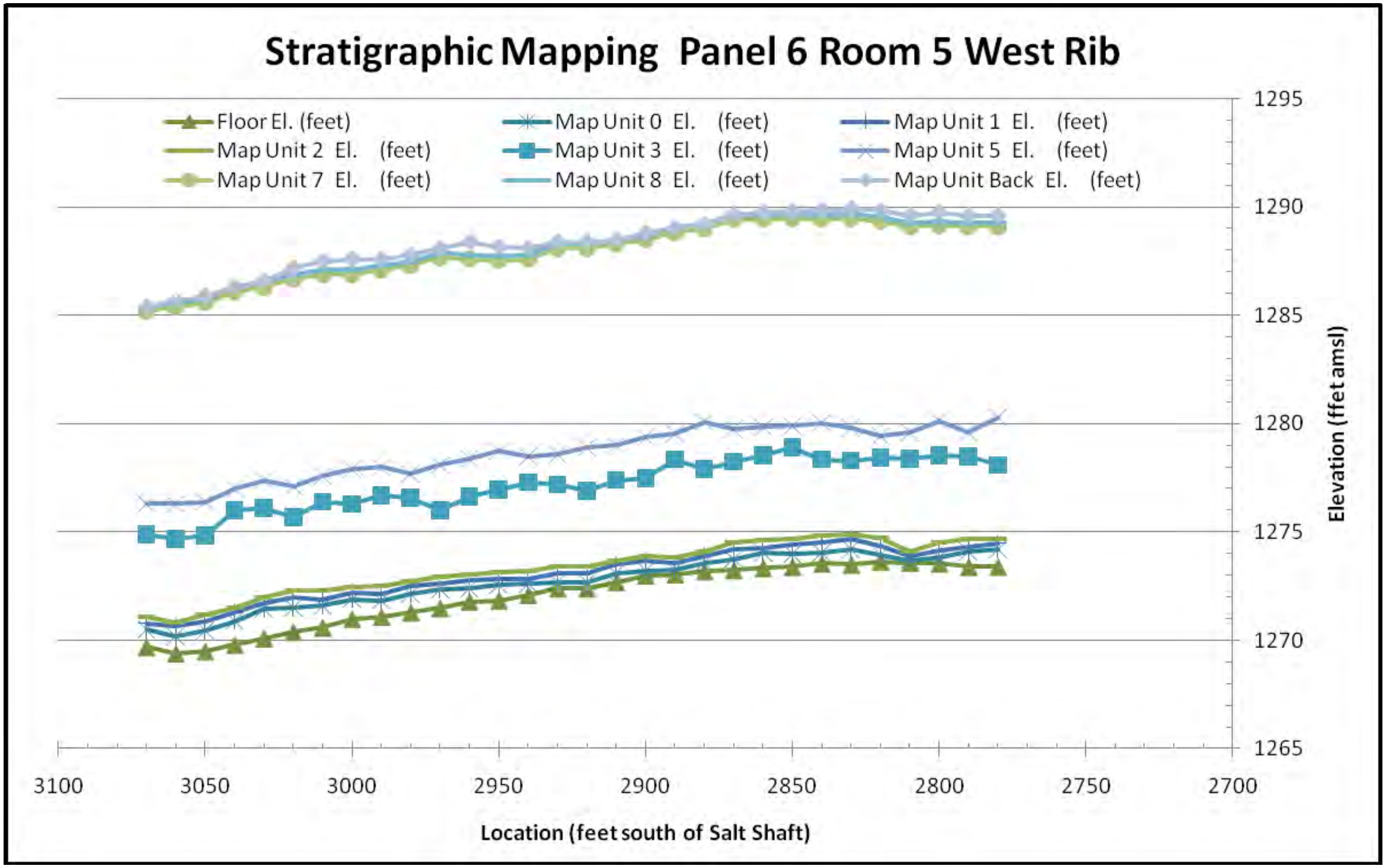


Figure 6-66: Panel 6, Room 5, S2770-S3050 Stratigraphic Map

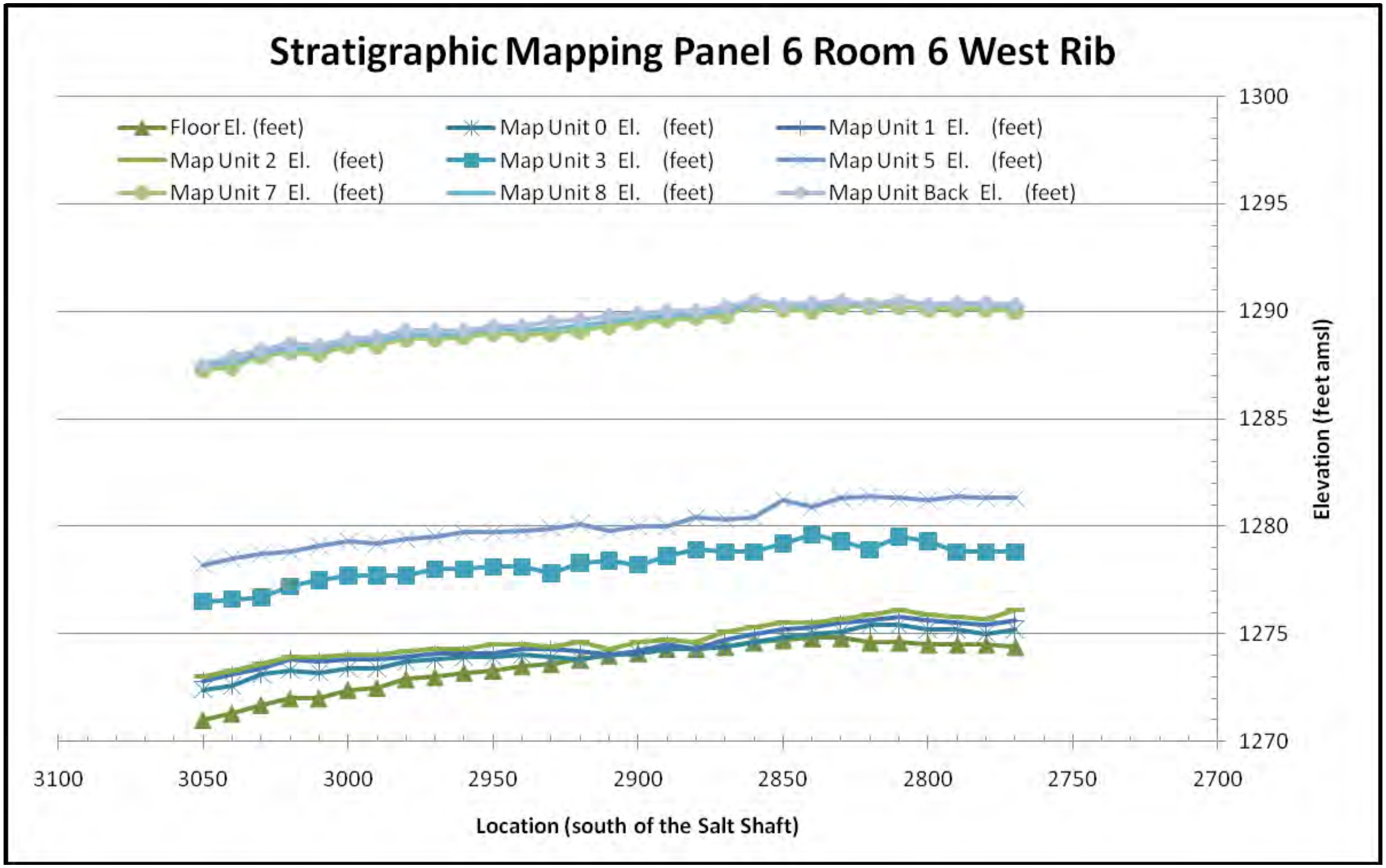


Figure 6-67: Panel 6, Room 6, S2770-S3050 Stratigraphic Map

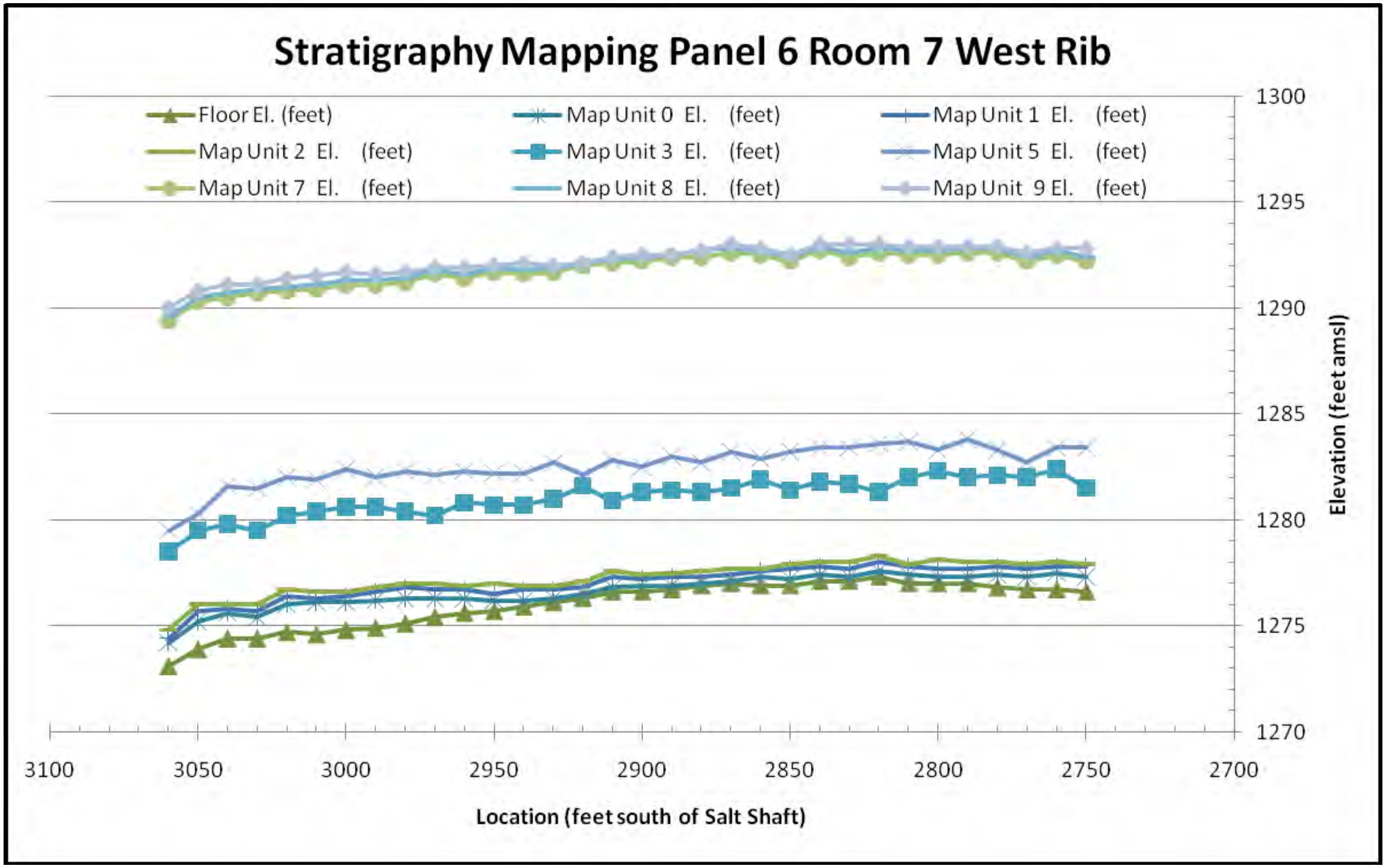


Figure 6-68: Panel 6, Room 7, S2770-S3050 Stratigraphic Map

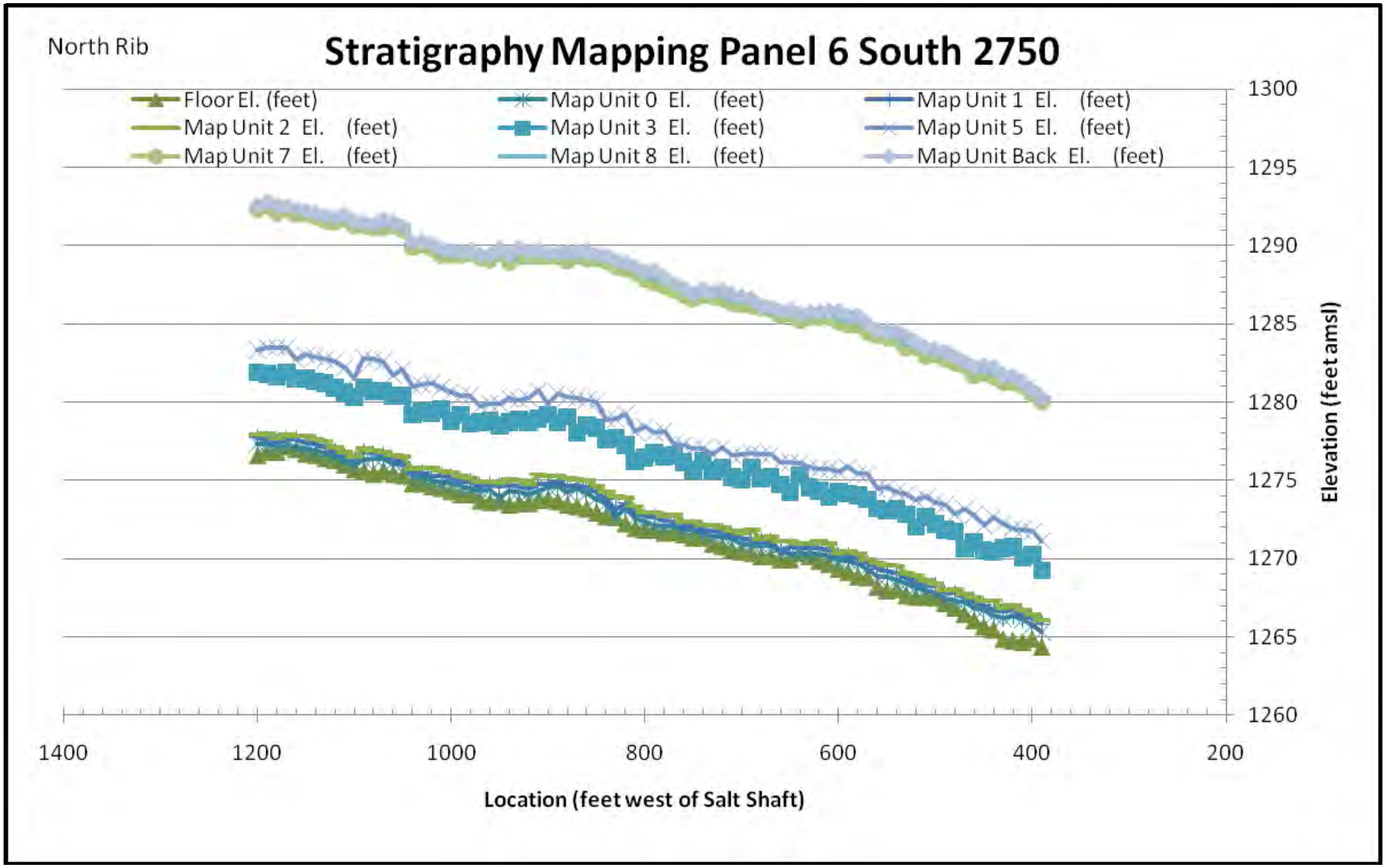


Figure 6-69: Panel 6, S2750, W390-W1200 Stratigraphic Map

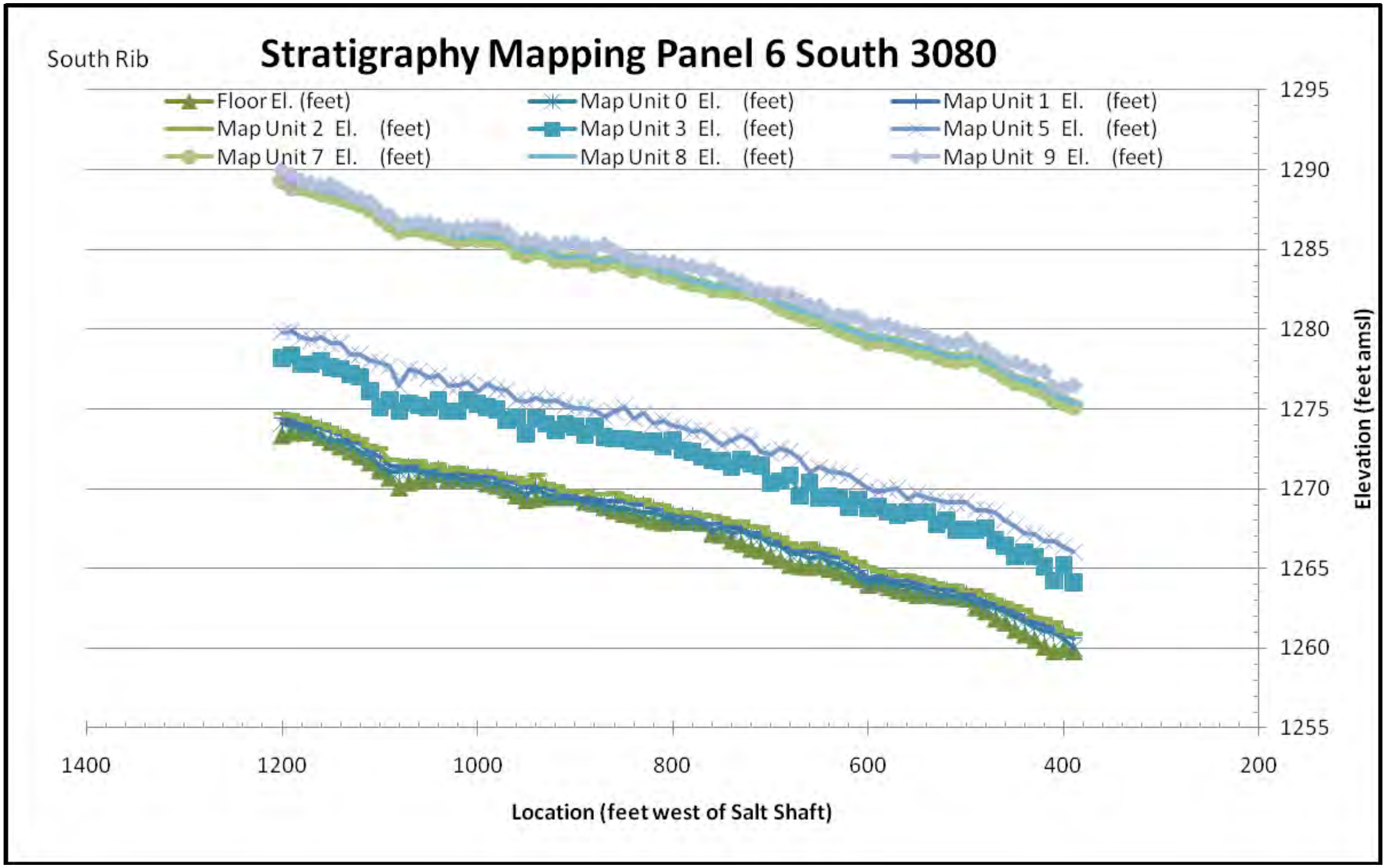


Figure 6-70 Panel 6, S3080, W390-W1200 Stratigraphic Map